PIANCHILNA

Agelh - Mosi *Agelh hun- B.C 1450- 1410 kal*
Thupi- Pianchilna

Mosi laibu ngate (Pentateuch) laka a masapen Pianchilna laibu. Asungthu: Pathian in leitung khuavannuaia thilte khempeuh a siamna; mi masa Adam leh Evi siamna, khelhna-a pukna leh hamsia; Adam apan Noa dong mihingte khelhna leh tuichimpi-a gawtna; Noa suan Shem, Ham leh Jafeth apan nam tuamtuam leh pau tuamtuam pianna; Shem suan Abraham sapna leh Aigupta tunna; Abraham leh Lot; sa dana piang Ishmael; Sodom leh Gomora gawtna; thuchiam ta Isak leh Abraham ze-etna; Jakob leh Easau kal; Jakob tungthu; Esau suante; Aigupta gama Josef leh a sanggamte.

Leitung-khuavannuai Siamna

1 A CHILIN Pathian* in lei leh vaante a siam. [2]Ahihhangin, tui thukpi in lei a khuh a, lei pen lim leh mel neiin a dawk kei. Tua tuipi thukpi mial in a khuh a, tua tung ah Pathian' Kha in a opkhum hi.

[3]Tua khitin Pathian in: Khawvak om hen, a schi a, khawvak hong om hi. [4]Pathian in tua khawvak a hoih chih a mu hi. Tua khitin Pathian in khawvak leh khawmial a kikhensak a, [5]khawvak pen, sun, chi-in a minvawh a, khawmial pen, zaan, chi-in a minvawh hi. Tua bangin nitaklam a om a, zingsang lam a om a, a ni khat ni ahi.

[6]Tua khitin, Pathian in: Tuite kikal ah huihkhua zapi om henla, tuite kikhen hen, a chi a, tua bangin hong om hi. [7]Tua bangin, Pathian in huihkhua zapi a omsak a, huihkhua tunga tuite leh huihkhua nuaia tuite a kikhensak hi. [8]Pathian in tua huihkhua zapi pen, vaan, chi-in a minvawh hi. Tua bangin nitaklam a om a, zingsang lam a om a, a ni nih ni ahi.

[9]Tua khitin, Pathian in: Huihkhua nuaia tui omte mun khat ah kigawm henla, gamhul hong dawk hen, a chi a, tua bangin hong om hi. [10]Pathian in tua gamhul pen Leitung, chi-in a minvawh a, tuipi kigawmkhawm pen Tuipite, chi-in a minvawh hi. Pathian in tua a hoih chih a mu hi.

[11]Tua khitin, Pathian in: Leitung in sing-le-lou hingte pousak henla, tua sing-le-loute'n amau' chi tek chitang nei gahte suang hen, a chi a, tua bangin hong om hi. [12]Tua bangin, leitung in sing-le-lou hingte a pousak a, tuate'n amau' chi tek chitang nei gah a suang uh a, tua gahte sung ah chitangte a om hi. Pathian in tua a hoih chih a mu hi. [13]Tua bangin nitaklam a om a, zingsang lam a om a, a ni thum ni ahi.

[14]Tua khitin, Pathian in: Sun leh zan kikhensak dingin vansang zapi ah vakte om henla, tuate mah khawhunte, nite leh kumte theih theihna chiamtehnate hi henla, [15]leitunga khawvak tangsak dingin vansang zapi-a vakte hi uhen, a chi a, tua bangin hong om hi. [16]Tua bangin, Pathian in vak lian nih a bawl a, sun hun uk dingin vak lianzaw pen a sep a, zan hun uk ding vak neuzaw pen a sep hi. Ama'n aksite zong a bawl hi. [17]Leitung tanvak dingin Pathian

1:1 2 Kum 19:15; Job 38:4; Is 37:16; Neh 9:6; Jer 10:12; 27:5; Jn 1:1,2; Nas 4:15; Ef 3:9; Kol 1:16; Heb 3:4; Kil 4:11.
1:2 Job 7:12; 33:4; Phat 36:6; Pau 30:4; Jer 4:23.
1:3 2 Kor 4;6; Heb 11:3; 1 Jn 1:5-7.
1:4 Pem 10:21-23; Job 26:10; Phat 18:28; Is 42:16; Jer 31:35.
1:5 Phat 74:16.
1:6 Phat 24:2; Is 44:24; 2 Pet 3:5.
1:7 Job 26:1; Pau 8:28.
1:8 Job 9:8; Phat 19:1; Is 40:22; Zek 121.
1:9 Job 38:8-11; Pau 8:29; Jer 5:22; 2 Pet 3:5.
1:10 Job 38:8; Phat 33:7; 90:2.
1:11 Danp 14:13, 18; 1 Kor 15:38.
1:14 Phat 104:19; Jer 10:2;
1:16 Danp 4:19;17:3; Sin 12:2; Is 40:26; Ez 8:16; Am 5:8; Jak 1:17

*1:1 Pathian — Hebru ah *Elohim* ahi. (Plural number — khat sanga tam). Vangletna leh thahatna genna (Phat 19:1 ah zong)

in vansang zapi ah, tuate a koih hi. [18]Tua bangin, sun hun leh zan hun uk ding leh, khawmial leh khawvak kikhensak dingin amaute a sep hi. Pathian in tua a hoih chih a mu hi. [19]Tua bangin nitaklam a om a, zingsang lam a om a, a ni li ni ahi.

[20]Tua khitin, Pathian in: Tuipite sung ah ganhingte dim henla, tunglam ah, huihkhua zapi ah a leng thei ganhingte leng hen, a chi hi. [21]Tua bangin, Pathian in tuipi sunga ganhing lianpipite a siam a, tuia pai thei ganhingte zong a siam a, amau chitek suangthei ganhingtein tuipite sung a dim hi. Amau' chitek suang thei, kha neia leng thei ganhingte zong a siam hi. Pathian in tua a hoih chih a mu hi. [22]Pathian in amaute a vualzawl a: Chipha unla, hong pung unla, tuipi tuite' sung dim un. Tunga leng thei ganhingte zong hong pung unla, leitung hong dim un, a chi hi. [23]Tua bangin nitak lam a om a, zingsang lam a om a, a ni nga ni ahi.

[24]Tua khitin, Pathian in: Leitung in amau chichi suang thei ganhingte suah henla, ganhonte, bokvak ganhingte, gamsate'n amau chi tek suang uhen, a chi a, tua bangin hong om hi. [25]Ahang bel, Pathian in amau chichi suang thei leitung gamsate leh ganhonte a bawla ahi. Leilaka bokvak ganhing, amau chitek suang theite khempeuh zong a bawl hi. Pathian in tua a hoih chih a mu hi.

[26]Tua khitin, Pathian in: Eimah mel sun, i kibatpih mihing bawl ni. Ama'n tuipi sunga ngasate, huihkhua-a leng ganhingte, leitunga gamta gantate leh leilaka bokvak ganhingte khempeuh uk hen, a chi hi.

[27]Tua bangin, Pathian in ama'
kibatpihin
mihing a siam hi.
Pathian melsunin amah a
siam a,
pasal leh numei a siam hi.

[28]Tua khitin, Pathian in amaute a vualzawl a: Chipha unla, hong pung unla, leitung hong dim unla, nuaisiah un. Tuipi sunga ngasate, huihkhua-a leng ganhingte, leitunga gamta ganhingte khempeuh uk un, a chi hi.

[29]Tua khitin, Pathian in amaute kiang ah: En un, leitung maikaiha om louhing chitang nei khempeuh na an dingun kon pia ahi. Gah nei a, chitang nei singkung peuhmah zong kon pia hi. Noute dingin an ahi ding. [30]Leitunga gamsate khempeuh, huihkhua-a leng ganhingte khempeuh, leilaka gamta ganhingte khempeuh, nak thei khempeuhte' an dingin sing-le-lou hingte ka pia hi, a chi hi. Tua bangbangin hong om hi.

[31]Pathian in a bawlsate khempeuh a mu a, hoih mahmah a sa hi. Tua bangin nitaklam a om a, zingsang lam a om a, a ni guk ni ahi.

2 TUA bangin, Pathian in lei leh vante leh a sunga omte khempeuh a siamkhinta hi.

[2]A ni sagih ni chiangin, Pathsian in a nasepte khempeuh a zoukhinta hi. Tua bang ahih manin, a ni sagih ni-in, a nasepte khempeuh apan a tawlngata hi. [3]Pathian in a thilsiamte khempeuh a zawhkhittak manin, tua ni sagih ni a vualzawl a, a septuamta hi.

1:18 Jer 33:20, 25.
1:20 Phat 146:6.
1:21 Job 3:8; Phat 74: 13; 104:25-26; Is 27:1; Ez 32:2.
1:22 Siam 26:9; Ez 36:11.
1:25 Jer 27:5.
1:26 Phat 8:5.8; 100:3; Is 6:8; 45:18; Nas 17:28, 29; 1 Kor 11:7; 2 Kor 4:4; Kol 1:15; Jak 3:9.
1:27 Danp 4:32; Phat 103:14; Mt 19:4; Mk 10:6; Gal 3:8.
1:28 Jos 24:3; Phat 8:6-8; 113:9; 115:16. Nas 17:26.
1:29 Danp 12:15; Phat 104:14; 1 Tim 4:3.
1:30 Job 38:41; Phat 28:25.
1:31 Phat 104:24; Jer 10:12; 1 Tim 4:4.
2:1 Danp 4:19; 2 Kum 17:16; Phat 104:2; Is 44:24.
2:2 Pem 20:11; Danp 5:14; Jn 5:17; Heb 4:4.
2:3 Pem 16:23; Siam 23:3; Neh 9:14; Phat 95:11; Is 58:13; Jer 17:22.

Adam leh Evi

4Pathian in lei leh vante a siam laia lei leh vante thu hiai ahi. Tangtawn Toupa* Pathian in lei leh vante a bawl laiin, **5**leitung ah gamlak loupate a om nai kei a, sing-le-loute zong a pou nai kei hi. Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa Pathian in leitung ah vuah a zusak nai kei a, loukhou dingin mihing zong a om nai kei hi. **6**Ahihhangin, leitung apanin tuihu a pawttou a, tua in leitung khempeuh a nomsak hi. **7**Tangtawn Toupa Pathian in leilak leivui apanin mi* a bawl a, a nakvangte ah hinna hu a naklut a, tua mi hinna nei mihing* a hong suak hi.

8Tangtawn Toupa'n suahlama Eden ah, huan khat a bawl a, tua ah a mi bawl pasal a koih hi. **9**Tangtawn Toupa Pathian in tua ah singkung chi chih, eta kilawm leh neka limte a pousak hi. Tua huan laizang ah, hinna singkung leh a sia a pha theihna singkung a pousak hi.

10Eden apanin, tua huan tui buak dingin lui khat a luang a, tua apanin tua lui a ka a, luinak li a kisuah hi. **11**Lui khatna Pishon ahi a, Havila gam sung khempeuh ah a kawiluan hi. Tua gam ah kham sik a om hi. **12**Tua gam kham sik a hoih mahmah hi. Singnai namtui manpha leh Onik suangmanpha zong a om hi. **13**Lui nihna Gihon ahi a, Kush* gam kimkot ah a luang hi. **14**Lui thumna Hidekel* ahi a, Ashur gam suahlam ah a luang hi. Lui lina Iufratis ahi.

15Tangtawn Toupa Pathian in tua pasal a pii a, Edena huan khoua kem dingin a koihta hi. **16**Tangtawn Toupa Pathian in tua pasal thu a pia a: Huana singkung khatpeuh apan gah na ne thei ding. **17**Ahihhangin, a sia a pha theihna singkung apan gah bel na nek louh ding ahi. Ahang bel, tua singkung apan gah na nek ni ni-in na si ngeingei ding hi, a chi hi.

18Tangtawn Toupa Pathian in: Pasal amah kia-a tangom a hoih kei. Amah adingin a kituak huhmi ka bawl ding, a chi hi.

19Tangtawn Toupa Pathian in leilak apanin gamlak gamsa chi chih a bawlta a, huihkhua-a leng ganhing chi chih a bawlta. Tuate minphuah dingin, tua pasal kiang ah hon paipih a, ama'n a na phuah min tek ganhing min a hidenta hi. **20**Tua bangin, pasal in gantate' min, huihkhua-a leng ganhingte, gama ta ganhingte' min a phuak vek hi.

Ahihhangin, pasal adingin a kituak huhmi a om kei. **21**Tua bang ahih manin, Tangtawn Toupa Pathian in Adam ihmut limtakin a ihmusak a, a ihmut kalin, a Nakguhte* khat a lakhia a, a lakkhiakna mun sain a dimsak kik hi. **22**Tangtawn Toupa Pathian in Adam' nakguh a lak apanin numei khat a bawl a, Adam kiang ah hon paipih hi.

23Adam* in:

Hiai, ka guhte apana guh,
ka sa apana sa ahi.
Pathian in pasal apan
a lakkhiak ahih manin,
Numei chi-in ka minvawh ding,
a chi hi.

2:4 Job 38:8-11.
2:5 Job 38:28; Phat 65:9; Jer 10:13.
2:7 Job 4:19; 27:3; Sin 3:20; Is 2:22; 42:5; 57:16; Jer 18:6; Ez 37:5; Nas 17:15; 1 Kor 15:45,47.
2:8 Jos 2:3; Is 51:3; Ez 28:13.
2:9 Pau 3:18; Ez 31:8; 47:2; Kil 2:7.
2:10 Kis 24:6; Phat 46:4; Ez 47:5.
2:11 Kis 11:7.
2:14 Pem 23:31; Kis 22:5; Danp 1;7; 10:4; Jos 1:4; 2 Sam 8:13; 1 Kum 4:21; 2 Kum 23:24; 1 Khang 5:9; 2 Khang 35:20; Jer 13:4; Kil 9:14.
2:17 Danp 30:15,19; Jer 42:16; Ez 3:18; Rom 5:12.
2:18 Pau 31:11; 1 Tim 2:13.
2:19 Phat 8:7.
2:21 1 Sam 26:12; Job 33:15.
2:22 1 Kor 11:8,9,12; 1 Tim 2:13.
2:23 1 Kor 11:8; Ef 5:28-30.

*__2:4__ Tangtawn Toupa — Hebru ah *YHWH(Yahweh)*, English ah *Jehovah*.
*2:7,23 Hebru ah mi, ahihkei leh *mipa* chihna *adam* ahi. Leitung chihna *adamah* pan kila ahi mai thei hi. Mihing hongsuak kichi — mihing chih kammal English version pawlkhat ah *living soul* (Kha hing) a kichi.
*__2:13__ Kush — Ethiopia.
*__2:14__ Hidekel — ahih kei leh, Taigris.
*__2:21__ Nakguhte — Hebru ah ELA — Pang, English ah Side.

[24]Hiai hang mahin, pasal in a nu a pa a nuse ding a, a zi tawh a kigawm ding a, amaute sa pum khat hong suak ding uhi.

[25]Adam leh a zi vuaktang ahi tuak uh a, ahihhangin, a maizum kei uhi.

Mihing Zolna

3 TANGTAWN Toupa Pathian in a siamsa gamsate lak ah gul a gitlouh pil pen hi. Tua gul in numei kiang ah: Huan sunga singkung peuhpeuh apan na nek louh ding uh ahi, Pathian in hon chi taktak maw? a chi hi.

[2]Tua numei in gul kiang ah: Huan sunga sing gahte ne thei mah n'ung. [3]Ahihhangin, Pathian in: Huan laizanga sing pen bel a gah na nek louh ding uh ahi, khoih zong na khoih louh ding uh ahi, na nek uleh na si ding uh, hon chi ahi, a chi hi.

[4]Tua gul in numei kiang ah: Si peuhmah kei n'u teh. [5]Tua sing gah na nek nini-un, na mitte uh hong vak ding a, a sia a pha theia Pathian bang ding na hi uh, chih Pathian in a theih man ahi zaw, a chi hi.

Mihing Pukna

[6]Tua bangin, numei in tua sing gah nek dingin a duh a, a mitin a enlah a, amah pilsak dingin a lunggulh hi. Tua bangin, ama'n sing gah a lou a, a neta hi. Amah tawh omkhawm a pasal zong a pia a, a pasal in zong a neta hi. [7]A mitte uh hong vakta a, vuaktang ahih lam uh hong kiphawkta uh a, theipi tehte a khuikhawm uh a, kikhuhnain a nei uhi.

Mihing tunga Thukhenna

[8]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa Pathian, tua huan sung ah, nitaklam nineem laiin hong pai hi. Amaute'n a aw a za uh a, huan sunga sing lak ah Pathian apanin a kiseel uhi. [9]Tangtawn Toupa Pathian in tua pasal a sam a: Adam, koia om na hia? a chi hi.

[10]Ama'n: Huan sunga nong pai laiin, na aw ka za a, vuaktang ka hih manin, ka lau a, ka kiseel hi, a chi hi.

[11]Tangtawn Toupa Pathian in: Kua'n vuaktang na hi, chi-a hon hilh ahia? Nek louh ding, chi-a kon kham sing gah ne na hita maw? a chi hi.

[12]Adam in: Ka ompih dinga non piak numei in sing gah hon pia a, ka neta ve, a chi hi.

[13]Tangtawn Toupa Pathian in numei kiang ah: Bang hih na hita maia? a chi hi. Numei in: Gul in hon khemzou a, ka neta ve, a chi hi.

[14] Tangtawn Toupa Pathian in
gul kiang ah:
Hiai thil na hih manin,
ganta leh gamsa khempeuh
sanga hamsiat zawk na hi.
Na gilin na kitholhta ding a,
na damsung teng leivui na neta
ding.
[15]Nang leh numei kal ah,
na suan leh numei suan kal ah,
kimelmakna ka koih.
Numei' suan in na lutang
a gawpsak ding a,
nang a khetul na tu ding,
a chi hi.
[16]Tangtawn Toupa Pathian in
numei kiang ah:
Na lungkhamna leh na nau neih
thuakgimna
nakpitakin ka behlap ding a,
natakin nau na nei ding.
Na lunggulh na pasal ahi
ding a,
ama'n nang hon uk ding,
a chi hi.

2:24 Mal 2:15; Mt 19:5; Mk 10:7.8; 1 Kor 11:8; Ef 5:28-30.
2:25 Is 47:3; Kah 1:8.
3:1 Job 1:7; 2 Kor 11:3; Kil 12:9.
3:4 Jn 8:44; 2 Kor 11:3.
3:5 Phat 7:8; Is 14:14; Ez 28:2.
3:6 Kis 44:15, 19,24; 2 Kor 11:3; 1 Tim 2:14; Jak 1:14, 1 Jn 2:16.
3:8 Siam 26:12; Danp 23:14; Job 13:16; Phat 5:5; Is 29:15; Jer 16:17 ; Kil 6:15,16.
3:9 1 Kum 19:9,13.
3:10 Pem 19:16; Danp 5:5; 1 Sam 12:18.
3:13 Rom 7:11; 2 Kor 11:3; 1 Tim 2:14.
3:14 Danp 28:15-20; Phat 72:9; Is 49:23; Mik 7:17.
3:15 Vai 13:5; Is 7:14; Mt 1:23; Lk 1:31; Rom 16:20; Gal 4:4; Heb 2:14; Kil 1:17.
3:16 Phat 48:5,6; Is 13:8; Jer 4:31; Mik 4:9; 1 Kor 11:3; Ef 5:22; 1 Tim 2:15.

17 Tangtawn Toupa Pathian in
Adam kiang ah:
Na zi thu na mang a,
Tua sing apan na nek
hetlouh ding ahi,
chi-a tua sing tawh kisaia
kon kham
sing gah na nek manin,
nang ziakin lei ka hamsiatta.
Na damsung teng gimtak leh
tawltakin lei gah na neta ding.
18 Lei in nang adingin
lingte leh loulingneite
a suah ding a,
gamlak louhingte na neta ding.
19 Leia na kiknawn mateng,
na maitanga khawul luangin
an na neta ding.
Lei apan lakkhiak leivui
na hih manin,
leivui ah na kiknawn ding,
a chi hi.

20 Adam in a zi, mihing teng khempeuh' nu hong hi ding ahih manin, a min dingin Evi* a sa hi.

21 Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa Pathian in Adam leh a zi adingin, savun puanakte a bawlsak a, amaute a silhsak hi.

22 Tua baan ah, Tangtawn Toupa Pathian in: Ngai un, tua mihing, a sia a pha theiin eite laka khat a bangta. A khuta sawk in hinna sing gah louin a ne kha ding a, tua banga a hinden louh nadingin hih ni, a chi hi. 23 Tua bangin, Tangtawn Toupa Pathian in amah a lakkhiakna lei mah khou dingin, tua Eden huan sung apanin Adam a hawlkhia hi. 24 Tangtawn Toupa Pathian in amah a hawlkhiak nungin, hinna sing kung zotna lampi veng dingin, Edena Huan suahlam pang ah Cherubte leh namsau kuang zualzual, lehlam lehlama kipei thei khat a koih hi.

*3:20 Evi(Eve) — ahing, a nungta chihna.

3:17 Pem 3:7; Kis 35:33; Job 5:7; Sin 1:13; Is 24:5; Jer 3:1; Rom 8:20;
3:18 Job 31:40; Is 5:6; Heb 6:8.
3:19 Dan 8:3,9; Ru 1:6; Job7:21; 1 Kor 5:47; 2 Thes 3:10; Heb 9:27.
3:20 2 Kor 11:3; 1 Tim 2:13.
3:24 1 Sam 4:4; 2 Sam 6:2; 2 Kum 19:15; 2 Khang 5:8; Job 40;19; Is 37:16; Ez 10:1.
4:1 Heb 11:4; 1 Jn 3:12; Juda 11.
4:2 Mt 23:35; Lk 11:51; Heb 11:4.
4:3 Siam 2:1,2; Kis 18:12; Is 43:23; Jer 41:5.
4:4 Pem 13:2,12; Siam 3:16; 2 Khang 29:35; Heb 11:4.
4:6 Jon 4:4.
4:7 Kis 32:23; Is 59:12; Job 11:15; Phat 27:3; Rom 6:16.
4:8 Mt 23:35; Lk 11:51; 1 Jn 3:12; Juda 11.
4:9 Jn 8:4.
4:10 Pem 21:12; Kis 35:33; Job 16:18; Heb 12:24; Kil 6:9,10..
4:11 Danp 11:28; 2 Kum 2:24.

Kaina leh Abel

4 ADAM in a zi Evi a luppih* a, a zi a gai a, a nau a suak a, Evi in: Tangtawn Toupa' huhnain ta pasal ka neita, chi-in Kaina* a sa hi. 2 Tua nungin Kaina' sanggampa Abel zong a nei hi.

Abel bel belam vulmi ahi a, Kaina bel loukhou mi ahi. 3 Hun bangtan hiam nungin hibang thil hong om hi. Kaina in a lou apan haigahte hon tawi a, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah thawnpiak thillatin a laan hi. 4 Abel in bel a belam hon laka piang masate apan, a thau beute a laan hi. Tangtawn Toupa'n Abel leh a thillat a sang a, 5 ahihhangin, Kaina leh a thillat bel a sang kei hi. Tua bang ahih manin, Kaina a heh mahmah a, a maigumta hi.

6 Tangtawn Toupa'n Kaina a houpih a: Banghanga heh mahmah a, banghanga maigum na hia? 7 A dik hih lechin, saana om lou ding na hi maw? A dik na hih kei leh bel, khelhna kongkhak bula kual a, nang hon uk nuam gige ahi. Nang amah na uk zawk ding ahi vo oi, a chi hi.

8 Kaina in a sanggampa Abel a zolkhia a, gamlaka a om laiun, a sanggampa Abel a sual a, a that hi.

9 Tangtawn Toupa'n Kaina kiang ah: Na sanggampa Abel koia om ahia? a chi hi.

Kaina in a dawng a: Thei ke'ng. Ka sanggampa donpa ka hi-a hia? a chi hi.

10 Tangtawn Toupa'n: Bang hih na hita maia? Ngai in! Na sanggampa' sisan in leilak apan kei hon sam hi. 11 Tuin lei in nang hon hamsiatta. Na khut tung apan, na sanggampa' sisan saang dingin lei a

*4:1 Luppih — Hebru ah Yada — thei, chihna.
*4:1 Kaina — Neikhia chihna.

kamka hi. [12]Lou na khawh chiangin, lei in nang adingin gah a suah nawn kei ding. Leitung ah galtai leh vakvai na hi gige ding, a chi hi.

[13]Kaina in Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah: Non gawtna ka thuak zawh ding ahi kei. [14]En in, tuni'n hiai gam apan non hawlkheta. Kei apan na mai na selta ding a, leitung ah galtai leh vakvai ka suakta ding. Kei hon mu kuapeuh in hon that ding hi, a chi hi.

Pathian Phawklou Kaina Khanggui

[15]Tangtawn Toupa'n amah kiang ah: Kaina that mi kuapeuh a leh sagihin ka thuk ding, a chi a, Kaina mu peuhmah in a thah louh nadingin, Kaina' sa tung ah chiamtehna khat a koih hi. [16]Tua bangin, Kaina, Tangtawn Toupa' ompihna apan a paikhia a, Eden suahlam ah Nod* gama teng dingin a paita hi.

[17]Kaina in a zi a luppih a, a zi a gai a, Enokh a nei hi. Kaina in khawpi khat a lam a, tua khawpi min dingin, a tapa tamin Enokh a sa hi. [18]Enokh in tapa Irad a nei a, Irad in Mehujael a nei a, Mehujael in Methushael a nei a, Methushael in Lamekh a nei hi.

[19]Lamekh in zi nih a nei a, khat' min Ada ahi a, a dang khat' min Zila ahi. [20]Ada in tapa Jabal a nei a, Jabal bel puanbuka teng mite leh ganvulmite laka mi masa ahi. [21]Jabal' sanggampa Jubal ahi. Jubal bel kaihging leh tamngai tum siamte laka mi masa ahi. [22]Zila in zong tapa a nei a, Tubal Kaina ahi. Amah sumsan leh sik hiamhei sekmi ahi. Tubal Kaina' sanggamnu Naama ahi.

[23]Lamekh in a zite kiang ah:
Ada leh Zila, ka thu ngai un,
Lamekh' zite aw, ka thute ngai un:
Pasal khat in hon liamsak manin, amah ka that.
Tangvalnou khat in hon liamsak manin, amah ka that.
[24]Tangtawn Toupa'n Kaina' phuba a lehsagiha a lak leh,
Lamekh' phuba a leh 77-in a la ding,
a chi hi.

Pathian Phawk Seth Khanggui

1 Khang 1:1-4; Lk 3:36-38

[25]Adam in a zi a luppih kik a, a zi in tapa khat a nei hi. Pathian in Kaina' thah Abel tangin suan dang khat hon peta, chi-in Seth* a sa hi. [26]Seth in zong tapa a nei a, haksapi-in Enosh a piang hi.

Tua hun laiin, Seth in dahna hangin Tangtawn Toupa' min a lou panta hi.

Adam' Suante Noa dong

5 ADAM' suante khangthu hiai ahi.

Pathian in mihing a siam laiin, Pathian batpihin amah a bawl hi. [2]Ama'n pasal leh numeiin amaute a siam a, amaute a vualzawl hi. Amaute a siam ni-in, amaute mihing* chi-in a minvawh hi.

[3]Adam bel kum 130 a nuntak nungin, amah batpih amah bangbang tapa khat a nei a, a min dingin Seth a sa hi. [4]Seth a pian nungin Adam kum 800 a nungta lai a, tapa dangte leh tanu dangte zong a nei lai hi. [5]Adam' nuntak sung

4:12 Danp 28:15-24; Phat 37:25.
4:14 2 Kum 17:18; Phat 51:11; Jer 7:15; Siam 24:17; Kis 35:19, 27,33; 1 Kum 2:32; 2 Kum 11:16.
4:15 Ez 9:4,6; Pem 21:20; Siam 6:21; Phat 79:12.
4:16 Juda 11.
4:17 Phat 55:9
4:19 Danp 21:15; Ru 4:11; 1 Sam 1:2.
4:21 Pem 15:20; 1 Sam 16:16; Is 16: 11; Dan 3:5; Job 21:12;
4:22 Pem 35:35; 1 Sam 19:18;
4:24 Danp 32:35; Phat 18:47; Is 35:4; Jer 51:56; Na 1:2; Mt 18:22.
4:25 1Khang 1:1.
4:26 Lk 3:38; Pem 17:15; 1 Kum 18:24; Zef 3:9; Nas 2:21.
5:1 Kol 3:10
5:2 Mt 19:4; Mk 10:6; Gal 3:28.
5:3 1 Kor 15:49; Lk 3:38.
5:5 Heb 9:27.

*4:16 Nod — Vakvai chihna(tang 12 & 14 en in).

*4:25 Seth — Phal, pia chihna hi mai thei.
*5:2 Mihing — Hebru pauin Adam ahi.

khempeuh kum 930 ahi a, tua khitin a sita hi.

[6]Seth kum 105 a nuntak nungin tapa Enosh a nei hi. [7]Enosh a neih nungin Seth kum 807 a nungta lai a, tapa dangte leh tanu dangte zong a nei lai hi. [8]Seth nuntak sung khempeuh kum 912 ahi a, tua khitin a sita hi.

[9]Enosh kum 90 a nuntak nungin tapa Kenan a nei hi. [10]Kenan a neih nungin, Enosh kum 815 a nungta laia, tapa dangte leh tanu dangte zong a nei lai hi. [11]Enosh' nuntak sung khempeuh kum 905 ahi a, tua khitin a sita hi.

[12]Kenan kum 70 a nuntak nungin tapa Mahalalel a nei hi. [13]Mahalalel a neih nungin, Kenan kum 840 a nungta lai a, tapa dangte leh tanu dangte zong a nei lai hi. [14]Kenan' nuntak sung khempeuh kum 910 ahi a, tua khitin a sita hi.

[15]Mahalalel kum 65 a nuntak nungin tapa Jared a nei hi. [16]Jared a neih nungin, Mahalalel kum 830 a nungta lai a, tapa dangte leh tanu dangte zong a nei lai hi. [17]Mahalalel' nuntak sung khempeuh kum 895 ahi a, tua khitin a sita hi.

[18]Jared kum 162 a nun tak nungin tapa Enokh a nei hi. [19]Enokh a neih nungin, Jared kum 800 a nungta lai a, tapa dangte leh tanu dangte zong a nei lai hi. [20]Jared' nun tak sung khempeuh kum 962 ahi a, tua khitin a sita hi.

[21]Enokh kum 65 a nuntak nungin tapa Methusela a nei hi. [22]Methusela a neih nungin, Enokh kum 300 sung Pathian tawh kikhawlin a nungta a, tapa dangte leh tanu dangte zong a nei lai hi. [23]Enokh' nuntak sung khempeuh kum 365 ahi. [24]Enokh bel Pathian tawh kikhawla nungta gige a hih laitakin, Pathian in a lamang a, leitung ah a om nawn kei hi.

[25]Methusela kum 187 a nuntak nungin tapa Lamekh a nei hi. [26]Lamekh a neih nungin, Methusela kum 782 a nungta lai a, tapa dangte leh tanu dangte zong a nei lai hi. [27]Methusela' nuntak sung khempeuh kum 969 ahi a, tua khitin a sita hi.

[28]Lamekh kum 182 a nuntak nungin tapa khat a nei a, [29]ama'n: Tangtawn Toupa'n lei a hamsiatna hanga i khut nasep leh sepgimna apan hiai tapa in hon khamuan ding hi tah, chi-in, a tapa' min dingin Noa a sa hi. [30]Noa' pian nungin, Lamekh kum 595 a nungta lai a, tapa dangte leh tanu dangte zong a nei lai hi. [31]Lamekh' nuntak sung khempeuh kum 777 ahi a, tua khitin a sita hi.

[32]Noa kum 500 a nuntak nungin tapate Shem, Ham leh Jafeth a nei hi.

Tuichiimpi-a Gawtna

6 LEITUNG ah mihing hong tam semsem a, tanute tampi hon neih chiangun, hibang thu hong tung hi: [2]Pathian' tapate'n mihing' tanute melhoih a sa uh a, a deih peuh uh a kitenpih uhi. [3]Tua bang ahih manin, Tangtawn Toupa'n: Mihing a si thei si-le-sa ahih manin, ka Kha in buan nilouh lou ding a, a nite kum 120 hi ding hi, a chi hi.

[4]Tua hun lai leh a nungin zong, Pathian' tapate'n mihing tanute a luppih ua, tate a nei uh a, a tate uh Nefilimte, tanglai galhat minthangte ahi uhi.

Pathian Limsakloute Gawt ding

[5]Tangtawn Toupa'n mihing' gitlouhna hong khan dan a mu a, a lungsim* suangtuahte uh a gilou

5:6 Lk 3:38.
5:9 1 Khang 1:2; Lk 3:37.
5:12 1 Khang 1:2; Lk 3:37.
5:15 1 Khang 1:2; Lk 3:37.
5:18 1 Khang 1:3; Lk 3:37; Juda 14.
5:21 1 Khang 1:3; Lk 3:37.
5:22 2 Kum 20:3; Phat 116:9; Mik 6:8; Mal 2:6.
5:24 2 Kum 2:1; Phat 49:15; Heb 11:5.
5:25 1 Khang 1:3; Lk 3:36.
5:29 1 Khang 1:3; Lk 3:36; Rom 8:20.
5:32 Lk 3:36; 1 Khang 1:4; Is 65:20.
6:2 Job 1:6; Danp 21;11.
6:3 Job 34:14; Gal 5:16, 17; Is 57:16; 1 Pet 3:20; Job 10:9; Phat 78:39; Is 40:6.
6:4 Kis 13:33.
6:5 Job 34:26; Jer 1:16; Ez 3:19; Phat 14:1-3.

*6:5 Hebru ah — lungtang

lam kia ahi gige, chih a thei hi. [6]Tua bangin leitunga mihing a bawl thu ah Tangtawn Toupa a lungkham a, a lungtang a na mahmah hi. [7]Ama'n: Mihing ka na siamta a, leitung maikaih apan amaute ka nulmang mai ding. Mihing leh gamsa leh bokvaka kitholhte leh huihkhua-a leng ganhingte peuhmah ka nulmang vek ding. Amaute ka siamna thu ah ka lungkham hi, a chi hi.

Pathian Limsakte Hotdam ding

[8]Ahihhangin, Noa in Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin deihsakna a tang hi. [9]Noa' suante' khangthu laibu hiai ahi. Noa midiktat ahi a, ama' hunlaia mite laka gensiat baanglou ahi a, Pathian tawh kikhawlin a nungta hi. [10]Noa in tapa thum a nei a, amaute Shem, Ham leh Jafeth ahi uh.

[11]Pathian' mitmuhin mihingte'n leitung ninsakin a segawpsak uh a, hiamgamna tawh a kidimsak uhi. [12]Mihingte' gamtat nina kisia ahih manin, leitung a sekhinta, chih Pathian in a mu hi. [13]Tua bangin, Pathian in Noa kiang ah: Mihingte hanga leitung hiamgamna tawh kidimta ahih manin, hinna nei khempeuh ka beisak ding. Ngai in, tuin, amaute leitung tawh ka hihsekhawm ding. [14]Tua bang ahih manin nang adingin gofar singin longpi bawl inla, a sung ah dantante bawl in. A sung leh a pua alkatara in zut in. [15]Hibangin long na bawl ding ahi: A dunglam tong 300-a sau, a vailam tong 50-a lian, a sanlam tong 50-a sang ahi ding ahi. [16]A inntung khuhna leh a baang dawn kikal ah, khawvak lutna tawhlet, tong khata lian na bawl paisuak ding ahi. A pang ah kongkhak na bawl ding a, longpi chial thum neiin, chial khatna, chial nihna, chial thumna a om ding ahi. [17]Vaan nuaia thilsiam khempeuh, hinna neia nak thei khempeuh hihmang dingin tuichimpi ka tungsak ding a, leitunga hinna nei khempeuh a mangthang ding. [18]Ahihhangin, nang tawh kal ah ka thukhun ka kipsak ding. Nang bel, na tapate, na zi leh na tapate' zite tawh longpi ah na lut ding uh ahi. [19]Ganhing khempeuh kop khat zel, a nu leh a pa, na lutpih ding a, nang hinna leh amaute hinna longpi sung ah na humbitkhawm ding hi. [20]Vasa nam kim, ganta leh leia bokvak ganhing nam kim kop khat zel na kiang ah hong pai ding uh a, nang amaute' nuntakna na humbit ding ahi. [21]Nang leh amaute' nek ding an tuamtuam na kaikhawm ding a, amaute leh nang adingin an ahi ding hi, a chi hi.

[22]Tua bangin, Pathian' thupiak bangbangin Noa in bangkim a hihvek hi.

Longpi Sung Lutna

7 TANGTAWN Toupa'n Noa kiang ah: Na khawpihte laka, ka maia na diktatna ka muhtak manin, nang leh na inkawte longpi sung ah hong lut un. [2]Ganhing sa siangte lak ah kop sagih tek, a nu leh a pa, tua khit chiangin, ganhing sa siangloute lak ah kop khat tek, a nu leh a pa, hon lutpih in. [3]Tua baan ah, huihkhua-a leng ganhingte zong, leitunga a nam nama a kisuansawn theih nadingin, kop sagih tek hon lutpih in. [4]Ahang bel, tu apan ni sagih nung chiangin, letung ah ni 40 leh zan 40 sung vuah ka zusak ding

6:6 Pem 32:14; 1Sam 15:11,35; 2 Sam 24:16; Is 63:10; Jer 18:7-10; Ef 4:30.
6:7 Ez 33:28; Zef 1:2, 18;
6:8 Ez 14:14; Pem 33:12, Kis 11:15; Ru 2:2; Lk 1:30; Nas 7:46.
6:9 Pau 2:7; Jer 15:1; Ez 14:14, Lk 1:6; Heb 11:2; 2 Pet 2:5.
6:10 Lk 3:36.
6:11 Danp 31:29; Vai 2:19; Ez 7:23; Mal 2:16.
6:12 Pem 32:7; Danp 4:16;
6:13 Danp 28:63; Ez 9:14; Jer 44:11; Is 5:63;
6:14 Heb 11:7; 1 Pet 3:20; Pen 2:3.

6:17 Phat 29:10; 2 Pet 2:5.
6:18 Danp 29:13-15; Is 55:3; Jer 32:40; Ez 16:60; 1 Pet 3:20.
7:1 Mt 24:38; Lk 17:26; Heb 11:7; Ez 14:14.
7:2 Danp 14:3-20; Ez 44:23; Hag 2:12; Nas 10:14.
7:4 1 Kum 13:31; Jer 28:16; Kis 13:25; Danp 7:9; Pem 24:18; Mt 4:2.

a, ka bawlsa, a nak thei thilhing peuhmah leitung maikaih apan phiatmang ding ka hi, a chi hi.

[5]Tua bangin, Noa in Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak bangbangin a hih vek hi.

[6]Leitunga tuichimpi a tun laiin, Noa kum 600-a upa ahita. [7]Noa leh a zi leh a tapate leh a tapate' zite, tuichimpi apan a bit nadingun longpi sung ah a lut uhi. [8]Ganhing sa siangte leh sa siangloute zong a kopkopin longpi sung ah a lut uhi. Huihkhua-a leng ganhingte leh leia bokvaka kitholh ganhingte zong long sung ah a lut uhi. [9]A nu leh a pa, a kopkopin Noa kiang ah, Pathian in Noa thu a piak bangin, longpi sung ah a lut uhi. [10]Ni sagih nungin, tuichimpi leitung ah hong tung panta hi.

[11]Noa kum 600 ahih kum, a kha nihna, a ni sawmlenih ni-in, tuichimpi hong tung panta hi. Tua ni mahin Pathian in tui thukpi apan tuinakte a phultousak a, van vuah kongpite a hong a, [12]leitung ah ni 40 leh zan 40 sung vuahpi a chiinin a chiin hi.

[13]Tua ni mah-in, Noa leh a tapate Shem, Ham leh Jafeth, tua banin, a zi leh a tapate' zite thum tawh longpi sung ah a lut uhi. [14]Amaute leh gamsa peuhmah, ganta peuhmah, leia bokvak ganhing peuhmah, lengthei ganhing peuhmah, khanei vasa peuhmah a nam namin a lut uhi. [15]Tua bangin, nak thei ganhing namkim, a kop kopin longpi sung ah Noa kiang ah a lut uhi. [16]Noa kianga Pathian' thupiak bangbanga longpi sunga lut ganhing namkimte a nu leh a pa ahi. Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n amah long kongkhak a khakkhum hi.

7:11 Job 28:11; Phat 36:6; Pau 8:24; Is 51:10; Ez 26:19; 2 Kum 7:2; Phat 78:23; Is 24:18; Mal 3:10.
7:12 1 Sam 12:17; Job 28:26.
7:13 1 Pet 3:20; 2 Pet 2:5.
7:19 Phat 104:6.
7:20 2 Pet 3:6.
7:21 2 Pet 3:6.
7:23 Job 14:19; Phat 90:5; Is 28:2; Mt 24:34; Lk 17:27; 1 Pet 3:20; 2 Pet 2:5; Heb 11:7.
7:24 Job 12:15
8:1 Pem 2:24; Kis 10:9; Ru 4:13; 1 Sam 1:11,19; 2 Kum 20:3; 1 Khang 16:15; Ne 1:8; Job 14:13; Phat 105:42; Lk 1:54,72; Pem 14:21; Jos 2:10; Job 12:15; Phat 66:6; Na 1:4.
8:4 2 Kum 9:37; Jer 51:27.
8:7 Siam 11:15; Danp 14:14; 1 Kum 17:4,6; Job 38:4; Phat 147:4; Pau 30:17; Is 34:41; Lk 12:4.

[17]Ni 40 sung, leitung ah tuichimpi a khang a, tui a saan semsem chiangin, tui in lei tunglam ah longpi a laamtou tou hi. [18]Tui a sang semsem a, leitung ah a tam semsem a, tui tung ah longpi a kilaam tou hi. [19]Leitung ah tui a tam law mahmah a, vannuai mualsangte khempeuh a tum hi. [20]Mualsangte tung nangawn ah tong sawmlenga sanga sangzaw nangawn dongin tui a vung hi. [21]Tua bangin, leitunga paithei ganhingte, lengthei ganhingte, gantate, gamsate, leitunga bokvaka kitholh ganhingte leh mihing teng khempeuh a si hi. [22]Leihula om, nakvanga nakthei ganhingte khempeuh a si uhi. [23]Leitung maikaiha ganhing khempeuh phiatmang ahi vek hi. Mihingte, ganhingte, leia bokvak ganhingte, huihkhua-a leng ganhingte khempeuh leitung apan phiatmang ahi vek hi. Noa leh longpi sunga amah tawh omte kia a bit uhi.

[24]Tua bangin ni 150 sung leitung ah tuichimpi a uang mahmah hi.

Tuichimpi Kiam

8 PATHIAN in Noa leh longpi sunga a ompih gamsate leh gantate a phawk gige a, leitung ah huih a nungsak a, tuite hong kiam panta hi. [2]Tui thukpi apan tuinakte leh vana vuah kongkhakte a khaak a, vuah a zusak nawn kei hi. [3]Leitung apan tui a kiam hiaihiai a, ni 150 sung a kiam nungin, [4]a kha sagihna, a ni sawmlesagih ni-in, tua longpi, Ararat mualte tung ah a kinga hi. [5]Tui a kiamsuk lailai a, kha sawmna, a ni khat ni-in mualdawnte a dawk panta hi.

[6]Ni 40 a bei nungin, Noa in long tawhlet a bawl a hong a, [7]va-ak khat

a khah a, leitunga tui a kan mateng tua va-ak a lengkhe zel a, hong kik zel hi. [8]Tua nungin ama'n leitung ah tui a kiamta hiam, chih theih nadingin, vakhu khat a khah leuleu hi. [9]Ahihhangin, leitung teng tui in a khuh lai manin, tua vakhu in khengak nading a mu kei a, longpi ah amah kiang ah hong kilehkik nawn hi. Ama'n a khut a nazankhia a, tua vakhu longpi sung ah amah kiang ah a lalut hi. [10]Ama'n ni sagih dang a ngak nungin, longpi apanin vakhu khat a khah kik leuleu hi. [11]Nitaklam in tua vakhu hong kik nawn a, a mukin oliv singteh khat hon tuah hi. Tua bangin, Noa in leitung apan tui a kiamta, chih a thei hi. [12]Ama'n ni sagih dang a ngak nungin, vakhu khat a khah kik leuleu a, ahihhangin, tua vakhu amah kiang ah hong kilehkik nawn kei hi.

[13]Noa' upat kum 601-na, a kha khatna, a ni khat ni-in, hibang thil hong tung hi: Leitung apan tui a kangta a, Noa in a longpi tung a hawkkhia a, a khawdak a, leitung apan tui a kangta, chih a mu hi. [14]A kha nihna, a ni 27 ni-in lei a hulta hi.

[15]Pathian in Noa kiang ah: [16]Long apan pawtkhia inla, na zi, na tapate leh na tapate' zite pawt-khiakpih in. [17]Na ompih ganhing teng khempeuh, a leng thei ganhingte, gantate, leia bokvaka kitholh ganhingte pawtkhesak in. Leitung ah a kithehdalh ding uh a, chiphatakin leitung ah hong pung ding uhi, a chi hi.

[18]Tua bangin, Noa, a tapate tawh, a zi tawh, a tapate' zite tawh a pawtkhia uhi. [19]Leitunga a pai thei ganhingte khempeuh, a leng thei ganhingte khempeuh, a nam namin, longpi apan a pawtkhia uhi.

8:8 Job 30:31; Phat 55:6; La 2:12,14; Is 38:14; Jer 48:28; Ez 7:16; Hos 7:11; Na 2:7; Mt 3:16; Jn 1:32.
8:18 1 Pet 3:20; 2 Pet 2:5.
8:20 Pem 17:15; 10:25; Siam 1:3; Kis 6:11; Vai 6:26; 1 Sam 20:24; Job 1:5.
8:21 Pem 29:18,25; Siam 1:9; Kis 15:3,7; 2 Kor 2:15; Jer 17:9; Mt 15:19; Rom 1:21; Jer 44:11; Is 54:9.
8:22 Jos 3:15; Phat 67:6; Jer 5:24; Phat 74:17; Zek 14;8.
9:3 Nas 10:15; Kol 2:16.
9:4 Siam 3:17; Danp 12:16; 23-25; 1 Sam 14:33; Ez 33:25; Nas 15:20, 29.
9:5 1 Kum 2:32; 1 Khang 24:22; Phat 9:12; Pem 21:28-32.

Noa in Pathian Bia

[20]Tua chiangin, Noa in Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah maitam a dawh a, ganhing sa siangte leh leng thei ganhing sa siangte khempeuh apan la-in, maitam tung ah haltum thillatte a laan hi. [21]Tangtawn Toupa'n tua haltum thillat gim namtui a za a, a lungsung ah: Mihing a neu apan gilou ngenta suangtuah hi mah leh, mihing hangin lei ka hamsiat nawn kei ding a, tu-a hinna khempeuh ka phiatmang bangin ka phiatmang ngei nawn kei ding hi.

[22]Leitung a om lai teng,
hai pawi hun leh anlak hun,
nipi khawlum hun leh phalbi
khawvot hun a om ding a,
sun leh zan a bei kei ding,
a chi hi.

Noa tawh kala Pathian' Thukhun.

9 TUA nungin, Pathian in Noa leh a tapate a vualzawl a, amaute kiang ah: Hong chipha unla, hong pung unla, leitung luahdim un. [2]Noute launa leh kihtakna, leitung gamsate leh huihkhua-a leng thei ganhingte leh leia bokvaka kitholh ganhingte leh tuipi sunga ganhingte tung ah a om ding. Amaute khempeuh, noute' khut sung ah kon pia a, [3]hinna neia nak thei leh leitunga gamta ganhingte khempeuh na an uh ahi ding. Louhingte kon piak bangin, tuate a vekin kon pia ahi. [4]Ahihhangin, sa peuhpeuh a hinna sisan tawh na nekkhawm peuhmah louh ding uh ahi.

[5]Na hinna sisan taangin ditna sisan ka ngiat ding. Ganhing khempeuh tung ah zong ka ngiat ding a, mihing tung ah zong, a sanggam' sisan taangin ama' sisan ka ngiat ding hi.

[6]Pathian in ama' batpiha
mihing a bawl a hih manin,
mihing' sisan suah mi' sisan
mihing mah in a suah ding.
[7]Noute bel hong chipha unla,
hong pung un. Leitung ah hong
pung unla, leitung luahdim un, a
chi hi.
[8]Tua khitin, Pathian in Noa leh a
ompih a tapate kiang ah: [9]Ngai un,
noute leh na suante uh tawh kal ah
ka thukhun ka kipsak ding. [10]Na
ompih ganhing, longpi apan na
pawtkhiakpih khempeuh uh, a leng
thei ganhingte, gantate, leh gamsa
khempeuh, leitunga ganhing
khempeuh tawh kala thukhun zong
ahi ding hi. [11]Noute tawh kal ah ka
thukhun ka kipsakta: Tuichim
tuite'n hinna nei khempeuh a
mangthangsak ngei nawn kei ding a,
leitung hihse dingin tuichimpi a
tung ngei nawn kei ding hi, a chi hi.
[12]Tua chi-in, Pathian in: Noute
leh na ompih ganhing khempeuh
tawh kala thukhun ka bawl,
khangsawn sawna thukhun hi ding
chiamtehna hiai ahi: [13]Meikaite lak
ah ka sakhituihup ka koihta, leitung
leh kei kala thukhun chiamtehna ahi
ding hi. [14]Leitunga meite ka kaisak
a, tua meikaite laka sakhituihup
hong kilat peuhmah chiangin,
[15]nang leh ganhing namkim tawh
kei kala ka thukhun ka thei gige
ding. Hinna neite mangthangsak
dingin tuite, tuichimpi a suak ngei
nawn kei ding. [16]Meikaite laka
sakhituihup hong kilat chiangin, ka
en ding a, leitunga hinna nei
namkim leh Pathian kala tangtawn
thukhun ka thei gige ding, a chi hi.
[17]Tua bangin, Pathian in Noa
kiang ah: Leitunga hinna nei
khempeuh leh kei kala ka kipsak
thukhun chiamtehna hiai ahi, a chi hi.

9:6 Vai 9:24; Mt 16:52.
9:11 Is 24:5; Hos 6:7.
9:12 Pem 12:14; Siam 3:17; Kis 10:8.
9:13 Ez 1:28; Kil 4:3.
9:15 Pem 2:24; Siam 26:42.45; Danp 7:9; Phat 89:34; Ez 16:60.
9:16 2 Sam 7:13; Phat 105:9,10; Is 9:7; Jer 31:31-34; Ez 16:60; Heb 13:20.
9:18 Lk 3:76.
9:22 Hab 2:15.
9:25 Pem 20:5; Jer 31:29; Kis 24:18; Jos 9:23.
9:26 Pem 18:10; Phat 7:17;.
9:27 Ef 2:13.

Noa' Tapate

[18]Long apan hong pawtkhia Noa'
tapate Shem, Ham leh Jafeth ahi.
Ham bel Kanan' pa ahi. [19]Hiaite
Noa' tapa thumte ahi uh a, amaute
apanin leitung luah mihingte hong
piang ahi.

Ham' Khelhna

[20]Noa bel loukhou mi ahi a, grep
huan a bawl hi. [21]Tua grepzu a
dawn takin a kham a, a puanbuk
sung ah puan beiin a lum hi.
[22]Kanan' pa Ham in a pa'
vuaktanna a mu a, a inn pua-a a
sanggam nihte a hilh hi. [23]Shem leh
Jafeth in bel puan khat a la uh a, a
liangkou tuak uah a zawng uh a,
nungtawnin a pa uh vuaktanna a
vakhuh uhi. A pa uh vuaktanna mu
lou dingin lehlam a nga uh a, a pa
uh vuaktanna a mu kei uhi.
[24]Noa zukham a khanlawh takin,
a tapa naupangpen in ama' tunga a
thilhih a thei hi.

Kanan Hamsiatna

[25]Noa in:
Kanan ka hamsiat hi!
A sanggamte nuaia
sila niampen ahi ding,
a chi hi.

Shem leh Jafeth Vualzawlna

[26]Tua khitin, Noa in:
Tangtawn Toupa, Shem' Pathian
phatin om hen!
Kanan zaw Shem' silain om
hen.
[27]Pathian in Jafeth' gam
keklian henla,
Shem puanbukte ah amah
teng henla,
a silain Kanan om hen,
a chi hi.

Noa' Sihna

[28]Tuichimpi tun nungin, Noa kum 350 a nungta lai hi. [29]Noa nuntak sung khempeuh kum 950 ahi a, tua khitin a sita hi.

Leitunga Minamte Kipatna

10 NOA' tapate Shem, Ham leh Jafeth khangthu hiai ahi. Tuichimpi tun nungin, amaute'n tapate a nei uhi.

Jafeth' Suante

1 Khang 1:5-7

[2]Jafeth' tapate Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshek leh Tiras ahi.

[3]Gomer' tapate Ashkenaz, Rifath leh Togarma ahi.

[4]Javan' tapate Elisha, Tarshish, Kitim leh Dodanim ahi.

[5]Pathian in hiaite lak ah tuipi gei gamte a hawm a, a nam nam, a beh beh leh a innkuan kuanin gam a nei uh a, amau' pau tekin a pau uhi.

Ham' Suante

1 Khang 1:8-16

[6]Ham' tapate Kush, Mizraim, Put leh Kanan ahi.

[7]Kush' tapate Seba, Havila, Sabta, Raama leh Sabteka ahi.

Raama' tapate Sheba leh Dedan ahi.

[8]Kush bel Nimrod' pa hong hi ahi. Nimrod bel leitunga galhat khawkheng hong hi ahi. [9]Amah Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah sabengmi hattak ahi a, mite'n: Amah zaw Tangtawn Toupa' maia sabeng mihat Nimrod ahi, chi-in paunakin a nei hial uhi. [10]Shinar* gama Nimrod vaihawmna khawpi masate Babel, Erek, Akad leh Kalne ahi. [11]Amah tua gam apanin Asuria gam ah a pai a, Ninevi, Rehoboth, Ir, Kala khawpite a lam hi. [12]Ninevi leh Kala kikala Resen khawpi zong a lam hi. Tua bel, khawpi thupi mahmah khat ahi.

[13]Mizraim bel Ludte, Anamte, Lehabte leh Naftute, [14]Pathruste, Kaslute leh Kaftorte' pu bul ahi. Kaslute apan Filistiate hong piang ahi.

Kanan' Suante

1 Khang 1:13-16

[15]Kanan' tapa upapen Sidon ahi a, a nihna Heth* ahi. [16]Tua baan ah Kanan bel Jebuste, Amorte, Girgashte, [17]Hivte, Arkate, Sinte, [18]Arvadte, Zemarte leh Hamathte' pa ahi. Tua nunglamin Kanan' suante a kithehdalh uhi.

[19]Tua bangin, Kanante gamgi, Sidon apan Gerar lam ah Gaza dong ahi a, tua baan ah, Sodom, Gomora, Adma leh Zeboim lam ah Lasha dong ahi.

[20]Hiaite Ham' suante, a nam a nam, a beh a beh leh a innkuan kuan ua kikhen ahi uh a, amau' pau tekin a pau uhi.

Shem' Suante

1 Khang 1:17-27

[21]Shem in zong tapate a nei hi. Amah Eber suante' pu bul ahi. Amah Jafeth upa ahi.

[22]Shem' tapate Elam, Ashur, Arfaksad, Lud leh Aram ahi.

[23]Aram' tapate Uz, Hul, Gether leh Mesh* ahi.

[24]Arfaksad' tapa Shela* ahi a,

10:1 1 Khang 1:4.
10:2 Ez 38:2, 6; Kil 20:8;
10:3 Jer 51:27; Ez 27:14.
10:4 Kis 24:24; Jer 2:10; Dan 11:30.
10:6 2 Khang 12:3; Ez 30:4,9; Na 3:9; Zef 27:10.
10:7 Phat 72:10; 1 Khang 1:32;
10:8 Mik 5:6.
10:9 2 Khang 14:9; Is 18:2.
10:10 2 Khang 36:17; Zek 5:11.
10:11 2 Kum 19:36; Is 37:37; Jon 1:2; Na 1:1; Zef 2:13.
10:14 Jos 13:2; 1 Khang 1:12.
10:15 Pem 4:22; Kis 1:20; Jos 1:4; 1 Sam 26:6; Ez 16:3.
10:16 1 Khang 11:4; Jos 2:10 2 Khang 8:7;
10:17 Danp 7:1; Vai 3:3.
10:18 Ez27:8; 1 Khang 18:3; Pem 13:11; Kis 13:24; Vai 1:1.
10:19 Jer 25;20; Am 1:6; Zef 2:4;
10:21 Kis 24:24.
10:22 Ez 27:23; Lk 3:36; Vai 3:10; 2 Kum 5:1.
10:23 Kah 4:21.
10:24 Lk 3:35.

*__10:10__ Shinar — Babulon.

*__10:15__ Heth suante Hitte ahi uh
*__10:23__ — Mesh, 1 Khang 1:17 ah Meshekh.
*__10:24__ — Shela — Hebru Septuagint ah Kainan ahi, 11:12-15 ah zong. Selakh a kichihna zong om.

Shela' tapa Eber ahi.
[25]Eber in tapa nih a nei a, khat min Peleg* ahi. Ama' huna leitung gam kikhen ahih mana tua min kisa ahi. Peleg' sanggampa' min Joktan ahi.
[26]Joktan bel Almodad, Shelef, Hazarmaveth, Jera, [27]Hadoram, Uzal, Dikla, [28]Obal,* Abimael, Sheba, [29]Ofir, Havila leh Jobab pa hong hi ahi. Hiaite khempeuh Joktan' tapate ahi.
[30]Amaute tenna gam Mesha khawpi apan suahlam tanggama Sefar lama kizalh ahi.
[31]Hiaite Shem' tapate, a khang a khang, a nam a nam leh a beh a beh-a kikhente ahi uh a, amau' pau tekin a pau uhi.
[32]Hiaite Noa' tapate, amau nam nama khang kisuansawn dan ahi. Tuichimpi tun nungin, hiaite apanin leitung namte, leitung ah a kithehzak uhi.

Babel Inn-sang

11 LEITUNG mi khempeuh pau khat neia, pau khata pau a na hi uhi. [2]Mite suahlam apan a kikhinsuk laiun, Shinar gam ah phaizang khat a mu uh a, tua ah a teeng uhi.
[3]Amaute'n: Kisa ni, teklei vel ni-in, haltak ve ni, a kichi uhi. Tua bangin, suang taangin teklei a zang uh a, a belhkip nadingin simen taangin alkatara a zang uhi. [4]Tua baan ah, amaute'n: Kisa ni, leitung gam tenga i kithehzak louh nadingin, khawpi khat leh van sun ding innsang khat lamin i min thangsak ve ni, a kichi uhi.
[5]Tua khitin, mihing tate' khawpi lam leh innsang lam en dingin, Tangtawn Toupa hong paisuk hi. [6]Tangtawn Toupa'n: En dih ua, amaute minam khat, pau khata pau ahi uh a, hibang thil hih kipanta ahi uh. A tup peuh uh hih zou mawk ding a hita uh. [7]Kisa ni, paisukin, pau a kitheihtuah louh nadingun a pau uh hihbuai ni, a chi hi.
[8]Tua bangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute tua apanin leitung gam teng ah a kithehzaksak a, khawpi lam a tawpsan uhi. [9]Tua banga Tangtawn Toupa'n leitung pau a hihbuai manin, tua khawpi min dingin Babel a sa uhi. Tangtawn Toupa'n tua apanin amaute leitung gamteng ah a kithehzaksakta hi.

Shem' Suante Abraham dong

1 Khang 1:17-27

[10]Shem' suante khangthu hiai ahi. Tuichimpi tun nung kum nihin, Shem in tapa Arfakshad a nei a, tua laiin, amah kum 100-a upa ahita. [11]Arfakshad a neih nungin, kum 500 a nungta lai a, tapa dangte leh tanu dangte zong a nei lai hi.
[12]Arfakshad kum 35 a hihin, tapa Shela a nei hi. [13]Shela a neih nungin, kum 403 a nungta lai a, tapa dangte leh tanu dangte zong a nei lai hi.
[14]Shela kum 30 a hihin, tapa Eber a nei hi. [15]Eber a neih nungin, kum 403 a nungta lai a, tapa dangte leh tanu dangte zong a nei lai hi.
[16]Eber kum 34 a hihin, tapa Peleg a nei hi. [17]Peleg a neih nungin, kum 430 a nungta lai a, tapa dangte leh tanu dangte zong a nei lai hi.
[18]Peleg kum 30 a hihin, tapa Reu a nei hi. [19]Reu a neih nungin, kum 209 a nungta lai a, tapa

10:27 Ez 27:19.
10:28 1 Kum 10:1; Job 6:19; Phat 72:10, 16; Is 60:6; Ez 27:2.
10:29 1 Kum 9:28; 1 Khang 29:4; Job 22:24; Phat 45:9; Is 13:12.
11:3 Pem 1:14; Jer 43:9; Is 9:10; Am 5:11.
11:4 Job 20:6; Jer 51:53; Danp 30:3; 1 Kum 22:17; Es 3:8; Pht 44:11; Jer 31:10; Ez 6:8; Jo 3:2; Danp 4:22.
11:5 Pem 3:8; Phat 18:4.
11:7 Danp 28:49; Is 28:11; Jer 5:15; 1 Kor 14:2,11.
11:8 Danp 32:8; Lk 1:51.
11:9 Phat 55:9; Nas 2:5-11; Is 2:10,21.
11:10 Lk 3:36.
11:12 Lk 3:35.
11:14 Lk 3:35.
11:16 Lk 3:35.
11:18 Lk 3:35.

*10:25 — Peleg — Kikhenna chihna.
*10:2 — Obal, 1 Khang 1:22 ah Ebel.

dangte leh tanu dangte zong a nei lai hi.
[20]Reu kum 32 a hihin, tapa Serug a nei hi. [21]Serug a neih nungin, kum 207 a nungta lai a, tapa dangte leh tanu dangte zong a nei lai hi.
[22]Serug kum 30 a hihin, tapa Nahor a nei hi. [23]Nahor a neih nungin, kum 200 a nungta lai a, tapa dangte leh tanu dangte zong a nei lai hi.
[24]Nahor kum 29 a hihin, tapa Tera a nei hi. [25]Tera a neih nungin, kum 119 a nungta lai a, tapa dangte leh tanu dangte zong a nei lai hi.
[26]Tera kum 70 a hih nungin, tapate Abram, Nahor leh Haran a nei hi.

Tera' Suante

[27]Hiai Tera' suante' khangthu ahi. Tera' tapate Abram, Nahor leh Haran ahi. Haran' tapa Lot ahi. [28]Tera' nuntak lai mahin, Haran bel a pianna gam, Kaldai mite gama Ur khua ah a si hi. [29]Abram leh Nahor in zi a nei tuak uh a, Abram' zi Sarai ahi a, Nahor' zi Milka ahi. Milka bel Haran' tanu ahi. Haran in tanu Milka leh Iska a nei hi. [30]Sarai bel a chiing a, ta a nei kei hi.
[31]Tua nungin, Tera in a tapa Abram tawh, Haran' tapa, ama' tupa Lot tawh, a tapa Abram' zi, ama' mou Sarai tawh a tonpih a, Kaldaite gam Ur khua apan Kanan zuanin a pempih hi. Ahihhangin, Haran gam hong tun takun, tua ah a teeng uhi. [32]Tera nuntak sung khempeuh kum 205 ahi a, tua khitin, Haran gam ah a si hi.

Abram Sapna

12 TANGTAWN Toupa'n Abram kiang ah: Na gam leh na mite apan hong paikhia in. Na pa' innkawte apan hong paikhia inla, kon etsak ding gam zuan in.
[2]Nam thupitakin kon bawl ding a,
kon vualzawl ding.
Na min ka liansak ding a,
vualzawlna na hi ding.
[3]Nang hon vualzawlte
ka vualzawl ding a,
nang hon hamsiatte
ka hamsiat ding.
Nang tungtawnin leitung mite
khempeuh
ka vualzawl ding
a na-chi khinta hi.
[4]Tangtawn Toupa'n amah a na-hilhtak bangin, Abram a kipankhia a, Lot in a zui hi. Haran apan a paikhiak laiin, Abram bel kum 75 a hita. [5]Abram in a zi Sarai leh a sanggampa' tapa Lot a tonpih a, ama'n Harana neih leh lam a khopte leh mihing a neihte khempeuh tawh a paipih hi. Amaute Kanan gam zuanin hong pai uh a, tua bangin Kanan gam a tung uhi.
[6]Abram Kanan gam sung ah a pai a, Shekhem muna More' tawsaw sing lianpi dong a pai hi. Tua gam ah Kanan mite a na teeng uhi. [7]Tangtawn Toupa, Abram kiang ah hong kilaak a: Na suante kiang ah hiai gam ka pia hi, a chi hi. Abram in tua mun ah, amah kianga hong kilaak Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah maitam khat a dawh hi.
[8]Tua khitin, amah tua mun apan a paikhia a, Bethel khawpi suahlama mual lam ah a pai a, tumlama Bethel khawpi leh suahlama Ai khawpi kikal ah puanbuk a kai hi. Tua mun ah Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah maitam khat a dawh a, Tangtawn Toupa' min a lou hi. [9]Tua khitin, Abram a kipankhia a, Negev lam manawhin a pai hi.

11:20 Lk 3:35.
11:22 Lk 3:34.
11:24 Lk 3;34.
11:26 Jos 24:2;
11:27 Lk 17:28; 2 Pet 2;7.
11:28 Ne 9:7; Job 1:17; Ez 23:23;
11:30 Vai 13:2; 1 Sam 1:5; Phat 113:9; Lk 1:7, 36.
11:31 Ez 22:11; Mik 7:6 Nas 7:4; Ez 27:23.
11:32 Jos 24:2.
12:1 Jos 24:3; Nas 7:3; Heb 11:8.

12:2 Pem 20:4; Kis 22:12; Is 44:3; Mal 3:12; Is 19:24; Jer 4:2; Hag 2:17; Zek 8:13.
12:3 Pem 23:22; Kis 24:9; Danp 30:7; Is 19:25; Nas 3:25; Gal 3:8.
12:5 Heb 11:8.
12:6 Heb 11:9; Jos 24:26; Vai 7:1; Jos 17:7; Vai 8:31;
12:7 Pem 6:3; Nas 7:2; Kis 11:12; Jer 25:5; Ez 47:14; Nas 7:5; Rome 4:13; Gal 3:16.
12:8 Hos 12:4; Am 3:14; Heb 11:9; Jos 7:2; Ezr 2:28; Ne 7:32;
12:9 Kis 13:17; Danp 34:3; Jos 10:40.

Aigupta Gama Abram

Pian 20:1-18; 26:1-11

10Tua nungin, tua gam ah kial a kia hi. Tua kial a nat mahmah manin, Abram bel Aigupta gam ah a paisuk a, mikhualpi-in a va-teeng hi. **11**Aigupta gam sung a lut ding kuanin, hibang thu hong tung hi: Ama'n a zi Sarai kiang ah: Ngai dih, na mel lah hoih tabuang a, **12**Aigupta mite'n nang hon muh chiangun: Hiai a zi hi a, a kichi ding uh a, kei hon that maimah ding uh a, nang hon hinghawi ding uhi. **13**Nangma' vaanga ka tunga a siam ua, ka hinna a bit theih nadingin, Ka sanggamnu kichi mai ve aw, a chi hi.

14Abram, Aigupta gam sung hong tun takin, Aigupta mite'n Abram' zi a mu uh a, melhoih a sa mahmah uhi. **15**Kumpipa Faro' uliante'n zong amah a mu uh a, Faro kiang ah a phat uh a, Faro' inn ah a tonpih uhi. **16**Faro bel Abram tung ah, a zi hangin a siam mahmah a, Abram in belamte, bawngtalte, sabiltungte, sabiltungnute, sangawngsaute, sila pasalte leh sila numeite a neihlawh hi.

17Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n, Abram' zi Sarai hangin Faro leh a innkawte tung ah hi nasetak a tungsak hi. **18**Tua khitin, Faro in Abram a samsak a: Ka tunga bang hih na hita mai ale? Banghanga amah na zi a hih lam hon hilh lou na hia? **19**Banghanga: Ka sanggamnu ahi, chi peuhmah na hia? Ka zi dinga na pii ka hi vele! En aw na zi! Pii inla, paikhia in! a chi hi. **20**Tua khitin, Faro in a mite kiang ah Abram tawh kisaiin thu a pia a, amaute'n amah, a zi tawh, a neih teng tawh a khakhia uhi.

12:10 Ru 1:1; 2 Sam 21:1; 2 Kum 8:1; Phat 105:19; Phat 105:16.
12:16 Job 1:3.
12:17 2 Kum 15:5; Job 30:11; Is 53:4,10; 1 Khang 16:21;
12:18 Is 43:27; Ez 16:3.

13:2 Pau 10:22; Job 1:3.
13:3 Jos 7:2.
13:7 Kis 20:3; Pem 3:8; Vai 1:4.
13:8 Pau 15:18; Pem 2:14; Kis 16:13; Phat 133:1.
13:9 Jer 40:14.
13:10 1 Kum 7:46; Danp 24:23; 34:3; Phat 107:34;

Abram leh Lot Kikhenna

13 TUA khitin, Abram bel a zi tawh a neih khempeuh tawh, Aigupta gam apan a paikhia a, Lot a tonpih a; Negev ah a paitou uhi. **2**Abram in gantate leh ngun leh kham a hau mahmah hi.

3Amah, Negev ah a vialpai pai a, Bethel dong a pai a, Bethel leh Ai kikala a puanbuk kaihna mun hong tung hi. **4**Tua mun bel, hun paisa-a maitam a dawhna mun ahi. Abram in tua mun ah Tangtawn Toupa' min a lou hi.

5Abram tawh ton Lot in zong belamte, gantate leh puanbukte a nei hi. **6**Ahihhangin, amaute' khawsak khawm nadingin gam a kiching kei hi. A neih a lam uh a tam manin, a tengkhawm thei kei uhi. **7**Ahang bel, Abram' ganchingte leh Lot' ganchingte kal ah kinak kiselna hong pianga ahi. Tua hun laiin, tua gam ah Kanante leh Perizte zong a teeng uhi.

8Tua bang ahih manin, Abram in Lot kiang ah: Ka ganchingte leh na ganchingte kal ah kinakkiselna omsak kei ni. Eite unau sanggam i hi. **9**Na mai ah gam lianpi om hi lou hiam, kikhen mai ni. Nang veilama na pai leh kei taklam ah ka pai ding a, taklama na pai leh kei veilam ah, a chi hi.

10Lot a khawdak a, Jordan lui phaizang teng a en a, tua gam in tui hoih a neih dan a mu hi. Tangtawn Toupa' huan mah a bang a, Zoar zotna lam lah Aiguta gam mah a bang hi. Hiai bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n Sodom khawpi leh Gomora khwpi a hihsiat ma ahi. **11**Tua bang ahih manin, Lot in Jordan lui phaizang teng a teel a, suahlam manawhin a paita a, amaute a kikhenta uhi.

[12]Abram, Kanan gam ah a teeng a, Lot bel phaizang khawpite ah a teeng a, Sodom khawpi kiang ah puanbuk a kai hi. [13]Sodom khawmite bel a gilou mahmah uh a, Tangtawn Toupa tung ah nakpitakin a khial uhi.

[14]Abram leh Lot a kikhen nungun, Tangtawn Toupa'n Abram kiang ah: Na omna apan khawdak inla, simlam, mallam, suahlam, tumlam en in. [15]Na muh gam teng, nang leh na chisuan adingin kon peden ding hi. [16]Na chisuan leia leivui zah ka phasak ding a, mi'n leia leivui a sim zawh leh na suante a sim zou ding. [17]Thou inla, gam sung teng, a dung a vaiin tuansuak in, nang hon pia ding ka hi, a chi hi.

[18]Tua bangin, Abram in Hebron-a om, Mamre' singkung lianpipite kianga teeng dingin a puanbukte a tuah hi. Tua ah Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah maitam khat a dawh hi.

Abram in Lot a Hutkhiakna

14 SHINAR kumpipa Amrafel nuntak laiin, hibang thu hong om hi. Amah tawh Elasar kumpipa Ariokh tawh, Elam kumpipa Khedorlaomer tawh, Goim kumpipa Tidal tawh a pangkhawm uh a, [2]Sodom kumpipa Bera, Gomora kumpipa Birsha, Adma kumpipa Shinab, Zeboim kumpipa Shemeber leh Bela kumpipa tung ah gal a bawl uhi. Bela bel Zoar kichi ahi. [3]Hiai kumpipa ngate, Sidim Phaizang ah a pangkhawm uhi. Sidim bel Chi Tuipi* kichi ahi. [4]Hiai kumpipate bel kum sawmlenih sung Khedorlaomer' ukna nuai ah a toukai uhi. A kum sawmlethum kumin a kiphin uhi.

[5]A kum sawmleli kumin, Khedorlaomer leh a pankhawmpihte hong kuan uh a, Ashteroth Karnaim khawpi-a teeng Refaimte, Ham muna teeng Zuzte leh Shave Kiriathaim khawta-a teeng Emte a dou uh a, a zou uhi. [6]Tua baan ah, Seir mual tunga Horte, gamdai-gamkeu geia Elparan dongin a zou uhi. [7]Tua khitin, amaute hong kilehkik uh a, En Mispat hong tung uhi. En Mispat bel Kadesh kichi ahi. Amalekte' gam khempeuh leh Hazazon Tamara teeng Amorte zong a zou uhi. Tua Amalekte leh Amorte bel, Hazazon Tamara teeng ahi uhi.

[8]Tua bangin, Sodom kumpipa, Gomora kumpipa, Adma kumpipa, Zeboim kumpipa leh Bela kumpipa a kuankhia uh a, Sidim Phaizang ah galdou dingin a pang uhi. Bela bel Zoar ahi. [9]Amaute bel Elam kumpipa Khedorlaomer, Goim kumpipa Tidal, Shinar kumpipa Arafel leh Elasar kumpipa Ariokh dou dinga pang ahi uhi. Tua banga kumpipa li dou dinga kumpipa nga kisa ahi uhi. [10]Sidim Phaizang bel alkatara khuka dim ahi. Sodom leh Gomora kumpipate a taikek takun, mi pawlkhat tua alkatara khuk ah a kia uh a, midangte bel mual tung lam ah a taisuak uhi. [11]Kumpipa lite'n Sodom leh Gomora neih-le-lam teng leh an teng a la uh a, a chiahkikta uhi. [12]Abram' sanggampa' tapa Lot zong Sodom khawpi-a teeng ahih manin, amah zong a neih teng tawh a kaimang uhi.

[13]A suakta mi khat hong pai a, Hebru* mi Abram kiang ah thu a

13:13 Kis 32:23; Phat 51:4; Ez 16:49, 2 Pet 2:8.
13:14 Danp 3:27; Is 54:3.
13:15 Gal 3:16.
13:16 Kis 23:10.
13::17 Kis 13:17-25.
13:18 1 Sam 30:31; 2 Sam 2:1,3,11; 1 Khang 11:1.
14:3 Kis 34:3, 12; Danp 3:17; Jos 3:14.
14:5 Danp 2:10,11,20; Jos 12:4; 1 Khang 20:4;
14:6 Jos 11:17; 1 Khang 4:42; Hab 3:3.
14:7 Kis 13:26; Danp 1:2; Jos 10:41; Vai 11:16; Phat 29:8; Pem 17:8; Kis 13:24; Danp 25:17; Vai 3:13; 1 Sam 14:48; 2 Sam 1:1; 1 Khang 4:43; Phat 83:7; Kis 1:4; Jos 2:10; 2 Khang 20:2; Ez 48:28.
14:8 Danp 29:23; Hos 11:8.
14:10 Jos 2:16; Phat 11:1.
14:13 Pem 3:18; Danp 1:24.

*14:3 Chi Tuipi — *Dead Sea*, Tuipi Si tawh kikhat.

*14:13 Hebru — Pau bullam ah Ibri. 10:21-a Suangtubul Eber apana kila hi mai thei. Tu chiangin pau min hongsuak.

tun hi. Abram bel, Amor mi Mamre' singkung lianpipite kiang naia teeng ahi. Mamre bel, Eshkhol leh Aner' sanggampa ahi. Hiai mite Abram tawh pangkhawmte ahi uhi. **14**Galte'n a tanau nai salin a kaita uh, chih Abram in a zak takin, ama' innsunga piang, galvan tawimi 318 tawh a kuankhia a, Dan dongin galte a delh uhi. **15**Zan khangin, Abram in gaalte dou dingin a mite a pawlpawlin a khen a, Damaska khawpi mallam panga om Hoba khawpi dong amaute a delh a, galte a zougawp hi. **16**Neih-le-lamte khempeuh a sutkik a, a tanau nai Lot leh a neihsa khempeuh, numeite leh midangte tawh, hon piikik vek hi.

17Khedorlaomer leh a pankhawmpih kumpipate zoua Abram hong kiknawn lamin, amah dawn dingin Sodom kumpipa, Shave Phaizang ah hong kuan hi. Shave Phaizang bel, Kumpipa' Phaizang kichi ahi.

18Tua lai ah Salem* kumpipa Melkhisedek in tanghou leh grepzu hon tawi hi. Amah bel, Pathian Tungnungpen' siampi ahi. **19**Ama'n Abram a vualzawl a:

Lei leh van Siampa
Pathian Tungnungpen* in
Abram hon vualzawl hen.
20Na galte na khut sunga
hon pepa Pathian Tungnungpen
phatin om hen,

a chi hi.

Tua laiin, Abram in a gallak thil bangkim sawma khat amah a pia hi.

21Sodom kumpipa'n Abram kiang ah: A mihingte hon pia inla, neih-le-lam teng zaw nang tang in, a chi hi.

22Ahihhangin, Abram in Sodom kumpipa kiang ah: Lei leh van kipsakpa Pathian Tungnungpen, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah kichiamin khut ka liikta. **23**Nang' neihsa peuhmah bangmah kei adingin ka la kei ding. Khau zang khat nangawn, khedap khau khat nangawn ka la kei ding. Tua bang hi kei leh, Abram ka hihhauhsa ahi, na chi kha ding. **24**Tangvalte' neksa teng bel ka lak ahi dia, tua baan ah, kei hon zui Aner, Eshkhol leh Mamre in a tan uh la uhen, a chi hi.

Abram tawh Kala Pathian' Thukhun

15 HIAI thilte nungin, Tangtawn Toupa'n mengmuhna tungtawnin Abram a houpih a:

Abram, lau ken,
keimah mah na lum ka hi
ding a,
na pahtakman thupi mahmah
ka hi ding hi,

a chi hi.

2Ahihhangin, Abram in: Toupa, Tangtawn Pathian aw, bang hon pe ding na hia? Kei lah ta neilouin ka om lailai a, Damaska mi Eliezer mah ka gouluahpa ding hilou ding maw? a chi hi. **3**Tua khitin, Abram in: Ta lah non pe kei a, ka innsunga piang pen mah ka gouluahpa hi ding ahi, a chi hi.

4Tua nungin, Tangtawn Toupa' thu amah kiang ah hong tung a: Hiai pa na gouluahpa ahi kei ding a, nangma' ta mahmah na gouluahpa ahi zaw ding, a chi hi. **5**Tua khitin, ama'n amah innpua ah a pawtkhiakpih a: Vante en inla, aksite sim dih, na sim seng hiam. Na chisuan hibang zah pha ding ahi, a chi hi.

6Abram in Tangtawn Toupa a um a, ama'n tua a upna a diktatnain

14:14 Danp 4:9; Pau 22:6; Danp 34:1; Vai 18:29;
14:15 Vai 7:16; 2 Sam 8:5; Is 7:8; Jer 49:23; EZ 27:;18; Am 1:3-5.
14:16 1 Sam 30:8,18.
14:17 2 Sam 18:18.
14:18 Phat 110:4; Heb 5:6; Phat 76:2; Hab 7:2; Pau 31;6;
14:19 Heb 7:6; Phat 148:5; Mt 11:25.
14:20 Dan 14:22; Lk 18:12; Heb 7:4.

14:22 Pem 6:8; Kis 14:30; Ez 20:5; Dan 12:7; Kil 10:5,6.
14:23 1 Sam 15:3,19; Es 8:11.
15:1 1 Sam 15:10; 2 Sam 7:4;; Kis 12:6; Ru 1:20; Job 33:15; Phat 27:1; Is 7:4; Jer 1:8; Hag 2:5; 2 Sam 22:3,31; Phat 3:3; Pau 2:7; Phat 18:20; Is 3:10.
15:2 Is 49:22; Jer 44:26; Ez 5:11; Nas 7:5.
15:4 Gal 4:28.
15:5 Phat 8:3; Rom 4:18; Heb 11:12.
15:6 Phat 106:31; Rom 4:3, 20-24; Gal 3:6; Jak 2:23.

*14:18 Salem — Jerualem hong kichi ahi.
*14:19 Pathian Tunungpen — Hebru ah *El Elyon* (Is 14:13, 14 ah zong).

a simsak hi.

[7]Ama'n amah kiang ah: Hiai gam na gouluah dinga hon pe dingpa, Kaldai mite gama Ur apan hon piikhepa Tangtawn Toupa kei ka hi, a chi lai hi.

[8]Ahihhangin, Abram in: Toupa, Tangtawn Pathian aw, hiai gam ka luah ding, chih bangchi-a thei ding ka hia? a chi hi.

[9]Tangtawn Toupa'n amah kiang ah: Bawngla khat, keltal khat leh belamtal khat kum thuma upa ngen hon la inla, vakhu khat leh kawl vakhu vual khat zong hon la in, a chi hi.

[10]Abram in hiaite amah kiang ah a hon la a, tuate a kimlai ah a phelkhap a, a phelte kimaituahin a vualin a koih a, vasate bel tua bangin a phelkhap kei hi. [11]Tua khitin, sasialne vasate'n tua saluangte a bawhsuk chiangun, Abram in a hawlkhe zel hi.

[12]Ni a tumsuk dektakin, Abram ihmut limtakin a ihmu hithit a, mial lauhuaitakin amah a khuhta hi. [13]Tangtawn Toupa'n Abram kiang ah: Na suante amau' gam hilou ah, mikhualin a om ding uh a, tua gam mite'n kum 400 sung suak leh salin gentheitakin a bawl ding uh, chih thei in. [14]Ahihhangin, keimah in amaute sala nei nam ka gawt ding a, tua nungin, na suante hauhna thupitak tawh hong paikhe ding uh. [15]Ahihhangin, nang bel, lungmuangtakin, na pu na pate kiang ah na pai ding a, teekkunin na kivui ding hi. [16]A khang lina ah na suante hiai mun ah hong kik ding uhi. Ahang bel, Amorte' khelhna a buchin nai louh man ahi, a chi hi.

[17]Ni a tum a, khua a mial takin, meichihna bel khu lunglung leh meisel kuang zuapzuap hong kilang a, tua saluang phelte kal ah a pai uhi. [18]Tua ni-in, Tangtawn Toupa'n Abram tawh kal ah thukhun a bawl a: Na suante kiang ah hiai gam pekhin ka hi. Tua bel, Aigupta luipi leh lui lian Iufratis lui kal, [19]Kente, Kenizte, Kadmonte, [20]Hitte, Perizte, Refaimte, [21]Amorte, Kanante, Girgaste leh Jebuste gam teng ahi, a chi hi.

15:7 Pem 20:2; Nas 7:3; Heb 11:8; Pem 6:8; Danp 9:5.
15:8 Lk 1:18; Danp 12:20.
15:9 Kis 19:2; Danp 21:3; Siam 1:14.
15:10 Jer 34:18; Siam 1:17.
15:11 Danp 28:26; Jer 7:33.
15:13 Pem 1:11; Danp 5:15; Nas 7:6,17;
15:15 Danp 31:16; 2 Sam 7:12; 1 Kum 1:21; Jos 14:11; Vai 8:32; Phat 91:16; Pau 3:16;
15:16 Pem 12:40; 3:8,17; Siam 18:28; 1 Kum 21:26; 2 Kum 16:3;
15:17 Vai 7:16,20.
15:18 1 Khang 16:16; Phat 106:9; Jos 15:4,47; 1 Kum 8:65; 2 Kum 24:7; 2 Khang 7:8; Kah 4:17; Ez 30:22.
15:19 Kis 24:21; Vai 1:16; 1 Sam 15:6; 1 Khang 2:55.
15:20 Danp 7:1.
15:21 Jos 3:10; Ne 9:8.
16:1 Lk 1:;7, 36; Gal 4:24.
16:4 1 Sam 1:6.
16:5 Pem 5:21; Vai 4:27; 1 Sam 24:12,15 .
16:6 Jos 4:25.

Mihing' Lemtheihna' Ta

16 ABRAM' zi Sarai in Abram adingin ta a nei kei hi. Ahihhangin, Aigupta numei khat Hagar kichi, innsung nasemin a nei hi [2]Sarai in Abram kiang ah: En mah mah dih. Tangtawn Toupa'n lah tabeia hon koih a, hiai ka nasemnu luppih mai in. Ama' tungtawnin innkuan kon bawl thei khamawh dia hia, a chi hi.

Abram in Sarai' thu a mang a, [3]Abram Kanan gama kum sawm a teen nungin, Sarai in a silanu, tua Aigupta numei Hagar a tonpih a, a pasal Abram kiang ah a zi dingin a pia hi. [4]Abram in Hagar a luppih a, a gaita hi.

Hagar in a gaita, chih a kitheih takin, a tounu a simmawh panta hi. [5]Tua bang ahih takin, Sarai in Abram kiang ah: Nang' mawhna hanga thuak ka hi ve. Ka silanu na kawi dingin kon pia a, a gai, chih a kitheih takin, kei hon simmawh mahmahta ve. Tangtawn Toupa'n nang leh kei kal ah thu khen hen aw, a chi hi.

[6]Abram in Sarai kiang ah: En in, na silanu na khut sunga om ahi. Hoih na sak bangbangin hih in, a chi hi. Tua bangin, Sarai in Hagar a hihgenthei a, amah apan Hagar a taikhia hi.

[7]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak in gamdai-gamkeua Shur zotna lampi kianga om tuikhuk kiang ah Hagar a mu hi. [8]Ama'n: Sarai' silanu Hagar, koi apan hong pai a, koia hawh dek na hia? a chi hi. Hagar in: Ka tounu Sarai mai apan tai ka hi, a chi hi.

[9]Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak in: Na tounu kiang ah kik nawn inla, a nuai ah lut in, a chi hi. [10]Tua Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak in: Na suante nakpitakin ka tamsak ding a, a tam mahmah ding uh a, simseng ahi kei ding uhi, a chi lai hi. [11]Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak in Hagar kiang ah:

Tuin nau pai na hi a,
tapa khat na nei ding hi.
Na gentheihna Tangtawn Toupa'n
a zaktak manin,
na tapa' min dingin,
Ishmael* na sa ding ahi.

[12]Amah, gamlak sabiltung bangin,
mi genhak ahi ding a,
mi chih a dou ding a,
a sanggamte khempeuh tawh
kihou theilouin
a nungta ding,
a chi lai hi.

[13]Hagar in: Mutheipa muta a, nungtalai hilou ka hi hiam, a chi a, amah houpihpa Tangtawn Toupa' min dingin El Roi* a sa hi. [14]Tua bang ahih manin, tua tuikhuk, Beer Lahai Roi,* a kichi hi. Kadesh leh Bered kal ah tua tuikhuk a om lai hi.

[15]Tua khitin, Hagar in Abram adingin tapa khat a nei a, Abram in Hagar' neihsak a tapa' min dingin Ishmael a sa hi. [16]Amah adinga Hagar in Ishmael a neih laiin, Abram kum 86 ahita hi.

16:7 Pem 3:2; Kis 22:22; Vai 2:1; Zek 1:11; Nas 5:19; Pem 15:22;
16:11 Nas 5:19; Ne 9:7; Is 44:1; Am 3:2; Mt 1:21; Lk 1:13,31; Vai 8:14; Pem 2:24; Kis 20:16;
16:12 Job 6:5; Phat 104:11; Jer 2:24; Hos 8:9.
16:13 Pem 24:10; Kis 12:8; Vai 6:22; Is 6:5.
16:15 Gal 4:22.

17:1 Pem 6:3; Mik 6:9; Job 1:1; Phat 15:2.
17:3 Pem 18:7; Kis 14:5; Jos 5:14; Vai 13:20;
17:5 Ne 9:7; Is 48:1; Jn 1:42; Rom 4:17.
17:6 Siam 26:9; Danp 7:13; Is 51:2; Mt 1:6.
17:7 Danp 4:20; Jer 14:9; Kil 21:7; Rom 9:8; Gal 3:16.
17:8 Pem 6:4; 1 Khang 29:15; Jer 31:1.
17:9 Pem 19:5; Danp 5:2.
17:10 Siam 12:3; Jos 5:2,5,7; Nas 7:8; Rom 4:11.
17:11 Pem 12:48; Rom 4:11.

Thukhun Chiamtehna

17 ABRAM kum 99 a hih kumin, Tangtawn Toupa ama' kiang ah hong kilaak a, a kiang ah: Kei, Pathian Vanglianpen* ka hi. Ka mai ah gamtat hoihin nungta inla, paubannain om ken. [2]Nang leh kei kal ah ka thukhun ka kipsak dinga, nakpitakin kon tamsak semsem ding, a chi hi.

[3]Abram, a maia lei si-in a bok a, Pathian in amah a houpih a: [4]Kei lampang ah hibang ahi ding: Nang tawh kala ka thukhun hiai ahi ding a, mi tampite' pa na hi dinga, [5]na min Abram* a kichi nawn kei ding a, Abraham* ahita ding. [6]Chipha mahmahin kon bawl ding a, nam tampi-in kon bawl ding a, nang apanin kumpipate hong piang ding. [7]Khang sawn sawn dongin, nang leh na suante leh kei kal ah ka thukhun ka kipsak ding a, tangtawn thukhun ahi ding. Nang leh na nunga na suante' Pathian ka hi ding hi. [8]Tu-a mikhuala na omna Kanan gam buppi, nang leh na suante' tandet dingin kon pe ding a, na Pathian ka hi ding hi, a chi hi.

[9]Tua khitin, Pathian in Abraham kiang ah: Nang lam pang ah hibang ahi ding: Ka thukhun na zuih ding ahi a, nang leh na nunga na suante'n khangsawn sawna na zuih ding uh ahi. [10]Nang leh na nunga na suante'n na zuih ding uh ka thukhun hiai ahi: Na lak ua pasal peuhmah zeksum ding ahi. [11]Zekmuk vun na sum ding uh a,

*16:11 Ishmael — Pathian in a za chihna.
*16:13 El Roi — Kei hon mupa Pathian na hi, chihna. Hebru-a Pathian min.
*16:14 Beer Lahai Roi — Mu gige-a nungtapa' tuikhuk chihna.

*17:1 Pathian Vanglianpen — (Phat 91:1 ah zong). Hebru ah *El Shaddai*.
*17:5 Abram — Tawisanga ompa chihna.
*17:5 Abraham — Mi tampi' pa chihna.

noute leh kei kala thukhun chiamtehna ahi ding. [12]Khangsawn sawn dongin, na tate uh, pasal peuhmah, ni giata upa chiang tunglam leh, na innsunga piang hilou, dangka suma na lei uh gamdang mi nangawn tawh, zeksum vek ding ahi. [13]Na innsunga piang hita leh, gamdang mi dangka suma na lei hita leh, a vekun, zeksum ding ahi. Ka thukhun pen, tangtawn thukhun hi dingin na satung ah a om ding ahi. [14]Zeksum louh pasal peuhmah, a sa tunga zeksum louh peuhmah, ka thukhun palsat ahih manin, a mite lak apan satkhiak ahi ding, a chi hi.

[15]Tua baan ah, Pathian in Abraham kiang ah: Na zi a hih leh, Sarai chi-in na sam nawn kei ding a, a min Sara* ahita ding hi. [16]Amah ka vualzawl ding a, amah tungtawnin tapa khat kon pe ding. Amah, namte' nu ahih nadingin ka vualzawl ding a, amah apanin, kumpipate hong piang ding, a chi lai hi.

[17]Tua khitin, Abraham lei si-in a bok a, a nui hi. Ama'n a lungsung ah: Kum 100 phata mi in tapa ka nei tel dia hia? a chi hi. [18]Tua khitin, Abraham in Pathian kiang ah: Ishmael in na vualzawlna tang mai leh chi na'ng e! a chi hi.

[19]Pathian in bel: Na zi Sara mahmah in nang ading tapa khat nei ding a, a min dinga Isak* na sak ding ahi. Ke'n ama' nunga a suante tawh kala tangtawn thukhun hi dingin amah tawh kala ka thukhun kipsak ding ka hi. [20]Ishmael ahih leh, na nget ka zata a, amah ka vualzawl ngeingei ding. Amah ka chiphasak ding a, nakpitakin ka pungsak ding. Amah, vaihawmmi sawmlenihte' pa ka hisak ding a, amah nam thupitak ka suah ding. [21]Ahihhangin, ka thukhun zaw, kum nawn tubang huna, Sara in nang adinga a neih ding Isak tawh kal ah ka kipsak ding, a chi hi. [22]Pathian in Abraham a houpih khitin amah a nuseta hi.

[23]Pathian in amah a hilh bangbangin, Abraham in tua ni mahmah-in a tapa Ishmael leh, innsunga piang hita leh, dangka suma a leite hita leh, pasal khempeuh zek a sumsak vek hi. [24]Abraham sa-a zeksum ahih laiin, kum 99 a phata hi. [25]A tapa Ishmael bel a sa-a zeksum a hih laiin kum sawmlethum a phata hi. [26]A ni kibangin, Abraham leh a tapa Ishmael zeksum ahi uhi. [27]Abraham' innsunga teeng pasal khempeuh, a innsunga piang hita leh, dangka suma a lei gamdang mi hita leh, amah tawh zeksum ahi vek uhi.

Thuchiam Tapa

18 TUA nungin, Mamre-a singkung lianpipite omna ah, Tangtawn Toupa Abraham kiang ah hong kilaak hi. Abraham bel, sun nisa nuaia a puanbuk kongkhaka a tut laitak ahi. [2]Abraham a dak touh leh, a kianga mi thum ding a mu hi. Amaute a muh takin, amaute muak dingin a puanbuk kongkhak apan a vatai a, amaute' mai ah lei si-in a bok hi.

[3]Abraham in: Ka toupa aw, na mit muha deihsakna non tansak leh, kei na silapa hon kheng ken. [4]Tui kon la ding a, sing nuaia tawlngain na khe uh sil un. [5]Na silapa kianga hong hawh na hih buang chiangin, an kon lui ding a, tamnemin ne un aw, tua khit chiangin, amaban na

17:12 Siam 7:20,25; Kis 9:13; Danp 17:12; Jos 5:2-8; Job 38:15; Phat 37:28; Ez 44:7.
17:16 Is 29:22; Ga 4:31.
17:17 Jer 20:15; Lk 1:18; Rom 4:19; Gal 4:23; Heb 11:11.
17:19 1 Sam 1:20; Mt 1:21; Lk 1:13,31; Pem 13:11; Danp 1:8; Gal 3:16.
17:21 Pem 34:10.
17:22 Kis 12:9.
17:24 Rom 4:11.
18:1 Nas 7:2; Ru 4:1; Heb 11:9.
18:2 Jos 5:13; Vai 13:6-11; Hos 12:3,4; Heb 13:2.
18:3 Ru 2:2,10; 1 Sam 1:18; Es 2:15.
18:4 Vai 19:21; 2 Sam 11:8; Lk 7:44.
18:5 Vai 13:15.

*17:15 Sara — Kumpi tanu chihna.
*17:19 Isak — A nui chihna.

sawn kei ding ua hia, a chi hi.

Amaute'n: Na gen bangin hon hih ve, a chi uhi.

6Tua bangin, Abraham a puanbuk sung ah, Sara kiang ah a lut pah a: Kinawh inla, anvui neel sea* thum hon meek zok inla, tanghou hon kang in, a chi hi.

7Abraham in, a bawnghon laka vatailutin, bawngtuai khat hon kai a, tangval nou khat kiang ah a pia a, ama'n tua bawngtuai sa a vabawl hi. **8**Abraham in bawngnawi dat thuuk leh bawngnawi tawh, tua bawngsa tawh amaute mai ah a lui hi. Amaute' annek sung teng, Abraham amaute kiang ah, sing nuai ah a ding hi.

9Amaute'n: Na zi Sara koia om ahia? chi-in a dong uh a, ama'n: Puanbuk sung ah a om, a chi hi.

10Tangtawn Toupa'n: Ngai in, hinna hunbi ngeina bangbangin, na kiang ah kong pai kik ngeingei ding a, na zi Sara in tapa khat a nei ding, a chi hi. Ama'n puanbuk kongkhak nungngat hi ven, Sara in tua kongkhak ah, tua thu a na ngaikhia hi.

11Abraham leh Sara bel a upata uh a, a teekta uhi. Sara in zong numei ta neih theih ngeina hun a khengta hi. **12**Tua ahih manin, Sara in: Kei lah teekta, ka pasal lah teekta a, ta neih lungnopna mel ka mu nawn tel dia hia? a chi a, a lungsung ah a nui hi.

13Tangtawn Toupa'n Abraham kiang ah: Banghanga Sara in: Ka teek nungin ta ka nei taktak tel dia hia? chi-a nui ahia? **14**Tangtawn Toupa adingin thil haksa lua a om thei ahia? Ka hun seh a tun chiangin, na kiang ah kong hawh kik ding a, hinna hunbi ngeina bangbangin, Sara in tapa khat a nei ding, a chi hi.

15Sara bel a lau a, zuau genin: Nui kei veng e, a chi hi. Ahihhangin, Ama'n: Nui mah teh, a chi hi.

Sodom ading Abraham ngetsakna

16Tua khitin, tua mite a dingkhia uh a, Sodom khawpi lam a ensuk uhi. Abraham in amaute a zui a, a vakha hi. **17**Tua laiin, Tangtawn Toupa'n: Ka thilhih dek Abraham ka im dia hia? **18**Amah lah nam lian leh nam thupi hong suak ding a, ama' tungtawna leitung namte khempeuh kivualzawl taktak ding hi a. **19**Ahang bel, ke'n Abraham ka teltak man hi a, tua lah, ama'n a tate leh a nunga a suante a thuhilh theih nading hi a, tua baana, amaute'n Tangtawn Toupa' lampi tawna, a dik a tanga a gamtat nading ua a thuhilh nading leh, Tangtawn Toupa'n a chiamsa ama' tungtawna a tangtunsak nading ngimna hi sawnsawn hiven, a chi hi.

20Tua baan ah, Tangtawn Toupa'n: Sodom leh Gomora mawhsakna kikouna a thupi mahmah a, amaute' khelhna lah a nase mahmah hi. **21**Tu'n ka paisuk ding a, mawhsakna kikou ka kiang hong tung banga gamta hi uhiam ka vaen ding. Tua banga gamta ahih kei uleh lah ka thei ding, a chi hi.

22Tua mite, tua apan a paikhia uh a, Sodom leh Gomora manawhin a paisuk uhi. Ahihhangin, Abraham bel, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a ding nilouh hi. **23**Abraham in amah a vanaih a: Mi diktatte, migiloute tawh na mangthangkhawmsak taktak tel dia hia? **24**Tua khawpi sung ah mi diktat 50 om leh, mi diktat 50-te hangin, tua khawpi

18:6 2 Sam 13:8.
18:7 1 Sam 28:24; Lk 15:23.
18:8 Vai 4:19; 6:19.
18:9 Hab 11:9.
18:10 2 Kum 4:16; Rom 9:9.
18:11 Lk 1:18; Rom 4:14; Heb 11:11, 12.
18:12 1 Pet 3:6.
18:14 Job 42:2; Is 40:29; Jer 32:17; Mt 19:26; Rom 4:21; 9:9; Gal 4:23.
18:17 Am 3:7; Job 1:16.
18:18 Gal 3:8.
18:19 Danp 4:9,10; Jos 24:15; Ef 6:4; 2 Sam 8:15; Phat 17:12; Jer 23:5; Is 14:1.
18:20 Is 1:10; Jer 23:14; Ez 16:46.
18:23 Pem 23:7; Siam 4:3,22,27; Kis 16:22; Danp 27:25; 2 Sam 24:17; Phat 11:4-7; Ez 18:4; 2 Pet 2:9.
18:24 Jer 5:1; Am 5:15; Mal 2:17; Danp 1:16,17.

*__18:6__ Sea — litar 22 khawng.

hihse louin, na hawi kei dia hia? [25]Mi diktatte migiloute tawh thatkhawm mahmah ken. Nang tel in zaw, migiloute tunga na hih bangbangin mi diktatte tung ah hih ken! Leitung teng khempeuh tunga Thukhenpa'n a dik a tangin thu khen lou ding maw? a chi hi.

[26]Tangtawn Toupa'n: Sodom khawpi sunga mi diktat 50 ka muh leh, amaute hangin tua khawpi ka hawi ding, a chi hi.

[27]Abraham in a dawng a: Ngai dih, kei lah leivui leh meivu leltak ka hi a, hinapi-in, Tangtawn Toupa kon houpihta mawk a! [28]Ahih leh, mi diktat 50 a chin louhna ngain samta leh, nga a sap manin, tua khawpi na hihse veve dia hia? a chi hi. Tangtawn Toupa'n: Tua khawpi-a mi diktat 45 ka muh leh, tua khawpi ka hihse kei ding, a chi hi.

[29]Abraham in amah a houpih kik a: Tua khawpi ah mi diktat 40 kia muta lete lah! a chi hi. Tangtawn Toupa'n: Mi diktat 40-te hangin, tua khawpi ka hihse kei ding, a chi hi.

[30]Tua khitin, Abraham in: Tangtawn Toupa aw, heh kenla, hon gensak lai in. Tua khawpi ah mi diktat 30 kia muta lete lah? a chi hi. Tangtawn Toupa'n: Mi diktat 30 ka muh leh, tua khawpi ka hihse kei ding, a chi hi.

[31]Tua khitin, Abraham in: Ngai dih, Tangtawn Toupa kon houpih ngamta mawk a, tua khawpi ah mi diktat 20 kia muta lete lah? a chi hi. Tangtawn Toupa'n: Mi diktat 20-te hangin, tua khawpi ka hihse kei ding, a chi hi.

[32]Tua khitin, Abraham in: Tangtawn Toupa aw, heh kenla, khatvei ka gen lai aw. Tua khawpi ah mi diktat sawmkhat kia muta lete lah? a chi hi. Tangtawn Toupa'n: Mi diktat sawmkhatte hangin, tua khawpi ka hihse kei ding, a chi hi.

[33]Abraham kianga thu a gen khitin, Tangtawn Toupa a paikhia hi. Abraham zong a inn ah a kilehkikta hi.

Sodom Gitlouhna

19 NITAK lamin, tua van-sawltak nihte Sodom khawpi hong tung uhi. Lot bel, Sodom kongpi ah a tu a, amaute a muh takin, amaute muak dingin a dingkhia a, a maitanga lei si-in a kun hi. [2]Ama'n amaute kiang ah: Toute aw, na silapa uh' inn ah hong lut unla, zan giak unla, na khete uh sil un. Zingsang beltakin na kipankhe kik ding uhi, a chi hi.

Amaute'n: Hi lou e, konglak ah zan giak n'ung, a chi uhi.

[3]Ahihhangin, Lot in amaute a chial ngutngut a, amaute'n inn sung ah amah a zuilut uhi. Ama'n amaute ading tanghou silngou sawh louh bawlin ankuang a lui a, amaute'n tua a ne uhi. [4]Amaute a lup maun, tua khawpi mite, Sodom pasalte a teek a khang, mi khempeuh in tua in kimkot ah a umchip uhi.

[5]Amaute'n: Lot kiang ah: Tuzana na inna hong tungte koia om ahi ua? Amaute ka luppih dingun hon piikhia in, a chi uhi.

[6]Lot bel, kongkhaka pawtin amaute kiang ah a vapusuak a, kongkhak a khak hi. [7]Ama'n amaute kiang ah: Ka sanggamte aw, hehpihtakin, hibang lawmlawmin gilou dah ve ua. [8]Ngai un, pasal' luppih ngei louh tanu nih ka nei hi. Hon hehpih unla, amaute kon piikhe ding a, na lawh lawh uh lawh un. Ka innsung hong beel hiaite zaw bangmah lawh mahmah kei un, a

18:25 Vai 11:27; Job 9:15; Phat 7:11; Heb 12:23; Danp 32:4; 2 Khang 19:7; Ezr 9:15; Ne 9:33; Job 8:3; Phat 58:11; Is 3:10,11; Ez 18:25; Dan 4:37; Mal 2:17; Rom 3:6.
18:27 Job 2:8.
18:30 Pem 32:22.
18:32 Vai 6:39; Jer 31:18.
19:1 Heb 13:2; Ru 2:10; 1 Sam 25:23; 2 Sam 14:33; 2 Kum 2:15.
19:2 Lk 7:44; Vai 19:15, 20.
19:3 Job 31:32; Pem 12:39.
19:5 Siam 18:11; Danp 23:18; Vai 19:22; Rom 1:24-27.
19:6 Vai 19:24; 2 Pet 2:7,8.

chi hi.
[9]Sodom khaw mite'n: Lam dalin
om ken, a chi uhi. Tua khitin: Hiai
mipa, mikhual leltaka hong lut
hinapi-in, thukhenpa bangin a gamta
gige maw! Amaute tunga ka hih
sang ua nase zawin, nang tung ah ka
hih ding uh, a chi uhi. Tua bangin,
Lot a phu phei uh a, kongkhak
tuanhong dingin a naih uhi.
[10]Ahihhangin, inn sunga mite'n
khuta sawkin, inn sung ah Lot a
kailut uh a, kongkhak a khak uhi.
[11]Amaute'n kongkhaka omte' mit,
a tek a khangin, a tawsak uh a,
kongkhak a zong mu zou kei uhi.

Sodom leh Gomora Hihsiatna

[12]Tua khitin, tua mite'n Lot
kiang ah: Hiai ah mi dang himhim
na nei hia — makpate, tapate,
tanute leh khawpi sunga tanau laina
himhim? Amaute khempeuh hiai
mun apan taikhiakpih vek in!
[13]Ahang bel, hiai khaw mite
mawhsakna kikou Tangtawn Toupa'
maia a ot luat mahmah tak manin,
hiai mun hihse ding ka hita uh, a
chi uhi.
[14]Tua khitin, Lot a paikhia a, a
tanu kitenpih dinga kham a
makpate kiang ah thu a gen a: Kisa
unla, hiai mun apan taikhia un.
Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai khawpi
hihse ding ahi! a chi hi. Ahihhangin,
a makpate ngaihin amah chiamnui
bang lel ahi.
[15]Zingsang phalvakin, tua
vansawltakte'n Lot a nawh uh a:
Kinawh in! Na zi leh hiaia om na
tanute gel taikhiakpih in. Tua
ahih keileh, hiai khawpi gawtna
ah na mangthangkhawm ding uhi,
a chi uhi.
[16]Ahihhangin, Lot a thaduai
mahmah hi. Tangtawn Toupa'n
amah a lainat mahmah manin, tua
mite'n amah, a zi tawh, a tanute gel
tawh, bantangin a kaikhia uh a,
khawpi pawlam ah a koih uhi.
[17]Lot a paikhiakpih nungun, hibang hong
tung hi. Khat pen in: Na hinna
humbit dingin taikhia in! Nunghei
het kenla, phaizang ah zong khawl
het ken. Mual tung lam ah tai in. Na
tai kei leh, gawtna in hon phiatmang
petmah ding ahi! a chi hi.
[18]Ahihhangin, Lot in amaute
kiang ah: Toute aw, hibang hi
peuhmah kei hen! [19]Na sila in na
mitmuhun deihsakna ka tang a, ka
hinna huin zahngaihna na
liansakta uhi. Tu'n kei hua mual
tung lama tai zoulou ding hi'ng.
Tai leng, siatna khattou in hon lap
ding a, ka si kha ding hi. [20]En un,
hiai ah tun zawh nadinga nai khua
khat a om a, neu zong a neu hi.
Hiai khua neu mahmah hilou hia?
Hiai ah hon taisak mai un, ka bit
ding, a chi hi.
[21]Ama'n a kiang ah: Ngai in,
nang kon sangta. Hiai na ngetna
zong kon sang ding a, na gen tua
khua ka hihse kei ding hi.
[22]Ahihhangin, kintakin tua ah tai
meng in, tua khua na tun mateng,
bangmah hih thei lou hi'ng, a chi hi.
Hiai hang ahi, tua khua Zoar* a kichih.
[23]Lot, Zoar khua a tun takin,
leitung ah ni hong suakta hi. [24]Tua
khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n van
apanin, Sodom leh Gomora tung ah
kaat kaang a zusak a, [25]hiai
khawpite, a kimkot phaizang teng
tawh, tua khawpite sunga teng mi
khempeuh leh leitunga pou sing leh
lou teng tawh a hihse vek hi.
[26]Ahihhangin, Lot' zi bel a nunghei
a, chi khuampi a suak hi.

19:9 Nas 7:27.
19:11 Danp 28:28,29; 2 Kum 6:18; Nas 13:11.
19:13 Pem 12:29; 2 Sam 24;16; 2 Kum 6:18; 1 Khang 21:12; 2 Khang 32:21; 1 Khang 21:15; Phat 78:49; Jer 21:12.
19:14 Kis 16:21; Kil 18:4; Rom 9:21; 1 Kum 13:18; Jer 5:12; Lk 17:28.
19:16 2 Pet 2:7; Pem 34:6; Phat 33:18, 19.
19:17 1 Kum 19:3; Jer 48:6; Mt 24:16.
19:19 Ru 1:8.
19:21 1 Sam 25:35; 2 Sam 14:8; Job 42:9.
19:24 Job 18:15; Phat 11:6; Is 30:33; Ez 38:22; Jer 49:18; Am 4:11; Siam 10:2; Mt 10:15; Lk 17:29.
19:25 Ez 26:16; Zef 3:8; Hag 2:22; Phat 107:34; Is 1:10; Ez 16:48.
19:26 Lk 17:32.

*__19:22__ Zoar — Neu chihna.

[27]A zingchiangin, Abraham bel, Tangtawn Toupa' maia a dinna mun ah a ding kik hi. [28]Ama'n Sodom leh Gomora leh a kimkot phaizang gam teng a gal et a, haltuina meiphualpi khu bangin, tua gam meikhu a kitungtou lunglung hi.

[29]Tangtawn Toupa'n tua phaizang khawpite a hihsiat laiin, Abraham a phawk gige a, Lot' tenna khawpite a hihsiat laiin zong, a siatna lak apanin Lot a piikhia hi.

Lot' Khelhna

[30]Tua nungin, Lot bel a lau manin, Zoar apan a taikhia a, a tanute gel tawh mual tung ah, kawkhuk sung khat ah a teeng hi. [31]Nikhat bel, a tanu uzaw pen in, a nauzaw pen kiang ah: I pa lah teekta a, leitung dana hon luppih ding lah leitunga pasal khat zong om lou a, [32]i pa zu dawn khamsakin luppih lehang, i pa suanmang loua koih ding hi hang, a chi hi.

[33]Tua zanin, amaute'n a pa uh zu a dawnkhamsak uh a, a tanu uzaw in amah a valuppih hi. A pa'n lah a tanu' luppih lai leh a thawhkhiak lai a phawk himhim kei hi.

[34]A zing chiangin, a tanu uzaw in a nauzaw kiang ah: Zan zanin ka pa valuppih ka hi ve. Tuzanin, amah zu i dawnkhamsak kik ding a, nang valuppih in aw, hi leh, i pa suanmang loua koih ding hi hang, a chi hi. [35]Tua bangin, tua zanin zong a pa uh zu a dawnkhamsak uh a, a tanu nauzaw in a valuppih hi. A pa'n a tanu' luppih lai leh a thawhkhiak lai a phawk himhim kei hi.

[36]Tua bangin, Lot' tanute gel in a pa uapan nau a pai tuak uhi. [37]Tanu uzaw in tapa a nei a, ama'n a min dingin, Moab* a sa hi. Amah tulai Moabte' pubul hong hi ahi. [38]Tanu nauzaw in zong tapa a nei a, a min dingin Ben Ami* a sa hi. Amah tulai Amonte' pubul hong hi ahi.

19:28 Pem 19:18; Kil 9:2.
19:29 2 Pet 2:7; Ez 14:16.
19:37 Pem 15:15; Kis 25:1; Is 15:1; Jer 25:21; Ez 25:8; Zef 2:9; 2 Kum 1:1; Ezr 9:1; Phat 10:9; Jer 48:1.
19:38 Kis 1:24; Danp 2:19; Jos 12:2; Vai 3:13; 1 Sam 11:1-11; 1 Khang 19:1; 2 Khang 20:23; Ne 2:19; Jer 25:21; Ez 21:28; Am 1:13.
20:3 Kis 22:9, 20; 12:6; Danp 13:1; Job 33:15; Dan 2:1; Pem 10:7; Phat 105:38; 1 Khang 16:21; Phat 105:14.
20:5 Phat 7:8.
20:6 1 Sam 25:34; Phat 7:8.
20:7 Danp 18:18; 2 Kum 3:11; 1 Khang 16:22; Phat 105:15; Pem 8:8; Kis 11:2; 1 Sam 7:5; 1 Kum 13:6; Job 42:8; Jer 18:20; Phat 9:5.

Abimelekh Ze-etna

Pian 12:10-20; 26:1-11

20 TUA nungin, Abraham Negev zuanin a pai a, Kadesh khawpi leh Shur khawpi kikal ah a teeng a, hun bangtan hiam, Gerar gam ah a taam hi. [2]Tua ah Abraham in a zi Sara, Ka sanggamnu ahi, a chi hi. Tua bangin, Gerar kumpipa Abimelekh in mi a sawl a, Sara a piisakta hi.

[3]Ahihhangin, zan khat, Abimelekh' mangin Pathian amah kiang ah hong pai a: Na numei pii pen mi' zi ahih manin si ding na hi, a chi hi. [4]Abimelekh in Sara a luppih nai louh manin, Pathian kiang ah: Toupa, nang mawh neilou nam na hihmangthang dia hia? [5]Amah mah in ka kiang ah: Amah ka sanggamnu ahi, chi hilou maw? Numei in zong: Amah ka sanggampa ahi, chi hilou maw? Hibanga amah ka pii laiin, ka sia-le-pha theihna a siang a, ka khut zong mawh lou ahi, a chi hi.

[6]Pathian in Abimelekh mang mahin: Ahi, hibanga amah na pii laiin, na sia-le-pha theihna a siang a, na khut zong a mawh kei, chih ka thei a, ka tunga na khelh louh nadingin kon kham a, amah na khoih ding ka phal kei. [7]Tu'n hiai mipa' zi pe kik in. Amah kamsang khat ahi a, nang hon thumsak ding a, na hing ding. Ahihhangin, amah na piak kik kei leh bel, nang leh na innkawte na si vek ding uh chih thei

*19:37 Moab — Pa' ta chihna hileh kilawm.
*19:38 Ben Ami — Ka mite' tapa chihna.

in, a chi hi.
[8]Abimelekh zingkhangpi-in a thou a, a silate khempeuh a sam a, hiai thute khempeuh a hilh a, amaute a lau mahmah uhi. [9]Tua khitin, Abimelekh in Abraham a samlut a: Koute tunga bang hih na hita maia? Na tung ah bang ka hih a, nang kei leh ka gam tunga khelhna thupi hon tun na hia? Hih louh dingpi ka tunga hih na hi ve, a chi hi. [10]Tua baan ah, Abimelekh in Abraham kiang ah: Hibang na hih peuhmah, asan a haang bang ahia? a chi lai hi.
[11]Abraham in: Hiai muna Pathian launa lah om lou a, ka zi hangin hon that mahmah ve unchin, ka chi a, hibanga hih ka hi. [12]Amah ka sanggamnu zong hi taktak eive. Amah ka pa' tanu hi a, ka nu' tanu bel hilou lel hi a, tu-a ka zi hong hi hi lel zaw ahi. [13]Hibang dan ahi. Pathian in ka pa' inn apan hon paikhiaksak laiin, ka zi kiang ah: Ka tung ah siamna hibangin hon langsak in aw. I paina peuh a, Amah ka sanggampa ahi, non chi ding aw, ka na chihsa mawng ahi, a chi hi.
[14]Tua khitin, Abimelekh in belamte, bawngtalte, sila pasalte leh sila numeite Abraham a pia a, a zi Sara zong a pe kik hi. [15]Tua tham louin, ama'n: En in, na mai ah ka gam kiphah hilou hia, na ut nana ah teeng in, a chi hi.
[16]Tua baan ah, Sara kiang ah: En in, na sanggampa khut ah ngun tang shekel* 1,000 ka pia. Na ompihte khempeuh' mai ah, na zumselna ahi ding a, nang na dik chih genna ahi ding, a chi hi.
[17]Abraham Pathian kiang ah a thum a, Pathian in Abimelekh leh a zi leh a sila numeite a damsak a, tate a nei thei kik uhi. [18]Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n Abraham' zi Sara hanga Abimelekh' innkawte peuhmah ta nei theiloua, na koih khinta hiven.

20:11 Ne 5:15; Job 31:23; Phat 36:1; Pau 16:6.
20:13 Danp 26:5; 1 Khang 16:20; Is 30:28.
20:17 Job 42:9.

Isak Pianna

21 TUA nungin, Tangtawn Toupa'n a gensa bangin, Sara tung ah hehpih a siam a, Sara adinga a chiamsa a hihsak hi. [2]Sara hong gai a, Abraham' tek nungpi-in tapa khat a neihsak hi. Pathian in hun a seh, amah a hilh bang geiha tangtung ahi. [3]Abraham in Sara' neihsak tapa min dingin Isak a sa hi. [4]Isak ni giata upa a hih-in, Pathian' thupiak bangin Abraham in a zek a sumsak hi. [5]A tapa Isak a pian laiin, Abraham kum 100-a upa a hita hi.
[6]Sara in: Pathian in hon nuisakta a, a zakha peuhmah in hon nuihpih ding, a chi hi. [7]Amah mah in: Kua'n Abraham kiang ah, Sara in tate hon pom ding ahi! Na chi nuam mahmah ding ahia? A tek nungpi-a tapa kineihsak hi a! a chi lai hi.

21:1 1 Sam 2:21; Gal 4:23; Heb 11:11.
21:2 Gal 4:22; Heb 11:11.
21:3 Jos 24:3.
21:4 Nas 7:8.
21:5 Heb 6:15.
21:6 Job 8:21; Phat 126:2; Is 12:6.
21:9 Gal 4:29.
21:10 Gal 4:30.
21:12 Mt 1:2; Rom 9:7; Heb 11:18.

Silanu Hagar Hawlkhiakna

[8]Naungek Isak hong khang a, Sara in nawinek a tawpsakta hi. Isak nawinek a tawp ni-in, Abraham in ankuang thupitak a lui hi. [9]Aigupta numei Hagar in Abraham adinga a neihsak tapa in Isak a simmawh, chih Sara in a mu hi. [10]Tua bangin, Abraham kiang ah: Hiai sila numei leh a tapa hawlkhia in. Sila numei' tapa in ka tapa Isak tawh gou a luahkhawm ngei kei ding, a chi hi.
[11]A tapa mahmah tawh kisai thu a hih manin, Abraham in hiai thu a lungzinpih hi. [12]Ahihhangin,

*20:16 Shekel — Shekel khat kilogram 11:5 -a gik.

Pathian in amah kiang ah: Isak tungtawna na chisuan kisim ding ahih manin, naupang leh sila numei lungzinpih ken. Sara in na kianga a gen khempeuh zui in. [13]Silanu' tapa zong na suan ahih manin, amah nam thupi-in ka bawl ding, a chi hi.

[14]Abraham zingkhangpi-in a thou a, tanghou leh savun tuithawl a la a, Hagar liangkou ah a suan a, naupangpa tawh amah a sawlkhia hi. Tua bangin, Hagar a paikhia a, Beersheba gamdai-gamkeu ah a vialpai hi.

[15]Savun tuithawla tui a bei takin, Hagar in naupangpa sawlbawk nuai khat ah a nusia a: [16]Naupang si ding ka en ngam kei, a chi a, a pai a, gamla lou, thala kap phakna ah a tu a, a kapkhia hi.

[17]Pathian in tua naupang' aw a za a, Pathian' vansawltak in van apanin Hagar a sam a, a kiang ah: Hagar, bang chi na hia? Pathian in naupang omna apan a aw za ahi, lau ken. [18]Dingkhia inla, naupang phong inla, a banin len in. Amah nam thupi-a bawl ding ka hi, a chi hi.

[19]Tua khitin, Pathian in Hagar mit a vaksak a, tuikhuk khat a mu hi. Tua bangin, amah a vapai a, savun tuithawlin tui a vadim a, naupang a dawnsak hi.

[20]Pathian in tua naupang a ompih a, naupang hong khanglian a, gamdai-gamkeu ah a teeng a, thalkap siam hong hi hi. [21]Amah Paran gamdai-gamkeua a teen laiin, a nu'n Aigupta gam apan zi a piisak hi.

Beersheba-a Kilemna

[22]Tua laiin, hibang thu hong om a: Abimelekh in a sepaihhon makaipa Fikol a tonpih a, Abraham a houpih a: Pathian in na thil hih peuhmah ah hon ompih hi. [23]Keima' tung hiam, ka tapa tung hiam, ahih kei leh, ka suante' tung hiama lepchiah taka gamta lou ding leh, na tunga siam ka suah banga, kei tung leh, na khualtamna hiai gam tunga siam suah dingin tuin Pathian mai ah ka kiang ah kichiam in, a chi hi. [24]Aw, ka kichiam ding, a chi hi.

[25]Ahihhangin, Abimelekh' silate'n a tuileh khat a laksakna thu uah, Abraham in Abimelekh a tai hi. [26]Abimelekh in: Hibanga thil hih kua ahia ka thei kei. Nang lah ka theih nadingin non hilh kei a, tuni-a hibang thu ka zak pat ahi ve, a chi hi.

[27]Abraham in belamte leh bawngtalte a kai a, Abimelekh a pia a, amau gel kal ah thukhun a bawl uhi. [28]Abraham in belamhon lak apan belamnounu sagih a tuamkoih hi. [29]Abimelekh in amah kiang ah: Hiai belamnounu na tuamkoihte bang na chihna ahia? a chi hi.

[30]Abraham in: Hiai tuileh kei tawhsa ahi, chih theihpihna hi dingin hiai belamnounu sagih ka khut apan sang in, a chi hi.

[31]Tua bangin, amau gel in tua laia kichiamna a bawlkhawm manun, tua mun min dingin Beersheba* a sa uhi.

[32]Hibanga thukhun a bawl khitin, Abimelek leh a sepaihhon makai Fikol bel, Filistia gam ah a paita uhi. [33]Abraham in Beersheba ah tawsaw sing a suan a, tua ah Tangtawn Toupa, a nungtaden Pathian' min a lou hi. [34]Tua bangin, Abraham Filistia gam ah hun sawtpi a teeng hi.

21:14 Jos 15:28; Vai 20:1; 1 Sam 3:20; 1 Khang 4:28; Ne 11:27.
21:16 Jer 6:26; Am 8:10; Zek 12:10.
21:17 Pem 3:7; Kis 20:16; Danp 26:7; Phat 6:8.
21:19 Kis 22:31.
21:20 Lk 1:66.
21:21 Vai 14:2.
21:22 1 Sam 3:18; 2 Khang 1:1; Phat 46:7; Is 7:14.
21:23 Jos 2:12; 1 Kum 2:8; 1 Sam 24:21.
21:30 Jos 22:27; Is 19:20; Mal 2:14.
21:33 1 Sam 22:6; Pem 15:18; Danp 32:40; Job 36:26; Phat 10:16; Is 40:28; Jer 10:10; Hab 1:12; Heb 13:8.

*__21:31__ Beersheba — Tuikhuk sagih chihna hiam, kichiamna tuikhuk chihna hiam ahi.

Isak Latna

22 HIAI thilte nungin, hibang thu hong om a: Pathian in Abraham a ze-et a, a kiang ah: Abraham, a chi hi. Ama'n: Hiai ah ka om, a chi hi.

[2]Pathian in: Na tapa tang neihsun, na it mahmah Isak tonpih inla, Moria gam ah pai inla, tua mualte laka khat kon hilh ding pen tung ah, haltum thillatin lan in, a chi hi.

[3]A zingchiang, zingkhangpi-in, Abraham a thou a, a sabiltung tung ah tuanphah a phah a, a silate nih leh a tapa a tonpih hi. Haltum thillat ading sing a ehkhitin, Pathian in a hilhna mun zuanin a kipankhia hi. [4]A ni thum ni-in, Abraham a khawdak a, gamlapi ah, a hawh nading mun a galmuh hi. [5]Ama'n a silate kiang ah: Noute gel hiai ah, sabiltung tawh na om unla, kei leh naupang hua lai ah ka vahawh ding uh a, Pathian ka vabe ding uh. Tua khit chiangin koute gel kong kilehkik ding uhi, a chi hi.

[6]Abraham in haltum thillat nading sing a dom a, a tapa Isak a suan a, ama'n mei leh temta a tawi a, a nihun a ton uhi. [7]Tua banga a ton laiun, Isak in a pa Abraham a houpih a: Pa, a chi hi. Ama'n: Ka tapa aw, hiai ah ka om, a chi hi.

Isak in: Mei leh sing om a, haltum thillat ding belam koia om ahia? a chi hi.

[8]Abraham in: Ka tapa aw, Pathian mahmmah in haltum thillat ding tua belam hon ngaihtuah tawm na ding ahi, a chi hi. Tua bangin, amau gel tonin a paipai uhi.

[9]Tua bangin, amau gel, Pathian in amah a hilhna mun hong tung uhi. Abraham in tua ah maitam a dawh a, maitam tung ah sing a chiangkhawm hi. Tua khitin, ama'n a tapa Isak a hen a, maitama sing tung ah a sial hi. [10]Tua khitin, Abraham in a khut in a sawk a, a tapa that dingin temta a la hi. [11]Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak in van apanin amah a sam a: Abraham, Abraham, a chi hi. Abraham in: Hiai ah ka om, a chi hi.

[12]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak in: Naupang tung ah khut kha ken, amah bangmah lawh ken. Na tapa, na tapa tang neihsun nangawn na siit louh manin, Pathian na lau, chih tu'n ka theita, a chi hi.

[13]Abraham a daktouh leh, a nunglama singbawk laka a ki-a awk belamtal khat a mu hi. Abraham a vapai a, tua belamtal a la a, a tapa sik leh tangin, haltum thillatin a lan hi. [14]Abraham in tua mun min dingin, Jehova Jire* chih a sa hi. Tuni dongin, Tangtawn Toupa' Mual ah piak hi na-ve, a kichi lai hi.

[15]Tua nungin, Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak in van apanin, a nihveina dingin, Abraham a houpih a: [16]Tangtawn Toupa'n: Na tapa, na tapa tang neihsun siit lou a, hiai thil na hihtak manin, [17]nang kon vualzawl ngeingei ding, chi-in keimah mah ka kichiamta. Na suante vana aksi zah leh, tuipi piaua sehnel zahin nakpitakin ka pungsak ding. Na suante'n a melmate uh' kongpi a tang ding uh. [18]Ka aw na ngaihkhiak manin, na chisuan tungtawnin leitung namte khempeuh ka vualzawl ding, a chi hi.

22:1 Pem 15:25; Danp 8:2,16; Vai 2:22; 2 Khang 32:31; Phat 66:10; Heb 11:17; Jak 1:12, 13; 1 Sam 3:4,6,8; Is 6:8.
22:2 Jn 3:16; Heb 11:17; 1 Jn 4:9; 2 Khang 3:1.
22:3 Jos 8:10.
22:5 Pem 34:14.
22:6 Jn 19:17; Vai 19:29.
22:7 Pem 29:38-42; Siam 1:10; Kil 13:8.
22:8 Jn 1:29.
22:9 Siam 1:7; 1 Kum 18:33; Heb 11:17-19; Jak 2:2122:12 Pem 18:21; 1 Sam 15:22; Job 1:1; Pau 8:13; Jak 2:21,22; Jn 3:16; 1 Jn 4:9.

22:13 Rom 8:32.
22:14 Pem 17:15; Vai 6:24; Is 30:29.
22:16 Jer 22:5; Am 6:8; Lk 1:73; Heb 6:13.
22:17 Heb 6:14; Pem 32:13; Danp 7:7;
22:18 Nas 3:25; Gal 3:8; Phat 105:9.

*__22:14__ Jehova Jire - Tangtawn Toupa'n a pe ding, chihna.

[19]Tua bangin, Abraham a silate kiang ah a kilehkikta a, tua apan a kipankhia uh a, Beersheba lam manawhin a ton uhi. Abraham bel, Beersheba ah a teeng hi.

Nahor' Tapate

[20]Hiai thilte nungin, kua hiam khat in Abraham kiang ah: Ngai dih, Milka in zong na sanggampa Nahor adingin tapate a neita. [21]Amaute, Nahor' tapa upapen Uz tawh, a sanggampa Buz tawh, Aram' pa Kemuel tawh, [22]tua ban ah, Kesed, Hazo, Pildash, Jidlaf leh Bethuel tawh ahi uh, a chi hi. [23]Bethuel in tanu Rebek a nei hi. Milka in Abraham' sanggampa Nahor adinga a neih hiai tapa giatte ahi uhi. [24]Nahor' mei in zong tapate a nei a, Teba, Gaham, Tahash leh Maaka ahi. Nahor' meinu bel Reuma ahi.

Sara Sihna leh Kivuina

23 SARA kum 127 a nungta hi. [2]Amah Kanan gama Kiriath Arba ah a si hi. Kiriath Arba bel Hebron kichi ahi. Abraham zong Sara vasuun ding leh vakah dingin a vahawh hi.

[3]Tua nungin, a zi sisa kiang apan a dingkhia a, Hit' suante a houpih a: [4]Kei mahmah zong gamdang mi ka hi a, noute laka khualtam lel ka hi. Ka muh phak louha ka misi ka vuikhiak nading, noute lak ah gam hon leisak un aw, a chi hi.

[5]Hit' suante'n Abraham a dawng uh a, a kiang ah: [6]Pu aw, ka thu uh na ngai in. Nang, koute lak ah Pathian' kumpi tapa na hi. Ka hankhukte uh a hoih penpen ah na misi vui in. Koute laka kuama'n sivui nading hankhuk hon it lou ding hi, a chi hi.

[7]Tua bangin, Abraham a dingkhia a, tua gam mi Hit' suante' mai ah a kun a, [8]amaute a houpih a: Ka misi ka muh phak louha ka vuikhiak ding non deihsak uleh, kei tangin Zohar' tapa Efron kiang ah hon ngetsak un. [9]Ama' gam bana ama' neihsa mah Makhpela kawkhuk hon leisak hen aw, noute laka han muna ka neih dingin tua mun a man kimsip sipin hon leisak hen, a chi hi.

[10]Tua Hit mi Efron in, a mite laka tuin a khawpi kongpi-a hong lut Hit' suante khempeuh zakin, Abraham a dawng a: [11]Hilou e, toupa hon ngaikhia in. Tua gam kon pia a, a sunga kawkhuk hon pekhawm ka hi. Ka mite' theihpiha kon piak ahi. Kon pia a, na misi vui in! a chi hi.

[12]Abraham tua gam mite mai ah a kun kik a, [13]amaute zakin Efron a houpih a: Tua gam non piak nop leh, ka thu hon ngaihkhiaksak in. Gam man ding sum kon pe ding a, saang inla, tua ah ka misi ka vui ding, a chi hi.

[14]Efron in Abraham a dawng a, a kiang ah: [15]toupa aw, ngaidih. Tua gam man ngun tang shekel 400 lel hi a, nang leh kei kal adingin gentham ahi-a hia? Na misi vui mai in, a chi hi.

[16]Abraham in Efron' gen a zui a, Hit' suante zaka a gen zah, amah adingin ngun tang a buk a, tua hun laia sumsinmi' zat bukna-a buk shekel 400 ahi.

[17]Tua bangin, Efron in, Mamre zawna Makhpela tawh kizom gam, a sunga kawkhuk tawh, gamgi sunga singkung teng tawh a peta hi. [18]Abraham khut ah, a gou dingin, Hit' suante, a khawpi kongpi-a lut khempeuhte' mai ah tua gam a peta hi. [19]Hiai nungin, Abraham in Kanan

22:21 Job 32:2; Jer 25:23.
22:24 Vai 8:31; 2 sam 3:7; 1 Kum 2:22; 1 Khang 1:32; La 6:8.
23:2 Jos 14:15.
23:4 Pem 2:22; Siam 25:23; Phat 39:12; Heb 11:9, 13; Nas 7:16
23:10 Danp 22:16; Jos 20:4; Ru 4:11; 2 Sam 15:2; 2 Kum 15:35; Phat 127:5; Pau 31:23; Jer 26:10.
23:11 2 Sam 24:23.
23:15 Ez 45:12.
23:16 2 Sam 24:24; Jer 32:9; Zek 11:12; 2 Sam 14:26.
23:19 Jos 14:13; 1 Khang 29:27.

gama Mamre kianga Makhpela gam sunga kawkhuk ah a zi Sara a vui hi. Mamre bel, Hebron-a om ahi. [20]Tua bangin, tua gam leh a sunga kawkhuk bel, Hit' suante'n Abraham in han mun dinga a neih dinga a piakkhiak uh ahi.

Isak' Zineihna

24 ABRAHAM hong upata a, hong teekta a, ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n lam chiteng ah amah a vualzawl hi. [2]Abraham in a innsunga a sila upapen, a neih a lam khempeuh kempa kiang ah thu a gen a: Hehpihtakin, na khut ka pheipi kal ah golh in. [3]Tangtawn Toupa, van Pathian leh, lei Pathian' min siala hon kichiamsak ding ka hi. Ka tenna gama Kanante' tanute laka mi peuhmah ka tapa zi dinga pii lou ding, [4]ahihhanga, ka gama ka tanaute kianga pai a, ka tapa Isak zi ding pii zaw dinga na kichiam ding ahi, a chi hi.

[5]Tua silapa'n Abraham kiang ah: Numei in hiai gam lam ah kei hon zui nuam kei taleh, nong kipatna gama na tapa ka piikik ding ahi diam? a chi hi.

[6]Abraham in: Ka tapa tua lama na piikik het louh ding ahi. [7]Ka pa' innkawte leh, ka pianna gam apan hon piikhepa leh, hon houpih a, kichiama thu hon chiampa Tangtawn Toupa van Pathian ahi. Ama'n: Na chisuan kiang ah hiai gam ka pe ding, chi-a hon chiam ahi. Ama'n tuin a vansawltak na mai ah a na sawl ding a, tua gam apan ka tapa' zi ding na pii ding hi. [8]Numei in nang hon zuih nop kei leh, kon kichiamsakna apan na siang ding hi. Ka tapa bel tua gam ah piikik kei peuhmah in, a chi hi. [9]Tua bangin, tua silapa'n a Toupa Abraham pheipi kal ah a khut a golh a, hiai thu tawh kisaiin a kichiam hi.

[10]Tua khitin, tua silapa'n a toupa' sangawngsau sawmkhat kaiin, a kipankhia hi. A toupa' van hoih namkim a pua a, Nahor' khawpi zuanin, Aram Naharaim* lam ah a kuanta hi. [11]Nitaklama numeite' tuitawi hunin, ama'n tua khawpi geia tuileh kiang ah, a sangawngsaute a khukdinsak hi.

[12]Tua khitin, ama'n: Tangtawn Toupa, ka toupa Abraham' Pathian aw, hehpihtakin, tuni-in hon lawhchingsak in. Nitaklam, numeite' tuitawi hun ahi. [13]En in, hiai tuikhuk gei ah ka ding a, khawpi mite' tanute tui tawi dingin hong kuan uhi. [14]Hibang hi hen: Hehpihtakin, ka dawn dingin na tuibel hon niamsak dih ve, ka chih a, aman: Dawn inla, na sangawngsaute zong tui pia ning, chi-a hon dawng nungak pen, na sila Isak adinga na teel hi hen aw. Hibangin, ka pu tung ah zahngaihna na langsak, chih ka thei ding hi, a chi hi.

[15]Tua banga a genkhit main, Rebek, a liangkoua tuibel puain hong pai hi. Amah, Bethuel' tanu ahi a, Bethuel bel, Abraham' sanggampa Nahor' zi Milka' tapa ahi. [16]Rebek bel, nungak melhoih mahmah, nungak siangthou, pasal tawh lumkhawm ngei nailou ahi. Amah tuikhuk ah a paisuk a, a tuibel dima tui a dip khitin hong paikhetou hi.

[17]Tua laitakin, tua silapa a vatai pah a, nungak kiang ah: Hehpihtakin na tuibel apan tui hon dawnsak zek ve aw, a chi hi.

23:20 Jer 32:10.
24:1 Jos 23:1.
24:3 Kis 20:14; Danp 7:3; 2 Kor 6:14-17.
24:4 Vai 14:3.
24:5 Heb 11:15.
24:7 Rom 4:13; Gal 3;16.
24:8 Jos 2:12, 17, 20.
24:10 1 Kum 10:2; 1 Khang 12:40; Is 30:6; Kis 23:7; Danp 23:4 Vai 3:8.
24:11 Pem 2:15, 16; 1 Sam 9:11; Jn 4:7.
24:12 Pem 3:6; 1 Kum 18:36; Phat 75:9; Ne 1;11; Jos 2:12; Job 10:12.
24:14 Jos 2:12; Vai 6:17, 37; 1 Sam 14:10; 1 Kum 13:3; Phat 86:17; Is 38: 7; Jer 44: 29.
24:16 Danp 22:15-21.
24:17 1 Kum 17:10; Jn 4:7.

*__24:10__ Aram Naharaim — Mesopotamia maltum lama om.

[18]Ama'n: toupa aw, dawn in, a chi a, a tuibel a kisangkhe pah a, a khut apan a dawnsak hi.
[19]Tua banga a dawnsak khitin: Na sangawngsaute'n zong a dawnkham mateng tui ka tawi ding, a chi a, [20]gan tuipiakna kuang ah a tuibela tui a sungkhe pah a, sangawngsaute dawn ding kiching tui tawi dingin tuikhuk ah a taikik hi. [21]Tua silapa'n bel, pau sese louin, Tangtawn Toupa'n a zinna a lawhchingsak hia, lawhchingsak lou, chi-in nungaknu gamtat a enen hi.
[22]Sangawngsaute'n tui a dawnkhit takun, tua silapa'n, kham nakbah khat shekel kimkhata gik leh, a khut ading kham tau nih, shekel sawma gik a lakhia a: [23]Nang kua' tanu na hia leh, hehpihtakin, hon hilh dih ve. Na pa' inn ah koute' giah nading om diam? a chi hi.
[24]Nungaknu'n a dawng a: Milka in Nahor adinga tapa a neihsak Bethuel' tanu ka hi, a chi hi. [25]Tua baan ah: Buhpawl zong, ganan zong a kiching ka nei uh a, giah nading mun awng zong a om, a chi lai hi.
[26]Tua khitin, tua silapa a kun a, Tangtawn Toupa a bia a: [27]Ka toupa tunga a zahngaihna leh thutak lakik ngeilou, Tangtawn Toupa, ka toupa Abraham' Pathian phatin om hen. Kei mahmah zong, hiai lama ka zinna ah, Tangtawn Toupa mah in ka toupa' tanute' inn hon tun hi, a chi hi.
[28]Tua nungaknu a tai vengveng a, a nu' inkawte kiang ah, hiai thilte tawh kisai thu a tun hi. [29]Rebek in bel, sanggam pasal khat a nei a, a min Laban ahi. Amah, tua silapa muak dingin tuikhuk lam ah a vatai a, [30]a sanggamnu' naka nakbah leh, a khuta taute a mu a, a sanggamnu' thugen: Tua mipa'n hibanga ka kianga thu gen ahi, a chih a zak pheta vatai ahi. Tua silapa, tuikhuk kiang ah a sangawngsaute tawh a na-ding a, [31]Laban in: Tangtawn Toupa' vualzawlpa, hong lut in. Banghanga hiai mun peka ding nilouh na hia? Keimah mah in inn ka na awngsak a, sangawngsaute adingin zong mun om ahi, a chi hi.
[32]Tua bangin, tua silapa tua inn ah a vapai a, sangawngsaute' vante a sangkhia a, Laban in sangawngsaute ading buhpawl leh ganan a pia a, tua silapa leh a tonpihte' khesil nading tui zong a pia hi. [33]Tua khitin, nek ding an a mai ah a lui hi. Ahihhangin, tua silapa'n: Ka hong hawhna san ka gen main bangmah ne kei ning, a chi a, Laban in: Hon gen vele, a chi hi.
[34]Tua bangin, silapa'n: Kei Abraham' silapa ka hi. [35]Tangtawn Toupa'n ka toupa nakpitakin a vualzawl a, amah hong thupita mahmah hi. Ama'n belamhonte, bawnghonte, ngun leh kham sikte, sila pasalte leh sila numeite, sangawngsaute leh sabiltungte amah a pia hi. [36]Ka toupa' zi Sara in a teek nungpi-in, ka toupa adingin tapa khat a nei a, ka toupa'n tua a tapa kiang ah a neihsa khempeuh a pia hi. [37]Hibang ahi a, ka toupa'n hon kichiamsak a: Ka tapa zi dingin ka tenna gam Kanante' tanute laka mi na piisak louh ding ahi. [38]Ka pa' innkawte leh, keima behte mahmah kiang ah pai zaw inla, ka tapa' zi ding piisak in, hon chi hi.
[39]Ke'n ka toupa kiang ah: Numei in kei hon na zui nuam kei kha ding, ka chi hi.
[40]Ahihhangin, ka toupa'n: A thu ka man Tangtawn Toupa'n, a

24:22 Is 3:21; Ez 16:11,12.
24:23 Vai 19:15.
24:25 Vai 19:19.
24:26 Pem 4:31; 1 Khang 29:20; 2 Khang 20:18.
24:27 Pem 18:10; Ru 4:14; 1 Sam 25:32; 2 Sam 18:28; 1 Kum 18:28; 1 Kum 1:48; Phat 28:6; Lk 1:68; Jos 2:14; Phat 98:3.
24:30 Ez 23:42.
24:31 Phat 115:15.

vansawltak hon sawl ding a, nang tawh hon tonsak ding a, hon lawhchingsak ding a, ka pa' innkawte leh ka behte laka panin, ka tapa' zi ding na pii ding hi. [41]Ka behte lak na tun chiangin, a tanu uh hon na pe nuam kei kha thei uhi. Tua bang a hih leh, hiai na kichiamna apan na siang ding, hon chi hi.

[42]Hibangin, tuin, tuikhuk kong tun takin: Ka toupa Abraham' Pathian, Tangtawn Toupa aw, na deihlam ahih leh, tuin, ka zinna hon lawhchingsak in. [43]Ngai in, tuikhuk kiang ah ka ding hi. Nungak siangthou tuitawi dingin hong kuan ding a, ke'n amah kiang ah: Hehpihtakin na tuibel apan tui hon dawnsak zek ve aw, ka chi ding hi. [44]Ama'n: Dawn in, na sangawngsaute ading zong tui tawi ning, a chih leh, tua nungak mah ka toupa' tapa adinga Tangtawn Toupa' teel hi hen aw, chi-in ka thum hi.

[45]Ahihhangin, ka lungsunga ka thum khit main, Rebek a liangkoua tuibel puain hong pai a, tuikhuka kumsukin tui a thal hi. Tua laitakin ke'n: Hehpihtakin tui hon dawnsak ve aw, ka chi hi.

[46]Ama'n a liangkou apanin a tuibel a kisangkhe pah a: Dawn in. Na sangawngsaute zong tui ka dawnsak ding, a chi hi. Tua bangin, ke'n tui ka dawn a, sangawngsaute zong a dawnsak hi.

[47]Tua nungin, ke'n: Kua tanu na hia le? ka chi a, ama'n: Nahor adinga Milka in tapa a neih, Bethuel' tanu ka hi, a chi hi. Tua bangin, a nak ah nakbah ka batsak a, a khut ah taute ka bunsak hi. [48]Tua khitin, ka kun a, Tangtawn Toupa ka bia a, ka toupa Abraham' Pathian, Tangtawn Toupa ka phat hi. Amah zaw, ka pu' tapa adinga, a sanggampa' tanu pii dinga lamdika hon piipa Pathian ahi [49]Taklam hiam, veilam hiama ka kihei theih nadingin ka toupa tunga na muanhuaina leh deihsakna na latsak nop leh hon hilh in, ka chi hi, a chi hi.

[50]Tua banga a gen khitin, Laban leh Bethuel in a dawng uh a: Hiai thil Tangtawn Toupa apan hong piang ahi. Koute'n a hoih leh hoihlou banglam mah kon hilh thei kei uhi. [51]Ngai in, hiai ah Rebek na mai ah a om. Amah paipih inla, paita in. Tangtawn Toupa' gen bangin, na toupa' tapa zi hita hen, a chi uhi.

[52]Abraham' silapa'n amaute' thugen a zak takin, lei si-in a kun a, Tangtawn Toupa a bia hi. [53]Ama'n numei kizepna van ngun sika bawlte, kham sika bawlte leh, puansilhte a lakhia a, Rebek a pia hi. Rebek' sanggampa leh a nu zong thawnpiak manphapipi a pia hi. [54]Tua bangin, ama'n ama' mite tawh, nein a dawn a, tua ah a zan giak uhi.

A zing chiangin zingsanga hong thawhkhiak takun, ama'n: Ka toupa kiang ah hon paisakta ve ua le, a chi hi.

[55]Ahihhangin, Rebek sanggampa leh a nu'n a dawng uh a: Nungaknu, ni sawm khawng beek hon ompihsak lai in, tua khit chiangin, hon zui na'nte, a chi uhi.

[56]Ahihhangin, ama'n amaute kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa'n hon lawhchingsakta ahih chiangin, hon zekaisak dah unla, hon paisakta un, ka toupa kiang ah paita ning, a chi hi.

[57]Amaute'n: Nungaknu ka sam ding uh a, amah mah kon dong ding uh, a chi uhi. [58]Tua bangin, Rebek a

24:43 Pau 30:19; Is 7:14.
24:45 1 Sam 1:13; Jn 4:7.
24:47 Is 3:19; Ez 16:11,12.
24:50 Phat 118:23.
24:53 Pem 3:22; 2 Kum 5:5.
24:55 Vai 19:4.
24:57 Vai 19:3.
24:58 Ru 1:16.

sam uh a: Hiai mipa na zui nuam ding maw? a chi uh a, He, ka zui nuam, a chi hi.

59 Tua khitin, amaute'n a sanggamnu uh Rebek tawh, amah donnu tawh, Abraham' silapa leh ama' mite tawh, a khakhia uhi. 60 Amaute'n Rebek a vualzawl uh a:

Ka sanggamnu uh aw,
sangsawma sim sang tampite'
nu hong hi inla,
na suante'n amau mudahte'
kongpite laksakin tang uhen,
a chi uhi.

61 Tua khitin, Rebek bel, ama' nasem numeite tawh a kisa uh a, a sangawngsaute uh tunga tuangin, tua mipa a zui uhi. Tua bangin, tua silapa'n Rebek a pii a, a kipankhia uhi.

62 Isak bel, Simlam* gama teeng ahih manin, Beer Lahai Roi apan hong pai a, 63 nitaklama gamlaka Pathian thu suta thum dinga hong paikhia ahi. Amah a dakkhiak leh, ngai dih, amah lama hong pai sangawngsaute a mu hi. 64 Rebek zong a dakkhia a, Isak a mu a, sangawngsau tung apan hong kumkhia hi. 65 Ama'n tua silapa kiang ah: Eite muak dinga gamlaka hong pai hiai mi kua ahia? a chi hi.

Tua silapa'n a dawng a: Amah ka toupa ahi ve, a chi hi. Tua a zak takin, Rebek in maikhuh puan a la a, a kikhuh hi.

66 Tua silapa'n a thilhih khempeuh Isak a hilh hi. 67 Isak in a nu Sara' puanbuk sung ah Rebek a piilut a, zi-in a neita a, a it mahmah hi. Tua bangin, Isak in a nu sih nungin, kihehnepna a muta hi.

*24:62 Simlam — Negev kichi.

24:60 Jos 22:6; Phat 127:5; Pau 27:11.
24:63 Jos 1:8; Phat 1:2.
24:64 1 Sam 30:17.
24:65 La 1:7; Is 47:2.
24:67 Vai 16:4.
25:2 Jer 25:25; Pem 2:15; Kis 22:4; Jos 13:21; Vai 6:1,3,7; 1 Kum 11:18; Phat 83:9; Is 9:4; Hab 3:7; Job 2:11.
25:4 Is 40:6.
25:6 Vai 4:3,33; 1 Kum 4:30; Job 1:3; Ez 25:4.
25:7 Job 42:16.
25:8 Kis 20:24; Danp 31:14.
25:13 Phat 120:5; Is 21:16; Jer 2:10; Ez 27:21.
25:14 Jos 15:52l Ob 1:1; Is 21:14; Jer 25:23; 1 Khang 5:19.

Abraham Sihna

1 Khang 1:32-33

25 ABRAHAM in zi a neih beh kik a, a min Ketura ahi. 2 Ama'n Abraham' tapate Zimran, Jokshan, Medan, Midian, Ishbak leh Shua a nei hi. 3 Jokshan in tapate Sheba leh Dedan a nei hi. Dedan' suante bel, Ashurte, Letushte leh Leumte ahi. 4 Midian' tapate bel, Efa, Efer, Hanok, Abida leh Eldaa ahi. Hiaite khempeuh Ketura tate ahi.

5 Abraham in a neihsa khempeuh Isak a nutsiat hi. 6 Ahihhangin, a meite' tate kiang ah thawnpiakte a pia a, a dam sung mah-in, Isak apanin amaute suahlam gam ah a sawlkhia hi.

7 Abraham' nuntak sung khempeuh kum 175 ahi. 8 Tua khitin, Abraham a sita hi. Amah teekkun a, kum tampi damin, lungkimtakin a sita a, a mite kiang ah pii ahita hi. 9 A tapate Isak leh Ishmael in Mamre kianga Makhpela kawkhuk ah amah a vui uhi. Makhpela bel, Hit mi Zohar' tapa Efron' gam sunga om ahi a, 10 Abraham in Hitte khut apan a na leikhiak ahi. Tua ah, Abraham a zi Sara kiang ah a kivui hi. 11 Abraham' sih nungin, Pathian in Abraham' tapa Isak a vualzawl a, Isak bel, Beer Lahai Roi ah a teeng lailai hi.

Ishmael' Suante

1 Khang 3:29-31

12 Ishmael' suante hiaite ahi. Amah bel, Abraham in Sara' silanu, tua Aigupta numei Hagar tawh kala a neih ahi.

13 Hiaite Ishmael' tapate ahi uh a, amaute kisuan danin, a minte uh hiaite ahi: Ishmael' tapa upen Nebaioth ahi a, tua ban ah Kedar, Adbeel, Mibsam, 14 Mishma, Duma,

Masa, [15]Hadad, Tema, Jetur, Nafish leh Kedema ahi. [16]Hiaite Ishmael' tapa kumpi sawmlenihte' minte, a nam dan leh a khawpi dan leh, giahphual dana genin ahi. [17]Ishmael' nuntak sung khempeuh kum 137 ahi. Tua khitin, a laitatta a, a sita a, a mite kiang ah pii ahita hi. [18]Ishmael' suante bel Aigupta suahlam, Ashur zotna lam panga Havila leh Shur gamdai-gamkeu kikal ah a teeng uhi. Amaute bel a sanggamte khempeuh uh tunga helin a nungta uhi.

Isak' Innkawte

[19]Abraham' tapa Isak khangthu hiai ahi: Isak bel, Abraham' suan ahi. [20]Zi dinga Rebek a neih laiin, Isak kum 40 ahi. Rebek bel Bethuel' tanu ahi. Bethuel bel Padan Arama* teeng, Aram mi ahi. Tua ahi a, Rebek lah Aram mi Laban' sanggamnu ahi.

[21]Isak bel, a zi chiing ahih manin, Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah a thum hi. Tangtawn Toupa'n a thumna a dawng a, a zi Rebek a gai hi. [22]Ahihhangin, Rebek sung ah naungekte a kisual uhi. Ama'n: Bangkim hoih ahih leh, banghanga hibanga om ka hia? a chi a, Tangtawn Toupa dong dingin a kuan hi.

[23]Tangtawn Toupa'n amah kiang ah:

Na sul ah minam nih a om a,
na gil apan minam nih a
kikhen ding.
Minam khat pen a dang khat
Sangin a hatzaw ding a,
a uzaw in a nauzaw' nna a
sem ding,

a chi hi.

*25:20 Padan Aram — Mesopotamia maltum lama om.

25:16 Phat 83:4.
25:20 Danp 26:5.
25:21 1 Sam 1:17,23; 1 Khang 33:13; Ezr 8:23; Phat 127:3.
25:22 Pem 18:15; Siam 24:12; Kis 9:6-8; Danp 17:9; Vai 18:5; 1 Sam 9:9; 1 Kum 22:8; 2 Kum 3:11; Is 30:2; Jer 21:2; Ez 14:7.
25:23 Rom 9:11.
25:24 Lk 1:57.
25:25 1 Sam 16:12.
25:26 Hos 12:3; Danp 23:7; Jos 24:4; Ob 1:10.
25:29 2 Kum 4:38-40.
25:30 Kis 20:14; Danp 23:7; Phat 137:7; Jer 25:21.
25:31 Danp 21:16,17; 1 Khang 5:1-2.
25:33 Heb 12:16.

[24]Ama' nau suah hun hong tungta a, ngai in, a sul ah tapa phik a om petmah hi. [25]A suak masapen a san a, a pum tangin puansilh mul bangin a mul hi. Tua bang ahih manin, a min dingin Esau a sa uhi. [26]A den chiangin, a sanggampa, a khuta Esau' khetul lenin hong suakkhia hi. Tua bang ahih manin, a min dingin Jakob* a sa uhi. Rebek in amaute a neih laiin, Isak kum 60-a upa ahita hi.

[27]Tua naupangte hong khanglian uh a, Esau bel sabeng siamtak, gamvak mi hong hi a, Jakob ahih leh, mi om hiathiat, puanbuk khawnga khawsa mi ahi. [28]Isak in gamlak sa lim a sa a, Esau a it hi. Ahihhangin, Rebek in bel Jakob a it hi.

[29]Khatvei, Jakob in bechim a huan laitakin, Esau gamlak apan gilkial mahmahin hong tung hi. [30]Ama'n Jakob kiang ah: Ka gil kial lua! Na besan chiim hon nesak zek zok ve! a chi hi. Hiai hangin, amah Edom,* chi-in zong a minvawh uhi.

[31]Ahihhangin, Jakob in: Tu mahmahin ta masa na hihna hon leisak in, a chi hi.

[32]Esau in: En dih, si dinga kisa ka hita, kei adinga ta masa hih bang phatuam ahia? a chi hi.

[33]Ahihhangin, Jakob in: Tu mahmahin ka mai ah kichiam in, a chi hi. Tua bangin, Esau in Jakob' maia kichiamin, a tamasa hihna Jakob kiang ah a khawngta hi.

[34]Tua khitin, Jakob in Esau kiang ah, tanghou leh bechim a pia hi. Esau in ne a, a dawn khitin, a dingkhia a, a paikheta hi. Hibangin, Esau in a tamasa hihna a simmawh hi.

*25:26 Jakob — Khetul len chihna. Paunak danin, A khem chihna.
*25:30 Edom — San chihna.

Isak' Lawhsapna

Pian 12:10-20; 20:1-18

26 ABRAHAM' nuntak laia kial ke masapen chih louh, tua gam ah kial hong ke kik hi. Tua bangin, Isak bel, Gerar gam ah, Filistiate' kumpipa Abimelekh kiang ah a va-hawh hi. [2]Tangtawn Toupa, Isak kiang ah hong kilaak a: Aigupta gam ah paisuk kenla, Teeng in, kon chihna gam ah teeng in. [3]Hiai gam ah om tadih in. Kon ompih ding a, kon vualzawl ding. Nang leh na suante kianga hiai gam khempeuh hon pia ka hi. Na pa Abraham kianga ka kichiamna tangtungsak ding ka hi. [4]Na suante vana aksi zahin ka pungsak ding a, hiai gam khempeuh na suante ka pe ding. Na chisuan tungtawnin, leitung namte khempeuh nakpitakin ka vualzawl ding. [5]Ahang bel, Abraham in ka aw ngaikhia a, ka thu mang a, ka thupiakte, ka thusehte leh ka dankhunte zui hi ven, a chi hi. [6]Tua bangin, Isak bel, Gerar gam ah a taam lai hi.

[7]Tua nungin, tua muna teeng mite'n a zi tungthu a dong uh a, ama'n: Amah ka zi ahi, a chih ding a lau manin, Amah ka sanggamnu ahi, a chi hi. Ahang bel, ama'n: Ka zi Rebek melhoih lua ahih chiangin, ama' hangin hiai mite'n hon that kha un teh, chi-in a ngaihsuna ahi.

[8]Tua muna Isak sawtpi a teen nungin, Filistiate' kumpipa Abimelekh bel khatvei a tawhleta a dakkhiak leh, Isak in a zi Rebek a zawt thiamthiam lai a mu hi. [9]Abimelekh in Isak a samsak a: Ngai dih, amah lah na zi ahi tawk a, banghanga: Amah ka sanggamnu ahi, chi peuhmah na hia? a chi hi.

26:1 Danp 32:24; Vai 10:6.
26:3 Pem 3:12; Kis 23:21; Is 43:2; Jer 1:8,19; Hag 1:13; Nas 7:5.
26:4 Kis 10:34; Nas 3:25; Gal 3:8.
26:5 Ez 18:21; Siam 18:4,5,26; Kis 15:40; Danp 4:40; 1 Kum 2:3.
26:11 1 Sam 24:6; Phat 105:15.
26:12 Mt 13:8.
26:13 Danp 8:18.
26:16 Vai 11:7; Pem 1:9; Phat 105:24,25. Danp 8:18.

Isak in amah kiang ah: Ama' hangin si kha mahmah ning, ka chih mana hibanga hih ka hi ve, a chi hi.

[10]Abimelekh in: Ka tung ua bang hih na hita maia? Hiai mite khat peuh in na zi luppih mawk leh, ka tung ua mawhna hon tungsak ding na hi vele, a chi hi.

[11]Tua khitin, Abimelekh in a mite khempeuh thu a pia a: Hiai mi hiam, a zi hiam tunga tatsia peuhmah thah ngeingei ding ahi, a chi hi.

[12]Isak in tua gam ah hai a pawi a, Tangtawn Toupa'n nakpitaka a vualzawl manin, tua kum mahin a lehza a at hi. [13]Tua bangin, amah hong mavang semsem a, hong hau mahmahta hi. [14]Belamhonte, bawnghonte leh silate a hau mahmah a, Filistiate'n amah a haza mahmah uhi. [15]A pa Abraham dam laia, a silate' tawhsa tuikhukte khempeuh Filistiate'n lei a va-vukdim uh a, a kangsak vek uhi.

[16]Tua bang nungin, Abimelekh in Isak kiang ah: Koute sangin lah nong hatzawta a, hon paimangsan mai in, a chi hi.

[17]Tua bangin, tua mun apan Isak a kikhinkhia a, Gerar phaizang mah ah giahphual a sat a, tua ah a teeng hi. [18]Ama'n a pa Abraham damlaia kitou tuikhukte, a sih nunga Filistiate'n a na vuhdim ua, a kansaksate uh a tou thak vek a, a pa'n tuikhuk min a phuahte mah a minvawh kik tek hi.

[19]Isak' silate'n zong tua phaizang ah tuikhuk khat a tou uh a, tua ah tuinak khat a mu uhi. [20]Ahihhangin, Gerar ganchingte'n, Isak' ganchingte a tuh uh a: Hiai tui koute'-a ahi, a chi uhi. Tua banga, tuikhuk a kituhpih manun, Isak in tua tuikhuk min

dingin Esek* a sa hi. 21Tua nungin, Isak' silate'n tuikhuk dang khat a tou leuleu uh a, ahihhangin, Gerar ganchingte'n tua zong a tuh uhi. Tua bang ahih manin, Isak in tua tuikhuk min dingin Sitna* a sa hi. 22Isak bel tua apan a peem a, tuikhuk dang khat a tou a, tua bel a tuh nawn kei uhi. Tua bang ahih manin, ama'n: Tu'n zaw Tangtawn Toupa'n eite adingin mun hon peta a, hiai gam ah i chiphata ding, chi-in, tua tuikhuk min dingin Rehoboth* a sa hi.

23Tua apanin, Isak bel Beersheba ah a kisuantou hi. 24Tua zanin, Tangtawn Toupa amah kiang ah hong kilaak a: Kei na pa Abraham' Pathian ka hi. Lau ken, kon ompih hi. Ka sila Abraham' hangin kon vualzawl ding a, na suante ka pungsak ding, a chi hi. 25Tua bangin, ama'n tua ah maitam khat a dawh a, Tangtawn Toupa' min a lou a, tua ah puanbuk a kai hi. Isak' silate'n tua ah tuikhuk khat a tou uhi.

26Tua nungin, Abimelekh amah huhpipen Ahuzath tawh, a sepaihhon makaipa Fikol tawh Gerar apanin amah kiang ah hong hawh uhi. 27Isak in amaute kiang ah: Banghanga ka kianga hong hawh na hi ua, hon mudah a, noute apan hon hawlmang hilou na hi umaw? a chi hi.

28Amaute'n: Tangtawn Toupa'n nang hon ompih chih kiteltakin ka muta uh a, tua bang ahih manin, i kal ah, nang leh koute kal ah, kichiamna om hen, ka chi ua ahi. Nang tawh kal ah thukhun hon bawlsak ve. 29Hi leh, na tunga tatse lou a, a hoih lam lou ngal na tunga bangmah hihlou a, khamuangtaka kon paikhiaksak bangin, nang zong koute tung ah na tatse kei ding hi. Tuin, Tangtawn Toupa' vualzawlpa na hi mahmah hi, a chi hi.

30Tua bangin, Isak in amaute ankuang a lui a, amaute'n a ne uh a, a dawn uhi. 31A zing chiang zingkhangpi-in a thou uh a, thu a chiamkhawm uh a, tua bangin, Isak in amaute a khakhia a, khamuangtakin a paita uhi.

32Tua ni mahin, Isak' silate hong pai uh a, a tuikhuk tawh thu uh hong hilh uhi. Amaute'n: Tui ka muta uh! a chi uhi. 33Ama'n tua tuikhuk min dingin Shiba* a sa a, tuni dongin, tua khawpi min Beersheba ahi.

Esau' Lawhsapna

34Esau kum 40-a upa a hihin, Hit mi Beri' tanu Judith leh, Hit mi Elon' tanu Basemath zi-in a nei hi. 35Isak leh Rebek adingin amaute lunggimna bul ahi uhi.

Jakob in Esau' Vualzawlna Tang

27 ISAK hong tekta a, a mit a mial a, khua a mu thei nawn kei hi. Ama'n a tapa uzawpen Esau a sam a, a kiang ah: Ka tapa aw, a chi hi. A tapa in a dawng a: Hiai ah ka om, a chi hi.

2Isak in amah kiang ah: Ngai in, tu'n putek ka hita a, ka sih ni ding thei lou lel ka hi. 3Tu'n na gamvak vante, na thalbawm leh na thalphel tawiin gam vavak inla, gamsa hon vamatsak in. 4Ka duh lam takin, meh limtak hon bawlsak inla, ka

26:22 Phat 18:19; Is 33:20; Am 9:11.
26:24 Jos 8:1; Danp 13:17.
26:25 Nas 2:21.
26:28 Jos 9:6.
26:30 Pem 18:12; 1 Sam 20:27.
26:34 Jos 3:10; 1 Sam 26:16; 1 Kum 10:29.
26:35 Job 7:16.
27:1 Danp 34:7; 1 Sam 3:2.
27:2 1 Kum 2:1.
27:4 Heb 11:20.

*26:20 Esek — Kina chihna.
*26:21 Sitna — Nang, ahih kei leh, tuh chihna.
*26:22 Rehoboth — Inndan, ahihkei leh mun chihna.
*26:33 Shiba — Kichiamna chihna.

nek dingin hon tawi in. Ka sih main hon vualzawl nuam ka hi, a chi hi.

[5]Isak in a tapa Esau tua banga a houpih lai Rebek in a naza hi. Tua banga Esau gamsa benga a paw dinga a gamkuan khiak kalin, [6]Rebek in a tapa Jakob kiang ah: Ngai dih, na pa'n na sanggampa Esau a houpih lai ka za: [7]Gamsa hon matsak inla, a sa limtakin hon huansak in. Ka ne ding a, ka sih main Tangtawn Toupa' maia hon vualzawl nuam ka hi, chi eive. [8]Tua bang ahih manin, ka tapa aw, kon thupiak ding ngaikhia inla, ka thu mang in. [9]Ganhon lak ah vapai inla, kel vual sahoih nih hon la in. Na pa' duh lamtakin mehlim ka bawl ding a, [10]a sih ma-a, nang hon vualzawl theih nadingin, nang na pa kiang ah a nek dingin na vape ding aw, a chi hi.

[11]Jakob in a nu Rebek kiang ah: Nu, ngai dih ka sanggampa Esau mul haupi hi a, kei, mul hau loua mai ka hi. [12]Ka pa'n hon na zawt kha dia a mitmuhin mikhem ka suak ding a, vualzawlna ngah naksangin hamsia ka kibuak zaw kha mahmah ding, a chi hi.

[13]Ama'n a kiang ah: Ka tapa aw, hamsia na thuak taang kei tung ah tung hen. Ka thu mangin vapai inla, kelvualte hon la zok mai in, a chi hi.

[14]Tua bangin, Jakob a va-pai a, kelvualte a nu kiang ah hon la hi. A nu'n a pa' duh lamtakin mehlim a bawlsak hi. [15]Tua khitin, Rebek in a tapa uzaw Esau' puansilh hoihpente, innsunga ama' kianga om, a va-la a, a tapa nauzaw Jakob a silhsak hi. [16]Tua baan ah, ama'n tua kel vualte' vuntein Jakob' khutte leh, a mul omlouhna a ngawng a khuh hi. [17]Tua khitin, a mehlim bawl leh tanghou Jakob khut ah a pia hi.

27:9 1 Sam 16:20.
27:13 Mt 27:25

27:27 Pem 4:27; Ru 1:9; 1 Sam 20:41; 2 Sam 14:33; Heb 11:20; Phat 65:10-13.

[18]Tua bangin, Jakob a pa kiang ah a vapai a: Pa aw, a chi a, a pa'n: Hiai ah ka om. Ka tapa kua pen na hia? a chi hi.

[19]Jakob in a pa kiang ah: Na tapa uzaw Esau ka hi. Non sawl bangbangin ka hih khinta. Hehpihtakin, thou inla, tu inla, non vualzawl theih nadingin ka sakhi sa neta in, a chi hi.

[20]Isak in a tapa kiang ah: Ka tapa aw, bangchi dan ahia, vaman baih na maizen chia? a chi hi. Ama'n bel: Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian in hon pia ahi, a chi hi.

[21]Isak in Jakob kiang ah: Hehpihtakin hon naih dih ve, ka tapa kon zawt nuam. Ka tapa Esau na hi taktak hia, hi taktak lou, ka thei nuam vele, a chi hi.

[22]Tua bangin, Jakob in a pa Isak a naih a, Isak in amah a na zawt a: A aw lah Jakob' aw hitah, a khutte lah Esau' khutte hitah, a chi hi. [23]Jakob' khutte bel, a sanggampa Esau' khutte banga a mul om ahih manin, Isak in Jakob a theitel kei hi. Tua bang ahih manin, Isak in Jakob a vualzawlta hi. [24]Ahihhangin, ama'n: Ka tapa Esau na hi taktak maw? a chi phapha a, Jakob in: Hi mah ing, a chi hi.

[25]Tua khitin, Isak in: Ka tapa aw, nang kon vualzawl theih nadingin na sa hon tawi in, a chi a, Jakob in a sa hon tawi a, Isak in a ne hi. Grepzu zong hon tawi a, Isak in a dawn hi. [26]Tua khitin, a pa Isak in amah kiang ah: Ka tapa aw, hon naih inla, hon tawp in, a chi hi.

[27]Jakob in amah a naih a, a tawp hi. Isak in a puansilh gim a za a, amah a vualzawl a:

Ka tapa' gim zaw,
Tangtawn Toupa' vualzawl
gam gim a nam.

[28]Pathian in van daitui hon pia henla,
lei hoih hon pia henla,
buh tampi leh grepzu tampi
hon pia hen.
[29]Namte'n na nna sem henla,
namte na mai ah kun hen.
Nang na sanggamte tunga
thuneiin om inla,
na nu' tapate na mai ah kun hen.
Nang hon hamsiatte
hamsiatin
om henla,
nang hon vualzawlte vualzawlin
om hen,
a chi hi.

[30]Isak in Jakob a vualzawl khita Jakob in a pa Isak nusia a, sangkil a kan khit phetin, a sanggampa Esau sabeng gamvak hong tung hi. [31]Esau in zong mehlim a bawl a, a pa kiang ah hon tawi a, a pa kiang ah: Pa aw, thoutou inla, non vualzawl theih nadingin na tapa' samat sa ne in, a chi hi.

[32]A pa Isak in amah kiang ah: Nang kua na hia? a chi a, Esau in: Na tapa uzaw Esau ka hi, a chi hi.

[33]Isak bel nakpitakin a ling a: A hih leh, gamsa vaman a, a sa ka kianga hon tawipa kua ahia? Nong tun ma-a na nekhin a, amah na vualzawl khinta ka hih manin, Pathian in amah vualzawl taktak ding ahi, a chi hi.

[34]Esau in a pa' thugen a zak takin, khase mahmahin a kapkhia a, a pa kiang ah: Pa aw, hon vualzawl mahmah in, kei zong hon vualzawl sam in! a chi hi.

[35]Isak in: Na sanggampa'n kei hon khem a, na vualzawlna hon laksak ahita ve! a chi hi.

[36]Esau in: A min Jakob ahi namah a, nihvei tak hon kheemta eive! Tamasa ka hihna hon laksak a, tuin ka vualzawlna nangawn hon laksakta! a chi hi. Tua khitin, a pa kiang ah: Kei adinga vualzawlna siit lou maw? a chi hi.

[37]Isak in Esau a dawng a: Ngai in, amah nang tunga thunei dingin ka koihta a, a sanggamte khempeuh a sila dingin ka peta. Buh leh grepzu ka peta. Nang ading bang hon hihsak thei mahmah ding ka hia, ka tapa aw! a chi hi.

[38]Esau in a pa kiang ah: Pa aw, vualzawlna khat kia nei na hi maw? Pa aw, kei zong hon vualzawl sam mahmah in, chi-in khasetakin a kap hi.

[39]A pa Isak in a dawng a, amah kiang ah:
Ngai in, lei hoihna mun apan
gamla ah na teeng ding a,
van daitui kiakna mun apan
gamla ahi dia,
[40]Na namsau pansanin na nungta
ding a,
ahihhangin, na sanggampa'
nna na sem ding.
Ahihhangin, chimtaaka na
kitutkhiak chiangin,
na ngawng apan a
hakkol na paikhe ding,
a chi hi.

[41]A pa'n Jakob a vualzawl manin, Esau in Jakob a mudah a, a lungsung ah: Ka pa ka suun hun hong tung dekta, tua khit chiangin, ka sanggampa Jakob ka that ding, a chi hi.

[42]Rebek tapa uzaw Esau' thugente, Rebek kiang ah mi kua hiam khat in a hilh a, Rebek in a tapa nauzaw Jakob a sam a, a kiang ah: Ngai in, na saanggampa Esau, nang hon thah sawmin a kihehnem dek hi. [43]Ka tapa aw, ka thugen ngaikhia in. Thou inla, Haran gam ah, ka sanggampa Laban kiang ah tai pah in. [44]Na sanggampa' hehna a

27:28 Danp 33:13; 2 Sam 1:21; Job 18:16; Pau 3:20; Is 26:9; Hos 14:5; Hag 1:10; Zek 8:12; Siam 26:30; Danp 33:13; Phat 65:9; Kis 7:13; 2 Kum 18:32; Phat 4:7; Is 36:17; Jer 31:12.
27:29 2 Sam 8:14; Phat 68:31; Is 19:21, 23; Jer 12:17; Dan 2:44; Zek 14:17, 18.
27:34 Heb 12:17; Pem 12:32.
27:35 Jer 9:4.
27:36 1 Sam 28:12; Heb 12:16,17.
27:37 Danp 16:13; Ezr 6:9; Is 16:10; Jer 40:12.
27:38 Kis 14:1; Vai 2:4; Ru 1:9; 1 Sam 11:4; Heb 12:17.
27:39 Heb 11:20.
27:40 2 Sam 8:14; 2 Kum 8:20,22.
27:41 1 Sam 17:28; Hos 10:14; Kis 20:29; Ob 1:10.

dam mateng, Laban kiang ah ni bangzah hiam vatam inla, [45]na sanggampa na tunga a hehna a dam a, a tunga na thilhih a mangngilh mateng tua ah va taam in. Tua khit chiangin, nang kon samsak ding a, kon piisak ding. Banghanga ni khat thu-a na nih ua hon mansuaha dah ding ka hia? a chi hi.

[46]Tua khitin, Rebek in Isak kiang ah: Hit mite' tanute hangin hin ka chimtak mahmah hi. Jakob in Hit mite' tanu, hiai gam numei khat zi-in hon nei zel leh, kei adingin hin bang phatuam ding ahia? a chi hi.

28 TUA bangin, Isak in Jakob a sam a, a vualzawl a: Kanan numei zaw kitenpih ken. [2]Padan Aram ah hawh pah inla, na nu' pa Bethuel' inn ah hawh inla, na nu' sanggampa Laban' tanute khat na zi dingin pii in, chi-in thu a pia hi. [3]Tua baan ah, ama'n: Pathian Vanglianpen* in nang hon vualzawl henla, chiphatakin hon bawl henla, nam tampi na phak mateng hon pungsak hen, [4]tu-a mikhuala na tenna gam na tan theih nadingin, Abraham kianga a piak vualzawlna nang leh na suante hon pia hen. Pathian in hiai gam Abraham kianga a piak ahi, a chi hi. [5]Tua bangin Isak in Jakob a kuankhesak a, Padan Aram gam ah, Aram mi Bethuel' tapa Laban kiang a vatung hi. Laban bel, Rebek' sanggampa ahi a, Rebek lah Esau leh Jakob' nu ahi.

Esau' Zineihna

[6]Isak in Jakob a vualzawl a, Padan Aram lam ah zi zong dingin a sawl a, Kanan numei kitenpih ken, chi-in thu a pia, chih leh, [7]Jakob in a nu leh pa' thu a mang a, Padan Aram zuanin a kuankhia, chih Esau in a thei hi. [8]A pa Isak in Kanan numeite a deih het kei, chih Esau in a theita a, [9]Ishmael kiang ah a hawh a, Ishmael' tanu Nebaioth' sanggamnu Mahalath a kitenpih hi. Ishmael bel Abraham' tapa ahi a, Esau in Mahalath a kitenpih bel, a zi neihsate bana a neihbeh ahi.

Bethel-a Jakob' Thuchiam

[10]Jakob in Beersheba a nusia a, Haran zuanin a kuankhia hi. [11]Mun khat a tunin, ni a tumtak manin, tua ah a giak hi. Suang khat a la a, a kham a, a ihmu hi. [12]Ama'n mang khat a man a, a mangin, leia kinga kellei khat, a dawn van suntou a mu a, tua ah Pathian' vansawltakte a suk a tunga kileh a mu hi. [13]Tua kellei dawn ah, Tangtawn Toupa a ding a: Kei Tangtawn Toupa, na pa Abraham' Pathian leh Isak' Pathian ka hi. Tu-a na lupna gam nang leh na suante adingin kon pia hi. [14]Na suante leia leivui zah a pha ding a, suahlam, tumlam, mallam leh simlam ah na kizalh ding uh. Nang ah leh na suan ah leitunga innkuante khempeuh ka vualzawl ding. [15]Ngai in, ke'n nang kon ompih a, na paina peuh ah kon veng ding. Nang kon hilhsa ka tangtunsak mateng, kon nutsiat louh ding manin, hiai gam ah kon piikik ding, a chi hi.

[16]Jakob a ihmu a khanglou a: Tangtawn Toupa hiai laia om taktak ahi a, ke'n lah ka na phawk kei a, chi-in a ngaihsun hi. [17]Tua bang a ngaihsut leh, a lauta a: Hiai mun lauhuai na maizen e! Hiai mun, mun dang ahi kei a, Pathian' inn a

27:46 Job 7:7.
28:3 Kis 6:24; Ru 2:4; Phat 129:8; Jer 31:23.
28:5 Hos 12:12
28:12 Jo 1:51
28:14 Nas 3:25; Gal 3:8.
28:15 Phat 121:5,7,8; Danp 31:6,8; Jos 1:5; Ne 4:14; Phat 9:10; Siam 26:42; Phat 105:10.
28:16 1 Kum 3:15; Jer 31:26.
28:17 Pem 3:5; Jos 5:15; Phat 68:4; 1 Khang 22:1; 2 Khang 3:1.

*__28:3__ Pathian Vanglianpen — Hebru pau in El Shaddai.

na hi! Hiai mun van kongpi ahi! a chi hi.

18 Zingsang beltakin Jakob a thou a, lukhama a zat tua suang a la a, suangphuhin a phut a, a tung ah sathau a buak a, 19 tua mun min dingin, Bethel* a sa hi. Tua khawpi min masa bel Luz ahi.

20 Tua khitin, Jakob in kichiamna a bawl a: Nang Pathian in non ompih a, ka paina lampi-a non ven a, nek ding an non piak a, silh ding puan non piak a, 21 bittaka ka pa' inn ka tun kik leh, nang Tangtawn Toupa ka Pathianin kon nei ding. 22 Tua baan ah, hiaia suangphuh ka phuh, Pathian' inn ahi ding a, non piak ding teng khempeuh sawma khat kon pe ding, a chi hi.

Jakob leh Rakhel

29 TUA nungin, Jakob a zinna lam ah a pai a, suahlam mite' gam a tung hi. 2 Amah a khawdak a, gamlak ah a kitousa tuikhuk khat a mu hi. Tua tuikhuk kiang ah belamhon hon thum a kual uhi. Tua tuikhuk bel, belamte tui piakna ahi. Tua tuikhuk tung sitna suang lianpi ahi a, 3 belamhonte khempeuh tua muna a hawlkhawm chiangun, belamchingte'n tua tuikhuk sitna suang a khukkhia uh a, belamte tui a pia uhi. Tua khit chiangin, tuikhuk a sin kik zel uhi.

4 Jakob in belamchingte kiang ah: Ka sanggamte aw, koi akipan na hi ua? a chi hi.

Amaute'n: Haran khua akipan ka hi uh, a chi uhi.

5 Ama'n amaute kiang ah: Nahor' tapa Laban na thei uhia? a chi hi.

Amaute'n: He, amah ka thei uh, a chi uhi.

6 Jakob in amaute a dong a: Amah a dam hia? a chi hi.

Amaute'n: He, dam mah e. Hiai ah, a tanu Rakhel, a belamte tawh hong pai ve le, a chi uhi.

7 Ama'n: Ngai dih ua. Ni sang lai a, belamte hawl hun nai lou hi. Tui pia unla, gamtasak lai ve ua, a chi hi.

8 Amaute'n a dawng uh a: Tua bangin hih thei kei n'ung. Belam-honte khempeuh hong paikhawm a, tuikhuk sitna suang a kikhukkhiak chiangin, tui ka pe thei phet ding uh, a chi uhi.

9 Tua banga amaute tawh a kihou sungun, Rakhel, a pa' belamte tawh hong tung hi. Amah belamching numei ahi. 10 Jakob in a nu' sanggampa Laban' tanu Rakhel leh, Laban' belamte a muh takin, a vapai a, tuikhuk sitna suang a khukkhia a, a nu' sanggampa Laban' belamte tui a pia hi. 11 Tua khitin, Jakob in, Rakhel a tawp a, a kapkhia hi. 12 Ama'n Rakhel kiang ah, amah a pa' tanau leh Rebek' tapa a hih lam a hilh hi. Tua khitin, Rakhel a tai a, a pa a vahilh hi.

13 Laban in a sanggamnu' tapa Jakob thu a zak takin, amah muak dingin kintakin a vatai hi. Ama'n amah a pom a, a tawp a, inn ah a paipih hi. Jakob in Laban kiang ah, hiai thute khempeuh a hilh a, 14 Laban in amah kiang ah: Nang ka sa leh ka sisan mahmah na hive, a chi hi.

Jakob in Lea leh Rakhel Kitenpih

Laban kianga Jakob kha khat a om nungin, 15 Laban in amah kiang ah: Ka tanau na hih man lelin, amawknain ka nna na sem dia hia? Na thaman ding bang hi ding hiam,

28:18 Jos 24:26; Pem 24:4; Is 19:19; Siam 8:11; Jos 4:9.
28:19 Jos 16:2; Vai 1:23, 26.
28:20 Siam 7:16; Kis 12:6; Vai 11:30; 1 Sam 1:21; 2 Sam 15:8; 1 Tim 6:8.
28:21 Vai 11:31; Pem 15:2; Danp 16:17; Jos 24:18; Phat 48:14.
28:22 1 Sam 7:12; Kis 18:21; Lk 18:12.
29:4 Vai 19:17.
29:6 Pem 2:16.
29:9 Pem 2:16.
29:10 Pem 2:17.
29:11 Ru 1:9.
29:13 Pem 4:27; Lk 15:20.
29:14 Vai 9:2; 2 Sam 5:1; Ne 5:5; Is 58:7.

*__28:19__ Bethel - Pathian' inn chihna.

hon hilh in, a chi hi.
[16]Laban in tanu nih a nei a, a uzawpen Lea ahi a, a nauzawpen Rakhel ahi. [17]Lea mit a haat kei a, Rakhel bel a duang a ching a, a mel a hoih hi. [18]Jakob in Rakhel a it a, Laban kiang ah: Na tanu nauzaw Rakhel thalawhin, na nna kum sagih ka sem nuam, a chi hi.
[19]Laban in: Amah mi dang ka piak sangin, nang hon pe leng hoihzaw mah inte, ka kiang ah om in, a chi hi. [20]Tua bangin, Jakob in Rakhel thalawh dingin, Laban' nna kum sagih a sem a, ahihhangin, Rakhel a it manin, ni tawmchik bangin a thei hi.
[21]Tua nungin, Jakob in Laban kiang ah: Ka zi hon peta in. Ka nasep hun sung chingta hi. Amah luppih nuamta ing, a chi hi.
[22]Laban in tua khawmite a samkhawm a, ankuang a lui hi. [23]Ahihhangin, nitak hong hih takin, a tanu Lea a tonpih a, Jakob adingin a pia a, Jakob in amah a luppih hi. [24]Laban in a sila numei Zilpa, a tanu Lea' silanu dingin a pia hi.
[25]Zing khua hong vak takin, ngai in, Lea a na hi maimah hi. Jakob in Laban kiang ah: Bang hon lawh na hita maia? Rakhel thalawh dinga na nna sem hilou ka hi maw? Banghanga hon khem na hia? a chi hi.
[26]Laban in a dawng a: Tanu uzaw ma-a tanu nauzaw pasal neihsak ka ngeina uh hilou hi. [27]Hiai ka tanu' mouthak hun nipikal zatbeipih inla, tua khit chiangin, kum sagih dang sem lai lechin, a nauzaw pen zong hon pe ding hi'ng, a chi hi.
[28]Tua bangin Jakob in a hih a, Lea' mouthak hun nipikal a zatbeipih a, Laban in Jakob' zi dingin a tanu Rakhel zong a pia hi. [29]Laban in a silanu Bilha, a tanu Rakhel' silanu dingin a pia hi. [30]Jakob in Rakhel zong a luppih a, Lea sangin Rakhel a itzaw hi. Tua bangin Jakob in Laban adingin kum sagih dang nna a sem hi.

Jakob' Tate

[31]Lea in itna a tan louh dan, Tangtawn Toupa'n a mu a, a sul a honsak a, ahihhangin, Rakhel bel a chiing hi. [32]Lea a gai a, tapa a nei a, Lea in: Tangtawn Toupa'n ka lunggimna a muta. Tu'n zaw ka pasal in hon itta ding, chi-in, a tapa min dingin Reuben* a sa hi.
[33]Amah a gai kik a, tapa a neih takin: Itna ka tan louh dan Tangtawn Toupa'n a mu a, hiai zong hon pia ahi, chi-in, a min dingin Simeon* a sa hi.
[34]Amah a gai kik leuleu a, tapa a neih takin: Ka pasal adingin tapa thum ka neihsaktak manin, tu'n zaw ka pasal in hon deihthawh tain teh, chi-in, a min dingin Levi* a sa hi.
[35]Amah a gai kik leuleu a, tapa a neih takin: Tutung zaw, Tangtawn Toupa ka phat ding, chi-in, a min dingin Judah* a sa hi. Tua nung siah ama'n ta a nei nawn kei hi.

30 RAKHEL in Jakob ading ta nei lou a hihna theiin, a sanggamnu a haza a, Jakob kiang ah: Tate hon pia in, non piak kei leh zaw ka si ding, a chi hi. [2]Jakob bel Rakhel tung ah a heh a: Nang ta neilou dinga hon bawlpa Pathian' muna ding ka hi-a hia? a chi hi.
[3]Rakhel in: Hiai ah ka silanu

29:16 Ru 4:11.
29:18 Hos 12:12.
29:20 Hos 12:12.
29:21 Vai 15:1.
29:22 Vai 14:10; Is 25:6; Jn 2:1,2.
29:26 Vai 15:2; 1 Sam 14:49; 2 Sam 6:23.
29:27 Vai 14:12.
29:29 Danp 22:30; 1 Khang 5:1
29:31 Danp 21:15-17; Ru 4:13; Phat 127:3
29:32 Ru 4:13; Pem 6:14; Kis 1:5,20; Danp 33:6; Jos 4:12;
29:33 Pem 6:15; Kis 1:6,22; Ez 48:24.
29:34 Pem 2:1; Kis 1:47; Danp 33:8; 1 Khang 6:1,16.
29:35 1 Khang 2:3; Is 48:1; Mt 1:2,3.
30:1 Is 49:21;
30:2 Danp 32:35; 2 Kum 5:7.

*__29:32__ Reuben — Mu, tapa mu chihna.
*__29:34__ Simeon — A Zapa chihna.
*__29:34__ Levi — Kichimat chihna.
*__29:35__ Judah — Phatna chihna.

Bilha a om. Ama'n kei adinga tate hon neihsak a, amah tungtawna innkuan ka bawl theih sam nadingin, amah luppih in, a chi hi.

4Tua bangin, Rakhel in Jakob zi dingin Bilha a pia a, Jakob in amah a luppih hi. **5**Bilha a gai a, tapa a nei a, **6**Rakhel in: Pathian in a dikin vai hon hawmsak a, ka ngetna hon za a, tapa hon peta, a chi a, a min dingin Dan* a sa hi.

7Rakhel' silanu Bilha a gai kik a, Jakob adingin tapa nihna a nei a, **8**Rakhel in: Ka sanggamnu tawh nakpitakin ka kibuan uh a, kei ka vualzouta, a chi a, tua tapa' min dingin Naftali* a sa hi.

9Lea in ta a nei nawn kei, chih a kithei a, a silanu Zilpa a tonpih a, Jakob zi dingin a pia hi. **10**Lea' silanu Zilpa in Jakob adingin tapa a nei a, **11**Lea in: Vangpha na-maizen ing e! a chi a, tua tapa' min dingin Gad* a sa hi.

12Lea' silanu Zilpa in Jakob adingin, tapa nihna a nei a, **13**Lea in: Lungdam na maizen ing e! Tanu teng khempeuh in mi nunnuam hon chi ding, a chi a, tua tapa' min dingin Asher* a sa hi.

14Huit buh lak laiin, Reuben in gamlak ah zawl-ai gahte a mu a, a nu Lea kiang ah hon pua hi. Rakhel in Lea kiang ah: Na tapa' zawl-ai gahte hon hawm in, a chi hi.

15Ahihhangin, Lea in Rakhel kiang ah: Ka pasal non suh bawn thil neu liai na sa-a hia? Ka tapa' zawl-ai gahte nangawn hon sut nuam zel na hi maw? a chi hi.

Rakhel in: Ahih leh, na tapa' zawl-ai gahte hon pe lechin, tuzan ka pasal in hon luppih na ke, a chi hi.

16Tua bangin, tua nitak lama Jakob gamlak apan hong tun takin, Lea in a vamuak a, a kiang ah: Tuzan non luppih ding ahi. Ka tapa' zawl-ai gaha kon khelhsa na hi, a chi hi. Jakob in tua zan Lea a luppih hi.

17Pathian in Lea' thumna a ngaikhia a, Lea a gai a, Jakob adingin tapa ngana a nei hi. **18**Lea in: Ka pasal adinga ka silanu ka piak manin, Pathian in pahtakman hon pia ei ve, a chi a, a tapa' min dingin Isakhar* a sa hi.

19Lea a gai kik a, Jakob adingin tapa gukna a nei a: **20**Pathian in thawnpiak manpha khat hon pia ei ve, a chi a, a tapa' min dingin Zebulun* a sa hi.

21Hun bangtan hiam nungin, Lea in tanu khat a nei a, a min dingin Dina a sa hi.

22Tua nungin, Pathian in Rakhel a phawk a, a thumna a ngaikhia a, a sul a honsak hi. **23**Amah a gai a, tapa khat a nei a: Pathian in ka zahlakna a lamangta, a chi a, **24**a tapa' min dingin Josef* a sa a, Tangtawn Toupa'n tapa khat hon piakbeh hen aw, a chi hi.

Jakob leh Laban' Kithukimna

25Rakhel in Josef a neih nungin, Jakob in Laban kiang ah: Ka gam lama ka pai theih nadingin hon paisakta in. **26**Na nna sema ka thalawhsa, ka zite leh ka tate hon pia inla, ka paita ding. Na nna bangzah semta ka hi hiam, na thei hi, a chi hi.

30:6 Phat 35:24; Vai 1:34; Jer 4:15; Ez 48:1.
30:8 Hos 12:3,4; Danp 33:23; Vai 4:6; 1 Khang 7:13.
30:11 Pem 1:4; Kis 1:24; Jos 4:12; 1 Khang 5:11; Jer 49:1.
30:13 Phat 127:3; Ru 4:14; Lk 1:48; Kis 1:40; Danp 33:24; 1 Khang 7:30,31.
30:14 Pem 34:22; Vai 15:1; Ru 2:23; 1 Sam 6:13; La 7:13.
30:15 Kis 6:9,13; Is 7:13; Ez 34:18;
30:18 Danp 27:12; Jos 17:10; Vai 5:15; 1 Khang 7:1.
30:20 1 Pet 3:7; Kis 1:30; Danp 33:18; Vai 5:18.**30:23** Is 4:1; Lk 1:25.
30:24 Danp 33:13; 1 Sam 4:20.

*__30:6__ Dan — Diktanna chihna.
*__30:8__ Naftali — Ka panna, douna, kituhna chihna.
*__30:11__ Gad - Vangphatna chihna.
*__30:13__ Asher - Lungdam chihna.
*__30:18__ Isakhar - Pahtakman chihna.
*__30:19__ Zebulun - Pahtawina chihna.
*__30:24__ Josef - Behlap hen, chihna.

[27]Ahihhangin, Laban in amah kiang ah: Na mitmuha deihsakna ka ngah leh hehpihtakin taam lai in. Nangma' hanga Tangtawn Toupa'n kei hon vualzawl ahi, chih ka thei hi. [28]Na thaman ding gen in, hon pia ning, a chi hi.

[29]Tua bangin, Jakob in: Na nna bangzah semta ka hi hiam, chih leh, na ganhonte ka kepna nuai ah bang suak uhiam, chih na thei hi. [30]Kong tun main tawmchik na nei a, kong tun nungin, Tangtawn Toupa'n hon vualzawl a, tawmchik na neihte nakpitakin a pung hi. Hita mah leh, ke'n ka innkawte ading bang chik chianga sem ding ka hia? a chi hi.

[31]Laban in: Bang hon pe ding ka hia? a chi hi.

Jakob in: Hiai thil khat kei adingin hon hihsak lechin, bangmah dang non piak kul kei. Hiai non hihsak leh, na ganhonte ka ching ding a, ka veng nawn ding. [32]Tuni-in, na belamhonte lak ah hon paisak inla, na belamte laka a gial iim iam peuhmah, ahih kei leh, a bema gialte leh, a san thiuthiaute, tua baan ah, na kelte laka a gial iim iam, ahih kei leh, a bem a gialte ka khenkhe ding a, ka thaman hi uhen. [33]Hi leh, tunung chianga, ka thaman gante na et chiangin, amaute'n ka diktatna hon lak ding uhi. Ka kelte laka a gial iim iam hilou, ahih kei leh, a bema gial hilou, ahih kei leh, belam nou a san thiuthiau hilou a om leh, tuate a kiguk thawh ahi, chi-in sim in, a chi hi.

[34]Laban in: Hi mah hen. Na gen bangbang hi hen, a chi hi. [35]Tua ni mah-in, kelpate, a gial iim-iam, ahih kei leh, a bema gialte, a kaang bema gial zek peuhmah, tua baan ah, belamnou san thiuthiaute a khenkhia a, Jakob' tapate a chingsak hi. [36]Amah leh Jakob kikal, ni thum lama kihal dingin, a paisak a, Jakob in bel Laban' ganhonte a ching hi.

[37]Ahihhangin, Jakob in hiangzau sing leh, makha sing leh, se sing hiang satkhiakte a la a, a kimvela atin a hawng a khok a, a sung ngoute dawksakin, chianggelhte a bawl hi. [38]Tua chianggelhte, ganhonte'n tui a dawn chiangua a maizawn ua om dingin tuikuang ah a koih hi. Ganhonte a huk laia, tui dawn dinga hong pai chiangun, [39]tua chianggelhte mai ah a talte'n a bawh uhi. Tua hangin, a nou gial hiikheekte, gial iim iamte, a bema gialte a nei uhi. [40]Jakob in ganhonte a tuam koih a, ahihhangin, gannou pa a gialte leh san thiuthiaute bel, Laban ganhonte lam a ngasak hi. Ama' gante bel a tuamin a koih a, Laban' gante tawh a koihkhawm kei hi. [41]Gannu a hatzawte a huk chianga, a talte'n a chianggelhte' maia a bawh ding uh deihin, tua chianggelhte tuikuang ah a koih zel hi. [42]Ahihhangin, gan hatloute leh zawngkhalte' mai ah bel chianggelhte a koih kei hi. Tua bangin, gan hatlou zawngkhalte Laban in a tang a, a hatte Jakob in a tang hi. [43]Hibangin, Jakob hong lawhching a, ganhonte, sila numei leh sila pasal leh, sangawngsaute leh sabiltungte a hauta hi.

30:27 Es 2:15; Siam 19:26; Kis 22:7; Jos 13:22; 2 Kum 17:17; Jer 27:9; Danp 28:11; 2 Sam 6:11.
30:30 1 Tim 5:8.
30:36 Pem 3:18.
30:37 Jer 1:11; Ez 31:8.
30:38 Pem 2:16; Jer 2:24.
31:3 Danp 30:3; Is 10:21; Jer 30:33.

Laban apan Jakob Tai

31 LABAN' tapate'n: Jakob in i pa' neihsa teng khempeuh sut a, a hauhna khempeuh i pa apan a ngah ahi, a chih uh Jakob in a za hi. [2]Tua bangin, Jakob in amah lama Laban' lungput a ngei a bang nawn kei, chih a mu hi.

[3]Tua nungin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Jakob kiang ah: Na pa' gam ah leh, na tanaute kiang ah chiah kikta inla,

kon ompih ding, a chi hi.
[4]Tua bangin, Jakob in Rakhel kiang leh Lea kiang ah, a belamhonte omna gamlaka hong paikhe dingin thu a khak hi. [5]Amaute kiang ah: Kei lama na pa uh' lungput a ngei a bang nawn kei, chih ka mu. Ahihhangin, ka pa' Pathian in hon ompih hi. [6]Ka tha neih tengin na pa uh' nna ka sem, chih na thei uhi. [7]Hinapi-in, na pa un hon khem a, ka thaman sawmvei tak a khengkheng hi. Ahihhangin, ama'n kei hon hihsiat ding Pathian in a phal kei hi. [8]Ama'n: A gial iim iam teng na thaman ahi ding, a chih chiangin, belamte'n nou a gial iim iam a nei uh a, a gial hiikheek teng na thaman ahi ding, a chih chiangin, belamte'n nou gial hiikheek a nei zel uh. [9]Tua bangin, Pathian in na pa uh' ganhonte laksakin kei hon pe zel hi.
[10]Gantate a gai hun laiin, khatvei mang ka nei a, ka dak tou a, ganhonte bawh a talte a gial hikheek, a gial iim iam leh a bema gial liante a na hi uhi. [11]Tua ka mangin, Pathian' vansawltak in ka kiang ah: Jakob, hon chi a, ke'n: Hiai ah ka om, ka chi hi. [12]Ama'n: Daktou inla, ganhonte bawh keltalte, a gial hiikheekte, a gial iim iamte, a bema gialte ahi, chih chiamteh in. Laban in nang hon bawldan khempeuh ka muta. [13]Suang na phuhna leh, ka kianga kichiamna na bawlna Bethela na tuah tua Pathian kei ka hi. Tuin, hiai gam nuse meng inla, na pianna gam ah kilehkik in, hon chi ahi, a chi hi.
[14]Tua khitin, Rakhel leh Lea in a dawng uh a: Ka pa uh' inn ah goutan ka nei lai ua hiam? [15]Ama'n koute gamdang mi bawla hon bawl hilou maw? Koute hon khotkhiak chih thamlouh, koute adinga piaksate nangawn gaikhin hilou maw? [16]Ataktakin, Pathian in ka pa uh' hauhna a laksakte khempeuh eite'-a ahi ve le. Tua bang ahih manin, Pathian in hon hilh peuhmah hih mai in, a chi uhi.
[17]Tua khitin, Jakob in a tate leh a zite sangawngsau tung ah a tuangsak a, [18]a ganhonte leh Padan Arama a kaihkhawm vante khempeuh a mai ah a paisak a, Kanan gama a pa Isak kiang zuanin a kipankhia hi.
[19]Laban, a belam mulmet dinga a kuan kalin, Rakhel in a pa' innsung milim pathiante a guksak hi. [20]Jakob bel, tua Aram mi Laban hilh louin a simtai hi. [21]Tua bangin, Jakob a neih teng khempeuh tawh a tai a, Luipi a kan a, Gilead tanggam a manawh hi.

Laban in Jakob Nungdelh

[22]Jakob a taita, chih Laban kiang ah a ni thum ni-in a hilh uhi. [23]Laban in a sanggamte a tonpih a, ni sagih lam a delh nungin, Gilead tanggam ah, Jakob a delhpha hi. [24]Ahihhangin, tua Aram mi Laban kiang ah, a mangin, Pathian a kilaak a, amah kiang ah: Jakob kiang ah a sia hita leh, a pha hita leh, bangmah gen lou dingin pilvang in, a chi hi.
[25]Tua bangin, Laban in Jakob a delhpha a, Jakob in tanggam ah a puanbuk a na kai a, Laban leh a sanggamte'n zong Gilead tanggam ah puanbuk a kai uhi. [26]Laban in Jakob kiang ah: Bang hih na hita mai a, ka theih louh kala na simtai a, ka tanute gallak taka na lakmang? [27]Banghanga simtai a, hon taisan a, hon hilh lou mahmah na hia? Ke'n lungnuamtaka, late, tumgingte leh, kaihgingte tawh hon kha nuam mah

31:5 Dan 2:23.
31:7 Am 8:5; Kis 14:22; Job 19:3.
31:9 Job 39:2; Ez 31:6.
31:11 Pem 3:4.
31:12 Pem 3:7.
31:14 2 Sam 20:1; 1 Kum 12:16.
31:15 Danp 15:3; Ru 2:10; 2 Sam 15:19; 1 Kum 8:41; Ob 1:11
31:19 1 Sam 25:2,4,7; 2 Sam 13:23; Jos 24:14; Vai 17:5; 1 Sam 7:3; 2 Kum 23:24; Hos 3:4.
31:21 Pem 2:15; 1 Kum 18:46; Jer 26:21; Kis 26:30; Danp 3:10; Jos 12:2; Jer 22:6.
31:23 Pem 14:9.
31:26 1 Sam 30:2,3.
31:27 Pem 15:20; Vai 11:34; 1 Sam 10;5; 2 Sam 6:5; Phat 68;25; Is 24:8; Jer 31:4.

hi vengin. [28]Ka tute leh ka tanute nangawn hon tawpsak lou a, haihuaipi-a gamta na hi ve. [29]Nang hon hihsiat ut leng, hon hihse thei ka hi. Ahihhangin, na pa' Pathian in zan zanin hon houpih a: Jakob kiang ah a sia hita leh, a pha hita leh, bangmah gen lou dingin pilvang in, hon chi hi. [30]Na pa' inn na ngaih mahmah mana tai zaw na hi peuhmah a, hita mah leh, banghanga ka pathiante hon guksak na hia oi? a chi hi.

[31]Jakob in a dawng a, Laban kiang ah: Thagumin na tanute non sut kha ding ka chi a, ka laua ahi. [32]Na pathiante ahih leh, na muhna mi penpen hinghawi ken. I tanaute' mitmuhin ka neih ka lam teng vel inla, nang'-a ka lak khak om leh lakik in, a chi hi. Jakob in bel Rakhel in tua pathiante a guk lam a thei kei hi.

[33]Tua bangin, Jakob' puanbuk ah, Lea' puanbuk ah leh, tua sila numei nihte' puanbuk ah Laban a lut a, ahihhangin, a pathiante a mu kei. Lea puanbuk apan a pawtkhia a, Rakhel' puanbuk ah a lut hi. [34]Rakhel in tua innsung pathiante a la a, sangawngsau tuanphaha selin, a tung ah a tu hi. Laban in puanbuk teng a mai a, ahihhangin, tua pathiante a mu kei hi. [35]Rakhel in a pa kiang ah: Na maia ka din theih louh, ka toupa'n zadah ken aw, numei' ngeina ka neih laitak ahi-a ahi, a chi hi. Tua bangin, Laban in zong mah leh, tua innsung pathiante a mu kei hi.

[36]Jakob a heh a, Laban a sal a, a kiang ah: Ka helna bang ahia? Ka khelhna bang ahia, hibanga non nungdelh? [37]Ka van teng na pheklek a, na innsung van bang na mu-a eita? Na tanaute leh, ka tanaute' mai ah na muh pen hon koih inla, amaute'n eite gel kal ah thu khen uhen aw.

[38]Na kiang ah kum 20 sung vingveng ka omta a, na belampite leh, na kelpite'nou a se ngei kei. Na ganhon laka belampate zong kon neksak ngei kei. [39]Na gantate gamsa keihlupin zong kon tun ngei kei. Ke'n manna ka thuak zaw zel. Sun laia kigu hita leh, zan khanga kigu hita leh, kei non dinsak zel. [40]Ka thuak hibang ahi ve: Sun nisa ka thuak a, zan khawdam ka thuak a, ihmut ka mu ngei kei. [41]Kum 20 na inn sunga ka om sung, ka thuak hibang ahi tawntung ahi. Na tanute thalawhin kum sawmleli na nna ka sem a, na gante thalawhin kum guk nna ka sem a, ka thamante sawmvei non kheksak hi. [42]Ka pa' Pathian, Abraham' Pathian leh Isak' Kihtakpa in hon na ompih lou hi leh, khutvuaka hon paisak ding na hi vele. Ahihhangin, Pathian in ka haksatna leh ka khut sepgimna a muta a, zanni zaanin nang hon tai ahi ve, a chi hi.

[43]Laban in Jakob a dawng a: Hiai tanute ka tanute ahi a, hiai naupangte ka tute ahi a, hiai gantate ka gantate ahi. Na muh teng khempeuh kei'-a ahi. Tuni-in, hiai ka tanute, ahih kei leh, a ta neihte uh ading bang hihsak thei ding ka hia? [44]Tua bang ahih manin, kisa inla, nang leh ke'n thukhun khat bawl ni, i kal ah theihpihna hi hen, a chi hi.

[45]Tua bangin, Jakob in suang khat a la a, suangkhuam dingin a phut a, [46]a tanaute kiang ah: Suang hon tomkhawm un, a chi hi. Tua bangin, amaute'n suangte hon tomkhawm uh a, tuate a chiangkhawm uh a, tua suang chiankhawm kiang ah an a ne uhi. [47]Laban in tua suangchian,

31:28 Ru 1:14; Nas 20:3.
31:30 Job 29:2.
31:33 Siam 19:3,32; Danp 21:18; Jer 35:18.
31:35 Siam 15:19-23.
31:36 1 Sam 19:5; 23:23.
31:37 Danp 1:16.
31:39 Pem 22:13.
31:40 Phat 132:33; 2 Kor 11:27.
31:42 Pem 3:15; Phat 124:1,2.

Jegar Sahadutha,* chi-in a minvawh a, Jakob in bel, Galeed,* chi-in a minvawh hi.

48 Laban in: Tuni-in, hiai suangchian, nang leh kei kala theihpihna ahi, a chi hi. Tua bangin, tua suangchian, Galeed, a kichi a, 49 Mizpa* zong a kichi hi. Ahang bel, Laban in: Eite i kikhen sung teng, Tangtawn Toupa'n nang leh kei hon veng tuak hen. 50 Ka tanute tunga na tatsiat a, a hih kei leh, amaute lou zi dangte na neih leh, eite kiang ah kuamah om kei mah leh, nang leh kei kala theihpihna Pathian ahi, a chi-a ahi.

51 Laban in Jakob kiang ah: Hiai ah suangchian a om a, hiai ah suangkhuam a om. Nang leh kei kala ka koih ahi. 52 Nang hon hihse dingin hiai suangchian khengin nang lam ah kong pai kei ding a, kei hon hihse dingin hiai suangchian leh suangkhuam khengin kei lam ah nong pai kei ding, chihnain hiai suangchian, theihpihna ahi a, hiai suangkhuam, theihpihna ahi. 53 Abraham' Pathian leh Nahor' Pathian leh, a pa uh' Pathian in eite kal ah thu khen hen, a chi lai hi.

Tua bangin, a pa Isak' Kihtakpa' min louin, Jakob a kichiam hi. 54 Ama'n tua tanggam ah kithoihna a lan a, an ne dingin a tanaute a chial hi. Amaute'n an a nek khitun, tua mun ah tua zaan a taam uhi.

55 A zing chiang, zingsang beltakin, Laban in a tute leh a tanute a tawp a, amaute a vualzawl hi. Tua khitin, a kipankhia a, inn ah a kilehkikta hi.

*31:47 Jegar Sahadutha — Aram pau, theihpihna suangchian chihna.
*31:47 Galeed — Hebru pau — theihpihna suangchian chihna.
*31:49 Mizpa — Galvil Innsang chihna.

31:48 Jer 29:23.
31:49 Jos 1:3; Vai 10:17.
31:50 Danp 31:19; Jos 24:27; Vai 11:10; 1 Sam 12:5; Job 16:19; Jer 29:23; Mik 1:2; Danp 4:26; Jer 7:11.
31:54 Pem 24:5; Siam 3:1.
31:55 Ru 1:9; Pem 39:43.

Esau Tuak dinga Jakob Kisa

32 JAKOB zong a pai a, Pathian' vansawltakte'n amah a na-tuak uhi. 2 Jakob in amaute a muh takin: Hiai lah Pathian' giahphual ahi! a chi a, tua mun min dingin, Mahanaim* a sa hi.

3 Jakob in Edom gam, tua Seir gam ah a sanggampa Esau kiang ah, thangkoute a sawl masa a, 4 amaute a thuhilh a: Ka toupa Esau kianga hiai na gen ding uh ahi. Na silapa Jakob in: Laban kianga tutan dong om ka hi a, 5 bawnghonte leh sabiltungte, belamte leh kelte, sila pasalte leh sila numeite ka nei hi. Tuin ka toupa' maipha ka muh theih nadingin, na kiang ah thangkoute kon sawl ahi, a chi, va-chi un, a chi hi.

6 Tua thangkoute, Jakob kiang hong tun kik takun: Na sanggampa Esau kiang ka vatung uh a, tuin amah nang muak dingin mi 400 tawh hong pai ding ahi, a chi uhi.

7 Jakob a lau a, a patau mahmah a, a tonpihte pawl nihin a khen a, a belam leh kelhonte leh sabiltungte zong tua bangin a khen hi. 8 Ahang bel, ama'n: Esau hong pai a, pawl khat a sual leh, pawl dang khat pen a suakta thei khamawh ding hiam, chi-in a ngaihsuna ahi.

9 Tua bangin, Jakob a thum a: Ka pa Abraham' Pathian, ka pa Isak' Pathian aw, ka kianga: Na gam lam leh na tanaute kiang ah kilehkikta in, kon lawhchingsak ding, chipa Tangtawn Toupa aw, 10 kei na silapa tunga na chitna leh muanhuaina khempeuh tang taak ka hi kei. Hiai Jordan lui ka kan laiin, ka chiangkhun kia lel ka nei a, tuin mi pawl nih tak kong phata. 11 Kon

32:1 2 Kum 6:16,17; 1 Khang 21:15; Phat 34:7; Dan 6:22.
32:2 Jos 13:26, 30; 2 Sam 2:8; 1 Kum 2:8; 1 Khang 6:80.
32:3 Kis 21:21; Vai 11:17; Kis 24:18.
32:5 Ru 2:13.
32:7 Phat 4:1.
32:10 Kis 17:2.
32:11 Phat 59:2.

*32:2 Mahanaim — Giahphual nih chihna.

ngen ahi. Ka sanggampa Esau khut apan hon hinghawi in. Amah hong paiin, kei leh ka tate leh, a nute uh hon sual kha ding, chih ka lau ahi. [12]Ahihhangin, nang ka kiang ah: Kon lawhchingsak ngeingei ding a, tuipi-a sehnel simsenglouh bangin, na suante ka tamsak ding, non chita hi, a chi hi.

[13]Tua mun ah, tua zan a giak a, a neihsa lak ah, a sanggampa Esau adingin thawnpiak ding a telkhia hi: [14]Kelpi 200 leh keltal 20, belampi 200 leh belamtal 20, [15]sangawngsaupi nawisuklai 30 leh a noute tawh, bawngpi 20 leh bawngtal sawmkhat, sabiltung 20 leh sabiltung nou sawmkhat a telkhia hi. [16]Hiaite a honhonin a silate a hawlsak a, amaute kiang ah: Ka mai ah na pai masa unla, ganhonte kal kihalsak un, a chi hi.

[17]Ama'n amasapen a thuhilh a: Ka sanggampa Esau in nang hon tuah chianga: Nang kua-a na hia? Koia hawh dek na hia? Hiai gantate khempeuh kua-a ahia? hon chih chiangin, [18]nang: Hiaite na silapa Jakob-a ahi a, ka toupa Esau adinga thawnpiak hon piak ahi a, amah koute nunga hong pai ahi, na chi ding ahi, a chi hi.

[19]Tua bangin, a nihna, a thumna leh ganhon hawl dangte zong a thuhilh a: Esau na tuah chiangun, tua bang teng mah na gen ding uh ahi. [20]Na silapa Jakob koute nunga hong pai ahi, chi khial kei un, a chi hi. Ahang bel, ama'n: Hiai thawnpiakte ka paisak masaktein amah ka lungtaisak ding a, tua nungin, amah ka tuah hun chiangin, kei hon sang nante, chi-in a ngaihsuna ahi. [21]Tua bangin, Jakob' thawnpiakte a pai masa a, amah bel giahphual ah a giak lai hi.

31:12 1 Kum 4:20,29; Hos 1:10; Rom 9:27.
32:13 1 Sam 16:20; Pau 18:16.
32:14 Kis 7:88.
32:20 1 Sam 9:7; 2 Kum 8:8; Jer 40:5; 1 Sam 25:19; Pem 28:38; Siam 1:4; Mal 1:8.

32:22 Kis 21:24; Danp 2:37; Jos 12:2.
32:24 Dan 10: 8.
32:26 Hos 12:4.
32:28 Is 1:26.
32:29 Pem 3:13; Vai 13:17, 18.
32:30 1 Kor 13:12.
32:31 Vai 8:9.

Jakob in Pathian Buan

[22]Tua zanin Jakob a thou a, a zite gel, sila numeite gel leh, a tapa sawmlekhatte a tonpih a, Jabok lui ngahna ah a galkah hi. [23]Amaute lui a kansak nungin, a neihsate khempeuh zong a kha galkai vek hi. [24]Tua khitin, Jakob amah kiain a om a, mi khat in zing khawvak dong amah a buan nilouh hi. [25]Tua mipa'n amah a zou kei, chih a theih takin, Jakob pheipi leh ngum kituahna kuak a khoihsak a, Jakob in tua mipa a buan laiin, a pheipi leh ngum kituahna a kilawi hi. [26]Tua mipa'n: Hon khah in, khua vak ahita, a chi hi.

Ahihhangin, Jakob in: Non vualzawl kei leh, kon khah kei ding, a chi hi.

[27]Tua mipa'n: Na min bang ahia? chi-in a dong hi.

Jakob in a dawng a: Jakob, a chi hi.

[28]Tua mipa'n: Na min Jakob ahi nawn kei ding a, Israel* ahita ding. Ahang bel, Pathian leh mihing na buan a, na zouta hi, a chi hi.

[29]Jakob in: Hehpihtakin, na min hon hilh in, a chi hi.

Ahihhangin, tua mipa'n a dawng a: Banghanga ka min hon dong na hia? a chi a, tua mun ah amah a vualzawlta hi.

[30]Tua khitin, Jakob in: Pathian kimaituahin ka muta a, hinapi-in, ka hinna hon hawisak lai, chi-in, tua mun min dingin, Peniel* a sa hi.

[31]Ama'n Peniel a khen takin, ni a suakta hi. A ngum guhtuah kilawi ahih manin a bai hi. [32]Tuni dongin, Israelte'n gamsa leh sa peuhpeuh, a pheipi leh ngum guhtuaha thaguipi

*__32:28__ Israel — Pathian buan chihna.
*__32:30__ Peniel — Pathian' maitang chihna.

leh satak kizom a ne ngei kei uhi. Ahang bel, Pathian in Jakob' pheipi leh ngum guhtuaha thaguipi leh satak kizopna a khoih man ahi.

Jakob leh Esau Kituahna

33 JAKOB a khawdak a, Esau, a mi 400-te tawh hong pai a mu hi. Ama'n a tate teng, Lea, Rakhel leh sila numeite lak ah a hawm a, [2]sila numeite leh a tate uh a masasak a, tua nung ah, Lea leh a tate a zomsak a, Rakhel leh Josef a nunungsak hi. [3]Amah madawkin a vapai a, a sanggampa lam ngain, sagihvei leisi-in a kun hi.

[4]Ahihhangin, Esau bel, Jakob tuak dingin hong tai a, amah a pom a, a ngawngkawi a, a tawp a, a nihun a kap uhi. [5]Tua khitin, Esau a khawdak a, tua numeite leh tate a mu a: Hiai na tonpihte kuate ahi ua le? a chi hi.

Jakob in a dawng a: Pathian in hehpihtaka na silapa a piak tate ahi uhi, a chi hi.

[6]Sila numeite leh a tate un hon naih uh a, Esau' mai ah hong kun uhi. [7]Tua khitin, Lea leh a tate hong pai uh a, tua bangin hong kun uhi. A nunungpenin Josef leh Rakhel hong pai uh a, amaute zong Esau' mai ah hong kun uhi.

[8]Esau in: Hiai ganhon hong kihawl kon tuahte bang na chihna ahia? a chi hi.

Jakob in: Ka toupa aw, na maipha ka zonna ahi, a chi hi.

[9]Ahihhangin, Esau in: Ka sanggam aw, ke'n ganhon hauta veng e. Na neih teng nang adingin neiden in, a chi hi.

[10]Jakob in: Hehpihtakin tua zaw hi kei hen aw. Na maipha hon musak na hih leh, hiai ka thawnpiakte hon sang in. Deihsakna tawh kei non santak manin, na maitang ka muh, Pathian' maitang mu bang ka hi. [11]Pathian ka tung ah a siam a, ka deihkhop ka nei a, hehpihtakin, thawnpiak hong kipia sang mahmah in, a chi hi. Tua banga Jakob in a piak teitei manin, Esau in thawnpiakte a sang hi.

[12]Tua khitin, Esau in: Paita ni. Ken hon makaih ning, a chi hi.

[13]Ahihhangin, Jakob in amah kiang ah: Naupangte lah a neu lai uh a, noungek nei belampi leh kelpite leh ganpite ka kep a kul, chih ka toupa'n na thei hi. Ni khat lel zong kihatpaipih leh, ganhonte si ding uhi. [14]Tua bang ahih manin, na silapa' mai lam ah, ka toupa na pai masa in. Kei zaw Seir muala ka toupa kon tuah mateng, ganhonte leh naupangte hat dandanin, awlawlin hong pai ning, a chi hi.

[15]Esau in: Tua bang ahih leh, ka mite pawl khat hon nutsiat ning, a chi hi.

Jakob in: Bang kul se ding ahia? Ka toupa'n na maipha non muhsak kiching khin lel hi, a chi hi.

[16]Tua ni-in, Seir lam zuan kik dingin Esau a kipankhia hi. [17]Ahihhangin, Jakob bel, Sukoth* ah a pai a, tua ah amah adingin in a lam a, a gantate adingin buktate a lam hi. Tua hang mah ahi, tua mun Sukoth a kichih.

[18]Tua banga Jakob, Padan Aram apan hong paikhiak nungin, Kanan gama Shekhem khawpi bittakin a tung a, tua ah khawpi kigalmuhna ah, giahphual a sat hi. [19]Ama'n Hamor' tate apanin, nguntang 100 in mun khat a lei a, tua ah puanbuk a kai hi. Hamor bel, Shekhem' pa ahi. [20]Tua ah maitam a dawh a, tua

33:3 1 Sam 20:41; 2 Kum 5:10,14.
33:4 Lk 15:20.
33:5 Phat 127:3; Is 8:18
33:11 2 Sam 25:27.
33:13 Is 40:11; Jer 31:8.
33:14 Pem 12:38.
33:17 Jos 13:27; Vai 8:5,6, 8,14-16; 1 Kum 7:46; 2 Khang 4:17; Phat 60:6.
33:19 Vai 9:28; Nas 7:16; Jos 24:32; Jn 4:5.

*__33:17__ Sukoth — Bukna chihna.

mun min dingin, El Elohe Israel* a sa hi.

Dina leh Shekhemte

34 JAKOB in Lea tawh kala tanu a neih Dina ahi. Amah tua gam nungakte veh dingin a vapawtkhia hi. [2]Hamor' tapa Shekhem in Dina a muhtakin, a tonpih a, a luppih hi. Hamor bel Hiv mi ahi a, tua gam kumpipa' tapa ahi. [3]Jakob' tanu in Shekhem' lungtang a lazou mahmah a, Shekhem in tua nungak a it a, kamsiam takin a houpih hi. [4]Shekhem in a pa Hamor kiang ah: Hiai nungak ka zi dingin hon piisak in, a chi hi.

[5]Jakob in a tanu hihbuahin a om, chih a zak laiin, a tapate gamlak ah, a ganhonte utawh a om uhi. Amaute inn hong tun mateng uh bangmah gen louin a om hi.

[6]Tua sungin, Jakob houpih dingin Shekhem' pa Hamor hong kuan hi. [7]Jakob' tapate'n thu a zak takun, gamlak apan hong pai uhi. Shekhem in Jakob' tanu luppih a, ahih louh dingpi, thil zahlakhuaipi Israel gama a hih manin amaute'n a ngaidah lua uh a, a heh mahmah uhi.

[8]Ahihhangin, Hamor in amaute kiang ah: Ka tapa Shekhem in na tanu uh lunggulh mahmah a, hehpihtakin a zi dingin hon pia un. [9]Koute tawh kitentuahna bawl unla, na tanute uh hon pia unla, noute adingin ka tanute uh pii un. [10]Hi leh, koute lak ah na teeng ding uh a, nou adingin gam a awng ding hi. Teeng unla, sum sin unla, a sung ah neih leh lam khawm un, a chi hi.

[11]Shekhem in Dina' pa leh sanggamte kiang ah: Na deihsakna uh hon musak unla, non nget peuhmah uh hon pia ning. [12]Mou man ding leh thawnpiak ding na ut zah zah uh gen unla, na gen dandan uh hon pia ning. Nungaknu bel ka zi dingin hon pe mahmah un, a chi hi.

[13]Shekhem in a sanggamnu uh Dina hihbuahta ahih manin, Jakob' tate'n Shekhem leh a pa Hamor tawh a kihou laiun, zekhemin a dawng uhi. [14]Amaute kiang ah: Tua bangin hih thei kei n'ung. Zeksumlouh pasal adingin ka sanggamnu uh pe thei kei n'ung. [15]Ka lemsak theihna uh thil khat kia a om. Koute bangin pasal khempeuh in zeksum un. [16]Tua hi leh, ka tanute uh kon pe ding uh a, na tanute uh ka nei sam ding uh. Tua khit chiangin, noute lak ah ka teeng ding uh a, noute tawh minam khat ka suak ding uh. [17]Ahihhangin, zeksum dinga ka thu uh na ngaihkhiak nop kei uleh bel, ka sanggamnu uh tonpihin ka pai ding uh, a chi uhi.

[18]Tua banga a thu sawm uh, Hamor leh a tapa Shekhem in pha a sa uhi. [19]Tua tangvalpa, a pa' innsunga pahtawipen in Jakob' tanu deih mahmah ahih manin, amaute' gen bangin a hih pah hi. [20]Tua bangin, Hamor leh a tapa Shekhem in, amaute' khawpi kongpia paiin, a khawmite uh a houpih uh a: [21]Hiai mite'n eite hon lawmbawl uh a, i gam ah teeng uh henla, sumsin uhen. Amaute adingin gam kiching mahmah hi. A tanute uh eite'n zi dinga nei thei ding a, eite' tanute zong amaute'n zidinga nei thei ding uhi. [22]Ahihhangin, thil khat ngiat a nei uh a, eite laka pasalte, amaute

34:2 Danp 21:14; 2 Sam 13:14.
34:3 Is 14:1.
34:5 Danp 27:20; 1 Khang 5:1.
34:6 Vai 14:2-5.
34:7 1 Kor 5:2; 2 Sam 12:5; Es 7:7; Pau 6:34; Danp 22:21; Vai 19:23; 2 Sam 13:12; Jer 29:23.
34:8 Danp 21:11.
34:9 Danp 7:3; Jos 23:12.
34:12 Pem 22:16; Danp 2:29; 1 Sam 18:25.
34:14 Vai 14:3; 1 Sam 31:4; Is 52:1.
34:15 1 Sam 11:2; Pem 12:48.
34:19 1 Khang 11:21.

*__33:20__ El Elohe Israel — Pathian, Israel' Pathian chihna.

banga zeksum ding, hi leh eite laka teeng a, eite tawh minam khat suak ding, chi uhi. [23]Tua hileh, amaute' gante, amaute' neih leh lamte leh, ganta dangte khempeuh eite'-a hi ding hilou maw? Tua bang ahih manin, a thusawm uh lemsakpih ni. Tua hi leh, amaute eite laka teeng ding uhi, a chi uhi.

[24]Tua khawpi kongpi apana paikhia pasal teng khempeuh in Hamor leh a tapa Shekhem a kithukimpih uh a, khawpi-a pasal teng khempeuh zek a sumsak uhi.

[25]Ni thum nungin, amaute khempeuh in na a thuak laitakun, Jakob' tapa nih, Dina' sanggamte Simeon leh Levi in a namsaute uh tawiin, tua khawpi bangmah lau ding omlou, galmuangtaka om a buluh uh a, pasal teng khempeuh a that uhi. [26]Hamor leh a tapa Shekhem zong namsauin a that uh a, Shekhem' inn apanin Dina a piikhia uh a, a paikhia uhi. [27]Jakob' tapa dangte'n mithah luangte a mu uh a, a sanggamnu uh hihnit a hihna tua khawpi a lok uhi. [28]Amaute' belamhon leh kelhonte leh, bawnghonte leh sabiltungte leh, tua khawpi sung leh gamlaka om, amaute'-a ahi khempeuh a la uhi. [29]Amaute' hauhnate khempeuh, amaute' numeite leh tate khempeuh leh, innsunga om van khempeuh, gallakin a pawmang vek uhi.

[30]Jakob in Simeon leh Levi kiang ah: Hiai gama teeng Kanante leh Perizte' mai ah kihhuai non suaksakta uhi. Kei leh ka innkawte lah tawm mahmah a, amaute khempeuh pangkhawmin kei hon dou ding uh a, kei leh ka innkawte hon thatgam ding uhi, a chi hi.

[31]Ahihhangin, amaute'n a dawng uh a: Ama'n ka sanggamnu uh kizuak bawlin a bawl thei vial dia hia? a chi uhi.

34:25 Jos 5:8; Mal 2:16; Vai 18:7, 10,27; Ez 38:11.
34:27 2 Kum 21:14.
34:29 Kis 14:3; Danp 2:35; Jos 7:21; 2 Kum 8:12; Is 13:16; Kah 5:11; Am 1:13; Zek 14:2.
34:30 Pem 5:23; Kis 11:11; Pem 5:21; 1 Sam 13:4; 2 Sam 10:6; 1 Khang 19:6; Pem 1:5; Danp 10:22; 1 Khang 16:19; Phat 105:12.

Bethel ah Jakob Kiknawn

35 TUA nungin, Pathian in Jakob kiang ah: Bethel ah paitou inla, tua ah teeng in. Na sanggampa Esau apan na taai laia, na kianga hong kilaak Pathian adingin tua ah maitam dawh in, a chi hi.

[2]Tua bangin, Jakob in a innkawte leh a ompihte khempeuh kiang ah: Gamdang pathian na kepte khempeuh uh paimang unla, kihahsiangthou unla, na puansilhte uh khek un. [3]Tua khit chiangin, kisa ni-in, Bethel ah paitou ni. Ka mangbat laia hon dawng a, ka paina peuha hon ompihpa Pathian adingin tua ah maitam dawh ni, a chi hi. [4]Tua bangin, amaute'n gamdang pathian a kepte uh leh a bilbahte uh, Jakob' khut ah a pia uh a, ama'n Shekhema tawsaw sing nuai ah tuate a phum hi. [5]Tua khitin, amaute a kisa uh a, a paikhia uhi. Amaute' kimkota khuate khempeuh tung ah Pathian lauluatna a tung a, amaute a delh kei uhi.

[6]Jakob leh a tonpihte khempeuh, Luz kichi mun hong tung uhi. Tua khawpi bel Bethel ahi a, Kanan gama om ahi. [7]Tua ah, ama'n maitam khat a dawh a, tua mun min dingin El Bethel* a sa hi. Ahang bel, a sanggampa apan a tai laia, a kianga Pathian a kilaakna mun ahih man ahi.

[8]Rebek donnu Debora a sita a, Bethel khanga tawsaw sing nuai ah a kivui hi. Tua mun min dingin Alon Hakhut* a kisa hi.

[9]Padan Aram apan Jakob a kilehkik nunga, amah kianga

35:2 Jos 24:15; Pem 19:10,14; Kis 8:7,21.
35:3 Vai 2:15.
35:4 Pem 32:3; Vai 8:24; Pau 25:12.
35:5 Pem 15:16; Danp 2:25; Jos 2:9; 1 Sam 7:10; 2 Khang 14:14; Phat 7:20; Is 19:17; Zek 14:13; Phat 105:14.
35:8 1 Sam 10:3.

*35:7 El Bethel — Bethel Pathian chihna.
*35:8 Alon Hakhut — Kahna tawsawsing chihna .

Pathian hong kilaak kik laiin amah a vualzawlta hi. [10]Pathian in amah kiang ah: Na min Jakob ahi. Ahihhangin, Jakob na hi nawn kei ding a, na min Israel ahita ding, a chi a, tua bangin, Pathian in a min dingin Israel a sata hi.

[11]Pathian in amah kiang ah: Kei Pathian Vanglianpen* ka hi. Hong chipha inla, hong pung in. Nang apanin minam khat leh minam tampi hong piang ding a, na pumpi apanin kumpipate hong piangkhe ding hi. [12]Abraham leh Isak kianga ka piak gam, nang kiang ah zong kon pia a, na nunga hong om ding na suante kiang ah zong ka pia hi, a na chita hi. [13]Tua khitin, amah a houpihna mun apanin Pathian in a paitouhsanta hi.

[14]Pathian in amah a houpihna mun ah, Jakob in suang a phut a, tua tung ah dawn thillat a sung a, sathau zong a buak hi. [15]Pathian in amah a houpihna mun min dingin Jakob in Bethel a saksa ahi.

Rakhel leh Isak Sihna

1 Khang 2:1,2

[16]Amaute Bethel apanin a kipankhia uh a, Efrath mun tun ma, gamla lou a tun laiun, Rakhel in haksapi-in nau a nei hi. [17]Ama'n nau neih haksa a sak mahmah takin, naudomnu'n amah kiang ah: Lau ken, tapa dang khat nei na hi, a chi hi. [18]Amah si dek a, laitat dinga a kisak laiin, a tapa' min dingin Ben Oni* a sa hi. Tua khitin, Rakhel a si hi. Ahihhangin, a pa'n bel, a min dingin Benjamin* a sa hi.

[19]Tua bangin, Rakhel a sita a, Efrath lampi ah a kivui hi. Efrath bel, Bethlehem ahi. [20]Rakhel' han tung ah, Jakob in suang a phut a, tuni dongin Rakhel' han chiamtehna ahi.

[21]Israel a kipankhe kik a, Migdal Eder khen ah a puanbuk a kai hi. [22]Tua gama Israel a om laiin, Reuben in a pa' mei Bilha a valuppih a, Israel in tua thu a za hi.

Jakob in tapa sawmlenih a nei hi.

[23]Lea tawh kala a tapate:
Jakob' tamasa Reuben,
Simeon, Levi, Judah, Isakhar
leh Zebulun ahi.

[24]Rakhel tawh kala a tapate:
Josef leh Benjamin ahi.

[25]Rakhel' silanu Bilha tawh kala a tapate:
Dan leh Naftali ahi.

[26]Lea' silanu Zilpa tawh kala a tapate:
Gad leh Asher ahi.

Hiaite Padan Aram-a a om laia piang, Jakob tapate ahi.

[27]Mamre-a Kiriath Arba ah, Jakob bel a pa Isak kiang ah, inn hong tungta hi. Kiriath Arba bel, Hebron ahi a, Abraham leh Isak a nakhualtamna mun ahi. [28]Isak kum 180 a nungta a, [29]tekkuna damin a laitat a, a sita hi. Tua bangin, ama' mite kianga pii-in a om samta a, a tapate Esau leh Jakob in a vui uhi.

Esau' Suan leh Khakte

1 Khang 1:35-42

36 HIAI Esau' khangthu ahi. Amah bel, Edom ahi.

[2]Esau in Kanan numeite zi-in a nei a, amaute Hit mi Elon' tanu Ada tawh, Hiv mi Zibeon' tapa Ana' tanu Oholibama tawh, [3]tuate ban ah, Ishmael' tanu Nebaioth' sanggamnu Basemath tawh zong ahi.

[4]Ada in Esau adingin Elifaz a nei

35:14 Pem 29:4; Siam 23:13; Kis 6;15, 17; 2 Sam 23:16; 2 Khang 29:25.
35:16 Ru 1:2; 1 Sam 17:12. Mik 5:2.
35:17 Rom 1:15.
35:18 1 Sam 4:21; Kis 1:36; Dan 33:12.
35:19 Jos 19:1; Vai 12:8; Ru 1:1; 1 Sam 17:12; Mik 5:2
35:20 Jos 4:19; 1 Sam 6:18; 10:2.
35:21 Jos 15:21.
35:22 Siam 18:8.
35:26 Pem 1:1-4.
35:27 Jos 15:54; Vai 1:10; Ne 11:25.
36:2 1 Khang 1:40.
36:4 1 Khang 1:35.

*35:11 Pathian Vanglianpen — Hebru ah *El Shadai*
*35:18 Ben Oni — Lungkhamnata chihna.
*35:18 Benjamin — Ka khut taklam tapa chihna.

a, Basemath in Reuel a nei a,
5Oholibama in Jeush, Jalam leh
Kora a nei hi. Hiaite Kanan gama
piang Esau' tapate ahi.

6Esau in a zite, a tapate leh a
tanute leh innkawte khempeuh
tawh a gantate leh a gan dangte
khempeuh tawh, Kanan gama a
lamkhiak vante khempeuh tawh, a
sanggampa Jakob apan gamla sim
ah a pem hi. 7Neih leh lam a hauh
manun, amaute a tengkhawm thei
kei uhi. Ahang bel, a gantate uh
hangin, a khualtamna gam un
amaute a vak zou keia ahi. 8Tua
bangin, Seir tanggam ah Esau a
teng hi. Esau bel Edom ahi.

9Seir Muala Edomte' pa Esau
khangthu hiai ahi: 10Esau' tapate
hiaite ahi.

Ada tawh kala a tapa Elifaz ahi
a, Basemath tawh kala a tapa Reuel
ahi.

11Elifaz' tapate hiaite ahi:
Teman, Omar, Zefo, Gatam
leh Kenaz ahi.
12Esau' tapa Elifaz in zong
Timna kichi, mei khat a nei
a, tua tawh kal ah Amalek a
nei hi. Hiaite bel, Esau' zi
Ada' tapate ahi.
13Reuel' tapate hiaite ahi:
Nahath, Zera, Shama leh
Miza ahi. Hiaite, Esau' zi
Basemath tapate ahi.
14Oholibama, Esau' zi ahi a,
Ana' tanu ahi. Ana lah
Zibeon' tanu ahi. Oholibama
in Esau adinga a neih tapate
Jeush, Jalam leh Kora ahi.

Edom Makaipente

15Hiaite Esau' suante laka
makaipente ahi:
Esau' tamasa Elifaz' tapate:
Makaipente Teman, Omar,
Zefo, Kenaz, 16Kora, Gatam
leh Amalek ahi. Hiaite,
Elifaz' suante laka
makaipente, Edom gama
piangte ahi a, Ada' tapate ahi.
17Esau' tapa Reuel' tapate:
Makaipente Nahath, Zer,
Shama leh Miza ahi. Hiaite
Reuel' suante laka
makaipente ahi a, Esau' zi
Basemath' tapate ahi.
18Esau' zi Oholibama' tapate:
Makaipente Jeush, Jalam leh
Kora ahi. Hiaite Esau' zi
Oholibama' tapate laka
makaipente ahi. Oholibama
bel Ana' tanu ahi.
19Hiai Esau' tapate ahi a, hiaite
amaute laka makaipente ahi. Esau
bel Edom ahi.

Seir' Tapate

20Hiaite Hor mi Seir' tapate, tua
gama teengte ahi:
Lotan, Shobal, Zibeon, Ana,
21Dishon, Ezer leh Dishan.
Edom gama Seir' tapa
Horte' makaipente ahi uhi.
22Lotan' tapate:
Hori leh Hemam* ahi.
Lotan' saggamnu bel
Timna ahi.
23Shobal' tapate:
Alvan, Manahath, Ebal,
Shefo* leh Onam ahi.
24Zibeon' tapate:
Aia leh Ana ahi. Hiai Ana
ahi gamdai-gamkeua a pa
Zibeon' sabiltungte a chin
laia, tuilum nakte mukhepa.
25Ana' tate:
Dishon* leh Ana tanu'

36:5 1 Khang 1:35.
36:8 Danp 2:4.
36:11 1 Khang 1:45; Job 2:11; Jer 49:7,20; Ez 25:13; Am 1:12; Ob 1:9; Hab 3:3.
36:12 Pem 17:8,16; Kis 24:20; Danp 25:17,19; 1 Sam 15:2.
36:15 Pem 15:15; Job 2:11; Jer 49:7; Ez 25:13; Am 1:12; Hab 3:3.
36:16 Pem 15:15; Kis 30:14.
36:17 1 Khang 1:37.
36:19 1 Khang 1:35.
36:24 Jos 15:19; Job 1:14.

*__36:22__ Hemam — Homam tawh mi kibang. 1 Khang 1:39. Hebru ah Hemam.
*__36:23__ Shefo — 1 Khang 1:40 ah Shefi.
*__36:25__ Dishon — Dishan tawh mi kibang.

Oholibama ahi.
[26]Dishon' tapate:
Hemdan,* Eshban, Ithran leh
Keran ahi.
[27]Ezer' tapate:
Bilhan, Zaavan leh Akan ahi.
[28]Dishan' tapate:
Uz leh Aran ahi.
[29]Hiaite Horte' makaipente ahi:
Lotan, Shobal, Zibeon, Ana,
[30]Dishon, Ezer leh Dishan ahi.
Seir gama a pawlpawla a
kikhen dan ua, Horte'
makaipente ahi.

Edom Kumpipa

1 Khang 1:43-54

[31]Israel kumpipa kuamah in vai a hawm ma-a, Edom gama vaihawm kumpipate hiaite ahi:
[32]Beor' tapa Bela, Edom
kumpipa hong hi a, a khawpi
Dinhaba a kichi hi.
[33]Bela a sih takin, Bozra
khawmi Zera' tapa Jobab in
a kumpi hihna a luah hi.
[34]Jobab a sih takin, Teman gam
mi Husham in a kumpi
hihna a luah hi.
[35]Husham a sih takin, Bedad'
tapa Hadad in a kumpi hihna
a luah a, a khawpi Avith a
kichi hi. Bedad bel Moab
gama Midian zoupa ahi.
[36]Hadad a sih takin, Masreka
khawmi Samla in a kumpi
hihna a luah hi.
[37]Samla a sih takin, luipi geia
om Rehoboth khawmi Shaul
in a kumpi hihna a luah hi.
[38]Shaul a sih takin, Akbor' tapa
Baal Hanan in a kumpi
hihna a luah hi.
[39]Akbor' tapa Baal Hanan a sih
takin, Hadad in a kumpi
hihna a luah hi. A khawpi
Pau a kichi. A zi' min
Mehetabel ahi a, Matred'
tanu ahi. Matred bel Me
Zahab' tanu ahi.
[40]Esau' suan makaipente' minte,
a beh a beh, a gam a gamin,
hiaite ahi: Timna, Alva,*
Jetheth, [41]Oholibama, Ela,
Pinon, [42]Kenaz, Teman,
Mibzar, [43]Magdiel leh Iram.
Hiaite Edom makaipente, a
luah gam ua a tenna mun uh
bang zela a min uh ahi. Hiai
Esau ahi Edomte' pa hong hi.

Josef' Mang

37:2 2 Sam 5:4; 1 Sam 16:11; Phat 78:71; Am 7:15; 1 Sam 2:24.
37:3 1 Sam 1:45; Es 2:9.
37:4 Nas 7:9.
37:7 Ru 2:7; 2 Sam 1:2.
36:33 Is 34:6; Jer 49:13, 22.
36:34 Jer 49:7; Ez 25:13; Ob 1:9.
36:35 Kis 21:11; Danp 1:5; Vai 3:30; Ru 1:1,4.

37 JAKOB a pa' khualtamna Kanan gam ah a teeng hi.
[2]Hiai Jakob' suante khankhiak dan ahi:

Josef kum sawmlesagih a hih laiin, a sanggamte tawh gan a ching uhi. A sanggamte bel a pa' zite Bilha leh Zilpa' tapate ahi uhi. Ama'n amaute tawh kisai thuthang hoihlou a pa kiang a tun hi.

[3]Israel in a teek nunga Josef a neih ahih manin, a tapa dangte sangin a itzaw a, amah adingin puanaktual gial kilawm mahmah a bawlsak hi. [4]A pa un amaute sangin Josef a itzaw, chih a sanggamte'n a muh takun, amah a mudah uh a, kampha khatin zong a houpih thei kei uhi.

[5]Josef in mang a man a, a sanggamte kianga a hilh takin, amah a mudah semsem uhi. [6]Ama'n amaute kiang ah: Hiai ka mang ngai dih uh: [7]Eite'n lou ah buhphal i na hen a, i na koih a, ngai dih ua, kei' buhphal hong dingtang tou a, noute'

*__36:26__ Hemdan — 1 Khang 1:41 ah Hamran.

*__36:40__ Alva - 1 Khang 1:51 ah Alia.

buhphalte a kimkot ah hong ding uh a, kei' buhphal mai ah a kun uh, a chi hi.

[8]A sanggamte'n amah kiang ah: Nang maw koute tunga vaihawm na sawm? Nang maw koute non uk peuhmmah ding? a chi uhi. Tua bangin, amaute'n a mang leh a thugente hangin amah a mudah semsem uhi

[9]Tua nungin, Josef in mang dang khat a man leuleu a, a sanggamte kiang ah a hilh hi. Ama'n: Ngai dih uh, mang dang khat ka man a, ka mangin ni leh khapi leh aksi sawmlekhatte ka mai ah a kun uh, a chi hi.

[10]Ama'n a pa leh a sanggamte kianga a mang a hilh takin, a pa'n amah a taai hilh a: Bang mang man na hi maizen a? Na nu leh kei leh na sanggamte maw na maia ka kun taktak ding uh? a chi hi. [11]A sanggamte'n amah a haza uh a, ahihhangin, a pa'n bel hiai thu a lungsimin a chiamteh hi.

Josef, a Sanggamte' Zuakna

[12]Tua nungin, a sanggamte'n Shekhem ah a pa uh' belamhon a ching uhi. [13]Israel in Josef kiang ah: Na sanggamte'n Shekhem ah ganhon a ching uhi, kisa inla, amaute kiang ah kon sawl ding, a chi hi.

Josef in: Hiai ah ka om, a chi hi.

[14]Tua bangin, Israel in amah kiang ah: Vapai inla, na sanggamte leh ganhonte bang chichi'n a om uhiam vaen inla, ka kiang ah hong gen kik in, a chi hi. Tua bangin, Hebron Phaizang apanin amah a sawlkhia hi.

Josef, Shekhem hong tun takin, [15]mi khat in amah gamlaka vialvak a mu a, amah kiang ah: Bang zong na hia? a chi hi.

[16]Ama'n a dawng a: Ka sanggamte zong ka hi. Ganhonte koia ching uhiam, non hilh thei diam? a chi hi.

[17]Tua mipa'n a dawng a: Hiai apanin a paikhia uh a: Dothan ah pai ni, a kichih lamtak uh ka za, a chi hi.

Tua bangin, Josef in a sanggamte a nungdelh a, Dothan ah amaute a mu hi. [18]Amaute'n amah a na galmuh uh a, amaute kiang a tun main, amah thah ding a na sawm uhi.

[19]Amaute'n: Hiai ah mangneipa hong pai e! [20]Kisa ni-in, amah thatin, kawkhuk khat ah khia ni-in, gamsa gilou in a ne, chi ni. A mang bang a suak na hiam en ni, a kichi uhi.

[21]Reuben in hiai thu a zak takin, amaute khut apan Josef hutkhiak a sawm a: A hinna zaw la kei ni, a chi a, [22]tua khitin, amaute kiang ah: Sisan suah kei un. Gamdai-gamkeua om hiai tuikul ah khia unla, a tung ah khut kha kei un, a chi hi. Reuben' in bel, amaute khut apan amah hinghawi a, a pa kianga piikik ding a tup mana hiai thu gen ahi.

[23]Tua bangin, Josef a sanggamte kiang hong tun takin, amaute'n a puanaktual zemtampi-a gial, a silhlai a suahsak uh a, [24]amah tonpihin tuikul khat ah a khia uhi. Tua tuikul bel a vuak ahi a, tui a om kei hi.

[25]Amaute an ne dingin a tu uh a, a khawdah uleh, Ishmaelte pawlkhat hong pai a galmuh uhi. Tua Ishmaelte bel, Gilead apan hong paia, sangawngsautea thil gimnamtui tuamtuam, singnai damdawite leh murate pua-a Aigupta gama paisuk dinga hong pai ahi uhi.

[26]Judah in a sanggamte kiang ah: I sanggampa that a, a sisan i ima

37:8 Danp 33:16.
37:9 Kil 12:1; Danp 4:19.
37:10 Ru 2:16; Phat 9:5; Is 17:13; Zek 3:2.
37:11 Nas 7:9; Lk 2:19,51.
37:17 2 Kum 6:13.
37:18 1 Sam 19:1; 2 Khang 24:21; Phat 31:13, 20; Mt 12:14; Mk 14:1; Nas 23:12.
37:20 Jer 38:6,9; Siam 26:6,22; Danp 32:24; 2 Kum 17:25; Ez 34:25.
37:24 Jer 38:6; Ez 22:27.
37:25 La 4:1; Jer 8:22; Pem 30:23; Pau 7:17; La 1:5; Mt 2:11; Phat 105:17.

bang lawhtak ding i hi ua? [27]Khai, Ishmaelte kiang ah amah zuak ni, a tung ah khut kha kei ni, amah i sanggampa, i si leh sa mahmah hi buang lou maw, a chi hi. Tua bangin, a sanggamte'n a thugen a mang uhi.

[28]Tua Midian sumsin mite amaute kiang hong tun takun, Josef' sanggamte'n tua tuikul apanin amah a kaikhetou uh a, tua Ishmaelte kiang ah ngun dangka Shekel 20-in a khawngta uh a, Ishmaelte'n amah Aigupta gam ah a paipih uhi.

[29]Reuben tua tuikula hong pai takin, tua ah Josef a na omta kei hi. Ama'n a puansilhte a botkek a, [30]a sanggamte kiang ah hong pai a: Naupangpa lah tuikul ah om nawn kei a, kei koilam ngata ding ka hia! a chi hi.

[31]Tua nungin, amaute'n Josef' puanaktual a la uh a, kel khat gouin a sisan ah tua puanaktual a diah uhi. [32]Amaute'n tua puanaktual gial a pa uh kiang ah hon tawi uh a: Hiai ka muh uh ahi. Na tapa' puanaktual ahi hiam, hi lou vel in, a chi uhi.

[33]Ama'n tua puanaktual a meltheih a: Ka tapa' puanaktual ahi mah ve! Gamsa gilou in neta ahi ve! Josef kibalzanta ahi mahmah ve! a chi hi.

[34]Tua bangin, Jakob in a puansilhte a botkek a, sai ip puan a silh a, ni tampi sung a tapa a suun hi. [35]A tapate leh a tanute khempeuh hong paiin, amah a nem uh a, ahihhangin, nep zawh ahi kei hi. Ama'n: Khakham veiin misikhua* ah ka tapa kiang ah ka pai ding hi, a chi a, a tapa suunin a kap kap mai hi.

[36]Tua sungin, Midiante'n Aigupta gama Potifar kiang ah, Josef a khawng uhi. Potifar bel, Faro' nasem ulian, vengmite laka makai khat ahi.

Judah leh Tamar

38 TUA hun lai khawng mahin, Judah in a sanggamte nusiain, Adulam khawmi Hira kichi beel dingin a kuan hi. [2]Tua ah, Kanan mi Shua' tanu a kitenpih hi. Ama'n a zi a luppih a, [3]a zi a gai a, tapa a nei a, a min dingin Er a sa hi. [4]A zi a gai kik a, tapa a nei a, a min dingin Onan a sa hi. [5]A zi in tapa dang khat a nei leuleu a, a min dingin Shela a sa hi. A zi in Shela a neih laiin, Judah bel Kezib-a a om lai ahi.

[6]Judah in a tapa upapen Er adingin zi a piisak a, a min Tamar ahi. [7]Ahihhangin, Judah' tamasapen Er bel, Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin migiloupi ahi a, amah a that hi.

[8]Tua khitin, Judah in Onan kiang ah: Na sanggampa tunga na mawhpuakna tangtun dingin na sanggampa' zi luppih inla, na sanggampa ading chisuan neihsak in, a chi hi. [9]Ahihhangin, Onan in tua banga ta a neihsak ding pen, ama' gouluahpa hi tuan lou ding ahi, chih a theih manin, a sanggampa' zi a luppih takin, a sanggampa ading chisuan a pian louh nadingin, leilak ah a chi a bung vek maimah hi. [10]Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin Onan' thilhih a gilou a, amah zong a that hi.

[11]Tua bang teng nungin, Judah in a mounu Tamar kiang ah: Ka tapa Shela a pichin mateng, na pa' innsung ah meigongin na om phot in, a chi hi. Ama'n: A sanggamte

37:28 Jer 38:13; Pem 21:16; Siam 27:5; Mt 26:15; Jer 12:6; Nas 7:9.
37:29 Kis 14:6; Jos 7:6; 2 Sam 1:11; 2 Kum 2:12; Job 1:20; Is 36:22; Jer 36:24; Jo 2:13.
37:31 Kil 19:13.
37:34 2 Sam 3:31; 1 Kum 20:31; 2 Kum 6:30; Job 16:15; Jo 1:13; Kis 20:29; Danp 34:8.
37:35 Job 2:11; 2 Sam 12:17; Phat 77:2; Jer 31:15;
37:36 1 Sam 22:14.
38:1 Jos 12:15; 1 Sam 22:1; 2 Sam 23:13; 2 Khang 11:7.
38:2 1 Khang 2:3.
38:3 Kis 26:19.
38:4 Kis 26:19.
38:5 Kis 26:20; 1 Khang 2:3.
38:7 Siam 10:1,2;
38:8 Danp 25:5,6; Ru 4:5; Mt 22:24-28.
38:10 Danp 25:7-10.
38:11 Ru 1:8,13.

*37:35 Misikhua - Hebru ah Sheol. Hankhuk chi-a kilehna zong om.

mah bangin Shela zong si khamawh lou ding hi a, chi-in a ngaihsun hi. Tua bangin, Tamar a nawkik a, a pa' inn sung ah a om hi.

[12]Hun sawtpi nungin, Shua' tanu, Judah' zi a si hi. Judah' sisuun hun a bei takin, Timna-a a belam mulmette kiang ah a hawhtou a, a lawmpa Adulam mi Hira in amah a zui hi.

[13]Mi'n Tamar kiang ah: Na pasal' pa a belam mulmet dingin Timna ah a hawhtou dek, chi-in a hilh uhi. [14]Tamar in a meigong puante a hawkkhia a, meltheih louh dingin, maikhuhna a kikhuh a, Timna lampi-a gam daihna khat ah a na tu hi. Ama'n Shela pichingta napi, ama' zi dingin amah piak ahi kei, chih a mu gige hi.

[15]Judah in Tamar a muh takin, a mai kikhuh ahih manin, kizuak khat a sa hi. [16]A mounu a hih lam phawk louin, lampi pam ah a vanaih a: Khai hon luppih ning aw? a chi hi.

Tamar in: Non luppih ding manin, bang non pe dia eita? a chi hi.

[17]Judah in: Ka ganhonte laka kelnou khat hong koihsak na-ning, a chi hi.

Tamar in: Kelnou nong piaksak ma adingin, kichiamna thil bang non pe dia? a chi hi.

[18]Judah in: Kichiamna thil bang kon pe dia eita? a chi hi.

Ama'n a dawng a: Na suainamna zungbuh leh na khaupumphan leh na khuta na chiangkhun, a chi hi. Tua bangin, Judah in tuate a pia a, amah a luppih a, a gaita hi. [19]Tamar a paikhiak nungin, a maikhuhna a hawk a, a meigong puan a silh kik hi.

[20]Tua nungin, Judah in tua numeinu apan, a kichiamna thilte la kik dingin a lawmpa Adulam mi tungtawnin kelnou khat a pesak hi. Ahihhangin, Adulam mi in tua numeinu a vamu kei hi. [21]Ama'n tua muna omte kiang ah: Enaim-a lam kianga tu, kizuaknu koia om ahia? a chi hi.

Amaute'n: Hiaia kizuak a om louhpi, a chi uhi.

[22]Tua bangin, amah Judah kiang ah a vapai kik a: Numeinu ka mu kei. Tua tham louin, tua muna omte'n: Hiaia kizuak a om louhpi, a na chi uhi, a chi hi.

[23]Judah in: A thil lakte tang mai hen aw. Tuachi louin zaw, mi' nuihzabuk suak kha ni. Kelnou hon pesak ing a, amah vamu lou hi ve chin, a chi hi.

[24]Kha thum khawng nungin, mi'n Judah kiang ah: Na mounu Tamar kizuak veh aw, nau pai zawmah veh, chi-in a hilh uhi.

[25]Amah hon pikhiak takun, ama'n a pasal' pa kiang ah, a thilkepte a khak a: Hiai thilte neipa apan naupai ka hi. Hiai suainamna leh khaupumphan leh chiangkhun kua-a hi hiam, na meltheih hiam, a chisak hi.

[26]Judah in tuate a meltheih a: Ka tapa' Shela' zi dinga amah pelou ka hih manin, kei sanga amah diktatzaw ahi ve, a chi a, amah a luppih nawn kei hi.

[27]Tamar nau suah hun hong tun takin, ngai un, a sula phik om a na hi. [28]Naungekte hong suah takin, khat in a khut hon golhkhia hi. Naudomnu'n: Hiai pen a suak masa, chi-in tua naungek khut ngawng ah khausan a na bunsak hi. [29]Ahihhangin, tua naungek in a khut a doktum kik a, a sanggampa hong suak masa hi. Naudomnu'n: Bangchi dana nang hon phusuak mawk na hia? A mawh khu awh! a chi hi. Tua bangin, Judah in a min

38:12 Jos 15:10, 57; Vai 14:1,2; 2 Khang 28:18.
38:14 Jer 3:2.
38:15 Vai 11:1.
38:16 Siam 18:15; Ru 1:6; 2 Sam 13:11.
38:17 Vai 15:1.
38:18 1 Kum 21:8; Es 3:12; Is 49:16; Jer 22:24; Hag 2:23; 2 Kor 1:22; Ef 1:13; Pem 4:2.
38:21 Siam 19:29; Danp 22:21; 2 Kum 23:7; Hos 4:14.
38:23 Pem 32:25; Job 12:4; Jer 20:7; Kah 3:14.
38:24 Siam 20:10,14; Danp 22:21,22; Jos 7:25; Vai 15:6; 1 Sam 31:12; Job 31:11, 28; Ez 16:38.
38:26 1 Sam 24:17.
38:29 Kis 26:20,2; Ru 4:12; 2 Sam 5:20; 1 Khang 2:4; Is 28:21; Mt 1:3.

dingn, Perez* a sa hi. **30**Tua nungin, a sanggampa, a khut ngawnga khausan bun pen hong suakkhia a, Judah in a min dingin Zera* a sa hi.

Aigupta-a Josef

39 JOSEF bel, Aigupta gama paipihsuk ahita a, Aigupta mi Potifar in Ishmaelte khut apan a na-lei hi. Aigupta gama Josef paipihsukte amaute mah ahi. Potifar bel, Faro' nasem ulian, innpi veng sepaih makai ahi.

2Josef a toupa tua Aigupta mi' inn sung ah a om a, Tangtawn Toupa'n amah khut ah bangkim a lawhchingsak hi. **3**A toupa in, Tangtawn Toupa'n amah a ompih, chih leh, Tangtawn Toupa'n ama' sep peuhmah a lawhchingsak, chih a mu hi. **4**Josef in a toupa' deihsakna a tang a, a nna a sem hi. Potifar in ama' inn sung leh, a neih khempeuh ama' khut ah a koih a, **5**tua banga a inkuan leh a neih khempeuh tunga amah a koih apanin, Josef hangin Tangtawn Toupa'n a inn sung leh gama a neihte khempeuh zong a vualzawl hi. **6**Tua bangin, Potifar in a neih khempeuh Josef' khut ah a koih a, a nek a dawnte loungal bangmah ah a kikum nuam se kei hi.

Josef bel pianpha mahmah leh melhoih mahmah ahi. **7**Hun sawtlou nungin, a toupa' zi in amah a ngaih-et panta a, a kiang ah: Hong luppih in! a chi hi.

8Ahihhangin, Josef in a nial a: Ka toupa'n a neih khempeuh ka khut ah a koih a, a inn sung ah bangmah ah a kikum nuam se kei hi. **9**Hiai inn sung ah kei sanga lianzaw om kei. Ka toupa'n nang lou ngal, kei adingin it a nei kei. Nang bel a zi na hi. Hibang thil gilou hihin bangchi'n Pathian tung ah ka khial thei dia? a chi hi. **10**Potifar' zi in a nisimin kun mah leh, Josef in a luppih nuam kei a, a kiang nai ah zong a om nuam kei hi.

11Ni khat bel, nasep ding neiin, Josef tua inn sung ah a valut a, silate lah kuamah a om kei hi. **12**Potifar' zi in a puanaktualin a na-man a: Hon luppih mahmah in! a chi hi. Ahihhangin, Josef bel puanaktual nusiain inn sung apan a taikhia hi.

13Josef a puanaktual nusiain a tai, chih Potifar' zi in a muh takin, **14**silate a sam a: En dih uh, Potifar in eite hon zahlaksak dingin hiai Hebru mi hon piilut a, tu'n hon luppih sawmin hong lut hi. Ahihhangin, nakpi-in ka kikou a, **15**ka kikou a zak takin, a puanaktual nusia-in, inn sung apan a taikhia hi, a chi hi.

16Tua bangin, ama'n Josef' puanaktual, a toupa hong tun mateng a kem a, **17**Josef' toupa inn hong tun takin, hibangin thu a na tun hi: Tua Hebru sal non piilut in hon zahlaksak sawmin, ka kiang ah hong pai hi. **18**Ahihangin, nakpitaka ka kikou takin, a puanaktual ka kianga nusia-in, inn sung apan a taikhia hi, a chi hi.

19Josef' toupa'n a zi' thugen, Hibanga na silapa'n hon bawl ahi, a chih a zak takin, a hehna a kuang hi. **20**Tua bangin, Josef' a man a, kumpipa' hentate kikhumna suangkul sung ah a khum hi.

Tua bangin, Josef suangkul sung ah a om a, **21**Tangtawn Toupa'n amah a ompih a, a tung ah a zahngaihna a langsak hi. Tua bang

38:30 1 Khang 2:4; Ne 11:24.
39:2 Jos 1:5; Vai 1:19; 1 Sam 18:14; Nas 7:9.
39:3 1 Sam 18:14; 2 Kum 18:7; 2 Khang 20:20; Phat 1:3; Is 33:6.
39:4 1 Kum 11:28; Pau 22:29.
39:5 2 Sam 6:11; Danp 28:3; Phat 18:4.
39:6 Pem 2:2; 1 Sam 9:2; Es 2:7; Dan 1:4.
39:7 Pau 7:15-18.
39:8 Pau 6:23, 24.
39:9 Kis 22:34.
39:10 Es 3:4.
39:11 Pem 18:20; Danp 1:18.
39:12 2 Sam 13:11; Pau 7:13; 5:8; 2 Tim 2:22.
39:14 Danp 22:24,27.
39:17 Pem 20:16; Danp 5:20; Phat 101:5.
39:19 Es 1:12.
39:20 Phat 105:18.
39:21 Pem 3:21; Es 2:9; Phat 106:46; Pau 16:7; Dan 1:9.

*__38:29__ Perez - Phusuak, phu paisuak teitei chihna.
*__38:30__ Zera - San-au chihna.

mahin, suangkul ukpa' deihsakna a tangsak hi. [22]Suangkul ukpa'n suangkultangte khempeuh tunga heutuin Josef a bawl a, suangkul sunga thilhih peuhmah ah mawhpuakna a pia hi. [23]Tangtawn Toupa'n Josef a ompih a, a sep a bawl khempeuh a lamzangsak a, Josef khuta om peuhmah ah suangkul ukpa a kikum ngei kei hi.

Suangkultangte' Mang

40 NI bangzah hiam nungin, kumpipa' zupepa leh tanghou bawlpa'n Aigupta kumpipa a hihlungkim kei uhi. [2]Faro a nasemte nih, zu pepa lianpen leh tanghou bawlpa lianpen tung ah a heh a, [3]vengmite makaipa' inn ah amaute a khum hi. Tua bel, Josef kikhumna suangkul mah ahi. [4]Vengmite makaipa'n amaute Josef' khut ah a koih a, Josef in amaute a kem hi.

[5]Aigupta kumpipa' zu pepa leh tanghou bawlpa, suangkula tangte'n zan khat thuin mang a nei tuak uhi. Tua mangte a khiakna nei tuak ahi.

A zingsanga Josef amaute kianga hong hawh takin, amaute dah mel taka om a mu hi. [7]Tua bangin, ama'n Faro' nasem ulian, suangkultangte kiang ah: Bang achia tuni-a hibanga na mai uh dahmel ahia le? a chi hi.

[8]Amaute'n a dawng uh a: Mang ka nei tuak uh a, hon khiaksak thei lah kuamah om keia, a chi uhi.

Josef in amaute kiang ah: Mang khiaknate Pathian-a ahi kei-a hia? Na mang uh hon hilh dih ve ua, a chi hi.

[9]Tua bangin, zu pepa lianpen in a mang Josef a hilh a: Ngaidih, ka mangin ka mai ah grepgui khat ka na mu a, [10]tua grepgui ah kahiang thum a om uh a, hong pakmuum uh a, hong pakpalh a, tua ah gahbomte hong om hi. [11]Ke'n Faro' nou ka tawi a, grepgahte ka lou a, Faro' nou sung ah ka suk a, tua nou Faro' khut ah ka na pia, a chi hi.

[12]Josef in amah kiang ah: Na mang khiakna hiai ahi: Tua grep kahiang thumte ni thum ahi. [13]Ni thum sungin Faro in na lutang a domkang ding a, na dinmun hon pe kik ding a, ni danga a zu pepa na hih lai bangin, Faro' nou a khut ah na pe ding. [14]Ahihhangin, na tan a hoih hun chiangin, kei hon thei gige inla, Faro kianga ka tungthu tunin hiai inn apan kei hon lakhia in aw. [15]Kei Hebrute' gam apan thagum hata puakmanga om ing a, hiaia zong suangkula hon khum nading un bangmah hihkhial lou ka hi, a chi hi.

[16]Tanghou bawlpa lianpen in zong, Josef in tua mang a hoih lam takin a hilhchian chih a mu a, Josef kiang ah: Ke'n zong mang ka nei. Ka mangin, ka lutung ah tanghou lawh thum thuapin ka na khu hi. [17]Tua lawh tungnungpen ah, Faro ading tanghou emsa nam kim a om hi. Ahihhangin, vasate'n ka lutunga lawh apan, tua tanghoute a na negai vek uh, a chi hi.

[18]Josef in a dawng a: na mang khiakna hiai ahi. Lawh thumte ni thum ahi. [19]Ni thum sungin, Faro in nang apan na lutang a domkhe ding a, singkung ah hon khai ding a, vasate'n na sa a negai vek ding uh, a chi hi.

[20]A ni thum ni bel, Faro' pianni hun tunni ahi a, ama'n a nasemte adingin ankuang a lui hi. Ama'n a nasemte' mai ah a zu pepa lianpen lutang a domkang a, a tanghou bawlpa lianpen lutang a domkhia hi. [21]A zu pepa lianpen bel, a dinmun

39:23 Kis 14:43.
40:1 Ne 1:11.
40:2 Pau 16:14; Es 2:21
40:7 Ne 2:2.
40:8 Danp 29:29; Dan 2:22, 28,47.
40:10 Is 27:6; Hos 14:7.
40:12 Dan 2:36.
40:13 Jos 1:11; Ezr 8:32; Ne 2:11.
40:14 1 Sam 25:31; Lk 23:42; 1 Sam 20:14,42; 2 Sam 9:1; 1 Kum 2:7; Sin 9:15.
40:15 Job 13:27
40:16 Am 8:1,2.
40:19 Danp 21:22,23; Es 2:23; Danp 28:26; 1 Sam 17:44; 2 Sam 21:10; 1 Kum 14:11; Ez 39;4.
40:20 Mt 14:6-10; Es 2:18; Mk 6:21.
40:21 2 Kum 25:27; Jer 52:31.

ngei ah a koih kik a, ama'n Faro' khut ah zu nou a pia hi. [22]Ahihhangin, a tanghou bawlpa lianpen bel, Josef in amaute' mang a khiak bangbangin a khailum hi.

[23]Tua bang teng hinapi-in, zu pepa lianpen in Josef a thei gige kei a, a mangngilhta hi.

Faro Mangte

41 KUM nih vingveng a bei nungin, Faro in mang khat a man a: A mangin, Nail Luipi gei ah a na ding hi. [2]Tua luipi apanin, bawngpi hoih leh thau mahmah sagih hong paikhetou uh a, luipi gei loupa mun ah a gamta uhi. [3]Tuate nungin, bawngpi sangsia leh gawng mahmah sagih dang hong paikhetou uh a, tua bawngpi hoih leh thaute kiang ah hong ding uhi. [4]Tua bawngpi sangsia leh gawngte'n bawngpi hoih leh thaute a negai uhi. Tua khitin, Faro a khanglou hi.

[5]Faro a ihmu kik a, a nihvei nadingin mang a man kik a: A mangin, buhkung khat ah buhvui hoih leh gahpha mahmah sagih a om hi. [6]Tua nungin buhvui sia leh suahlam huih in a mut geu semsom sagih dang hong om hi [7]Tua buhvui sia leh geu semsomte'n buhvui hoih gahphate a valh uhi. Tua khitin, Faro a khanglou a, a mang a nahi hi.

[8]Zingsang hong hi a, Faro a lungnuam kei mahmah hi. Tua bangin, Aigupta gam sunga mitkhialdawi siam leh mipil teng khempeuh a samsak hi. Ama'n amaute kiang ah a mangte a gen a, ahihhangin, kuama'n ama' adingin tua mangte a khiaksak thei kei uhi.

[9]Tua laitakin, Faro zu pepa liapen in amah kiang ah: Tuni-in ka khelhna ka phawk khia. [10]Khatvei, Faro a silate tung ah a heh a, kei leh tanghou bawlpa lianpen tangveng makaipa' inn ah hon khum hi. [11]Koute gel in zan khat thuin mang ka nei tuak uh a, tua mangte'n a khiakna a nei tuak uhi. [12]Tua tangveng makaipa' sila, Hebru tangval khat zong koute kiang ah a taang hi. Koute'n ka mangte uh amah kianga ka gen uleh, ama'n ka mangte uh hon khiaksak a, ka mang tuak uh khiakna hon hilh hi. [13]Ama'n ka mangte uh hon khiaksak bangbangin hong tung taktak a, kei pen ka dinmun ngei piakin ka om a, tua tanghou bawlpa lianpen bel khailupin a om, a chi hi.

[14]Tua khitin, Faro in Josef a samsak a, amah suangkul apan kintakin hon tonpih uhi. Josef in a mul a met a, a puansilhte a kheng a, Faro' mai ah hong pai hi.

[15]Faro in Josef kiang ah: Mang khat ka nei a, kuama'n lah hon khiaksak thei kei a, ahihhangin, nang bel mang na zak chiangin na khe thei, chih ka za hi, a chi hi.

[16]Josef in Faro a dawng a: Ke'n zaw ka khe thei kei a, ahihhangin, Pathian in Faro adingin a khiakna kim hon pe ding, a chi hi.

[17]Faro in Josef kiang ah: Ka mangin, Nail Luipi gei ah ka na ding a, [18]tua luipi apanin bawngpi hoih leh thau mahmah sagih hong paikhetou a, tua luipi gei loupa mun ah a gamta uhi. [19]Tuate nungin, bawngpi sangsia leh gawng mahmah sagih dang hong paikhetou uhi. Aigupta gam sung teng ah, tua banga bawngpi melsia ka mu ngei kei hi. [20]Tua bawngpi melsia leh gawngte'n bawngpi thau hong paikhe masate a negai uhi. [21]Tua banga a nekgaih hangun a nek ma

40:22 Phat 105:19.
40:23 Sin 1:11.
41:1 Pem 1:22.
41:2 Jer 5:28; Pen 2:3; Job 40:21; Is 19:6.
41:5 Jos 13:3; Is 23:3; Jer 2:18.
41:6 Pem 10:13; Job 6:26; Is 11:15; Jer 4:11; Ez 19:12; Hos 12:1; Jon 4:8.
41:8 Job 7:14; Dan 2:1; Pem 7:11,22; Dan 1:0; 4:18.
41:14 Phat 105:20; Is 18:2,7; Ru 3:3; 2 Sam 12:20.
41:15 Dan 4:18.

uh bangin, a melse lai veve uh a, a nek uh a kithei tuan kei hi. Tua nungin, thakhatin ka khanglou hi.

[22]Tua baan ah, mang ka nei kik a, ka mangin, buhkung khata buhvui hoih leh gahpha mahmah sagih om ka mu hi. [23]Tuate nungin, buhvui sia leh suahlam huih in a mut geu semsom sagih dang hong om hi. [24]Tua buhvui siate'n, buhvui hoih sagihte a valh uhi. Hiai mangte dawisiamte kiang ah ka gen a, ahihhangin, amaute kuamah in a khiakna a gen thei kei uhi, a chi hi.

[25]Tua khitin, Josef in Faro kiang ah: Faro' mangte khat ahi a, a kibang ahi. Pathian in a thilhih dek, Faro kianga theisak ahi. [26]Bawngpi hoih sagihte kum sagih ahi a, buhvui hoih sagihte zong kum sagih ahi. Mang khat leh kibang ahi. [27]Tua nunga hong paikhia, bawngpi gawng leh melsia sagihte kum sagih ahi a, buhvui sia leh suahlam huih mut keu sagihte zong kum sagih ahi. Tuate kial kum, kum sagih ahi.

[28]Faro kianga ka gen bangbang ahi: Pathian in a thilhih dek, Faro kianga theisak ahi. [29]Aigupta gam sung teng ah, hauh kum, kum sagih a om ding a, [30]ahihhangin, kial kum, kum sagih in a zui ding. Tua hun chiangin, Aigupta gama hauh kumte a kimangngilh ding a, tua kialpi in a gam a negawp khin ding. [31]A nunga kial nase mahmah ding ahih manin, gam sunga hauhna kuama'n a thei gigeta kei ding. [32]Faro kianga nam niha mang a kipiakna hang bel, Pathian in hiai thu kiptaka a sehsa ahi a, Pathian tak in ahih pah ding man ahi.

[33]Tuin, Faro in mi thil theisiam leh pil khat zong henla, Aigupta gam tung ah thu neisak hen. [34]Faro in hiai hih henla, tua baan ah, gam sung ah nasem uliante sep henla, hauh kum, kum sagih sunga Aigupta gama buh piangte seh nga-a seh khat kaikhawmsak hen. [35]Amaute'n hauh kumte-a buh piangte kaikhawmin, Faro thuneihna nuai ah, khawpite ah an koihching uhen. [36]Aigupta gama tung ding kial kum, kum sagih sung nek dingin, gam buppi adingin tuate kisiit hen. Tua bangin, kial hun sunga gambup a manthat louh nading ahi ding hi, a chi hi.

[37]Faro leh a nasem uliante'n hiai thusawm hoih a sa uhi. [38]Tua bangin, Faro in amaute kiang ah: Pathian' Kha omna hibang mi peuhmah mu zou ding i hi maw? a chi hi.

[39]Tua khitin, Faro mah in Josef kiang ah: Pathian in hibang teng nang hon theisak ahih chiangin, nang banga thil theisiam leh pil dang om lou hi. [40]Nang ka innpi ukpa na hi ding a, ka mite khempeuh in na kama thupiakte a man ding uh ahi. Kumpitutphah tawh kisai kia ah, nang sangin ka lianzaw ding hi, a chi hi.

Josef in Aigupta Gam Uk

[41]Tua bangin, Faro in Josef kiang ah: En in, Aigupta gambup tunga thuneiin kon koih hi, a chi a, [42]a khut apan a suainamna zungbuh a lakhia a, Josef' khut ah a bunsak hi. Puan malngata kibawl kumpi puanaktual a silhsak a, a ngawng ah khama kibawl khainiang a oksak hi. [43]Ama'n kangtalai ah anuaia thuneipen nihna hi-in Josef a tuangsak a: A mai ah khukdin un! chi-in mi a tangkousak hi. Tua bangin, Aigupta gam bup ukpain Josef a bawl hi.

41:25 Is 46:11; Dan 2:45.
41:30 Phat 105:16.
41:32 Dan 2:5.
41:34 Es 2:3; 1 Sam 8:15.
41:37 Es 2:4; Is 19:11.
41:38 Kis 27:18; Danp 34:9; Dan 2:11.
41:39 Dan 2:11.
41:40 1 Kum 4:6; 2 Kum 15:5; Is 22:15; Phat 105:21,22; Nas 7:10; Es 10:3.
41:41 Es 8:2; Jer 40:7; Dan 6:3.
41:42 Es 3:10; 1 Sam 17:38; 1 Kum 19:19; Es 6:8,11; Dan 5:24; Zek 3:4; Pem 25:4; Es 8:15; Dan 5:29; Phat 73:6; La 4:9; Is 3:18; Dan 5:7.
41:43 Is 2:7; Es 10:3; Es 6:9.

[44]Faro in Josef kiang ah: Kei Faro ka hi. Ahihhangin, nang' thu louin Aigupta gambup ah kuama'n khut hita leh khe hita leh a lik kei ding, a chi hi. [45]Faro in Josef' min dingin Zafenath Panea a sa a, zi zong a guan a, On khua siampi Potifera' tanu Asenath a pia hi. Tua khitin, Josef in Aigupta gambup a tawnsuak hi.

[46]Aigupta kumpipa Faro' nna a sep chil laiin, Josef kum 30-a upa ahi. Amah Faro kiang apan a kipankhia a, Aigupta gam sung teng ah a zin hi. [47]Hauh kum, kum sagih sungin, gam sung ah buh tampi mahmah a piang hi. [48]Aigupta gama hauh kum, kum sagih sung buh piangte Josef in a kaikhawm a, khawpite ah a koihching hi. Khawpi teng ah, a kimkot lou-a buh piangte a koih hi. [49]Josef in buh tampi mahmah a koihching a, tuipi piaua sehnel bang mai ahi. Buh a tamluat manin, teh seng zong ahi kei a, a chiamteh nawn se kei hi.

[50]Kial kumte hong tun main, Josef in, On siampi Potifera' tanu Asenath tawh kal ah tapa nih a nei hi. [51]Josef in: Pathian in ka lungkhamnate khempeuh leh ka pa' innkawte hon mangngilhsakta, chi-in a tamasapen' min dingin, Manase* a sa hi. [52]A tapa nihna a hih leh: Pathian in ka thuakgimna gam ah hon chiphasakta, chi-in a min dingin, Efraim* a sa hi.

[53]Aigupta gam ah, hauh kum, kum sagih a beita a, [54]Josef in a genkholh bangbangin, kial kum, kum sagih a kipanta hi. Gam teng khempeuh ah kial a kia a, ahihhangin, Aigupta gam sung khempeuh ah an a om hi. [55]Tua bangin, Aigupta gam khempeuh in kial a thuak takin, Faro kianga an ngenin mite a kikou uhi. Faro in Aigupta mite kiang ah: Josef kiang ah pai unla, hon hilh bangbangin gamta un, a chi hi.

[56]Gam sung khempeuh ah kial a kia a, Josef in buhbukte khempeuh a hong a, Aigupta mite kiang ah buh a zuak hi. Aigupta gam sung khempeuh ah kial a na mahmah hi. [57]Gam tenga kial nakpitaka a kiak manin, Josef apan buh lei dingin gam teng apan mi Aigupta gam ah hong kuan uhi.

41:44 Es 10:2; Phat 105:22.
41:45 Es 2:7; Pem 2:16; Ez 30:17.
41:46 1 Sam 8:11; Pau 22:29; Dan 1:19.
41:54 Nas 7:11.
41:55 Danp 32:24; 2 Khang 20:9; Is 51:19; Jer 5:12; Jn 2:5.
42:1 Nas 7:12.
42:2 Phat 33:18, 19.
42:5 Danp 32:24; Nas 7:11.
42:6 Ne 5:14.

Josef' Sanggamte Aigupta ah

42 AIGUPTA gam ah buh a om, chih Jakob in a theih takin, a tapate kiang ah: Banghanga noute kientuah maimah na hi ua? [2]Aigupta gam ah an a om, chih ka za hi. Eite i nuntak theih a, i sih louh nadingin kuan unla, eite ading buh valei un, a chi hi.

[3]Tua bangin, Josef' sanggamte sawm, Aigupta-a buh lei dingin a kuansuk uhi. [4]Ahihhangin, Jakob in Josef' sanggampa Benjamin bel, a sanggamte a zuisak kei hi. Ahang bel, Benjamin in tuahsia khattou a tuak kha ding, a chi-a ahi. [5]Kanan gama zong kial kia a hih manin, buh lei dinga kuante lak ah Israel' tapate zong a kuan uhi.

[6]Josef bel, tua gam ukpipa ahi a, tua gam mite khempeuh kianga buh zuakpa amah ahi. Tua bangin, Josef' sanggamte hong pai uh a, a mai ah leisi-in hong kun uhi. [7]Josef in a sanggamte a muh takin, amaute a meltheih a, ahihhangin, a kitheihmawhbawl a, amaute aw khauhtakin a houpih a: Koi apana hong pai na hi ua? a chi hi.

*41:51 — Manase — Mangngilh chihna.
*41:52 — Efraim — A lehnih-a gahpha chihna.

Amaute'n a dawng uh a: Buh lei dinga Kanan gam apan hong pai hi ung, a chi uhi.

[8]Josef in a sanggamte meltheih mah leh, amaute'n bel amah a meltheih kei uhi. [9]Ama'n amaute tungthu, a manga a matte a theikhia a, amaute kiang ah: Noute enkhemi na hi ve ua! Ka gam uh koi lailai venlouha om hiam, chih ensim dinga hong pai na hi tawk ve ua! a chi hi.

[10]Amaute'n a dawng uh a: Toupa aw, hi peuhmah kei ve ung e. Na silate, buh lei dinga hong pai hi zaw ve ung aw. [11]Koute khempeuh mi khat' tapa ngen ka hi uh a, na silate mi muanhuai ka hi uh a, enkhemi ka hi kei uhi, a chi uhi.

[12]Ama'n: Hi kei uteh! Ka gam uh koi lailai venlouha om hiam, chih ensim dinga hong pai hi uteh, a chi hi.

[13]Ahihhangin, amaute'n: Na silate, Kanan gama teng mi khat' tate, unau pasal sawmlenih pha ka hi uh a, a nautum pen ka pa uh kiang ah a om a, khat ahih leh a om nawn kei, a chi uhi.

[14]Josef in amaute kiang ah: Enkhemi hi mah uteh! Ka chih bangbang hi mah uteh! [15]Tu'n hibanga ettel na hi ding uhi: Na nautum pen uh hiaia hong pai kei leh, Faro' hinna louin kon hilh ahi: Hiai mun na nuse kei hial ding uhi. [16]Thutak gen na hina uhiam, chih a kitel nadingin na lak ua mi khat kisawl unla, na sanggampa uh vapi hen. A dang teng hiai ah suagkul na taang ding uhi. Tua bang ahih kei leh, Faro' hinna louin kon hilh ahi: Enkhemi na hi taktak uh, chihna ahi mai! a chi hi. [17]Tua bangin, amaute khempeuh suangkul ah ni thum a khum hi.

42:9 Danp 1:22; Jos 2:1
42:13 Jer 31:15.

[18]A ni thum ni-in, Josef in amaute kiang ah: Ke'n Pathian kihta ka hih manin, hibangin hih unla, hing un. [19]Mi muanhuai na hih uleh, na lak ua khat hiai ah suangkul ah tang henla, a dang teng pai unla, gilkiala om na inkawte uh an vapuak un. [20]Ahihhangin, na nautum pen uh ka kianga non pii ngeingei ding uh ahi. Tua hi leh, na thugente uh ettelna ahi ding a, na si kei ding uhi, a chi a, amaute'n tua bangin a hih panta uhi.

[21]Amaute'n bel: I sanggampa hanga gawtna thuak i hi taktakta ve. A hinna hondam dinga hon nget ngutngut laiin, dahin a lungkham mahmah a, hinapi-in, eite'n a ngetna i ngaikhe nuam kei ua, tu'n ama' mangbatna eite tunga tu ahita ve! a kichi uhi.

[22]Reuben in a dawng a: Naupang tung ah khial kei un, kon chi tawk hi lou maw? Ahihhangin, na ta kei teitei uh a, tu'n a sisan man eite tunga hong kisik a hita ve! a chi hi. [23]Josef in bel kamlet zang ahih manin, a thugen uh a thei, chih lam himhim amaute'n a phawk kei uhi.

[24]Josef in lehlam a nga a, a kap a, ahihhangin, amaute' lam ngain amaute a houpih kik hi. Ama'n Simeon a tuamin a piikhia a, amaute' mitmuhin a hen hi.

42:18 Siam 19:14; 2 Sam 23:3.
42:25 Jer 40:5.
42:26 1 Sam 28:18; Is 30:6.
42:27 Vai 19:19; Job 39:9; Is 1:3.
42:28 Jos 2:11; Mk 5:33.

[25]Josef in amaute' buh ip teka buh guansak a, a sumte uh a ip tek ua guankiksak ding leh, a lam an ding uh piak ding thu a pia hi. Hibanga a hihsak khitin, [26]amaute'n a sabiltungte uh, buh ipte a suan uh a, a kipankhia uhi.

[27]Amaute a zan giahna mun uah, amaute laka khat in, sabiltung an pe dinga kisain, a buh ip a phel a, a buh-ip sung ah a sum a na om hi. [28]Ama'n a sanggamte kiang ah: Ka

sum hong kipekik a, ka buh ip sung ah a na om zenhouh ka chi!

Amaute diphawmin a om uh a, lauin a kientuah uh a: Pathian in eite bang hon lawh ahita maia? a kichi uhi.

[29]Amaute Kanan gama a pa uh Jakob kiang hong tun takun, amaute tunga thil tungte khempeuh amah a hilh uhi. [30]Amaute'n: Tua gam khempeuh tunga toupa a hipa'n koute aw khauhtakin hon houpih a, a gam enkhemi bangin hon bawl hi. [31]Ahihhangin, koute'n amah kiang ah: Koute mi muanhuai ka hi uh a, enkhemi ka hi zenzen kei uh. [32]Koute pa khat suan unau pasal sawmlenih ka hi uh. Khat bel a om nawn kei a, ka nautum pen uh Kanan gam ah, ka pa uh kianga om ahi, ka chi uhi.

[33]Tua khitin, tua gam toupa a hipa'n koute kiang ah: Mi muanhuai na hina uhiam, chih hibanga theitel ding ka hi. Na sanggamte uh khat, hiai ah ka kiang ah nusia unla, gilkiala om na innkawte uh ading buh puain a dang teng pai un. [34]Ahihhangin, na nautum pen uh ka kiang ah hon pii un, hi leh, noute enkhemi hilouin, mi muanhuai na hi uh, chih ka theitel ding. Tua khit chiangin, na sanggampa uh kon pe kik ding a, hiai gam ah sum na sin thei ding uh, hon chi mawk hi, a chi uhi.

[35]Tua banga a buh ip tek uh a but uleh, a buh ip uah a dangka ip uh a om tek hi. Amaute leh a pa un, a dangka ipte uh a muh takun, a lau mahmah uhi. [36]A pa uh Jakob in amaute kiang ah: Noute'n ka tate non taansakta ve ua le! Josef lah om nawn lou, Simeon lah om nawn lou, tu'n Banjamin tonpih ding na sawm lai uh, bang teng kei adinga hoihlou ngen a hita ve! a chi hi.

42:36 Job 3:25; Pau 10:24; Rom 8:31.

[37]Reuben in a pa kiang ah: Amah kon tonpih kik kei ngeingei leh ka tapate gel that in. Amah ka mawhpuaknain koih inla, na kiang ah kon tonpihkik teitei ding, a chi hi.

[38]Ahihhangin, Jakob in: Ka tapa in noute hon zuisuk peuhmah ken teh. A upa lah sita a, amah kia ka neih hita. Ama' tung ah tuahsiatna hong tung leh, ka samkangpi tawh, khakham veia misikhua hon zuansak ding hi uteh, a chi hi.

Josef' Sanggamte Aigupta Hawhkik

43 GAM sung ah kial a na mahmah lai hi. [2]Aigupta gam apan a puak uh buh a gaih takun, a pa un amaute kiang ah: Kuansuk kik unla, buh va-lei zek un, a chi hi.

[3]Ahihhangin, Judah in amah kiang ah: Tua mipa'n khauhtaka hon vau a: Na sanggampa uh non tonpih kei uleh, ka maitang na mu nawn kei ding uh, hon chi mawk ahih chiangin, [4]ka sanggampa uh non zuihsak nop ding leh, ka kuansuk ding uh a, nang ading buh ka valei ding uh. [5]Ahihhangin, ka sanggampa uh non zuihsak nop kei ding lebel, tua mipa'n: Na sanggampa uh non tonpih kei uleh, ka maitang na mu nawn kei ding uh, hon chi mawk ahih chiangin, ka kuansuk kei ding uh, a chi hi.

[6]Israel in: Banghanga sanggam dang na neih uh, tua mipa vahilh sese a, ka tunga thil hoihlou hon tun na hi mahmah ua? a chi hi.

[7]Amaute'n a dawng uh a: Tua mipa'n koute leh, ka innkuan sung thu uh hon teldot lua a: Na pa uh dam lai maw? Sanggam dang na nei uhia? hon chi a, koute'n a dotnate

43:5 2 Sam 3:13.

ka dawn uh hi lel a, Na sanggampa uh hiai ah hon tonpih un, a chih se ding lam bangchi-a thei chitchiat ding ka hi ua? a chi uhi.

[8]Tua khitin, Judah in a pa Israel kiang ah: Naupangpa kei hon zuisak in, kuan pah n'ung. Hi leh, koute leh nang leh, ka tate uh nungta ding a, si lou ding hi hang. [9]Ama' tungthu ah, keimah mahin mawhpua ning. Amah na kianga kon tonpih kik kei a, hiaia na mai kon tut kei leh, na mai ah a mawh khuden ning. [10]Kizekai lou hi leh, tuin a nihveina hong tungkik khinta ding hi ung, a chi hi.

[11]Tua bangin, a pa uh Israel in: Tua bang hilou theilou ahih leh, hibangin hih un: Gamsung theigah hoihpente na ip sung uah guang unla, tua mipa kiang ah thawnpiak dingin pia un. Tua baan ah, singnai damdawi tawmkha, khuaizu, thil namtui tuamtuam mura khawng, makha tang leh almon tang tawmkha tek tawh pua un. [12]Na ip sung ua dangka kikoihkikte na ditkik uh kul ding ahih manin, dangka sum a lehniha tam keng un. Theihkhelh hi mahmah ding hi. [13]Na sanggampa uh zong tonpih unla, tua mipa kiang ah hawhsuk pah un. [14]Ama'n na sanggampa uh khatpen leh Benjamin hon zuihkiksak nadingin, Pathian Vanglianpen in amah mai ah, noute zahngaihna hon musak hen aw. Kei zaw, ka tate taana ka dah leh dah hita mai ning, a chi hi.

[15]Tua bangin, amaute'n tua thawnpiakte tawh, dangka sum a lehniha tam tawh a tawi uh a, Benjamin zong a tonpih uhi. Amaute Aigupta gam ah, kintakin a kuansuk uh a, Josef' mai ah a vakilak uhi. [16]Josef in amaute tawh omkhawm Benjamin a muh takin, a innsung kempa kiang ah: Hiai mite ka inn ah pii inla, gan gou inla ankuang lui dingin na kisa in. Tusuna hiai mite'n kei tawh ankuang umkhawm ding uh ahi, a chi hi.

[17]Tua mipa'n Josef hilh bangbangin a hih a, tua mite, Josef' inn ah a tonpih hi. [18]Tua banga Josef inna tonpih ahih takun, amaute a lau mahmah uhi. Amaute'n: Hun masa-a, i buh ipte dangka sum kikoih kikte hanga hiaia hon tonpih ahi peuhmah uh. Ama'n eite hon sual a, i sabiltungte tawh hon man a, sala hon bawl theih na'ng hunlem zong a hita, a kichi uhi

[19]Tua bangin, amaute Josef' inn sung kempa' mai ah a hong pai uh a, inn sung lutna kong bul ah, amah a houpih uhi. [20]Amaute'n: Toupa aw, hiaia kong pai masak laiun, buh lei dinga hong pai ka hi uhi. [21]Ahihhangin, zan giak dinga ka khawlna mun ua, mi chih in ka ipte uh ka phel uleh, ka ip gong tek uah ka dangka sum uh, a ngei zahzah ka mu uhi. Tua bang ahih manin, tuin tua dangka sumte kon pua uhi. [22]Tua baan ah, buh lei nading dangka sum kon puak beh uhi. Koumau' dangka sumte mah, kua'n ka ip sung ua na koih kik hi mahmah ding hiam, ka thei zou kei uhi, a chi uhi.

[23]Ama'n: Khamuangtakin om unla, lau kei un. Noute' Pathian, na pa uh' Pathian in na ip sung ua gou hon na koihsak ahi ve. Na dangka sumte uh lah ke'n zangkhinta ing a, a chi hi. Tua khitin, ama'n Simeon amaute kiang ah hon piikhia hi.

[24]Tua inn sung kempa'n Josef' inn sung ah amaute a lutpih a, khe sil nading tui a lui a, a sabiltungte

43:8 Phat 33:18,19.
43:9 1 Sam 23:20; File 18,19.
43:11 Ez 27:17; Pem 30:23; 1 Kum 10:2; Ez 27:22.
43:12 Pem 22:4,7; Pau 6:31.
43:14 Danp 13:17; Phat 25:6; 2 Sam 18:33; Es 4:16.
43:15 Mt 2:11.
43:16 2 Sam 19:17; Is 22:15; Lk 15:23.

uh gan —an a pia hi. [25]Amaute'n tua laia an ne ding ahi uh, chih zakhin ahih manun, Josef hong pai chianga thawnpiak a piak dingte uh a na bawlkhol uhi.

[26]Josef inn hong tun takin, amaute'n tua inn sunga thawnpiak hon tawilutte uh, amah kiang ah a pia uh a, a mai ah leisi-in a kun uhi. [27]Josef' in amaute' chidamna thu khawng a kan a, tua baan ah: A thu non hilh uh, na pa teek uh bang a chi a, dam lai ahi-na maw? a chi hi.

[28]Amaute'n a dawng uh a: Na sila ka pa uh dam lai a, chidam mahmah eive, a chi uhi. Tua bangin, amaute'n amah zahna piain, a mai ah a khukdin uhi.

[29]Josef a dakkhia a, a sanggampa, a nu' tapa a laigui zom Benjamin a mu a: A thu non hilh uh, na sanggampa uh hiai ahi maw? a chi a, tua khitin, Benjamin kiang ah: Ka tapa aw, Pathian na tung ah hehpihsiam hen, a chi hi. [30]Josef bel a sanggampa a muhin a khase mahmah a, kah nading mun zongin kintakin a paikhia hi. Ama' inndan tuam sung ah a lut a, a vakap hi.

[31]Josef in a mai a phiat khitin, hong pawtkhia a, a ki-ip teitei a: An hon luita un, a chi hi.

[32]Josef a tuamin an a lui uh a, a sanggamte a tuamin, amaute ankuang umpih Aiguptate a tuamin, a lui uhi. Aiguptate'n bel Hebrute tawh ankuang umkhawm ngeilou uh ahi. Amau adingin thil sianglou ahi. [33]Josef' sanggamte'n Josef' mai ah ankuang a um uh a, a upat danun, a upapen apan a naupangpen dongin a kivual uhi. Amaute bel lamdangsain a ki-entuah uhi. [34]Josef' dawhkan apan amaute' tan ding a kihawmsak laiin, Benjamin' tan bel midangte' tan lehnga ahi. Tua bangin, amaute'n Josef tawh nuamtaka nein a dawnkhawm uhi.

43:26 Mt 2:11.
43:28 Pem 18:7.
43:29 Kis 6:25; Phat 47:1; 119:58; Is 30:18, 19.

Josef' Nou

44 JOSEF in a innsung kempa kiang ah thu a pia a: Hiai mite' ipte ah, a puakzawh zahzah uh buh guang inla, a ip gong tek uah a dangka sumte tek uh guang in. [2]Tua khit chiangin, a naupangpen' ip gong ah, nguna kibawl ka nou leh a buh leina dangka sum guangkhawm in, a chi hi. Tua bangin, Josef' gen bangbangin, a innsung kempa'n a hih hi.

[3]Zingkhua hong vak phetin, tua mite, a sabiltungte uh tawh a kipankhia uhi. [4]Khawpi apan gamla a pai maun, Josef in innsung kempa kiang ah: Tua mite delh mengmeng inla, na phak chiangin, amaute kiang ah: Banghanga noute'n hoihna gilou-a thuk na hi ua? [5]Hiai nou ka pu zudawnna nou, a aisanna-a a zat mahmah hilou maw? Na thilhih uh thil gilou mahmah ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

[6]Josef' insung kempa'n amaute a phak takin, hiai thute amaute kiang ah a gen a, [7]ahihhangin, amaute'n: Banghanga ka toupa un hibang thute gen na hia? Na silate'n hibang thil hih peuhmah lou e! [8]Ka ip gong ua dangka sum ka muh laiun zong, Kanan gam apan kon pawkik uhi. Banghanga na pu' inn sung apan, kham hita leh ngun hita leh, gu nuam peuhmah ding ka hi ua oi? [9]Na silate laka khat peuh zong, tua nou na muhna penpen a si ding ahi. Adangte khempeuh zong ka toupa uh' silain taang pah n'ung, a chi uhi.

[10]Ama'n: Na gen bangbang uh hita hen. Hiai nou kimuhna penpen ka salin a taang ding a, midangte'n

44:3 Vai 19:9.
44:4 Phat 35:12; Pau 17:13; Jer 18:20.
44:5 Danp 18:10-14.

mawh na paw kei ding uh, a chi hi.
[11]Amaute'n a ipte uh leilak ah a ngakhe pah uh a, amaua tek a phel uhi. [12]Tua bangin, Josef' innsung kempa'n, a upapen' ip apan a naupangpen' ip sung a zong a, tua nou pen, Benjamin' ip sung ah a na om hi. [13]Hibang thu a theih takun, amaute'n a puansilhte uh a botkek uhi. Tua khitin, a sabiltungte uh van a suan uh a, khawpi ah a kilehkik uhi.
[14]Judah leh a sanggamte, Josef' inn hong tun laiun, Josef bel inn sung ah a na om lai hi. Amaute a mai ah lei si-in a bok uhi. [15]Josef in amaute kiang ah: Bang hih na hita mai ua? Kei bang, ai saana hiai bang thilte mukhe thei mi ka hi, chih na thei kei ua hia?
[16]Judah in a dawng a: Ka toupa kianga bang gen ding ka hita mai ua? Bang gen mahmah ding! Bangchi-a koute kihahsiang thei ding? Pathian in na silate' lungsimsiatna hon mukhia a hita. Ka toupa' sal ka hita uh, koute leh tua nou a kimuhnapa tawh, a chi hi.
[17]Ahihhangin, Josef in: Ke'n hibang hih maizen lou e! Nou kimuhnapa kia ka sal ahi ding. A dangte bel, lungmuangtakin na pa uh kiang ah na pai thei ding uh, chi hi.
[18]Judah in Josef a va-naih a: Ka toupa aw, hehpihtakin, thu kamkhat hon gensak in, kon ngen ahi. Faro tawh kikim himah lechin, na silapa tung ah heh ken. [19]Ka toupa'n na silate kiang ah non dong a: Pa na nei uhiam, sanggam na nei uhiam? non chi a, [20]koute'n kon dawng uh a: Pa ka nei uh a, puteek a hita. A teek nunga a neih tapa naupang lai khat a om. A sanggampa a sihtak manin, a nu' tapate laka omsun amah kia a hita a, a pa'n amah it mahmah ahi, chi-in kon hilh uhi.

44:16 Phat 26:6.

[21]Tua khitin, nang na silate kiang ah: Ka mit mahmah-a ka muh dingin, tua naupangpa ka kiang ah hon tonpih un, non chi a, [22]koute'n ka toupa uh kiang ah: Naupangpa'n a pa nuse leh a pa si zou ding hi. Ama'n a pa nuse thei lou ding ahi, chi-in kon dawng uhi. [23]Ahihhangin, nang na silate kiang ah: Na nautumpen uh, noute tawh hong ton kei leh, ka maitang na mu nawn kei ding uh, chi-in hon hilh hi. [24]Tua bang ahi a, na sila, ka pa uh kianga ka paitouh takun, ka toupa un koute kianga na thugente amah ka hilh uhi.
[25]Ka pa un: Kuansuk kik unla, eite ading buh tam deuh va-lei beh un, hon chi hi. [26]Ahihhangin, koute'n: Kuansuk thei lou e. Ka nautumpen un hon zuih leh, ka kuansuk ding ua, ka nautumpen utawh ka hih kei ding uleh, tua mipa' maitang mu thei lou ding hi ung, ka chi uhi.
[27]Tua khitin, na sila, ka pa un: Ka zi in kei adingin tapa nih hon neihsak, chih noute'n na thei uhi. [28]Khat in kei hon nusia a, ke'n: Balzana om ahita mahmah ve maw, ka chi hi. Tua nung himhim amah ka mu nawn kei hi. [29]Hiai tapa pen zong hon lakmangsak zel le uchin, tuahsia khat tuak zel leh, ka samkangpi tawh, khakham veia misikhua hon zuansak ding hi uteh, a chi hi.
[30]Tu'n kei na silapa, ka pa kianga vatungin hiai naupangpa koute kiang ah om kei leh, hiai naupangpa hinna leh a pa' hinna kizom ahih chiangin, [31]hiai tangvalnou a om nawn kei, chih a muh tak chiangin amah si mahmah ding ahi. Tua hi leh, na silate'n, na sila ka pa uh, a samkangpi tawh khakham veia misikhua tun petmah

44:30 1 Sam 18:1; 2 Sam 1:26.

ding hi ung. [32]Kei na silapa mahmah in naupangpa tungthu-a mawhpaw dinga kipia ing a, ka pa kianga: Amah na kiang kon tut kei leh, nang ka pa mai ah, ka damsung teng a mawh khuden ning! chi ka hi.

[33]Tua bang ahih manin, hiai naupangpa taangin kei na silapa mah hiai ah ka toupa' sal hiden dingin hon omsak inla, hiai naupangpa zaw a sanggamte tawh tonsak mahmah in. [34]Hiai naupangpa tonpih loua, kei ka pa kiang bangchi tun mahmah ding ka hia? Hi thei lou hi. Ka pa tunga lungkham-sinkham tung ding hon musak mahmah ken, a chi hi.

Josef' Kipulakna

45 TUA khitin, Josef a maia dingte' mai ah a ki-ip zou nawn kei a, a kikoukhia a: Ka mai apan michih pawtkhesak un, a chi hi. Tua bangin, Josef a sanggamte kianga a kipulak laitakin mi dang kuamah a om kei hi. [2]Josef nakpitakin a kapkhia a, Aiguptate leh Faro' innkawte'n a za uhi.

[3]Josef in a sanggamte kiang ah: Kei Josef ka hi! Ka pa damlai maw? a chi hi. Ahihhangin, a sanggamte bel a mai ah lau luain a om uh a, a dawng thei himhim kei uhi.

[4]Josef in a sanggamte kiang ah: Hon naih un, a chi a, tua banga amaute'n a naih takun, ama'n: Kei Aigupta gama na zuak uh, na sanggampa uh Josef ka hi! [5]Ahihhangin, tuin lungkhamin mangbang kei unla, hiai gama non zuakkhiak manun zong kihehsan sam kei un. Ahang bel, hinnate hu dinga Pathian in noute ma-a kei hon na-sawl masa ahi zaw. [6]Tuin, kum nih sung kial a keta a, tu baan kum nga sung zong leileh leh buhlaak omlou lai ding ahi. [7]Ahihhangin, gam sunga noute adinga a khangsawn ding hon hawisak ding leh, hutkhiakna thupitaka noumau' hinna hon hutkhiak nadinga Pathian in noute ma-a kei hon na-sawl masa ahi.

[8]Tua bang ahih manin, hiaia hon sawlsuk noute na hi kei uh a, Pathian ahi zaw. Ama'n, Faro adinga pa hi ding, a innsung adinga toupa hi ding leh, Aigupta gam sung teng vaihawmpa hi dingin kei hon bawlta hi. [9]Tuin, ka pa kiang ah paikik mengmeng unla, a kiang ah: Na tapa Josef in hiai a gen a: Pathian in Aigupta gam sung teng toupain kei hon bawlta. Zekai louin, ka kiang ah hong paisuk meng in. [10]Goshen gam ah na teeng ding a, nang leh na tate leh, na tute tawh, na belamhonte leh na ganhonte leh na neih khempeuh tawh, ka kiang nai ah na om ding. [11]Kum nga dang kial ke lai ding ahih manin, tua ah noute adingin nek ding kon suktuahsak ding. Tua hi kei leh, nang leh na innkawte leh na mite khempeuh na kialgawp ding uhi, a chi, chi un.

[12]Noute kianga thugenpa kei mah ka hi, chih noute mahmah in mitin non mu uh a, Benjamin in zong hon mu hi. [13]Aigupta gama pahtawina khuksaka ka om thu khempeuh leh, mita na muhte khempeuh uh ka pa hilh unla, amah hiai ah hon piisuk pah un, a chi hi.

[14]Tua bangin, ama'n a sanggampa Benjamin a ngawngkawi a, a kap hi. Benjamin in zong amah a ngawngkawi a, a kap hi. [15]Ama'n a sanggamte khempeuh zong a tawp a, amaute a kahkhum hi. Tua nungin, a sanggamte'n amah a houpih ngamta uhi.

[16]Josef' sanggamte, Aigupta gam

44:34 Es 8:6.
45:1 2 Sam 13:9.
45:2 Nas 7:13.
45:3 Job 21:6; Mt 17:6; Mk 6:49, 50.
45:5 Job 10:12; Phat 105:17.
45:7 2 Kum 19:4; Ezr 9:8,13; Is 1:9; Jer 6:9; Mik 4:2; Zef 2:7; Pem 15:2; 1 Sam 14:45; 2 Kum 13:5; Ez 4:14; Is 25:9; Mik 7:7.
45:8 Vai 17:10; 2 Kum 6:21.
45:9 Nas 7:14.
45:10 Pem 8:22.
45:11 Phat 102:17.
45:12 Mk 6:50.
45:13 Nas 7:14.
45:15 Lk 5:20.
45:16 Nas 7:13.

ah hong paisukta uh, chih thu Faro' innpi a tung a, Faro leh a nasem uliante khempeuh a kipak uhi. [17]Faro in Josef kiang ah: Na sanggamte kiang ah: Hibangin hih un: Na gante uh buh puakkhopin pawsak unla, Kanan gam ah kilehkik un. [18]Na pa uleh na innkuante uh ka kiang ah hon piisuk un. Aigupta gam hoihna pen kon pe ding a, a gam hoihna na ne ding uhi, chi-in hilh in, a chi hi.

[19]Tua baan ah, hibanga amaute hilh dingin thu kon pia hi: Hibangin hih un. Na tate uleh na zite uleh, na pa uh adingin Aigupta apanin kangtalaite keng unla, na pa uh vapii unla, hong pai un. [20]Na neih na lamte uh khelah kei un. Aigupta gam teng noute-a hi ding ahi, chi un, a chi lai hi.

[21]Tuachi-in, Israel' tapate'n tua bangin a hih uhi. Josef in Faro' thupiak bangin, a sanggamte kiang ah kangtalaite a pia a, a lam an ding uh zong a guan hi. [22]Amaute puansilh thakte a pe tek a, Benjamin bel ngun sik shekel 300 leh a kikhen nading puansilh kop nga a pia hi. [23]Josef in a pa adinga a khakte hiaite ahi: Aigupta van hoihte puakkhopa pua sabiltung sawm khat, a hong paina-a a lam an ding buh leh tanghou puakkhopa pua sabiltungnu sawm khat. [24]Tua bangin, Josef in a sanggamte a khakhia a, amaute a kipatkhiak ding laiun amaute kiang ah: Lampi ah kina-kiselin om kei un aw! a chi hi.

[25]Tua bangin, amaute Aigupta apanin a kipankhia uh a, Kanan ah a pa uh Jakob kiang hong tung uhi. [26]Amaute'n a pa uh kiang ah: Josef damlai ahi! Tham louin, Aigupta vaihawmpa-a pang ahi, chi-in a hilh uhi. Jakob in bel a thugente uh a um ngam zawzen kei a, a lungtang vana khai a bang hi. [27]Ahihhangin, Josef in amaute a hilhte khempeuh amah a hilh takun leh, amah puak nadinga Josef in kangtalai a khakte a muh takin, a pa uh Jakob' lungtang a halhta hi. [28]Tua bangin, Israel in: Tu'n ka taksangta! Ka tapa Josef damlai ahi. Ka sih main ka paisuk ding a, amah ka vamu ding, a chi hi.

45:18 Jer 40:4; Ezr 9:12; Phat 37:19; Is 1:19.
45:19 Kis 7:3-8.
45:22 Vai 14:12, 13; 2 Kum 5:22.
45:26 1 Kum 10:7.
45:28 Lk 16:31.
45:30 Pem 1:7.
46:3 Pem 1:7.
46:6 Kis 20:15; Danp 26:5; Jos 24:4; 1 Sam 12:8; Phat 105:23; Is 52:4; Nas 7:15.

Jakob Aigupta Gam Tung

46 TUACHI-IN, Israel, a neih teng tawh a kipankhia hi. Amah Beersheba a tun takin, a pa Isak' Pathian mai ah kithoihna a bawl hi.

[2]Tua zanin, Pathian in mengmuhna tungtawnin Israel a houpih a: Jakob! Jakob! chi-in a sam hi.

Jakob in a dawng a: Hiai ah ka om, a chi hi.

[3]Pathian in: Kei Pathian tak, na pa' Pathian ka hi. Aigupta gama paisuk ding lau ken. Tua ah minam thupi khata hon bawl ding ka hi. [4]Aigupta gama na paisukna ah kon ompih ding a, tua apanin kon pikik ngeingei ding. Na sih chiangin, na tapa Josef' khut mahmah in na mit hon mitsisak ding hi, a chi hi.

[5]Tua nungin, Jakob in Beersheba a nusia a, Israel' tapate'n a pa uh Jakob leh, amaute' tate leh, a zite uh, kangtalaite ah a tuangsak uhi. Tua kangtalaite bel, Faro in ama' tuan nading maha a khakte ahi. [6]Amaute'n a gantate uh zong hon kai uh a, Kanan gama neih leh lam a khopte uh zong hon pua uhi. Tua bangin, Jakob leh a suante khempeuh Aigupta gam hong tung uhi. [7]Ama'n a suante khempeuh, a tapate leh tupate leh, a tanute leh a

tunute hon paipih hi.
[8]Aigupta gama paisuk, Jakob leh
a suante, tua Israel' tapate' minte
hiaite ahi:
[9]Jakob' tamasa Reuben' tapate:
Hanokh, Palu, Hezron leh
Karmi ahi.
[10]Simeon' tapate:
Jemuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jakhin,
Zohar leh Kanan numei'
tawh kala a neih tapa Shaul
ahi.
[11]Levi' tapate:
Gershon, Kohath leh
Merari ahi.
[12]Judah' tapate:
Er, Onan, Shela, Perez leh
Zera ahi. Ahihhangin,
Er leh Onan bel Kanan gam
ah a si uhi.
Perez' tapate:
Hezron leh Hamul ahi.
[13]Isakhar' tapate:
Tola, Pua, Jashub leh
Shimron ahi.
[14]Zebulun' tapate:
Sered, Elon leh Jaleel ahi.
[15]Hiaite bel, Padan Aram-a
Jakob in Lea tawh kala a neih, a
tanu Dina simlouh a, a tapate ahi. A
tapate leh tanute a vekun 33 ahi.
[16]Gad' tapate:
Zefon, Hagi, Shuni, Ezbon,
Eri, Arodi leh Areli ahi.
[17]Asher' tapate:
Imna, Ishva, Ishvi leh Beria
ahi. Amaute' sanggamnu
Sera ahi.
Beria' tapate:
Heber leh Malkiel ahi.
[18]Hiaite bel, Jakob in Zilpa tawh
kala a neih tate ahi. Zilpa bel,
Laban in a tanu Lea a piak silanu
ahi. Avekun sawmleguk ahi.
[19]Jakob' zi Rakhel' tapate:
Josef leh Benjamin ahi.

46:8 Pem 1:1; Kis 26:4.
46:9 Pem 6:14; Kis 1:20; 1 Khang 5:3; Kis 26:5; 1 Khang 5:3; Kis 26:6.
46:10 Kis 26:14; Pem 6:15; Kis 26:13.
46:11 Kis 3:17; Pem 6:16; Kis 3:21; Pem 6:16; Kis 3:27; 1 Khang 2:5; Mt 1:3; Kis 26;21
46:13 Kis 26:23; Vai 10:1; 1 Khang 7:1; Kis 26:24.
46:16 Kis 1:25; 26:15.
46:20 Kis 26:28-37.
46:21 Kis 26:28-37.
46:22 Kis 26:38-41; 1 Khang 7:6-12; Kis 26:40; 1 Khang 8:3.
46:23 Kis 26:42.
46:26 Pem 1:5; Danp 10:22.
46:27 Nas 7:14.

[20]Aigupta gama Josef in
Asenath tawh kala a neih
Manase leh Efraim ahi.
Asenath bel, On khua siampi
Potifera' tanu ahi.
[21]Benjamin' tapate:
Bela, Beker, Ashbel, Gera,
Naaman, Ehi, Rosh, Mupim,
Hupim leh Arda ahi.
[22]Hiaite bel, Jakob in Rakhel
tawh kala a neih tapate ahi a,
avekun sawmleli ahi.
[23]Dan' tapa:
Hushim ahi.
[24]Naftali' tapate:
Jaziel, Guni, Jezer leh
Shilem ahi.
[25]Hiaite bel, Jakob in Bilha tawh
kala a neih tapate ahi. Bilha bel,
Laban in a tanu Rakhel a piak
silanu ahi. Avekun sagih ahi.
[26]Aigupta gama Jakob tawh
paisuk, ama' suan mahmah, a tupate'
zite sim louhin, mi 66 ahi. [27]Aigupta
gama Josef' tapa nihte tawh simin,
Aigupta gama paisuk Jakob' innkuan
mi, a vekun, 70* ahi.
[28]Goshen gam tun nading lampi
dong dingin Jakob in Josef kiang ah
Judah a sawl masa hi. Tua bangin,
amaute Goshen gam hong tung uhi.
[29]Josef in a kangtalai kisasakin, a pa
Israel mu dingin Goshen gam ah
hong hawh hi. Josef a pa' maia a
va-kilat takin, a pa a ngawngkawi a,
a kap nilouh hi.
[30]Israel in Josef kiang ah: Nang
damlai chin a, ka mit mahmah-a
kon muhtak manin si dingin ka
kimanta, a chi hi.
[31]Tua khitin, Josef in a
sanggamte leh a pa' innkawte kiang
ah: Ka paitou ding a, Faro ka

*46:27 Pem 1:4 ah zong 70. Nas 7:14 ah bel 75 a kichi.

vahoupih ding a, a kiang ah: Kanan gama teeng ka sanggamte leh ka pa' innkawte ka kiang hong tung uhi. [32]Amaute belamchingte, ganvul mite ahi uh a, a ganhonte uleh gantate leh a neih khempeuh utawh hong pai uh ahi, ka chi ding. [33]Ama'n noute hon sap a: Na nekzonna nasep uh bang ahia? chi-a hon dot chiangin, [34]noute'n: Ka pu ka pate uh bangin, na sila koute zong, ka neu ua-pan ganvulmi ka hi uh, chi-a na dawn ding uh ahi. Belamchingte zaw Aiguptate' mitmuha kihhuai ahih manin, Goshen gama hon teengsak ding ahi, a chi hi.

47 TUA bangin, Josef a pai a, Faro a vahilh a: Ka pa leh ka sanggamte, a belamhonte uleh ganhonte utawh, a neih khempeuh utawh, Kanan gam apan hong pai uh a, tuin Goshen gam ah a om uhi, a chi hi. [2]Josef in a sanggamte nga a telkhia a, Faro' mai ah a lak hi.

[3]Faro in tua sanggamte kiang ah: Na nekzonna nasep uh bang ahia? chi-in a dong hi.

Amaute'n Faro a dawng uh a: Ka pu ka pate uh bangin, na sila koute, belamchingte ka hi uh, a chi uhi. [4]Tua baan ah, amaute'n: Kanan gama kial a nat mahmah man leh, na sila koute' belamte nek ding loupa om nawnlouh manin, hiai laia teeng tadih dinga hong pai hi ung. Tua bang ahih manin, na sila koute Goshen gam ah hon teengsak in, a chi lai uhi.

[5]Faro in Josef kiang ah: Na pa leh na sanggamte, na kiang hong tungta uh hiven, [6]Aigupta gam kiching mahmah lel ahih chiangin, na pa leh na sanggamte, gam hoihna laitak ah teengsak inla, Goshen gam ah teeng uhen aw. Amaute laka siamna tuam nei na theih leh, keima' ganhonte kepna mawh paw dingin bawl in, a chi hi.

[7]Tua khitin, Josef in a pa Jakob a piilut a, Faro' mai ah a lak hi. Jakob in Faro a vualzawl khitin, [8]Faro in Jakob kiang ah: Kum bangzaha upa na hita a? chi-in a dong hi.

[9]Jakob in Faro kiang ah: Ka damsung khualzin sung kum 130 a hita. Ka damsung kumte a tawm a, a haksa mahmah a, ka pu ka pate' khualzin sung kum zah a pha het kei hi, a chi hi. [10]Tua khitin, Jakob in Faro a vualzawl kik a, Faro kiang apanin a paikhia hi.

[11]Tuachi-in, Josef in a pa leh a sanggamte, Aigupta gam ah a teengsak hi. Faro' thupiak bangin, Aigupta gam hoihna pen Rameses gam sehkhen sung ah gam a pia hi. [12]Josef in a pa leh a sanggamte leh a pa' innkawte kiang ah, a innkuante uh tam dan bang zelin an a pia hi.

Kial tawh kisai Josef' Nasep

[13]Kial a nat mahmah manin, tua gam bup ah an a om kei hi. Tua kialpi hang mahin, Aigupta gam leh Kanan gam ah bangmah a om nawn kei hi. [14]Tua bang ahih manin, Josef in Aigupta gam leh Kanan gama sum om teng, buh manin a khawmkhinta a, Faro' innpi ah hon koih hi. [15]Tua banga Aigupta gam mite leh Kanan gam mite' sum a om nawn louh takin, Aigupta gam mite khempeuh Josef kiang ah hong tai uh a: An hon pia in. Banghanga na muh gegu-a koute si ding ka hi ua oi? Ka sum uh beita ahi, a chi uhi.

[16]Josef in amaute kiang ah: Tua bang ahih leh, na gantate uh hon la un. Na sumte uh beita ahih manin,

46:34 Lk 15:20.
47:4 Ru 1:1; 1 Kum 18:5; Jer 14:5,6; Jo 1:18.
47:6 Pem 18:21, 25; Danp 1:13,15; 2 Khang 19:5; Phat 15:2.
47:7 2 Sam 14:22; 1 Kum 8:66.
47:9 Phat 39:4; Job 8:9; Phat 39:12.
47:11 Pem 1:11; Kis 33:3,5.
47:14 Pem 7:23; Jer 43:9.
47:15 Pem 16:3.

gantatein buh kon leisak ding, a chi hi. [17]Tua bangin, amaute'n a gantate uh, Josef kiang ah hon la uh a, ama'n amaute' sakolte, belamte, bawngte leh, sabiltungte kheknain buh a pia hi. Tua bangin, tua kumin, a gantate uh kheknain amaute anin a vak hi.

[18]Tua kum hong bei takin, a kum nawnin, amaute Josef kiang ah hong pai uh a: Koute'n ka toupa uh hon im thei lou hi ung. Ka sum ulah beita, ka gantate ulah nanga suak vekta. Nang ka toupa uh mai ah, ka pumpi uleh ka gamte uh loungal bangmah om nawn lou hi. [19]Banghanga na muh gegu-a koute, ka gamte utawh mangthang ding ka hi ua oi? Koute leh ka gamte uh anin hon lei mai in. Koute, ka gamte utawh, Faro nuai ah salin tang mai n'ung. Koute ka nuntak theih ua, ka sih louh nading uleh gam a siat louh nadingin, khaichi hon pia in, a chi uhi.

[20]Tua bangin, Josef in Aigupta gama gam khempeuh Faro adingin a lei vekta hi. Kial a nat mahmah manin, Aigupta mite khempeuh in a gamte uh a khawngkhe vek uh a, gamteng Faro-a a suakta hi. [21]Josef in mite khempeuh, Aigupta gamgi langkhat apan langkhat dong khawpite ah a pemlutsak hi. [22]Ahihhangin, siampite bel Faro in a tan ding uh an sehsaksa a nei a, nek khop a nei uhi. Tua ahih manin, Josef in amaute' gam a leikhiaksak kei hi. Amaute'n zong gam a zuak uh a kul kei hi.

[23]Josef in mite kiang ah: Tuni-a noute leh na gamte uh, Faro adinga hon leikhin ka hita. Hiai ah noute adingin khaichi a om. Gam ah hai na ching thei ding uh. [24]Ahihhangin, buhlak chiangin, Faro kiang ah sehnga-a seh khat na pe ding uh a, sehli noute ading ahi ding. A chi ding leh, noute leh na innkawte uh leh na tate uh adinga nek ding ahi ding, a chi hi.

[25]Amaute'n: Nang koute' nuntakna non hukheta. Toupa aw, na mitmuhin deihsakna hon tangsak inla, Faro nuai ah silain om n'ung, a chi uhi.

[26]Tuachi-in, Josef in Aigupta gam sunga gam tawh kisai dan a bawl a, tuni dong a kizang hi. Tua dan bel hibang ahi: Gama piang peuhmah sehnga-a sehkhat Faro tan ahi ding. Siampite' gamte bel, Faro-a ahi kei ding, chih ahi.

[27]Israelte bel Aigupta-a Goshen gam ah a teeng uhi. Tua ah, amaute'n neih leh lam a khawm uh a, chipha takin a om uh a, nakpitakin a hong pung uhi.

[28]Jakob zong, Aigupta gam ah kum sawmlesagih a nungta lai a, a damsung khempeuh kum 147 ahi. [29]Israel' sih hun hong naita a, ama'n a tapa Josef a samsak a, a kiang ah: Na mitmuha deihsakna tang ka hih leh, na khut ka pheipi kal ah golh inla, siamna leh muanhuaina hon musak dingin thu chiam in. Aigupta gam ah hon vui het ken. [30]Ka pu ka pate kianga ka tawlngak chiangin, Aigupta gam apan hon pua inla, ka pu ka pate kivuina hankhuk ah kei zong hon vui in, a chi hi.

Josef in: Na gen bangbangin ka hon hih ding, a chi hi.

[31]Israel in: Ka kiang ah kichiam in, a chi a, Josef a kichiam hi. Tua bangin, Israel in a lupna khunga kunin Pathian a bia hi.

Jakob in Josef' Tapate Vualzawl

48 HIAITE nungin, Josef kiang ah: Na pa china ahi, chih thu a hilh uhi. Josef in a tapa nihte

47:17 Pem 14:9.
47:22 Danp 14:28,29.
47:23 Is 55:10; Ne 5:3.
47:28 Phat 105:23.
47:29 Vai 1:24; 2 Sam 2:6.
47:30 Pem 13:19; Jos 24:32; Nas 7:15, 16.
47:31 Jos 2:20; Vai 15:12; 1 Sam 24:21; Heb 11:21; 1 Kum 1:47.
48:1 Heb 11:21.

Manase leh Efraim a tonpih a,
[2]Jakob kiang ah: Na tapa Josef na
kianga hong hawh eive, chi-in a
hilh uhi. Israel a kihalhsak a, lupna
tunga lum, a tutou hi.
[3]Jakob in Josef kiang ah: Kanan
gama Luz khua ah Pathian
Vanglianpen ka kiang ah hong
kilak a, hon vualzawl a, ka kiang
ah: [4]Chiphatakin kon bawl ding a,
kon pungsak ding. Nang apanin mi
tampi ka bawl ding a, na nunga na
suante'n hiai gam a neihden dingun
ka pe ding, hon chi ahi.
[5]Aigupta gama na kiang kong
tun ma-a na neih na tapa nihte keia
ahi ding uh. Reuben leh Simeon
keia ahih bangbangin, Efraim leh
Manase keia ahi ding. [6]Amaute na
neih nunga na neih tate bel nanga
ahi ding. Amaute' luahgam ah a
sanggamte uh lak ah a min uh a
kisimtel ding hi. [7]Padan Aram apan
kong kilehkik a, lampi-a ka pai
laiin, Efrath apan gamla lou ah
Rakhel in hon sihsan a, Efrath
lampi gei ah amah ka vui hi, a chi
hi. Efrath bel Bethlehem* ahi.
[8]Israel in Josef' tapate a muh
takin: Hiaite kuate ahi ua? a chi hi.
[9]Josef in a pa kiang ah: Amaute,
hiai laia Pathian hon piak ka tapate
ahi ve ua, a chi hi.
Israel in: Hehpihtakin amaute ka
kiang ah hon pii in, amaute ka na-
vualzawl ding, a chi hi.
[10]Israel bel teekta ahih manin a
mit a mial a, khua a mu thei kei hi.
Josef in a tapate amah kiang ah hon
pii a, a pa'n amaute a tawp a, a na
ngawngkawi hi.
[11]Israel in Josef kiang ah: Na mel
muh kik ding kinem lou mah hi
vengin, tu'n Pathian in na tate
nangawn tawh hon musakta, a chi hi.
[12]Tua khitin, Josef in amaute
Israel' khuk kal apan a hemkhia a,
amah lei si-in a kun hi. [13]Tua khitin,
Josef in amaute gel a kai a, Efraim
pen ama' taklam, tua bel Israel'
veilam ah, Manase pen ama' veilam,
tua bel Israel' taklam ah, Israel' mai
ah hon pii nai hi. [14]Ahihhangin, Israel
in a khut taklam a zan a, a nauzaw
Efraim lutung ah a nga hi. Manase
uzaw hi mah leh, Israel in a khutte a
sawkkalh a, a khut veilam Manase
lutung ah a nga hi.
[15]Tua bangin, Israel in Josef a
vualzawl a:

Ka pu ka pate Abraham leh Isak in
a nna a sep uh Pathian,
ka dam sung teng, tuni donga
kei hon Chingpa tua Pathian,
[16]gitlouhna khempeuh apana kei
hon tankhia
tua Vansawltak in hiai
naupangte vualzawl hen aw.
Amaute'n keima' min leh,
ka pu ka pate Abraham leh
Isak' min pu uhenla,
leitung ah mi tampitak
hong pha uhen,

a chi hi.
[17]Josef in, a pa'n a khut taklam
Efraim lutunga a koih a muh takin,
a lungkim kei a, a pa' khut a len a,
Efraim lutunga om Manase' lutunga
koih a sawm hi. [18]A pa kiang ah: Hi
lou e, pa aw, hiai pen tamasa ahi a,
na khut taklam a lutung ah nga in, a
chi hi.
[19]Ahihhangin, a pa a ut kei a: Ka
thei hi, ka tapa aw, ka thei hi. Amah
zong nam khat hong suak veve ding
a, hong lian ding ahi. Ahihhangin,
amah sangin a naupa a lianzaw ding
a, a suante nam tampi a suak ding, a
chi hi.

48:7 Ru 1:2; 1 Sam 16:4.
48:11 Job 42:16; Phat 103:17.
48:12 Job 3:12.
48:13 Phat 16:8; Mt 25:33.
48:15 2 Sam 5:2; Phat 23:1; Is 40:11; Jer 23:4.
48:16 2 Sam 4:9; Phat 71:4; Jer 15:21; 1 Khang 5:1; Ez 47:13; Heb 11:21.

*__48:7__ Bethlehem — Tanghou inn chihna.

[20]Ama'n tua ni-in, amaute a
vualzawl a:
Israel in vualzawlna
a gen chiangin,
Pathian in Efraim leh Manase
bangin
nang hon vualzawl hen, chi-in
noute min louin mi a
vualzawl ding,
a chi hi. Tua bangin, ama'n Manasesanga masazawin Efraim a koih hi.

[21]Tua khitin, Israel in Josef kiang ah: Ngai in, kei si ding ka hita, ahihhangin, Pathian in nang hon ompih ding a, na pu na pate' gam ah hon piikik ding ahi. [22]Tua thamlouin, na sanggamte' tan sanga tantuan khata tamzaw tuin kon pia hi. Tua bel, ka namsau leh ka thalphel, Amorte apana gam ka lak pen ahi tantuan kon piak, a chi hi.

Jakob' Thu Nunungte

49 TUA nungin, Jakob in a tapate a sam a: Hong paikhawm un, tunung chianga na tung ua thil tung dingte kon hilh ding:

[2]Nou Jakob' tapate aw,
hong paikhawm unla,
ngai un.
Na pa uh Israel' thugen ngai un.
[3]Reuben, nang ka tamasa na hi.
Ka vangletna* hi chin a, ka hatna
gah masa hi na hi.
Ka zahtakhuaina tungnung,
ka vangletna tungnung
hi na hi.
[4]Om kinken theilou tui bang hi
chin a,
tungnung nawn lou ding
na hi.
Ahang bel, na pa' lupnapi-a kal a,
ka lupna na buahsak hi
vechin.
[5]Simeon leh Levi unau hi uh a,
a namsaute uh sisan
suahna vanzatte hi ahi.
[6]A vaihawmna uah kihel lou ding
ing a,
a kikhopna ua tel lou
ding hi'ng
A ut-ut ua bawngtal zapigui
sattat uhi.
[7]A hehna uh hamsiatin om hen:
A hehna uh lauhuai a,
a thangpaihna uh kihtakhuai hi.
Amaute Jakob lak ah
khenzak ding ing a,
Israelte lak ah thehthang
ding hi'ng.
[8]Judah, nang na sanggamte'
phatlawhpa hi ding na hi.
Na galte gawlmek ding chin a,
na pa' tate na mai ah kun
ding hi.
[9]Judah aw, humpinelkai
nou bang hi na hi:
Ka tapa aw, na sa matsa apan
kilehkik na hi.
Amah humpinelkai bangin bok a,
humpinelkainu bangin
kualsuk a,
kua'n amah tokthou
ngam ding?
[10]Kumpi chiangin Judah nuse
ngei lou ding a,
a neipa Shilo hong tun masiah,
a suan a khakte laka
ukpa' kumpichiang
kisam ngei lou ding a,
minam dangte'n a thu mang ding hi.
[11]Ama'n a sabiltung grepgui ah
khih ding a,
a sabiltungnou grepgui hoihpen
ah khih ding a,a puansilhte
greptuiin sawp ding a, a
kumpipuante
grep sisan ah sawp ding hi.

48:20 Heb 11:21; Siam 9:22; Kis 6:23; Danp 10:8; Kis 2:18; Jer 31:9; Kis 2:20; Ru 4:11.
48:21 Danp 30:3; Phat 126:1; Jer 29:14; Ez 34:13.
48:22 Jos 24:32; Jn 4:5.
49:1 Kis 24:14; Danp 31:29; Jer 23:20; Dan 2:28, 45.
49:2 Jos 24:1; Phat 34:11.
49:3 Danp 21:17; Phat 78:51.
49:4 Is 57:20; Jer 49:23.
49:5 Pau 4:17.
49:6 Phat 1:1; Pau 1:15; Ef 5:11; Jos 11:6,9; 2 Sam 8:4; 1 Khang 18:4.
49:9 Kis 24:9; Phat 7:2; Ez 19:5; Mk 5:8; Ez 19:2; Kil 5:5; Kis 23:24; Job 38:39; Phat 17:12.
49:10 Kis 24:17, 19; Vai 1:1,2; Phat 60:7; Ez 21:27; Phat 2:9; Is 2:4; 51:5.
49:11 Vai 5:10; Zek 9:9; Danp 8:8; 2 Kum 18:32; Danp 32:14; Is 63:2.

*__49:3__ Vangletna — Thilhihtheihna, *power*.

[12]A mitte zu sangin dup zaw ding a,
a hate nawitui sangin ngou
zaw ding hi.
[13]Zebulun, tuipi gei ah teng ding a,
longte khawlna mun hi ding a,
Sidon tawh kigamgi-in om ding hi.
[14]Isakhar, sabiltung thahat
bang hi a,
vangik nih kikal ah kual hi.
[15]A tawlngakna mun hoih dan mu a,
a gam nop dan a muh chianga,
vangikte paw dinga a liang
niamsak ding a,
saltang banga nna sem ding hi.
[16]Dan in Israelte laka nam khat
banga a mite tunga thu khen
ding hi.
[17]Dan bel, lampi geia gulpi
bang hi ding a,
lampi geia gul dekpak bang hi
ding hi.
Sakol khetul tu ding a,
sakol tungtuangpa thalkiak
ding hi.
[18]Tangtawn Toupa aw, ke'n na hut-
khiakna ngak hi'ng.
[19]Gad bel, galsimpawl in dou ding a,
ahihhanga a tawpa amaute
delhzak ding hi.
[20]Asher apan nek leh tak hoih ding a,
ama'n kumpi adinga kilawm
ante piangsak ding hi.
[21]Naftali sazukpi khahkhiak bang
hi ding a,
thu hoihpi pi gen ding hi.
[22]Josef sing gahpha bang hi a,
tuiluang kianga sing gahpha
bang hi ding hi.
A hiangte kulhbaang tunga
zam bang hi ding hi.
[23]Thaltawite'n mudah mahmaha
amah dou uh a,
heh mahmaha kaap uhi.
[24]Ahihhanga a thalphel khauh a,
a bantha hat hi.
Tua bel Jakob' Mihatpa'
khut hang leh,
Belamchingpa tua Israel
Suangpi' hang leh,
[25]na pa' Pathian, nang hon
huhpa hang hi a,
nang hon vualzawlpa a
Vanglianpen'
hang hi ahi.
Ama'n tung vanlama
vualzaawlnate leh
nuailam tuipi-a
vualzawlnate leh,
nawi leh sula vualzawlnatein
nang hon vualzawl ding hi.
[26]Na pa' vulzawlnate'n ka pu ka
pate vualzawlnate khup a,
tanglai tangte leh mualte'
vualzawlnate khup hi.
Hibang vualzawlnate khempeuh
Josef lutung ah om ding a,
a sanggamte laka vaihawma
ompa'
lutung ah om ding hi.
[27]Benjamin ahih leh, a samat botzan
ngia duhgawl bang hi ahi.
Zingsangin a samat ne ding a,
nitaklamin a gallak hawm ding hi,
a chi hi.
[28]Hiaite khempeuh, Israel namte ahi uh a, hiaite amaute kianga a pa un a gen ahi. Ama'n amaute a vualzawl a, amaute tawh kituakin a vualzawl tek hi.

Jakob' Sihna

[29]Ama'n a tate thu a nutsiat a: Ka mite kianga laak ding ka hita. Hit mi Efron' gam sung ah, ka pu ka pate kivuina hankhuk ah hon vui un. [30]Tua kawkhuk bel, Kanan gama Mamre zawna, Makhpela' gam sunga om ahi. Tua gam, hanmun dinga Abraham in Hit mi Efron apan a leikhiak ahi. [31]Tua ah Abraham leh a zi Sara a kivui a, Isak leh a zi Rebek a kivui a, tua ah

49:12 La 5:12.
49:14 Vai 5:16; Phat 68:13.
49:15 Jos 19:17-23; Ez 29:18; 1 Kum 4:6; Is 14:2.
49:17 Vai 18:27; Jer 8:17; Am 9:3.
49:18 Phat 40:1-3; 119:166, 174.
49:20 I Job 29:6.
49:21 Job 39:1.
49:22 Phat 128:3; Ez 19:10; Phat 80:10.
49:23 1 Khang 10:3.
49:24 Job 29:20; Phat 18:34; Is 63:12; Phat 132:2,5; Is 1:24; Danp 32:4,15,18, 31; 1 Sam 2:2; 2 Sam 22:32; Phat 18:2,31; Is 17:10; Hab 1:12.
49:25 Pem 18:4; Phat 27:9; Is 66:11; Danp 7:13; Phat 107:38; Pau 10:22.
49:26 Hab 3:6; 1 Khang 5:1; Ez 47:13.
49:27 Vai 20:12, 13; Hab 1:8; Zef 3:3; Kis 31:11; Danp 2:35; Jos 7:21; Vai 8:24.
49:29 2 Sam 2:32.

ke'n Lea ka vui hi. [32]Tua gam leh tua-a om kawkhuk, Hit' tapate apan kileikhia ahi, a chi hi.

[33]Jakob in a tapate thu a hilh khitin, lupna ah a khete a liktou a, a laitata, a mite kianga lakin a omta hi.

50 JOSEF in a pa' mai ah kunsukin, a kah a, a tawp hi. [2]Tua khitin, ama'n a pa Israel' luang muat thei lou dinga bawlsak dingin a nuaia sem daktorte thu a pia hi. Tua bangin, tua daktorte'n amah muat thei lou dingin a bawl uhi. [3]Tua banga bawl nadingin ni 40 sung a kul hi. Tua bangin Aiguptate'n ni 70 sung amah a suun uhi.

[4]Sisuun nite a bei takin Josef in Faro' innkawte a houpih a: Na mitmuh ua maipha non muhsak uleh, hehpihtakin, Faro kiang ah kei adingin thu hon ngetsak un. [5]Ka pa'n hon kichiamsak a: Kei si ding ka hita a, Kanan gama kei adinga kawkhuk ka laih ah hon vui un, a chi hi. Tua bang ahih manin, Faro in hon paitousak henla, ka pa vavui ning. Tua khit chiangin hong kilehkik ning, a chi hi.

[6]Faro in: Paitou inla, na pa'n hon kichiamsak bangin amah vavui in, a chi hi.

[7]Tua bangin Josef a paitou a, a pa a vavui hi. Faro' nasem uliante khempeuh in Josef a zuitou uhi. Amaute, Faro' vaihawm uliante, Aigupta gam uliante ahi uhi. [8]Josef' innkawte leh a sanggamte leh a pa' innkawte baan ah, hiai uliante'n a zuitou uhi. A taneute uleh a belamhonte uleh a ganhonte uh bel, Goshen gam ah a nusia uhi. [9]Kangtalai leh sakol tungtuangte'n zong amah a zuitou uh a, a vekun mi tampi a pha uhi.

49:33 Nas 7:15
50:2 2 Khang 16:14; Mt 26:12; Mk 16:1; Jn 19:39, 40.
50:3 Danp 1:3.
50:5 1 Sam 18:18; 2 Khang 16:14; Is 22:16; Mt 27:60; 8:21.
50:10 Kis 15:20; Ru 3:2; 2 Sam 24:18; 1 Kum 22:10; 2 Sam 1;17; 2 Khang 35:25; Ez 32:16; Nas 8:2; 1 Sam 31:13; Job 2:13; Ez 3:15; Siam 10:6.
50:15 Zef 3:11; 1 Pet 3:9.
50:17 Mt 6:14.

[10]Amaute Jordan lui gala om Atad' buhphual a tung uh a, nakpitaka khasia-a kahna a om hi. Tua mun ah Josef in a pa suunna hun ni sagih a tang hi. [11]Kanan mite'n Atad' buhphuala sisuunna a muh takun: Hiai Aigupta' sisuunna thupi mahmah ahi, a chi uhi. Tua bang ahih manin, tua mun min dingin Abel Mizraim* chih a kiphuak hi. Tua bel, Jordan lui gala om ahi.

[12]Tua bangin Jakob' tapate'n ama' thupiak bangbangin a hih uhi: [13]Amaute'n a luang a pua uh a, Makhpela gam sunga kawkhuk ah a vui uhi. Tua bel Mamre kianga om ahi a, hanmun dinga Abraham in Hit mi Efron apan a gam tawh a leikhawm ahi. [14]Josef in a pa a vui khitin, a sanggamte leh a pa vui dinga zuitoute khempeuh tawh, Aigupta gam ah a kiksuk hi.

Josef in a Sanggamte Khamuan

[15]Josef' sanggamte'n a pa uh a sita, chih a muh takun: Josef eite tung ah lungkim lou nilouhin, ama' tunga i tatsiatna khempeuh hon thuk kha ding ahi, a kichi uhi. [16]Tua bang ahih manin, amaute'n Josef kiang ah thu a khak uh a: Na pa'n a sih main hibangin thusiah hon nutsiat ahi: [17]Josef kiang ah: Na sanggamte na tunga tatsia a, a gitlouhna uleh a khelhna uh na ngaihdam ding kon ngen hi, chi ahi. Tuin, hehpihtakin, na pa' Pathian' silate' tatlekna ngaidamta in, a chi uhi. Hiai thu Josef in a zak takin a kap hi.

[18]A sanggamte hong pai uh a, a mai ah a bok uh a: Ngai in, koute na silate ka hi uh, a chi uhi.

*__50:11__ Abel Mizraim - Aiguptate' suunna chihna.

[19]Ahihhangin, Josef in amaute kiang ah: Lau kei un. Kei, Pathian muna ding ka hi-a hia? [20]Noute'n bel ka siat nading na tum uh a, ahihhangin, Pathian in a hoih lamin a zang a, tuni-a hong tung bangbang mi tampite' nuntakna hut nadingin a zang hi. [21]Tuin lau kei un. Noute leh na tate uh nek ding tak ding kon suktuahsak ding, a chi hi. Ama'n tua bangin amaute a khamuan a, kamdamin a houpih hi.

Josef' Sihna

[22]Josef a pa' innkawte teng tawh, Aigupta gam ah a teeng lai hi. Kum 110 a nungta a, [23]Efraim' tate a khang thum dong a mu hi. Makir' tate zong Josef' khuk tung ah a piang uhi. Makir bel Manase' tapa ahi.

[24]Tuate nungin, Josef in a sanggamte kiang ah: Kei si ding ka hita. Ahihhangin, Pathian in noute hong veh ngeingei ding a, hiai gam apan hon piikhe ding a, Abraham kiang, Isak kiang leh Jakob kianga piak dinga a chiamsa gam hon tun ding ahi, a chi hi. [25]Tua bangin Josef in Israel' tapate a kichiamsak a: Pathian in noute hong veh ngeingei ding a, hiai mun apan ka guhte na puaktouh ding uh ahi, a chi hi.

[26]Tua bangin Josef kum 110-a upa ahihin a sita hi. Amaute'n damdawi zangin a luang muat thei lou dingin a bawl uh a, Aigupta gam ah hankuang sung ah a koih uhi.

50:19 Pem 32:34; Rom 12:19; Heb 10:30.
50:20 Is 10:7; Mik 4:11, 12; Rom 8:28; Es 4:14.
50:21 Ef 4:32
50:22 Jos 24:29.
50:23 Job 42:16; Kis 26:29; Danp 3:15; Jos 13:31; Vai 5:14.
50:24 Ru 1:6; Phat 35:2; Is 38:14.
50:25 Heb 11:22.
50:26 Pem 1:6.

PEMKHIAKNA

Agelh- Mosi *Agelh hun – B.C. 1450 – 1410 kal*
Thupi – Tatkhiakna leh Pemkhiakna

Mosi laibu nihna: Aigupta gama saltan laia Mosi pianna; Mosi, Pathian sapna leh Pathian thopna; Mosi leh Faro kal, gawtna tuamtuam; Belam sisana tatna, paikanna; pemkhiakna; gamdai-gamkeua mana, vengkeng, suangpi-a tui, Sinai Muala Dan leh dan tuamtuam; biakbuka biakna; siampite; bawngnou lim biakna; biakbuk(Kihoupihna Puanbuk) lamna; siampite silhlehten.

Israelte Nuaisiahna

1 INNKUAN kuana Jakob tawh Aigupta gama paisuk Israel' tapate hiaite ahi: [2]Reuben, Simeon, Levi leh Judah, [3]Isakhar, Zebulun leh Benjamin, [4]Dan leh Naftali, Gad leh Asher. [5]Jakob' suante avekpiun 70* a pha uhi. Josef ahih leh Aigupta gam ah a na omkhinta hi.

[6]Josef leh a sanggamte leh amau khanga mite khempeuh hong sita uhi. [7]Ahihhangin, Israel' tate a chipha uh a, nakpitakin a pung uh a, hong hat mahmah uh a, tua gam hong dim uhi.

[8]Tua hun laiin, Aigupta gam ah Josef theilou kumpipa dang khat hong lian a, [9]ama'n a mite kiang ah: En dih ua, eite adingin Israel tate a tam lawta uh. [10]Kisa ni-in, piltakin amaute tung ah gamta ni. Tua banga i hih kei leh, hong tam semsem lai ding uh a, sa leh gal kidouna khat hong om henla, amaute i galte lam ah pang kha le uh, eite hon douin, i gam a nuse kha ding uh, a chi hi.

[11]Tua bang ahih manin, Aiguptate'n Israel tate nagum semsak a, zawhthawhna tawh gimsak dingin amaute tung ah sila heutute a sep uh a, Israelte'n Faro adingin an koihna khawpite Pithom leh Rameses a lam uhi. [12]Ahihhangin, zawhthawhna uang semsem mah leh, Israel tate a pung semsem uh a, hong kithehdalh semsem uhi. Aiguptate'n Israel tate a lau mahmah uh a, [13]dawm louin nna a semsak uhi. [14]Teklei leh buanmante bawlsakin, lou khawnga nna tuamtuam gimtakin a semsak uh a, a hinna uh a hihgenthei mahmah uhi. Tua banga a sepgim laiun, Aiguptate'n amaute a dawm mahmah kei uhi.

[15]Tua laiin, Aigupta kumpipa'n Hebru naudomte Shifra leh Pua kiang ah: [16]Hebru numeite' nau na dop chiangun, nausuahna toukhom ah na pang unla, nausuak pen pasal a hih leh, na that unla, numei ahih lebel hinghawi un, a chi hi. [17]Ahihhangin, Hebru naudomte'n Pathian a lau uh a, Aigupta kumpipa' thupiak bangin a hih kei uh a, pasal naungekte zong a hinghawi uhi. [18]Aigupta kumpipa'n tua naudomte a sam a: Banghanga hibang hih na hi ua? Banghanga pasal naungekte hinghawi na hi ua? a chi hi.

[19]Naudomte'n a dawng uh a: Hebru numeite zaw Aigupta numeite bang lou uh a, chidama thahat uh a, naudomte tun ma-a, nau suakkhin pahpah hi, a chi uhi.

[20]Tua bang ahih manin, Pathian in tua naudomte a deihsak a, Israel tate hong pung uh a, hong tam

1:1 Pian 46:8.
1:4 Kis 1:20-43.
1:5 Pian 46:26.
1:6 Pian 50:26; Nas 7:15.
1:7 Pian 15:2; Danp 7:13; Ez 6:7.
1:8 Jer 43:11.
1:9 Pian 26:16.
1:10 Phat 105:24,25; Nas 7:19.
1:11 Is 60:10; Pian 47:11;
1:13 Pian 15:13; Phat 129:1; Is 30:6; Jer 11:4.
1:14 Pian 11:3; Kis 20:15; Phat 66:11; Nas 7:19.
1:15 Pian 35:17.
1:17 Pau 16:6; 1 Sam 22:17; Dan 3:16-18; Nas 4:18.
1:19 Jos 2:4-6; 2 Sam 17:20.
1:20 Pau 11:18; Sin 8:12; Is 3:10; Heb 6:10

*1:5 70 — Nasepte 7:14 ah 75 a kichi.

semsem lai uhi. [21]Tua banga naudomte'n Pathian lau uh ahih manin, Ama'n amaute adingin innkuante a bawlsak hi.

[22]Tua nungin, Faro in a mite khempeuh thu a pia a: Pasal naungek piang peuhmah Nail luipi-a na paih zel ding uh, numei naungek peuhmah bel na hinghawi ding uh ahi, a chi hi.

Mosi Pianna

2 TUA laiin, Levi innkawte pasal khat in Levi numei khat zi-in a nei hi. [2]Tua nu hong gai a, tapa a nei hi. Ama'n tua tapa a pianhoih mahmah chih a muh takin, kha thum sung a sel hi. [3]Ahihhangin, a sel theih nawn louh takin, phaiphek lawh khat a la a, buanman leh alkatara in a zut a, tua sung ah tua naungek a sial a, Nail luipi geia pumpeng lak ah a koih hi. [4]Tua naungek' sanggamnu'n tua naungek bang hong suak hiam, chi-a gal etin gamla kuam ah a ding hi.

[5]Tua nungin, Faro' tanu Nail luipi-a kisil dingin hong paisuk a, ama' sila numeite luipi gei zuiin a pai uhi. Faro' tanu in pumpeng laka lawh om a mu a, tua lawh vala dingin a sila numei khat a sawl hi. [6]Ama'n tua lawh a hong a, tua naungek a mu hi. Tua naungek a kap a, ama'n amah a lainat a: Hiai Hebru naungekte laka khat hi mahmah e, a chi hi.

[7]Tua khitin, naungek' sanggamnu'n Faro' tanu kiang ah: Nang adinga naungek hon donsak dingin Hebru numei khat kon vasapsak diam? a chi hi.

[8]Ama'n: He, vakuan in, a chi hi. Tua nungaknou a va-kuan a, a naungek' nu mah a vasam hi. [9]Faro' tanu in tua nu kiang ah: Hiai naungek la inla, kei adingin hon donsak in, na thaman hon pia ning, a chi hi. Tua nu'n tua naungek a la a, a donta hi. [10]Tua naungek hong khanlet deuh takin, ama'n Faro' tanu kiang ah hon paipih a, Faro' tanu' tapa hong hita hi. Faro' tanu in: Amah tui apan ka lakkhiak ahi, chi-in, a min dingin Mosi a sa hi.

1:21 1 Sam 2:35; 2 Sam 7:11,27-29; 1 Kum 11:38.
1:22 Pian 44:1; Nas 7:19.
2:1 Pian 29:34; Kis 26:59.
2:2 Pian 39:6; Heb 11:23.
2:3 Es 18:2; Pian 6:14; 41:2; Job 8:11; Nas 7:21.
2:10 1 Sam 1:20; 2 Sam 22:17.
2:11 Nas 7:23; Heb 11:24-26.
2:13 Nas 7:26.
2:14 Pian 13:8; Nas 7:27.
2:15 Pian 31:21; Heb 11:27.
2:16 Pian 24:11; 30:38.
2:17 1 Sam 30:8; Phat 31:2; Pian 29:10.

Mosi Midian Gama Taina

[11]Mosi hong pichin takin, ni khat, ama' mite omna mun ah hong pawtkhia a, amaute sepgim dan a vamu hi. Tua hunin, Aigupta mi khat in ama' mi Hebrute khat a vuak lai a mu hi. [12]Mosi in a sak a khang a en a, kuamah a muh louh takin, tua Aigupta mi a that a, sehnel lak ah a luang a phuum hi. [13]A zingchiangin, Mosi a vapawtkhia a, Hebru mi nih kisual a mu hi. Ama'n a gilou zawpa kiang ah: Banghanga nang na sanggam Hebru mi tum na hia? a chi hi.

[14]Tua pa'n: Koute tunga kumpi thukhen dinga kua'n nang hon sep a zenzen a? Aigupta mi na thah banga hon thah sawm na hi maw? a chi hi. Tua a zak takin, Mosi a lau a: Ka thilhih kiphawkkhia hita mahmah veh e, chi-in a ngaihtuah hi.

[15]Faro in tua thu a zak takin, Mosi thah a sawm hi. Mosi bel Faro apan a tai a, Midian gama teng dingin a pai hi. Tua gam ah tuileh khat kiang ah a tu hi. [16]Tua hun laiin, Midian siampi khat a om a, ama'n tanu sagih a nei hi. Tua siampi' tanute tuikhuka tuikuang sunga a pa uh' belamhonte tui pe dingin tua ah hong kuan uhi. [17]Tua lai mahin, belamching pawlkhat hong pai uh a, tua belamhonte a hawlmangsak uhi. Ahihhangin, Mosi a dingtou a, tua nungakte a hukhia

a, a belam honte uh tui a pia hi.
18 Tua nungakte a pa uh Reuel
kiang hong tunkik takun, ama'n:
Tuni-a bang achi-a, hong hichi tun
baih na hi ua le? a chi hi.
19 Amaute'n a dawng uh a:
Aigupta mi khat in belamchingte'
khut apan koute hon humbit a, tui
hawng dipsak a, belamhonte tui a
pe lai hi, a chi uhi.
20 Ama'n a tanute kiang ah:
Amah koia om ahia? Banghanga
amah hon nusia na hi ua? An ne
dingin vachial ve ua, a chi hi.
21 Mosi bel tua mipa kianga ten a
lungkim a, tua mipa'n a tanu
Zipora a zi dingin a pia hi. 22 Zipora
in tapa a nei a, Mosi in: Gamdang
ah, melmak mi-in ka om, chi-in tua
tapa min dingin Gershom* a sa hi.
23 Tua hun sawtpi sungin,
Aigupta kumpipa a sita hi. Israelte
bel saltanna nuaia thuum leh mauin
a kikou kou uh a, saltanna hanga
huhna ngen-a a kikou uh Pathian
kiang a tungtou hi. 24 Pathian in
amaute' thum leh mau a za a,
Abraham leh Isak leh Jakob tawh
kala a thukhun a phawk gige hi.
25 Tua hangin, Pathian in Israel tate
a en a, amaute a awlmawh hi.

Mosi leh Loupabuk Kuang

3 MOSI in a sungpa Jethro, tua
Midian siampi' belamhonte a
ching a, gamdai-gamkeu khenlam
ah belamhonte a paipih a, Horeb
kichi, Pathian' Mual hong tung
hi. 2 Tua ah, Tangtawn Toupa'*
vansawltak amah kiang ah loupabuk
meia kuang lak apan hong kilaak hi.

2:18 Kis 10:29.
2:20 Pian 31:54.
2:21 Kis 12:1.
2:22 Vai 18:30; Pian 23:4; Heb 11:13.
2:23 Kis 20:15,16; Danp 26:7;
2:24 Pian 8:1; 9:15;
2:25 Lk 1:25.
3:1 Danp 1:2,6; Mal 4:4;
3:2 Pian 16:7; Nas 7:30.
3:4 1 Sam 3:4;
3:5 Jer 30:21; Pian 28:17; Nas 7:33.
3:6 Pian 24:12; Nas 3:13; Is 6:5.
3:7 Nas 7:34.
3:8 Pian 11:5; Nas 7:34; Pian 12:7; Kis 13:27; Danp 1:25; Ez 20:6;
3:9 Kis 10:9.
3:10 Jos 24:5; 1 Sam 12:8; Phat 105:26; Nas 7:34; Danp 4:20; 1 Sam 12:6; 1 Kum 8:16; Mik 6:4.
3:11 Vai 6:15; Jer 1:6.
3:12 Pian 26:3; Rom 8:31; Kis 26:10; Jos 2:12; Vai 6:17; Phat 86:17; Is 7:14;

Mosi in tua loupabuk kuang a,
ahihhanga kangtum lou a mu hi.
3 Tua bang ahih manin, Mosi in: Ka
vanaih ding a, hiai thillamdang kimu
ka vaen ding. Banghanga loupa
kangtum lou ahia, chi-in a ngaihtuah
hi.
4 Mosi in a vanaih, chih
Tangtawn Toupa'n a muh takin,
loupa lak apan amah a sam a: Mosi!
Mosi! a chi hi.
Mosi in a dawng a: Hiah ka om,
a chi hi.
5 Ama'n: Hiai baan hon naih ken.
Na khedapte suah in, na dinna mun,
mun siangthou ahi, a chi hi. 6 Tua
khitin, Ama'n: Kei na pa' Pathian,
Abraham' Pathian, Isak' Pathian leh
Jakob' Pathian ka hi, a chi hi. Hiai a
zak takin, Mosi in Pathian a et ngam
louh manin a maitang a hum hi.
7 Tangtawn Toupa'n: Aigupta
gama ka mite' gimna ka muta.
Amaute sala kaia nasemsakte hanga
a kikou husa uh ka zata. A thuakna
uh hangin ka awlmawh hi. 8 Tua
bang ahih manin, Aiguptate khut
sung apan amaute hinna hawi ding
leh, tua gam apan amaute piikhia a,
gam lianpi, nawitui leh khuaizu-a
luang gama piilut dinga hong
paisuk ka hi. Tua gam bel Kanante,
Hitte, Amorte, Perizte, Hivte leh
Jebuste tenna gam ahi. 9 Tuin,
Israelte' kikouna ka kiang hong
tungta a, Aiguptate'n amaute a
zawhthawh dan uh ka muta. 10 Tua
bang ahih manin, kuan inla,
Aigupta gam apan ka mi Israel tate
piikhe dingin, Faro kianga hon sawl
ka hi, a chi hi.
11 Ahihhangin, Mosi in Pathian
kiang ah: Faro kianga hawh ding leh
Aigupta gam apan Israel tate piikhe
dingin kei kua ka hia? a chi hi.
12 Pathian in: Nang kon ompih

*2:22 Gershom — Gamdang mi chihna.
*3:2 Tangtawn Toupa — Hebru ah YAWEH, English ah Jehova kichi ahi. English Bible ah TOUPA chi-a lai liana kigelh, hiaia Tangtawn Toupa kichi ahi.

ngeingei ding a, nang hon sawlpa kei ka hi, chih chiamtehna hiai ahi ding: Aigupta gam apan Israelte na piikhiak khit chiangin, hiai Mual ah Pathian na be ding, a chi hi.

Jehova' Min

13 Tua khitin, Mosi in Pathian kiang ah: En dih, kei Israel tate kiang ah vahawh lengla, amaute kiang ah: Na pu na pate uh' Pathian in noute kianga kei hon sawl ahi, vachi lengla, amaute'n: A min bang ahia? hon chi le uh, ke'n bang gen ding ka hia? a chi hi.

14 Pathian in Mosi kiang ah: KEIMAH A OMPA KA HI. Israelte kiang ah: A OMPA in kei noute kianga hon sawl ahi, na chi ding ahi, a chi hi.

15 Tua baan ah, Pathian in Mosi kiang ah: Israel tate kianga na gen ding hiai ahi: Tangtawn Toupa, na pu na pate uh' Pathian, tua Abraham' Pathian, Isak' Pathian leh Jakob' Pathian in kei noute kianga hon sawl ahi. Hiai ka min ahi tawntung a, a khang a khanga kei theih gigena min ahi ding hi.

16 Kuan inla, Israel upate kaikhawm inla, amaute kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa, na pu na pate uh' Pathian, Abraham' Pathian, Isak' Pathian leh Jakob' Pathian ka kiang ah hong kilaak a, ka kiang ah: Noute kong veh ngeingei ding. Aigupta gama hon engbawl dan uh ka muta a, **17** Aigupta gama na gimna uapan kon piikhe ding. Kon piikhe ding a, Kanante, Hitte, Amorte, Perizte, Hivte leh Jebuste gam, nawitui leh khuaizu-a luang tua gam kon tun ding, ka na chita, a chi, chi in.

18 Israel upate'n na aw a ngaikhe ding uh. Kuan inla, nang leh Israel upate Aigupta kumpipa kiang ah hawh unla, amah kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa, Hebrute' Pathian in Amah tawh koute hon kimusak hi. Tuin, Tangtawn Toupa, ka Pathian uh kianga kithoihna laan dingin, ni thum lam gamdai-gamkeu ah, hehpihtakin koute hon paisak in, chi in. **19** Ahihhangin, Aigupta kumpipa'n noute hon paisak dingin phalna nang hon pe kei ding. Ban thahata nawh louh ngalin noute hon paisak dingin, nang phalna hon pe kei ding, chih ka thei.

20 Tua bang ahih manin, ka khut ka likkhe ding a, Aigupta gama thillamdangte ka hih dingte khempeuhin Aiguptate ka dou ding. Tua khit chiangin, ama'n noute hon paisak ding.

21 Aiguptate' mit ah hiai Israelte deihsakna ka neisak ding a, na paikhiak chiangun, khutvuakin na paikhe kei ding uh. **22** Israel numei peuhmah in a innveng kiang ah leh a inn sunga mikhuala teeng kiang ah, ngun leh khama kibawl vante leh puansilhte a ngen ding ahi. Tuate na tapate uleh, na tanute uh tung ah na baat ding uh a, tua bangin, Aiguptate na lok ding uh, a chi hi.

Mosi' Nialna

4 TUA khitin, Mosi in a dawng a: Ahihhangin, ngai dih, amaute'n kei hon um kei ding uh a, ka aw zong a ngaikhe kei ding uh. Tangtawn Toupa na kiang ah hong kilaak kei, a chi tham ding uh, a chi hi.

2 Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n amah kiang ah: Na khuta om bang ahia? a chi hi.

Mosi in a dawng a: Chiangkhun, a chi hi.

3 Tangtawn Toupa'n: Leilak ah paai in, a chi hi.

3:13 Pian 32:29.
3:14 Jn 8:8; Heb 13:8; Kil 1:8.
3:15 Pian 31:42; Dan 2:23; Is 42:8; Jer 16:21; Hos 12:5; Phat 45:17.
3:16 Siam 4:15; Kis 11:16; Danp 5:23; Pau 31:23; Ez 8:11.
3:17 Pian 15:16.
3:18 Pian 14:13; Kis 23:4,16; Pian 30:36.
3:19 Danp 4:34; Is 41:10; Jer 21:5; Dan 9:15; Kis 14:11; Ne 9:10; Jer 32:20; Mik 7:15; Nas 7:36.
3:20 Danp 4:34,37; 2 Kum 17:36; 2 Khang 6:32; Mik 7:15; Nas 7:36.
3:21 Pian 39:21; 2 Khang 30:9; Ne 1:11; Jer 42:12.
3:22 Job 27:16,17; Ezr 1:4,6; Pian 15:14; Ez 39:10; 29:10.
4:2 Pian 38:18; Kis 17:2; Jos 8:18; Vai 6:21; 1 Sam 14:27; 2 Kum 4:29.

Mosi in leilaka tua chiangkhun a paih leh, gul hong suak a, Mosi a taai hi. [4]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Na khutin sawk inla, a meiin man in, a chi hi. Mosi in a khuta sawka, tua gul a mat leh, a khut ah chiangkhun a suak nawn hi. [5]Tangtawn Toupa'n: Kei Tangtawn Toupa, a pu a pate uh' Pathian, Abraham' Pathian, Isak' Pathian, leh Jakob' Pathian na kiang ah hong kilaak, chih amaute'n a up nadingun hiai hih ka hi, a chi hi.

[6]Tua baan ah, Tangtawn Toupa'n amah kiang ah: Na puanak nuai na awm ah na khut golh in, a chi a, Mosi in a puanak nuai ah a khut a golh a, a dawhkhiak takin, ngai dih, a khut a phak a, vuk bangin a ngou hi.

[7]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n: Na puanak nuai na awm ah na khut golh kik in, a chi a, Mosi in a puanak nuai ah a khut a golh a, a dawhkhiak takin, ngai dih, a damkik a, a sa ngei a pu kik hi.

[8]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n: Amaute'n nang hon up kei uleh, ahih kei leh, chiamtehna masa theihpihna a up kei uleh, chiamtehna nihna theihpihna a um ding uhi. [9]Amaute'n hiai chiamtehna nihte' theihpihnate a up kei uleh, ahih kei leh, na aw a ngaihkhiak kei uleh, Nail luipi apan tui la inla, leikeu tung ah sung in, tua tui leilak ah sisan a suak ding, a chi hi.

[10]Mosi in Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah: Toupa aw, kei zaw mi dangnal hi ngeilou ka hi. Kei na sila nidanga zong, tu-a non houpih nunga zong mi dangnal hi tuan lou ka hi. Dangawkpi leh thugen siamloupi ka hi, a chi hi.

[11]Tangtawn Toupa'n amah kiang ah: Mihing adia kam bawlpa kua ahia? Ahih kei leh, mihing pauthei loua bawlpa, ahih kei leh nangongsakpa, ahih kei leh mittawsakpa kua ahia oi? Tua banga bawlpa Keimah Tangtawn Toupa ka hi keia hia? [12]Tu'n kuan mai in. Keima'n na kam ka ompih ding a, na gen ding kon hilh ding, a chi hi.

[13]Ahihhangin, Mosi in: Toupa aw, hehpihtakin, midang na sawl nopnop sawl zaw mai in, a chi hi.

[14]Tua a zak takin Mosi tung ah Tangtawn Toupa' hehna a kuang a, amah kiang ah: Levi' suan Aron, na upa hilou maw? Amah thugen thei mahmah ahi chih ka thei. Amah nang tuak dingin hong paikhe ding a, nang hon muh chiangin a lungnuam mahmah ding. [15]Amah na houpih ding a, a thugen ding na muam ding ahi. Ke'n na nih-ua' kam ka ompih ding a, na hih ding uh kon hilh ding. [16]Nang' sik leh tangin ama'n Israelte kiang ah thu a gen ding a, amah na kam bang ahi ding a, nang amah adingin Pathian bang na hi ding. [17]Na khutin hiai chiangkhun tawi inla, hiai chiangkhunin thillamdangte na hih ding ahi, a chi hi.

Aigupta Gama Mosi

[18]Tua khitin, Mosi a sungpa Jethro kiang ah a kilehkik a, amah kiang ah: Aigupta gama ka sanggamte damlai uhiam ka mu nuam a, hehpihtakin hon paisak in, a chi a, Jethro in Mosi kiang ah: Khamuangtakin paita in, a chi hi.

[19]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Midian gam ah Mosi kiang ah: Pai inla, Aigupta gam ah kik in. Na hinna lak sawmte khempeuh sita uhi, a chi hi. [20]Mosi in a zi leh a tapate a tonpih a, sabiltung tung ah

4:6 Siam 13:2,11; Kis 12:10; Danp 24:9; 2 Kum 5:1,27; 2 Khang 26:21.
4:7 2 Kum 5:14; Mt 8:3; Lk 17:12-14.
4:8 Vai 6:17; 1 Kum 13:3; Is 7:14; Jer 44:29.
4:11 Lk 1:20,64; Phat 94:9; Mt 11:5; Jn 10:21.
4:12 Kis 23:5; Danp 18:15,18; Is 50:4; Jer 1:9; Mt 10:19,20; Mk 13:11; Lk 12:12.
4:13 Jon 1:1-3.
4:14 Kis 11:1, 10,33; Danp 7:25; Jos 7:1; Job17:8.
4:15 Kis 23:5,12,16; Danp 18:18; Jos 1:8; Is 51:16; Jer 1:9.
4:16 Jer 15:19; Kis 33:1; Phat 77:20; Mik 6:4.
4:17 Kis 14:11; Danp 4:34; Phat 74:9.
4:19 Mt 2:20.
4:20 Nas 7:29.

a tuangsak a, Aigupta gam lam ah a kilehkik a, tua Pathian' chiangkhun zong a khutin a tawi hi.

[21]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Aigupta gam na tun chiangin, na khuta thillamdang ka koihte khempeuh Faro' mai ah hih in. Ahihhangin, Ke'n a lungtang ka khauhsak ding a, Israel tate a paisak kei ding. [22]Tua khit chiangin, nang Faro kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai a gen: Israel ka tapa masapen ahi. [23]Ka tapa in kei hon biak theih nadingin amah paisak in, hon chi ahi. Ahihhangin, amah paisak ding na nial leh, ngai in, na tapa masapen ka that ding, chi ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

[24]Tua banga Mosi a khualzin laiin, a giahphual ah Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi a na tuak a, amah thah a sawm hi. [25]Tua bang thil a om takin, Zipora in meisah suang hiam khat a la a, a tapa' zek a sumsak a, tua zekvun sumkhiak Mosi' khebul ah a khia a: Kei adingin sisan kai pasal na hi taktak ve, a chi hi. [26]Tua hangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi thah a sawm nawn kei a, Zipora in Mosi kiang ah: Zeksum sisan kai pasal na hi ve, a chi hi.

[27]Tua nungin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Aron kiang ah: Mosi tuak dingin, gamdai-gamkeu ah vapai in, a chi a, Aron zong tua bangin a vapai a, Pathian' Mual ah Mosi a tuak a, amah a tawp hi. [28]Tua ah Mosi in, Tangtawn Toupa'n amah a sawl dan khempeuh leh hih dinga a thupiak chiamtehnna lamdangte khempeuh Aron a hilh hi.

[29]Mosi leh Aron in Israel upate khempeuh a kaikhawm uh a, [30]Mosi kianga Tangtawn Toupa' thugente khempeuh Aron in amaute a hilh a, Mosi in Israelte' mai ah chiamtehnate a hih a, [31]amaute'n a um uhi. Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute a phawk gige a, haksatna a thuakte khempeuh uh a mu chih Israelte'n a za uhi. Tua bang ahih manin, kunin Pathian a bia uhi.

4:21 Danp 2:30; Jos 11:20; 1 Sam 6:6; Phat 105:25; Is 6:10; Jn 12:40; Rom 9:18.
4:22 Pian 10:15; Danp 32:6; Is 9:6; Jer 3:19; Hos 11:1; Mal 2:10; Rom 9:4; 2 Kor 6:18.
4:23 Pian 49:3; Kis 8:17; Phat 78:51.
4:24 Kis 22:22.
4:25 Pian 17:14; Jos 5:2,3.
4:27 Pian 27:27.
4:31 Pian 16:11; 24:26.

Buhpawl beia Teklei Velna

5 TUA nung lamin, Mosi leh Aron a pai uh a, Faro kiang ah thu a gen uh a: Israelte' Pathian ahipa Tangtawn Toupa'n: Gamdai-gamkeua ka maia ankuang a lui theih nadingun, ka mite paikhesak in, chi ahi, a chi uhi.

[2]Ahihhangin, Faro in: A thu ka ngaihkhiak a, Israelte ka paisak nading, Tangtawn Toupa kua ahia? Ke'n Tangtawn Toupa thei keng. Israelte zong paikhesak kei ning, a chi hi.

[3]Tua khitin, Mosi leh Aron in: Hebrute' Pathian in koute amah tawh hon kimusak ahi. Gamdai-gamkeua ni thum lam pai dingin hon phal in. Tangtawn Toupa ka Pathian uh maia kithoihna laan dingin pai nuam hi ung. Tua banga ka pai kei uleh, ama'n natna hiam, namsau hiamin koute hon that kha ding ahi, a chi uhi.

[4]Aigupta kumpipa'n amaute kiang ah: Mosi leh Aron aw, Israelte nasem lai banghanga thadahsak ding na hi ua? Na nasepna uah kuan un! a chi hi. [5]Tua khitin, Faro in: En un, Aigupta gam sunga Israelte a tamtam utawh, noute'n amaute nasem loua koih ding maw! a chi hi.

[6]Tua ni mahin Faro in, Israel tate tunga nasep guan ding leh uliante seh ding thu a pia a: [7]Nidanga na piak bangun buhpawl pe nawn kei un. Amaute kuanin buhpawl kizon

5:2 Vai 2:10; Job 21:15; Mal 3:14.
5:3 Pian 30:36; Siam 26:25; Kis 14:12; Danp 28:21; 2 Sam 24:13.
5:5 Pian 12:2.
5:6 Pian 11:3

uhen. [8]Ahihhangin, nidanga teklei a vel zah mah uh a vel teitei ding uh, na kiamsak louh ding uh ahi. Ahang bel, amaute hong thadah ua: Ka Pathian uh maia kithoihna laan dingin koute hon paisak in, chi-a a kikou uh hiai hang ahi. [9]Amaute'n na sem a, Mosi leh Aron' zuauthu peuh a limsak louh nadingun, na haksa semsem guan un, a chi hi.

[10]Tua bangin, Israel tate' tunga nasep guante leh uliante a kuan uh a, amaute kiang ah thu a gen uh a: Faro in: buhpawl hon pe lou ding ka hi. [11]Kuan unla, na muh theihna-na uah buhpawl kizon un, ahihhangin, na nasep uh kikiamsak tuan het lou ding ahi, chi ahi, a chi uhi. [12]Tua bang ahih manin, Israel tate buhpawl taanga zat theih loupa keu zongin, Aigupta gam sung teng ah a kithehdalh uhi. [13]Amaute tunga nasep guan heutute'n amaute thagumin a nawh uh a: Buhpawl na neih lai ua, ni khata na sepkhiak zah mah uh, tuni'n semkhia un, a chi uhi. [14]Tua thamlouin, Faro in nasep guan heutu-a a sehte'n Israel nasep makaite kiang ah: Zan leh zanhal khawnga teklei na vel zah uh, tuni-a banghanga vel lou na hi ua? a chi uh a, nakpipi-in a vua uhi.

[15]Tua banga nasem makai Israel tate Faro' mai ah a vapai uh a, a vakap uh a: Banghanga na silate hibang lawmlawma hon bawl na hia oi? [16]Nasep guan heutute'n buhpawl lah hon pe lou uh a: Teklei vel un! chi-a, na silate hon vuavua uh a, nangma' mite khelhna hi zaw ahi, a chi uhi.

[17]Ahihhangin, Faro in: Thadah na hi ve ua, zongzaw na hi ve ua! Na thadah man ua: Tangtawn Toupa' maia kithoihna laan dingin hon paisak in, chi na hi ve ua! [18]Tu'n kuan unla, nasem un. Ahihhangin, buhpawl hon kipe lou ding ahi. Teklei bawl ding chiam zah na vel veve ding uh ahi, a chi hi.

[19]Faro in: Ni khata teklei vel ding zah na kiamsak louh ding uh, chi-a amaute a hilh a zaktakun, Israel nasem makaite'n a dinmun uh haksat dan a kiphawk uhi. [20]Faro kiang apan a paikhia uh a, Mosi leh Aron bel amaute ngakin a na ding uhi. [21]Amaute'n Mosi leh Aron kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa'n noute gel hon en henla, na tung uah thu khen hen! Faro leh a uliante mai ah koute kihhuai non suaksak uh a, na thilhih-un koute thah nading namsau a khut uah na koihta uhi, a chi uhi.

Hutkhiak nading Thuchiam

[22]Tua bang ahih manin, Mosi bel Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah a kilehkik a: Toupa aw, bang dinga hiai mite tunga hibang thil haksa hon tun na hia? Hiai dinga kei hon sawl na hi maw? [23]Faro' maia na mina thu gen dinga ka vahawh apan, ama'n hiai na mite tunga thil gilou ngen hih a, nang lah amaute hukhe lou china! a chi hi.

6 TUA khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Faro tunga ka thilhih ding na mu ding. Ka ban thahat ziakin, ama'n amaute a paisak ngeingei ding. Ka ban thahatna hangin, ama'n amaute a gam sung apan a hawlkhiak thawh ding, a chi hi.

[2]Pathian in Mosi a houpih lai a: Kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi. [3]Abraham kiang leh Isak kiang leh Jakob kiang ah Pathian Vanglianpen ka hihna minin ka kilaak a,

5:14 Is 10:24.
5:18 Pian 15:13.
5:21 Pian 16:5; 34:30; Kis 14:3.
5:22 Kis 11:11; Danp 1:12; Jos 7:7.
5:23 Jer 4:10; Ez 14:9.
6:1 Danp 5:15.
6:2 Siam 11:44; Jo 2:27
6:3 Pian 17:1; Phat 48:10; Is 52:6; Jn 8:58.

ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa ka hihna minin ka kitheisak nai kei. [4]Khualtaam bang lela a ten takdihna gam uh, Kanan gam piak dingin, amaute tawh kal ah ka thukhun zong ka bawl lai hi. [5]Tua ban ah, Aiguptate'n sala a kaihna uh hanga Israel tate' thuum leh mauna ka zata a, ka thukhun ka phawk gige hi.

[6]Tua bang ahih manin, Israel tate kiang ah gen unla, Tangtawn Toupa'n: Kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi. Aiguptate nuaia saltanna kol apan noute kon pikhe ding. Amaute' nuaia saltanna gimna apan kon hawi ding a, ka ban thahat likin, thukhenna thupitaktein kon tankhe ding. [7]Keima' mite mahmah hi dingin kon la ding a, noute' Pathian ka hi ding. Tua hun chiangin, Aiguptate nuaia saltanna apan hon pikhepa, Kei Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh ka hi, chih na thei ding uh. [8]Banzaka ka kichiama Abraham leh Isak leh Jakob kianga piak ding ka chih gam kon tun ding. Na goutan dingun tua gam kon pe ding. Kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chi ahi, chi-in gen un, a chi hi.

[9]Mosi in Israelte kiang ah hiai thu a gensawn a, ahihhangin, a saltanna uh haksa a, lungkia uh ahih manin, Mosi' thugen a ngaikhe kei uhi.

[10]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi a houpih a: [11]Pai inla, Aigupta kumpipa Faro kiang ah a gam apan Israelte a paisak ding ahi, chi-in thu vagen in, a chi hi.

[12]Ahihhangin, Mosi in Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah thu a gen a: Ngai dih, Israel tate'n ka thugen a ngaihkhiak kei uleh, kei muk sumlouhpi bangchi-a Faro in ka thugen ngaikhe ding ahia? a chi hi.

6:4 Pian 6:18; 12:7; Nas 7:5; Rom 4:13; Gal 3:16; Pian 17:8.
6:5 Nas 7:34; Pian 9:15.
6:6 Danp 6:12, 7:8; Job 19:25; Phat 19:14; Nas 13:17;
6:7 Pian 17:7; Ez 11:19; Rom 9:4; Ez 39:6; Jo 3:17.
6:8 Pian 12:7; Jer 11:5; Ez 20:6; Pian 14:22; Kil 10:5,6;
6:9 Pian 34:30.

6:14 Kis 1:1; Pian 29:32.
6:15 Pian 9:33.
6:16 Pian 29:34; 46:11; Kis 3:17; Jos 21:7; 1 Khang 6:1,16.,17
6:17 Kis 3:18;
6:18 Kis 3:27; Kis 3:19; 1 Khang 6:2,18,19;.
6:19 Kis 3:20,33;
6:20 1 Khang 23:13; Kis 26:59.
6:21 1 Khang 6:38
6:22 Siam 10:4; Kis 3:30; 2 Khang 29:13.
6:23 Ru 4:19; 1 Khang 2:10; Kis 1:7; Mt 1:4; Kis 3:2,32; Jos 14:1; Kis 3:2; 1 Khang 6:3.

Mosi leh Aron Khangthu

[13]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi leh Aron a houpih a, Israel tate leh Faro tawh kisai amaute thu a pia a, Aigupta gam apan Israelte piikhe dingin amaute thu a pia hi.

[14]Hiaite a pu a pate uh' innkawte lutangte ahi uhi:

Israel' tapa masapen
Reuben' tapate Hanokh,
Palu, Hezron leh Karmi ahi.
Hiaite Reuben nama beh
omte ahi.
[15]Simeon' tapate Jemuel, Jamin,
Ohad, Jakhin, Zohar leh
Kanan numei' tapa Shaul
ahi. Hiaite Simeon nama beh
omte ahi.
[16]Levi' tapate minte leh suante
hiai ahi: Gershon, Kohath
leh Merari. Levi damsung
khempeuh kum 137 ahi.
[17]Gershon' tapate a behbehin
Libni leh Shimei ahi.
[18]Kohath' tapate Amram, Izhar,
Hebron leh Uziel ahi.
Kohath damsung khempeuh
kum 133 ahi.
[19]Merari' tapate Mali leh Mushi
ahi. Hiaite Levi nama beh
omte ahi.
[20]Amram in a pa' sanggamnu
Jokhebed zi-in a nei a, tua in
Amram adingin Aron leh
Mosi a nei hi. Amram dam
sung khempeuh kum 137
ahi.
[21]Izhar' tapate Kora, Nefek leh
Zikri ahi.
[22]Uziel' tapate Mishael, Elzafon
leh Sithri ahi.
[23]Aron in Aminadab' tanu
Nahshon' sanggamnu
Elisheba a kitenpih a, tua in
Aron adingin Nadab, Abihu,

Eleazar leh Ithamar a nei hi.
[24]Kora' tapate Azir, Elkana leh Abiasaf ahi. Hiaite Kora suana beh omte ahi.
[25]Aron' tapa Eleazar in Putiel' tanute khat a kitenpih a, tua in Eleazar adingin Fineha a nei hi. Hiaite Levi nama beh omte ahi.
[26]Hiai Aron leh Mosi mah ahi, Tangtawn Toupa'n a houpih a: Noute'n Aigupta gam apanin Israelte a nam namin piikhia un, a chih. [27]Amaute mah ahi, Aigupta gam apan Israelte piikhiak ding thu, Aigupta gam kumpipa Faro kianga vagente. Hiai Mosi leh Aron mah ahi uhi.

Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi Houpih

[28]Tangtawn Toupa'n Aigupta gama Mosi a houpih laiin a kiang ah: [29]Kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi. Na kianga ka gen peuhmah Aigupta kumpipa Faro kiang ah gen in, a chi hi.
[30]Ahihhangin, Mosi in Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah: Ngai dih, kei muk sumlouhpi, banghanga Faro in ka thugen ngaikhe ding ahia? a chi hi.

7 TANGTAWN Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: En dih, ke'n nang Faro' mai ah Pathian bangin kon bawl ding a, na upa Aron nang adingin kamsang ahi ding. [2]Kon thupiak peuhmah na gen ding a, na sanggampa Aron in Faro kiang ah, a gam sung apan Israelte sawlkhe dingin tua a gen ding hi. [3]Ahihhangin, ke'n Faro' lungtang ka khauhsak ding a, Aigupta gam ah ka chiamtehnate leh thillamdangte tam semsem ka hih ding. [4]Faro in na thugen a ngaikhe kei ding a, tua chiangin, ke'n Aigupta gam tung ah khut ka kha ding a, gawtna thupitak pansanin ka mi Israel tate a pawlpawlin Aigupta gam apan ka piikhe ding. [5]Aigupta gam tunga khut kha a, amaute lak apan Israel tate ka piikhiak chiangin, Aiguptate'n, kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih a thei ding uh, a chi hi.
[6]Tua khitin, Mosi leh Aron in Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak bang-bangin a hih uhi. [7]Faro' maia thu a gen lai un Mosi kum 80-a upa ahi a, Aron kum 83-a upa ahi.

Chiangkhun Gul Suak

[8]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi leh Aron kiang ah: [9]Faro in: Na thillamdang uh hih un, a chih chiangin, Mosi aw, Aron kiang ah: Na chiangkhun la inla, Faro mai ah leilak ah khia in, gul hong suak ding, na chi ding ahi, a chi hi.
[10]Tua khitin, Mosi leh Aron, Faro kiang ah a va-hawh uh a, Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak bang-bangin a hih uhi. Aron in Faro leh a uliante' mai ah, leilak ah a chiangkhun a khia a, gul a suak hi. [11]Faro in zong a mipilte leh dawi aisansiamte leh mitkhialdawi tawite a samsak a, Aigupta dawisiamte'n zong dawisiamna zangin tua bangbang a hih uhi. [12]Tua dawisiamte'n a chiangkhun uh leilak ah a khe tek uh a, gul hong suak uhi. Ahihhangin, Aron' chiangkhun in amaute' chiangkhun a valh hi. [13]Hinapi-in, Tangtawn Toupa' gen bangin, Faro lungtang a khauh a, amaute' thu a ngaikhe kei hi.

Sisana Gawtna

[14]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Faro' lungtang a khauh a, Israel tate a paisak nuam kei. [15]Zingsangin, Faro kiang ah

6:24 Kis 16:1; 1 Khang 6:22,37.
6:25 Kis 25:7,11; Jos 24:33; Phat 106:30.
6:27 Kis 3:1; Phat 77:20.
7:1 Nas 14:12.
7:3 Rom 9:18; Nas 7:36.
7:4 Nas 7:36.
7:5 Phat 138:7; Ez 6:14.
7:6 Pian 6:22.
7:7 Danp 31:2; Nas 7:23,30.
7:9 Danp 6:22; 2 Kum 19:29; Phat 78:43; Is 7:11; Jn 2:11.
7:11 Danp 18:10; 1 Sam 6:2; 2 Kum 21:6; Is 2:6; Jer 27:9; Mal 3:5; Pian 41:8; 2 Tim 3:8; Mt 24:24.
7:15 Pian 41:1.

vahawh in. Ngai dih, amah Nail luipi-a vahawh ding ahi. Tua chiangkhun gul hong suak pen tawi inla, amah tuak dingin tua luipi gei ah na ngak in. [16]Amah hong pai chiangin amah kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa, Hebrute' Pathian in na kiang ah kei hon sawl a: Ka mite'n gamdai-gamkeua kei hon biak theih nadingun paisak in hon chisak a, ahihhangin tu dongin na ngaikhe kei lai. [17]Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai a gen: Kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih hiai in na thei ding. Ngai in, tu mahmahin, ka khuta chiangkhunin Nail luipi tui ka sat ding a, Pathian in tua lui sisan a suaksak ding. [18]Tua hun chiangin, luipi-a ngasate a si ding a, tua luipi a uih ding a, Aiguptate'n a tui a dawn thei kei ding uh, a chi hi.

[19]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Aron houpih inla: Na chiangkhun la inla, Aigupta tuite sisan hong suah nadingin luite, tuilamte, dilte leh tuikholkhawmte tung ah lik in. Aigupta gam sung teng ah sisan a om ding a, singbelte leh suangbelte sung ah a om ding, chi in, a chi hi.

[20]Mosi leh Aron in Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak bangbangin a hih uhi. Aron in Faro leh a uliante' mitmuhin chiangkhun a lik a, tua Nail luipi tuite a sat a, Pathian in tua luipi tuite khempeuh sisan a suaksak hi. [21]Nail luipi-a ngasate a si a, tua luipi a uih a, Aiguptate'n tua tui a dawn thei kei uhi. Aigupta gam sung teng ah zong sisan a om hi.

[22]Ahihhangin, Aigupta dawisiamte'n zong aisan-in tua bang mahin a hih uhi. Tangtawn Toupa' gensa bangin, Faro' lungtang a khauh sem a, Mosi leh Aron' thugen a ngaikhe kei hi. [23]Faro a kihei a, a innpi ah a pai a, hiai thu a ngaihtuah pha mahmah kei hi. [24]Aigupta mi khempeuh in Nail luipi tui dawn thei lou ahih manun, tui dawn ding zongin luipi dung tawnin, tuilehte a tou uhi. [25]Tu'n Tangtawn Toupa'n Nail luipi a sat nung ni sagih a beita hi.

7:17 Kil 11:6.
7:18 Is 19:6; Phat 78:44.
7:19 2 Kum 5:11.
7:20 Phat 78:44; Hab 3:8.
7:22 Pian 41:8; Mt 24:24; Phat 105:28.

Upite-a Gawtna

8 TUA khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Faro kiang ah vahawh inla: Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai a gen: Ka mite'n kei hon biak theih nadingun, sawlkhia in. [2]Amaute na sawlkhiak nop kei lai leh, ngai in, na gam sung khempeuh upitein ka gawt ding. [3]Tua luipi upitein a dim ding a, hong paikhetouin na innpi sung khawng leh na lupna indan sung leh lupna a dim ding. Na uliante leh na mite' innsung khawng ah a lut ding uh a, na thukkhuk khawng leh na anvuinel mekna kuang sung khawng a dim ding uh. [4]Na satung ahte, na mite satung ahte, na uliante' satung ahte a kal ding uh, chi ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

[5]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Aron houpih inla: Na khuta chiangkhun Nail luipi tung leh luite leh tuilamte leh dilte tung ah lik inla, Aigupta gam teng upite dimsak in, chi in, a chi hi.

[6]Tua bangin, Aron in Aigupta tuite tung ah a khut a lik a, upite hong pawt touin Aigupta gam sung teng a dim uhi. [7]Ahihhangin, Aigupta dawisiamte'n zong aisanin tua bangin a hih uh a, Aigupta gam tung ah upite a pawttousak uhi.

[8]Tua khitin, Faro in Mosi leh Aron a sam a: Kei leh ka mite apan upite lakhe dingin Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah hon thumsak un. Tangtawn

8:2 Phat 78:45; Kil 16:13.
8:6 Phat 78:45
8:7 Mt 24:24
8:8 Kis 21:7; 1 Sam 12:19; 1 Kum 13:6; Jer 42:2; Nas 8:24.

Toupa' maia kithoihna laan dingin Israel tate ka paisak ngeingei ding, a chi hi.

[9]Mosi in Faro kiang ah: Nang leh na innte apan upite ka lakmang nadinga nang leh na uliante leh na mite adinga kon thumsak nading hun seh ding nang thuneihnain ka koih hi, a chi hi.

[10]Faro in: Zing chiang hi heh, a chi hi. Tua khitin, Mosi in: Tangtawn Toupa ka Pathian uh bang kuamah dang om lou ahi, chih na theih nadingin, na deih bangbang ahi ding. [11]Upite'n nang leh na mite leh na uliante leh na mite a nuse ding uh a, Nail luipi kia ah a om ding uh, a chi hi.

[12]Tua khitin, Mosi leh Aron, Faro omna apan a paikhia uh a, Faro tunga upite a tunsak thu tawh kisaiin, Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah Mosi thuumin a tau hi. [13]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi nget bangin a hih a, innsungte leh huangsungte leh loute apan upite a si uhi. [14]Mite'n tua upi site a vuma vum venvona, a gam a gama uih vengvung a mu uhi. [15]Faro in a tung a zangta, chih a theihin, Tangtawn Toupa' gensa bangin, a lungtang a khauhsak a, Mosi leh Aron' thu a ngaikhe kei hi.

Thouvaia Gawtna

[16]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Aron houpih inla: Na chiangkhun lik inla, leilak leivui sat in, leivuite Aigupta gam sung teng ah, thouvai hong suak ding, chi in, a chi hi. [17]Tua bangin Aron in a hih a, a khuta chiangkhun a lik a, leilak leivui a sat hi. Aigupta gam sung teng ah, tua leivuite thouvai a suak a, mihingte leh gantate tung ah a dim hi. [18]Ahihhangin, dawisiamte'n aisana tua banga hih a sawm uleh, thouvaite a omsak thei kei uh a, tua thouvaite mihingte leh gantate tung ah a dimin a dim lailai hi.

[19]Tua dawisiamte'n Faro kiang ah: Hiai zaw Pathian khut zung apan ahi, a chi uhi. Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa' gensa bangin, Faro' lungtang a khauhsak a, Mosi leh Aron thu a ngaikhe kei hi.

Chippi-a Gawtna

[20]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Zingkhangpi-in thou inla, Faro Nail luipi-a hawh ding mai tuah inla, a kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai a gen: Kei hon biak theih nadingun, ka mite paisak in. [21]Ka mite na paisak kei leh, ngai in, na tung ah leh na uliante tung ah leh na mite tung ah leh na innpi sung ah chippihon kon sawl ding a, Aiguptate' innte leh leilak teng a dim ding uh.

[22]Ahihhangin, kei Tangtawn Toupa, Aigupta gam sung ah ka om, chih na theih nadingun, ka mite' tenna Goshen gam ka hum tuam ding a, tua ah chippite a om kei ding. [23]Na mite leh ka mite kal ka deidan ding a, zing chiangin, hiai chiamtehna hong tung ding, a chi, chi in, a chi hi.

[24]Tua bangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n a hih a, Faro' innpi sung ahte, a uliante' innsung ahte leh Aigupta gam sung teng ah chippihon a lut uh a, gam sung teng a susia uhi.

[25]Tua khitin, Faro in Mosi leh Aron a sam a: Pai un! Hiai gam sung ah na Pathian uh mai ah kithoihna laan un, a chi hi.

[26]Ahihhangin, Mosi in: Tua banga hih theih ahi kei. Tangtawn Toupa, ka Pathian uh maia kithoihna ka lat ding uh, Aiguptate mitmuha kihhuai

8:10 Danp 3:24; 2 Sam 7:22; 1 Kum 8:23; 1 Khang 6:14; Phat 71:19; Is 40:18; Jer 10:6; Mik 7:18.
8:13 Jak 5:16-18.
8:15 Sin 8:11.
8:17 Phat 105:31.
8:18 Dan 5:8.
8:19 1 Sam 6:9; Ne 9:6; Phat 8:3; Lk 11:20.
8:22 Danp 4:20; 1 Kum 8:36; Job 36:11; Phat 33:12; Mal 3:17.
8:24 Phat 78:45.
8:26 Pian 43:32.

hi ding ahi. Aiguptate adinga kihhuai kithoihna ka latun, suanga hon deng lou ding uhia? [27]Gamdai-gamkeu ah ni thum lama pai ding hon phal in. Tangtawn Toupa ka Pathian un ka kiang ua a gen bangin, tua ah a mai ah kithoihna ka laan ding uh, a chi hi.

[28]Faro in: Gamdai-gamkeua Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh maia kithoihna laan dingin kon paisak ding. Ahihhangin, gamla pai kei peuhmah unla, tu'n kei adingin hon thuumsak malam un, a chi hi.

[29]Mosi in a dawng a: Nang apan ka paikhiakphet chiangin, Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah ka thuum ding a, zing chiangin, Faro apan leh a uliante apan leh a mite apan chippi honte a bei ding. Tangtawn Toupa' maia kithoihna a lat theih nadingun Israelte paisak louin, Faro zuautat nawn kei peuhmah hen, a chi hi.

[30]Tua khitin, Mosi in Faro a nusia a, Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah a thuum a, [31]Tangtawn Toupa'n a nget bangin a hih hi. Chippi honte'n Faro leh a uliante leh a mite a nusia uh a, khat lel zong a om nawn kei hi. [32]Ahihhangin, Faro in tua hunin zong a lungtang a khauhsak a, Israel tate a paisak kei hi.

Gantate a Gawtna

9 TUA khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Faro kiang ah valut inla, a kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa, Hebrute' Pathian in hiai a gen: Ka mite'n kei hon biak theih nadingun, amaute paisak in. [2]Amaute na paisak nop kei lai a, na lettang lai leh, [3]ngai in, gama na gantate uh tung ah Tangtawn Toupa'n khut a kha ding. Na sakolte, na sabiltungte, na sangawngsaute, na bawnghonte uleh na belamhonte uh tung ah gawtna nasetak a tung ding. [4]Kei, Tangtawn Toupa'n Israel tate' gantate leh Aiguptate' gantate kal ka deidan ding a, Israel tate' gantate a si kei ding, chi ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

[5]Tangtawn Toupa'n hun khat a sep a: Zing chiangin gam sung ah hiai a tung ding, a chi hi. [6]A zing chiangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai a hih a, Aiguptate' gantate khempeuh a si a, Israel tate' gantate bel khat zong a si kei hi. [7]Faro in mi sawlin a ensak a, ngai dih, Israel tate' gantate khat zong a si kei hi. Hinapi-in, Faro' lungtang a khauh a, Israelte a paisak kei hi.

Meimatuma Gawtna

[8]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi leh Aron kiang ah: Haltuina meiphualpi apan meivu khut dimin pham unla, Faro muhin vanlam ah thehtou un. [9]Aigupta gam sung teng ah leivui a suak ding a, mihingte leh gantate tung ah meimatum nasetakin a leng ding, a chi hi.

[10]Tua bangin, amaute'n haltuina meiphualpi apan meivu a pham uh a, Faro' mai ah a ding uhi. Mosi in vanlam ah a thehtou a, mihingte leh gantate tung ah meimatum a leng hi. [11]Tua meimatumte dawisiamte leh Aiguptate khempeuh in a vei uh a, dawisiamte Mosi' mai ah a ding thei kei uhi. [12]Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Faro lungtang a khauhsak a, Tangtawn Toupa' gensa bangin, Mosi leh Aron' thu a ngaikhe kei hi.

Gialpi-a Gawtna

[13]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Zingkhangpi-in thou inla, Faro' mai ah va-ding inla: Tangtawn Toupa, Hebrute' Pathian in: Ka mite'n kei hon biak theih

8:27 Pian 30:36.
8:28 Jer 37:3; Nas 8:24.
8:29 Is 26:10.
9:3 Siam 5:6; Jo 13:21; Phat 32:4; Nas 13:11; Siam 26:25; Phat 78:50; Am 4:10.
9:6 Phat 78:48-50.
9:9 Siam 13:18; Danp 28:27,35; 2 Kum 20:7; Job 2:7; Is 38:21; Kil 16:2.

nadingun, amaute paisak in. [14]Tutunga tua banga na hih kei leh, leitung khuavannuai ah kei bang kuamah a om kei, chih na theih nadingin, nangma' tung ah leh mite tung ah a nasetawpkhawk ka hipi ka tungsak ding.

[15]Ahang bel, tu'n zong ka khut khain, nang leh na mite hon gawt leng, leitung apan hon phiatmang vek khin tham ding ka hi. [16]Hinapi-in, hiai dingin kon hinghawi a, ka vangletna kon etsak nading leh leitung khempeuha ka min a kiphuanzak nadingin kon hinghawi a, kon kembit hi. [17]Tu'n zong ka mite douin na kiliansak lailai a, amaute na paisak nuam kei hi. [18]Tua bang ahih manin, ngai in, zing chiang tubang hunin, gialpi lianpipi, Aigupta gam a din apan tudonga ke ngeilou, ka zusak ding. [19]Tuin thu pia inla, gama om na gantate leh na neih khempeuh a bitna mun ah kaikhawmsak in. Tua bangin gama om na mite leh gantate tung ah gialpi a ke ding a, a si ding uhi, chi ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

[20]Tangtawn Toupa' thugen lau thei Faro' uliante peuhmah in, kintakin, a silate uleh a gantate uh inn ah a kaikhawm uhi. [21]Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa' thugen ngeingaihloute'n bel a silate uleh gantate uh lou ah leh gam ah a nusia uhi.

[22]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Aigupta gam sung khempeuha gialpi a kiak nadingin, na khut vanlam ah liktou in. Aigupta gama mihingte, gantate leh gama sing leh louhing khempeuh tung ah gialpi a ke ding, a chi hi. [23]Mosi in a chiangkhun vanlam ah a liktou a, Tangtawn Toupa'n vanpiging leh gialpi a sawl a, kekkia in leilak a sunsuk zolzol hi. Tua bangin Tangtawn Toupa'n Aigupta gam ah gialpi a zusak a, [24]gialpite kiain khawphia a phe zolzol hi. Aigupta gam a dinkhiak apan tu dong tua gama huihpi nasepen ahi lai hi. [25]Aigupta gam sung khempeuha mihing leh gantate hita leh, lou leh gama sing leh louhing hita leh gialpi in a deng a, singte khempeuh a geukhin vek hi. [26]Gialpi kiak louhna Israel tate' tenna Goshen gam kia ahi.

[27]Tua khitin, Faro in Mosi leh Aron a samsak a, amaute kiang ah: Tutung in zaw ka khial ahi. Tangtawn Toupa a diktat a, kei leh ka mite ka gilou uh ahi. [28]Vanpiging leh gialpi ka thuak gimta uh. Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah hon thuumsak un. Hiai ah na om nawn kei ding uh, kon paisakta ding, a chi hi.

[29]Mosi in a dawng a: Khawpi apan ka pawtkhiak chiangin, thumin Tangtawn Toupa lam ah ka khut ka zak ding a, leitung Tangtawn Toupa-a ahi, chih na theih nadingin vanpiging a dai ding a, gialpi a ke nawn kei ding. [30]Ahihhangin, nang leh na uliante'n Tangtawn Toupa Pathian lauh nadan na thei nai kei uh, chih ka thei, a chi hi.

[31]Ziza leh barli buh a segawp vek hi. Ahang bel, barli buh a vuihsan laitak ahi a, ziza zong a pak san laitak ahi. [32]Huitbuh leh huitbuh ham bel a gei deuh ahih manin a se kei hi.

[33] Tua khitin, Mosi in Faro a paisan a, khawpi a nusia a, Tangtawn Toupa lam ah a khut a zak hi. Tua khitin, vanpiging a dai a, gialpi a thengta a, gam sung ah vuahpi a zu nawn kei hi. [34]Faro in, vuah leh gialpi leh vanpiging a beita, chih a

9:14 1 Sam 2:2; 2 Sa 7:22; 1 Kum 8:23; 1 Khang 17:20; Phat 35:10; Is 46:9; Jer 10:6; Mik 7:18

9:25 Phat 105:32,33; Ez 13:13.
9:26 Is 32:18-20; Am 4:7.
9:27 Kis 14:40; Danp 1:41; Jos 7:11; Vai 10:10; 1 Sam 15:24; Phat 11:7; Jer 12:1; Kah 1:18.
9:28 Nas 8:24.
9:29 1 Kum 8:22,38; Job 11:13; Phat 77:2; Is 1:15; Job 41:11; Phat 24:1; 1 Kor 10:26.
9:31 Danp 8:8; Ru 1:22; 2 Sam 14:40; Is 28:25; Ez 4:9; Jo 1:11.
9:32 Is 28:25.

muh takin, a khial lai lai a, amah leh a uliante'n a lungtang uh a khauhsak uhi. [35]Tua bangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi tungtawna a gensa bangin, Faro' lungtang a khauhsak a, Israelte a paisak nuam kei hi.

Khaupete-a Gawtna

10 TUA khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Faro kiang ah valut in, amaute laka hiai ka chiamtehna lamdangte ka hih theih nadingin, Faro leh a uliante' lungtang ka khauhsakta. [2]Tua bel, Aiguptate mihai ka suahsak dan leh, amaute laka ka chiamtehnate ka hih dan, na tate uleh na tute uh zaka na gensawn theih nading uleh, kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih na theih nading uh ahi, a chi hi.

[3]Tua bangin, Mosi leh Aron Faro kiang ah a valut uh a, a kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa, Hebrute' Pathian in: Ka maia bangtan kiniamkhiak nuam lou ding na hia? Kei hon biak theih nadingun, ka mite paisak in. [4]Ka mite na paisak nop kei lai leh, ngai in, zing chiangin na gamsung ah khaupete kon sawllut ding. [5]Lei mai a tuam dim ding uh a, leilak a kimu kei ding. Gialpi den-gawp bang omsunte, lou leh gama sing-le-lou, anteh-louhing pou sunte nangawn a ne gai ding uh. [6]Na innpite leh na uliante' innte leh Aiguptate' innte a dim ding uh. Na pu na pate uh hiai gama a ten uapan tuni dong, tua bang himhim a muh ngei nai louh uh ahi ding, chi ahi, a chi uhi. Tua khitin, Mosi a kihei a, Faro a paisan hi.

[7]Faro' uliante'n Faro kiang ah: Hiai mipa bangtan eite adinga thang hi ding ahia? Tangtawn Toupa, a Pathian uh a biak theih nadingun Israel tate paisak mai in. Aigupta gam segawpta ahih lam phawk nailou na hi hiam? a chi uhi.

[8]Tua khitin, Mosi leh Aron bel Faro' maia piikikin a om uh a, Faro in amaute kiang ah: Pai unla, Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian uh vabia un. Ahihhangin, kua teng pai ding na hi ua? a chi hi.

[9]Mosi in a dawng a: Tangtawn Toupa' ankuang lui ding ka hih manun, a tek a khang, ka vekun ka tapate uleh ka tanute utawh, ka bawnghonte uleh ka belamhonte utawh ka pai ding uh ahi, a chi hi.

[10]Faro in amaute kiang ah: Na numeite uleh na taneute utawh kon paisak hial leh, Tangtawn Toupa'n hon ompih hen aw. Ahihhangin, a selam khat sawm hi peuhmah uteh. [11]Hibang hi thei ken teh! Pasalte kia na pai ding uh. Na ngetnget uh ahih chiangin, Tangtawn Toupa vabia un, a chi hi. Tua khitin, Faro in Mosi leh Aron a hawlkhesak hi.

[12]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Aigupta gama khaupe a dim a, gialpi hihsiat bang omsun leh gama pou khempeuh a nek gaih nading-un Aigupta gam tung ah na khut lik in, a chi hi.

[13]Tua bangin, Mosi in Aigupta gam tung ah a chiangkhun a lik a, Tangtawn Toupa'n, tua ni nitumin leh zankhawvakin, suahlam huih a nungsak a, zingsang hong hih takin tua suahlam huih in khaupete a na tunkhin hi. [14]Khaupete'n Aigupta gam khempeuh a tuam uh a, mun chih ah a om noinoi uhi. Tua bang lawmlawma khaupe tam a om ngei nai kei a, om zong a om nawn kei ding hi. [15]Lei lak a tuam dim uh a, a vomin a vom muimui uh a, gialpi den-gawp bang, lou leh gama sing

10:1 Jos 24:17; Ne 9:10; Phat 74:9.
10:2 Danp 4:9; Jos 4:6; Phat 44:1; Jo 1:3; 1 Sam 6:6.
10:3 1 Kum 21:29; 22:19; 2 Khang 7:14; Job 42:6; Is 58:3; Dan 5:22; Jak 4:10; 1 Pet 5:6.
10:4 Danp 28:38; Phat 105:34; Pau 30:27; Jo 1:4; Kil 9:3.
10:5 Jos 2:9.
10:7 Danp 7:16; Jos 23:7-13; Vai 2:3; 1 Sam 18:21; Phat 106:36; Sin 7:26; Pian 20:3
10:13 Kis 20:8; Phat 78:46; Am 4:9; Na 3:16.
10:14 Danp 28:38; Phat 78:46; Is 33:4; Jo 1:4; Am 4:9.
10:15 Danp 28:38; Phat 105:34,35; Jo 1:4; Am 7:2; Mal 3:11

leh anteh louhing leh sing gah khempeuh a negai uhi. Aigupta gam ah sing hing louhing himhim a omta kei hi.

16 Faro in Mosi leh Aron kintakin a samsak a, amaute kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uleh, noute tung ah ka khial ahi. 17 Tutung beek ka khelhna hon ngaidam unla, kei apan hiai sihna gawtna lakhe dingin Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh kiang ah hon thuumsak peuhmah un, a chi hi.

18 Mosi in Faro a paisan a, Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah a thuum hi. 19 Tangtawn Toupa'n tua suahlam huih, tumlam huih hattak a suaksak a, tua in khaupete a lenmang a, Tuipi San* a tun a, Aigupta gam ah khaupe khat lel zong muh ding a om nawn kei hi. 20 Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Faro lungtang a khauhsak a, Faro in Israel tate a paisak nuam kei hi.

Khawmiala Gawtna

21 Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Aigupta gam khawmial in a khuh a, khoih theih hiala mial a sah nadingin, vanlam ah na khut liktou in, a chi hi. 22 Tua bangin, Mosi in vanlam ah a khut a liktou a, ni thum sung, Aigupta gam khempeuh a mial bikbek hi. 23 Aiguptate ni thum sung, khat leh khat a kimu thei kei uh a, om mun zong a suan thei kei uhi. Ahihhangin, Israel tate' tenna ah khua a vak hi.

24 Tua khitin, Faro in Mosi a samsak a, a kiang ah: Pai unla, Tangtawn Toupa vabia un. Na numeite uleh na taneute'n zong hon zui thei ding uh. Ahihhangin, na belamhonte uleh na bawnghonte uh bel nusia un, a chi hi.

25 Mosi in: Tangtawn Toupa ka Pathian uh maia lat ding kithoihna leh haltum thillat ding non phalsak ding ahi. 26 Ka gantate un zong koute hon zuih ding ahi. Gan khechin khat lel zong nutsiat ahi ding ahi kei hi. Ganta pawlkhat Tangtawn Toupa ka Pathian uh biakna-a zat ding ahi a, a mun ka tun mateng uh, Tangtawn Toupa biakna ding bang ganta zang ding ka hi uhiam, ka thei kei uhi, a chi hi.

27 Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Faro' lungtang a khauhsak a, ama'n amaute a paisak nuam kei hi. 28 Faro in Mosi kiang ah: Ka muh phakna ah om ken! Ka maia hong kilang nawn lou dingin pilvang in! Ka maitang na muh ni-ni na sih ni ahi ding, a chi hi.

29 Mosi in a dawng a: Na gen bang bangin, na maitang ka mu nawn kei ding, a chi hi.

Tamasa-a Gawtna

11 TANGTAWN Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Faro leh Aigupta gam tung ah gawtna khat ka tungsak lai ding. Tua nung chiangin, Faro in hiai apan noute hon paisak ding a, na vek sipsipun, hon hawlkhiak thawh ding, a chi hi. 2 Ama'n: Israel tate kiang ah thu gen inla, michih in a mei apain, a innveng kiang ah ngun leh khama kibawl vante ngen uhen, a na chikhinta hi. 3 Tua bangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Aiguptate' mit ah Israelte deihsakna a neisak a, Mosi mahmah zong Aigupta gam ah Faro' uliante leh midangte'n a ngaisang mahmah uhi.

4 Tua bangin, Mosi in Faro kiang

10:17 1 Sam 15:25.
10:21 Danp 28:29.
10:22 Phat 105:28; Is 13:10; Kil 16:10.
10:23 Am 4:7.
10:24 Pian 45:10.
10:25 Pian 8:20.
10:29 Heb 11:27
11:3 Pian 39:21; Danp 34:11; 2 Sam 7:9; Es 9:4; Phat 89:27.
11:4 Job 34:20; Phat 81:5.

*10:19 Tuipi San — Hebru ah *Yam Suf*, Pumpeng Tuipi chihna.

ah: Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai a gen: Zankim lai khawngin Aigupta gam sung teng ka tawnsuak ding a, [5]Aigupta gama tamasa peuhmah a si ding. Kumpitutphah tunga tu Faro' tamasa apan buhhek sila numei' tamasa leh ganta piang masa dong a si ding. [6]Aigupta gam sung teng ah kahna mauna thupitak a om ding. Tua bang himhim a om ngei nai kei a, om zong a om ngei nawn kei ding. [7]Ahihhangin, Israelte lak ah bel, ui in zong mihing leh ganta nangawn a na kei ding, Tangtawn Toupa'n Israelte leh Aiguptate a deidantuam, chih na thei ding, chi ahi, a chi hi. [8]Tua hun chiangin, na uliante khempeuh ka kiang ah hong pai ding uh a, ka mai ah hong kun ding uh a: Pai un, pai un, nang leh nang hon zuite khempeuh pai un, hong chi ding uh. Tua chiangin ka paikhe ding, a chi a, heh mahmah in Faro a paikhiaksanta hi.

[9]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Ke'n Aigupta gam ah ka thillamdangte tamsem sem ka hih nadingin, Faro in na thu a ngaikhe kei ding, a na chi khin hi. [10]Mosi leh Aron in Faro' mai ah hiai thillamdangte khempeuh a hih uh a, ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Faro' lungtang a khauhsak a, a gam apan Israelte a paisak nuam kei hi.

Paikan Ankuang

12 TANGTAWN Toupa'n Aigupta gam ah Mosi leh Aron kiang ah: [2]Noute adinga tu kha, kha masa kum khata kha khatna hi ding ahi. [3]Israel tate khempeuh kiang ah thu gen unla, tu kha a ni sawm ni-in, michih in a pa' innkawte tek adingin belamnou khat la hen. [4]Belamnou pum khat ne dinga innkuan tawm lua om leh, innkuan mi tam leh tawm thu enin, a innveng nai tawh tua belamnou kikop hen. Michih kham khop ding ngaihtuaha belamnou teel ding ahi. [5]Tua banga belamnou na teel chiangun, a pa, kum khata upa, melhemnabei ahi ding ahi. Belamhon lak apan hiam, kelhon lak apan hiam na teel ding uh ahi. [6]Tua belamtuai, tua kha a ni sawmleli dong hoihtakin na kem ding uh a, a ni a chin chiangin, Israelte, mi khempeuh in nitak khawmuiin a gou ding uh ahi. [7]Tua belam sisan bang zah hiam a la ding uh a, tua belam a sa a nekna innte uh kong biang tuak leh kong tung, a pawlam ah a tat ding uh ahi. [8]Tua zan mahmahin, tua belam sa meia haimin, loukha tawh, silngou sawh louh tanghou tawh a ne ding uh ahi. [9]Tua belam a sa a sialin hiam, tuia huanin hiam na ne ding uh ahi kei. A lu, a khete leh a sungkua tawh meia haiminkhawm ahi ding ahi. [10]Zingsang dong khamval na koih ding uh ahi kei. Khamval zingsang donga a om leh, haltum ding ahi. [11]Na nek ding dan uh hibang ahi: Kawnggak gaksain, na khe ua khedap bunsain, na khut ua chiangkhun tawi kawmin, kintakin na ne ding uh ahi. Tangtawn Toupa' Paikan Ankuang ahi.

[12]Tua zan mahmahin, Aigupta gam sung ka tawnsuak ding a, tamasa ding peuhmah, mihing hita leh, ganta hita leh, ka that ding. Aigupta pathiante khempeuh tung ah gawtna tun ding ka hi, kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi. [13]Tua sisan, na omna innte uah, noute adingin chiamtehna ahi ding a, tua sisan ka muh chiangin, kon paikan ding. Aigupta gam ka gawt chiangin, tua

11:5 Is 47:2.
11:6 Pau 21:13; Am 5:17.
11:8 Heb 11:27.
11:10 Rom 2:5.
12:2 Danp 16:1.
12:3 Mk 14:12; 1 Kor 5:7.
12:5 Siam 1:3; Kis 6:14; Danp 15:21; Heb 9:14; 1 Pet 1:9.
12:6 Siam 23:5; Kis 9:1-3,5,11; Jos 5:10; 2 Khang 30:2; Danp 16:4,6.
12:7 Ez 9:6.
12:8 Siam 7:15; Kis 9:12; Danp 16:7; 2 Khang 35:7; Kis 9:11; Danp 16:3,4; 1 Kor 5:8.
12:9 Siam 3:3.
12:10 Siam 22:30; Danp 16:4.
12:11 Danp 16:3; Is 48:20; Siam 23:5; Kis 9:2,4; Danp 16:1; Jos 5:10; 2 Kum 23:21,23; 2 Khang 30:1; Ezr 6:19; Is 31:5; Ez 45:21
12:12 Am 5:17; Is 10:33; Kis 33:4; 2 Khang 2:5; Phat 95:3; Is 19:1; Jer 43:12.
12:13 Heb 11:28.

gawtna in noute hon khoih kha kei ding.

14Tua ni noute adingin theihgigena ahi ding a, a khang a khanga Tangtawn Toupa' maia ankuangluina ahi ding a, danthuseha na neihden ding uh ahi. **15**Ni sagih sung silngou sawh louh tanghou na ne ding uh ahi. A ni khatna ah na innte uapan silngou paimang vek un. Ni khatna apan ni sagih ni dong sung peuhmaha silngou sawh ne peuhmah Israelte lak apan satkhiak ahi ding ahi. **16**A ni khat ni-in khawmpi siangthou na nei ding uh a, a ni sagih ni-in zong khawmpi siangthou na nei nawn ding uh ahi. Tua ni sagih sung peuhmah nek bawl louh ngal nna dang himhim na sep louh ding uh ahi.

17Tua ni-in Silngou Sawhlouh Tanghou Ankuang na lui pan ding uh ahi. Ahang bel, tua ni mahmaha Aigupta gam apan noute a pawlpawla hon piikhe ding ka hi. Akhang akhanga thuseh omden dingin hiai ni-in ankuang lui un. **18**A kha khatna, a ni sawmleli ni, nitak apan ni sawmnihlenikhat nitak dong silngou sawhlouh tanghou na ne ding uh ahi. **19**Ni sa gih sung peuhmah na innte uah silngou a kimuh louh ding ahi. Tua sunga silngou sawh ne peuhmah Israelte lak apan satkhiak ahi ding ahi. **20**Silngou sawh bangmah ne kei un. Na tenna peuh uah silngou sawh louh tanghou na ne ding uh ahi, a chi hi.

21Tua khitin, Mosi in Israel upate khempeuh a samkhawm a, amaute kiang ah: Kintakin kisa unla, na innkuan kuan ua ding gantate vateelkhia unla, na Paikan Belamnou uh gou un. **22**Husop sawl la unla, kuanga belamnou sisan ah diah unla, kong biang tuak leh kong tung ah taat un. Zingsang masiah kuamah kong pua-a pusuaka na pawtkhiak louh ding uh ahi. **23**Aiguptate that dinga Tangtawn Toupa'n Aigupta gam sung a totsuak chiangin, na kong biang uleh, na kong tungte ua sisan a mu ding a, tua bang a muhna kongkhakte a paikan ding a, hihmangthangpa na inn sung ua hong lut a, noute hong thah a phal kei ding hi.

24Noute leh na suante uh adinga thuseh omden hi dingin, hiai thu zui un. **25**Tangtawn Toupa'n hon chiamsa banga hon piak ding gam na lut chiangun, hiai biakna thilzekin hih gige un. **26**Na tate un: Hiai biakna thilzeka na hih uh, bang na chihna uh ahia? chi-a hon dot chiangun, noute'n: **27**Tangtawn Toupa'n Aiguptate a thah laia, Aigupta gama Israelte' innte paikan a, ka innkuante uh hinna hon hawisakpa, Tangtawn Toupa' maia Paikan kithoihna ahi, chi-in na hilh ding uh ahi, a chi hi. Tua khitin, Israelte'n kunin Pathian a bia uhi. **28**Tua bangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi leh Aron thu a piak bangbangin, Israel tate'n a hih uhi.

29Zankim laiin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Aigupta gama tamasa khempeuh a that a, kumpitutphah tunga tu Faro' tamasa apan suangkul sunga henta kolbuna om mi' tamasa leh ganta khempeuh' tamasa dong a that hi. **30**Faro leh a uliante khempeuh leh Aiguptate khempeuh zankhang laiin a thou uh a, misi omlouhna inn khat beek zong om lou ahih manin, Aigupta gam sung ah nakpitaka kahna leh mauna a om hi.

Pemkhiakna

31Zan laiin, Faro in Mosi leh Aron a samsak a, amaute kiang ah:

12:14 Siam 3:17; Kis 18:23.
12:15 Siam 23:6; Kis 28:17; Danp 16:3; 1 Kor 5:7; Pian 17:14.
12:16 Kis 29:35.
12:17 Danp 16:16; 2 Khang 8:13; Ezr 6:22; Mt 26:17; Lk 22:1; Nas 12:3; Siam 19:36; 3:17.
12:19 Kis 9:14; Danp 1:16; Jos 8:33.
12:20 Siam 3:17; Kis 35:29; Ez 6:6.
12:21 Mk 14:12-16.
12:22 Siam 14:4,6; Kis 19:18; Phat 51:7; Heb 11:28.
12:23 Is 19:22; Kil 7:3; Pian 16:7; Is 37:36; Jer 6:26; 1 Kor 10:10; Heb 11:28.
12:25 Pian 15:14.
12:27 Pian 24:26.
12:29 Pian 19:13

Kisa zok un! Noute leh Israelte'n ka mite nusia un! Pai unla, na nget bangun, Tangtawn Toupa bia un. [32]Na gen bangun, na belamhonte uleh na ganhonte uh tonpih unla, pai un. Kei zong hon vualzawl malam un, a chi hi.

[33]Aigupta gam nuse meng dingin Aiguptate'n Israelte a nawh uh a: Na paikhiak zok kei uleh, sikhin vek petmah hita ung, a chi uhi. [34]Tua bangin, Israel tate'n a anvui nel mekmante uh silngou sawh louhin, anvuinel mekna kuang tawh puana tunin a kisuan uh a, a pua uhi. [35]Israel tate'n Mosi' thuhilh bangin, Aiguptate kiang ah, ngun leh khama kibawl vante leh puansilhte a ngen uhi. [36]Tangtawn Toupa'n Aiguptate' mit ah Israelte deihsakna a neisak a, a ngette uh a pia uhi. Tua bangin, Israel tate'n Aiguptate lok ahi mai uhi.

[37]Israelte Rameses apan pemkhiain Sukoth a tung uhi. Amaute, numei leh naupang sim louhin pasal hat khe-a pai 6,00,000 a pha uhi. [38]Mikihel Arabmi tampi in zong amaute a zuitou uh a, belamhon leh bawnghon, ganta tampi zong a hawl uhi. [39]Aigupta gam apan hon puak uh anvui nel mekmanin silngou sawhlouh tanghou peite a bawl uhi. Aigupta gam apan a hawla hawlkhiak thawh ahih manun, anvui nel mekmante silngou a sawh man kei uh a, tanghou zong a kibawl man kei uhi.

[40]Israel tate Aigupta gama a khualtam sung uh kum 430 ahi. [41]Tua kum 430 a bei ni geihin Tangtawn Toupa' mite'n a pawl pawlin Aigupta gam a nusia uhi. [42]Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute Aigupta gam apan pikhe dinga, zankhua-a amaute pilvangtaka ching ahih manin, Tangtawn Toupa pahtawinain Israelte khempeuh in zong a khang a khangin tua zan pilvangtaka a tan ding uh ahi.

12:32 Pian 27:34.
12:33 1 Sam 6:6; Pian 20:3.
12:35 Pian 24:53.
12:36 Pian 39:21.
12:37 Pian 47:11; Kis 33:3-5; Pian 12:2; Kis 1:46.
12:38 Kis 11:4; Jos 8:35.
12:40 Pian 15:13; Nas 7:6; Gal 3:17.
12:42 Siam 3:17; Kis 9:3; Danp 16:1,6.

Paikan tawh kisai Dante

[43]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi leh Aron kiang ah: Paikanankuang tawh kisai dante hiaite ahi:

Gamdang mi kuamah in a ne ding ahi kei. [44]Sumtanga na lei uh sila peuhmah in bel, zek na sumsak khit chiangun a ne thei ding uh. [45]Ahihhangin, na lak ua khualtam lel leh goih nasem mi in a ne thei kei ding.

[46]Inn sunga na nek teitei ding uh ahi a, innpua-a a sa bangmah tawikhiak louh ding ahi. A guhte sattan louh ding ahi. [47]Israel mipite peuhmah in Paikanankuang a um ding ahi.

[48]Na lak ua om gamdang mi in Tangtawn Toupa' Paikanankuang a lui nop leh, a innkuan sunga pasal khempeuh zek a sum ding ahi. Tua khit chiangin, gamsunga piang bangin Paikanankuang a lui thei ding hi. Zeksum louh pasal peuhmah in a nek ding ahi kei. [49]Hiai dan, gamsunga piangte leh na lak ua teng gamdang mite tung ah a kibangin a kizang ding ahi, a chi hi.

[50]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi leh Aron thu a piak bangbangin, Israel tate khempeuh in a hih uhi. [51]Tua ni mahin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Aigupta gam apanin Israelte a pawl pawlin a piikhia hi.

12:43 Kis 9:14; 2 Khang 6:32,33; Is 14:1.
12:44 Pian 17:12,13.
12:45 Siam 22:10.
12:46 Kis 9:12; Phat 22:14; Pau 17:22; Jn 19:36.
12:48 Siam 19:18,34; Kis 9:14; Ez 44:7.
12:49 Siam 24:22; Kis 5:15,16,29; Danp 1:16.
13:2 Siam 27:26; Kis 3:13; Danp 15:19; Ne 10:36; Lk 2:23.

Tamasa Sehtuamna

13 TUA khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi a houpih a: [2]Kei adingin Israel suante laka tamasa, sul hong peuhmah, mihing hi-in ganta hita leh, siangthouin hon sehtuamsak un, keia ahi, a chi hi.

Silngou Sawhlouh Tanghou-ankuang

[3]Mosi in Israel tate kiang ah: Aigupta gam leh saltanna apan na pemkhiak ni uh tuni theih gigena bawl un. Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n ban thahata hon piikhiak na hi uhi. Silngou sawh tanghou peuhmah na nek louh ding uh ahi. [4]Abib* kha, tuni-in paikhe ding na hi uhi. [5]Tangtawn Toupa'n na pu na pate uh kianga a chiamsa, nawitui leh khuaizu-a luang gam, Kanante, Hitte, Amorte, Hivte leh Jebuste gama hon piilut chiangin, hiai ankuang lui lui gige un. [6]Ni sagih sung silngou sawh louh tanghou na ne ding uh a, a ni sagih ni Tangtawn Toupa adingin ankuang lui ni ahi ding ahi. [7]Tua ni sagih sung silngou sawh louh tanghou ne unla, ahihhangin, silngou sawh thil himhim na gam sung uah a kimu ding ahi kei. [8]Tua ni-in na tapa kiang ah: Aigupta gam apan kong paikhiak laia Tangtawn Toupa'n kei adinga hon hihsak thil ziaka hiai hih ka hi, chi-in na hilh ding uh ahi: [9]Tangtawn Toupa' dan na kama a om gige theih nadingin, na khuta velh chiamtehna banvial ahi ding a, na mit kikala khip theihgigena bawm ahi ding. [10]A hun kon sehsak ah, a kum akumin hiai thuseh na hih ngeingei ding uh ahi.

Tamasa tawh kisai Dan

[11]Noute leh na pu na pate uh kianga a kichiam bangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n noute Kanan gam ah hon piilut ding a, tua gam hon pe ding. [12]Ganta tamasa, sul hong peuhmah Tangtawn Toupa' maia lat ding ahi. Na gantate laka a nou, [13]sabiltung nou piang masa peuhmah belamnou khata na tat ding ahi. Na tat nop kei leh, a ngawng na hektan ding ahi. Ahihhangin, na tapate' tamasa peuhmah na tat ding ahi.

[14]Tunung chianga, na tapa in: Hiai bang chihna ahia? chi-a hon dot chiangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n ban thahatin Aigupta saltanna apan koute hon piikhia ahi. [15]Faro in genhaktaka, koute hon paisak noplouh laiin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Aigupta gama tamasa khempeuh mihing hita leh, ganta hita leh, a that hi. Hiai hang ahi, ganta piang masa, sul hong a pa peuhmah Tangtawn Toupa kianga ka lat a, ka tapate' tamasa peuhmah ka tat, na chi ding ahi. [16]Tangtawn Toupa'n ban thahata, Aigupta gam apan koute hon piikhia ahih manin, hiai na khuta velh theihgigena banvial ahi ding a, na mitkala khip theihgigena bawm ahi ding, a chi hi.

Gamdai-gamkeu Lampi

[17]Faro in Israel tate a paikhiaksak laiin, Filistiate' gam tawna paina nai zaw hi napi-in, Pathian in tua lam tawnin a pii kei hi. Ahang bel, Pathian in: Kidouna tuak le uh, lungheiin Aigupta gam ah a kilehkik kha ding uh, a chi-a ahi. [18]Tua bang ahih manin, Pathian in Tuipi San lam ah, gamdai-gamkeu tawnin amaute a pii hi. Tua bangin, Aigupta gam apanin Israel tate a pawl pawla kizomin a piitou hi.

[19]Josef in Israel suante a na kichiamsak a: Pathian in noute hong veh ngeingei ding a, tua hun chiangin, ka guhte hiai apan na puaktouh ding uh ahi, a na chih manin, Mosi in Josef' guhte a pua hi.

13:3 Siam 26:13; Kis 1:1; 22:5; Danp 4:45; Phat 81:10.
13:8 Phat 78:5,6.
13:9 Is 44:5; Danp 6:8; Pian 3:3; Mt 23:5.
13:10 Phat 76:2.
13:11 Pian 22:16; Danp 1:8; Pian 12:7; Phat 105:42-45.
13:12 Pian 4:4; Siam 27:26; Kis 3:13; Lk 2:23.
13:13 Siam 27:11; Is 64:3; Kis 3:46,47; 18:15
13:18 Phat 136:16; Ez 20:10; Jos 1:14.
13:19 Jos 24:32; Nas 7:16; Heb 11:22; Pian 47:29,30.

*__13:4__ Abib – Nisan zong kichi. Judate kumsim kipatna kha khatna, March leh April kawmtuah.

[20]Amaute'n Sukoth a nutsiat nungun, gamdai-gamkeu gei Etham ah giahphual a sat uhi. [21]Sun chiangin, Tangtawn Toupa amaute' mai ah, meipi khuampi dinga paiin ama uh a kai a, zan chiangin, amaute taan dingin meikuang khuampi dingin a pai hi. Tua bangin, sun leh zanin a pai uhi. [22]Suna meipi khuampi ding in zong, zana meikuang khuampi ding in zong, Israel tate' mai a paina a nuse ngei kei hi.

Tuipi San Kanna

14 TANGTAWN Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: [2]Kinungheia Migdol leh tuipi kala Pihahiroth kiang naia giahphual sat dingin Israel tate hilh in. Tuipi gei, Baal Zefon gal taka giahphual a saat ding uh ahi. [3]Faro in: Gamdai-gamkeu umtuah sung ah Israel tate gammangta, buaigawpta uh e, chi-in a ngaihtuah ding. [4]Ke'n Faro' lungtang ka khauhsak ding a, amaute a nungdelh ding. Ahihhangin, ke'n Faro leh a sepaihte tungtawnin pahtawina ka kilak ding. Tuachi-in, kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih Aiguptate'n a thei ding uh, a chi hi. Israelte'n tua bangin a hih uhi.

[5]Israel tate taikheta uh, chih Aigupta kumpipa kianga a hilh takun, Israelte tawh kisaiin Faro leh a uliante lungtang a kihei a: Israel tate i nasem kimlai i paisak, bang hih i hita maia! a kichi uhi. [6]Tua bangin, Faro in a kangtalaite leh a sepaihte a kisasak a, [7]a kangtalai hoihpen pente 600 leh a Aigupta gam kangtalai khempeuh leh, kangtalai tungtuang sepaih makaite tawh, [8]Israelte a nungdelh hi. Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n Aigupta kumpipa Faro' lungtang a khauhsaka ahi. Israel tate bel hang-santakin a pai uhi. [9]Tua bangin, Aiguptate'n Faro' sakolte leh kangtalaite, sakol tungtuangte leh sepaihhon tawh, Israelte a delh uh a, Baal Zefon gala tuipi geia Pi Hahiroth kianga a giahphual uah a delhpha uhi.

[10]Faro hong nai takin, Israelte a daktouh uleh, ngai in, Aiguptate a nung uah hong pai uhi. Israel tate a lau mahmah uh a, patauin Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah a toukou uhi. [11]Amaute'n Mosi kiang ah: Aigupta gama hankhuk a om louh mana, hiai gamdai-gamkeua si dinga hon piikhia na hi maw? Aigupta gam apan non piikhiak, bang hon lawh na hia? [12]Aigupta gama ka om laiun: Hong hihbuai se ke'n, Aiguptate' nna sem n'ung ka chi uh hilou maw? Gamdai-gamkeua sih sanga Aiguptate nasep koute adinga hoih zaw tham ding hi! a chita mawk uhi.

[13]Mosi in Israel tate kiang ah: Lau kei un. Tuni-a Tangtawn Toupa' hon hotdam nading ngakin ding kinken un. Tuni-a Aiguptate na muh uh, na mu ngei nawn kei ding uhi. [14]Tangtawn Toupa'n noute adinga gal hon dousak ding ahi, ding kinken lel un, a chi hi.

[15]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Banghanga pataua ka kianga toukou na hia? Israel tate mainawta pai dingin hilh in. [16]Na chiangkhun liktou inla, tuipi tung ah na khut zak inla, kikhensak in. Israel tate tuipi laizang leihul ah a pai ding uh. [17]Ngai in, ke'n Aiguptate' lungtang ka khauhsak ding a, Israel tate a delhzui ding uh. Ke'n Faro leh a sepaihhonte, a kangtalaite leh sakol tungtuangte tung ah pahtawina ka kilak ding. [18]Tua banga Faro leh a sepaihhonte leh a kangtalaite leh sakol tungtuangte tunga pahtawina ka kilak

13:20 Kis 33:6.
13:21 Danp 2:7; Vai 4:14; Phat 68:7; Jer 2:2; Hab 3:3; Kis 9:16; Danp 1:33; Ne 9:12,19; Phat 78:14; Is 4:5; 1 Kor 10:1.
13:22 Ne 9:19.
14:2 Kis 33:7; Jer 44:1; Ez 29:10.
14:4 Phat 71:11; Rom 9:17,22,23; Ez 32:15.
14:5 Pian 31:21; Phat 105:25.
14:8 Kis 33:3; Nas 13:17.
14:9 Pian 47:17; Jos 24:6; Is 43:17.
14:10 Jos 24:7; Ne 9:9; Phat 5:2; 107:6,28.
14:11 Kis 11:1; Danp 9:7.
14:12 Phat 106:7,8.
14:13 Pian 15:1; 1 Sam 12:16; 2 Khang 20:17
14:14 Danp 1:30; Is 42:13; Jer 41:12; Phat 37:7; Is 28:12; Zek 2:13.
14:15 Jos 7:10.
14:16 Is 10:26.
14:18 Ez 32:15.

chiangin, Kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih Aiguptate'n a thei ding uh, a chi hi.

19Tua khitin, Israel tate' maia pai Pathian' Vansawltak a nungkik a, amaute nung ah a pai hi. Tua meipi khuampi ding zong, mailam apanin a kisuan a, amaute nunglam ah a ding hi. **20**Tua bangin, Aiguptate' giahphual leh Israel tate' giahphual kikal ah a om a, lang khat adingin meipi leh mial a omsak a, lang khat adingin zana vak a omsak a, zan khawvakin a kinaih thei zawsam a om kei uhi.

21Tua khitin, Mosi in tuipi tung ah a khut a lik a, zan khawvakin Tangtawn Toupa'n tua tuipi suahlam huih hattak a lehmutsak a, tuipi tui a kikhensak a, a laizang ah leihul a dawksak hi. **22**Tua bangin, Israel tate tuipi laizang ah lei hul ah a pai uh a, tua tuite a taklam uleh a veilam uah tui baang a suak hi.

23Aiguptate'n Faro' sakolte, kangtalaite leh sakol tungtuangte khempeuh tawh, tuipi laizang ah Israel tate a delhzui uhi. **24**Zinglam hong hih takin, Tangtawn Toupa'n meipi khuampi ding leh meikuang khuampi ding apanin Aigupta sepaihte a ensuk a, a buaizaksak hi. **25**A kangtalai peite uh a kitolkhesak a, haksapi-in a hawl uhi. Aiguptate'n: Israel tate' mai apan tai ni, Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute adinga Aiguptate dou ahi, a kichi uhi.

26Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Aiguptate leh a kangtalaite uleh, sakol tungtuangte tunga tuite a kichih kik nadingin, tuipi tung ah na khut lik in, a chi hi. **27**Mosi in tuipi tung ah a khut a lik a, zingsang phalvakin, Aiguptate tuipi sunglama a tailut laiun, tuipi tuite a ngeiin a kichih kik hi.

14:19 Pian 16:7; Is 6:9; 1 Kor 10:1; Is 26:7.
14:20 Jos 24:7.
14:21 Jer 31:35; Jer 23:19; Na 1:3; Pian 8:1; Phat 74:13; Is 63:12.
14:22 Kis 33:8; Jos 24:6; Is 43:16; 1 Kor 10:1; Ne 9:11; Phat 66:6,7; Heb 11:29;
14:24 Jos 10:10; 1 Sam 5:9; 2 Kum 7:6.
14:25 Danp 32:31; 1 Sam 2:2.
14:27 Jos 4:18; Danp 1:40; Phat 78:5; Heb 11:19.
14:28 Jos 24:7; Vai 4:16; Ne 9:11.
14:29 Jos 24:11; 2 Kum 2:8; Phat 74:15; 78:13.
14:30 1 Sam 14:23; 1 Khang 11:14; Phat 44:7; Is 43:3.
14:31 Jos 4:24; 1 Sam 12:18; Phat 76:7; Jn 2:11.
15:1 Kis 21:17;; Phat 59:16; Kil 15:3; Phat 76:6; Jer 51:21
15:2 Phat 18:13; Pian 45:7;
15:3 Kil 19:11.
15:4 Jer 1:22.
15:5 Ne 9:11.

28Tuipi tuite hong kichih kik takin, Israel tate delha tuipi sung hong tung Faro' kangtalaite, sakol tungtuangte leh sepaihhonte khempeuh tui in a tummang vek a, khat lel zong a suakta kei uhi.

29Ahihhangin, Israel tate bel, a taklam uleh a veilam ua tui baang omte kal ah, leihul ah a paisuak uhi. **30**Tua bangin, tua ni-in, Tangtawn Toupa'n Aiguptate' khut apan Israel tate a hukhia a, Israel tate'n tuipi piaua Aiguptate luangte a mu uhi. **31**Israel tate'n Aiguptate tunga Tangtawn Toupa' vangletna lianpi kilang a mu uh a, Tangtawn Toupa a lau uh a, Tangtawn Toupa leh a sila Mosi a muangta uhi.

Mosi' La

15 Tua khitin, Mosi leh Israel tate'n Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah hiai la a sa uh a:

Tangtawn Toupa sangpi-a
tawisanga
om a hih manin,
a mai ah la sa ding hi'ng.
Sakol leh a tungtuangte
tuipi ah pailutta.
2Tangtawn Toupa ka thahatna
leh ka la hi ahi.
Amah ka hotdamna ahi.
Amah ka Pathian hi a,
amah phat ding hi'ng,
amah ka pu ka pate'
Pathian hi a,
tawisang ding hi'ng
3Tangtawn Toupa galhat hi a,
a min Tangtawn Toupa hi ahi.
4Ama'n Faro kangtalaite leh
sepaihhonte tuipi ah pailutta.
Faro' sepaih makaite
Tuipi San ah kelumta.
5Tui thukpi in amaute tum a,

suang bangin tui thuk ah
tumta uhi.
[6]Tangtawn Toupa aw, na khut
taklam
vangletna* khusak chin a,
Tangtawn Toupa aw, na khut
taklam in
melma satzanta.
[7]Na kumpi thupina lian in
nang hon doute zouta.
Na thangpaihna kuangsak chin a,
amaute buhpawl bangin
kangtumta.
[8]Na nak na phit leh,
tuite kivum hi.
Tuipi luanglai baang bangin
dingkip a,
tuipi laia tuite datta.
[9]Melmapa ki-uangsak a:
Ka delh ding a, amaute
ka pha ding.
Gallakte ka hawmzak ding,
amaute hangin ka lungkimna
ka mu ding.
Ka namsau ka phawi ding a,
ka khutin amaute
ka hihmangthang ding, chi hi.
[10]Ahihhanga, nang na hu-a na mut
chin a,
tui in amaute tumta.
Tui thukpi ah ngen* bangin
tumsuk uhi.
[11]Tangtawn Toupa aw,
pathiante lak ah,
nang bang kua om hiam?
Siangthouna-a thupi,
thupina-a lauhuai,
thillamdangte hih
nang bang kua om hiam?
[12]Nang na khut taklam
likkhia chin a,
lei in amaute valhkhinta.
[13]Nang na zahngaihna nou ngiingeia
na tatsate pii ding chin a,
nang na thahatna-a na tenna
mun siangthoua,
amaute tun ding na hi.
[14]Namte'n za ding uh a,
ling ding uh a,
Filistiate launa in man ding hi.
[15]Tua hun chianga, Edom
kumpipate
lausak ding chin a,
Moab mihatte linna'n man
ding a,
Kanante zulmang ding hi.
[16]Amaute tung ah launa leh
mulkimna tung ding a,
Tangtawn Toupa aw, na mite
a paisuak mateng,
na leisa mite a paisuak mateng,
na ban thahatna in amaute
suang bangin daisak dide ding hi.
[17]Tangtawn Toupa aw, na gouluah
mual siangthou ah,
na tenna mun dinga na bawl ah,
Tangtawn Toupa aw, na khuta na
bawl,
na mun siangthou ah,
na mite piilut ding chin a,
sing bangin suan ding
na hi.
[18]Tangtawn Toupa'n tangtawn,
tangtawnin vai hawm
ding hi,
a chi uhi.
[19]Ahang bel, Faro' sakolte, kangtalaite leh a tungtuangte tuipi sung ah a paisuk uh a, Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute tung ah tui a kichihsak a, ahihhangin, Israel tate bel tuipi sung ah leihul ah a pai uhi.

Miriam' La

[20]Tua khitin, Aron sanggamnu, tua kamsang numei Miriam in khuangta a la a, numeite khempeuh in khuangtate tawia lamin a zui uhi.
[21]Miriam in mipite lain a dawng a:

15:6 Phat 16:11; Kis 24:8; Phat 2:9.
15:7 Phat 150:2; 2:5; Danp 4:24; Phat 18:8; Heb 12:29.
15:8 Phat 18:15; Jos 3:13; Phat 78:13;
15:9 Phat 7:5; Lk 11:22.
15:10 Ne 9:11; Phat 29:3.
15:11 Phat 77:13; Siam 19:2; 1 Sam 2:2; Phat 99:3; Is 6:3; Kil 4:8;
15:12 Kis 16:32; Danp 11:6; Phat 106:17.
15:13 Ne 9:12; Phat 77:20; Phat 71:23; Tit 2:14; Phat 68:16.
15:14 Jos 2:9; 1 Sam 4:7; Es 8:17; Phat 48:16; Ez 38:20; Phat 83:7.
15:15 Pian 36:15; Danp 2:4; Kis 22:3; Phat 114:7; Jos 2:9,24.
15:16 Pian 35:5; 1 Sam 25:37; Phat 74:2; 2 Pet 2:1; Danp 2:4.
15:17 2 Sam 7:10; Phat 44:2; Is 5:2; Jer 2:21; Am 9:15; Zef 3:11;
15:18 Pian 21:33; Phat 9:7; Kah 5:19.
15:20 Pian 31:27; 1 Sam 18:6, 7.

*15:6 Vangletna – English ah *power*
*15:10 Ngen – English ah Lead.

Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah la sa un,
amah thupitakin vualzouta!
Sakol leh a tungtuangte
tuipi sung ah pailutta!
a chi hi.

Tuikha Tuilim Suahsakna

22Mosi in Israel tate Tuipi San apan a kipankhesak a, Shur gamdai-gamkeu ah ni thum a pai uh a, tui a mu kei uhi. **23**Mara mun hong tung uh a, Mara* tuite kha ahih manin a dawn thei kei uhi. Tua hangin, tua mun Mara a chi uhi. **24**Tua ah Israel tate Mosi demin a phun uh a: Bang dawn ding ka hi ua? a chi uhi.

25Mosi in Tangtawn Toupa a sam a, Tangtawn Toupa'n sing them khat a ensak a, Mosi in tua sing them tui laka a khiak leh, tua tuite hong lim hi.

Tua mun ah Tangtawn Toupa'n dan thukhun leh thuseh khat a bawl a, amaute a ze-et hi. **26**Ama'n: Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh' aw pilvangtaka na ngaihkhiak uh a, a mitmuha thildik na hih ua, a thupiakte na limsak ua, a dankhunte khempeuh na zuih uleh, Aiguptate tunga ka tunsak natnate koimah noute tung ah ka tungsak kei ding. Kei Tangtawn Toupa, noute hon damsakpa ka hi, a chi hi.

27Tua khitin, Israel tate tuinak sawmlenih leh tum sing 70 a omna mun Elim hong tung uh a, tua tuite gei ah giahphual a sat uhi.

Van apan Tanghou

16 ISRAEL suan mipite Elim apan a kipankhia uh a, Sin gamdai-gamkeu a tung uhi. Tua bel, Elim leh Sinai kikala om ahi. Amaute Aigupta apan hong pemkhiak nung uh kha nihna, ni sawmlenga ahita hi. **2**Israel suan mipite gamdai-gamkeu ah Mosi leh Aron tung ah a phun uh a: **3**Aigupta gama sabel bula ka tut ua, gihvah-a an ka nek laiun Tangtawn Toupa khut thuakin na si zawta mahmah mai le-ung maw! Tu'n lah gilkiala si dingin hiai gamdai-gamkeu ah hon piikheta ve uchin! a chi uhi.

4Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Ngai in, noute adingin van apan an kon zusak ding. Israelte'n nisimin a kiching lel a valakhawm ding uh ahi. Hibangin, ka dan a zui uhiam, zuilou, amaute ka ze-et ding. **5**A niguk ni-in a lakkhawm zahzah uh nek dingin a bawl ding uh a, tua bel nidanga a khop zah nih uh ahi ding ahi, a chi hi.

6Tua khitin, Mosi leh Aron in Israel suan mipite kiang ah: Aigupta gam apan noute hon pikhepa Tangtawn Toupa ahi, chih nitaklam in na thei ding uh a, **7**zingsangin, Tangtawn Toupa' thupina na mu ding uh. Ama'n Tangtawn Toupa' tunga na phunna uh a zata hi. Ahihhangin, koute tunga na phun uh, koute kua ka hi ua ahia? a chi uhi. **8**Mosi in zong: Tangtawn Toupa'n nitaklama sa hon piak a, zingsanga tanghou na duh zahzah uh na nek chiangun, Tangtawn Toupa thilhih ahi, chih na mu ding uh. Ama'n ama' tunga na phunna uh a zata. Koute zenzen bang ka hi ua? Koute tunga phun na hi kei uh a, Tangtawn Toupa tunga phun na hi zaw uhi, a chi lai hi.

9Tua khitin, Mosi in Aron a houpih a: Israel suan mipite khempeuh kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa'n na phunna uh a zata a, ama' mai ah hong paikhawm un, chi-in, a chi hi.

15:22 Phat 78:52; Pian 16:7; Kis 20:2,5; Phat 107:5.
15:23 Kis 33:8; Ru 1:20.
15:24 Kis 14:2; Jos 9:18; Phat 78:18,42; Ez 16:43; Mt 6:31.
15:25 2 Kum 2:21; Pian 22:1; Vai 3:4; Job 23:10; Is 48:10.
15:26 1 Sam 5:6; Jer 30:17; Hos 11:3.
15:27 Kis 33:9.
16:1 Kis 33:11.
16:2 1 Kor 10:10.
16:3 Kis 14:2; 11:4,34; Jer 44:17; Pian 47:15; Danp 8:3.
16:4 Danp 8:3; Jn 6:31; Pian 22:1.
16:5 Siam 25:21
16:7 Siam 9:6; Kis 16:19,42; Danp 5:24; 1 Kum 8:11; Phat 43:2; Is 6:3; Ez 1:28; Hab 2:14; Hag 2:7; Jn 11:40; Kis 11:1,18; 16:11.
16:8 Kis 23:21; Danp 33:5; Vai 8:23; 1 Sam 8:7; Mt 10:40; Rom 13:2; 1 Thes 4:8.

*15:23 Mara — Kha chihna.

[10]Tua banga Aron in Israel suan mipite khempeuh kianga thu a gen laiin, gamdai-gamkeu lam a et uleh, meipi laka Tangtawn Toupa' thupina hong kilang a mu uhi.

[11]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: [12]Israel tate' phunna ka zata. Amaute houpih inla: Khawmui chiangin sa na ne ding uh a, zingsangin kei Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh ka hi, chih na thei ding uh, Tangtawn Toupa'n a chi, chi in, a chi hi.

[13]Tua nitaklamin vengkengte hong tung a, giahphual a dim uh a, zingsangin giahphual kimkot teng ah daitui thuahkhatin a kia hi. [14]Tua daitui a kap takin, gamdai-gamkeu leilak tengkhempeuh ah thil neu chikchik, a bema pek leilaka vuk kia bang a om hi. [15]Israel tate'n tua a muh takun, bang hi hiam, chih theilou uh ahih manun: Bang ahia*[*]? a kichi uhi.

Mosi in amaute kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa'n noute' nek dinga hon piak tanghou hiai ahi. [16]Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak hiai ahi: Michih in ama' nekkhop tek, mi khat adinga omer khat, ama' innkuan mi zah ading khawm henla, michih in a puanbuka omte ading lakkep hen, a chi hi.

[17]Israel tate'n tua bangin tua a lakhawm uh a, pawlkhat in tam deuh, pawl khat in a tawm deuh a lakhawm uhi. [18]Tuate omer-in a teh uh a, a lakhawm tamin a val a nei kei a, a lakhawm tawmin zong a tasam kei hi. Michih in a nekkhop tek a lakhawm hi.

[19]Tua khitin Mosi in amaute kiang ah: Kuama'n zingsang dongin valsak kei hen, a chi hi.

16:10 Jn 11:4; 1 Kum 8:10; 2 Khang 7:1; Ez 10:4.
16:13 Kis 11:31; Phat 78:27,28; Kis 11:9.
16:14 Kis 11:7-9; Danp 8:3,16; Phat 105:40.
16:15 Danp 8:16; Ne 9:20; Jn 6:31.
16:18 2 Kor 8:15.

[20]Ahihhangin, mi pawlkhatte'n Mosi' thugen a limsak kei uh a, zingsang donga sit pawl a nei uhi. Ahihhangin, tua a sitte uh a than a, a uih hi. Tua bang ahih manin, amaute tung ah Mosi a heh hi.

[21]Zingsang tengin, michih in a nekkhop a lakhawm tek uh a, ni hong sat chiangin, lei laka omlaite a tuimang zel hi. [22]A niguk ni-in, an a lehnih, tua bel, mi khat adinga omer nih, a lakhawm uh a, mipite' makaite'n Mosi kiang ah a vagen zel uhi. [23]Ama'n amaute kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak hiai ahi: Zingchiang Tangtawn Toupa adinga Sabbath* siangthou hi ding ahi. Tua an tanghoua na kan nop uleh na ut zah uh kang unla, na huan nop zah uh huan un. Avalte zingsang dong sit un, a chi, a chi hi.

[24]Tua bangin Mosi thupiak bangin, zingsang dong a sit uh a, a than kei a, uih zong a uih kei hi. [25]Mosi in: Tuni Tangtawn Toupa* adinga Sabbath ahih manin, tuni'n tua ne un. Gamlaka bangmah lakkhawm ding om lou ding ahi. [26]Ni guk sung an na lakhawm ding uh a, a ni sagih ni, Sabbath ni-in lakkhawm ding bangmah omlou ding ahi, a chi hi.

[27]Hinapi-in, Israel tate laka pawlkhat an lakhawm dingin Sabbath ni-in a kuankhia uh a, ahihhangin, bangmah a mu kei uhi. [28]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Ka thupiakte leh ka dante zui nuamloua bangtan om ding na hi ua? [29]En un. Tangtawn Toupa'n noute adingin Sabbath hon pia. Tua bang ahih manin, ni guk ni-in ni nih ading an hon pia ahi. Ni sagih ni-in,

16:23 Pian 2:3; Danp 5:13,14
16:28 Jos 9:14; Phat 78:10; Jer 32:23.

*16:15 Bang ahia? — Hebru ah — Mana – Bang ahia?, chihna.

*16:23 Sabbath - Khawlna, Khawlni, tawlngakna chihna.
*16:25 Tangtawn Toupa — Hebru ah *Johova Rafa*

michih ama' inn ah om henla, pawtkhe kei hen, a chi hi. [30]Tua bangin, ni sagih ni-in amaute a khawl tawlnga uhi.

[31]Israel tate'n tua an Mana*, a chi uhi. Koriandar tang bangin a ngou a, a limna bel khuaizu sawh tanghou kan pei neu a bang hi. [32]Mosi in: Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak hiai ahi: Aigupta apan kon piikhiak laia, gamdai-gamkeua na nek ding ua an kon piak hiai ahi, chih khangsawnsawnte' muh dingin, tua mana omer khat la unla, koihching un, a chi, a chi hi.

[33]Tua bangin, Mosi in Aron kiang ah: Bel khat la inla, a sung ah mana omer khat koih in. Tua bel khangsawn sawnte adingin koihching ahi ding a, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah koih in, a chi hi.

[34]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi a thupiak bangin, Aron in Theihpihna' mai ah tua mana a koihching hi.

[35]Israel tate mihing tenna gam a tun mateng uh, kum 40 sung tua mana a ne uh a, Kanan gamgi hong tun mateng uh, tua mana a ne uhi.

[36]Omer khat bel, ephah khat seh sawm suah seh khat ahi.

Suangpi apan Tui

17 TUA nungin, Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak bangin, Israel suan mipite khempeuh Sin gamdai-gamkeu apan a kipankhe kik uh a, Refidim ah giahphual a sat uhi. Ahihhangin, tua ah tui dawn ding a om kei hi. [2]Tua bang ahih manin, amaute'n Mosi a tawng uh a: Tui dawn ding hon pia in, a chi uhi. Mosi in amaute kiang ah: Banghanga kei hon tawng na hi ua? Banghanga Tangtawn Toupa ze-et na hi ua? a chi hi.

[3]Ahihhangin, tui om lou, mipite lah dangtak uh ahih manin, Mosi tung ah a phun uh a: Dangtaka hon sisak dinga banghanga koute, ka tate uh leh ka gantate utawh Aigupta gam apan hon pikhetou se na hia? a chi hi.

[4]Mosi bel Tangtawn Toupa' maia thuumin a mau a: Hiai mite bang lawh ding ka hia? Suanga hon deng nuam phial uh hilou maw! a chi hi.

[5]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi a dawng a: Mipite' mailam ah pai inla, Israel upate pawlkhat tonpih inla, Nail lui na satna chiang tawi inla paiin. [6]Ngai in, na maia Horeb ah suangpi tung ah ka na ding ding. Mipite' dawn ding tui hong pawt nadingin tua suangpi sat in, a chi hi. Tua bangin, Mosi in Israel tate' mitmuhin a hih hi. [7]Israel tate'n Tangtawn Toupa tawngin, a ze-et uh a: Tangtawn Toupa eite laka om hia, om lou? a chih manun, tua mun min dingin, Masa* leh Meriba* a sa hi.

Amalekte Zawhna

[8]Tua laiin, Amalekte* hong kuan uh a, Refidim ah Israel tate hong dou uhi. [9]Mosi in Joshua kiang ah: I mite laka pawlkhat telkhia inla, Amalekte vadou in. Zing chiangin, Pathian' chiangkhun ka khuta tawiin mual tung ah kei ka na ding ding, a chi hi.

[10]Tua bangin, Joshua in Mosi' thupiak bangin, Amalekte a dou a, Mosi leh Aron leh Hur, tua mual

16:33 Heb 9:4; Kil 2:17.
16:34 Siam 16:13; Kis 1:50; Danp 10:2; 1 Kum 8:9; 2 Khang 5:10.
16:35 Jn 6:31; Kis 14:33; Danp 1:3; Jos 5:6; Vai 3:11; Ne 9:21; Phat 95:10; Am 5:25; Jos 5:12.
16:36 Siam 5:11; Kis 5:15.
17:1 Kis 33:15; 20:5.
17:2 Kis 20:2; Phat 107:5; Danp 6:16; Phat 78:18,41; Mat 4:7; 1 Kor 10:9.
17:4 Kis 14:10; 1 Sam 30:6; Jn 8:59
17:6 Kis 20:8, 11; Danp 8:15; Vai 15:19; 2 Kum 3:20; Ne 9:15; Phat 74:15; Is 30:25; 1 Kor 10:4
17:7 Danp 6:16; Phat 95:8; Kis 20:13,24; Phat 81:7.
17:8 Pian 36:12.
17:9 Kis 11:28; Danp 1:38; Jos 1:1; Nas 7:45.

*16:31 Mana — Bang ahia? chihna.

*17:7 Masa — Ze-et chihna.
*17:7 Meriba — Kina kitawng chihna.
*17:8 Amalekte — Esau' tupa Elifaz suante.

tung ah a kaltou uhi. [11]Mosi in a ban a lik laiteng, Israel tate a vualzou uh a, a ban a khiaksuk chiangin, Amalekte a vualzou uhi. [12]Mosi ban hong kham a, amaute'n suang khat a la uh a, Mosi nuai ah a koih uh a, a tung ah Mosi a tu hi. Aron leh Hur in Mosi ban langtuak a dom uh a, ama'n ni tum dong a bante a lik hi. [13]Tua bangin, Joshua in Amalek leh a mite namsauin a vatmai vek hi.

[14]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Hiai theih gige ding laibuzial ah gelh inla, Joshua zakin sim in. Ke'n vannuai apan Amalekte theih gigena phiatmang ding ka hi, a chi hi.

[15]Mosi in tua ah maitam a dawh a, a min dingin, Jehova Nisi* a sa hi. [16]Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa' a kichiam a, Tangtawn Toupa'n Amalekte a khang a khangin a dou gige ding, a chi hi.

Jethro in Mosi Veh

18 TUA laiin, Mosi' sungpa, tua Midian siampi Jethro in, Mosi leh a mi Israel tate adinga Pathian' thilhih, Aigupta gam apan amaute a piikhiak dan a na za hi.

[2]Mosi in a zi Zipora a sawlkhiak laiin, a sungpa Jethro in Zipora leh [3]a tapa nihte a na kem hi. Mosi in: Gamdang mi' gam ah melmakmi-in ka om, chi-in a tapa khat min dingin Gershom a sa hi. [4]Tua baan ah: Ka pu ka pate' Pathian kei hon huhpa ahi a, ama'n Faro' namsau apan hinna hon hawisak, chi-in, a tapa khat pen' min dingin Eliezar* a sa hi.

[5]Jethro bel, Mosi' tapate leh Mosi zi tawh hong pai a, Pathian' Mual kianga, gamdai-gamkeu Mosi in giahphual a satna mun ah, Mosi kiang ah hong hawh hi. [6]Jethro in Mosi kiang ah: Kei na sungpa Jethro, na zi leh na tapa nihte tonpihin, na kiang ah kong hawh dek, a chi hi.

[7]Mosi in a sungpa a vamuak a, a kun a, a tawp hi. Dam leh dam louh thu khawng kidongin, puanbuk sung ah a lut uhi. [8]Mosi in a sungpa kiang ah, Israel tate tungtawna Tangtawn Toupa'n Faro leh Aiguptate tunga a thil hih khempeuh, lampi-a haksa a tuahte khempeuh uleh, Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute hinna a hawisak dan a hilh hi.

[9]Tangtawn Toupa'n Israelte adinga thil hoih a hih khempeuh leh Aiguptate khut sung apan Israel tate a hutkhiak dan Jethro in a zak takin a lungnuam mahmah a: [10]Aiguptate khut sung apan leh Faro khut sung apan nang hon hukhepa Tangtawn Toupa nunnuam hen. [11]Tangtawn Toupa'n Israel tate tunga kisathei taka gamtate tunga hiai a hih tak manin, pathian dangte sanga tungnung zaw ahi, chih tu'n ka theita, a chi hi. [12]Tua khitin, Mosi' sungpa Jethro in haltum thillat leh thillat dangte Pathian' mai ah a laan a, Pathian maia ankuang umkhawm dingin Aron leh Israel upate khempeuh hong pai uhi.

[13]A zing chiangin, Israel tate tunga thukhen dingin Mosi a tu a, Israel tate a kimkot ah, zingsang apan nitak dong a ding uhi. [14]Mosi in Israel tate tunga a hih khempeuh a sungpa'n a mu a: Israel tate tunga na thil hih bangchi dan ahia? Banghanga nang kia tu a, Israel tate khempeuh na maia zingsang apan nitak donga ding uh ahia? a chi hi.

17:11 Jak 5:16.
17:12 Jos 8:26.
17:14 Kis 33:2; Danp 31:9; Job 19:23; Is 30:8; Jer 36:1; Danp 29:20; Job 18:17; Phat 9:5; Ez 18:4; Pian 36:12; Kis 24:7; Vai 3:13; 1 Sam 30:17,18; Phat 83:7.
17:15 Pian 8:20; 22:14.
17:16 Kis 24:7; 1 Sam 15:8,32; 1 Khang 4:43; Es 3:1; 9:5.
18:3 Nas 7:29.
18:4 1 Khang 23:15; Pian 49:25; Danp 33:29.
18:7 Pian 17:3; 29:13.
18:8 Kis 20:14; Ne 9:32; Phat 81:7
18:9 Jos 21:45; 1 Kum 8:66; Ne 9:25; Phat 145:7; Is 63:7.
18:10 Pian 9:26.
18:11 1 Khang 16:25; Lk 1:51.
18:12 Siam 1:-9; Pian 31:54;26: 30; Danp 12:7.

*17:15 Johovah Nisi — Tangtawn Toupa ka puanlap ahi, chihna, vualzawhna genna.
*18:4 Eliezar — Ka Pathian, Huhpa ahi, chihna.

[15]Mosi in a sungpa kiang ah: Pathian apan thukhenna dik zong dinga mite hong pai uh hiven. [16]Thubuai a neih chiang ua, kei kianga hong pai uh a, ke'n mi kikhingte kala thu na khen ing a, Pathian' thusehte leh dante na hilh zel ka hi, a chi hi.

[17]Mosi' sungpa'n Mosi kiang ah: Na thil hih dan hoih lou ahi. [18]Nang zong na tawlgawp ding a, na kianga hong paite zong a tawlgawp ding uh. Nang kia adingin nna a gik lua. Nang kia'n na sem zou kei ding. [19]Tu'n ka thu ngai in, kon thu hilh ding. Pathian in hon ompih hen: Pathian' mai ah nang mipite' palai na hi ding a, a thubuaite uh Pathian' mai ah na tun ding a, [20]Pathian' thusehte leh dante hilhin amaute na vauhilh ding a, tua dante zuia bangchi nuntak ding, a mawhpuakna uh bangchi hih ding, chihte na lak ding a, na sinsak ding ahi. [21]Ahihhangin, mipite khempeuh laka chinna nei, Pathian lau leh muanhuai, golhgukna sum enlahloute na telkhe ding a, 1000 pawlpawl tunga makaite, 100 pawlpawl tunga makaite, 50 pawlpawl leh sawm khat pawlpawl tunga uliante hi dingin na sep ding ahi. [22]Amaute mipite tunga hunbita thukhentein koih inla, thu haksate kia na kiang hong tun uhen. Thu haksaloute amau kikhen uhen. Tua bangin hon puakpih le uh, na puak zang ding ahi. [23]Hibanga na hih a, Pathian in zong tua banga thu hon piak leh, puakgik na paw zou ding a, mipite khempeuh zong lungkim takin innlam a zuan ding uhi, a chi hi.

[24]Mosi in a sungpa' thugen a ngaikhia a, a gen teng khempeuh a hih a, [25]Israel tate khempeuh lak apan chinna neite a telkhia a, mipite tunga makai ding, 1,000 pawlpawl, 100 pawlpawl, 50 pawlpawl leh sawm khat pawlpawl tunga vaihawm dingin a sep hi. [26]Amaute'n mipite adinga thukhenin hunbitin a pang uh hi. Thu haksate Mosi kiang a tun uh a, thu haksa loute amau a khen uhi. [27]Tua khitin, Mosi in a sungpa Jethro a paisak a, amah kia-in a gam lam ah a kilehkikta hi.

18:15 Pian 25:22.
18:16 Kis 15:34; Danp 1:17; Pau 24:23; Mal 2:9.
18:18 Kis 11:11, 14,17; Danp 1:9,12.
18:19 Kis 27:5.
18:20 Danp 4:1,5; Phat 119:12,26, 68; 143:8; Pian 39:11.
18:21 Pian 22:12; 1 Sam 12:3; Phat 15:5; Kis 1:6; Ezr 7:25.
18:22 Siam 24:11; Danp 1:17,18; Kis 11:17; Danp 1:9.
18:25 Kis 1:16; Danp 16:18; 1:13-15.
18:26 Dan 16:18; Ezr 7:25; Danp 1:17.
18:27 Kis 10:29,30.
19:1 Kis 1:1
19:2 Danp 5:2-4.
19:3 Nas 7:38.
19:4 Danp 29:2; Danp 32:11; Is 40:31; Kil 12:4;
19:5 Danp 6:3; Pian 17:9; Danp 8:1; Tit 2:14;
19:6 Is 61:6; 1 Pet 2:5; Pian 18:19.
19:7 Siam 4:15; Kis 16:25; 1 Sam 8:10.
19:8 Danp 5:27.

Sinai Mual ah

19 ISRAEL tate Aigupta gam apan a pemkhiak nung uh a kha thumna a hita a, tua ni-in, Sinai Gamdai-gamkeu a tung uhi. [2]Refidim apan kipankhiain Sinai gamdai-gamkeu sung a lut uh a, tua Mual zawn ah giahphual a sat uhi.

[3]Mosi in Pathian a naih tou a, Tangtawn Toupa'n tua Mual apanin amah a houpih a: Jakob innkawte kianga na gen ding leh Israel tate kianga na hilh ding hiai ahi: [4]Aiguptate tunga ka thil hih na muta uh a, muvanlai kha tunga kon puak a, keima kianga kon pii dan na muta uh. [5]Tu'n ka aw pilvangtakin ngaikhia unla, ka thukhun zui un. Namte laka ka gou manpha na hi ding uhi. Leitung khempeuh keia hi mah leh, [6]noute kei adingin siampi kumpigam leh nam siangthou na hi ding uhi, chi in. Hiai thute Israel tate kianga na hilh ding ahi, a chi hi.

[7]Tua bangin, Mosi a pai a, Israel upate a samkhawm a, Tangtawn Toupa'n amah kianga a thupiak hiai thute khempeuh amaute' mai ah a luikhia hi. [8]Israel tate khempeuh in kituak takin a dawng uh a: Tangtawn Toupa' gen peuhmah ka hih ding uh, a chi uhi. Mosi in a dawnna uh Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah a tunkik hi.

[9]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Ngai in, meipi sahtakin na kiang ah kong pai ding a, Israel tate zak dingin nang kon houpih ding a, nang hon muang gige ding uh, a chi hi. Tua khitin, Mosi in Israel tate' thugente Tangtawn Toupa kiang a tun hi.

[10]Tua baan ah, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Mipite kiang ah hawh inla, tuni leh zing chiangin amaute siangthoua sehtuamna bawl in. A puansilhte uh sawpsiang uhen-la, [11]a ni thum ni adingin kisakhol uhen. Tua ni chiangin, mipite khempeuh' muhin, Tangtawn Toupa Sinai Mual ah hong kumsuk ding ahi. [12]Mipite kimkot ah gamgi khung inla, amaute kiang ah: Mual tunga kaltou lou ding leh, a khoih zong khoih lou dingin pilvang un. Tua mual khoih peuhmah a si ngeigngei ding. [13]Kuama'n tua Mual a khoih louh ding ahi, a khoih mi peuhmah suanga denlup hiam, thala kap pailet hiam, teia sut pailet hiam, ahi ding ahi. Mihing hita leh, ganta hita leh, tua Mual khoih peuhmah, hinghawi louh ding ahi. Pengkul saugin a kimut zonzon chiang kiain Mual a naih thei ding uhi, a chi hi.

[14]Mosi tua Mual apan mipite kiang ah a paisuk a, mipite siangthoua sehtuamna a bawl a, a puansilhte uh a sawp siang uhi. [15]Tua khitin, ama'n mipite kiang ah: Ni thum ni adingin kisakhol un. Numei naih kei un, a chi hi.

[16]Ni thum ni, zingsangin, Mual tung ah vanpi gingte, khawphiate, meipi sahtakte hong om a, pengkul ngaihtakin a ging a, giahphuala om michih a liing uhi. [17]Tua khitin, Pathian tuak dingin, Mosi in mipite a piikhia a, Mual bul ah a ding uhi. [18]Tangtawn Toupa tua Mual tunga meikuanga hong kumsuk manin, tua Mual meikhuin a dim hi. Tua meikhu, haltuina meiphualpi khu bangin a kitungtou a, tua Mual nakpitakin a liing a, [19]pengkul ging a ngaih semsem hi. Tua laitakin, Mosi in Pathian a houpih a, Pathian in awin a dawng hi.

[20]Tangtawn Toupa Sinai Mual tung ah hong kumsuk a, Mosi a samtou a, Mual tung ah Mosi a kaltou hi. [21]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Kumsuk inla, mipite vauhilh in. Tangtawn Toupa en dingin hon phu paisuak kha ding uh a, tampi'n a sihlawh kha ding uh. [22]Tangtawn Toupa naih zel siampite nangawn siangthoua a kisehtuam ding uh ahi. Tua banga a hih kei uleh, Tangtawn Toupa' hehna amaute tung ah a kuang kha ding, a chi hi.

[23]Mosi in Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah: Nang koute hon vauhilhta na hih chiangin, mipite Mual tung ah hong kaltou thei lou ding uhi. Nangma'n: Mual kimkot ah gamgi khung inla, siangthoua sehtuamin bawl in, non chita, a chi hi.

[24]Tangtawn Toupa'n a dawng a: Paisuk inla, Aron hon tonpihtou in. Ahihhangin, siampite leh mipite'n zaw Tangtawn Toupa naih dingin hon phu paisuak kei uhen. Tangtawn Toupa hehna amaute tung ah a kuang kha ding, a chi hi.

[25]Tua bangin, Mosi a paisuk a, mipite kiang ah thu a gen hi.

Thupiak Sawmte

20 TUA khitin, Pathian in hiai thute khempeuh a pia hi:

[2]Kei Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian ka hi. Aigupta gam saltanna apan hon pikhepa ka hi.

19:9 Danp 4:11; 2 Sam 22:10,12; Phat 18:11; Jn 12:29
19:10 Kis 11:18; Jo 2:16; Heb 10:22; Pian 35:2; Kil 22:14.
19:11 Pian 11:5; Siam 7:38; Kis 3:1; Danp 10:5; Ne 9:13; Gal 4:24.
19:13 Heb 12:20; Jos 6:4; 1 Khang 15:28; Phat 81:3.
19:14 Pian 35:2.
19:15 1 Sam 21:4; 1 Kor 7:5.
19:16 Heb 12:18,19; Kil 4:1; Pian 3:10;
19:17 Danp 4:11.
19:18 Phat 104:32; Danp 4:11, 24,33,34; Hag 2:6.
19:19 Phat 81:7.
19:21 Kis 4:20; 1 Sam 6:19
19:22 Siam 10:3; Jo 2:16; 2 Sam 6:7.
20:1 Danp 10:4; Ne 9:13; Phat 119:9; Mal 4:4.
20:2 Pian 17:7; Siam 19:2; Is 43:3; Ez 20:19; Pian 15:7; Ez 20:6.

[3]Kei loungal pathian dang ka
mai ah na nei ding ahi kei.
[4]Tung vana thil hiam, nuai leia
thil hiam, nuaia tui sunga
thil hiam, batpih milim na
kibawl ding ahi kei hi.
[5]Amaute biain a mai ua na
kun ding ahi kei hi. Kei
Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian,
thikthusia Pathian ka hi. Kei
hon mudahte laka pate
tatkhelhnate, tate tunga a
khang thumna, a khang lina
donga gawta thukpa,
[6]ahihhanga, kei hon it a, ka
thupiakte zui mi bel khang
sang tampi tunga chitna
suahpa ka hi.
[7]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian'
min na mawkzat ding ahi kei
hi. Tangtawn Toupa'n a min
mawkzat peuhmah
mawhtangin a koih ding hi.
[8]Sabbath ni siangthoua sehtuam
ding thei gige in. [9]Ni guk
sung na nna sem inla,
[10]ahihhangin, a ni sagih ni
bel, Tangtawn Toupa na
Pathian' Sabbath ahi. Nna na
sep louh ding ahi. Nang
zong, na tapa in zong, na
tanu in zong, na silapa'n
zong, na silanu'n zong, na
ganhon in zong, na huang
sunga om mikhual in zong,
nna himhim na sep louh ding
uh ahi. [11]Ahang bel, ni guk
sung Tangtawn Toupa'n lei
leh vante leh tuipi leh a
sunga omte khempeuh a
bawl a, nna a sem a, a ni
sagih ni-in a tawlnga hi. Tua
hangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n
Sabbath a vualzawl a,
siangthouin a septuam ahi.
[12]Na nu leh na pa zahtakin in.

20:3 Danp 6:14; Phat 44:20;
20:4 Siam 19:4; Danp 4:15.
20:5 Danp 4:24; Na 1:2; Pian 9:25; Kis 14:18;
20:6 Kis 14:18;
20:7 Danp 6:13; Phat 63:11; Mt 5:33.
20:8 Is 56:2; Jer 17:21-27 Ez 22:8.
20:9 Siam 23:3; Lk 13:14.
20:10 Pian 2:3; Kis 28:9;
20:11 Pian 1:3-2:1,2; Heb 4:4.
20:12 Pian 31:35; Danp 5:16; Lk 18:20; Ef 6:2,3 Jer 35:7.
20:13 Pian 4:23; Mt 5:21; Rom 13:9; Jak 2:11.
20:14 Mt 5:27; Rom 13:9;
20:15 Mk 10:19; Lk 18:20; Rom 13:9.
20:17 Lk 12:15; Rom 7:7; Ef 5:3; Heb 13:5.
20:18 Heb 12:18; Kil 1:10; Pian 3:10.
20:19 Job 37:4,5; Danp 5:5,23-27; Gal 3:19.
20:20 Is 8:13; Job 1:8;
20:21 Danp 5:22; Phat 18:9;
20:22 Ne 9:13.
20:23 Ne 9:18.
20:24 Pian 8:20; Danp 12:5; 1 Kum 9:3; Pian 12:2.

Tangtawn Toupa'n nang hon
piak ding gama na khankhua
a sawt theih nadingin,
amaute pahtawi in.
[13]Tual na that ding ahi het kei.
[14]Ang na kawm ding ahi het kei.
[15]Guk na gu ding ahi het kei.
[16]Na innveng tung ah theihpihna
zuau na gen ding ahi het kei.
[17]Na innveng' inn na deihgawh
ding ahi het kei. Na innveng'
zi hita leh, a silapa hita leh, a
silanu hita leh, a sabiltung
hita leh, a neihsa bangpeuh
na deihgawh ding ahi het kei,
a chi hi.
[18]Israel tate khempeuh in tua
vanpigingte leh khawphiate mu a,
pengkul ging za a, tua Mual khu
lunglung a muh takun, lauin a liing
uhi. Gamlapi-a dingin, [19]Mosi
kiang ah: Nang koute kiang ah thu
gensawn in, ka ngaikhe ding uh.
Pathian zaw ka kiang uah thu
gensak ken, ka si kha ding uh, a chi
uhi.
[20]Mosi in mipite kiang ah: Lau
kei un. Pathian laudan na theih ua,
na khelh louh nading ua, noute hon
ze-et dinga Pathian hong pai ahi, a
chi hi.
[21]Mosi in Pathian' omna tua mial
sahtak a va-naih laiin, mipite bel
gamlapi ah a ding uhi.

Milimte leh Maitamte

[22]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n
Mosi kiang ah: Israel tate hiai hilh in:
Vantung apanin noute kon houpih,
chih noumau mah in na muta uh.
[23]Kei lou pathian dang kibawl kei un.
Kei tawh non biakkhawm ding in,
kham leh ngunin pathiante kibawl
beh kei un.
[24]Leitangin kei ading maitam
dawh inla, tua tung ah, na haltum

thillatte leh na lemna thillatte* laan in. Ka min na theih gige nading uh mun kon sehsak peuh ah, na bawngte leh na belamte laan in. Na kiang ah kong pai ding a, kon vualzawl ding. [25]Kei adinga suang maitam na dawh leh, suang sekthawhin dawh ken. Vanzata suang na sek leh, na ninsak ding hi. [26]Ka maitam ah kalbi dawhin kaltou ken, na savuakna a dawk kha ding hi, Tangtawn Toupa'n a chi, chi in.

Dan Tuamtuamte

21 DAN tuamtuam amaute' maia na lui ding hiaite ahi:

Hebru Silate

Danp 15:12-18; Siam 25:39-55

[2]Hebru mi sila dinga na lei chiangin, kum guk sung na nna a sem ding a, a kum sagihna ah sum liau louin, noplenin a paikhe thei ding ahi. [3]Amah kia-a hong lut ahih leh, amah kia mahin noplenin a paikhe ding ahi. A zi tawh hong lutkhawm a hih leh a zi tawh noplenin a paikhekhawm ding ahi. [4]A toupa in zi a got ahih a, a toupa' innsunga tapate, tanute a neih leh, a zi leh a tate a toupa-a ahi ding a, silapa amah kiain noplenin a paikhe ding ahi.

[5]Ahihhangin, tua silapa'n: Ka toupa kon it a, ka zi leh ka tate zong ka it a, noplenin ka paikhe kei ding, a chih leh, [6]a toupa'n thukhente' mai ah hon tonpih ding a, kongkhak ah hiam, kongbiang ah hiam, a toupa'n tukkilhin a bil a vuhsak ding a, a damsung teng a toupa' nna a sem ding hi.

[7]Mi'n a tanu sila dinga a zuak leh, sila pasal bangin, noplenin a paikhe thei kei ding. [8]A toupa'n zi dinga a neih a, a toupa a lungkimsak kei leh, a pa a tankiksak thei ding hi. Ama' tunga muanhuai loutaka gamta ahih leh, gamdang mi kiang ah a zuak thei kei ding hi. [9]A toupa'n, a tapa' zi dinga tua sila numei a piisak leh, a toupa'n a tanute khat banga a bawl ding ahi. [10]Ama'n zi dang a neih thuah leh, a zi masa nek leh tak, silh leh ten a piak tawm tuan louh ding, a piak dinga kilawm a piak tuak ding ahi. [11]Hiaite a hihsak kei leh, tua silanu, sum liau louin noplenin a paikhe thei ding hi.

Satung Liamnate

[12]Mi'n midang khat a vuak a, a sih leh, tua mi thah ngeingei ding ahi. [13]Mi'n midang khat thah sawma, a buk ahih kei a, Pathian in ama' khut sunga thah dinga a piakkhiak ahih leh, keima'n a tai nading mun khat ka sehsak ding. [14]Ahihhangin, mi khat peuh a innveng tunga heh a, gitlouh piltaka a thah leh, ka maitam apan amah lakhia inla, that teitei in.

[15]A nu hiam, a pa hiam, that peuhmah na thah teitei ding ahi.

[16]Mi'n midang khat guin zuak leh, ahih kei leh, a khuta muhin om leh, amah na thah teitei ding ahi.

[17]A nu hiam, a pa hiam hamsiat peuhmah na thah teitei ding ahi.

[18]Mi nih kinain, khat in a khat pen suanga deng hiam, ahih kei leh, khuttumin tuum henla, silouin lupna ngakin om leh, [19]thoua chiangkhun khuna a vakkhiak zawh nak leh, amah deeng hiam, tuum hiam pen in gawtna a thuak kei ding. Ahihhangin, a liam pen a damkik matenga a hun mansak hu a din ding ahi.

20:25 Jos 8:31; 1 Kum 6:7.
20:26 Ez 43:17.
21:1 Dan 4:14.
21:2 Jer 34:8,14.
21:5 Danp 15:16.
21:6 Danp 17:9; Phat 40:6; Job 39:9.
21:10 1 Kor 7:3-5
21;12 Pian 4:14,23; Siam 20:9,10; Kis 1:51; Danp 13:5; Job 31:11; Pau 20:20; Mt 26:52.
21:13 Kis 35:10-34; Danp 4:42; Jos 20:9.
21:14 Kis 35:20; 2 Sam 3:27; Heb 10:26; Danp 19:11,12; 1 Kum 2:28-34.
21:16 Pian 37:28; Danp 24:7.
21:17 Danp 5:16; Mt 15:4; Mk 7:10.

*__20:24__ Lemna Thillatte — Pau bultak ah kipawlna, kikholhna thillatte.

[20]Mi'n a silapa hiam, a silanu hiam, chianga a sat a, tua sila a sih leh, ama' tunga phuba na lak teitei ding ahi. [21]Ahihhangin, tua sila ni nih, ni thum nunga dama a thawhkhiak zawh lebel, a toupa' vanneih hi lel ahih manin, phuba lak louh ding ahi.

[22]Mi nih kisual a, numei gailai hihkhain a nau tolh leh, liamna thupitak bel om kei leh, tua nu hiam, a pasal hiam in a ngiat zah bangbang, a hihkhapa liausak inla, thukhente tungtawna a piak teitei ding ahi. [23]Ahihhangin, siatna thupitak a om leh, hinna tanga hinna, [24]mit tanga mit, ha tanga ha, khut tanga khut, khe tanga khe, [25]meia hal tanga meia hal, liamma tanga liamma, satna sat golh tanga satna golh na lak teitei ding ahi.

[26]Mi'n a silapa hiam, a silanu hiam' mit a tupsak a, a mit a siat leh, a mit tangin a toupa in amah a khah a, a noplensak ding ahi. [27]Mi'n a silapa hiam, a silanu hiam, ha a tupkhiaksak leh, a ha tangin a toupa'n amah a khah a, a noplensak ding ahi.

[28]Bawngtal in pasal hiam, numei hiam, a sik a, a sih leh, tua bawngtal na denlup teitei ding a, kuama'n a sa a nek louh ding ahi. Bawngtal neipa bel gawt louhin a suakta ding ahi. [29]Ahihhangin, tua bawngtal in mi na si ngeita ahih a, mi'n a neipa a na-vauhilh a, ahihhanga ama'n a bawng ching loua khahzana, pasal hiam, numei hiam, silum ahih leh, a bawngtal na denlup teitei ding a, a neipa zong na thah teitei ding ahi. [30]Ahihhangin, a hinna tat nadinga sum a kingiat leh, a kingiat zahzah piain a hinna a tan thei ding. [31]Tua bawngtal in tanu hiam, tapa hiam a sik leh, hiai dan a kizang ding a, thukhente' khen bangin na hih ding ahi. [32]Tua bawngtal in sila pasal hiam, sila numei hiam a sik leh, bawngtal neipa'n tua sila' toupa kianga ngun shekel 30 a piak ding ahi. A bawngtal zong denlup teitei ding ahi.

[33]Mi khat peuh in gum sitna lakhia hiam, kawkhuk touin sin kei henla, tua ah bawngtal hiam, sakolneu hiam kia hita leh, [34]tua kawkhuk neipa in a dit teitei ding, gan neipa kianga sum a piak teitei ding ahi. A gan bel a liaupa'n a tan ding ahi.

[35]Mi khat' bawngtal in a innveng' bawngtal a siklup leh, a bawngtal hinglai pen a kizuak ding a, a ma'n a kimhawm ding uh ahi. A bawng si pen sa zong a kikimhawm ding uh ahi. [36]Ahihhangin, tua bawngtal gan sik hat ahi, chih a kitheih a, a neipa'n a chin kei leh, bawngtal tangin bawngtal a liau ding a, a siklup sa bel a man a tang ding hi.

21:21 Siam 25:44-46.
21:23 Siam 24:19; Danp 19:21.
21:24 Mt 5:38.
21:28 Pian 9:5.
21:32 Pian 37:28; Zek 11:12,13; Mt 26:15.
21:33 Lk 14:5
22:1 Siam 6:1-7; 2 Sam 12:6; Pau 4:31; Lk 19:8.
22:2 Job 24:16; Jer 2:34; Hos 7:1; Mt 6:19,20; Kis 35:27.
22:3 Mt 18:25.
22:4 1 Sam 12:5; Pian 43:12.

Neihsa Hutna

22 MI'N bawngtal hiam, belam hiam a guk a, gou hiam, zuak hiam ahih leh, bawngtal tangin bawngtal nga a liau ding a, belam tangin belam li a liau ding ahi.

[2]Guta inn luh lai a kimat a, a kivuak a, a sih leh, a vawpa pen sisan suah chi-a mawhtansak theih ahi kei ding hi. [3]Ahihhangin, ni suah nung a hih lebel, sisan suah chi-a mawhtansak ahi ding hi.

Guta thah ahih kei leh, ditna a piak teitei ding ahi. Piak ding a neih kei leh, a van guk man dinga amah zuak ding ahi.

[4]Mi'n ganta a guk a, a khuta ganta hinga a kimuh leh, bawngtal hi-in, sabiltung hi-in, belam hita leh, a leh nih-a a dit teitei ding ahi.

[5]Mi'n a ganta lou hiam, grephuan hiama a tatsak a, midang loua a lutsak leh, ama' lou hiam, ama' grephuan hiam apan gah hoihpena a dit teitei ding ahi.

[6]Mi'n gama mei a khah a, gam kang a, buh hiam, hai dinglai hiam, lou hiam a kat leh, mei khahpa'n a dit teitei ding ahi.

[7]Mi'n sumtang hiam, tuium belsuan hiam, a innveng a kepsak a, mi'n tua a kempa' inn apan a guksak a, guta a kimat leh, guta in a leh niha a dit teitei ding ahi. [8]Ahihhangin, guta a kimat kei leh, tua innneipa'n thukhente' maia a tut a, ama'n a innveng van gu hiam, chih chet ding ahi. [9]Bawngtal hiam, sabiltung hiam, belam hiam, puansilh hiam mang kituhna thubuai a om a, mi nih in: Hiai keia ahi, a chih tuak uleh, a nihun Pathian maia thu hon tut ding uh ahi. A mawh zawzaw in a innveng kianga a leh nih-a a dit teitei ding ahi.

[10]Mi'n sabiltung hiam, bawngtal hiam, belam hiam, ganta khat peuh, a innveng a kepsak a, muh louh a, si hiam, liam hiam, kikaimang hiam, ahih leh, [11]a kempa'n a innveng thil neih khoih lou ahi, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa' maia a kichiamna tawh a thu khen ahi ding ahi. A neipa'n zong tua bang thukhenna a san ding ahi a, a kempa'n a liau kei ding hi. [12]Ahihhangin, a kempa apan ganta kigu ahih leh a kempa'n a dit teitei ding ahi. [13]Tua ganta gamsa nek a hih leh, a kitelna dinga a sa hiam beek hon tawi ding a, a dit a kul kei ding hi.

[14]Mi'n a innveng' ganta a khelh a, a neipa om louh kala liam hiam, si hiam a hih leh, a khelpa'n a dit teitei ding ahi. [15]A neipa om gegu a hih lebel, a dit a kul kei. Tua ganta khelh ding mawnga koih ahih leh, a khelh man piakin a dinkhin lel hi.

22:6 Vai 15:5.
22:7 Siam 6:2; Pian 43:12.
22:9 Danp 25:1.
22:11 Siam 6:3; 2 Khang 6:22; Heb 6:16.
22:13 Pian 31:9.
22:15 Siam 19:13; Job 17:5.
22:16 Danp 22:28; Pian 34:12.
22:18 Siam 19:26,31; Danp 18:11; 1 Sam 28:3; 2 Khang 33:6; Is 57:3
22:19 Siam 18:23;
22:20 Siam 17:7; Kis 25:2;
22:21 Siam 19:33; Kis 15:14; Danp 1:16; Ez 22:29;
22:22 Danp 10:18; Zek 7:9,10; Mal 3:5; Jak 1:27.
22:23 Lk 18:7; Job 34:28; Phat 10:14; Jak 5:4.
22:24 Phat 109:9; Kah 5:3.
22:25 Ne5:7,10; Phat 15:5; Ez 18:8.
22:26 Pau 20:16; Ez 33:15; Am 2:8.
22:27 2 Khang 30:9; Ne 9:17;
22:28 Phat 102:8; Sin 10:20; Nas 23:5.

Mihing Kal Thu

[16]Mi'n khamlouh nungak siangthou zolin, luppih leh, mou man a piak teitei a, a kitenpih ding ahi. [17]A nungak pa'n a phal het kei leh, a luppihpa'n nungak siangthou man a liau veve ding ahi.

[18]Dawisiamnu na hinghawi louh ding ahi.

[19]Ganta luppih peuhmah na thah teitei ding ahi.

[20]Tangtawn Toupa hilou pathian dang' maia kithoihna laan peuhmah na hihmanthat teitei ding ahi.

[21]Gamdang mi mikhual na mawkbawl ding ahi kei a, na zawhthawhbawl ding ahi kei. Noute zong Aigupta gama mikhuala om na hi uhi.

[22]Meigong hiam, pabei hiam na neksiat louh ding ahi. [23]Tua banga na neksiat leh, amah ka mai ah hong toukou ding a, a kahna ka ngaikhe mahmah ding hi. [24]Ka hehna a kuang ding a, namsauin kon that ding a, na zite uh meigong a suak ding uh a, na tapate uh pabei a suak ding uhi.

[25]Ka mite laka tasam khattou sum na leitawisak leh, sum leitawisakte hih banga sumpung na nek louh ding ahi. [26]Kichiam nadana na innveng' puanak na lak leh, ni tum chianga na piakkik teitei ding ahi. [27]A pumpi khuhna dinga a neihsun ahi. Bang silha ihmu ding ahia? Ka kiang ah hong toukou ding a, kei hehpih siam ka hi a, a kahna ka ngaikhe mahmah ding hi.

[28]Pathian na gense ding ahi kei. Na mite tunga vaihawmmi zong na hamsiat ding ahi kei.

[29]Na buh na bal apan hiam, na greptui apan hiam thillat ding it a, na khut na kiksak ding ahi kei.

Na tapa piang masa kei non piak ding ahi. [30]Na bawngte leh na belamte zong tua banga non piak ding ahi. Ni sagih sung a pi tawh kithuahsak inla, a ni giat ni-in hon pia in.

[31]Noute kei adinga mi siang-thoute na hih ding uh ahi. Tua bang ahih manin, gamlaka gamsa nek bang sa himhim na nek het louh ding uh, uite na piak zawk ding uh ahi.

Dika Thukhenna leh Zahngaihna

23 THUTUT zuau na thehzak ding ahi kei. Theihpih zuaua panga migilou na gup ding ahi kei.

[2]Thil gilou hih dinga mi tam lamlam na zuih ding ahi kei. Thubuaia kihekna theihpiha na pan chiangin, thudika vaihawmna kaikawi dinga mi tam lamlam na gup ding ahi kei. [3]Thubuai genna ah mi zawng douin, guptuam na nei ding ahi kei.

[4]Na melmapa' bawngtal hiam, sabiltung hiam vakmang na muh leh, a neipa kiang na tut kik teitei ding ahi. [5]Nang hon mudahpa' sabiltung vanlela puk na muh leh, taisan loua na huh teitei ding ahi.

[6]Thubuaia kihekna ah mizawngte adinga thukhenna na kaihkawi ding ahi kei. [7]Zuauthu-a kingawhna ah na kikum ding ahi kei a, mawhna neilou hiam, midiktat hiam na that ding ahi kei. Migilou himhim diktangsak lou ding ka hi.

[8]Golhgukna na la ding ahi kei. Golhgukna in mitvak a tawsak a, midiktat' thugen a kaikawi hi.

[9]Gamdang mi mikhual na zawhthawh bawl ding ahi kei. Gamdanga mikhuala om bangchi hiam, chih na thei hi. Nang zong Aigupta gama mikhuala omta na hi.

Sabbath Dante

[10]Kum guk sung na loute ah hai na pawi ding a, a gah na kaikhawm ding ahi. [11]Ahihhangin, a kum sagihna ah na lou khawhlouh-a na koih ding ahi. Na mite laka mi zawngte'n tua lou apan hong poute a na ne ding uh ahi. Amaute' nek val gamsate'n a ne ding uh ahi. Na grephuan hita leh, na oliv huan hita leh tua bang maha na nutsiat ding ahi.

[12]Ni guk sung nna na sep ding, a ni sagih ni-a na tawlngak ding ahi. Na bawngtal leh na sabiltung leh na silanu' tapa leh na inn-a mikhual zong a tawldam nadingin a ni sagih ni-a na tawlngaksak ding ahi.

[13]Noute kianga ka thugen peuhmah zui dingin pilvang in. Pathian dangte' min kouin na thum ding ahi kei. Na kam ah a min uh a kiza ding ahi kei.

Ankuanglui Thumte

[14]Kum khat sungin ankuang lui thumvei na bawl ding ahi.

[15]Silngou Sawhlouh Tanghou ankuang luina bawl inla, kon thupiak bangin, ni sagih sung silngou sawhlouh tanghou na ne ding ahi. Abib kha, a hun seh ah hiai hih in, tua kha-a Aigupta gam apan hong pemkhia na hi.

Kuamah ka maia khutvuaka hong kilat louh ding ahi.

[16]Na loua na pawi haigah masate-in Buhlak Ankuanglui na bawl ding ahi.

Lou apan an na kaihkhawm chiangin kum tawp ah, An Puaklut

22:29 Kis 18:13; Danp 18:4; 1 Sam 6:3;
22:30 Pian 17:12; Siam 12:3.
22:31 Siam 19:2; Ez 4:14.
23:1 Danp 5:20; Phat 27:12; Nas 6:11.
23:2, 3 Danp 1:17;
23:4 Siam 6:3; Danp 22:1-4
23:6 Danp 23:16;
23:7 Danp 19:18.
23:8 Danp 10:17; Pau 6:35;
23:9 Siam 19:33,34; Ez 22:7.
23:11 Siam 25:1-7; Ne 10:31
23:12 Pian 2:2,3.
23:13 Danp 4:9; Jos 23:7; Phat 16:4;
23:14 Danp 16:16; Ez 46;9.
23:15 Mt 26:17; Nas 12:3.
23:16 Kis 28:26; Danp 16:9; Siam 23:9,34; Ezr 3:4; Jer 40:10.

Ankuanglui na bawl ding ahi.
[17]Pasal teng khempeuh kum khata thumvei Toupa, Tangtawn Toupa' maia hong kilat ding uh ahi.
[18]Ka maia kithoihna sisan, silngou sawh tanghou tawh na lat louh ding ahi.

Ka ankuangluina sathaute zing-sang dong na koih louh ding ahi.
[19]Na loua gah masa hoihpente Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian' inn-a non puaklut ding ahi.

Kelnou a pi' nawituia na huan louh ding ahi.

Pathian' Vansawltak

[20]En in, lampi-a nang hon veng dingin, na mai ah vansawltak khat ka sawl ding. Ama'n nang adinga ka bawlkholh mun a hon tun ding hi. [21]Ama' mai ah pilvang inla, a aw ngaikhia in. Ama' tung ah hel ken. Amah-a ka min om a hih manin, na tatlekna hon ngaidam lou ding ahi. [22]A aw limtaka na ngaihkhiak a, ka gen khempeuh na zuih leh, na melmate' melma ka hi ding a, nang hon doute ka dou ding. [23]Ka vansawltak na mai ah a pai ding a, Amorte, Hitte, Perizte, Kanante, Hivte leh Jebuste' gam hon tun ding. Ke'n amaute ka phiatmang vek ding. [24]Amaute' pathiante mai ah na kun ding ahi kei a, biak zong na be ding ahi kei. Amaute tat dan zong na zui ding ahi kei. Amaute' milimte na phelzak ding a, a suang milimte uh na hihsiat dimdem ding ahi. [25]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian bia in, Ama'n na an leh na tui a vualzawl ding. Ke'n na lak uapan chinatna peuhmah ka lamang ding a, [26]na gam ah nausiat leh chiinna a om kei ding. Ke'n na hinkhua ka sawtsak ding.

23:18 Siam 2:11.
23:19 Kis 18:12; Danp 14:21.
23:20 Pian 16:7.
23:21 Kis 17:10; Danp 9:7; Jos 24:19; Pem 3:14;
23:22 Pian 12:3; Jer 30:20.
23:23 Siam 18:3; Danp 9:4; Kis 33:52; Danp 7:5; Siam 26:1; Danp 16:22; 1 Kum 14:23; 2 Kum 3:2; Is 27:9.
23:25 Mt 4:10; Siam 26:3-13; Danp 7:12-15.
23:26 Siam 26:3,4; Danp 7:14; Mal 3:11; Pian 15:15; Phat 90:10.
23:27 Pian 35:5; Danp 7:23; 2 Sam 22:41; Phat 18:40.
23:28 Danp 7:20; Jos 24:12; Kis 13:29; Jos 3:10; Phat 78:55.
23:29 Danp 7:22
23:30 Jos 23:5.
23:31 Ezr 4:20; Danp 7:24; Jos 21:44; Phat 80:8.
23:32 Pian 26:28; Danp 7:2; Ez 17:13. Kis 11:16.
24:2 Kis 12:6-8.
24:3 Gal 3:19; Jos 24:24.
24:4 Pian 8:20; 28:18; Dan 27:2.

[27]Ke'n na mai ah kei launa leh mulkimna ka sawl ding a, na tuah ding uh mite khempeuh lak ah buaizakna ka omsak ding a, na melmate ka taikeksak ding. [28]Na mai ah tunpite ka sawl ding a, Hivte leh Kanante leh Hitte na mai ah a hawlkhe ding uh. [29]Ahihhangin, kum khat thuin amaute ka hawlkhe kei ding. Gam luah louha om a, noute adinga gamsate a pun luat louh nading ahi. [30]Nong pun ua gam na luah mateng uh, amaute na mai ah tawmtawmin ka hawlkhe ding.
[31]Na gamgi ding Tuipi San apan Filistia Tuipi dong, Gamdai-gamkeu apan Luipi dong ka hisak ding. Tua gama teengte na khut ah kon pe ding a, amaute na mai ah na hawlkhe ding. [32]Amaute leh a pathiante utawh kal ah thukhun na bawl ding ahi kei. [33]Na gam sung ah amaute na tengsak ding ahi kei. A pathiante uh na be kha ding a, nanga dingin a pathiante uh thang a suak kha ding a, ka tung ah noute hon khialsak kha ding uh, a chi hi.

Thukhun Hihkipna

24 TUA nungin, Pathian in Mosi kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah hong paitou inla, Aron tawh Nadab leh Abihu tawh Israel upa 70-te hon tonpih in. Gamlapi apan Pathian bia unla, [2]Mosi kia in Tangtawn Toupa naih hen, a dangte'n hon naih kei uhen. Mipite'n Mosi hon zuitou kei uhen, a chi hi.
[3]Tua khitin, Mosi a pai a, Tangtawn Toupa' thugente leh dante mipite a hilh hi. Mipite khempeuh in aw khata kituakin a dawng uh a: Tangtawn Toupa' gente khempeuh ka hih ding uh, a chi uhi. [4]Mosi in Tangtawn Toupa' thugente khempeuh a gelh vek hi.

Mosi zingkhangpi-in a thou a, tua mual bul ah maitam a dawh a, Israel nam sawmlenihte adingin theihgigena suangkhuam sawmlenih a phut hi. [5]Tua khitin, Israel tuailaite a sawl a, haltum kithoihnate a laan uh a, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah lemna thillatin bawngtalte a laan uhi. [6]Mosi in tua thillat sisan kimkhat a la a, bel sung ah a koih a, a kimkhat dangin maitam a theh hi. [7]Tua khitin, Thukhun Laibu a la a, mipite zakin a sim hi. Mipite'n: Tangtawn Toupa' gensa khempeuh ka hih ding uh a, ka zui ding uh, a chi uhi.

[8]Tua khitin, Mosi in tua sisan a la a, mipite a theh a: En un, hiai thute tawh kisaia Tangtawn Toupa'n noute tawh kala a thukhunna sisan hiai ahi, a chi hi.

[9]Mosi, Aron, Nadab, Abihu leh Israel upa 70-te a paitou uh a, [10]Israelte' Pathian a mu uhi. A khepek nuai ah safaiar suang kiphaha kibawl lampi bangbang khat a om a, van bangin a siang hi. [11]Ahihhangin, Pathian in Israel upate douin a khut a lik kei. Amaute'n Pathian mu napi-in hingdama omin a neun a dawn uhi.

[12]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Ka mai ah mual tung ah hong paitou inla, amaute adinga ka gelh dan leh thupiakte gelhna suangpekte kon pe ding, a chi hi.

[13]Tua khitin, Mosi leh amah huhpa Josua a dingkhia uh a, Pathian' mual tung ah Mosi a kaltou hi. [14]Mosi in upate kiang ah: Koute gel kong kilehkik mateng uh hiaia tuin hon na ngak un. Ngai un, Aron leh Hur in noute hon ompih ding uh a, thubuai nei na om uleh, amaute kiang ah na pai un, a chi hi.

24:5 Siam 1:3; Pian 31:54.
24:6 Phat 99:6; Heb 9:18; Siam 1:11; Mt 26:28.
24:7 2 Kum 23:2,21; Heb 9:19; Jer 40:3.
24:8 Siam 26:3; Danp 5:2,3; Jos 4:25; Jer 11:4,8; Zek 9:11; Mt 26:28; Heb 9:20.
24:10 Pian 16:13; Kis 12:6; Jn 1:18; Job 28:16; Is 54:11; Ez1:26;
24:11 Ez 44:3; Mt 26:29.
24:12 Danp 4:13; 2 Kor 3:3.

24:15 Mt 17:5.
24:16 Siam 9:23; Kis 14:10; Ez 8:4; Phat 99:7.
24:17 Heb 12:18,29.
24:18 1 Kum 19:8; Pian 7:4; Mt 4:2
25:2 1 Khang 29:5,7,9; 2 Kor 8:11,12.
25:5 Kis 4:6,10; Danp 10:3.
25:6 Kis 4:16; Siam 16:12; 2 Khang 13:11.
25:8 Kis 3:28; Heb 9:1,2; Kis 5:3; Danp 12:11; Zek 2:10.
25:9 Nas 7:44; Heb 8:5.
25:10 Danp 10: 1-5; Heb 9:4.

[15]Mosi mual tunga a kaltouh takin, meipi in tua mual a khuh a, [16]Tangtawn Toupa' thupina, tua Sinai Mual ah a om a, ni guk sung tua bangin a om hi. Tangtawn Toupa'n a ni sagih ni-in tua meipi lak apanin Mosi a sam hi. [17]Tua mual tunga Tangtawn Toupa' thupina Israel tate'n a muh uh, meikuang zuazua a bang hi. [18]Mosi, tua mual tunga meipi lak ah a luttou a, tua mual tung ah ni 40 leh zan 40 a taam hi.

Biakbuk ading Thillatte

Pem 35:4-9

25 TUA khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi a houpih a: [2]Israel tate kiang ah thu gen inla, kei adingin ut thillatte hon puak uhen. [3]Amaute apan lungtanga tup leh ut bangbanga thillat na san ding kham leh ngun leh sumsan, [4]khau dum leh sandup leh sanau leh ziza khau zangngat, tua baan ah kelmul, [5]belamtal vun huansan leh sahamvun leh akasia sing, [6]tua baan ah, det ding oliv thau leh nilh sathau ading leh hal ding gimnamtui ading singgah namtuite, [7]tua baan ah, siampi puanakzem leh awmphaw ading oniks suangte leh suang manpha dangte ahi ding ahi.

[8]Amaute laka ka teen theih nadingin, mun siangthou hon bawlsak uhen. [9]Biakbuk leh a sunga vanzat khempeuh etteh ding kon lak ding a, tua ettehte bangbanga na bawl ding ahi.

Thukhun Singkuang

Pem 37:1-9

[10]Akasia singin singkuang khat bawl inla, a dunglam tong nih leh a kim, a vailam tong khat leh a kim, a sanlam tong khat leh a kim ahi ding ahi. [11]Tua singkuang sunglam leh pawlam khamsik siang pekin na tuam ding a, kham sikin a geivual

na bawl ding ahi. [12]Tua baan ah, khamsik bil li sung inla, a kiu lite ah, pang khat ah nih, pang lehlam ah nih, vawh in. [13]Akasia singin zawl nih bawl inla, khamsik siang pekin tuam inla, [14]tua zawl nihte tua singkuang pang tuaka a bilte ah khum in, a zawn nading ahi ding hi. [15]Tua zawlte tua singkuang bilte ah a om gige ding uh a, kuama'n a lakkhiak louh ding ahi. [16]Tua singkuang sung ah kon piak ding Theihpihna koih in.

[17]Khelhna khuhna sin* hi dingin tua singkuang sin, kham sik siangin bawl inla, a dunglam tong nih leh a kim, a vailam tong khat leh a kim ahi ding ahi. [18]Tua baan ah sekthawh kham sikin cherub nih bawl in. Thoihdamna mun tua singkuang sin mong tuak ading ahi ding. [19]Singkuang sin mong khat ading cherub khat, mong lehlam ading cherub khat mah bawl inla, tua singkuang mong tuak ah na koih ding ahi. [20]Tua cherubte, tunglama kha zakin, khelhna khuhna sin zakkhumin tua singkuang sin lam ngasuka kimaituahin a om ding uh ahi. [21]Nang kon piak ding Theihpihna, tua singkuang sung ah na koih ding a, khelhna khuhna sin, tua singkuang sinin tua singkuang na sin ding ahi. [22]Tua thoihdamna mun, Theihpihna singkuang sin monga cherubte kikal ah nang kon kimuhpih ding a, kon houpih ding hi. Israel tate tawh kisaia kon thupiak dingte tua ah kon hilh ding hi.

25:14 1 Khang 15:15.
25:15 1 Kum 8:8.
25:16 Heb 9:4.
25:17 Siam 16:13; Rom 3:25.
25:18 1 Kum 6:23,27; 2 Khang 3:10-13; Heb 9:5.
25:20 Pian 3:24; 1 Kum 8:7; 1 Khang 28:18; Heb 9:5; Jn 20:11, 12.
25:21 Heb 9:4.
25:22 1 Khang 13:6; Phat 18:10; Is 37:16; Siam 1:1; Kis 17:4; Jer 3:16.
25:23 Siam 24:6; Kis 3:31; 1 Kum 7:48; 1 Khang 28:16; 2 Khang 4:8,19; Ez 41:22; Heb 9:2
25:29 Kis 4:7.
25:30 1 Kor 10:16,17; Siam 24:5; Kis 4:7; 1 Sam 21:4-6; 1 Kum 7:48; 1 Khang 23:29.
25:31 Siam 24:4; Kis 3:31; 1 Kum 7:49; 2 Khang 4:7; Zek 4:2; Heb 9:12.

Dawhkan

Pem 37:10-16

[23]Akasia singin dawhkan khat bawl inla, a dunglam tong nih, a vailam tong khat, a sanlam tong khat leh a kim ahi ding ahi. [24]Kham sik siang pekin tua dawhkan tuam inla, kham sikin a geivel bawl in. [25]Tua dawhkan geivel, a kimvel suaka khutpek chia-a sangin na bawl ding a, tua geivel in geivel a neisawn ding ahi. [26]Tua dawhkan ading kham sikbil li bawl inla, dawhkan khete katkhiakna kiu lite ah bulh in. [27]Tua a bilte dawhkan geivel nuai ah bulh inla, dawhkan zawnna zawl nihte khum nading ahi ding ahi. [28]Akasia singin zawl nihte bawl inla kham sik siangin tuamin, dawhkan zawn nading ahi ding hi. [29]Kham sik siangin kuangte, belkuangte, tuidopna bel gonggekte, thillat sunbuak nading keupite na bawl ding ahi. [30]Ka mai ah tua dawhkan tung ah Ompihna Tanghoubeute na koih gige ding ahi.

Meivak Mung

Pem 37:17-24

[31]Kham sik siang sekthawhin meivak mung khat na bawl ding a, meivak mung bul, a mungpi, a kahiangte, a noute leh a pakte leh a nun bulbawkte zong na bawl ding ahi. [32]Meivak mungpi kahiang guk, a pang tuak ah kahiang thum tuak na bawl ding ahi. [33]Kahiang khat zel ah almon pak bang leh a nunbulbawk bang nou thum, na bawl ding ahi. A kahiang zom ah tua bangin thum mah na bawl ding ahi. Tua bangin meivak mung apan kakhia hiang gukte ah a om ding ahi. [34]Tua meivak mungpi ah almon pak bang, a nunbulbawk tawh

*25:17 Khelhna khuhna sin- Thukhun singkuang sin ahi a, zahngaihna tutphah, kichi sek ahi. *Atonement Cover* chi-a English-a kilet ahi, *Atonement,* Hebru ah Kavor ahi a, khuh chihna dan ahi. Tatna chi-aa kilehna zong om. Thoihdamna mun chih theih ahi. Mun dang ah bel siansuahna chi-a kilehna zong om.

kithuah, nou li a om ding ahi. [35]Meivak mung kahiang kop khatna bul nuai tak ah almon paknun-bulbawk khat a om ding a, paknun bulbawk nihna kahiang kop nihna bul nuai tak ah pak-nunbulbawk khat kahiang kop thumna bul nuai tak ah, paknunbulbawk khat mah a om ding ahi. A vekin kahiang gukte kikatna nuai tak ah na koih ding ahi. [36]Meivak munga pak nunbulbawkte leh a kahiangte sakhata kizomin sekthawh kham sik siangin na bawl ding ahi.

[37]Tua ban ah, meivak sagih na bawl ding a, tua meivak mung ah na koih ding a, a kimkot a tanvak ding ahi. [38]Kham sik siangin meivu siak nading leh meivu khol nading kuangdai na bawl ding ahi. [39]Tua meivak mung leh hiai a vanzatte khempeuh bawl nading kham sik siang talen khat na zang ding ahi. [40]Ngai in, mual tunga etteh kon etsak bangbanga tuate khempeuh na bawl ding ahi.

Biakbuk

Pem 31:8-38

26 BIAKBUK, khuhna puanzak sawm neiin na bawl ding ahi. Tua puanzakte ziza khau zangngat khuk, khau dum, a sandup, leh a sanau kigan puan ahi ding ahi. Tua puanzakte tung ah khutsiamtaka khui cherubte na bawl ding ahi. [2]Tua puanzakte tong 28-a sau, tong 4-a za, a kikim ahi ding ahi. [3]Tua puanzakte nga tuakin a dunglamin, bup nihin na bup ding ahi. [4]Puanzakte gei ah khau dumin a bilte na bawl ding a, tua a bilte khihkhawma, puanzakte kibuptuah nading ahi ding hi. Tua bangin, kibuptuah puanzak nawlnungte ah zong a bil na bawl ding ahi. [5]Puanzak bup khat zel ah bil 50, bup dang pen ah zong 50 mah, a kizawnin na bawl ding a, tuatein puanzakte na khihkhawm ding a, na bup ding ahi. [6]Tua baan ah, kham sikin mekkilh 50 na bawl ding a, tuatein puanzak bup khat leh a bup dang khat pen na khihkhawm ding a, biakbuk tung khuhna puanzak khat hong suak ding ahi.

[7]Tua baan ah, biakbuk tung khuh nading kelmulin puanzak sawmlekhat na bawl ding ahi. [8]Tua puanzakte tong 30-a sau, tong 4-a za, kikim chiat ahi ding ahi. [9]Tua puanzakte nga na buptuah ding a, a dang gukte zong a tuamin na buptuah ding ahi. Puanzak gukna pen, biakbuk lutna tung ah khepnih-a khepa khuhna ahi ding ahi. [10]Tua puanzak bupa a nawlnung gei ah a bil 50 na bawl ding a, tua bang mahin a bup khat pena a nawlnung ah zong a bil 50 mah na bawl ding ahi. [11]Sumsanin mekkilh pin 50 na bawl ding a, tuatein puanzak bilte na khihkhawm ding a, biakbuk tung khuhna puanzak khat hong suak ding ahi. [12]Tua biakbuk khuhna puanzak kimkhat valkhia pen, biakbuk nunglam ah a kaikhesuk ding ahi. [13]Tua puanzak mong valte, biakbuk pang khat ah tong khat a kaikhe ding ahi. Tua bangin, apang lang nih ah a kaikhe ding puanzakte na bawl ding a, [14]biakbuk tung khuh nadingin belamtal vun huansan na bawl ding a, saham vunin zong biakbuk tung khuhna puanzakte na bawl sawn lai ding ahi.

[15]Akasia singin singpek tun dingte na bawl ding a, [16]tua singpekte tong sawma sau, tong khat leh a kima za ahi ding ahi. [17]Tua singpek khat zel ah, a tun nadingin, a mong dawk nih chiat a

25:36 Kis 8:4.
25:37 Siam 24:3,4; Kis 8:2; 1 Sam 3:3; 2 Khang 13:11.
25:38 Kis 4:9.
25:40 Nas 7:44; Heb 8:5. Siam 8:10; Kis 1:50; Jos 22:19, 29; 2 Sam 7:2; 1 Kum 1:39; Nas 7:44; Heb 8:25; Kil 21:3
26:1 Siam 8:10; Kis 1:50; Jos 22:19, 29; 2 Sam 7:2; 1 Kum 1:39; Nas 7:44; Heb 8:25; Kil 21:3.
26:14 Kis 3:25.

kizawmin na bawl ding ahi. [18]Biakbuk simlam pang ading singpek tun dingte 20 na bawl ding a, [19]tua singpekte tun nading ngunsik khuakkuak 40 na bawl ding ahi. Singpek khat zela mong dawk nih tun nading khuakkuak nih, tua bangin a bana singpekte tun nading zong na bawl vek ding ahi. [20]Biakbuk lehlam, mallam pang ading singpek 20 mah na bawl ding a, [21]tua singpek tunna ding ngunsik khuakkuak 40 mah na bawl ding ahi. Singpek mong dawk nih tunna ding, khuakkuak nih ahi ding ahi. [22]Biakbuk phaitam lam, tumlam pang ading singpek guk na bawl ding a, [23]tua phaitam lam kiute ading singpek nih tuak na bawl ding ahi. [24]Tua phaitam lam kiu nihte-a singpekte thuah nih ahi ding a, a bul apan a khung dong khat bang ahi ding a, sikbil khata henkhawm ahi ding ahi. [25]Tua bangin, singpek giat leh a tunna ngun khuakkuak sawmleguk, singpek khat nuaia nih zel, a om ding ahi.

[26]Biakbuk pang khat ading, singpekte khilkhawm nading akasia sing zawl nga na bawl ding ahi. [27]Tua bang mahin, biakbuk pang lehlam ading zawl nga, biakbuk phaitam lam, a tumlam ading zawl nga mah na bawl ding ahi. [28]A zawl laita pen in singpekte laizang ah, mong langkhat apan mong lehlam dong a khil paisuak ding ahi. [29]Singpekte ading kham sikbil kualte na bawl ding a, a zawlte khum nading ahi ding hi. Tua zawlte zong kham sikpekin na tuam ding ahi.

[30]Mual tunga etteh kon etsak bangbangin biakbuk na tungkhe ding ahi.

26:30 Kis 9:15.

26:31 Kis 4:5; 2 Khang 3:14; Mt 27:51; Lk 23:45; Heb 9:3.
26:33 Siam 16:2; Kis 3:31; 2 Khang 3:14; Siam 16:2,16; 1 Kum 6:16; 1 Khang 3:8; Ez 41:4; Heb 9:23.
26:34 Siam 16:2; Heb 9:5.
26:35 Heb 9:2.
26:36 Phat 45:14; Ez 16:10.
27:1 1 Kum 8:64.
27:2 Siam 4:7; 1 Kum 1:50; Phat 118:27; Jer 17:1; Ez 43:15; Am 3:14; Zek 9:15.

Dantanna Puanzak

[31]Khau dum, khau sandup leh khau sanau ziza khau zangngat khuk kigan puanzak sah, a tunga khutsiamtaka khui cherubte na bawl ding ahi. [32]Akasia sing khuam li, kham sik peka tuam, ngun khuakkuak li tunga tunte ah kham sikkawite na vawh ding a, tua sikkawite ah tua puanzak na khai ding ahi. [33]Tua puanzak pen a mekkilhte apan khai inla, tua puanzak liah ah Theihpihna singkuang na koih ding ahi. Tua puanzak pen Mun Siangthou leh Mun Siangthoupen kikal dantanna ahi ding ahi. [34]Tua Mun Siangthoupena Theihpihna singkuang tung ah a sin, tua Thoihdamna mun, na koih ding ahi. [35]Tua puanzak pua ah biakbuk mallam pang ah, tua dawhkan na koih ding a, a kizawnin a simlam pang ah meivak mung na koih ding ahi.

[36]Biakbuk lutna kongkhak dingin puanzak khat na bawl ding ahi. Tua bel, khau dum leh sandup leh sanau ziza khau zangngat khuk kigan siamtaka zep ahi ding ahi. [37]Tua puanzak khai nading kham sikin sikkawite na bawl ding a, kham sikpeka tuam akasia khuam nga leh a tunna sumsan sun khuakkuak nga na bawl ding ahi.

Haltum Thillatna Maitam

Pem 38:1-7

27 AKASIA singin maitam khat na bawl ding a, a dunglam tong nga, a vailam tong nga, a dung a vai kikim, pang li nei, a sanlam tong thum ahi ding ahi. [2]A kiu li ah a ki lite na bawl ding a, a maitam leh a kite a kizom, sa khat ahi ding ahi. Tua maitam sumsan

sikpekin na tuam ding ahi. [3]Tua baan ah, meivu kholna belte leh suahdulte, sisan thehna keupite, sa suahna sikkhutte leh, meiluahna kuangdaite na bawl ding a, tua vanzatte sumsanin na bawl vek ding ahi. [4]Maitam adinga sumsan siklen na bawl ding a, tua sumsan leen kiu lite ah a bil lite na bawl ding ahi. [5]Tua maitam geivel nuai, a sung lam ah tua sumsan leen na koih ding a, a kim chiang phatouin a om ding ahi. [6]Maitam adingin akasia sing zawlte na bawl ding a, sumsan sikpekin na tuam ding ahi. [7]Tua zawlte maitam pang tuaka bilte ah na khum ding a, a zawn nading ahi ding ahi. [8]Singpekin tua maitam a sung hawmin na bawl ding a, mual tunga etteh kon etsak bangbangin na bawl ding ahi.

Biakbuk Huang

[9]Biakbuk huang na bawl ding ahi. Pang khat, a simlam pang huang um nading, ziza khau zangngat khuk kigan puanzakte na bawl ding ahi. Tua puanzakte tong 100-a sau ahi ding ahi. [10]A khuam 20 leh a tunna khuakkuak 20, sumsanin na bawl ding ahi. Khuam tunga sikkawite leh a gaknate, ngun sik ahi ding ahi. [11]Tua mah bangin, a mallam pang huang umna puanzakte tong 100-a sau ahi ding ahi. A khuam 20 leh a tunna 20 sumsan ahi ding a, khuam tunga sikkawite leh a gaknate ngun sik ahi ding ahi.

[12]Tumlam pang huang umna puanzakte tong 50-a sau ahi ding a, khuam sawm leh a tunna khuakkuak sawm a om ding ahi. [13]Suahlam pang, ni suahna lam pang huang umna puanzakte tong 50-a sau ahi ding ahi. [14]Kongpi pang khat ah, tong 15-a sau huang umna puanzakte, a khuam thum leh a tunna khuakkuak thum a om ding ahi. [15]Kongpi pang lehlam ah, tong 15-a sau huang umna puanzakte, a khuam thum leh a tunna khuakkuak thum mah a om ding ahi.

[16]Huang sung lutna kelkong adingin, tong 20-a sau khau dum, a sandup leh a sanau, ziza khau zangngat a khuka kigan, khutsiam-taka zep puanzakte a om ding ahi. Tua puanzakte'n khuam li leh a tunna li a nei ding ahi. [17]Huang umna khuamte khempeuh in nguna bawl, a hennate leh sikkawite a nei ding a, khuam tunnate sumsana bawl ahi ding ahi. [18]Huang sung tong 100-a sau, tong 50-a za, ahi ding a, a puanzakte tong nga-a sang, ziza khau zangngat khuk kigan ahi ding a, khuam tunna sumsana bawl ahi ding ahi. [19]Biakbuka vanzatte, a kizatna bang teng na hita leh, a kaihna khetphimte khempeuh leh, huang umna kaihna khetphim khempeuh sumsana bawl ahi ding ahi.

Meivakmung Kep ding Dan

Siam 24:1-3

[20]Meivak a kuan gige theih nadingin, Israel tate'n oliv thau sukthawh, a siang bangmah hellouh, na kianga hon tawi dingun, thu na pe ding ahi. [21]Kihoupihna Puanbuk sunga Theihpihna maia dantanna puanzak pua ah, Aron leh a tapate'n nitak apan zingsang dong, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah tua meivakte a kuangsak gige ding uh ahi. Israel tate lak ah, a khang a khangin, hiai thuseh a omden ding ahi.

Siampi Puansilhte

28 ISRAEL tate lak apan, na sanggampa Aron leh a

27:3 Kis 7:13; 1 Kum 7:40,45; 2 Kum 12:13; Kis 4:14; 1 Khang 28:17; Jer 2:18.
27:9 Siam 6:16; Ez 40:14.
27:21 Siam 1:1;; Kis 1:1; Jos 18:1; 1 Kum 1:39; Siam 3:17; Kis 18:23; 1 Sam 30:35.
28:1 Sim 8:30; Phat 99:6; Heb 5:4; Siam 8:2; Kis 18:1-7; Danp 18:5; 1 Sam 2:28; Heb 5:1.

tapate, siampi-a panga ka nna a sep theih nadingun la in. Aron leh a tapate Nadab, Abihu, Eleazer leh Ithamar la in. [2]Na sanggampa Aron adingin, dinmun sanna leh pahtawina hi dingin, puansilh siangthoute bawl in. [3]Aron siampi-a panga ka nna a sep theih nadinga sehtuam ahih theih nadingin, pilna kha-a ka dimsak khutsiamte khempeuh houpih inla, amaute'n Aron ading puansilh siangthoute bawl uhen. [4]Puansilh a bawl dingte uh hiaite ahi ding ahi: awmphaw, siampi puanakzem, puanaktual, khutsiamtaka gat puanak sungsilh, dialkhip, leh puanduang kawnggak ahi ding ahi. Tua bangin, na sanggampa Aron leh a tapate'n siampi-a panga ka nna a sep theih nadingun amaute ading puansilh siangthoute a bawl ding uh ahi. [5]Amaute'n kham khau, khau dum, a sandup leh a sanau leh ziza khau zangngat kigan a zang ding uh ahi.

Siampi Puanakzem

Pem 39:2-7

[6]Siampi puanakzem dingin, kham khau leh khau dum, khau sandup leh khau sanau ziza khau zangngat khuk khutsiamtaka gat a zang ding uh ahi. [7]A liangzanga kaihtuah nadingin, a nunglam leh a malam pang ah khihna nih a om ding ahi. [8]Siampi puanakzem gakna, puanduang kawnggak, kham khau tawh, khau dum, khau sandup leh khau sanau khutsiamtaka gat puanmalngatin a bawl ding uh ahi.

[9]Tua baan ah, oniks suang manpha nih na la ding a, a tung ah Israel' tapate' min, a khuakin na gelh ding a, [10]tua suang manpha khat ah min guk, suang manpha dang khat ah min guk mah, a upat dan ua kizomin na gelh ding hi. [11]Suainamna zungbuh khuaka kigelh bangin, suang manpha khuaka gelhsiamte' gelh, tua suang manpha nihte ah, Israel' tapate' min na gelh ding a, tua suang manphate kham sik khuak sunga phum ahi ding ahi. [12]Israel' tapate theih gigena hi dingin, tua suang nihte, siampi puanakzem liangzang kaihtuahna ah na suang ding ahi. Tua bangin Aron in, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a minte uh theih gigena hi dingin, a liangzang ah a paw ding ahi. [13]Tua baan ah, suang manphate phum nading khamsik phanthawh nih na bawl ding a, [14]kham sik siang mahin, khainiang phek nih na bawl ding a, tua suang manphate phumna kham sikte ah na khih ding ahi.

Siampi Awmphaw

Pem 39:8-21

[15]Thu khentatna bawlna-a zat dingin, siampi awmphaw na bawl ding a, khutsiamtaka bawl ahi ding ahi. Siampi puanakzem bawl bangin na bawl ding a, kham khau leh khau dum, khau sandup leh khau sanau ziza khau zangngat khuk kigan na bawl ding ahi. [16]Khep niha kikhep ding, a khepa a dung a vai kikim, khap khata sau, khap khata za ahi ding ahi. [17]Tua tung ah suang manphate vual li-in na suang ding a, vual khatna ah suang manpha nam thum, rubi suang, topaz suang leh beril suang ahi ding ahi. [18]A vual nihna ah, suang manpha sardi suang, safaiar suang leh daimon suang ahi ding ahi. [19]A vual thumna ah, suang manpha zasin suang, ageit suang leh amethi suang ahi ding

28:2 Siam 8:7-9; Kis 20:26-28.
28:3 Danp 34:9; Is 11:2; 1 Kor 12:8; Ef 1:17.
28:4 Siam 10:5;.
28:9 La 8:6; Is 49:6; Hag 2:23.
28:12 Danp 33:12; Job 31:36; Kis 10:10; Jos 4:7; Zel 6:14.
28:17 Kil 21:19, 20.

ahi. [20]A vual lina ah, suang manpha khrusolait suang, oniks suang leh jaspar suang ahi ding ahi. [21]Tua suang manphate ah Israel' tapa sawmlenihte' minte khat chiat a tuang ding ahi. Suainamna zungbuh khuaka kigelh bangin a khuaka gelh, Israel nam sawmlenihte' minte ahi ding ahi.

[22]Kham sik siangin khainiang phek nih na bawl ding a, tua siampi awmphaw tunglam kiu nihte-a khih ding ahi ding hi. [23]Tua khainiang khih nading, siampi awmphaw tunglam kiu nih ah kham sikbil nih na bawl ding ahi. [24]Tua khit chiangin, tua siampi awmphaw tunglam kiu nih-a sikbil nihte ah, tua kham sik khainiang phek nihte na khih tuak ding ahi. [25]Tua khainiang phek mong langkhatte suang manpha kiphumna khamsik phanthawh nihte ah na khih ding a, siampi puanakzem kibaatna khau ah, a anglama kimu dingin na khai ding ahi.

[26]Kham sik siangin kham sikbil nih dang bawl inla, tua awmphaw nuailam kiu nih ah, siampi puanakzem tawh khihkhawm nadingin na bulh ding ahi. Tua bel siampi puanakzem anglam panga koih ding ahi. [27]Tua ban ah, kham sikbil nih dang na bawl ding a, siampi puanakzem liang kituahna khau mong, a sunglam ah, siampi puanakzem leh puanduang kawnggak kimatna tung tak ah na koih ding ahi. [28]Siampi awmphaw-a sikbilte leh siampi puanakzema sik bilte khau dumin na khihkhawm ding ahi. Tua bangin, siampi awmphaw pen siampi puanakzem tung ah a om ding a, siampi awmphaw pen siampi puanakzem apan tolhkhe louin a om ding ahi.

28:20 Ez 1:16; Dan 10:6.
28:21 Jos 4:8; Kil 21:12.
28:30 Siam 8:8; Kis 7:21; Danp 33:8; 1 Sam 28:6; Ezr 2:63; Ne 7:65.
28:33 Kis 13:23; 1 Sam 14:2; 1 Kum 7:18; La 4:3; Jer 52:22; Hag 2:19.
28:36 Siam 8:9; Zek 14:20.

[29]Mun Siangthou sunga Aron a lut chiangin, Tangtawn Toupa' maia theihgigena hiden dingin, a lungtang zawn tak ah, thukhentatna awmphaw tung ah, Israel' tapate' minte a paw gige ding ahi.

Urim leh Thumim

[30]Tua baan ah, tua thu khentatna awmphaw ah, Urim leh Thumim na koih ding ahi. Tua bangin, Tangtawn Toupa' maia Aron a lut chiangin, tua Urim leh Thumim, a lungtang zawn tak ah a om ding a, Tangtawn Toupa' maia, Israel tate adinga thukhentatna a bawl chiangin a lungtang zawn tak ah a paw gige ding ahi.

Siampi Puanaktual

Pem 39:22-31

[31]Siampi puanaktual, a vekpi-a dum na bawl ding ahi. [32]Tua puanaktual laizang ah, a lutang khum nading a ngawng vang a om ding ahi. Tua puanaktual ngawng vang gei a kikek louh nadingin, a kual suaka pehna puanak ngawng gat thawh ahi ding ahi. [33]Tua puanaktual mong ah, khau dum, khau sandup leh khau sanaua kibawl mimthei gah bangbang, a vangkimin na khai ding a, tuate kal ah kham sika bawl long na khai ding ahi. [34]Tua kham longte leh mimtheite puanaktual mong ah, a kikalhelhin a om ding uh ahi. [35]Aron in nna a sep chiangin, tua puanaktual a silh ding a, Mun Siangthoua Tangtawn Toupa' maia a lut chiangin leh, a pawtkhiak chiangin, tua long ging a kiza ding a, a si kei chih a kithei ding hi.

Siampilukhu Siangthou

[36]Tua baan ah, kham sik siangin

sikpek na bawl ding a, suainamna zungbuh khuak banga khuakin,
SIANGTHOUNA
TANGTAWN TOUPA-A AHI
chih na gelh ding ahi. [37]Tua laigelhna sikpek pen siampi dialkhip ah, a mailam ah khau dumin na khihbelh ding ahi. [38]Tua pen Aron' taltang ah a om ding a, ama'n Israelte thillat siangthou tawh kisaia, Israel' tate' mawhna a paw ding ahi. Tua pen, Aron' taltang ah a om gige ding a, thillat siangthoute Tangtawn Toupa' maia san ahi ding hi.

Siampi Puanak Sungsilh

[39]Siampi puanaktual sungsilh, ziza khau zangngat khut siamtaka gat, na bawl ding ahi. Ziza khau zangngat mahin, dialkhip na bawl ding a, tua baan ah, a gat thawh puanduang kawnggak na bawl ding ahi. [40]Aron' tapate adingin, puanaktual sungsilhte leh puanduang kawnggakte, dialkhipte na bawl ding a, amaute' dinmun sanna pahtawina ahi ding hi. [41]Tua bangin, na sanggampa Aron leh a tapate, siampi-a panga ka nna a sep theih nadingun, tuatein na zem ding a, amaute thaunilhin siangthoua sehtuamna na bawl ding ahi.

[42]Amaute' vuaktanna khuh ding, ziza khau zangngat-in pheituam tomte na bawl ding a, a kawng uapan a pheipizum chiang uh a khuh ding ahi. [43]Aron leh a tapate, Kihoupihna Puanbuk sunga hong lut chiang uh hiam, ahih kei leh, Mun Siangthoua nasem dinga maitam a naih chiangun mawhna khattou nei a, a sih louh nadingun, tuate a sa tung uah a om gige ding ahi.

Aron leh a nunga suante adingin hiai thusehin a omden ding ahi.

28:38 Siam 5:1; Kis 18:1; Is 53:5, 6,11; Ez 4:4-6; Heb 9:28; 1 Pet 2:24; Pian 32:20; Siam 22:20,27; Is 56:7.
28:39 Siam 16:4; Ez 24:17, 23.
28:40 Siam 8:13.
28:41 Siam 6:20; Kis 35:25; Siam 4:3; Kis 3:3; Heb 7:28.
28:42 Siam 6:10; Ez 44:18.
28:43 Siam 16:13; Kis 1:51.

29:1 Siam 20:7; Jos 3:5; 1 Khang 15:12; Ez 43:23
29:2 Siam 2:1,4; Kis 6:15.
29:4 Siam 14:8; Heb 10:22.
29:6 Is 3:23; Zek 3:5.
29:7 Siam 21:10; 1 Sam 10:1; 1 Kum 1:39; Phat 89:20.
29:8 Siam 16:4.
29:9 Kis 3:10; Danp 18:5; Vai 17:5; 1 Sam 2:30; 1 Kum 12:31.

Aron leh a Tapate
Siangthou-a Sehtuamna

Siam 8:1-36

29 SIAMPI-a panga ka nna a sep theih nadingun, Aron leh a tapate siangthoua sehtuamna na bawl ding dan hibang ahi: Bawnghon lak apan bawngtal tuai khat leh belamtal nih, genbaanglou, na la ding ahi. [2]Tua baan ah, huit vui nel, silngou sawh louhin tanghou beute, sathau tawh kihel tanghou pei tawh, silngou sawh louh, sathau nuh tanghou pei neu tawh, na bawl ding ahi. [3]Tuate lawh sung khat ah na koih ding a, tua lawh tawh, tua bawngtal tuai tawh, tua belamtal nihte tawh biakbuk ah non la ding ahi. [4]Aron leh a tapate tua Kihoupihna Puanbuk kongkhak ah non paipih ding a, tuiin amaute na sil ding ahi. [5]Tua khit chiangin, siampi puansilhte na la ding a, puanaktual sungsilh, Aron na silhsak ding a, tua khitin, siampi puanaktual leh siampi puanakzem leh, awmphaw na silhsak ding a, khutsiamtaka kigan puanduang kawnggak na gaksak ding ahi. [6]A lutang ah dialkhip na khimsak ding a, dialkhip tung ah siampilukhu siangthou na khihbelh ding ahi. [7]Tua khitin, thaunilh sathau na la ding a, a luzanga buakin thau na nilh ding ahi. [8]Tua khitin, a tapate non paipih ding a, puanak sungsilhte na silhsak ding ahi. [9]Tua khitin, dialkhipte na khimsak ding a, tua khitin, puanduang kawnggakte Aron leh a tapate na gaksak ding ahi. Thuseh omden ding pansanin, siampi hihna amaute-a ahi ding ahi. Hibangin, Aron leh a tapate sehtuamna na hihkip ding ahi.

[10]Kihoupihna Puanbuk mai ah tua bawngtal tuai non la ding a, tua bawngtal tuai lutung ah Aron leh a tapate'n khut a nga ding uh ahi. [11]Tua khit chiangin, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah, tua Kihoupihna Puanbuk kongvang kiang ah, tua bawngtal tuai na gou ding ahi. [12]Tua bawngtal tuai sisan bangzah hiam na la ding a, na khuttal in maitam kite na nuh ding a, tua sisan khempeuh maitam bul ah na sung ding ahi. [13]A sungthau khempeuh, a sin leh a kailing nihte-a a thaute tawh na la ding a, tua maitam tung ah na haltum ding ahi. [14]A sa bel a vun tawh, a sungkua leh a ek tawh, giahphual pawlam ah meiin na haltum ding ahi. Hiai khelhna thillat ahi.

[15]Tua belamtalte laka khat na la ding a, a lutung ah Aron leh a tapate'n khut a nga ding uh ahi. [16]Tua belamtal na gou ding a, a sisan na la ding a, tua maitam pang, a kimkotin na theh ding ahi. [17]A sa na at nen ding a, a sungkua leh a khete na silsiang ding a, a sate leh a lutang tawh na koihkhawm ding ahi. [18]Tuate khempeuh, a vekpi-in, maitam tung ah na haltum ding ahi. Tangtawn Toupa' maia haltum thillat ahi a, Tangtawn Toupa' maia gim namtui, meia thillat ahi.

[19]Tua baan ah, tua belamtal dang khat pen zong na la ding a, Aron leh a tapate'n a lutung ah khut a nga ding uh ahi. [20]Tua belam tal na gou ding a, a sisan bangzah hiam na la ding a, Aron leh a tapate' taklam bilteep mong leh taklam khutpite na nuh ding a, tua sisanin maitam pang, a kimkotin na theh ding ahi. [21]Tua baan ah, maitam tunga sisan leh nilh sathau bangzah hiam na la ding a, Aron leh a tapate leh a puansilhte uh na theh ding ahi. Tua bangin, Aron leh a tapate leh a puansilhte uh siangthoua sehtuam ahita ding hi.

[22]Tua belamtal thaute, a mei thau, a sungthau, a sin leh a kailing nihte leh a thaute, a taklam phei tawh, na la ding ahi. Hiai bel, siangthoua sehtuamna belam tal ahih man ahi. [23]Tua baan ah, Tangtawn Toupa' maia lawhbeua om silngou sawh louh tanghou kikoihte laka tanghou beu khat tawh, sathaua kikang tanghou pei khat tawh, tanghou kan pei neu khat tawh na la ding a, [24]tuate khempeuh Aron leh a tapate' khut ah na koih ding a, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah vei thillatin na veisak ding ahi. [25]Tua khitin, amaute' khut apan tuate na la ding a, Tangtawn Toupa' maia gim namtui hi dingin, maitam ah na haltum ding ahi. Tangtawn Toupa' maia meia thillat ahi. [26]Tua khitin, Aron siangthoua sehtuamna belamtal awmsa na la ding a, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah vei thillatin na vei ding a, tua sa pen nangma' tan ahi ding ahi.

[27]Tua siangthoua sehtuamna belamtal apan, vei thillata veisa a awm tawh, vei thillata veisa a phei tawh, Aron' tan leh a tapate' tante na hihsiangthou ding hi. [28]Hiai Israel suante apana Aron leh a tapate' tan ngeina ahi gige ding ahi. Tua bel, Israel suante'n a lemna thillatte uapan Tangtawn Toupa adinga a piak ding uh ahi.

[29]Aron' puansilh siangthoute, ama' nunga a suante ading ahi suksuk ding a, tuate silha thaunilhna tawh seh kip ahi ding uh ahi. [30]Ama' tapate laka, ama' muna siampi hong hi a, Mun Siangthoua

29:10 Siam 1:4; Kis 8:12.
29:11 Siam 1:5.
29:12 Siam 4:7.
29:13 Siam 1:8; Kis 18:17; 1 Sam 2:15; 1 Kum 8:64; 2 Khang 7:7; Is 43:24; Ez 44:15.
29:14 Na 3:6; Mal 2:3; Siam 4:12,21; Kis 19:3-5; Heb 13:11.
29:15 Siam 3:2; 2 Khang 29:23.
29:17 Siam 1:9,13.
29:18 Pian 8:21; 2 Kor 2:15.
29:20 Siam 14:14,15; 1:5.
29:21 Heb 9:22.
29:24 Siam 7:30; Kis 6:20.
29:26 Siam 7:32-34; Kis 18:11, 12; Danp 18:3.
29:28 Siam 7:30,34.
29:29 Siam 16:4; Kis 20:28.
29:30 Siam 6:22; Kis 3:3.

nasem dinga Kihoupihna Puanbuk sunga lut penpen in tua puansilhte ni sagih sung a silh ding ahi.

31Sehkipna belamtal na la ding a, mun siangthou khat ah na huan ding ahi. **32**Aron leh a tapate'n Kihoupihna Puanbuk kongkhak kiang ah, tua belamtal sa leh, lawhbeua tanghou a ne ding uh ahi. **33**Amaute sehkip nading leh hihsiangthou nadinga khelhna thoihna thillatte a nek ding uh ahi. Thil zek leh siangthou ahih manin, kuamah dangin tuate a ne ding ahi kei hi. **34**Tua namkipna belamtal sa leh tanghou nekbangte, zingsang donga om a om leh, meia haltum ding ahi. Thil zek leh siangthou ahih manin, nek ding ahi kei hi.

35Thu kon piak bangbangin, Aron leh a tapate tung ah na hih ding ahi. Amaute namkipna saina in ni sagih sung a daih ding ahi. **36**Tua ni sagih sung, khelhna khuhna hi dingin, nisimin bawngtal khat, khelhna thillatin na laan ding ahi. Maitam ading khelhna thoihdamna bawlin, maitam na siansuah ding a, siangthoua sehtuam hi dingin, tua maitam sathau na nilh ding ahi. **37**Ni sagih sung tua maitam ading, khelhna thoihna bawlin, siangthoua sehtuamna na bawl ding ahi. Tua khit chiangin, tua maitam a siangthou penpen ahi ding a, tua maitam tawh kisukha peuhmah siangthou a hita ding hi.

Siampite' Thillat-gigete

38Nisima maitam tunga na lat gige ding hiai ahi: Kum khata upa belamnou nih, **39**zingsangin khat, nitaklam khawmuiin khat na laan ding ahi. **40**Zingsanga belamnou khat na lat chiangin, anvui nel [*]ephah khat seh sawm suah seh khat, leh sukthawh oliv thau hin khat seh li suah sehkhat tawh kihel na laan ding a, grepzu hin khat sehli suah seh khat, dawn thillatin na laan ding ahi. **41**Nitak lam khawmuiin, belamnou khat pen zong, zingsang thillata bangin an thillat leh dawn thillat tawh na laan ding ahi. Hiai Tangtawn Toupa' maia, meia thillat gim namtui ahi.

42Kihoupihna Puanbuk kongkhaka, Tangtawn Toupa' maia thillat, a khang a khanga na bawl gige ding uh ahi. Tua ah, nang kon kimuhpih ding a, kon houpih ding. **43**Tua ah, Israel tate zong ka kimuhpih ding a, ka thupina in tua mun a hihsiangthou ding hi.

44Tua bangin, Kihoupihna Puanbuk leh maitam ka hihsiangthou ding a, Aron leh a tapate zong siampi-a panga ka nna sem dingin ka hihsianghtou ding. **45**Tuachi-in, Israel tate lak ah ka teeng ding a, amaute' Pathian ka hi ding. **46**Amaute'n amaute laka ka teen theih nadinga, Aigupta gam apan amaute piikhepa Tangtawn Toupa, a Pathian uh kei ka hi, chih hon thei ding uh. Tangtawn Toupa, a Pathian uh kei ka hi.

Gimnamtui Halna Maitam

Pem 37:25-28

30 GIMNAMTUI hal nading maitam khat, akasia singin na bawl ding ahi. **2**Tua maitam dung lam tong khat, a vailam tong khat, a dung leh a vai kikim, a sanlam tong nih ahi ding ahi. A kite zong a maitam tawh sakhata kizom ahi ding ahi. **3**A tung leh a pang teng leh a kite, kham sik peka na tuam

29:31 Siam 7:37; Kis 19:9; Ez 42:13.
29:32 Mt 12:4.
29:33 Siam 22:10,13.
29:36 Heb 10:11; Siam 1:4; Kis 6:11;
29:37 Ez 43:25; Mt 23:19.
29:38 Siam 23:2; Kis 28:3-8; 1 Khang 16:40; 2 Khang 8:13; Ez 46:13-15; Dan 12:11.
29:39 Kis 28:4,8; 1 Kum 18:36; 2 Khang 13:11; Ezr 3:3;
29:40 Kis 15:4; Pian 35:14; Siam 23:37; 2 Kum 16:3.
29:41 1 Kum 29:36; 2 Kum 3:20; Ezr 9:3,4; Phat 26:8;
29:42 Ez 46:15; Kis 7:89.
29:43 Siam 9:6; Phat 26:8; Ez 1:28; Hag 1:8.
29:45 Kis 35:34; Jn 14:17; Rom 8:0; Pian 17:7; 2 Kor 6:16.
29:46 Danp 5:6; Phat 114:1; Hag 2:5;
30:1 Kis 4:11; Lk 1:11; Heb 9:4; Kil 8:3.

[*]**29:40** Ephah - liter 22

ding ahi. A gei kimvel ah khamsikin a geivel na bawl ding ahi. [4]Kham sik bilkual nih, a pang nih ading na bawl ding a, maitam pang nih ah na bulh ding a, a zawnna zawlte khum nading ahi ding ahi. [5]A zawnna zawlte akasia singin na bawl ding a, kham sik pekin na tuam ding ahi. [6]Theihpihna singkuang, a tung sin, thoihdamna mun kichi, maia dantan puanzak mai ah, tua gimnamtui halna maitam na tung ding ahi. Tua thoihdamna mun ah nang kon kimuhpih ding hi.

[7]Aron in zingsang tengin, meivakte a kep chiangin, tua maitam tung ah gimnamtui a hal ding ahi. [8]Aron in nitaklam khawmuia meivakte a det chiangin, tua maitam tung ah gimnamtui a hal ding a, a khang a khanga Tangtawn Toupa' maia gimnamtui a nam gige ding ahi. [9]Tua maitam tung ah, gimnamtui dang himhim hiam, haltum thillat hiam, an thillat hiam na laan ding ahi kei a, dawn thillat zong na sung ding ahi kei. [10]Aron in kum khatin khatvei tua maitam kite ah, khelhna khuhna thillat* sisan a tat ding a, thoihdamna a bawl ding ahi. A khang a khanga lat ding, Tangtawn Toupa adinga thil siangthou penpen ahi ding ahi, a chi hi.

Tatna Sum

[11]Tua baan ah, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi a houpih lai a: [12]Israel tate a tam dan uh theih nading kisimpina na bawl chiangin, pasal chih in a hinna tatna sum, Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah a laan ding ahi. Hiai bel, amaute na sim chianga, amaute laka hipi a len louh nading ahi ding hi. [13]Simtela om mi chih in, tatna sum a piak ding ahi: Mun Siangthou sum shekel kimkhat ahi ding ahi. Shekel bel gera 20-a gik ahi. Tua shekel kimkhat, Tangtawn Toupa' maia thillat ahi ding ahi. [14]Simtela om, kum 20-a upa leh a tunglam kuapeuh in, Tangtawn Toupa' maia thillat a lat ding ahi. [15]Noute adinga hinna tatna* bawl a, Tangtawn Toupa' maia thillat na lat chiangin, a haute'n shekel kimkhat sanga tam a laan kei ding a, a zawngte'n zong shekel kimkhat sanga tawm a laan kei ding ahi. [16]Israel tate tatna sum na la ding a, Kihoupihna Puanbuka nasep nadingin, na sep ding ahi. Noute' hinna tatna hi dingin, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah, Israel tate adingin, theihgigena ahi ding ahi, a chi hi.

Tuikuang

[17]Tua baan ah, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi a houpih lai a: [18]Kisil nadingin sumsanin tuikuang na bawl ding a, a tunna khete zong sumsanin na bawl ding ahi. Tua tuikuang pen Kihoupihna Puanbuk leh maitam kikal ah na koih ding a, a sung ah tui na sung ding ahi. [19]Aron leh a tapate'n tua tuikuang ah a khut a khe uh a sil ding uh ahi. [20]Kihoupihna Puanbuk sung a lut ding chiang uhiam, nna sem dinga Tangtawn Toupa' maia, meia thillat laan dinga maitam a naih ding chiang uhiam, tuiin a kisil ding uh ahi, tua ahih kei leh, a si ding uhi. [21]Tua banga a sih louh nadingun, a khut a khe uh a sil ding uh ahi. Hiai, Aron leh a tate ading a khang

30:7 Kis 3:10; Danp 33:10; 1 Sam 2:28; 1 Khang 6:49; 2 Khang 2:4.
30:9 Siam 10:1; Kis 16:7,40.
30:10 Siam 16:2; 9:7; 4:3; Kis 6:11.
30:12 Kis 1:2,49; 2 Sam 24:1; Kis 31:50; Mt 20:28; Kis 14:12; 2 Sam 24:13; 1 Kum 8:37.
30:13 Siam 5:15; Kis 3:47; Ez 4:10; Mt 17:24.
30:14 Kis 1:3,18; 2 Khang 25:5.
30:15 Pau 22:2; Ef 6:9.
30:16 2 Khang 24:5; Kis 31:54.
30:18 1 Kum 7:38; 2 Khang 4:6.
30:19 Jn 13:10; Siam 8:6; Phat 26:6; Heb 10:22.

*__30:10__ Thoihdamna Thillat - Khuhna thillat.

*__30:15__ Tatna — hiaia tatna kichi kammal kizang English-a *atonement*, khuhna chi-a kilet sek kammal ahi.

akhanga thuseh hi tawntung ding ahi, a chi hi.

Nilh Sathau Siangthou

Phat 133

[22]Tua baan ah, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi a houpih lai a, Tangtawn Toupa'n: [23]Thil namtuite mura tui shekel 500 tawh, singguithak namtui tua zah kimkhat, shekel 250 tawh, sialluang namtui shekel 250 tawh, [24]nahnam, munsiangthou shekel 500 tawh, oliv thau hin khat tawh na la ding ahi. [25]Tuate-in gimnamtui bawl siamte' hel banga helin, nilh sathau siangthou na bawl ding a, nilh sathau siangthou ahi ding ahi. [26]Tua sathau siangthouin Kihoupihna Puanbuk leh Theihpihna singkuang, [27]tua dawhkan leh a vanzatte, meivak mung leh a vanzatte, tua gimnamtui halna maitam, [28]haltum thillatna maitam leh a vanzatte khempeuh, tuikuang leh a tunna khete, na nilh ding ahi. [29]Tuate, tua banga a siangthoua sehtuamna na bawl ding a, thil siangthou penpen hong hi ding ahi. Tuate tawh kisukhate peuhmah siangthou a hita ding hi.

[30]Aron leh a tapate'n siampi-a panga ka nna a sep theih nadingun, amaute nilh sathau na nilh ding a, siangthoua sehtuamna na bawl ding ahi. [31]Tua bangin, Israel tate kiang ah thu na gen ding a: Hiai a khang akhanga kei adinga nilh sathau siangthou hi gige ding ahi. [32]Mihing satung hiam ah na sung ding uh ahi kei a, a kihel dan bangbangin, a batpih dang zong na bawl ding uh ahi kei. Nilh sathau siangthou ahi a, noute adinga siangthou ahi ding hi. [33]Hiai bangbanga hel a, a batpih sathau bawl hiam, siampi hilou mi dang tunga zang hiam peuhmah a mite lak apan ka satkhe ding, chi ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

30:23 Pian 43:11; 37:25; Pau 7:17; La 4:14; 4:14; Is 43:24; Jer 6:20.
30:24 Phat 45:8; Ez 27:19.
30:25 1 Khang 8:30; 1 Sam 9:16.
3:26 Siam 8:10; Kis 7:1.
30:29 Siam 8:10,11; Siam 6:18,27; Mt 23:17.
30:30 Siam 8:2, 12,20; 1 Khang 15:12; Phat 133:2.
30:33 Pian 17:14.
30:34 La 3:6.
30:36 Siam 2:3.
31:2 1 Khang 2:20; 2 Khang 1:5.
31:3 1 Kum 7:14; 1 Kor 12:4.

Gimnamtui

[34]Tua baan ah, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Thil namtuite' singnaite leh onichate leh galbanamte leh, begawte a kikim chiat la in. [35]Hiaite apan gimnamtui na bawl ding ahi. Gimnamtui bawl siamte' hel bangin na hel ding ahi. Chi sawh, a siang leh a zeka siangthou hi ding hi. [36]Tua gimnamtui kihel bangzah hiam na la ding a, na gawi nel dimdem ding a, bangzah hiam tawiin, nang kon kimuhpih nading puanbuk sunga Theihpihna singkuang mai ah na koih ding ahi. Noute adingin thil siangthou penpen ahi ding. [37]Hiai gimnamtui na bawl ding tawh kisaiin, a hel dana a batpih noute aituam ding na kibawl ding uh ahi kei. Noute adingin, Tangtawn Toupa' maia thil siangthou ahi ding ahi. [38]A gimnam diik dinga a batpih bawl mi peuhmah a mite lak apan ka satkhe ding, a chi hi.

Biakbuk Lam Khutsiamte

Pem 35:30-35

31 TUA baan ah, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi a houpih a: [2]En in, Judah nama Hur' tapa Uri' tapa Bezalel, a minin ka samta. [3]Pathian' Kha leh pilna leh theihsiamna leh theihna leh, khutsiamna namkimin amah ka luahdimsakta. [4]Ama'n khutsiamna thil lim leh mel neiin a gel ding a, kham sik, ngun sik leh sumsan siktein thil a bawl ding. [5]Tua baan ah, suangmanphate a at ding a, singte lim leh mel neiin,

khutsiamtakin a bawl ding. [6]Ama' seppih dingin, Dan nama mi Ahisamak' tapa Aholiap ka septa. Khutsiamna neite khempeuh zong pilna lungtang ka pia a, amaute'n nang kon thupiak bangin thil khempeuh a bawl ding uhi: [7]Kihoupihna Puanbuk, Theihpihna Singkuang leh a tunga Thoihdamna Mun leh biakbuk sung vanzatte khempeuh, [8]dawhkan leh a vanzatte, kham sianga bawl meivak mung leh a vanzatte khempeuh, gimnamtui halna maitam, [9]haltum thillatna maitam leh a vanzatte khempeuh leh tuikuang leh a tunna khete, [10]siampi puansilhte, siampi-a panga nna sem ding siampi Aron' puansilh siangthoute leh a tapate' puansilhte leh, [11]nilh sathau leh mun siangthou ading gimnamtui a bawl ding uh a, kon thupiak khempeuh bangin a bawl ding uh ahi, a chi hi.

Sabbath

[12]Tua baan ah, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi a houpih a: [13]Israel tate kiang ah thu gen inla: Ka Sabbath na tan teitei ding uh ahi. Noute siangthoua hon septuam Tangtawn Toupa* kei ka hi, chih na theih nadingun, noute leh kei kala chiamtehna, a khang a khanga omden ding ahi ding ahi.

[14]Tua bang ahih manin, Sabbath, noute adinga siangthou ahi a, na tan ding uh ahi. Sabbath hihbuah kuapeuh noute lak apan ka satkhe ding. Sabbath ni-a nasem peuhmah, a mite lak apan ka satkhe ding. [15]Ni guk sung nna na sem ding uh a, ahihhangin, ni sagih ni bel tawlngakna Sabbath, Tangtawn Toupa adinga siangthou ahi. Sabbath ni-a nasem peuh-mah a si teitei ding ahi. [16]Tua bang ahih manin, Israel tate'n a khang a khanga thukhun omden hi dingin, Sabbath siangthouin a tang ding uh ahi. [17]Sabbath bel, Israel tate leh kei kala omden ding chiamtehna ahi. Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n ni guk sungin lei leh vante a bawl a, ni sagih ni-in nnasep a tawlnga a, a tawldamta hi, chi in, a chi hi.

[18]Tangtawn Toupa'n Sinai Mual tunga Mosi houpih a, thu a genkhit-in, tua Theihpihna suangpek nih, Pathian in khuttala a gelh, Mosi a pia hi.

Khamsika Bawl Bawngnou

32 TUA mipite'n, Mual tung apan Mosi hong paisuk zekai a theih takun, Aron kiang ah hong paikhawm uh a: Kisa inla, koute' maia pai ding pathiante hon bawlsak in. Aigupta gam apan hon piikhia hiai Mosi lah bang suakta hiam, ka thei kei uh, a chi uhi.

[2]Aron in amaute kiang ah: Na zite uleh na tapate uleh, na tanute uh' bil apan kham bilbahte suahkhia unla, ka kiang ah hon tawikhawm un, a chi a, [3]mi khempeuh in a bil ua kham bilbahte sutin, Aron kiang ah hon tawikhawm uhi. [4]Ama'n amaute khut apan tua kham bilbahte a sang a, a sun thawh-in bawngnou lim a bawl a, tua bangin khamsik bawngnou limin a sung hi. Tua khitin, amaute'n: Israel aw, Aigupta gam apan nang hon piikhia na pathian hiai ahi! a kichi uhi.

[5]Aron in tua a muh tak in, tua bawngnou mai ah maitam khat a dawh a, thu a phuang a: Zing chiangin, Tangtawn Toupa' maia

31:6 1 Kum 7:14; 2 Khang 2:14.
31:8 Siam 24:4.
31:9 Kis 4:14.
31:13 Is 56:4; Ez 20:12, 20; Siam 11:44; Ez 37:28.
31:14 Kis 15:32-36.
31:15 Siam 16:29; Kis 28:7; Pian 2:3.
31:17 Pian 2:2,3; Is 56:2; Jer 17:21, 11; Ez 20:12, 20.
31:18 2 Kor 3:3; Heb 9:4; Danp 4:13.
32:1 Pian 7:4; Danp 9:9-12; Nas 7:40.
32:2 Vai 24:24-27.
32:4 Danp 9:16; Phat 106:19; Nas 7:41;
32:5 Siam 23:2,37; 2 Kum 10:20; Jo 2:15.

*31:13 Tangtawn Toupa — Hebru ah *Jehova Makadeshem* Tangtawn Toupa hihdampa chihna.

ankuang luina om ding ahi, a chi hi. [6]A zingchiang zingkhangin, amaute beltakin a thou uh a, haltum thillatte a laan uh a, lemna thillatte a laan uhi. Mipite ne ding leh dawn dingin a tu uh a, noptal dingin a ding uhi.

[7]Tua bang ahih manin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Vapaisuk in! Aigupta gam apan na piikhiak na mite kisegawp uhi. [8]Ka thupiak pialsan pah uhi. Sunthawh bawngnou lim kibawlin bia uh a, a mai ah thillatte laan uh a: Israel aw, Aigupta gam apan hon piikhia na pathian hiai ahi, kichi uhi! a chi hi.

[9]Tua baan ah, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Hiai mite ka muta a, mi genhak ahi taktak uhi! [10]Tua bang ahih manin, amaute tunga ka thangpaihna a kuang a, ka kattum theih nadingin, ka ut uta gamta dingin hon khahzan in. Nang apanin nam thupi ka bawl ding, a chi hi.

[11]Tua khitin, Mosi in Tangtawn Toupa, a Pathian a ngen ngutngut a: Tangtawn Toupa aw, banghanga Aigupta gam apan vangletna thupitak leh khut hattaka na piikhiak na mite tunga na thangpaihna kuangsak dek na hia? [12]Banghanga Aiguptate'n: Amaute siat nading deih a, mual tung khawnga that ding leh leitung apan chiman dinga piikhia aka, hon chi peuhmah ding uh ahia? Na thangpaihna lauhuai apan lunghei inla, na mite' siat nading na gel lakik mahmah in. [13]Na suante vana aksi zahin ka pungsak ding a, hiai gam khempeuh na suante kiang ah ka pe ding a, a luahden ding uh, chi-a nangma' min kiloua na kichiamna, na silate Abraham leh Isak leh Israel theigige in, a chi hi. [14]Tua bangin, a mite tunga siatna tut a sawm apan Tangtawn Toupa a lungheita hi.

[15]Tua khitin, Mosi a kihei a, mual tung apan a kumsuk a, Theihpihna suangpek nihte a tawi hi. Tua suangpek nihte a pang langnih-a kigelh ahi a, a mailam leh nunglam kigelh ahi. [16]Tua suangpekte Pathian' nasep ahi a, a kigelh zong suangpeka khuaka Pathian' gelh ahi.

[17]Joshua in tua mite kikou husa a zak takin, Mosi kiang ah: Giahphual ah kikou husa a om, a chi hi.

[18]Mosi in: Vualzawh husa hi
kei veh aw,
vuallelh husa zong
hi kei veh.
Ka zak zaw,
lasa aw hi veh,
a chi hi.

[19]Mosi tua giahphual naih hong tun takin, tua bawngnou leh laam a mu hi. Mosi' hehna a kuang a, a khut apan tua suangpekte a paikhia a, tua mual bul ah a paitam hi. [20]Amaute'n a na-bawl uh bawngnou a la a, meiphual ah a khul a, a gawivui a, tui tung ah a theh a, Israel tate a dawnsak hi.

[21]Tua khitin, Mosi in Aron kiang ah: Hiai mite'n bang hon lawh a, amaute tunga hibang khelhna thupi tun tamai na hia? a chi hi.

[22]Aron in: Ka toupa aw, na hehna kuangsak ken. Mipite na thei a, thilse lama a awn gige dan uh na thei hi. [23]Ka kiang ah: Koute' maia pai ding pathiante hon bawlsak in, Aigupta gam apan hon piikhia hiai Mosi lah bang suakta hiam, chih ka thei kei uh, chi uhi. [24]Ke'n amaute kiang ah: Khama kibawl kizepna neite peuhmah in hon suahkhia un,

32:6 Kis 6:14; Nas 7:41; 1 Kor 10:7.
32:7 Pian 6:11; Ez 20:8.
32:8 Jer 7:26; Mal 2:8; 1 Kum 12:28; Ez 23:8.
32:9 Phat 78:8; Nas 7:51.
32:10 Kis 16:21, 45; Danp 9:14,19; Kis 14:12;
32:11 Danp 9:18; Phat 9:10; 1 Sam 7:9; Ne 1:10; Phat 136:12.
32:12 Kis 14:13-16; Danp 9:28.
32:13 Pian 22:16; Heb 6:13; Pian 15:5; 12:7.

32:14 Danp 9:19; 1 Sam 15:11; 2 Sam 24:16; 1 Kum 21:29; 1 Khang 21:15; Phat 106:45; Jer 18:8; Am 7:3,6; Jon 3:10.
32:15 Heb 9:4; Danp 9:15; 2 Kor 3:3.
32:19 Danp 9:16; 1 Kor 10:7; Ezr 9:3; Phat 119:53,158 Danp 9:17.
32:20 Danp 7:25; Jos 7:1; 1 Khang 14:12; Mik 1:7; Danp 9:21.
32:22 Pian 18:30; Danp 9:24; Jer 4:4; Ez 6:9.
32:23 Nas 7:40.

ka chi a, tua bangin hon pia uh a, ke'n meikhuk ah ka khul a, hiai bawngnou hong suak ahi, a chi hi.

[25]Aron in ututa om dinga mipite a taizak uh a phal a, nuihzabuk hong suakta uh, chih Mosi in a mu hi. [26]Giahphual kongpi ah a ding a: Tangtawn Toupa lama pang peuhmah ka kiang ah hong pai hen, a chi hi. Tua bangin, Levi' tapate khempeuh amah kiang ah, a kimkot ah hong paikhawm uhi.

[27]Mosi in amaute kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian in: Pasal chih in a namsau kuah henla, giahphual kongpi lang khat apan kongpi lehlam dong paisuak henla, mi chih in a sanggam, mi chih in a lawm, mi chih in a innveng that hen, chi ahi, a chi hi. [28]Tua bangin, Levi' tapate'n Mosi thugen bangin a hih uhi. Tua ni-in, mipite laka mi 3,000 a si uhi. [29]Tua khitin, Mosi in: Michih in a tapate leh a sanggam douta ahih manin, Tangtawn Toupa adingin kihihsiangthou un, a chi hi.

[30]A zing chiangin, Mosi in mipite kiang ah: Khelhna thupitak hih na hita uh. Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah ka va-paitou peuhmah ding a, noute' khelhna thoihdamna* ka bawl thei khamaithei hi, a chi hi.

[31]Tua khitin, Mosi Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah a kilehkik a: Hiai mite'n khelhna thupi hih na maizen uh e! Kham pathiante lah a kibawl tazen ua! [32]Hinapi-in, tuin amaute' khelhna ngaidam in. Na ngaihdam kei ding leh, na gelhsa laibu apan ka min thaimang mai in, kon ngen ahi, a chi hi.

[33]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Ka tunga khial peuhmah ka laibu apan a min ka thaimang ding. [34]Tuin pai inla, kon hilhsa gam ah mipite pii in. Ngai in, ka vansawltak na maia pai ding ahi. Ahihhangin, ka gawt hun hong tun chiangin, a khelhna uh hangin amaute ka gawt ding, a chi hi.

[35]Aron' bawlsa bawngnou maia a thillatte uh hangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n mipite hipi-in a gawt hi.

Sinai Nuse dinga Thupiak

33 TUA khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Abraham, Isak leh Jakob kiang ah ka kichiam a: Na suante kiang ah gam ka pe ding, ka na chi hi. Tu'n paikhia unla, nang leh Aigutpa gam apan na piikhiakte tawh ka chiam gam ah paitou un. [2]Na mai ah vansawltak ka sawl ding a, Kanante — Amorte leh Hitte leh Perizte leh Hivte leh Jebuste ka hawlkhe ding. [3]Nawitui leh khuaizu-a luang tua gam ah paitou un. Mi genhakte na hih manun, kon kangtum kha ding a, na lak uah zaw ka paitou kei ding, a chi hi.

[4]Mipite'n tua thu lungkhamhuai a zak takun, a dah uh a, kuama'n buh leh bah kizepnate a zang kei uhi. [5]Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Israel tate kiang ah thugen inla: Mi genhakte na hi uh a, na lak uah pai leng, mitphialkal louin kon kangtum kha ding. Tua bang ahih manin, buh leh bah na kizepnate uh suahkhia un, bang hon lawh ding ka hiam, ka ngaihtuah ding, a chi, chi in, a na chikhinta hi. [6]Tua bangin, Israel tate'n Horeb Mual ah, a kizepnate uh a suahkhevek uhi.

Mosi in Tangtawn Toupa Kimuhpih

[7]Mosi in puanbuk puain, giahphual pawlam gamlapi ah, tua puanbuk a

32:25 Pian 38:23.
32:27 Kis 25:3,5; Danp 33:9; Ez 9:5.
32:30 1 Sam 12:20; Phat 25:11; Siam 1:4.
32:31 Danp 9:8.
32:32 Kis 14:19; Rom 9:3; Phat 69:28; Ez 13:9; Dan 7:10; Mal 3:16; Lk 10:20.
32:33 Job 21:20; Kil 3:5.
32:34 Pian 50:19; Danp 32:35; Phat 89:32; Is 27:1; Zer 5:9; Hos 2:2; Rom 2:5,6.
33:1 Kis 14:23; Heb 6:13; Pian 12:7.
33:3 Nas 7:51.
33:4 Kis 14:39; Ezr 9:3; Es 4:1; Phat 119:53.
33:7 Pian 25:2; 1 Kum 22:5.

*__32:30__ Thoihdamna – Ahihkeileh khuhna (Atonement)

kai zel a, tua puanbuk pen Kihoupihna Puanbuk chi-in a minvawh hi. Tangtawn Toupa apan thu dong nuam peuhmahte giahphual pawlam ah tua Kihoupihna Puanbuk ah a vapai zel uhi. [8]Tua Puanbuka Mosi a vapai peuhmah chiangin, mipite khempeuh a ding uh a, Mosi tua Puanbuk sung a lut mateng a en uhi. [9]Mosi, tua Puanbuk sung a lut peuhpeuh chiangin, meipi khuampi hong niamsuk a, Puanbuk kongvang ah a ding a, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi a houpih hi. [10]Mipite khempeuh in tua Puanbuk kongvanga tua meipi khuam ding a mu uh a, a ding uh a, michih in ama' puanbuk kongvang ah a bia uhi. [11]Tangtawn Toupa'n kimaituahin Mosi a houpih a, mi'n a lawm a houpih bangin a houpih hi. Mosi bel, giahphual ah a kik zel a, a huhpa Nun' tapa tangval Joshua in bel tua Puanbuk a nuse ngei kei hi.

Pathian' Ompihna Thuchiam

[12]Mosi in Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah: En dih, hiai mite piitou in, non chi gige a, ahihhangin, kei tawh tona kua hon sawl ding na hia, chih non theisak nai kei. Hinapi-in, nang ka kiang ah: Na minin kon thei a, ka mitmuhin deihsakna na tang, non chi hi. [13]Tua banga na mitmuha deihsakna tang ka hih leh, nang kon theih nading leh na deihsakna ka tan lailai nadingin, na lampite hon sinsak in, kon ngen hi. Hiai nam nangma' mite ahi, chih theigige in, a chi hi.

[14]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n: Keimah mah' Ompihna in hon tonpih ding a, tawlngakna kon pe ding, a chi hi.

[15]Mosi in: Nangmah mah' Ompihna in hon tonpih kei ding leh, hiai apan hon piitou se ken. [16]Non tonpih kei leh, bangchi-a na mite leh ke'n na deihsakna ka tang uh, chih kithei ding ahia? Leitung maikaiha nam dangte apan, na mite leh kei a tuam ka hi uh, chih bang thilin kitelsak ding ahia? a chi hi.

[17]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Ka mitmuhin deihsakna na tang a, na minin kon theita a, hiai na nget pen mahmah zong kon hihsak ding, a chi hi.

[18]Tua khitin, Mosi in: Na thupina hon ensak in, a chi hi.

[19]Tangtawn Toupa'n: Na mai ah ka hoihna khempeuh ka kilangsak ding a, na mai ah Tangtawn Toupa' min ka phuang ding. Ka zahngaih nopna mi tung ah zahngaihna ka nei ding a, ka lainat nopna mi tung ah lainatna ka nei ding. [20]Ahihhangin, ka maitang bel na mu thei kei ding. Kei hon mu a hing om thei kei hi, a chi hi.

[21]Tua khitin, ama'n: Ka kiang ah mun khat a om a, tua ah suangpi tung ah na ding in. [22]Ka thupina in hon khen sungin, tua suangpi khi sung ah nang kon koih ding a, kon khen sungin, ka khutin kon hum ding. [23]Tua khit chiangin, ka khut ka lakhe ding a, ka nunglam na mu ding. Ahihhangin, ka maitang bel muh ahi het kei ding hi, a chi hi.

Mosi' Bawl Suangpek Thakte

34 TUA nungin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Suangpek nih, a masate bangbang, sek inla, tuate tung ah na suktap suangpeka thu kigelhte bangbang ke'n ka gelh ding. [2]Zingsangin kisa inla, Sinai Mual ah hong paitou inla, ka mai ah hong kilak in. [3]Kuama'n nang hon zuih louh ding, kuamah mual tung koimaha a kimuh louh ding ahi. Belamhon

33:8 Kis 16:27.
33:9 Danp 31:15; 1 Kor 10:1; Phat 99:7.
33:11 Kis 12:8; Danp 5:4.
33:12 Is 43:1; Jn 10:14, 2 Tim 2:19; Pian 6:8.
33:13 Phat 25:4; Phat 77:15.
33:14 Danp 4:37; Is 63:9; Hag 1:13; Danp 12:9; Jos 1:13; 1 Kum 8:56; Is 63:14; Jer 31:2; Mt 11:28; Heb 4:1-11.
33:15 2 Kum 13:23; Phat 51:11; Jer 7:15.
33:16 Kis 9:15; Siam 20:24; Kis 23:9; Danp 4:7, 32,34
33:17 Danp 9:18,25; Jak 5:16; Pian 4:8.
33:18 Jn 1:14; 1 Tim 6:16; Kil 15:8.
33:19 1 Kum 9:11; Rom 9:15.
33:20 Pian 16:13; Danp 5:26; Jn 1:18.
33:22 Pian 49:24; 1 Kum 19:9; Phat 27:5; Is 2:21; Jer 4:29; Phat 91:4; Is 49:2.
34:1 Danp 10:2,4.

zong, bawnghon zong tua mual mazawna a gamtat louh ding ahi, a chi hi.

[4]Tua bangin, Mosi in suangpek nih, a masate bangbang, a sek hi. Zingsangin, beltakin a thou a, Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak bangin, Sinai Mual tung ah a paitou a, tua suangpek nihte a tawitou hi. [5]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa, meipi lak ah hong kumsuk a, Mosi kianga dingin, Tangtawn Toupa' min a phuang hi. [6]Tangtawn Toupa, Mosi' mai ah a pai a: Tangtawn Toupa, Tangtawn Toupa Pathian zahngaithei leh hehpihsiam, hehhak, hoihna leh thutaka dim, [7]sang tampite tunga zahngai, lungsimsiatna leh tatlekna leh khelhna ngaidampa ahi. Hinapi-in, a mawhte gawtlouin a hawi kei a, pate' lungsimsiatna tate tung ah leh a tate uh tate tung ah, khang thum khang li dongin a thuk, chi-in a phuang hi.

[8]Mosi kintakin lei si-in a kun a, khupbawhin amah a bia a: [9]Toupa aw, tuin na mitmuha deihsakna ka tan leh, Toupa aw, kon ngen hi: Mi genhakte hi mah le-ung, ka Toupa koute lak ah pai hen. Ka lungsimsiatna uleh ka khelhna uh ngaidam inla, na gou dingin hon sang in, a chi hi.

Thukhun Piakthakna

[10]Tangtawn Toupa'n: Ngai in, noute tawh kal ah thukhun ka bawl ding a, leitung koimaha kihih ngeilou leh nam kuamah laka kihih ngeilou thillamdangte na mite khempeuh mai ah ka hih ding. A lak ua na omna mite khempeuh in, kei Tangtawn Toupa'n nou adinga thil lauhuai ka hih dingte a mu ding uh. [11]Tuni-a thu kon piak zui in. Noute' mai ah Amorte leh Kanante leh Hitte leh Perizte leh Hivte leh Jebuste ka hawlkhe ding. [12]Na pem nading gam ua mipi tawh kal ah thukhun na bawl kha ding ua, noute adingin thang ahi kha ding uh, pilvang un. [13]Amaute' maitamte na sawichim ding uh, a milim suangphuhte uh na hihtam ding uh, Ashera songte* na phuk ding uh ahi. [14]Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa' min Thikthusia ahi a, thikthusia Pathian ahi a, pathian dang na biak louh ding uh ahi.

[15]Tua gama tengte tawh kal ah thukhun na bawl kha mahmah ding uh ahi. A pathiante uh adinga kizuak a, a pathiante uh maia kithoihnate a lat chiangun, khattei in noute hon chial ding a, tua kithoihna sa na ne kha mahmah ding uh ahi. [16]Na tapate uh adingin, a tanute uh na pii kha mahmah ding uh a, a pathiante uh adinga a kizuak chiangun, na tapate uh zong amaute hih banga, a milim pathiante uh be dingin a khempuk kha mahmah ding uh ahi.

[17]Sun thawh pathiante na kibawl ding uh ahi kei hi.

[18]Silngou Sawhlouh Tanghou Ankuanglui na bawl ding uh ahi. Kon thupiak bangin, Abib khain, ka hun seh ah, ni guk sung, silngou sawhlouh tanghou na ne ding uh ahi. Ahang bel, Abib khain, Aigupta gam apan hong pemkhia na hi uhi.

[19]Sul hong ta masa peuhmah keia ahi. Na gantate uh, bawng hita leh, belam hita leh, a pa piang masa peuhmah keia ahi. [20]Sabiltung piang masa peuhmah belamnoua na tat ding uh ahi. Na tat nop kei uleh,

34:4 Danp 10:3.
34:6 Kis 14:20; Phat 86:15; Kis 14:18; Phat 78:38; Jer 15:15; Rom 2:4; Pian 19:16; Phat 61:7; Kah 3:23; Jak 5:11.
34:7 Danp 5:10; 1 Kum 8:30; Phat 86:5; Is 41:25; Danp 9:9; 1 Jn 1:9; Jos 24:19; Job 7:20,21; Mik 6:1-16; Na 1:3.
34:9 Kis 11:15; 14:19; Phat 19:12; Danp 4:20; 1 Kum 8:5,53; Phat 28:8; Is 19:25; Jer 10:16; Mik 7:18; Zek 2:12.
34:10 Pian 6:18; Danp 5:2,3.
34:11 Danp 6:25; Jos 11:15.
34:12 Vai 2:2.
34:13 Kis 33:52; Danp 7:5; Vai 6:;26; 2 Khang 15:16; Mik 5:14.
34:14 Is 9:6.
34:15 Danp 23:6; Vai 2:17; Am 2:4; 1 Kor 8:4.
34:16 Danp 7:3; Jos 23:12; Vai 3:6; Danp 7:4; Mal 2:11.
34:18 Mt 26:17; Lk 22:1; Nas 12:3.
34:20 Danp 16:16; Ez 46:9.

*__34:13__ Songte – Nidanglai-a dawi biakna: salu, aknel khaina sing. English ah - poles.

a ngawng na hektan ding uh ahi. Na tapate uh laka piang masate na tat ding uh ahi.

Na tapate uh kuamah ka maia khutvuaka hong kilat ding uh ahi kei hi. [21]Ni guk sung nna na sem ding uh a, ahihhangin, ni sagih ni-in na tawlnga ding uh ahi. Lou kaih laiin zong, anlak laiin zong na tawlnga ding uh ahi.

[22]Nipikalte Ankuanglui leh huitbuh lak gahmasa Buhlak Ankuanglui leh kumtawpa Anpuak-lut Ankuanglui na bawl ding uh ahi. [23]Kum khat sungin, thumvei Tangtawn Toupa Thuneipen, Israel Pathian' mai ah pasal peuhmah na kilang ding uh ahi. [24]Noute' mai ah namte ka hawlkhe ding a, na gamgi uh ka keeklian ding. Kum khata thumvei, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh maia kilang dinga na kuantouh sungun, na gam uh kuama'n hon deihgawh kei ding hi.

[25]Ka maia kithoihna thillat sisan ah silngou helin na lankhawm ding uh ahi kei. Paikan Ankuang thillat zong, zingsang dong na koih ding uh ahi kei.

[26]Na gam gah masate laka a hoihpen, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian' inna non tawi ding uh ahi.

Kelnou, a pi' nawituiin na huan ding uh ahi kei hi, a chi hi.

[27]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Hiai thute gelh in. Ahang bel, hiai thute bangbanga noute leh Israel tawh kala thukhun bawl ka hi, a chi hi. [28]Mosi tua ah ni 40 leh zan 40 sung, an ne lou, tui dawn louin, Tangtawn Toupa tawh a omkhawm hi. Tangtawn Toupa'n tua suangpekte tung ah a thukhun thute, tua Thupiak Sawmte mah a gelh hi.

34:21 Pian 2:2,3; Ne 13:15; Is 56:2.
34:22 Siam 2:12; Kis 28:26.
34:24 Danp 12:20; Job 12:23.
34:26 Kis 18:12.
34:27 Pian 6:18.
34:28 Pian 7:4; Mt 4:2; Lk 4:2; Danp 9:9,18; Ezr 10:6; Danp 4:13.
34:29 Phat 34:5; Is 60:5; Mt 17:2; 2 Kor 3:7,13.
34:33 2 Kor 3:3.
35:2 Danp 5:13,14.

Mosi' Maitang Taang

[29]Sinai Mual tung apan, tua Theihpihna suangpek nihte tawia Mosi hong kumsuk takin, Tangtawn Toupa tawh a kihou sungin, a maitang a taang, chih a phawk kei hi. [30]Aron leh Israel suante khempeuh in Mosi a muh takun, ngai dih, a maitang a taang a, amah a naih ngam kei uhi. [31]Ahihhangin, Mosi in amaute a sam a, Aron leh tua Israel mipite' makaite khempeuh amah kiang ah hong hawh kik uh a, ama'n amaute a na houpih hi. [32]Tua nungin, Israel tate khempeuh in hong naih uh a, a ma'n, Tangtawn Toupa'n Sinai Mual tunga amah kianga a piak thupiakte khempeuh amaute a pia hi.

[33]Mosi in amaute a houpih khitin, khuhnain a maitang a khuh hi. [34]Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa houpih dinga a maia a lut peuhmah chiang-in, a hong pawtkhiak kik mateng, a maitang khuhna a hawkkhia hi. Amah hong pawtkhia a, ama' kianga thupiakte, Israel tate a hilh peuhmah chiangin, [35]Israel tate'n Mosi maitang taang a mu uhi. Tua bang ahih manin, Mosi in Tangtawn Toupa houpih dinga a lut kik mateng a maitang a khuh zel hi.

Sabbath tawh kisai Dante

35 TUA khitin, Mosi in Israel mipite khempeuh a sam-khawm a: Tangtawn Toupa'n noute hon thupiak na zuih ding uh hiaite ahi: [2]Ni guk sung nna na sem ding uh a, ahihhangin, ni sagih ni nou adinga siangthou ahi ding ahi. Tangtawn Toupa' Sabbath tawlngakna ahi. Sabbath ni-a nna

sem peuhmah thah ding ahi. [3]Sabbath ni-in na tenna sung khempeuh uah mei na chih ding uh ahi kei, a chi hi.

Biakbuk ading Thilpiakte

Pem 25:1-7

[4]Tua khitin, Israel mipite khempeuh kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa'n noute hon thupiak hiai ahi: [5]Tangtawn Toupa adingin na lak uah thilpiakte lakhawm un. Lungtanga utna nei peuhmah in Tangtawn Toupa adingin thilpiakte kham leh ngun leh sumsan, [6]khau dum, khau sandup leh khau sanau, ziza khau zangngat leh kelmul, [7]belamtal vun huan sante, saham vunte leh akasia sing, [8]meivaka det ding sathau, thaunilhna ading thil gah namtuite leh gim namtui hal ding leh, [9]oniks suangte, siampi puanakzem leh awmphaw ading suang manphate hon tawikhawm uhen.

Biakbuk ading Vante

Pem 39:32-41

[10]Na lak ua khutsiamte khempeuh hong pai uh henla, Tangtawn Toupa'n bawl ding, chi-a hon thupiak khempeuh bawl uhen: [11]Biakbuk, a puanbuk, a tungkhuhna, a mekkilhte, a singpekte, a zawlte, a khuamte, leh a tunna khuakkuakte bawl uhen. [12]Singkuang leh a zawnna zawlte, a tungsin thoihdamna mun leh dantanna puanzak bawl uhen. [13]Dawhkan leh a zawnna zawlte leh, a vanzatte, Ompihna tanghou, [14]meivak sak ding meivak mung leh a vanzatte, meivakte leh meivak ading sathau bawl uhen. [15]Gimnamtui halna maitam, a zawnna zawlte, thaunilh ding sathau leh gimnamtui bawl uhen. Biakbuk kongpi puanzak bawl uhen. [16]Haltum thillat halna maitam, a sumsan len tawh, a zawnna zawlte leh vanzatte khempeuh leh tuikuang leh a tunna khete bawl uhen. [17]Huang umna puanzakte, a khuamte, a tunna khuakkuakte, huang kongpi puanzak, [18]biakbuk khetphimte, huang umna khetphimte leh a kaihna khaute bawl uhen. [19]Mun Siangthoua nasep nading puansilh, siampi-a panga nasepna ding Aron leh a tapate' puansilh siangthoute bawl uhen, a chi hi.

Biakbuk ading Thilpiakte Latna

[20]Tua khitin, Israel mipi omkhawmte, Mosi kiang apan a paikhia uhi. [21]Tua khitin, a lungtang uh tawhthawha om peuhmah, lungtanga utna nei peuhmah hong pai uh a, Kihoupihna Puanbuk lam nading leh a sunga nasepna ding leh puansilh siangthoute bawl nading, Tangtawn Toupa kianga thilpiak hon tawi uhi. [22]Lungtanga utna nei numeite leh pasalte hong pai uh a, khama kibawl thil tuamtuam bilbahte, nakbahte, zungbuhte, awh leh but kizepnate hon tawi uh a, amaute khempeuh in Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah khama kibawl thilte hong laan uhi. [23]Khau dum, khau sandup, khau sanau, ahih kei leh ziza khau zangngat, kelmul leh belamtal vun huansan, saham vun nei michih in hon tawi uhi. [24]Thilpiak dinga ngun hiam, sumsan hiam, nei peuhmah in Tangtawn Toupa' maia thilpiak dingin hon tawi uhi. Akasia sing zat theih nei peuhmah in zong hon tawi uhi. [25]Numei khutsiam khempeuh in khutin khau a khek uh a, khau dum, khau sandup leh khau sanau leh ziza khau zangngat hon tawi uhi. [26]Lungtang tawhthawh numei khempeuh in kelmul a khek

35:3 Pem 16:23.
35:8 Pem 25:26.
35:10 Pem 31:6
35:14 Pem 25:31
35:17 Pem 27:9
35:18 Pem 27:19
35:19 Pem 28:2
35:25 Pem 28:3

uhi. [27]Makaite'n oniks suang manphate leh siampi puanakzem leh awmphaw-a koih ding suang manphate hon tawi uh a, [28]gimnamtui hal ding sing gah namtui leh det ding meivak leh nilh sathaua zat ding leh gimnamtuia hel ding sathau hon tawi uhi. [29]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi' khut tungtawna thu a piak a, van bawl ding, a chih khempeuh bawl nadingin, Israel tate numei leh pasal khempeuh in amau utthu-a thilpiakte, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah hon tawi uhi.

Pathian' Sap Khutsiamte

Pem 31:2-6

[30]Tua khitin, Mosi in Israel tate kiang ah: En un, Tangtawn Toupa'n Judah nama Hur' tapa Uri' tapa Bezalel a minin a sam a, [31]Pathian' Kha leh theihsiamna leh theihna leh khutsiamna namkimin amah a luahdimsak hi. [32]Tua bel, khutsiamtaka bawl dingte, a zia gel siamna, kham leh ngun leh sumsana thilbawl siamna ahi a, [33]bulh ding suang manphate at siamna, singlam siamna leh khutsiam silbawl namkima siamna ahi. [34]Tua baan ah, amah leh Dan nama Ahisamak' tapa Aholiab zong midangte sinsak siamna a pia a, [35]amaute khempeuh khuakthawha silbawl siamna namkim leh, khau dum, khau sandup leh khau san-au, ziza khau zangngat gat zep siamna, gat siamna, ze tuamtuam gel siamna nei dingin amaute pilna a pia hi.

35:27 1 Khang 29:6,8. **35:29** 2 Kum 12:4. **35:31** 2 Khang 2:7,14. **35:34** 2 Khang 2:14.

36 TUA bangin, Bezalel leh Aholiab leh mun siangthou vanzatte bawl ding dan thei dinga Tangtawn Toupa'n pilna leh theihsiamna a piak khutsiamte'n, Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak bangin vanzatte a bawl ding uh ahi, a chi hi.

36:5 2 Khang 24:14; 2 Kor 8:2,3. **36:7** 1 Kum 7:47

Mite'n a Kichingval Pia

[2]Tua khitin, Mosi in Bezalel leh Aholiab leh Tangtawn Toupa'n pilna a piak, a lungtang uh a tawhthawh khutsiam peuhmah hong pai ding leh na sem dingin a sam hi. [3]Amaute'n, mun siangthou vanzat dingte bawl dinga Israel tate' thilpiakte, Mosi' khut apanin a sang uhi. Ahihhangin, Israel tate'n zingsang tengin, tua bang thilpiakte hon tawi lailai uhi. [4]Tua khitin, mun siangthou vanzatte bawl khutsiamte'n a nasep uh nusiain hong pai chiat uh a, [5]Mosi a houpih uh a: Tangtawn Toupa'n thil bawl dinga hon thupiak banga bawl nadinga mipite' hon tawite a kichingvalta, a chi uhi.

[6]Tua khitin, Mosi in thu a pia a, amaute'n giahphual sung teng ah a phuangsuak uh a: Numei hiam, pasal hiam in mun siangthou ading thilpiak pe nawn kei hen, a chisak uh a, mipite'n thilpiak hon tawi nawn kei uhi. [7]Ahang bel, thil khempeuh bawl nadinga vanzat a neihte uh a kichingta a, a kichingval zawmah hi.

Biakbuk Lamna

[8]Tua khitin, nasemte' laka khutsiamte'n biakbuk khuh nading khutsiamtakin a khui cherubte lim tuanna puanzak sawm, khau dum, khau sandup leh khau sanau khukin a bawl uhi. [9]Tua puanzakte a kikim chiat, tong 28-a sau, tong li-a za ahi. [10]Puanzak nga a buptuah uh a, nga dang zong a buptuah uhi. [11]Tua puanzak bup khata nawlnung gei ah khau dumin a bilte a bulh uh a, a bup dang khata nawlnung gei ah zong

tua bangin a bilte a bulh uhi. [12]Puanzak khat ah a bil 50, a bup danga puanzak nawlnung ah a bil 50 mah, a bilte a kizawnin a bawl uhi. [13]Khamsikin mekkilh pin 50 a bawl uh a, tuatein tua puanzak bup nihte a buptuah uh a, a bulh uh a, biakbuk khat a suak hi.

[14]Tua biakbuk tung khuh nadingin, kelmulin puanzak sawmlekhat a bawl uhi. [15]Puanzakte tong 30-a sau, tong li-a za hi chiat, puanzak sawmlekhatte kikim chiat ahi. [16]Puanzak nga a buptuah uh a, puanzak dang guk zong a tuamin a buptuah uhi. [17]Tua puanzak bup khata nawlnung gei ah a bil 50, a bup dang khata nawlnung gei ah zong a bil 50 mah a bawl uhi. [18]Tua puanzak bupte buptuaha bup khat suaksak dingin, sumsanin mekkilh pin 50 a bawl uhi. [19]Tua baan ah, biakbuk tung khuhsawn nadingin, belamtal vun huansan puanzakte a bawl uh a, tua tung khuhsawn nadingin saham vun puanzakte a bawl lai uhi.

[20]Biakbuk ading akasia singin singpek tun dingte a bawl uh a, [21]singpekte tong sawm-a sau, tong khat leh a kima za ahi chiat hi. [22]Singpek khat zel ah atun nading a mongdawk nih chiat a kizawnin a bawl uh a, hibangin singpek 20 a bawl uhi. [23]Biakbuk simlam pang adingin, singpek 20 a bawl uh a, [24]tua singpek 20-te tun nading ngun khuakkuak 40 a bawl uh a, singpek khat nuaia a monglawk nihte tun nading khuakkuak nih zel, tua bangin singpek dang teng ading khuakkuak nihnih a bawl uhi. [25]Biakbuk pang langkhat, a mallam pang ading, singpek 20 mah, [26]tua baan ah, tuate tun nading ngun khuakkuak 40, singpek khat nuaia khuakkuak nihnih a bawl uhi. [27]Biakbuk tumlam, a phaitam mong ading singpek guk a bawl uh a, [28]biakbuk phaitam kiu nih ading singpek nih a bawl uhi. [29]Tua singpekte a taw apan a dawn dong kithuap dingin sikkualin a gakkhawm uh a, a kiu nih tuak tua bangin a bawl uhi. [30]Tua bangin, singpek giat leh a tunna ngun khuakkuak 16, singpek khat ading khuakkuak nih zel a om hi.

[31]Singpek khil nading akasia singzawlte a bawl uh a, biakbuk pang khata zawl nga, [32]apang langkhat ading zawl nga mah, leh tumlam pang, a phaitam lam ading zawl nga mah a bawl uhi. [33]Tua baan ah, a sung vuh, a laizang, mong khat apan mong khat dong khil paisuak nading zawl laita a bawl uhi. [34]Tua singpekte kham sik pekin a tuam uh a, a zawlte khum nading khamsik bilte a bawl uh a, a zawlte zong kham sikpekin a tuam uhi.

[35]Khau dum, khau sandup leh khau sanau khuk leh ziza khau zangngat khuk kigan a tunga khutsiamte khui cherub tawh dantanna puanzak a bawl uhi. [36]Dan-tanna puanzak zak nading akasia khuam li, kham sikpeka tuam leh a khai nading kham sikkawite tawh a bawl uhi. Tua khuamte tun nading ngun khuakkuak sun thawh zong a bawl uhi. [37]Biakbuk kongkhaka puankhai ding khat, khau dum, khau sandup leh khau sanau a khuk ziza khau zangngat gat khutsiamtaka zep a bawl uh a, [38]a khuam 5-te, puanzak khai nading sikkawite tawh a bawl uhi. Tua khuam lukhu leh a sikkawite kham sikpekin a tuam uh a, a tunna khuakkuakte bel sumsanin a bawl uhi.

36:13 Pem 36:18
36:18 Pem 36:13
36:35 Mt 27:51; Lk 23:45; Heb 9:3.

Theihpihna Singkuang Bawlna

Pem 25:10-20

37 TUA khitin, Bezalel in akasia singin Theihpihna singkuang a bawl a, a dunglam tong nih leh a kima sau, a vailam tong khat leh a kima za, a sanlam tong khat leh a kim a bawl hi. [2]Kham siksiang pekin a sung leh pua a tuam a, a gei kimvel ah kham geivel a bawl suak hi. [3]Kham sikbil li a sung a, tua singkuang khe li ah, pang khat ah nih, pang langkhat ah nih, a bulh hi. [4]Akasia singin zawlte a bawl a, kham sik pekin a tuam hi. [5]Tua zawlte, singkuang panga sikbilte ah a zawn nadingin a khum hi.

[6]Ama'n kham siangin khelhna khuhna sin* zong a bawl hi. A dunglam tong nih leh a kima sau, a vailam tong khat leh a kima za ahi. [7]Kham sekthawhin cherub nih a bawl a, khelhna thoihna sin mong tuak ah, tua tawh kizoma sakhatin a bawl hi. [8]Cherub khat a mong khat ah, cherub dang, mong langkhat ah, thoihdamna mun tawh kizom sakhatin a bawl hi. [9]Tua cherubte, khelhna khuhna sin khazak khumin, a maitang uh thoihdamna mun lam ngasuka kimaituahin a om uhi.

Pathian Ompihna Tanghou Koihna Dawhkan

[10]Ama'n akasia singin dawhkan khat a bawl a, a dunglam tong nih-a sau, a vailam tong khata za, a sanlam tong khat leh a kima sang ahi. [11]Tua dawhkan kham sik pekin a tuam a, kham sikin geivel a bawlsuak hi. [12]Tua baan ah, a gei kimvel ah khutpek chia geivel kisuangsawn a bawl a, tua ah zong khamin a geivel a bawlsuak lai hi. [13]Khamin sikbilte a sung a, dawhkan khe li omna kiu lite ah, a bulh uhi, [14]ahihhangin a geivel nehin a bulh a, tuate dawhkan zawn nading zawlte khumna ahi. [15]Tua dawhkan zawn nadingin, akasia zawlte a bawl uh a, kham sikpekin a tuam hi. [16]Tua dawhkana zat tuium belsuan, kuangte, noute, belkuangte leh dawn thillat sunna bel gonggek khamin a bawl uhi.

Kham Meivak Mung

Pem 25:31-39

[17]Kham siangin sekthawhin meivak mung zong a bawl hi. A mungpi, a kahiangte, a noute, a nun bulbawkte leh a pakte a kizoma sakhatin a bawl hi. [18]Meivak mungpi kahiang guk a kakhia a, a pang tuak ah thum tuak a kakhia hi. [19]Kahiang khat ah, almon pak bang leh nun bilbawk bang nou thum a om a, tua bangin kahiang dangte ah zong a om a, a mungpi apan kakhia kahiang gukte ah tua bangin a om vek hi. [20]A mungpi pen ah nou li almon pak banga bawl, paknun bulbawk leh pakpalh kithuah a om hi. [21]Kahiang kop khatna kikatna nuai takah a paknun bulbawk khat a om a, kahiang kop nihna kikatna nuai tak ah a paknun bulbawk khat mah a om a, kahiang kop thumna kikatna nuai tak ah paknun bulbawk khat mah a om hi. Kahiang gukte a mungpi apan a kakhia uhi. [22]A paknun bulbawkte leh kahiangte sakhata kizoma kibawl, kham sik siang sekthawha kibawl ahi. [23]Tua baan ah, meivak sagih, meivu siaknate leh meivu kholnate, khamsik siangin a bawl hi. [24]Tua meivak mung leh a vanzatte

37:1 Danp 10:3.
37:6 Heb 9:5.
37:7 Ez 41:18.
37:9 Heb 9:5; Danp 10:3.
37:10 Heb 9:2.
37:17 Heb 9:2; Kil 1:2.
37:22 Kis 8:4.

*37:6 Khelhna khuhna sin — Thukhun singkuang sin ahi a, English-a *atonement cover* kichi ahi. Khelhna khuhna mun, ahih kei leh, thoihdamna mun chih theih ahi.

khempeuh bawl nadingin khamsik siang talen khat a zang hi.

Gimnamtui Halna Maitam

Pem 30:1-5

[25]Ama'n akasia singin gimnamtui halna maitam a bawl a, a dunglam tong khata sau, a vailam tong khata za, a dung a vai kikim, a sanlam tong niha sang ahi a, a kite tawh kizoma sakhata kibawl ahi. [26]Kham sik siang pekin maitam tung, a pangte leh a kite a tuamvek hi. Khamsik mahin a kimvelin a geivel a bawlsuak hi. [27]A pang nih-a a kizawnin, a kiu nihte ah, a geivel nuai ah, kham sikbil nih nih a bawl a, tuate gimnamtui halna maitam zawnna zawlte kikhumna ahi. [28]Akasia singin tua zawlte a bawl a, kham sikpekin a tuam hi.

Nilh Sathau leh Gimnamtui

[29]Ama'n nilh sathau siangthou a bawl a, gimnamtui siangthou leh namtui mahmah a bawl a, gimnamtui bawlsiamte bawl bangbangin a bawl hi.

Haltum Thillatna Maitam

Pem 27:1-8

38 AMA'N akasia singin, haltum thillatna maitam a bawl a, a dunglam tong nga-a sau, a vailam tong nga-a za, a dung a vai kikim, a sanlam tong thum ahi. [2]A kiu lite ah a kite a bawl a, tua a kite leh a maitam kizomin sakhat ahi. Tua maitam bel sumsan sikpekin a tuam hi. [3]Ama'n tua maitama tuium belsuan khempeuh, suahdulte, sisan thehna keupite, sikkhutte leh meiluah kuangte sumsanin a bawl hi. [4]Maitam adingin meichihna sumsan len a bawl a, a gei nuai, a taw apan a kimchiang ah a koih hi. [5]Tua meichihna sumsan len kiu lite ading, a zawlte khum nadingin, sunthawh sumsan sikbil li a bawl hi. [6]Akasia singin zawnna zawlte a bawl a, sumsan pekin a tuam hi. [7]Tua zawlte bel, maitam panga sikbiltea khuma a zawnna ahi. Singpekin a sung hawmin tua maitam a bawl hi.

37:27 Lk 1:11; Heb 9:4; Kil 8:3; 9:13.
38:2 2 Khang 1:5.

Sumsan Tuikuang

[8]Kihoupihna Puanbuk kongkhaka nasem numeite' sumsan limlangte apanin sumsan tuikuang leh a tunna sumsan khete a bawl hi.

Biakbuk Huang

Pem 27:9-19

[9]Tua baan ah, ama'n biakbuk huang a bawl hi. A simlam pang tong 100-a sau ahi a, huang umna puanzakte bel ziza khau zangngat khuk kigan ahi. [10]Tua huang umna puanzak adingin khuam 20 leh a tunna sumsan 20 a om a, khuama puanzak khaina sikkawite leh a khuam hennate nguna kibawl ahi. [11]A mallam pang huang tong 100-a sau ahi a, puanzak khaina khuam 20 leh a tunna sumsan 20 a om hi. Khuama puanzak khaina sikkawite leh khuam hennate nguna kibawl ahi.

[12]Tumlam pang huang tong 50-a za ahi a, puanzak khaina khuam sawm leh a tunna sawm a om hi. Khuama puanzak khaina sikkawite leh khuam hennate nguna kibawl ahi. [13]Suahlam pang huang tong 50-a za ahi. [14]Huangsung lutna kong vang pang khat puanzak khaite tong sawmlenga-a sau ahi a, khuam thum leh a tunna thum a om hi. [15]Kongvang pang lang khat ah tua bang mahin puanzak khaite tong

38:8 Danp 23:17; 1 Sam 2:22; 1 Kum 14:24.

sawmlenga a sau ahi a, khuam thum leh a tunna thum a om hi. [16]Huang kimvela a umna puanzak khaite khempeuh gat thawh puanmalngat ahi. [17]Khuam tunnate sumsan ahi a, khuama puanzak khaina sikkawite leh khuam hennate nguna bawl ahi a, khuam lukhute ngun sikpeka tuam ahi. Tua huang umna khuam hennate zong nguna bawl ahi.

[18]Huangsung lutna kelkong puanzak pen khau dum, khau sandup, khau sanau leh ziza khau zangngat khuk kigan ahi a, khutsiamtaka zep ahi. A kongvang puanzak tong 20-a sau ahi a, a sanlam, huang umna puanzak khaite bangin tong nga ahi. [19]Tua baan ah, khuam li leh a tunna sumsan li a om a, a sikbilte leh a hennate ngun ahi a, khuam lukhute ngun sikpeka tuam ahi.

[20]Biakbuk kaihna khetphimte leh a huang kaihna khetphimte khempeuh sumsan ahi.

Biakbuk Lamna Vanzatte

[21]Biakbuk, tua Theihpihna puanbuk lamna-a vanzatte tam dan hibang ahi. Levite kama Mosi thupiak, siampi Aron' tapa Ithamar makaihna nuaia kichiamteh ahi. [22]Tangtawn Toupa'n bawl ding chi-a Mosi kianga a thupiakte khempeuh, Judah nama Hur' tapa Uri' tapa Bezalel in a bawl hi. [23]Amah tawh semkhawm Dan nama Ahisamak' tapa Aholiab ahi a, amah a khuak lam siam leh thil pian ding dan a zia gelsiam, khau dum leh sandup leh a sanau leh ziza khau zangngat gan siam ahi. [24]Mun siangthou lam nadinga kizang kham thilpiakte talen 29 leh mun siangthou shekel bukna dana shekel 730 ahi.

38:21 Kis 1:50, 53; 1 Khang 23:32; 2 Khang 24:6; Nas 7:44; Kil 15:5; Kis 4:28, 33.
38:24 Pem 30:13

[25]Kisimpina-a kisim mipite lak apan kingah, ngun ahih leh talen 100 leh mun siangthou shekel bukna dana shekel 1,775 ahi. [26]Kisimpina-a kisim, kum 20 chiang tunglam pasal khat zela kila beka khat ahi. Beka khat bel mun siangthou shekel bukna dana shekel kim khat ahi. Pasal 603,550 apan kila ahi. [27]Ngun talen 100 apanin biakbuk khuam tunna khuakkuakte leh dantanna puanzak tunnate sunthawh ahi a, a vekin talen 100-in khuakkuak 100 a kisung a, talen khat zelin khuakkuak khat a bawl hi. [28]Tua ban ah, ngun shekel 1,775 apanin khuama vankhai sikkawite, khuamlukhu tuamna leh gaknate a kibawl hi.

[29]Sumsan thilpiakte talen 70 leh shekel 2,400 ahi. [30]Tua apanin, Kihoupihna Puanbuk kongpi khuam tunnate, sumsan maitam leh tua ading sumsan len leh tua maitam tuium belsuante khempeuh a kibawl hi. [31]A kimkot huang umna khuam tunnate, huang kongpi khuam tunnate, biakbuk kaihna khetphimte leh a huang umna kaihna khetphimte khempeuh sumsana kibawl ahi.

Siampi Puansilhte

39 KHAU dum leh khau sandup leh a san-au kiganin mun siangthoua nasep nading siampi puansilhte a bawl uh a, Aron' puansilh siangthoute a bawl uhi. Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi thu a piak banga kibawl ahi.

38:25 Pem 30:12
36:26 Pem 30:12, 13,14,37
39:1 Pem 35:19, 23

Siampi' Puannakzem

Pem 28:6-14

[2]Kham khau leh khau dum, khau sandup leh khau sanau leh, ziza khau zangngat a khuka kigan siampi puanakzem a bawl uhi. [3]Tua khamsik

pachikin a sek uh a, zang ngat chikchikin a phelkhap uh a, tua khaudum, khau sandup leh khau sanau leh ziza khau zangngat kigan ah, khutsiamtakin, a zem uhi. [4]A nunglam leh malam tawh kaih-khawm nading, a liangzang ah a kaihna a bawl uh a, a tunglam gei tuak a khihkhawm uhi. [5]Siamneltaka gat, siampi puanakzem tunga puanduang kawnggak zong kham khau leh khau dum leh khau sandup leh khau sanau leh ziza khau zangngat khuka kigan a bawl uhi. Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi thu a piak banga kibawl ahi.

[6]Oniks suangte, a phum nadinga kibawl kham kuakte ah a bulh uhi. Tuate tung ah suai namna zungbuh khuak banga khuakin Israel tapate' minte a gelh uhi. [7]Bezalel in tuate siampi puanakzem liangzang ah a khih a, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi thu a piak bangin, Israel' tapate theih gigena ahi uhi.

Siampi Awmphaw

Pem 28:15-28

[8]Amaute'n siampi puanakzem bangin, khutsiamte'n siamneltaka bawl awmphaw a bawl uh a, kham khau leh khau dum leh khau sandup leh khau san-au leh ziza khau zangngat a khuka kigan a bawl uhi. [9]Tua awmphaw bel, a khepa a dung a vai kikimin a bawl uh a, a khepin khutpek chia ahi. [10]Tua tung ah vual li-in suangmanphate a koih uh a, vual khatna ah rubi suang, topaz suang leh beril suang a koih uhi. [11]A vual nihna ah sardi suang, safaiar suang leh daimon suang a koih hi. [12]A vual thumna ah, zasin suang, ageit suang leh amethi suang a koih uhi. [13]A vual lina ah, khrusolait suang, oniks suang leh jaspar suang a koih uhi. [14]Israel tapate' min zah banga suang sawmlenih kikoih ahi a, suai namna zungbuh khuak banga khuaka, Israel nam sawmlenih, suang khat tunga min khat chiat, kigelh ahi.

39:7 Siam 24:7; Jos 4:7.
39:8 Siam 8:8.

[15]Tua awmphaw adingin, kham siang khainiang phek bangbang, khainiangte a bawl uhi. [16]Kham kuak nih leh kham sikbil nih a bawl uh a, tua sikbilte, awmphaw tunglam kiu nih ah a bulh uhi. [17]Tua awmphaw tunglam kiute-a om sikbilte ah tua khainiang phek nihte a khum uhi. [18]Khainiang phek mong nihte, tua kham kuak nihte ah a khih uh a, siampi puanakzema liang-kaihna ah, a anglam pang ah a koih uhi. [19]Tua baan ah, kham sikbil nih dang a bawl uh a, awmphaw nuailam kiu nih dang ah a sunglam, siampi puanakzem tawh kisukha lam ah a bulh hi. [20]Tua baan ah kham sikbil nih dang mah a bawl uh a, liangkaihna khaute tung ah, a anglam ah, siampi puanakzem nuai ah, puanakzem kawnggak hoihtaka kigan tawh a kimatna tak ah a bulh uhi. [21]Awmphaw-a sikbilte leh siampi puanakzema sikbilte, khau dumin a khihkhawm uh a, siampi puanakzem kawnggak hoihtaka kigan tung tak ah a om a, siampi puanakzem apan awmphaw a kiveikhiak louh nading ahi. Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi thu a piak banga kibawl ahi.

Siampi Puansilh Dangte

Pem 28:31-43

[22]Bezalel in siampi puanaktual, a veka dum suaka kigan a bawl hi. [23]Tua puanaktual laizang ah a ngawngvang, a keklouh nadinga a ngawngpehna nei, a bawl hi. [24]Tua

39:14 Kil 21:12

puanaktual mong ah khaudum leh khau sandup leh khau sanau khukin mimthei gahte a bawl hi. [25]Kham sik siangin longte a bawl uh a, tua puanaktual monga mimthei gahte kal ah, a koih uh a, [26]long khat leh mimthei khat kikalhelhin, puanaktual mong ah a om suak hi. Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi thu a piak banga, siampi nasep chianga silh ding puanaktual kibawl ahi.

[27]Aron leh a tapate adingin, puanmalngat siamneltaka kiganin, puanaktual tungsilhte a bawl uhi. [28]Puan malngat dialkhipte, puan malngat lugakna dialte, puanmalngat pheituam tomte zong a bawl uhi. [29]Tua lugakna dialte bel khaudum, khau sandup leh khau sanau leh ziza khau zangngat a khuka kigan puan malngata kibawl, kilawmtaka zep ahi. Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi thu a piak banga kibawl ahi.

[30]Khamsik siang pekin siampi-lukhu siangthou a bawl uh a, suainamna zungbuh khuak bangin khuakthawhin:

SIANGTHOUNA
TANGTAWN TOUPA-A AHI

chiin a gelh uhi. [31]Tua kham sik pek ah khaudum a khih uh a, tuain dialkhip tung ah tua siampilukhu a henbelh uhi. Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi thu a piak banga a bawl uh ahi.

Mosi in Biakbuk Vel

Pem 35:10-19

[32]Tua bangin, Kihoupihna Puanbuk bawlna khempeuh zawh ahita a, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi thu a piak bangin, Israel tate'n bangkim a bawl vek uh a, a zousiangta uhi. [33]Amaute'n tua biakbuk, Mosi' mai ah hon pua uh a, a puanbuk leh a vanzatte khempeuh, mekkilhte, singpekte, zawlte, khuamte, a tunnate, [34]a tungkhuhna belamtal vun huansante, a tungkhuhna saham vunte, a tungkhuhna puanzak, [35]Theihpihna singkuang leh a zawnna zawlte leh thoihdamna mun, [36]dawhkan leh a vanzatte, Pathian Ompihna tanghou, [37]kham siang meivak mung leh meivakte tawh lep ding bangtaka kilemsa, a vanzat khempeuhte leh a det sathau, [38]kham maitam, nilh sathau, gimnamtui, biakbuk kongkhak puanzak, [39]sumsan maitam leh a sumsan len, a zawnna zawlte, a vanzat tuium belsuante khempeuh, tuikuang leh a tunna khete, [40]huang umna puanzakte, a khuamte leh a tunnate, huang umna puanzak, a khaute, a sik khetphimte, biakbuk, tua Kihoupihna Puanbuk sung nasep nading vanzatte khempeuh, [41]mun siangthoua zat ding siampi nasepna puansilhte, siampi Aron' puansilh siangthoute leh a tapate' siampi nasepna puansilh gat thawhte tawh, a vekin hon pua uhi.

[42]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi thu a piak bangbangin, Israel tate'n na khempeuh a semkhinta uhi. [43]Tua khitin, Mosi in na khempeuh a vel a, Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak bangbangin a semkhin taktak uh, chih a mu hi. Tua khitin, Mosi in amaute a vualzawl hi.

Biakbuk Tunkhiakna

40 TUA teng khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi a houpih a: [2]Kha khatna, ni masapen ni-in, biakbuk, tua Kihoupihna Puanbuk na tungkhe ding ahi. [3]A sung ah Theihpihna singkuang na koih ding a, dantanna puanzakin tua singkuang na deidan ding ahi. [4]Dawhkan na lalut ding a, a tung ah bangkim a kilep ding bangtakin na

39:27 Siam 6:10.
39:28 Siam 8:9; Is 61:10
39:40 Is 23:18; Zek 14:20.
39:43 Pian 31:35; Siam 9:22,23; Kis 6:23-27; Danp 21:5; 2 Sam 6:18; 1 Kum 8:14; 1 Khang 16:2; 2 Khang 30:27.
40:2 Siam 1:1; Kis 1:1; Jos 18:1; Jer 7:12; Kis 9:1.

lem ding ahi. Meivak mung na lalut ding a, meivakte na tung ding ahi. [5]Theihpihna singkuang mai ah, gimnamtui halna kham maitam na koih ding a, biakbuk kongkhak puanzak na khai ding ahi.

[6]Tua khit chiangin, biakbuk, tua Kihoupihna Puanbuk kongkhak mai ah, haltum thillatna maitam na tung ding ahi. [7]Kihoupihna Puanbuk leh tua maitam kal ah, tuikuang na koih ding a, a sung ah tui na sung ding ahi. [8]A kimkotin huang na um ding a, huang sung lutna kelkong ah puanzak na khai ding ahi.

[9]Tua khit chiangin, nilh sathau na la ding a, biakbuk leh a sunga om thil bangkim thau na nilh ding a, tua biakbuk siangthoua sehtuamna na bawl ding ahi. [10]Haltum thillatna maitam leh a vanzat tuium belsuante khempeuh nilh sathau na nilh ding a, siangthoua sehtuamna na bawl ding ahi. Tua bangin, maitam siangthou a suak ding hi. [11]Tuikuang leh a tunna khete nilh sathau nilhin, siangthoua sehtuamna na bawl ding ahi.

[12]Tua khit chiangin, Aron leh a tapate, Kihoupihna Puanbuk kongkhak ah na paipih ding a, tuiin amaute na sil ding ahi. [13]Puansilh siangthoute Aron na silhsak ding a, nilh sathau amah na nilh ding a, siangthoua sehtuamna na bawl ding a, tua bangin, siampi-a pangin ka nna a sem ding ahi. [14]Aron' tapate na paipih ding a, puansilh siangthoute na silhsak ding ahi. [15]A pa uh nilh sathau na nilh bangin, amaute zong nilh sathau na nilh ding a, kei adingin siampite ahi ding uh a, ka nna a sem ding uhi. Ahang bel, nilh sathau nilh a tanna uh khangsawn sawna siampi hihdenna ahi ding ahi, a chi hi.

40:6 2 Kum 6:14; 2 Khang 4:1.
40:9 Kis 7:1.
40:12 Kis 8:9.
40:13 Siam 8:12.
40:14 Siam 10:5.
40:16 Pian 6:22.
40:17 Kis 7:1.
40:18 2 Khang 1:3.
40:20 Heb 9:4.
40:21 Pian 6:22.
40:23 Siam 24:5-8; Pian 6:32.
40:25 Pian 6:22.
40:27 Pian 6:22.
40:29 Pian 6:22.

[16]Tua bangin, Mosi in a hih a, Tangtawn Toupa'n thu a piak khempeuh a hih vek hi. [17]Tua bangin, a kum nihna, a kha khatna, a ni masapen ni-in, Mosi in biakbuk a tungkhia hi. [18]Mosi in biakbuk a tungkhia a, a khuakkuakte a omna ding munte ah a koih a, singpekte a tung a, a zawlte a khum a, a khuamte a phut hi. [19]Tua khitin, biakbuk tung ah puanzak a zak a, tua tung ah biakbuk tung khuhsawnna a khuh a, Tangtawn Toupa'n thu a piak bangbangin a hih hi.

[20]Mosi in Theihpihna suangpekte a la a, singkuang sung ah a koih hi. A zawnna zawlte tua sikbilte ah a khum a, singkuang tung ah a sin, thoihdamna mun a koih hi. [21]Tua singkuang biakbuk sung ah a lalut a, dantanna puanzak a khai a, Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak bangin Theihpihna singkuang a deidan hi.

[22]Mosi in Kihoupihna Puanbuk sung ah, a mallam pang ah, dantanna puanzak pua ah, dawhkan a koih a, [23]Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak bangin tua dawhkan tung ah, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah, tua tanghoute a vualin a koih hi.

[24]Kihoupihna Puanbuk sung ah, dawhkan zawn ah, a simlam pang ah, meivak mung a tung a, [25]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi thu a piak bangin, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah meivakte a de hi.

[26]Kihoupihna Puanbuk sung ah, dantanna puanzak mai ah, kham maitam a koih a, [27]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi thu a piak bangin, gimnamtui a hal hi. [28]Tua khitin, biakbuk kongkhak ah puanzak a khai hi.

[29]Kihoupihna Puanbuk kongkhak mai ah, haltum thillat maitam a koih a, tua tung ah, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi thu a piak bangin, haltum

thillat leh anvui nel thillat a lan hi.

[30]Kihoupihna Puanbuk leh maitam kal ah tuikuang a koih a, a sung ah kisil nading tui a sung a,[31]tua tui ah Mosi leh Aron leh a tapate'n khut leh khe a sil uhi. [32]Amaute Kihoupihna Puanbuka va-hawh leh maitam vanaiha a lut ding chiangun, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi thu a piak bangin, a kisil uhi.

[33]Tua khitin, biakbuk leh maitam kimkot ah, huang a bawl a, huangsung lutna kelkong puanzak a khai hi. Tua bangin, Mosi in tua nasep a semkhinta hi.

Pathian' Thupina

[34]Tua khitin, meipi in Kihoupihna Puanbuk a khuh a, Tangtawn Toupa' thupina in biakbuk a luahdimsak a, [35]Kihoupihna Puanbuk tung ah meipi a om hi. Tua banga Tangtawn Toupa' thupina in biakbuk sung a luahdimsak manin, biakbuk sung ah Mosi a lut thei kei hi.

[36]Biakbuk tung apan tua meipi a tungkah chiangin, Israel tate a khualzinna uah maban a sawn uhi. [37]Meipi a tungkah louh chiangin, a tungkahni a tun mateng khualzin louin a om uhi. [38]Amaute' khualzin sung khempeuh, Israel mipite khempeuh' mitmuhin, sun chiangin Tangtawn Toupa' meipi biakbuk tung ah a om a, zan chiangin meikuang a om hi.

40:32 Pian 6:22.
40:34 Siam 16:2; Kis 9:15-23; 1 Kum 8:12; Is 6:4; Ez 16:7; Jn 1:14; Kil 15:8.
40:35 1 Kum 8:11; 2 Khang 5:13,14.
40:36 Kis 9:17-23.
40:38 1 Kor 10:1.

SIAMPILAIBU

Agelh – Mosi *Agelh hun – B.C. 1450 – 1410 kal*
Thupi : Gamda i – gamkeua Vakvaihna leh Pathian Pina

Mosi laibu thumna: Siampi tungtawna Israelte Pathian biak dan; Siampite sehkipna; Siampite silh leh ten; gan sisan, ankuanglui tuamtuamte leh siampite' tan hamphatnate; thuaksik thuak kel; khelhna khuhna ni; siangthouna mahmah kingiat.

Haltum Thillat

1 TANGTAWN Toupa'n Mosi a sam a, Kihoupihna Puanbuk apan amah a houpih a: [2]Israelte kiang ah thu gen inla: Na lak ua kuapeuh in Tangtawn Toupa maia thillat hon tawi chiangin, tua thillat dingin bawnghon laka hiam, belam leh kelhon lak apan hiam ganta hon tawi ding ahi.

[3]Tua thillat pen bawnghon lak apan haltum thillat a hih leh, a pa genbaanglou a lan ding ahi. Tua Kihoupihna Puanbuk lutna ah a lan ding ahi, tuachi-in Tangtawn Toupa' san theih ahi ding. [4]Thillanpa in tua haltum thillat ganta lutung ah a khut a nga ding ahi, tuachi-in, ama' adinga khelhna khuhna* bawl nadingin, ama' sik leh tangin a kisang ding hi. [5]Ama'n Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah tua bawngtaltuai a gou ding ahi. Aron' tapa siampite'n a sisan hon tawiin, tua Kihoupihna Puanbuk lutna—a maitam pangte a theh ding uh ahi. [6]Ama'n tua haltum thillat ganta a vunhawk ding a, a sa a sem ding ahi. [7]Aron' tapa siampite'n maitam tung ah mei a tawh ding uh a, tua mei tung ah sing a lem ding uh ahi. [8]Tua khit chiangin, Aron' tapa siampite'n tua sa semnente a lu leh a thau tawh maitam tunga meia kuang sing tung ah a lem ding uh ahi. [9]Ama'n a sungkua teng leh a khete tuiin a sawpsiang ding a, siampi in tuate a vekpi-in maitam tung ah a haltum ding hi. Haltum thillat, meia hal thillat, Tangtawn Toupa' lungkimna gim namtui ahi.

[10]Tua thillat pen belam leh kelhon lak apan belam hi-in kel hita leh, haltum thillat ahih leh, a pa genbaanglou ahi ding ahi. [11]A laanpa'n Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah, maitam mallam pang ah tua ganta a gou ding ahi. Aron' tapa siampite'n maitam pang kimkot tua sisanin a theh ding uh ahi. [12]Ama'n a sa a semnen ding a, siampi in tuate, a lu leh a thau tawh, maitam tunga meia kuang sing tung ah a lem ding ahi. [13]A sungkua teng leh a khete tuiin a sawpsiang ding a, siampi in a vekpi-in, maitam tung ah a haltum ding ahi. Haltum thillat, meia hal thillat, Tangtawn Toupa' lungkimna gim namtui ahi.

[14]Tangtawn Toupa' maia thillat pen vasa haltum thillat a hih leh, vakhu hiam, kawlvakhu nou hiam a lan ding ahi. [15]Siampi in tua vasa maitam ah hon tawi ding a, a lu a hektankhe ding a, maitam tung ah a haltum ding ahi. A sisan bel maitam pang ah a kaikangsak ding ahi. [16]A gongkholh bel, a sunga om teng tawh, maitam suahlam panga vut buakna ah a pai ding ahi. [17]Tua vasa a kha tuak laikhe siang louin, a laiphel ding a, siampi in maitam tunga meia kuang sing tung ah a haltum ding ahi. Haltum thillat,

1:1 Pem 3:4;27:21.
1:2 Kis 15:3.
1:3 Pian 8:20; Ezr 8:35; Mal 1:8; Pem 12:5; Heb 9:14; 1 Pet 1:19; Kis 6:16; Danp 12:5,6,11; Is 58:5.
1:4 Pem 29:10; Ez 45:15; Pin 32:20; Pem 29:36.
1:5 Pem 29:11; Kis 15:8; Danp 18:3; Phat 50:9; Pem 29:20; Hab 12:24; 1 Pet 1:2.
1:6 Pem 29:17.
1:7 Pian 22:9.
1:8 Pem 29:13;.
1:9 Pem 29:17, 18; Kis 28:6,19; Pian 8:21; Kis 18:17; Ef 5:2.
1:10 Pian 22:7; Pem 12:5; Kis 15:11.
1:11 Pem 29:11,20.
1:13 Pem 29:17; Danp 12:27.
1:14 Pian 15:9; Lk 2:24.
1:16 Kis 4:13.
1:17 Pian 15:10

*1:4 Khelhna khuhna – Thoihna, ahihkeileh, khuhna.

meia hal thillat, Tangtawn Toupa' lungkimna gim namtui ahi.

An thillat

2 MI khat peuh in Tangtawn Toupa' maia an thillat hon tawi chiang in, a thillat pen anvui nel dimdem ahi ding ahi. Sathau a buak ding a, a tung ah gim namtui a koih ding a, [2]Aron' tapa siampite kiang ah hon tawi ding ahi. Siampi in tua anvui nel leh sathau kihel leh gim namtui teng tawh, khutdim khat a pham ding a, maitam tung ah theihgigena hi dingin a haltum ding ahi. Hiai meia thillat Tangtawn Toupa' lungkimna gim namtui ahi. [3]Tua an thillat val teng Aron leh a tapate' tan ding ahi. Hiai bel, Tangtawn Toupa' maia meia thillat apan sehkhiak siangthoupen ahi.

[4]An thillat, thukkhuka em non tawi leh, anvui nel dimdem apan silngou sawh louh, sathau tawh kihel, a beua bawl ahi ding ahi. Ahih kei leh, a peineu silngou sawh louh sathaua zut ahi ding ahi. [5]Na an thillat pen belsunga kan ahih leh, anvui nel dimdem, sathau tawh kihel, silngou sawhlouh ahi ding ahi. [6]Balnen inla sathau buak in An thillat ahi. [7]Na an thillat pen bela kihuan ahih leh, anvui nel dimdem, sathau tawh kihel ahi ding ahi. [8]Hibanga kibawl an thillat, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah hon tawi inla, siampi khut ah pia in. Ama'n maitam ah a tawi ding ahi. [9]Ama'n tua an thillat apan theihgigena sehkhiak a lakhe ding a, maitam tung ah, meia thillatin a haltum ding ahi. Tua bel, Tangtawn Toupa' lungkimna gim namtui ahi. [10]Tua an thillat val teng bel Aron leh a tapate tan ding ahi. Tangtawn Toupa' maia meia thillat apan sehkhiak siangthoupen ahi.

[11]Tangtawn Toupa' maia an thillat non tawi peuhmah, silngou sawh louh ahi ding ahi. Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa' maia meia thillat peuhmah ah silngou hiam, khuaizu hiam hel ding ahi kei hi. [12]Tuate, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah gahmasa thillatin non tawi thei, ahihhangin, gim namtui hi dinga maitam tunga hal ding ahi kei hi. [13]Na an thillatte bel, chi na sawh vek ding ahi. Na an thillat apan na Pathian thukhun' chi na pawsiah ding ahi kei. Na thillatte chi sawh in.

[14]Tangtawn Toupa' maia an thillat, gahmasa thillata non tawi leh, a tangte sukpek, meia haimin hiam, ahih kei leh aminsa hiama na hon tawi ding ahi. [15]Tuate tung ah sathau leh gim namtui zong koih in, an thillat ahi. [16]Siampi in tua buhtang sukpek lak apan theihgigena sehkhiak, sathau leh gim namtui tawh, a lakhe ding a, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah meia thillatin a lan ding ahi.

Lemna Thillat

3 MI khat peuh' thillat pen, lemna thillat ahih a, bawnghon lak apan ganta khat, a pa hi-in, a nu hiam hita leh, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah ganta genbaanglou a lan ding ahi. [2]Ama'n a ganta lu tung ah a khut a nga ding a, Kihoupihna Puanbuk lutna ah a gou ding ahi. Tua khit chiangin, Aron' tapa siampite'n a sisanin maitam pang a kimkotin a theh ding uh ahi. [3]Tua lemna thillat apan Tangtawn Toupa' maia meia thillat ding a hon tawi ding ahi. Tua dingin, a sungthau teng, a hih kei leh, tuate tawh kizom teng, [4]a kailing nihte leh a phuka tuate tuam a thaute leh a sin tuam

2:1 Pem 29:41; 24:2,40; Kis 15:4; Pem 29:2; Ne 13:9; Is 43:23.
2:2 Is 1:13; Kis 5:26; Phat 16:5; Is 53:12.
2:3 Pem 30:36.
2:4 Pem 29:2.
2:5 Ez 4:3.
2:9 Pian 8:21.
2:10 Ezr 2:63.
2:11 Pem 23:18.
2:12 Pem 34:22.
2:13 Mk 9:49; Kis 18:19; 2 Khang 13:5; Ez 43:24.
2:14 Pem 34:22; Kis 15:20; Danp 16:13; Ru 3:2.
2:16 Kis 4:16; Jer 14:12.
3:1 Pem 32:6; 12:5.
3:2 Pem 29:15; Kis 8:10; Pem 40:2; 24:6; Kis 18:17; Pem 29:20.
3:3 Pem 29:13; 12:9.
3:4 Pem 29:13

teng, a kailing tawh lakkhiak khawm teng ahi ding ahi. [5]Tua khit chiangin, Aron' tapate'n maitam tunga meia kuang sing tung ah a haltum ding uh ahi. Hiai meia thillat ahi a, Tangtawn Toupa' lungkimna gim namtui ahi.

[6]Belam leh kelhon lak apan ganta, Tangtawn Toupa' maia lemna thillat ding a lat leh, a pa hiam, a nu hiam, genbaanglou ahi ding ahi. [7]Belamnou a lat leh, Tangtawn Toupa' maia tawi ding ahi. [8]Ama'n a ganta' lutung ah a khut a nga ding a, Kihoupihna Puanbuk mai ah a gou ding ahi. Tua khit chiangin, Aron' tapate'n a sisanin maitam pang teng, a kimkotin a theh ding uh ahi. [9]Tua lemna thillat apan Tangtawn Toupa' maia meia thillat ding a hon tawi ding ahi. Tua dingin, a thau, a ngum guh apan atkhiak a mei tuam teng, a sungthau teng, ahih kei leh, tuate tawh kizom teng, [10]a kailing nihte leh a phuk sunga tuate tuam a thaute leh a sin tuam teng, a kailingte tawh lakkhiak khawm teng ahi ding ahi. [11]Siampi in tuate maitam tung ah an thillatin a haltum ding ahi. Hiai Tangtawn Toupa' maia thillat ahi.

[12]Tua thillat pen kel a hih leh, Tangtawn Toupa' maia hon tawi ding ahi. [13]Tua ganta lu tung ah a khut a nga ding a, Kihoupihna Puanbuk mai ah a gou ding ahi. Tua khit chiangin, Aron' tapate'n a sisanin maitam kimkot ah a theh ding uh ahi. [14]Tua thillat apan Tangtawn Toupa' maia meia thillat ding a lakhe ding ahi. Tua dingin, a sungthau teng, ahih kei leh tuate tawh kizom teng, [15]a kailing nihte leh a phuk sunga tuate tuam a thaute leh a sin tuam teng, a kailingte tawh lakkhiak khawm teng ahi ding ahi. [16]Siampi in tuate maitam tung ah an thillatin a haltum ding ahi. Hiai Tangtawn Toupa' lungkimna gim namtui ahi. A thau khempeuh Tangtawn Toupa—a ahi.

[17]Hiai na tenna peuh ua, khangsawn sawn adinga omden ding thuseh ahi. A thau hiam, sisan himhim hiam na ne ding uh ahi kei hi, chi in, a chi hi.

Khelhna Thillat

4 TANGTAWN Toupa'n Mosi a houpih a: [2]Israelte kiang ah thu gen inla: Mi khat peuh, tup mawng hilou a, a khelh khak a, Tangtawn Toupa' thupiakte khat peuh in a kham thil khat peuh a hih khak chiangin—

[3]Thaunilhsa siampi in a khelh a, mipite tunga tua khelhna a tut leh, a khelhna thillat* dingin bawngtaltuai genbaanglou khat, Tangtawn Toupa' maia hon tawi ding ahi. [4]Kihoupihna Puanbuk lutna ah tua bawngtaltuai hon keng ding ahi. Tua ganta lutung ah a khut a nga ding a, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a gou ding ahi. [5]Tua khit chiangin, thaunilhsa siampi in tua bawngtal sisan bangzah hiam a la ding a, Kihoupihna Puanbuk sung ah a tawi lut ding ahi. [6]A khut zung sisan ah a diah ding a, tua mun siangthou puanzak mai ah, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah sagihvei a theh ding ahi. [7]Tua baan ah, tua siampi in sisan bangzah hiamin Kihoupihna Puanbuk sunga Tangtawn Toupa' maia om gim namtui halna maitam kite ah a tat ding ahi. Bawngtaltuai sisan om lai teng bel, Kihoupihna Puanbuk lutna-a haltumna maitam bul ah a sungbaw ding ahi. [8]Ama'n

3:5 Pem 29:13, 38-42; Kis 28:3-10. **3:6** Kis 15:3,8. **3:7** Kis 15:5; 1 Kum 8:62. **3:9** Is 34:6; Jer 46:0; Ez 39:19; Zef 1:7. **3:11** Kis 28:2. **3:13** Pem 24:6. **3:16** Pian 4:4; 1 Sam 2:16. **3:17** Pem 12:14; Pian 9:12; Pem 12:20; Pian 9:4; Danp 12:16; Nas 15:20. **4:2** Kis 15:24-29; Jos 20:3,9; Heb 9:7; Kis 15:22. **4:3** Pem 28:41; Pian 18:23; Kis 15:27; Phat 66:15; Ez 12:5; Pem 30:10; Heb 9:13, 14. **4:4** Kis 8:12. **4:6** Pem 24:8; 25:8. **4:7** Pem 27:2; 29:12.

*__4:3__ Khelhna thillat – Khelhna thoihna chihna.

khelhna thillat bawngtal apan a thau teng a sungthau, ahih kei leh, tuate tawh kizom teng, [9]a kailing nihte leh a tuam a thaute leh a sin tuamte, a kailingte tawh a lakhe khawm ding ahi. [10]Lemna thillata lat bawngtal apan a thau lakkhiak bangin a lakhe ding ahi. Tua khit chiangin, siampi in tuate haltum thillatna maitam tung ah a haltum ding ahi. [11]Ahihhangin, bawngtal vun leh a sa teng, a lu leh a khete, a sungkua leh a ek tawh, [12]tua bel, tua bawngtal sa om lai teng chihna ahi a, giahphual pawlama Mun Siangthoua ngaih tua vut buakna tung ah sing chih-in a haltum ding ahi.

[13]Israelte'n a vekpi-un tup mawng hiloua Tangtawn Toupa' thupiakte khat peuh in a kham thil khat peuh a hih khak uleh, tua thil amaute'n phawk kei mah le uh, a mawh veve uhi. [14]Tua khelhna ahih khak uh a phawkkhiak chiangun, tua mipite'n khelhna thillat dingin bawngtaltuai hon keng ding uh a, Kihoupihna Puanbuk mai ah a pe ding uh ahi. [15]Tua mipite' upate'n Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah, tua bawngtal lu tung ah khut a nga ding uh a, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a kigou ding ahi. [16]Tua khit chiangin, seh-a om siampi pen in tua bawngtal sisan bangzah hiam, Kihoupihna Puanbuk sung ah a tawilut ding ahi. [17]Tua sisan ah a khutzung diah—in, tua puanzak mai ah, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah sagihvei a theh ding ahi. [18]Tua sisan bangzah hiam mah, Kihoupihna Puanbuk sunga Tangtawn Toupa' maia om maitam kite ah a tat ding ahi. Sisan omlai teng bel Kihoupihna Puanbuk lutna ah, haltum thillatna maitam bul ah a sungbaw ding ahi. [19]Bawngtal thau teng a lakhe ding a, maitam tung ah a haltum ding a, [20]khelhna thillat bawngtal a sai bangin, tua bawngtal zong a sai ding ahi. Hibangin, siampi in amaute adingin khelhna khuhna a bawlsak ding a, amaute ngaihdam ahi ding uhi. [21]Tua khit chiangin, tua bawngtal pen giahphual pawlam ah a pawkhe ding a, bawngtal masa a haltum bangin a haltum ding ahi. Hiai mipite adinga khelhna thillat ahi.

[22]Makai khat in tupmawng hilou-a a khelh a, Tangtawn Toupa a Pathian' thupiakte khat peuh in a kham thil khat peuh a hih khak leh, a mawh ahi. [23]Khelhna a hih pen phawksaka a om chiangin, a thillat dingin keltal genbaanglou khat hon kai ding ahi. [24]Ama'n keltal lutung ah a khut a nga ding a, Tangtawn Toupa' maia haltum thillat latna mun ah a gou ding ahi. Khelhna thillat ahi. [25]Tua khit chiangin, siampi in khelhna thillat sisan bangzah hiam a khuttal-in a la ding a, haltum thillat latna maitam kite ah a tat ding a, a dang teng tua haltumna maitam bul ah a sungbaw ding ahi. [26]Ama'n a thau teng lemna thillat thau a haltum bangin, maitam tung ah a haltum ding ahi. Hibangin, siampi in tua mipa' khelhna adingin khuhna* a bawlsak ding a, amah ngaihdam ahi ding hi.

[27]Mipite laka mi khat peuh tup mawng hilou-a a khelh a, Tangtawn Toupa' thupiakte khat peuh in a kham thil a hih leh, a mawh ahi. [28]A khelhna thilhih phawksak ahih chiangin, khelhna thilhih adinga a thillat dingin, kelpi genbaanglou a hon kai ding ahi. [29]Ama'n tua

4:10 Pem 32:6; 29:13.
4:11 Pem 29:14; Kis 19:5.
4:12 Pem 29:14; Heb 13:11; Kis 19:9.
4:14 Kis 15:24.
4:15 Pem 3:16; 2 Khang 29:23; Pem 29:10; Kis 8:10.
4:17 Kis 19:4.
4:18 2 Khang 29:22.
4:20 Pem 29:36; Rom 3:25; Heb 10:10-12; Kis 15:25.
4:21 2 Khang 29:21.
4:22 Kis 31:13.
4:25 Ez 43:20, 22.
4:26 Pem 32:30.
4:28 Ez 40:39.
4:29 Pian 8:20.

*4:26 Khuhna – Thoihna, Thoihdamna.

khelhna thillat lutung ah a khut a nga ding a, haltum thillatna mun ah khelhna thillat a gou ding ahi. [30]Tua khit chiangin, siampi in a khuttal—in a sisan a la ding a, haltum thillatna maitam kite ah a tat ding a, a dang teng bel, tua maitam bul ah a sungbaw ding ahi. [31]Lemna thillat apan a thaute a kilakkhiak bangin, a thau teng a lakhe ding a, siampi in Tangtawn Toupa' maia gim namtui hi dingin maitam tung ah a haltum ding ahi. Hibangin, siampi in ama' adingin khuhna a bawlsak ding a, ngaihdam ahi ding hi.

[32]Khelhna thillat dinga belamnou a hon tawi leh, a nu genbaanglou a hon tawi ding ahi. [33]Ama'n tua thillat lutung ah a khut a nga ding a, khelhna thillat hi dingin, haltum thillat kigawhna mun ah tua gan a gou ding ahi. [34]Tua khit chiangin, siampi in a khuttal-in tua khelhna thillat sisan a la ding a, haltum thillat latna maitam kite ah a tat ding a, a dang teng bel, tua maitam bul ah a sungbaw ding ahi. [35]A thau teng, lemna thillat belam apan a thau teng a kilakkhiak bangin, a lakhe ding a, siampi in Tangtawn Toupa' maia maitam tunga meia thillat tung sawn ah a haltum ding ahi. Hibangin, siampi in, tua mipa adingin khelhna khuhna a bawlsak ding a, amah ngaihdam ahi ding hi.

5 MI khat peuh in mi khat khelhna tawh kisaia vantang' hekna thu a zak a, a muh gegu leh a zak gegu tawh kisaia theihpihna thu gen khe loua a khelh leh tua genkhiak louhna mawh a khu ding ahi.

[2]Ahih kei leh, mi khat peuh in thil siangloua ngaih thil khatpeuh, gamsa sianglou luang hiam, ganta sianglou hiam, leia bokvak ganhing sianglou luang hiam a lawnkhak leh, ama'n phawk kei mah leh, a sianglou a suak a, a mawh ahi.

[3]A hih kei leh, mihing' sianlouhna — amah sianglou suaksak thei thil zong a lawnkhak leh, ama'n phawk kei mah leh, a phawk chiangin a mawh ahi ding ahi.

[4]Mi khat peuh in thil khat peuh, a sia hiam, a pha hiam hita leh, hih dinga pilvanglou taka kichiamna a bawl leh, pilvanglou taka kichiam theihna thil peuhpeuh ah, ama'n phawk kei mah leh, tua thil a phawk chiangin a mawh ahi ding ahi.

[5]Hibangte-a mi khat peuh a mawh leh, bangchi banga na khial hiam, chih a kiphuang ding ahi. [6]Tua bang khelhna a na hihtak manin, ama'n belam leh kelhon lak apan belamnou nu hiam, kel nou hiam, a mawhna thillat dingin Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a hon tawi ding ahi. Siampi in ama' khelhna ading, ama' adingin khuhna a bawlsak ding ahi.

[7]Ama'n belamnou a neih zawh kei leh, vakhu nih hiam, kawl—vakhu nih hiam, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a hon tawi ding a, a khelhna gawtna ahi ding hi. Khat pen khelhna thillat ding ahi ding a, a dang khat pen, haltum thillat ding ahi ding hi. [8]Ama'n tuate siampi' mai ah a hon tawi ding a, siampi in khelhna thillatin khat a lan masa ding ahi. A ngawng hektankhiak louhin a hektan ding a, [9]tua khelhna thillat sisan khenkhat maitam pang a theh ding ahi. Sisan dangte tua maitam bul ah a kaikangsak ding ahi. Khelhna thillat ahi. [10]Siampi in a dang teng bel, a lat ding dan seh

4:31 Pian 8:21.
4:32 Pem 29:38.
5:1 Pau 29:24; Pem 28:38; Kis 5:31.
5:2 Danp 14:8; Is 52:11; Kis 19:22; Job 15:16; Phat 51:5; Is 6:5; Ez 36:17; Hag 2:13.
5:3 Kis 19:11-16; 5:2; Ez 44:25.
5:4 Kis 30:6,8; Is 41:33.
5:5 Kis 5:7; Jos 7:19; 1 Kum 8:47; Pau 28:13.
5:6 Pem 32:30.
5:7 Pian 15;9; Kis 6:10.
5:9 Pem 24:6.
5:10 1 Khang 15:13; Pem 32:30.

bangbangin, haltum thillatin a lan ding a, khelhna a na hihtak tawh kisaiin, amah adingin khuhna a bawlsak ding a, amah ngaihdam ahi ding hi.

11Ahihhangin, ama'n vakhu nih, ahih kei leh, kawlvakhu nih a neih zawh kei leh, a khelhna thillat dingin, anvui nel ephah khat sehsawm suah seh khat a hon tawi ding ahi. A tung ah sathau a koih ding ahi kei a, gim namtui zong a koih ding ahi kei. Khelhna thillat ahih man ahi. **12**Ama'n siampi' mai ah hon tawi ding a, theihgigena hi dingin tua anvui khutdim khat a phamkhe ding a, Tangtawn Toupa' maia meia thillat tung sawn ah, maitam tung ah a haltum ding ahi. Khelhna thillat ahi. **13**Hibangin khelhna hibang khat peuh a na hih tawh kisaiin, siampi in ama' adingin khuhna a bawlsak ding a, ngaihdam ahi ding hi. Tua thillat val teng, an thillat mah bangin, siampi tan ding ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

Mawhna Thillat

14Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi a houpih a: **15**Mi khat peuh muanhuailou-a a om a, Tangtawn Toupa' thil siangthou khat peuh tawh kisaia, tup mawng hiloua a khelh leh, a mawhna-a dingin belamhon lak apan belamtal khat, genbaanglou aman dinga seh diktak, mun siangthou shekela tuat ngun, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah hon tawi ding ahi. Mawhna thillat ahi. **16**Thil siangthou tawh kisaia a khelhna ditna a bawl ngeingei ding ahi. Tua baan ah, tua man seh nga suah seh khat a behlap lai ding a, a vekpi-in siampi khut ah a pe ding a, ama'n mawhna thillatin tua belam a lan ding a, ama' adingin khuhna a bawlsak ding a, ngaihdam ahi ding hi.

17Mi khat peuh in a khelh a, Tangtawn Toupa' thupiakte khat peuh in a kham a hih leh, ama'n phawk kei mah leh, a mawh ahi a, ama' mawhpuak hi veve ahi. **18**Tua bang mi in mawhna thillat dingin belamhon lak apan belamtal khat, genbaanglou, aman dia seh diktak zah man, siampi' mai ah hon tawi ding ahi. Hibangin, ama'n a tup mawng hiloua a phawklouh thilhih khelh tawh kisaiin, siampi in ama' adingin khuhna a bawlsak ding a, ngaihdam ahi ding hi. **19**Mawhna thillat ahi. Tangtawn Toupa' tung ah thil hihkhialin a mawh ahi, a chi hi.

6 TANGTAWN Toupa'n Mosi a houpih a: **2**Mi khat peuh khial a, a innveng in amah a kepsak thil hiam, kichiamna thil hiam, guktak thu hiam tawh kisaia a innveng khem hiam, thil laksuh hiama om a, Tangtawn Toupa' tunga a muanhuai kei leh, **3**a hih kei leh, van mang khat peuh a muh a, tua tawh kisaia zuau a gen leh, ahih kei leh zuauthu-a a kichiam leh, ahih kei leh, mihing khelh theihna thil hibang khat peuh-a a khelh leh, **4**hibanga khiala a mawh chiangin, a van guk hita leh, a laksuh hita leh, amah kepsak hita leh, van mang a muh hita leh, **5**ahih kei leh zuauthu-a a kichiamna thil hita leh, a piakkhiak ngeingei ding ahi. A mana tuat seh nga suah seh khat behlap a, a dit vek ding, mawhna thillat a lat ni a, a neipa khuta a vekpi-a a piak ding ahi. **6**Ama'n gawtna danin siampi' mai ah, tua bel, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah, a mawhna thillat, belamhon lak apan belamtal khat, genbaanglou, gan man dinga seh zah man gan a tawi ding ahi. **7**Hibangin, siampi in Tangtawn

5:11 Pian 15:9.
5:13 Pem 32:30; 29:41.
5:15 Pem 29:3; Kis 5:8; Pem 30:13; Kis 6:12; 1 Sam 6:3; Ezr 10:19; Is 53:10.
5:16 Kis 5:7.
5:19 2 Kum 12:16.
6:2 Kis 5:6; Phat 73:27; Nas 5:4; Kol 3:9; Jer 9:4,5; Pem 22:7; Pian 3:7.
6:3 Pem 23:4.
6:4 Ez 33:15; Lk 19:8.
6:5 Kis 5:7.
6:6 Kis 5:8
6:7 Pem 32:30.

Toupa' mai ah, ama' adingin khuhna a bawlsak ding a, amah mawhsak hiai thilte khatpeuh apan amah ngaihdam ahi ding hi, a chi hi.

Haltum Thillat

[8]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi a houpih a: [9]Aron leh a tapate kiang ah hiai thupiak pia in: Hiaite haltum thillat tawh kisai dan ahi: Haltum thillat pen maitam tunga meichihna ah zan khawvakin zingsang dongin a om ding ahi. Maitam tunga mei zong a kuan nilouh ding ahi. [10]Siampi in a puan malngat puansilh, ama' sa tawh kisukha ding puan malngat puannuaisilh tawh a silh ding ahi. Tua khit chiangin, maitam tunga haltum thillat, mei in a kattum vu vutte a luakkhe ding a, maitam kiang ah a koih ding ahi. [11]Tua khit chiangin, a puansilhte a suahkhe ding a, puansilh dang a silh ding a, tua vut pen giahphual pawlam ah mun siang—a seh ah a baw ding ahi. [12]Maitam tunga mei a kuan nilouh ding ahi a, a mih ding ahi kei hi. Kawla nisuak simin siampi in sing a khul thuah ding a, haltum thillat tua tung ah a lem ding a, tua tung ah lemna thillat thaute a haltum ding ahi. [13]Maitam tunga mei a kuan gige ding ahi a, a mih ding ahi kei hi.

An Thillat

[14]Hiaite an thillat tawh kisai dan ahi: Aron' tapate'n Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah, maitam mai ah, an thillat hon tawi ding uh ahi. [15]Siampi in tua anvui nel leh sathau, an thillat tunga gim namtui teng tawh, khutdim khat a pham ding a, Tangtawn Toupa' lungkimna gim namtui dingin tua theihgigena hi dinga sehkhiak tawh maitam tung ah a haltum ding ahi. [16]Aron leh a tapate'n a val teng a ne ding uh ahi. Ahihhangin, mun siangthou khat ah silngou sawh louh-in a ne ding uh ahi. Kihoupihna Puanbuk huang sung ah a ne ding uh ahi. [17]Silngou sawh-a em ding ahi kei hi. Ka maia meia thillat apan amau tan dinga ka piak ahi. Khelhna thillat leh mawhna thillata bangin a siangthou penpen ahi. [18]Aron' suan pasal peuh peuh in a ne thei ding hi. Tangtawn Toupa' maia meia thillat apan ama' tantuan ahi. A khang akhanga omden thuseh ahi den ding ahi. Tuate tawh kisukha peuhpeuh a siangthou hong suak ding hi, a chi hi.

[19]Tua baan ah, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: [20]Aron leh a tapate'n Aron thaunilh-a a om ni-in, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah hiai thillat hon tawi ding uh ahi: Anvui nel dimdem ephah khat seh sawm suah seh khat, ngeina-a an thillat dingin, a kim khat zingsang lamin, a kim khat nitak lamin, a hon tawi ding uh ahi. [21]Sathau-in kuangdai sung ah na kang ding a, sathaua a tawksuak chiangin, na balnen ding a, Tangtawn Toupa' lungkimna gim namtui hi dingin an thillatin non lalut ding ahi. [22]Ama' thakheng ding, thaunilhna tang tapa in tua a lan ding ahi. Tangtawn Toupa' tantuan a khang a khanga omden thuseh ahi ding a, haltum sipsip ding ahi. [23]Siampi' an thillat peuhmah haltum sipsip ding ahi a, nek ding ahi kei hi, a chi hi.

Khelhna thillat

[24]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi a houpih a: [25]Aron leh a tapate kiang ah hiai gen in: Hiai khelhna thillat tawh kisai dan ahi: Tua khelhna

6:10 Pem 39:27; 28:39-42.
6:12 Pem 29:13; 32:6.
6:14 Kis 6:15.
6:16 Ez 44:29; Pem 29:11; Kis 18:10; Pem 27:9,31.
6:17 Kis 5:9; Pem 29:18; 40:10; Kis 18:9, 10.
6:18 Kis 18:9, 10; 5:9; Pian 9:12; Pem 30:29.
6:20 Pem 28:41; 16:36; Kis 5:15; Pem 29:2; Kis 4:16.
6:22 Pem 28:41.
6:25 Pem 30:10; 29:11.

thillat pen, haltum thillat a kigawhna mun ah, Tangtawn Toupa' maia gawh ding ahi. [26]Hiai khelhna thillat a lanpa siampi in a ne ding ahi. Kihoupihna Puanbuk huang sunga mun siangthou khat-a a nek ding ahi. [27]Hiai sa tawh kisukha thil peuhmah a siangthou a suak ding hi. A sisan in puansilh a theh khak leh, mun siangthou khat-a na sawpsiang ding ahi. [28]A sa huanna leibel sattap ngei ngei ding ahi. Sumsan bela a kihuan leh bel, hoihtaka kiat siang a, tuia silsiang ding ahi. [29]Siampi innkuan sunga pasal peuhmah in a ne thei ding hi. A siangthou penpen ahi. [30]Ahihhangin, khelhna thillat peuhmah, khuhna bawlsak nadinga a sisan, Kihoupihna Puanbuk sunga Mun Siangthoua a kitawilut leh, a sa nek louh ding ahi a, haltum ngeingei ding ahi.

Mawhna Thillat

7 HIAITE mawhna thillat tawh kisai dante ahi a, a siangthou penpen ahi: [2]Mawhna thillat bel, haltum thillat a kigawhna muna gawh ding ahi a, a sisan zong maitam pang, a kimkota theh ding ahi. [3]A thau teng lat ding ahi: A mei thau leh a sung thau teng, [4]a kailing, a phuk sunga a thau, a kailing tuam teng, a sin tuam teng, a kailingte tawh lakkhiak khawm a vekpi-a lat ding ahi. [5]Siampi in Tangtawn Toupa' maia meia thillat hi dingin, tuate maitam tung ah a haltum ding ahi. Hiai mawhna thillat ahi. [6]Siampi innkuan sunga pasal peuhmah in hiai thillat a ne thei ding hi. Ahihhangin, a siangthou penpen ahih manin, mun siangthou khata nek ding ahi.

[7]Khelhna thillat leh mawhna thillat ah dan kibang a kizang ding ahi: Khelhna khuhna bawlsakpa siampi' tan hiaite ahi: [8]Mi khat peuh adinga haltum thillat lanpa siampi in a vun a tang ding ahi. [9]An thillat, thukkhuka kiem, ahih kei leh, bela kihuan, peuhmah a lanpa siampi tan ding ahi. [10]An thillat, sathau tawh kihel hi-in, kihel lou hita leh, Aron' tapate'n kikim chiata a tan ding uh ahi.

Lemna Thillat

[11]Hiaite Tangtawn Toupa' maia lemna thillat, mi khat peuh in a lat tawh kisai dan ahi:

[12]Mi khat peuh in lungdamthu genna dana a lat leh, hiai lungdamthu genna thillat tawh kitonin, silngou sawh louh tanghou beu sathau tawh kihel, tua baan ah, tanghou pei, silngou sawh louh, sathaua zut, tua baan ah, anvui nel, hoihtaka mekman, sathau tawh kihel a lan khawm ding ahi. [13]Lungdamthu genna-a lemna thillat tawh kitonin, silngou sawh tanghou beu a lan ding ahi. [14]Hiaite a chi kimin khat chiat, Tangtawn Toupa kianga thilpiak hi dingin, a lan ding ahi. Hiai thillatte bel, lemna thillat sisan thehpa siampi in a tang ding ahi. [15]Hiai lungdamthu genna lemna thillat sa pen, thillat kilat ni mah—a nek khit teitei ding ahi. Zingsang dongin a val bangmah nutsiat ding ahi kei hi.

[16]Ahihhangin, a thillat pen, kichiamna tangtunsakna hiam, ahih kei leh, utthu-a thillat hiam, ahih leh, tua thillat pen a kilat ni maha nek ding ahi a, a val a om leh, a zing chianga nek theih ahi ding ahi. [17]Thillat sa pen a ni thum ni donga a val a om leh, haltum ding ahi. [18]Lemna thillat sa, a ni thum ni-a a

6:26 Pem 27:9,21.
6:27 Pem 29:37; Ez 44:19; Hag 2:12.
6:28 Kis 19:15.
6:29 Ez 42:13.
6:30 Ez 45:15.
7:1 Ez 40:39.
7:3 Pem 29:3.
7:5 Pem 29:13.
7:6 Ez 42:13.
7:7 Pem 30:10; 2 Kum 12:16; 1 Kor 9:13; Kis 5:8.
7:12 Phat 50:14; Jer 33:11; 44:19; Kis 6:19.
7:13 Pem 34:22; Am 4:5.
7:15 Pem 12:10.
7:16 Pian 28:20; Danp 23:21-23; Pem 35:29; Kis 15:3; Danp 12:6; Phat 54:6; Ez 46:12.
7:17 Pem 2:10.
7:18 2 Khang 33:16; Kis 18:27.

kinek leh, a sianglou a hih manin, tua thillat a kisang kei ding a, a lanpa zong a lana sim ahi kei ding a, a sa ne kuapeuh zong a mawhkhuksak ahi ding hi.

[19]Siangloua ngaih thil sukha sa peuhmah nek ding ahi kei a, haltum ding ahi. Sa dang peuhmah bel, a sianga ngaih mi khat peuh in a ne thei ding hi. [20]Ahihhangin, a sianglou mi peuhmah in, lemna thillata Tangtawn Toupa' tan sa a nek leh, tua pa a mite lak apan satkhiak ahi ding ahi. [21]Mi khat peuh in a sianglou thil, mihing sianlouhna, ganta sianlouhna hi-in, thil sianglou kihhuai peuhmah hita leh, a sukkhak a, lemna thillata Tangtawn Toupa' tan sa a nek leh, tua pa a mite lak apan satkhiak ahi ding ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

Sathau leh Sisan Khamna

[22]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: [23]Israelte kiang ah thu gen inla: Bawngte, belamte, ahih kei leh, kelte' thau himhim ne kei un. [24]Ganta a sisa-a kimu, ahih kei leh gamsa keih ganta' thau peuhmah thildang adingin zat theih ahi a, nek bel na nek het louh ding uh ahi. [25]Tangtawn Toupa' maia meia thillat ganta apan a thau ne mi peuhmah, a mite lak apan satkhiak ahi ding ahi. [26]Tua baan ah, na tenna peuh uah, vasa hiam, ganta hiam sisan peuhmah na ne ding uh ahi kei hi. [27]Mi kua peuh in sisan a nek leh, a mite lak apan satkhiak ahi ding ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

Siampite' Tan

[28]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah, [29]Israelte kiang ah thu gen inla: Tangtawn Toupa' maia lemna thillate hon tawi kuapeuh in tua a thillat apan bangzah hiam Tangtawn Toupa' maia kithoihna thillat hi dingin hon tawi ding ahi. [30]Ama' khut mah mahin tua Tangtawn Toupa' maia meia thillat pen hon tawi ding ahi. A thau leh a awm hon tawi ding a, a awm pen Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah vei thillatin a vei ding ahi. [31]Siampi in tua a thau pen maitam tung ah a haltum ding a, a awm pen ahih leh Aron leh a tapate' tan ahi ding hi. [32]Tua na lemna thillat ganta taklam pheipi siampi kiang ah thilpiakin na pe ding ahi. [33]Lemna thillat sisan leh thau lanpa siampi, tua Aron' tapa in tua thillat taklam pheipi ama' aituam dingin a tang ding ahi. [34]Israelte' lemna thillatte apanin tua vei thillata kivei a awm leh a kilansa a pheipi ka la a, siampi Aron leh a tapate ka peta a, Israelte apan a tan gige ding uh ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

[35]Aron leh a tapate siampi-a panga tua Tangtawn Toupa' nasem dinga sehtuam a hih ni ua, amau' aituam dinga kipia, Tangtawn Toupa' maia meia thillat apan sehkhiak hiai ahi. [36]Amaute thaunilh ahih ni un, Tangtawn Toupa'n Israelte kiang ah, hiai siampite' aituam hi dingin a khangsawn sawn donga a piak dingun thu a pia hi.

[37]Tuachi-in, hiaite haltum thillat, an thillat, khelhna thillat, mawhna thillat, namkipna thillat leh lemna thillat tawh kisai dante hong hita hi. [38]Tuate mah Sinai Gamdai-gamkeua Tangtawn Toupa' maia a thillatte uh hon tawi dinga Tangtawn Toupa'n Israelte thu a piak ni-a Sinai Muala Mosi a piak ahi.

7:20 Pian 17:14.
7:23 Danp 14:4.
7:24 Pem 22:31.
7:26 Pian 9:4.
7:27 Pian 9:4.
7:30 Pem 29:24.
7:31 Pem 29:13, 27.
7:32 Pem 29:27; Kis 5:9.
7:34 Pem 29:22; Kis 6:20; 1 Sam 9:24; Pem 29:27.
7:37 Pem 29:31.
7:38 Kis 36:13; Danp 4:5; Pian 19:11.

Aron leh a Tapate Namkipna

Pem 29:1-37

8 TANGTAWN Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: [2]Aron leh a tapate, a puansilhte uh, nilh sathau, khelhna thillat ding tua bawngtal, tua belamtal nih leh silngou sawhlouh tanghou koihna lawhbeu hon tawi inla, [3]Kihoupihna Puanbuk lutna ah mipite khempeuh samkhawm in, a chi hi. [4]Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak bangin Mosi in a hih a, Kihoupihna Puanbuk lutna ah mipite khempeuh hong paikhawm uhi.

[5]Mosi in mipi kikhawmte kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa'n hih dinga hon thupiak hiai ahi, a chi hi. [6]Tua khitin, Mosi in mailam ah Aron leh a tapate hon tonpih a, tuiin amaute a sil hi. [7]Puanak sungsilh tual Aron a silhsak a, puanduang a vetsak a, puanakpi a silhsak a, siampi puanak a silhsak hi. Siamneltaka gat puanduang kawnggakin tua siampi puanak tung ah a khihkip hi. Tuachi-in, ama' tung ah tua siampi puanak khihkip a hita hi. [8]Awma belh a belhsak a, tua tung ah Urim leh Thumim a khihkip hi. [9]Tua khitin, Aron lutang ah dialkhip a khimsak a, tua tung ah, kham sikpek a bulh a, tua mailam ah siampilukhu siangthou a khihbelh hi. Hiai bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi thu a piak bangbanga a hih ahi.

[10]Tua khitin, Mosi in nilh sathau a la a, biakbuk leh a sunga om thil khempeuh sathau nilhin, sehtuam siangthouin a bawl hi. [11]Tua sathau bang zah hiam a la a, tua maitam sagihvei a theh a, tua maitam leh a tuium belsuante leh a tuikuang dai leh a khete, sehtuam siangthoua bawlin, sathau a nilh hi. [12]Tua sathau bang zah hiam Aron luzang ah a sung a, amah sehtuam siangthouin a bawl hi. [13]Tua khitin, Aron' tapate hon tonpih a, puanaksungsilh tualte a silhsak a, awmgakna puanduang a vetsak a, lugaknain a gaksak hi. Hiai bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi thu a piak bangbanga a hih ahi.

[14]Tua khitin, ama'n khelhna thillat dingin bawngtal a hon la a, Aron leh a tapate'n tua khelhna thillat bawngtal lutung ah a khut uh a nga uhi. [15]Mosi in tua bawngtal a gou a, a sisan bangzah hiam a la a, a khuttal in tua maitam kite khempeuh ah a tat hi. Tua bel, tua maitam siansuahna ahi. Bawngtal sisan dangte bel, maitam bul ah a sungbua hi. Tua bangin, maitam sehtuam siangthouin a bawl a, maitam adingin khuhna a bawlsak hi. [16]Mosi in tua gan sungthau khempeuh, a sin tuamte leh a kailing tuamte leh a thaute a la a, maitam tung ah a haltum hi. [17]Ahihhangin, tua bawngtal, a vun tawh, a sa tawh, a ek tawh, giahphual pawlam ah a haltum hi. Hiai bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi thu a piak bangbanga a hih ahi.

[18]Tua khitin, haltum thillat dingin, belamtal pen hon la a, Aron leh a tapate'n tua belamtal lutung ah a khut uh a nga uhi. [19]Tua khitin, Mosi in tua belamtal a gou a, a sisanin tua maitam pangte a kimkotin a theh hi. [20]Mosi in tua belamtal a semnen a, tuate a lutang tawh, a thau tawh a haltum hi. [21]A sungkua leh a khete tuiin a silsiang a, tua belamtal a pumin haltum thillatin maitam ah a haltum hi. Tangtawn Toupa' maia meia thillat, a lungkimna gim namtui ahi. Hiai bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi thu a piak bangbanga a hih ahi.

8:2 Pem 28:1, 2,4,43; 30:23-25, 30; 29:2,3.
8:3 Kis 8:9.
8:5 Pian 29:4; Nas 22:16.
8:7 Pem 28:4.
8:8 Pem 25:7; 28:30.
8:9 Pem 39:28; 28:36; 28:2.
8:10 Pian 30:26; 26:1.
8:11 Pem 30:29.
8:12 Pem 30:30.
8:13 Pem 28:40; 28:4,39.
8:14 Pem 30:10.
8:15 Heb 9:22; Ez 43:20

[22]Tua khitin, Mosi in belamtal dang khat pen, tua namkip nading belamtal hon la hi. Aron leh a tapate'n tua belamtal lutung ah a khut uh a nga uhi. [23]Mosi in tua belamtal a gou a, a sisan bang zah hiam a la a, Aron' taklam bilteep, a taklam khutpi leh a taklam khepi a nuh hi. [24]Mosi in Aron' tapate zong hon tonpih a, sisan bang zah hiamin a taklam bilmong uh, a taklam khutpi uh leh a taklam khepi uh a nuh hi. Tua baan ah, maitam pangte a kimkotin sisan a theh hi. [25]A thaute, a mei thau, a sungthau, a sin leh a kailingte leh tua-a a thaute leh a taklam pheipi a la hi. [26]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa' maia om, silngou sawh louh tanghou lawh apan tanghou pei khat a la a, sathau tawh kihel pei khat leh sathau hellouh pei neu khat tawh a la a, gan thaute leh a taklam pheipi tung ah a koih hi. [27]Hiaite khempeuh, Aron leh a tapate' khut ah a koih a, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah vei thillatin Mosi in a vei hi. [28]Tua khitin, Mosi in amaute' khut apan tuate a la a, maitam tunga haltum thillat tunga koihin a haltum hi. Hiai namkipna thillat ahi a, Tangtawn Toupa' maia meia thillat, a lungkimna gim namtui ahi. [29]Namkipna belamtal apan Mosi' tan, a awm a la a, vei thillatin Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a vei hi. Hiai bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi thu a piak bangbanga a hih ahi.

[30]Tua khitin, Mosi in nilh sathau bang zah hiam leh maitam apan sisan bang zah hiam a la a, tuatein Aron leh a puansilhte leh a tapate leh a puansilhte uh a theh hi. Tua bangin, Aron leh a puansilhte leh a tapate leh a puansilhte uh sehtuam siangthouin a bawl hi.

8:24 Heb 9:18-22.
8:27 Kis 5:25.
8:30 Pem 28:1.

8:33 Kis 19:11; Ez 43:25.
8:34 Heb 7:16.
8:35 Kis 3:7; Danp 11:1; 1 Kum 2:3; Ez 48:11; Zek 3:7.
9:1 Ez 43:27.
9:4 Pem 32:6; 29:43.

[31]Tua khitin, Mosi in Aron leh a tapate kiang ah: Aron leh a tapate'n a nek ding uh ahi, chi-a thu ka piak bangin, Kihoupihna Puanbuk lutna ah, a sa huan unla, tua ah namkipna thillat lawhbeu sunga tanghou tawh ne un. [32]Nek val sa leh tanghou bel, haltum un. [33]Noute kinamkipna ni sagih sung hi ding ahih manin, noute kinamkipna nite a kim mateng, ni sagih sung peuhmah Kihoupihna Puanbuk lutna nuse kei un. [34]Tuni-a thil kihih bel, noute adinga khuhna a kibawl nadinga Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak ahi. [35]Ni sagih sung, sun leh zanin Kihoupihna Puanbuk lutna ah na om ding uh a, Tangtawn Toupa' ngiat bangbang na hih ding uh ahi. Tuachi-in na si kei ding uhi. Ahang bel, tua mah kei kianga thupiak ahi, a chi hi. [36]Tua bangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi tungtawna thu a piak bangbangin, Aron leh a tapate'n hih ding khempeuh a hih uhi.

Siampite' Nasep Patna

9 A NI giat ni-in, Mosi in Aron leh a tapate leh Israel upate a sam hi. [2]Ama'n Aron kiang ah: Na khelhna thillat ding bawngnou pa khat, na haltum thillat ding belamtal khat, a niha genbaanglou, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah hon kai in. [3]Tua baan ah, Israelte kiang ah: Khelhna thillat ding keltal khat, haltum thillat ding bawngnou khat leh belamnou khat, a niha kum khata upa leh genbaanglou, [4]tua baan ah, Tangtawn Toupa' maia lat ding sathau tawh kihel an thillat tawh latkhawm ding, lemna thillata lat dingin bawngtal khat leh belamtal khat hon kai un. Tuni—a Tangtawn Toupa na kiang ua hong kilang ding ahi, chi-in gen in, a chi hi.

[5]Amaute'n Mosi' thupiak thilte Kihoupihna Puanbuk mai ah hon tawi uh a, mipite khempeuh in hon naih uh a, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a ding uhi. [6]Tua khitin, Mosi in: Tangtawn Toupa' thupina noute kianga hong kilak theih nadingin, Tangtawn Toupa'n noute hih dinga thu hon piak hiai ahi, a chi hi.

[7]Mosi in Aron kiang ah: Maitam ah hong pai inla, na khelhna thillat leh na haltum thillat lan inla, nang leh mipite adingin khuhna bawl in. Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak bangin, mipite adingin khelhna thillat lan inla, amaute adingin khuhna bawlsak in, a chi hi.

[8]Tuachi-in, Aron in maitam hon naih a, amah adingin khelhna thillat bawngnou a gou hi. [9]A tapate'n tua gan sisan amah kiang ah hon tawi uh a, ama'n tua sisan ah a khuttal a diah a, tua maitam kite ah a tat hi. Sisan dangte bel, maitam bul ah a sungbua hi. [10]Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak bangbangin, tua khelhna thillat thaute, a kailingte leh a sin tuamte, tua maitam tung ah a haltum hi. [11]A sa leh a vun bel giahphual pawlam ah meiin a haltum hi.

[12]Tua khitin, haltum thillat ganta a gou hi. Aron' tapate'n tua gan sisan amah a pia uh a, ama'n tua-in maitam pangte, a kimkotin a theh hi. [13]Amaute'n tua haltum thillat ganta a beubeu-in, a lutang tawh a pia uh a, ama'n tuate maitam tung ah a haltum hi. [14]A sungkua leh a khete tuiin a silsiang a, maitam tunga haltum thillat tung ah a haltum hi.

[15]Tua khitin, Aron in mipite ading thillat hon la hi. Mipite ading khelhna thillat dingin tua kel a la a, a gou a, amasa a lat bangbangin, khelhna-a dingin a lan hi.

[16]Haltum thillat zong a hon la a, lat ding dan bangbangin a lan hi. [17]An thillat zong a hon la a, tua apan khutdim khat a phamkhia a, zingsang thillat baan ah, tuate maitam tung ah haltum thillatin a haltum hi.

[18]Tua baan ah, mipite adinga lemna thillat hi dingin, tua bawngtal leh tua belamtal a gou hi. A tapate'n tua ganta' sisan a pia uh a, ama'n tua-in maitam pangte, a kimkotin a theh hi. [19]Ahihhangin, tua bawngtal leh belamtal thaute, a mei thau, a gil thaute, a kailingte leh a sin tuamte bel, [20]a awmte tung ah a koih uh a, Aron in maitam tung ah tua thaute a haltum hi. [21]Aron in Mosi' thupiak bangbangin, a awmte leh a taklam pheipite Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah vei thillatin a vei hi.

[22]Tua khitin, Aron in a khutte mipi lam ah a liktou a, amaute a vualzawl hi. Khelhna thillat, haltum thillat leh lemna thillatte lankhin-in Aron hong kumsuk hi.

[23]Tua khitin, Mosi leh Aron, tua Kihoupihna Puanbuk sung ah a lut uhi. Hong pusuah takun, mipite a vualzawl uhi. Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa' thupina mipite khempeuh muhin hong kilang hi. [24]Tangtawn Toupa' omna apan meikuang hong paikhia a, maitam tunga haltum thillat leh a thaute a kangtum hi. Mipite khempeuh in tua a mu uh a, lungnuam lua-in a awng uh a, maitangin lei a si uhi.

Nadab leh Abihu Sihna

10 ARON tapate Nadab leh Abihu in a gim namtui halna kuang uh a la uh a, mei—am luakin gim namtui a sunkhum uhi. Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah, a thupiak

9:6 Pem 16:7.
9:7 Pem 30:10; Heb 5:1,3.
9:9 Pem 29:2; Ez 43:20.
9:21 Pem 29:24, 26.
9:22 Pian 48:20; Pem 39:43; Lk 24:50.
9:23 Pem 40:2; 24:16.
9:24 Pem 19:18; Vai 6:21; 1 Kum 18:39.
10:1 Pem 6:23; Kis 32-4; 1 Khang 6:3; Kis 16:46; 1 Kum 7:0; 2 Kum 25:15; 2 Khang 4:22; Jer 52:19; Ez 8:11; Kis 16:7, 18; Is 6:6l Pem 30:9.

tawh kikalhin, phallouh mei a lan uhi. [2]Tuachi-in, Tangtawn Toupa' omna apan mei hong paikhia a, amaute a kangtum a, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a si uhi. [3]Mosi in Aron kiang ah: Hiai Tangtawn Toupa' thugen ahi:

Kei hong naih mite lak ah,
a siangthouin ka kilaak ding.
Mi khempeuh mitmuhin
pahtawiin ka om ding, a chi,

a chi a, Aron bel a dai dide hi.

[4]Mosi in Aron' pangak Uziel' tapate Mishael leh Elzafan a samsak a, amaute kiang ah: Hiai ah hong pai unla, mun siangthou mai apan giahphual pawlam ah na sanggamte uh pawkhia un, a chi hi. [5]Tuachi-in, amaute hong pai uh a, Mosi thupiak bangin a sanggamte uh puanaknuai tual silhsain giahphual pawlam ah a pawkhia uhi.

[6]Tua khitin, Mosi in Aron leh a tapate Eleazar leh Ithamar kiang ah: Lukhuhna beiin om kei unla, na puansilhte uh botkek kei un. Tuachi louin zaw na si ding uh a, Israel mi khempeuh tung ah Tangtawn Toupa a heh kha ding. Na tanaute uleh Israel innkawte khempeuh in bel, tua Tangtawn Toupa'n meia a hihmanthatte a kah thei ding uhi. [7]Kihoupihna Puanbuk lutna nuse kei un. Tua chilouin zaw Tangtawn Toupa' thaunilh na hih manun, na si ding uhi, a chi hi. Tuachi-in, amaute'n Mosi gen bangin a hih uhi.

[8]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Aron kiang ah: [9]Nang leh na tapate'n Kihoupihna Puanbuk sunga na lut ding chiangun, zu hita leh, silngou sawh dawn theih himhim na dawn ding uh ahi kei hi. Tua chilouin zaw na si ding uhi. Hiai suansawn sawna a khang a khang adinga thuseh omden ding ahi. [10]A siangthou leh a nautaang na khen ding uh a, a nin leh a siang zong na khen ding uhi. [11]Tua bangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi tungtawna thuseh a piakte khempeuh Israelte na sinsak ding uh ahi, a chi hi.

10:2 Kis 11:1; Phat 2:12; Is 29:6; Pian 19:24; Kis 16:35;
10:3 Pem 19:22; 30:29; Kis 16:5; Is 5:16; Ez 28:22; Pem 14:4; Is 44:23.
10:4 Pem 6:22; 6:18; Nas 5:6, 9,10; Pem 25:8.
10:6 Pem 6:23; Kis 5:18; Jer 41:5; Mk 14:63; Kis 1:53; Jos 7:1; Pian 50:3, 10; Kis 20:29;
10:7 Pem 25:8; 28:41.
10:9 Pian 9:21; Pem 29:40; Kis 15:5; Danp 28:39; Is 5:22; Mik 2:11; Ef 1:15; Lk 1:5; 1 Tim 3:3; Tit 1:7; Pem 12:14.
10:10 Pian 7:2; Ez 22:26.
10:11 Mal 2:7; Danp 17:10,11; Pau 4:27; Hag 2:11;
10:12 Pem 29:41.
10:13 Ez 42:13.
10:14 Kis 5:9; Pem 29:31.
10:15 Pem 29:28.
10:17 Ez 42:13; Pem 28:28.

Eleazar leh Ithamar' Khelhna

[12]Mosi in Aron leh a tapa omlaite Eleazar leh Ithamar kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa' maia meia an thillat laka a valte la unla, silngou sawh louha kibawl, maitam kiang ah ne un, thil siangthoupen ahi. [13]A sianga seh mun khat peuh ah ne un, Tangtawn Toupa' maia meia thillat apan noute' tan leh na tapate uh' tan ahi. Tua bang dingin thu kon pia ahi. [14]Ahihhangin, thillat ganta' awm vei thillata kilan leh, a pheipi latsa bel, noute leh na tapate uleh na tanute un na ne thei ding uh. Mun sianga ngaih khat peuh ah tuate ne un. Israelte' lemna thillatte apan noute leh na tate uh tan dinga piak ahi. [15]A pheipi hong kitawi pen leh a kiveisa a awm bel, meia thillat thaute tawh, Tangtawn Toupa' maia vei ding ahi. Hiai bel Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak banga noute leh na tate uh tan hi gige ding ahi, a chi hi.

[16]Mosi in khelhna thillat kel a kan leh, a kihaltumta, chih a thei a, Aron' tapa omlaite Eleazar leh Ithamar tung ah a heh a: [17]Banghanga mun siangthou huang sunga tua khelhna thillat ne lou na hi ua? A siangthou penpen ahi vele. Tangtawn Toupa' maia mipite adinga khuhna bawlsak a, amaute' mawhna na lakmang nading ua noute kianga hong kipia ahi vele. [18]A sisan Mun Siangthou sunga

kilalut lou ahih manin, thu kon piak banga mun siangthou huang sunga tua kel sa na nek ding uh ahi, a chi hi.
[19]Aron in Mosi a dawng a: Tuni-in a khelhna thillat uleh a haltum thillat uh, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a lan uh a, ahihhangin, hibang thil ka tung ah hong tungta. Tuni-in tua khelhna thillat sa na ne taleng, Tangtawn Toupa a lungkim diam? a chi hi. [20]Mosi in hiai a zak takin, a lungkimta hi.

An siang leh Sianglou

Danp 14:3-20

11 Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi leh Aron kiang ah: [2]Israelte kiang ah gen un: Leia gamta ganhingte lak ah, hiaite na ne thei ding uh. [3]Ganhing khechin niha ka paisuak, eknel hai ganhing khat peuh na ne thei ding uh.
[4]Ganhing pawl khat, eknel hai kia hiam, khechin niha ka paisuak kia hiam a om. Tuate na nek ding uh ahi kei hi. Sangawngsau in eknel hai mah leh, khechin niha ka paisuak ahi kei. Noute adingin sangawngsau sa sianglou ahi. [5]Sakik in eknel hai mah leh, khechin niha ka paisuak ahi kei. Noute adingin sakik sa sianglou ahi. [6]Bilpi in eknel hai mah leh, khechin niha ka paisuak ahi kei. Noute adingin bilpi sa sianglou ahi. [7]Vok chin niha ka paisuak himahleh eknel a hai kei. Noute adingin vok sa sianglou ahi. [8]Tua bangte' sa na ne ding uh ahi kei a, a siluang zong na lawng ding uh ahi kei. Noute adinga a sianglou ahi.

Tuia Gamta Sa Siang leh Sianglou

[9]Tuipite hiam, luite hiama gamta ganhingte lak ah, a pheh leh a lip neite khat peuh na ne thei ding uhi. [10]Ahihhangin, tuipite leh luitea gamta ganhing, pheh leh lip neiloute khempeuh tui liau thei hita leh, tuia teng peuhmah na kih ding uh ahi. [11]Tuate na kih ding uh a hih manin, a sa na ne ding uh ahi kei a, a si luang zong na kih ding uh ahi. [12]Tuia teeng pheh leh lip neilou ganhing peuhmah noute adingin kihhuai ahi.

11:2 Nas 10:12-14.
11:4 Nas 10:14.
11:7 Is 65:4.
11:8 Heb 9:10.

Huihkhua—a Gamta Sa Siang leh Sianglou

[13]Noute adinga kihhuai a hih mana na kih ding uh vasa hiaite ahi: Muvanlai, musane, musane vom, [14]musi san, musi vom peuhpeuh, [15]va-ak peuhpeuh, [16]simbu kinei, simbu ham ngaih, tuiva awmpak, mu himhim, [17]simbu tanglit, nga gal, simbupi, [18]simbu kang, gamdai simbu, tui vapi, [19]tuiva kengsang, tuiva himhim, huihtun leh bak.

Kha nei Ganhingte

[20]A lengthei ganhing neu, khe li neia vakte khempeuh noute adinga kihhuai ahi. [21]Ahihhangin, a lengthei ganhing neu, kheli neia vak pawl khat bel, na nek theih ding uh a om. Tuate bel, lei laka a tawm theih nading ua kheguh taang neite ahi. [22]Tuate lak ah khaupe chi peuhmah, kelkum, khuangbai, ahih kei leh, khaukhup. [23]Ahihhangin, khanei ganhing, khe li nei dangte peuhmah na kih ding uh ahi.

11:14 Pian 1:11.
11:15 Pian 8:7.
11:18 Is 13:21; Zef 2:14.
11:19 Zek 5:9; Pian :11; Is 2:20.
11:20 Nas 10:14.
11:22 Mt 3:4; Mk 1:6.
11:24 Kis 19:7, 19.
11:25 Pem 19:10; Kis 8:7; 19:8.

Ganhing Sisa Siangloute

[24]Hiaite hangin a sianglou na suak thei uhi: Hiai ganhing siangloute sisa tawh kisukha peuhmah nitak lam dongin a sianglou ahi ding. [25]Hiai ganhingte a sisa khuta la peuhmah in a puansilhte a sawp ngeingei ding ahi. Nitak lam dongin a sianglou ahi ding ahi.

[26]Khechin ka hinapi-a niha ka paisuak lou, ahih kei leh, eknel hai lou peuhmah noute adingin a sianglou ahi ding. Hibang ganhingte a siluang khat peuh tawh kisukha mi peuhmah a sianglou a suak ding. [27]Khe li neia pai ganhingte lak ah, a khechin boma paite peuhmah noute adingin a sianglou ahi. Tua bangte si luang tawh kisukha mi peuhmah nitak lam dongin a sianglou ahi ding hi. [28]Tua bang ganhing siluang khuta la mi peuhmah in a puansilhte a sawp ngeingei ding ahi. Nitak lam dongin a sianglou ahi ding ahi. Hiaite noute adinga sianglou ahi.

Bokvak Ganhingte

[29]Leitunga bokvaka pai ganhingte noute adingin a sianglou ahi. Tuate bel, bui, zusa, tang chi peuhmah, [30]inhik, thankik, tangteuh, gamkeu thankik, thankik ngawngsan ahi. [31]Bokvaka pai ganhingte lak ah hiaite noute adinga sianglou ahi. Hiaite a sisa sukha mi peuhmah nitaklam dongin a sianglou ahi ding. [32]Hiaite khat peuh a sih a, vanzat bang peuh tunga a kiak leh, a zatna bang peuh na hita leh, singa kibawl, puana kibawl, savuna kibawl hi-in, saiip puana kibawl hita leh, a sianglou a suak hi. Tua bang vanzat pen tui ah diah in. Nitak lam dongin a sianglou ahi ding, tua khit chiangin a siang ding. [33]Tua ganhingte kiakna leibel leh, tua leibel sunga om peuhmah a sianglou a suak ding a, a bel na khettap ding ahi. [34]Tua bel sianglou sunga tui in nek theih an khat peuh a sukkhak leh, tua an a sianglou ahi. Tua bang mah in, dawn theih tui a sukkhak leh, tua tui a sianglou ahi. [35]Tua bang ganhing sisa in a kiakkhum thil peuhmah a sianglou ahi. Thuk hi-in, anhuan bel hita leh, khettap ding ahi. A sianglou ahi a, a sianglou—a na ngaih ding uh ahi. [36]Ahihhangin, tuinak, ahih kei leh, tui kholna khuk hiam a hih leh bel, a siang gige ding. Ahihhangin, tua bang ganhing sisa sukha mi bel, a sianglou ahi ding. [37]Tua bang ganhing sisa pen pawi ding khaichi khat peuh tunga a kiak leh, noute adingin tua khaichi a sianglou ahi. [38]Ahihhangin, tua bang khaichi tui a kibuah a, tua nunga ganhing sisa a tunga kia ahih leh zong, noute adingin tua khaichi a sianglou ahi.

[39]Noute adinga nek siang ganhing peuh a sih leh, tua a siluang tawh kisukha mi peuhmah a nitak lam dongin a sianglou ahi ding. [40]Tua siluang apan nekha peuhmah in a puansilhte a sawp ding ahi. Nitaklam dongin a sianglou ahi ding. Tua ganhing sisa khuta tawi peuhmah in a puansilhte a sawp ding ahi, amah nitak lam dongin a sianglou ahi ding hi.

Nek leh Tak tawh kisai Dante' Thiltup

[41]Leia bokvak ganhing peuhmah kihhuai ahi. Nek ding ahi kei hi. [42]Leia bokvak ganhing peuhmah na ne ding ahi kei hi, a gila kitholh hiam, khe li—a pai hi-in, khe tampi-a pai hita leh, kihhuai ahi. [43]Hiai ganhingte apan kisunin kei un. Hiai ganhingte apanin a sianglou kisuaksak kei unla, ahih kei leh, hon sianglousak dingin kiphal kei un. [44]Kei Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh ka hi. Kei a siangthou ka hih manin, noute sehtuam siangthoua kibawlin siangthou un. Leia bokvak ganhingtein a sianglou kisuaksak kei un. [45]Kei Tangtawn Toupa, na

11:28 Heb 9:10.
11:29 Is 66:17.
11:32 Kis 19:11.
11:40 Ez 44:31; Heb 9:10.
11:44 Pem 6:2,7; Is 43:3; Ez 20:5; Kis 15:40; Jos 3:5; 1 Khang 15:12; 2 Khang 29: 5; Pem 22:31; Danp 14:4; Pem 31:13; Jos 24:19; 1 Sam 2:2; Job 6:10; Phat 99:3; Ef 1:4; 1 Thes 4:7; 1 Pet 1:15, 16.
11:45 Pian 17:7; Pem 19:6; 1 Pet 1:16.

Pathian uh hi dinga Aigupta gam apan hon piikhetoupa ka hi. Tua hangin, kei ka siangthou manin, noute siangthou un.

46Hiai ganhingte, vasate, tuia gamta ganhingte leh leikeu tunga gamta ganhingte tawh kisai dante ahi. **47**A sianglou leh a siang na khen ding uh a, nek theih ding ganhingte leh nek louh ding ganhingte na khen ding uh ahi, chi-in gen un, a chi hi.

Nausuah nunga Siansuahna

12 TANGTAWN Toupa'n Mosi a houpih a: **2**Israelte kiang ah thu gen inla: Numei a gai a, tapa a neihkhiak leh, tua numei, ni sagih sung a siangloua ngaih ahi ding, tua bel, a kha teng si neih-a sianglou ahih bangbang ahi ding hi. **3**A ni giat ni-in, tua tapa zeksum ding ahi. **4**Tua khit chiangin, tua numei in a si pawtna apan siansuah nadingin, ni 33 a ngak ding ahi. A siangthou thil himhim a lawng ding ahi kei a, a kisiansuahna nite a kim masiah mun siangthou ah zong a hawh ding ahi kei hi. **5**Numei in tanu a neihkhiak leh bel, nipikal nih sung a siangloua ngaih ahi ding hi. Tua bel, a khateng si neih-a a sianglou ahih bangbang ahi ding hi. Tua khit chiangin, a si pawtna apan kisiansuah nadingin, ni 66 a ngak ding ahi.

6Tapa hiam, tanu hiam neihna hanga siansuahna nite a bei chiangin, Kihoupihna Puanbuk lutna ah, siampi kiang ah, haltum thillat dingin belamnou kum khata upa leh khelhna thillat dingin vakhu hiam, kawlvakhu nou hiam a hon tawi ding ahi. **7**Ama' adinga khuhna bawl nadingin, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah tuate a lan ding a, tua khit chiangin, sisan pawtna apan tua numei a sianga ngaih ahi ding hi.

12:2 Is 64:6; Ez 18:6.
12:3 Pem 22:30; Pian 17:10; Lk 1:59.
12:6 Lk 2:22; Pem 29:38; Kis 6:12, 14.
12:8 Pian 15:9; Lk 2:22-24.

Tapa hiam, tanu hiam neikhia numei adingin dan hiaite ahi. **8**Belamnou a neih zawh kei leh, vakhu nih hiam, kawlvakhu nou nih hiam a hon tawi ding ahi. Khat pen haltum thillat ding ahi ding a, a dang khat pen khelhna thillat ding ahi ding hi. Hibangin, siampi in tua numei adingin khuhna a bawlsak ding a, a siang ding hi, chi in, a chi hi.

Vun Natna tawh kisai Dante

13 TANGTAWN Toupa'n Mosi leh Aron a houpih a: **2**Mi khat peuh in a vuna chibawk hiam, a dulh hiam, a kaang tuam hiam, kilawh theih a neih leh, siampi Aron kiang ah hiam, ahih kei leh, siampi nasem a tapate laka khat peuh kianga paipih ding ahi. **3**Siampi in tua mipa' vuna natna a vel ding a, tua natna muna a mul a kaan a, a natna zong a vun sanga thukzaw hi-a a kilat leh, kilawh theih vun natna ahi. Siampi in a vel khit chiangin, tua mipa a siangloua ngaih ahi, chi-in a phuang ding ahi. **4**Tua a vuna mun khat a kaang tuam a hih a, vun sanga thukzaw hi-a a kilat kei a, a mul zong a kaan kei leh, siampi in tua mipa ni sagih sung a khumtuam ding ahi. **5**A ni sagih ni-in, siampi in amah a vel kik ding a, a vun natna kilamdang tuan loua, a om a, vuna a ban a peh tuan kei leh, ni sagih dang a khumtuam kik ding ahi. **6**A ni sagih ni-in, siampi in amah a vel kik ding a, a natna a kiam a, a vuna a kizalh kei leh, siampi in tua mipa a sianga ngaih ahi, a dulh maimai ahi, chi-in a phuang ding hi. Tua mipa'n a puansilhte a sawp ding a, amah a

13:2 Pem 4:6; Kis 5:2; Danp 24:8.
13:3 Kis 9:6.
13:4 Kis 12:14, 15; Danp 24;.9.
13:6 Mt 8:3; Lk 5:12-14; Kis 8:7.

siang ding hi. [7]Ahihhangin, a siang ahi, chi-a phuan dinga siampi' maia a kilak nunga, tua a dulh pen a vuna a ban peh-a a om leh, siampi' maia a kilah kik ding ahi. [8]Siampi in amah a veel ding a, tua a dulh pen a vuna a ban peh a na hih leh, tua mipa a sianglou ahi, chi-in a phuang ding ahi. Kilawh theih natna khat ahi.

[9]Mi khat peuh in kilawh theih vun natna a neih leh, siampi' maia paipih ding ahi. [10]Siampi in amah a vel ding a, tua vun natna pen a kaanga a bawk a, a mul a kaan a, tua a bawkna dulha a keh leh, [11]vun natna dam thei lou ahi a, siampi in tua mipa a sianglou ahi, chi-in a phuang ding ahi. A sianglou hi khin ahih manin, a khumtuam ding ahi kei hi.

[12]Tua natna pen a vun tenga a kithehzak leh, siampi muh dana tua vun natna neipa a khe apan a luzang donga a vun tenga a om leh, [13]siampi in a vel ding a, tua mipa a pumpi-a tua natna in a khuh leh, a siang ahi, chi-in a phuang ding ahi. A pumpi-a a kaang vek ahih manin, a siang ahi. [14]Ahihhangin, tua banga dulha kehna a satunga hong kilat peuhpeuh chiangin, a sianglou ahi ding hi. [15]Siampi in tua banga dulha keh a muh chiangin, tua mipa a sianglou ahi, chi-in a phuang ding ahi. Dulha keh pen kilawh theih natna ahih manin a sianglou ahi. [16]Tua dulha chikeh mel hong lamdang a, hong kaan leh, siampi a naih ding a, [17]siampi in a vel ding a, tua a meimatna hong kaang ahih leh, tua mipa a siang ahi, chi-in a phuang ding a, a siang ahi ding hi.

[18]Mi khat peuh in a vuna meimatum a vei a, a dam chianga, [19]tua meimatum omna mun a bol a, a kaang hiam, a sansim hiam hong kilat leh, siampi kianga a kilah teitei ding ahi. [20]Siampi in tua a natna mun a vel ding a, a vun sanga thukzaw hi-a a kilat a, a mul zong a kaan leh, siampi in amah a sianglou ahi, chi-in a phuang ding ahi. Meimatum omna muna kilawh theih vun natna hong om ahi. [21]Ahihhangin, siampi in a vel a, a mul kaang lah om lou, tua natna a vun sanga thukzaw lah hilou ahih leh, siampi in ni sagih sung amah a khumtuam ding ahi. [22]Tua natna in a ban a peh leh, siampi in amah a sianglou ahi, chi-in a phuang ding ahi. Kilawh theih natna ahi. [23]Ahihhangin, tua a natna mun a mel a kikhek kei a, a ban lah a peh kei leh, meimatum pawn ahi lel a, siampi in amah a siang ahi, chi-in a phuang ding hi.

[24]Mi khat peuh' vun mei in a kat a, a katna keh a, san sima kaang sim hiam, a kaang hiam hong kilat leh, [25]siampi in tua a katna mun a vel ding a, a mul hong kaang a, a vun sanga thukzawa pehsuk leh, tua a kaatna muna kilawh theih natna hong piang ahi. Siampi in amah a sianglou ahi, chi-in a phuang ding ahi. Kilawh theih vun natna ahi. [26]Ahihhangin, siampi in a vel a, a mul kaang lah a om kei a, a vun sanga thukzaw lah peh lou ahih a, ahihhanga ama sipa mual ahih leh, siampi in ni sagih sung amah a khumtuam ding ahi. [27]A ni sagih ni-in, siampi in amah a vel ding a, a ban a peh leh, siampi in amah a sianglou ahi, chi-in a phuang ding ahi. Kilawh theih vun natna ahi. [28]Tua a natna mun a mel kikheng tuan lou, a ban lah peh lou a, a ma sipa mual ahih leh, siampi in amah a siang ahi, chi-in a phuang ding ahi. A kaatna pawn lel ahi ahi.

13:7 Lk 5:14.
13:11 Pem 4:6; Kis 12:10; Mt 8:2.
13:18 Pem 9:9

[29]Pasal hiam, numei hiam khat peuh in a lutang ah hiam, a khabe ah hiam meima a vei leh, [30]siampi in tua meima a vel ding a, a vun sanga thukzaw hi-a a kilat a, tua-a a mul hiam, a sam hiam zong eng a, a ngaat leh, siampi in amah a sianglou ahi, chi-in a phuang ding ahi. Vunthak, kilawh theih natna a lutang hiam, a khabe hiama om ahi. [31]Ahihhangin, siampi in hibang meima a vel khit nunga, a vun sanga thukzaw hi-a a kilat kei a, tua muna mul vom a om kei leh, siampi in ni sagih sung tua bang vunthak meima vei pen a khumtuam ding ahi. [32]A ni sagih ni-in, siampi in tua meima a vel ding a, tua chithak in a ban a peh kei a, a mul eng a om kei a, a vun sanga thukzaw hi-a a kilat kei leh, [33]a meimatna mun chih louh peuh mul hiam, sam hiam metmai ding a, ni sagih dang amah a khumtuam lai ding ahi. [34]A ni sagih niin siampi in tua vunthak a vel kik ding a, a ban peh lou a, a vun sanga thukzaw hi—a a kilat kei leh, siampi in amah a siang ahi, chi-in a phuang ding ahi. Ama'n a puansilhte a sawp ding a, amah a siang ding. [35]Ahihhangin, amah a siang ahi, chi-a a kiphuan nunga, tua vunthak in a ban a peh leh, [36]siampi in amah a vel ding a, tua chithak in a ban peh ahih leh, siampi in mul eng a om hiam, chi-a a zon a kul kei. Tua mipa a sianglou ahi. [37]Ahihhangin, siampi et dana a mel kikhekna a om kei a, a muna mul vom a pou tak leh, tua vunthak damta ahi. Amah a siang ahi a, siampi in amah a siang ahi, chi-in a phuang ding ahi.

[38]Pasal hiam, numei hiam khat peuh in a vuna a kaan tuamna a neih leh, [39]siampi in tuate a vel ding ahi. Tua a kaannate a mual pian ahih leh, a vun a dulh maimai a lauhuai lou ahi. Tua bang mi a siang ahi.

[40]Mi khat peuh sam a pulh a, a lu a giau leh, amah a siang ahi. [41]A sam a pulh a, a mailam a giau a, talkolha a om leh, amah a siang ahi. [42]Ahihhangin, tua a lu giauna hiam, a tal kolhna hiama sansim ngousim meima a om leh, a lutang hiam, a tal hiam apan kilawh theih natna om ahi. [43]Siampi in amah a vel ding a, tua a lutang hiam, taltang hiama a dulha meimatna a bawk a, kilawh theih natna banga sansim ngousim a om leh, [44]tua natna veipa a sianglou ahi. A lutanga meima hangin amah a sianglou ahi, chi-in siampi in a phuang ding ahi.

[45]Tua banga kilawh theih natna vei mi in, puan sesa a silh ding a, sam gumsakin, a mai nuailam puan khuhin: Siang lou! Siang lou! chi-in a kikou ding ahi. [46]Kilawh theih natna a vei sung teng, amah a sianglou ahi. Amah kia—in a tolten ding a, giahphual pawlam ah a teeng ding ahi.

Apna tawh kisai Dante

[47]Apna* in puansilh khat peuh a neksiat leh samul puan hi-in, ziza puan hita leh, [48]gatthawh hi-in phanthawh ziza hiam, samul hiam hita leh, ahih kei leh, savun hiam, savuna kibawl van khat peuh, [49]tua puansilh hiam, savun van hiam, gat thawh himhim hiam hita leh, a kineksiatna hing zelhzulh pian hiam, san sim pianin om ta leh, a ban peh thei apna ahih leh, siampi

13:40 2 Kum 2:23; Is 3:24; Ez 27:31; Am 8:10; Mik 1:16.
13:45 Ez 24:17, 22; Mik 3:7; Kah 4:15; Lk 17:12.
13:46 Kis 5:1-4; 2 Kum 7:3.
13:49 Mk 1:44.

*__13:47__ Apna ahihkeh Ap — Hiaia apna kichi, thil nesia thei, kilawhtheih apna ahi.

kianga etsak teitei ding ahi. [50]Siampi in tua apna a vel ding a, ni sagih sung tua puansilh a tuam koih ding ahi. [51]A ni sagih ni-in, siampi in a vel kik ding a, tua apna in a ban a peh leh, tua gat thawh ahih keileh phanthawh puansilh, ahih kei leh savun puansilh a kizatna bang teng hita leh zong, nesia thei apna ahi a, tua puan a sianglou ahi. [52]Tua apna, thil nesia thei apna ahih manin, tua apna in a lawh puansilh, gat thawh hi-in, phanthawh hita leh, ziza khau hiam, samul khau hiam, savun van hiam a haltum ding ahi. Tua vanzat haltum ngeingei ding ahi.

[53]Ahihhangin, siampi in tua puansilh a vel chiangin, a apna in tua gat thawh ahih kei leh phanthawh puansilh hi-in, savuna bawl van hita leh, a ban a peh kei leh, [54]tua ap thil pen sawp dingin thu a pe ding ahi. Tua khit chiangin, ni sagih dang a tuam koih lai ding ahi. [55]Tua a ap puan a kisawp khit chiangin, siampi in a vel ding a, tua apna mel a kikhen tuan kei leh, a ban peh kei mah leh, a sianglou ahi. Tua apna in pang khat peuhpeuh peh ahih nak leh, meiin haltum un. [56]Siampi in a vel chiangin, apna in a nek pen a kisawp nunga na mualta ahih leh, tua puansilh gat thawh hiam, phanthawh ziza puan hiam, samul puan hiam, savun hiam hita leh, a apna teng a atkhia ding ahi. [57]Ahihhangin, puansilh ah hiam, gat thawh ahih kei leh phanthawh puan hiam, savun puan hita leh, apna hong kilat kik leh, a ban peh ahi a, tua banga ap puan peuhmah meia haltum ding ahi. [58]A kisawpsa tua puansilh, gat thawh hi-in phanthawh, ahih kei leh savuna kibawl van khat peuh, a apna beisa zong sawp kik teitei ding ahi. Tua khit chiangin, a siang ahi ding hi, chi-in gen in, a chi hi.

[59]Hiai dante, samul puan hi-in, ziza khau zangngat puan hita leh, gat thawh hi-in phanthawh hita leh, ahih kei leh, savuna kibawl van khat peuh, apna in a nitsakte, a siang hiam, a siang lou hiama phuan ding dan tawh kisai ahi.

Vun Natna apan Mihing Siansuahna

14 TANGTAWN Toupa'n Mosi a houpih a: [2]Chinatna vei mi, siampi' maia hong kipaipih a, a kisiansuah chianga zat ding dan hiaite ahi. [3]Giahphual pawlam ah siampi a paikhe ding a, tua natna vei mi a vel ding ahi. Tua natna vei mi, kilawh theih vun natna apan a damtaak leh, [4]siampi in a kisiansuah nadingin vasa siang, a hing nih, sidar sing them bang zah hiam tawh khausan leh husawp hon tawi dingin thu a pe ding ahi. [5]Tua khit chiangin, siampi in lei bel sunga tui thak siang tunga tua vasate khat gawh dingin thu a pe ding ahi. [6]Siampi in vasa hing lai pen a la ding a, tua tui siang tunga kigou vasa sisan ah, tua sidar sing them tawh, tua khausan tawh, tua husawp tawh a diah ding ahi. [7]Tua-in kilawh theih natna vei mi sagihvei a theh ding a, amah a siang ahi, chi-in a phuang ding ahi. Tua khit chiangin, vasa hing lai pen gampalak ah a khah ding ahi.

[8]Siansuah ding mi in a puansilhte a sawp ding a, a sam a metmai ding a, tuiin a kisil ding ahi. Tuachi-in, amah a sianga ngaih ahi ding hi. Hiai nungin, giahphual sung ah hong lut thei ding a, ahihhangin, ama' puanbuk pua ah ni sagih sung

13:50 Ez 44:23.

14:2 Danp 24:8; Mt 8:2-4; Mk 1:40-44; Lk 5:12-14.
14:4 Pem 12:22; Kis 19:6; Phat 51:7.
14:7 2 Kum 5:10,14; Is 52:15; Ez 36:25.
14:8 Pem 29:4; Kis 19:7,8; 5:2,3; 2 Khang 26:21.

a giak ding ahi. [9]A ni sagih ni-in, a mul a metmai ding ahi. A lu tunga sam, a khamul, a mitkhu mul leh a mul khempeuh a metmai ding ahi. A puansilhte a sawp ding a, tuiin a kisil ding a, a siang ahita ding hi.

[10]A ni giat ni-in, ama'n belamnoupa nih leh belamnounu khat, kum khata upa, genbaanglou chiat tawh, an thillat ding anvui nel ephah seh sawm suah seh thum, sathau tawh kihel leh sathau log* khat hon tawi ding ahi. [11]Amah a siang ahi, chi-a phuangpa siampi in siansuah ding mipa leh a thillatte Kihoupihna Puanbuk lutna ah, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a paipih ding ahi.

[12]Tua khit chiangin, siampi in tua belamnoupate laka khat a la ding a, tua sathau log khat tawh, mawhna thillat-in a lan ding ahi. Tuate mah vei thillatin, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a vei ding ahi. [13]Ama'n mun siangthou, khelhna thillat leh haltum thillat a kigawhna mun ah, tua belamnou a gou ding ahi. Khelhna thillat bang mahin, mawhna thillat pen siampi' tan ahi. A siangthou penpen ahi. [14]Siampi in tua mawhna thillat a sisan bang zah hiam a la ding a, siansuah ding mipa' taklam bilteep, a taklam khutpi leh a taklam khepite a nuh ding ahi. [15]Tua khit chiangin, siampi in tua sathau log khat apan sathau bang zah hiam a la ding a, a veilam khutpek sung ah a sung ding a, [16]a taklam khuttal, tua sathau ah a diah ding a, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah sagih vei a theh ding ahi. [17]Tua khit chiangin, a khut pek sunga sathau om lai apan bang zah hiam, tua siansuah ding mipa' taklam bilteep, a taklam khutpi, a taklam khepi ah, tua mawhna thillat sisan kitatte tung ah a tat ding ahi. [18]Siampi in tua khutpek sunga sathau omlai tengin, siansuah ding mipa' luzang ah a tat ding a, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah, ama' adingin khuhna a bawlsak ding ahi.

[19]Tua khit chiangin, tua khelhna thillat a lan ding a, siansuah ding mipa adingin, sianlouhna khuhna a bawl sak ding ahi. Tua khit chiangin, siampi in haltum thillat a gou ding a, [20]maitam tung ah, an thillat tawh a lan ding a, ama' adingin khuhna a bawlsak ding a, amah a siang ahita ding hi.

[21]Ahihhangin, amah pen a zawng a hih a, hiaite a neih zawh kei leh, mawhna thillat dingin belamnoupa khat hon tawi ding a, amah adinga khuhna bawlsak nadinga vei ding ahi. Hiai tawh kitonin, an thillat anvui nel dimdem ephah seh sawm suah seh khat, sathau tawh kihel, sathau log khat leh [22]vakhu nih, ahih kei leh, kawl vakhu nou nih, ama' neih zawh dan dan, veikhawm ding ahi. Vasa khat pen khelhna thillat ding ahi ding a, a dang khat pen haltum thillat ding ahi ding hi.

[23]A ni giat ni-in, a kisiansuah nadingin, Kihoupihna Puanbuk lutna ah, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah, siampi kiang ah hiaite hon tawi ding ahi. [24]Siampi in mawhna thillat belamnou a la ding a, tua sathau log khat tawh, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah vei thillatin a vei ding ahi. [25]Ama'n mawhna thillat dingin tua belamnou a gou ding a, a sisan bang zah hiam a la ding a, siansuah ding mipa' taklam bilteep, a taklam khutpi, leh a taklam khepi ah a tat ding ahi. [26]Siampi in tua sathau bang zah

14:9 Kis 6:9; Danp 21:2.
14:10 Kis 6:10; Mt 8:4; Mk 1:44; Lk 5:14; Kis 15:9.
14:11 Kis 6:16; Kis 6:10.
14:12 Pem 29:24.
14:13 Pem 29:11.
14:14 Pem 29:20.
14:24 Kis 16:14.
14:25 Pem 29:20.

*14:10 Log — Log khat litar sehthum suah seh khat.

hiam a veilam khutpek sung ah a sung ding a, [27]a taklam khuttalin tua sathau, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah sagih vei a theh ding ahi. [28]A khut pek sunga bang zah hiam lain, mawhna thillat sisan a tatna munte, siansuah ding mipa' taklam bilteep, taklam khutpi leh taklam khepi ah a tat ding ahi. [29]A khutpek sunga sathau om laite, siampi in siansuah ding mipa' luzang ah a tat ding a, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah, amah adingin khuhna a bawlsak ding ahi. [30]Tuachi-in, tua vakhute, ahih kei leh kawl vakhu, tua mipa' neih zawh dan dan, a lan ding ahi. [31]Vasa khat khelhna thillat ding, a dang khat haltum thillat ding ahi ding, an thillat tawh latkhawm ding ahi. Hibangin, siampi in, siansuah ding mipa adingin, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah, khuhna a bawlsak ding ahi, a chi hi.

[32]Hiai dante, kilawh theih vun natna vei a, a kisian suah nadinga thillat ngeinate nei zouloute mi khat peuh' kisiansuahna dan ahi.

Apna apan Inn Siansuahna

[33]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi leh Aron a houpih a: [34]Na luah ding ua kon piak ding Kanan gam na lut chiang ua, tua gama inn khat peuh a, a pehlawh thei apna ka koih chiangin, [35]tua inn neipa, siampi kianga va paiin: Ka inn ah apna hileh kilawm khat ka mu hi, chi-in a va hilh ding ahi. [36]Siampi in tua apna a vel main, inn awngsak dingin thu a pe ding ahi. Tua bel, tua inn-a thil khat peuh a siangloua phuan ahih louh nading ahi. Hiai nungin, siampi, tua inn ah a lut ding a, inn a vel ding ahi. [37]Baangte-a apte a vel ding a, a hing zelhzulh pian hiam, a san pian hiama kuak, a baang pawtham sanga thukzaw-a om hi-a a kilat leh, [38]kong vang ah siampi a pawtkhe ding a, ni sagih sung tua inn a khakchip ding ahi. [39]A ni sagih ni-in, tua inn vel dingin tua siampi hong pai kik ding ahi. Tua baangte-a apna in a baan a peh leh, [40]a pehlawh suangte lakkhiak a, khaw pawlama a sianglou muna paih dingin thu a pe ding hi. [41]Tua inn sung lam baangte kiat siang ding leh a kikiatkhete, khaw pawlama a sianglou muna buakkhiak dingin thu a pe ding ahi. [42]Tua khit chiangin, suang dangin a kilakkhiakna munte kihuin, leiman thakin inn a kizut thak ding ahi.

[43]Suangte a kilakkhiak a, a kikiatsiang a, a kizut thak nung a, tua inn-a apna hong kilat kik leh, [44]siampi in va paiin, a va vel ding ahi, tua ap in a ban peh ahih leh, hihse thei apna ahi. Tua inn a siang lou ahi. [45]Tua inn phel ding a, a suangte, a singzawlte leh baangzutnate, phelkhiak vek ding, khaw pawlama a sianglou muna paih ding ahi.

[46]Tua inn a kikhak chip sunga mi khat peuh a va lut leh, amah nitak lam dong a sianglou ahi ding hi. [47]Tua inn sunga va lum hiam, an va ne hiam peuhmah in a puansilhte a sawp ding ahi.

[48]Ahihhangin, siampi hong pai a, tua inn a vel a, tua inn baangte a kizut nunga apna in a ban peh lou ahih leh, tua apna damta ahih manin, tua inn a siang ahi, chi-in a phuang ding ahi. [49]Tua inn siansuah dingin, vasa nih leh sidar singthem bang zah hiam tawh khausan leh husawp a tawi ding ahi. [50]Tua vasa khat, leibel sunga tui siang thak tung ah a gou ding ahi. [51]Tua khit

14:34 Pian 12:5; Pem 6:4; Kis 13:2; Pian 17:8; Kis 27:12; Danp 3:27.

14:49 1 Kum 4:33

14:51 Phat 51:7.

chiangin, sidar sing them, husawp leh khausan leh vasa hing, vasa sipen' sisan leh tui siang ah a diah ding a, tua inn sagih vei a theh ding ahi. [52]Tua vasa sisan, tua tui siang, tua a hing lai vasa, tua sidar sing them, tua husawp leh tua khausanin tua inn a siansuah ding ahi. [53]Tua khit chiangin, tua a hing lai vasa pen, khaw pawlam gam lak ah a khah ding ahi. Hibangin, tua inn adingin khuhna a bawlsak ding a, a siang hong hi ding hi, a chi hi.

Vun Natna tawh kisai Dan Thiltup

[54]Hiai dante, kilawh theih vun natna khempeuh, chithak, [55]puansilh hiam, inn hiama apna leh, [56]chi bawk, dulh, ahih kei leh, chikaang chihte tawh kisaia, [57]thil khat peuh a siang leh a siang lou theih nading dan ahi.

Hiai, kilawh theih vun natna leh apna tawh kisai dan ahi.

Sa—a Thilpawta Nitna

15 TANGTAWN Toupa'n Mosi leh Aron a houpih a: [2]Israelte kiang ah thu gen unla: Mi khat peuh in a sa apan thilpawt a neih leh, tua thil pawt a sianglou ahi. [3]Tua thilpawt a sa apana luang lailai hiam, luang nawn lou hita leh, amah a sianglou a suaksak veve ding hi. A sa apan thilpawtin amah a sianglou a suahsak dan hibang ahi:

[4]A sa apan thilpawt nei mi' lupna peuhpeuh a sianglou a suak hi. A tutna peuhpeuh zong a sianglou a suak hi. [5]Tua a lupna va sukha peuhmah in a puansilhte a sawp ding, amah zong tuia a kisil ding ahi a, nitaklam dong a sianglou ahi ding ahi. [6]Tua banga thilpawt nei mi' tutna-a va tukha peuhmah in a puansilhte a sawp ding a, tuia a kisil ding ahi. Amah nitaklam dong a sianglou ahi ding hi.

[7]Tua bang thilpawt nei mi lawngkha mi peuhmah in a puansilhte a sawp ding a, tuia a kisil ding ahi. Amah nitaklam dong a sianglou ahi ding hi.

[8]A sianglou mi in a siang mi khat peuh a chilphih leh, tua a chilphih mi in a puansilhte a sawp ding a, tuia a kisil ding ahi. Amah nitaklam dong a sianglou ahi ding hi.

[9]Tua bang mi sakol tunga a tuan leh, a tutna peuhmah a sianglou a suak ding hi. [10]Tua banga a sianglou mi nuaia om thil khat peuh sukha mi peuhmah, nitaklam dong a sianglou ahi ding hi. Tua bang thil khuta la mi in a puansilhte a sawp ding a, tuia a kisil ding ahi. Amah nitak lam dong a sianglou ahi ding hi.

[11]Tua banga thilpawt nei mi in khutsil loua a lawnkhak mi peuhmah in a puansilhte a sawp ding a, tuia a kisil ding ahi. Amah nitaklam dong a sianglou ahi ding hi.

[12]Tua banga a sianglou mi in a lawnkhak leibel peuhmah sattap ding ahi. Singa kibawl vanzat peuhmah tuia sil ding ahi.

[13]Thilpawt apan mi a kisiansuah khit chiangin, a sianga ngaih ahih nadingin, ni sagih a sim ding ahi. A puansilhte a sawp ding a, tui siangin a kisil ding a, a siang ahi ding hi. [14]A ni giat ni-in, vakhu nih hiam, kawl vakhu nou nih hiam, Kihoupihna Puanbuk lutna ah, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah, hon tawi ding a, siampi khut ah a pe ding hi. [15]Siampi in tuate a lan ding a, khat khelhna thillat ding, a dang khat

15:2 Kis 5:2; 2 Sam 3:29; Mt 9:20.

15:8 Kis 12:14.
15:10 Kis 19:10.

pen haltum thillat ding ahi ding. Hibangin, thilpawt nei mi adingin, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah khuhna a bawlsak ding ahi.

[16]Pasal in bawtui pawt a neih leh, tuiin a kipumsil ding a, nitaklam dong a sianglou ahi ding hi. [17]Tua bawtui banna puansilh khat peuh hiam, savun khat peuh, tuia sil ding ahi a, nitaklam dong a sianglou ahi ding hi. [18]Pasal in numei a luppih a, bawtui pawt a om leh, nitaklam dong a sianglou ahi ding uhi.

Numei' Sa—a Thilpawta Nitna

[19]Numei in a khateng si neih a neih chiangin, a khateng sianlouhna in ni sagih a daih ding a, tua bang numei lawngkha peuhmah, nitaklam dong a sianglou ahi ding hi.

[20]Tua bang numei in khateng sineih a neih sunga a lupna peuhmah a sianglou a suak a, a tutna peuhmah zong a sianglou a suak hi. [21]A lupna lawngkha peuhmah in a puansilhte a sawp ding a, tuia a kisil ding ahi. Nitaklam dongin amah a sianglou ahi ding hi. [22]A tutna lawngkha peuhmah in a puansilhte a sawp ding a, tuia a kisil ding ahi. Amah nitaklam dong a sianglou ahi ding hi. [23]A lupna hiam, a tutna hiam bang peuh hita leh, mi khat peuh in a lawnkhak leh a lawngkha mi a nitak lam dongin a sianglou ahi ding hi.

[24]Pasal in amah a luppih a, a sineih siluang in amah a sukkhak leh, tua pasal ni sagih sung a sianglou ahi ding a, a lupna peuhmah zong a sianglou a suak ding hi.

[25]Numei in a sineih ngeina bang hilou, khatvei thu-a ni tampi sung si pawt a neih chiangin, ahih kei leh, a sineih ngei sung sanga sawt zaw sipawt a neih chiangin, a sineih ngeina sung bang mahin, tua sipawt a neih sung teng, amah a sianglou ahi ding hi. [26]Tua bang sipawt a neih sunga a lupna peuhmah, a sineih ngeina sunga bang mahin, a sianglou a suak ding hi. Tua bang mahin a tutna peuhmah zong a sianglou a suak ding hi. [27]Tuate lawngkha peuhmah a sianglou a suak ding a, tua bang mi in a puansilhte a sawp ding a, tuia a kisil ding ahi. Nitaklam dong a sianglou ahi ding hi.

[28]A thilpawt apan siansuah ahih chiangin, ni sagih a sim ding a, tua nungin a sianga ngaih ahi ding hi. [29]A ni giat ni-in, vakhu nih hiam, ahih kei leh kawl vakhu nou nih, Kihoupihna Puanbuk lutna ah, siampi kiang ah a hon tawi ding ahi. [30]Siampi in tua vasa khat, khelhna thillatin a lan ding a, a dang khat pen, haltum thillatin a lan ding ahi. Hibangin, a thilpawt hanga sianlouhna tawh kisaiin, siampi in amah adingin, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah khuhna a bawlsak ding ahi.

Thilpawt tawh kisai Dan Thiltup

[31]Amaute laka ka tenna mun ninsak a, a sianlouhna ua a sih louh nading-un, amaute a ninsak thei thil peuhmah apan Israelte na kisehtuam ngei ngei ding uh ahi, chi un, a chi hi.

[32]Hiai dante, sa apan thilpawt mi ading, bawtui pawta a sianglou suak mi khat peuh ading, [33]khateng sineih nei numei ading, pasal hi-in, numei hita leh, sa apan thilpawt nei mi ading leh, a siangloua ngaih numei luppih pasal ading ahi.

Khelhna Khuhna Ni

Siam 23:26—32; Kis 29:7—11

16 ARON' tapa nihte'n Tangtawn Toupa a va naih

15:16 Danp 23:10,11.
15:18 1 Sam 21:4.
15:24 Ez 18:6.
15:25 Mt 9:20; Mk 5:25; Lk 8:43.
15:30 2 Sam 11:4; Mk 5:25; Lk 8:43.
15:31 Kis 5:3; 2 Sam 15:25; 2 Kum 21:7; Phat 33:14; Ez 5:11.

ua, a sih nungun, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi a houpih hi. [2]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Na sanggampa Aron hilh inla, puanzak liah a, tua thukhun singkuang tung sin, Khelhna khuhna sin* maia Mun Siangthoupen sung ah a ut hun peuhin lut mawk mawk kei hen, tua chilouin zaw a si mahmah ding hi. Ahang bel, tua khelhna khuhna sin tunga meipi laka kei hong kihil ka hi.

[3]Mun Siangthou sunga Aron a lut ding dan hibang ahi: Khelhna thillat ding bawngtaltuai khat leh haltum thillat ding belamtal khat kengin a lut ding ahi. [4]Puan malngat tungsilh tual, a zeka siangthou a silh ding ahi. Puan malngat duang a vet ding a, puan malngat dialkhip a khim ding ahi. Hiaite puansilh a zeka siangthou ahi. Hiaite a silh main, tuiin a kisilsiang ding ahi. [5]Israel mite lak apanin khelhna thillat ding keltal nih leh haltum thillat ding belamtal khat a la ding ahi.

Thillat Dingte

[6]Aron in ama' ading leh a innkawte adinga khelhna khuhna bawl nadingin, ama' aituam khelhna thillat dingin, tua bawngtal a lan ding ahi. [7]Tua khit chiangin, tua keltal nihte a la ding a, Kihoupihna Puanbuk lutna ah, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah, a kai ding ahi. [8]Tua keltal nihte tung ah ai a san ding a, ai khat Tangtawn Toupa' ading ahi ding a, ai dang khat pen thuaksik thuak kel* ading ahi ding hi. [9]Aron in tua Tangtawn Toupa' adinga ai a tukna kel pen a la ding a, khelhna thillatin a lan ding ahi. [10]Thuaksik thuak kel adinga ai a tukna kel pen bel, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah, a hingin hon kai ding ahi. Tua bel, tua kel pen thuaksik thuak kel hisak a, gamdaia kha mangin, khelhna khuhna bawlnain a kizang ding ahi.

Siampi ading Khelhna Khuhna

[11]Aron in ama' aituama khelhna thillat dingin, tua bawngtal hon kai ding ahi. Tua bel, amah leh a innkawte adinga khuhna bawlsak nading ahi ding hi. Tuachi-in, ama' aituam khelhna thillat dingin, tua bawngtal a gou ding ahi. [12]Tangtawn Toupa' maia maitam apan meiam kila-a hihdim, gim namtui kuangdai leh gim namtui gawivui nel dimdem khutdim nih a la ding a, puanzak liah ah a lutpih ding ahi. [13]Tua ah, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah, tua meiamte tung ah, gim namtui vui a buak ding a, tua gim namtui khu in Theihpihna singkuang tunga khelhna khuhna sin a liah ding a, tuachi-in, amah a si kei ding hi. [14]Tua bawngtal sisan bangzah hiam a la ding a, a khuttalin tua khelhna khuhna sin tung leh mai a theh ding ahi. Tua khit chiangin, a khuttalin khelhna khuhna sin mai zawn ah sagih vei a theh ding ahi.

Kihoupihna Puanbuk ading Khuhna

[15]Tua khit chiangin, mipite adinga khelhna thillat dingin, tua keltal a gou ding a, puanzak liah ah a sisan a lutpih ding a, bawngtal sisan ahih bangbangin, tua sisan a

16:2 Pem 30:10; Heb 9:7; Pem 26:33; Heb 9:25; Pem 6:33; Heb 6:19; Pem 26:34; 25:22; 40:34; 2 Sam 22:10.
16:3 Heb 9;24, 25.
16:4 Pem 28:39, 42; Kis 20:26, 28; Pem 29;4; Heb 10:22; Ez 9:2.
16:5 2 Khang 29:23; Phat 50:9.
16:6 Heb 7:27.
16:8 Kis 26:55; Jos 14:2; Vai 20:9; Ne 10:34; Es 3:7; Phat 22:18; Pau 16:33.
16:10 Is 53:4-10; Rom 3:25.
16:12 Kil 8:5; Pem 25:6.
16:13 Pem 25:17; 28:43.
16:14 Heb 9:7, 13, 25.
16:15 Heb 7:27, 9:3; Kis 19:19; Is 52:15; Ez 36:25.

*16:2 Khelhna Khuhna Sin — Thukhun Singkuang Sin ahi. Pem 25:17 en in.
*16:8 Thuaksik thuak kel — Hebru ah azazel a kichi.

hih ding ahi. Khelhna khuhna sin tung leh mai a theh ding ahi. [16]Israelte' sianlouhna leh helna, a khelhna uh bang teng hita leh, tuate hangin, hibangin Mun Siangthoupen adingin siansuahna* a bawlsak ding ahi. [17]Mun Siangthoupena siansuahna bawl dinga, Kihoupihna Puanbuk sunga Aron a lut apan, ama' ading, a innkawte ading leh Israel mipi khempeuh adinga khelhna khuhna bawlkhin a, a hong pusuah kik mateng, Kihoupihna Puanbuk sung ah kuamah a om ding ahi kei hi.

[18]Tua khit chiangin, hong pusuak ding a, Tangtawn Toupa' maia maitam a naih ding a, tua maitam adingin siansuahna a bawl ding ahi. Tua bawngtal sisan bangzah hiam leh kel sisan bang zah hiam a la ding a, tua maitam kite ah a tat kimvek ding ahi. [19]Israelte' sianlouhna apan tua maitam siansuaha, sehtuam siangthou hisak ding a, ama'n tua sisan khuttala lain, maitam tung sagih vei a theh ding ahi.

Mipite ading Khuhna

[20]Aron in Mun Siangthoupen, Kihoupihna Puanbuk leh maitam adinga siansuahna a bawl khit chiangin, a hing lai kel pen hon kai ding ahi. [21]Tua a hing lai kel lutung ah a khut lang nih a nga ding a, a tung ah Israelte' gitlouhna leh helna-a khelhna khempeuh a pulak ding a, tua kel lutung ah a nga ding ahi. Tua nasem dinga seh mipa khuta pekhiain, tua kel gamdai ah a khamang ding ahi. [22]Tua mipa'n tua kel gamdai kuamah om louhna mun ah a khamang ding a, tua kel in amaute' khelhna khempeuh a pawmang ding hi.

[23]Tua khit chiangin, Aron, Kihoupihna Puanbuk sung ah a lut ding a, Mun Siangthoupen sung a lut ma-a a silh tua a puan malngat puansilhte a suahkhe ding a, tua ah a nuse ding ahi. [24]Mun siangthou khat ah, tuiin a kisil ding a, a puansilh ngeinate a silh ding ahi. Tua khit chiangin, hong pusuak ding a, ama' ading leh mipite adinga khuhna bawl dingin, ama' ading haltum thillat, mipite ading haltum thillat a lan ding ahi. [25]Khelhna thillat thau zong maitam tung ah a haltum ding ahi.

[26]Tua thuaksikthuak kel va khahpa'n a puansilhte a sawp ding a, tui-a a kisil ding ahi. Tua nungin, giahphual sung a lut thei ding hi. [27]Tua khelhna thillat ding bawngtal leh kel, khelhna khuhna bawl nadinga a sisan Mun Siangthoupen sunga kitheh, giahphual pawlama puakkhiak a, a vunte, a sate leh a ek haltum ding ahi. [28]Tua a haltumpa'n a puansilhte a sawp ding a, tuia a kisil ding ahi. Tua nungin, giahphual sung a lut thei ding hi.

Khuhna Ni Thiltup

[29]Hiai noute adinga a omden ding thuseh ahi: A kha sagihna, a ni sawm ni-in, noute na kizangsak ding uh a, nna himhim na sem ding uh ahi kei hi — a gama piang hi-in, gamdang mi na lak ua tengte hita leh, kuama'n nna a sem ding ahi kei hi. [30]Ahang bel, hiai ni-in, noute' kisiansuah nadingin, noute adingin khuhna kibawl ding ahi. Tua khit chiangin, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah, noute na khelhnate khempeuh uapan na siang ding uhi. [31]Sabbath

16:16 Pem 29:36; Rom 3:25; Pem 26:33; Heb 9:25; Pem 29:4.
16:19 Ez 43:20.
16:21 Pem 29:10.
16:22 Pem 28:38; Is 53:12.
16:23 Pem 28:4; Ez 42:14.
16:27 Pem 29:14.
16:28 Kis 19:8, 10.
16:29 Pem 12:14; Kis 29:7; Is 58:13; Pem 31:15; 12:19.
16:30 Pem 30:10; Phat 51:2; Jer 33:8; Ez 36:33; Zek 13:1; Ef 5:26.
16:31 Ezr 8:21; Is 58:3,5; Dan 10:12; Nas 27:9.

*16:16 Siansuahna — Hiaia siansuahna, kammal khelhna khuhna chih kammal atonement mah ahi.

khawlni ahi a, noute na kizangsak ding uh ahi. A omden ding thuseh ahi. [32]Thaunilhsa leh namkipsa siampi, siampilian nasem dinga a pa' thakhengpa in khelhna khuhna a bawl ding ahi. Ama'n puan malngat puansilh a zeka siangthoute a silh ding a, [33]Mun Siangthoupen ading, Kihoupihna Puanbuk ading leh maitam ading, tua baan ah, siampite ading leh mipite khempeuh adingin khuhna a bawl ding ahi.

[34]Hiai noute adinga a omden ding thuseh ahi. Israelte' khelhnate khempeuh adingin kum khatin khatvei khuhna a kibawl ding ahi, a chi hi.

Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi thu a piak bangin, a kihih hi.

Thillat Latna Mun

17 TANGTAWN Toupa'n Mosi a houpih a: [2]Aron leh a tapate leh Israelte khempeuh kiang ah thu gen inla: Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak hiai ahi: [3]Giahphual sung hiam, a pua hiama bawngtal, belamnou, ahih kei leh, kel lan Israel mi khat peuh in, [4]Tangtawn Toupa' biakbuk maia, Tangtawn Toupa' maia lat dinga Kihoupihna Puanbuk lutna—a hon kai ahih kei leh, tua mipa, sisan suah—a mawha ngaih ahi ding hi. Amah sisan suah ahi a, a mite lak apan satkhiak ngeingei ding ahi. [5]Tua bel, Israelte'n tu-a gampalak peuha kithoihna a bawlte uh, Tangtawn Toupa' maia hon kaih ding uh deihna ahi. Amaute'n tua kithoihna thillatte siampi' maia hon kaih ngeingei ding uh ahi. Tua bel, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah, Kihoupihna Puanbuk lutna ah, lemna thillata a lat ding uh ahi, chihna ahi. [6]Siampi in tua thillat sisanin Kihoupihna Puanbuk lutna ah, Tangtawn Toupa' maitam a theh ding a, Tangtawn Toupa' lungkimna gim namtui hi dingin, a thaute a haltum ding ahi. [7]Amaute a kizuakna uh kel limte mai ah, kithoihnate himhim a lan nawn ding uh ahi kei hi. Hiai amaute leh a suante uh adinga omden ding thuseh ahi, chi in.

[8]Amaute kiang ah: Israel mi khat peuh hi-in, amaute laka teng gamdang mi khat peuh hita leh, haltum thillat hiam, kithoihna hiam, [9]Tangtawn Toupa' maia lan dinga Kihoupihna Puanbuk lutna-a hon tawi lou peuhmah a mite lak apan satkhiak ding ahi, chi in.

Sisan Zatna Dan

[10]Israel mi khat peuh hi-in, amaute laka teeng gamdang mi khat peuh hita leh, sisan ne peuhmah — tua banga sisan ne mi peuhmah tung ah ka maigum ding a, a mite lak apan ka satkhe ding hi. [11]Ahang bel, ganhing peuhmah hinna a sisana om hi a, noute ading maitam tunga khelhna khuhna bawl nadinga kon piak sisan ahi. Mihing' hinna tatna bawlna sisan ahi. [12]Tua bang ahih manin, Israelte kiang ah: Na lak ua kuamah in sisan na ne thei kei ding uh, na lak ua teeng gamdang mi in zong sisan a ne thei kei ding, ka chi ahi.

[13]Israel mi khat peuh hi-in, na lak ua teeng gamdang mi hita leh, nek siang gamsa hiam, vasa hiam a mat aleh, a sisan a kaikangsak ding a, leivui a vuk ding ahi. [14]A hang bel, ganhing hinna a sisana om ahi. Hiai hang ahi, Israelte kiang a: Ganhing hinna a sisan ahih manin, ganhing sisan na ne ding uh ahi kei,

16:32 Pem 30:30; 28:2.
16:33 Ez 45:8.
16:34 Pem 27:2; Heb 9:7,25.
17:4 1 Kum 8:4; 2 Khang 1:3; Danp 12:5-21; Pian 17:14.
17:5 Ez 43:27.
17:7 Pem 22:20; 34:15; Jer 3:6,9; Ez 23:3; 1 Kor 10:20; Pem 12:14; Pian 9:12.
17:10 Pian 9:4.
17:11 Heb 9:22.
17:13 Ez 24:7; Nas 15:20.
17:14 Pian 9:4.

sisan ne peuhmah satkhiak ahi ngeingei ding, ka chih.

15 Gam sunga piang khat peuh hi-
in, gamdang mi hita leh, ganhing
sisa hiam, gamsa thahsa ne mi
peuhmah in a puansilhte a sawp
ding a, tuia a kisil ding ahi.
Nitaklam dong a siangloua ngaih
ahi ding a, tua khit chiangin a siang
ding. 16 Ahihhangin, a puansilhte a
sawp kei a, tuia a kisil kei leh,
mawh a paw ding, chi in, a chi hi.

Lupkhawmna Sianglou
tawh kisai Dante

18 TANGTAWN Toupa'n Mosi a houpih a: 2 Israelte kiang ah thu gen inla: Kei Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh ka hi. 3 Na vakhualtamna uh Aigupta gam mite' hih bangin na hih ding uh ahi kei. Kon pilut nading Kanan gama a hih bangun na hih ding uh ahi sam kei. Amaute' gamtat zui kei un. 4 Ka dan piakte na zui ngeingei ding uh ahi. Ka thusehte zui dingin pilvang un. Kei Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh ka hi. 5 Ka thusehte leh dan piakte zui un. Hiaite zui mi peuhmah hiaite tungtawnin a nungta ding ahi, kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi.

6 Kuamah in luppih dingin tanau nai a naih ding ahi kei. Kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi.

7 Na nu luppihin na pa na zahlaksak ding ahi kei. Amah na nu ahi, luppih ken.

8 Na pa' zi luppih ken, tua in na pa zahlaksak ding ahi.

9 Na pa' tanu hiam, na nu' tanu hiam, innsung khata na pianpih hi-
in, mun danga piang hita leh, tua na sanggam nu luppih ken.

10 Na tapa' tanu hiam, na tanu' tanu hiam luppih ken, na zahlakna ahi ding hi.

11 Na pa' zi' tanu, na pa' suan luppih ken, na sanggamnu ahi.

12 Na pa' sanggamnu luppih ken, na pa' tanau nai ahi.

13 Na nu' sanggamnu luppih ken, na nu' tanau nai ahi.

14 Luppih dinga na pa' sanggampa' zi naihin na pa zahlaksak ken. Amah na nungak* ahi.

15 Na tapa' zi luppih ken. Na tapa' zi ahi. Amah tawh lumkhawm kei un.

16 Na sanggampa' zi luppih ken, na sanggampa zahlaksak na hi ding hi.

17 Numei khat leh a tanu luppih tuaktuak ken. Tua nu' tapa' tanu hiam, a tanu hiam luppih ken. Amaute kitanau nai ahi uh. Tua bang gamtat gilou ahi.

18 Na zi dam sungin, a sanggam nu tawh neikhawmin luppih ken.

19 Numei khateng sineih neia a sianlouh sungin, luppih dingin naih ken.

20 Na innvengpa' zi ang kawm kenla, nang leh nang kininsak ken.

21 Na tate kuamah Molekh kianga lat dingin pe ken. Na Pathian' min ninsak ding na hi. Kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi.

22 Numei luppih bangin pasal luppih ken, thil kihhuai ahi.

23 Ganta khat peuh luppihin nang leh nang kihihnin ken. Ganta tawh lumkhawm dingin numei a kipe ding ahi kei. Tatsiatna ahi.

24 Na mai ua ka hawlkhiak dingte hibanga gamta-a, kihihnin uh ahih manin, hibangte peuhmahin noute kihihnin kei un. 25 A gam nangawn hihnit ahi a, tua gam a khelhna hangin ka gawt a, a sunga teengte a

17:15 Pem 22:31.
18:2 Pian 17:7.
18:3 Pem 23:24; Danp 18:9; 2 Kum 16:3; 1 Khang 5:25.
18:4 Pian 26:5; Danp 4:1; Ez 1:12.
18:5 Pian 26:5; Danp 4:1; Am 5:4-6; Mt 19:17; Rom 10:5; Gal 3:12.
18:7 Danp 27:20; Ez 22:10.
18:8 1 Kor 5:1; Pian 35:22; Danp 22:30.
18:9 Danp 27:22; 2 Sam 13:13; Ez 22:11.

18:15 Pian 11:31; Ez 22:11.
18:16 Mt 14:4; Mk 6:18.
18:17 Danp 27:33.
18:18 Pian 30:1.
18:20 Pem 20:14; Mt 5:7,28; 1 Kor 6:9; Heb 13:4.
18:21 2 Khang 28:1-4; Ez 16:20; Mal 1:12; Pem 6:2.
18:22 Danp 23:18; Rom 1:,27; 1 Kor 6:9; Pian 19:5.
18:23 Pem 22:19; Danp 27:21
18:24 Danp 9:4.
18:25 Kis 35:34; Danp 21:23; 9:5; Job 20:15; Jer 51:34.

*__18:14__ nungak — nuneu or nupi

lawkhia hi. [26]Ahihhangin, noute'n zaw ka thusehte leh ka dan piakte na zuih ding uh ahi. Gam sunga piang hi-in, na lak ua teeng gamdang mite hita leh, kuama'n hibang thil kihhuai na hih ding uh ahi kei hi. [27]Na mai ua gama teengte'n hibangte a hih uh a, a gam hihnitin a om hi. [28]Gam na hihnit uleh, na mai ua namte a luakkhiak bangin, noute zong hon lawkhe ding ahi.

[29]Hibang thil kihhuai hih mi peuhmah, tua bang mite peuhmah a mite uh lak apan satkhiak ahi ngeingei ding uhi. [30]Ka ngiatte hih unla, nong pai ma ua kihhuai tatdan ngeina a neihte uh khat beek zui kei unla, tuatein kihihnin kei un. Kei Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh ka hi, chi-in gen in, a chi hi.

Khawtang ading Dante

19 TANGTAWN Toupa'n Mosi a houpih a: [2]Israel kikhawmte khempeuh kiang ah thu gen inla, Tangtawn Toupa'n: kei Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh ka siangthou bangin siangthou un.

[3]Noute kuapeuh in a nu leh a pa a zah ding ahi. Ka Sabbathte na tan ding uh ahi. Kei Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh ka hi.

[4]Milimte lam ah kihei nawn kei unla, sunthawh sikin zong pathiante kibawl kei un. Kei Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh ka hi.

[5]Tangtawn Toupa' maia lemna thillat na lat chiangun, noute taanga a kisan theih nading dana na lat ding uh ahi. [6]Na lat ni-un hiam, a zing chiangin hiam, a sa a kinek ding ahi. A ni thum ni chianga a val om peuhmah haltum ding ahi. [7]A ni thum ni-a a kinek leh, a sianglou ahi a, a kisang kei ding hi. [8]Tua bang ne mi peuhmah in Tangtawn Toupa a siangthoupa siangthoulousak ahih manin, mawhkhuksak ahi ding hi. Tua bang mi, amaute lak apan satkhiak ahi ding ahi.

[9]Na lou ua buh na lak chiangun, na lou nawl dong uh la kei un, ahih kei leh, a sang zong khawm kei un. [10]Na grephuan uah zong a sang zong kei un, ahih kei leh, a pulhte zong tawm kei un. Mizawngte leh gamdang mite adingin siit un. Kei Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh ka hi.

[11]Gu ken.
Zuau gen ken.
Kikhemtuah kei un.

[12]Zuauthu-a ka mina kichiamin na Pathian' min ninsak ken. Kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi.

[13]Na veeng na pam khem kenla, lok ken. Sum thalawh mi' thaman zan khat zong hen ken.

[14]Nangongte hamsiat kenla, mittawte' mai ah kisuih na'ng koih ken. Na Pathian lau in. Kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi.

[15]Thudika thukhen kaikawi kenla, mizawngte lam ah thukhenna leisak kenla, miliante lah deihsak tuam ken. Na veeng na pam tung ah thutangin vai hawm in.

[16]Na mite lak ah gensiatna thu leengsak ken. Na veeng na pam' hinna thawmhausak dingin bangmah hih ken. Kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi.

[17]Na lungsung ah na sanggampa mudah ken. Na veeng na pam a langtangin taihilh in, tua hi leh, a khelhna ah na kihel kei ding.

[18]Phu la ken. Na mite laka kuapeuh tung ah lungkimlouhna paai ken. Nang na ki—it bangin na veeng na pam it in. Kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi.

18:26 Pian 26:5.
18:28 Ezr 9:1; Kah 1:17.
19:2 Pem 15:11; 1 Pet 1:16.
19:3 Pem 20:12; 20:8.
19:4 Pem 20:4; Vai 17:3; Phat 96:5.
19:8 Kis 18:3; Pian 17:14.
19:9 Danp 24:19-22; Job 24:10.
19:10 Danp 24:19-21.
19:11 Pem 20:15; Lk 3:14; Pem 20:16; Ef 4:5.
19:12 Jer 5:2; Mal 3:5; Pem 3:13; Danp 18:19; Pau 18:10; Is 42:8; Mt 5:33;
19:13 Pem 20:15; 22:15; Danp 4:15; Jer 22:3; Mt 20:8; 1 Tim 5:18; Jak 5:4.
19:14 Pem 4:11; Danp 27:18.
19:15 Pem 23:2; Danp 24:17; Pau 28:21; Pau 24:23; Mal 2:9; Jak 2:1-4.
19:16 Phat 15:3; Jer 6:28; Ez 22:9,12; Pem 3:7; Danp 10:17.
19:17 1 Jn 2:9; Mt 18:15.
19:18 Pian 4:23; Rom 12:19; Heb 10:30; Phat 103:9; Pem 12:48; Mt 5:43; Lk 10:27; Rom 13:9; Gal 5:14;

[19]Ka thusehte zui in.
Ganta chi tuam kibahsak ken.
Na lou ah khaichi chi nih
pawikhawm ken.
Khau chi tuam nih
kigankhawm puan silh ken.
[20]Pasal khat peuh in sila nungak, midang tawh kikhamsa, ahihhanga tat nai louh, ahih kei leh, noplenna ngah nailou, a luppih leh gawtna a kituak piak ding ahi. Ahihhangin, ama'n noplenna ngah nailou ahih manin, amaute thah ding ahi kei uhi. [21]Pasal pen in bel, Tangtawn Toupa' maia mawhna thillat dingin, Kihoupihna Puanbuk lutna ah, belamtal khat hon kaih ding ahi. [22]Tua mawhna thillat belamtalin siampi in amah adingin, khelhna a na hihtak tawh kisaiin, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah khuhna a bawlsak ding ahi. Tuachi-in, a khelhna ngaihdam ahi ding hi.
[23]Tua gam na lut chiang ua, theikung bangpeuh na suan chiangun, a gah pen a sianglouin* ngai un. Kum thum sung tua bangin, a sianglouin na ngai ding uh a, [24]a kum lina ah a gah khempeuh a siangthou, Tangtawn Toupa' maia phatna thillat ahi ding ahi. [25]Ahihhangin, a kum ngana ah, a gah na ne thei ding uhi. Hibangin, na sep gah uh a pung ding hi. Kei Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh ka hi.
[26]Sa peuhmah a sisan tawh na nekhawm ding uh ahi kei hi.
Aisan ching kei unla,
bum zong ching kei un.
[27]Na sam uh haizek tan ah met kei unla, na khamul uh zong sumkhe sam kei un.
[28]Misite hangin na sa uh ki-atkeh kei unla, ahih kei leh, na sa tung uh gelhgial kei un. Kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi.
[29]Na tanute uh kizuaka bawlin thanghuaisak kei un. Tua a hih kei leh, gam pen kizuak a suak ding a, gitlouhna tawh a kidim ding hi.
[30]Ka Sabbathte tang unla, ka mun siangthou zah un. Kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi.
[31]Dawi zawlte lam ah awn kei unla, aisansiamte naih kei un. Amaute'n hon ninsak ding uhi. Kei Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh ka hi.
[32]A teekte' maia na om chiangun, ding unla, upate zahna pia un. Tua bangin na Pathian uh zah un. Kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi.
[33]Na gam ua gamdang mi tawh na tenkhawm chiangun, amah mawkbawl kei un. [34]Na kiang ua teng gamdang mi, gamdanga piang bangin en kei un. Nang na ki—it bangin amah it in. Ahang bel, noute zong Aigupta gam ah gamdang mi, mikhualin na om uhi. Kei Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh ka hi.
[35]Sau dan, gik dan, ahih kei leh, tam dan na teh chiangun, tehna diklou zang kei un. [36]Tehna dik, bukna dik, ephah dik leh hin* dik zang un. Kei Aigupta gam apan noute hon piikhia, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh ka hi, [37]ka thusehte khempeuh leh ka dante khempeuh kem unla, zui un, chi ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

Molekh Bete Gawtna

20 TANGTAWN Toupa'n Mosi a houpih a: [2]Israelte kiang ah: Israelte khat peuh, ahih kei leh, Israel gama teeng gamdang mi khat peuh, a tate Molekh kianga

19:19 Pian 26:5; Danp 22:9,11.
19:20 Danp 22:23-27.
19:24 Pem 22:29.
19:26 Pian 9:4; 30:27; Is 44:25; Pem 22:18; 2 Kum 17:17.
19:27 Danp 14:1; 2 sam 10:4; Jer 41:5.
19:28 Danp 14:1; 1 Kum 18:28; Jer 16:6.
19:29 Danp 23:18; Pian 34:7.
19:30 Pem 20:8.
19:31 Pem 22:18;
19:32 1 Kum 12:8; Job 32:4l Pau 23:22; Kah 5:12; 1 Tim 5:1; Job 29:8.
19:34 Pem 12:48; 22:21; 23:9; Danp 10:19; Phat 146:9.
19:35 Danp 25:13-16.
19:36 Vai 6:19; Ru 2:17; Ez 45:10; Pau 20:10; Ez 45:11; Pem 12:17.
19:37 Phat 119:5; Ez 18:9; Pian 26:5.
20:2 Pian 26:11; Pem 19:1; Kis 5:35, 36; Danp 21;21; Jos 7:25.

*19:23 Sianglou — Hebru ah, zeksumlouh a kichi.

*19:36 Hin — atui lam tehna.

pe peuhmah thah ding ahi. Mipite'n suangin amah a denglum ding uh ahi. [3]Ke'n tua bang mi tung ah ka mai ka gumsak ding a, a mite lak apan ka satkhe ding hi. Ahang bel, ama'n a tate Molekh kianga pia a, ka mun siangthou ninsak a, ka min siangthou ninsak hiven. [4]Tua bang mi in a tate Molekh kianga a piak laia mipite tua mu lou dinga a mitsin uh a, amah a thah kei uleh, [5]ke'n tua mipa leh a innkawte tung ah ka mai ka gumsak ding a, amah leh Molekh kianga kizuak dinga amah zuite, a mite uh lak apan ka satkhe ding hi.

Dawi—aisan Gawtna

[6]Dawizawlte leh aisansiamte lama awn a, amaute zui dinga kizuak mi tung ah ka mai ka gumsak ding a, a mite lak apan ka satkhe ding hi.

[7]Kei Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh a siangthou ka hih manin, noute a siangthoua sehtuamin kibawl unla, siangthou un.

[8]Ka thusehte lenkip unla, zui un. Kei noute hon hihsiangthoupa Tangtawn Toupa ka hi.

Nu leh Pa Hamsiatte Gawtna

[9]Mi khat peuh in a nu hiam, a pa hiam, a hamsiat leh, amah thah ngeingei ding ahi. A nu hiam, a pa hiam a hamsiat manin, a sisan mawh ama' lutung a tu ding hi.

Angkawmna Gawtna

[10]Pasal khat peuh in midang, a veng a pam zi' ang a kawm leh angkawmpa leh angkawmnu thah ding ahi.

[11]Pasal khat peuh in a pa' zi a luppih leh, a pa a zahlaksak ahi. Tua mipa leh tua numei thah ding ahi. A sisan mawh uh amau' lutung a tu ding hi.

[12]Pasal khat peuh in a tapa' zi a luppih leh, a nih ua thah ding ahi. A thilhih uh tatsiatna ahi. A sisan mawh uh amau' lutung a tu ding hi.

[13]Pasal khat peuh in, numei luppih banga pasal mah a luppih leh, a nih ua tatsia ahi uhi. A nih—un thah ding ahi. A sisan mawh uh amau' lutung a tu ding hi.

[14]Pasal khat peuh in, numei khat peuh a tanu tawh a kitenpih leh, gitlouhna ahi. Na lak ua gitlouhna a om louh nadingin, amah leh amaute meia hallup ding ahi.

[15]Pasal khat peuh in, ganta a luppih leh, amah thah ding ahi. Tua ganta zong thah ding ahi.

[16]Numei khat peuh in, luppih dinga ganta a naih leh, tua numei leh tua ganta that un. Amaute thah ngeingei ding ahi uhi. A sisan mawh uh amau' lutung a tu ding hi.

[17]Pasal khat peuh in, a sanggamnu a pa' tanu hiam, a nu' tanu hiam hita leh a kitenpih a, a lupkhawm uleh, zahlakna ahi. A mite uh mitmuh apan satkhiak ding ahi uhi. Tua pasal in a sanggamnu zahlaksak ahi a, mawh khuksak ahi ding hi.

[18]Pasal khat peuh in, numei a khateng sineih a neih laia a luppih leh, a si luanna nak phoulak ahi a, tua numei in zong phoulak ahi. A nih-un a mite uh lak apan satkhiak ding ahi uhi.

[19]Na nu' sanggamnu hiam, na pa' sanggamnu hiam na luppih ding ahi kei. Tua in na sanggam nai zahlaksak ahi ding hi. Na nih-un mawh khuksak na hi ding uhi.

[20]Pasal khat peuh in, a nungak* a luppih leh, a pa' sangampa

20:3 Phat 74:7; Jer 7:34; Ez 5:11.
20:4 Danp 17:2-5.
20:7 Pem 29:1; Ef 1:4; 1 Pet 1:16; Pem 6:2.
20:8 Pian 26:5; Pem 31:13; Ez 20:12.
20:9 Pem 20:12; Jer 35:16; Mal 1:6; Pem 20:12; Danp 27:16; Ez 22:7; Pem 21:17; Danp 21:20,21; Mt 15:4; Mk 7:10; Danp 22:30; Jos 2:19; 2 Sam 1:16; 1 Kum 2:37; Ez 18:13.
20:10 Pem 20:14; Danp 5:18; Jn 8:5; Pian 38:24; Pem 2112
20:12 Pian 11:31.
20:14 Kis 16:39; Vai 14:15; Danp 27:23.
20:15 Pem 22:19.
20:17 Pian 17:14.
20:18 Ez 18:6.
20:20 Pian 15:2.

*__20:20__ Nungak — nu-pi, nu-neu hithei tuak. Pate' sanggamte' zite zong nungak ahi.

zahlaksak ahi. A nih—un a khelhna uh khuksak ahi ding uh a, suan leh khak beiin a om ding uhi.

[21]Pasal khat peuh in, a sanggampa' zi a kitenpih leh, sianlouhna thilhih ahi. A sanggampa a zahlaksak ahi. A nih—un suan leh khak beiin a om ding uhi.

Hihsiangthoua Sehtuamna in a Thiltup

[22]Ka thusehte leh ka dan piakte khempeuh lenkipin zui un. Tuachi-in, na luah ding ua kon piilutna gam in hon lawkhe kei ding hi. [23]Noute maia ka hawlkhiak ding namte tatdan ngeinate na zui ding uh ahi kei. Amaute'n hiai thilte khempeuh a hih manun, amaute ka kih ahi. [24]Ahihhangin, noute kiang ah bel: Amaute' gam na tang ding uh. Ke'n tua nawitui leh khuaizu-a luang gam na goutan dingun kon pe ding, ka chi hi. Kei namte lak apan noute hon septuampa Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh ka hi.

[25]Tua bang ahih manin, ganhing siang leh sianglou na khen kak ding uh a, vasa siang leh sianglou na khenkak ding uh ahi. Noute adingin a sianglou chi-a ka khenkhiak tua bang ganhing, vasa, ahih kei leh, leia bokvaktein kihihnin kei un. [26]Kei Tangtawn Toupa a siangthou ka hih manin, noute a siangthou na hih ding uh ahi. Noute keia hi dingin, namte lak apan kon sehtuam na hi uhi.

[27]Na lak ua dawizawl, ahih kei leh, aisansiam, pasal hi-in numei hita leh, thah ding ahi. Tua bang mite na denlup ding uh ahi. A sisan mawh uh amau lutung a tu ding hi, chi in, a chi hi.

20:21 Mt 14:4; Mk 6:18.
20:22 Pian 26:5.
20:24 Pem 3:8; Kis 14:8; Pem 33:16.
20:25 Danp 14:3-21; Nas 10:14.
20:26 Danp 14:2; Jos 24:19; 2 Kum 19:22; Phat 99:3; Pem 33:16.
20:27 Pem 22:18.

Siampite tawh kisai Dante

21 TANGTAWN Toupa'n Mosi a houpih a: Siampite, Aron' tapate kiang ah thu gen inla: Siampi in a mite laka misi khat peuh hangin, a siangloua ngaihin a kibawl ding ahi kei hi. [2]A tanau, a nu hiam, a pa hiam, a tapa hiam, a tanu hiam, a sanggampa hiam, [3]pasal nei nailou a sanggamnu hiam ama' vaksa a hih leh bel, a sianglouin a kibawl thei ding hi. Tua sanggamnu'n pasal neilou a hih manin, ama' adingin bel, a sianglouin a kibawl thei ding hi. [4]Kitenna hanga a kitanaupih mi adingin bel, a sianglouin a kibawl ding ahi kei hi.

[5]Siampite'n a sam uh a metmai ding uh ahi kei a, a khamul uh zong a mettom ding uh ahi kei a, a satung uh zong a at keh ding uh ahi kei hi. [6]A Pathian uh adingin a siangthou ding uh ahi a, a Pathian uh' min a ninsak ding uh ahi kei hi. Tangtawn Toupa' maia meia thillatte, a Pathian uh' an laan ahih manun, amaute a siangthou ding uh ahi.

[7]Siampite bel, Pathian adinga siangthou ahih manun, kizuaka kihihnin hiam, maksa numeite hiam, a kitenpih ding uh ahi kei hi. [8]Amaute'n na Pathian uh an lan a hih manun, amaute siangthoua na ngaih ding uh ahi. Kei Tangtawn Toupa a siangthou ka hih manin, amaute a siangthouin ngai un. Kei noute a siangthoua hon bawlpa ka hi.

[9]Siampi' tanu kizuaka, a kihihnit leh, a pa a zahlaksak ahi. Tua bang numei meia hallup ding ahi.

Siampilian tawh kisai Dante

[10]A sanggampate laka siampiliana pang, a luzanga sathau kisung a,

21:1 Pem 28:1; Kis 5:2.
21:5 Jer 7:29; Ez 5:1.
21:6 Ezr 8:28; Pem 19:22.
21:7 Ez 44:22.
21:8 Pem 31:13.
21:9 Pem 38:24.
21:10 Pem 29:7.

thaunilhna tang, siampi puansilhte silh dinga namkip pen in, a lukhu a lakhe ding ahi kei a, a puansilhte zong a botkek ding ahi kei hi. [11]Misi luang khat peuh omna ah a lut ding ahi kei. A pa hiam, a nu hiam nangawn hangin zong a sianglouin a kibawl ding ahi kei hi. [12]Amah a Pathian' thaunilhna tungtawna kinamkip ahih manin, a Pathian' mun siangthou a nuse ding ahi kei hi. Nin zong a ninsak ding ahi kei hi. Kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi.

[13]Numei a kitenpih zong nungak siangthou ahi ding ahi. [14]Meigong a kitenpih ding ahi kei a, maksa numei hiam, ahih kei leh, kizuaka kihihnin numei a kitenpih ding ahi kei. Ama' mite laka nungak siangthou kia a kitenpih ding ahi. [15]Tuachi-in, a mite lak ah, a suan a khakte a ninsak kei ding hi. Kei amah hihsiangthoupa Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chi in, a chi hi.

Siampi Nasem Theilou Mite

[16]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi a houpih a: [17]Aron kiang ah thu gen inla: Hong tung ding khangsawn sawnte lak ah zong, na suan na khakte laka melhemna nei mi peuhmah in a Pathian' an lan dingin hon naih ding ahi kei hi. [18]Melhemna nei kuamah, a mittaw hiam, a khebai hiam, a mel kisia hiam, poihlong hiam kuamah in hon naih kei hen. [19]Khe kitan hiam, khut kitan hiam, [20]ahih kei leh, nungkul hiam, neupian tuam hiam, mit sia hiam, meima dam theilou tuikai huphup hiam, chiltang kitam hiam kuamah in thillan dingin hon naih kei hen. [21]Siampi Aron' suan, melhemna nei kuamah in Tangtawn Toupa' maia meia thillat dinga kisa dingin hon naih ding ahi kei. Melhemna nei ahi a, a Pathian' an lan dingin hon naih ding ahi kei hi. [22]A Pathian an siangthoupen leh an siangthou bel a ne thei ding. [23]Ahihhangin, a melhemna hangin, puanzak kaanin a lut ding ahi kei a, maitam zong a naih ding ahi kei hi. Tua banga paiin ka mun siangthou a ninsak ding ahi kei. Kei tuate hihsiangthoupa Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chi in, a chi hi.

[24]Tuachi-in, Mosi in Aron leh a tapate leh Israelte khempeuh kiang ah tua bangin thu a gen hi.

21:11 Kis 5:2.
21:12 Pem 25:8; 28:41.
21:13 Ez 44:22.
21:18 2 Sam 4:4.
21:20 Danp 23:1; Is 56:3.

Siampi' Hih Siangthou

22 TANGTAWN Toupa'n Mosi a houpih a: [2]Aron leh a tapate hilh inla, Israelte'n ka maia thillat siangthou, kei adinga seh siangthou a latte uh zahtak takin sai uhen. Ka min siangthou a hihnin kha ding uhi. Kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi.

[3]Amaute kiang ah gen inla: Khangsawn sawn dongin, na suan na khakte uh laka khat peuh, siangloua ngaih a om a, tua bang mi in, Israelte'n Tangtawn Toupa adinga a sehtuam uh thillat siangthou a naih leh, ka mai apan amah satkhiak ding ahi. Kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi.

[4]Aron' suan leh khak khat peuh in, kilawh theih vun natna a vei leh, ahih kei leh, sa-a thilpawt a neih leh, amah siansuah ahih mateng, thillat siangthoute a ne thei kei ding hi. Siluang in a nitsak thil a lawnkhak leh, ahih kei leh, bawtui pawt in a nitsak thil a lawnkhak leh, amah zong a sianglou a suak ding hi. [5]Ahih kei leh, amah sianglou suaksak thei, bokvak ganhing a lawn khak leh, bangchi bang

21:22 1 Kor 9:13.
21:23 Pem 25:8.
22:2 Pem 20:7; Mt 5:33; Ez 44:8.
22:3 Ezr 8:28; Kis 19:13

sianlouhna na hita leh zong, amah a sianglou a suak ding hi. [6]Tua bang thil lawngkhapa pen, nitaklam dong a sianglou ahi ding. Amah tuia a kisil masak kei leh, thillat siangthoute a ne ding ahi kei hi. [7]Ni a tum chiangin, amah a siang ding. Tua nungin, thillat siangthoute a ne thei ding, ama' an hiven. [8]A sisa—a kimu thil peuhmah, ahih kei leh, gamsate' thahsa ganhing hiam, a ne ding ahi kei a, tua bang nein sianglou a kisuaksak ding ahi kei. Kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi.

[9]Siampite'n ka thil ngiatte simmawh taka saia, khelhna hanga a sih louh nadingun, ka ngiat bangbanga a hih ding uh ahi. Kei amaute hihsiangthoupa Tangtawn Toupa ka hi.

[10]Siampi innkuan sung pawlam mi kua mah in thillat siangthou a ne ding ahi kei. Siampi' inn-a om mikhual hiam, a inna sum thalawha nasem mi in zong a ne ding ahi kei hi. [11]Ahihhangin, siampi in suma a lei sila khattou hiam, ahih kei leh, a innsunga piang sila in bel siampi an a ne thei ding. [12]Siampi' tanu in, siampi hilou midang a kitenpih leh, a zek thilpiakte khat beek a ne thei kei ding. [13]Ahihhangin, siampi' tanu meigong hong suak hiam, a pasal mak hiam a hih a, tate neiloua a nungak lai mah banga a pa' inn-a om dinga hong nawkik ahih leh, a pa' an a ne thei ding hi. Ne dinga phalna nei lou mi in bel a ne thei kei ding hi.

[14]Mi khat peuh in theihlouha thillat siangthou a nek khak leh, tua thillat taang tua siampi kiang ah a din ding a, a man zah seh nga suah seh khat a behlap ding ahi. [15]Israelte'n Tangtawn Toupa' maia thillat siangthou a latte uh siampite'n [16]amaute nesakin tua thil siangthoute a ninsak ding uh ahi kei. Tua bang a neksakte uh tung ah mawhna a tungsak kha ding uhi. Kei tuate hihsiangthoupa Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chi in, a chi hi.

22:6 Hag 2:13.
22:7 Kis 18:11.
22:8 Pem 22:31.
22:9 Pem 28:38, 43.
22:10 Pem 12:45.
22:11 Pian 17:13; Pem 12:44.
22:15 Kis 18: 32.
22:16 Kis 18:11; Pem 28:38.
22:18 Kis 15:16; Jos 8:33; Pian 28:20; Kis 15:8; Phat 22:25.
22:19 Kis 28:11; Danp 15:21.
22:20 Danp 15:21; Ez 43:23; Mal 1:8; Heb 7:14; 1 Pet 1:19; Pem 28:38.
22:21 Pem 32:6; Pem 12:5; Mal 1:14; Am 4:5

Saan Theihlouh Kithoihnate

[17]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi a houpih a: [18]Aron leh a tapate leh Israelte khempeuh kiang ah thu gen inla: Na lak ua mi khat peuh in Israel mi hi-in, na lak ua teeng gamdang mi hita leh thuchiam tangtunsak nading hiam, ahih kei leh, ut thillat ding hiama Tangtawn Toupa' maia haltum thillat ding thawnpiak na piak uleh, [19]noute taanga a kisaan theih nadinga bawnghon lak apan hiam, belam leh kelhon lak apan hiama ganta a pa, genbaanglou, na piak ding uh ahi. [20]Gensiat baang himhim na piak louh ding uh ahi. Noute taanga kisaang lou ding ahi. [21]Mi khat peuh in, a thuchiam tangtunsak nading hiam, ahih kei leh, ut thillat ding, bawnghon lak apan hiam, belam leh kelhon lak apan hiam ganta hon tawi chiangin, a kisaan theih nadingin, genbaanglou leh melhemna bei ahi teitei ding hi. [22]Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a mittaw peuh, a liamsa peuh, a poihlong peuh, chivom nei peuh, meima leh meima tui huphup nei peuh na lan ding uh ahi kei hi. Tangtawn Toupa' maia meia thillatin tua bang peuhmah koih kei un. [23]Ahihhangin, ut thillat dingin bel, bawngtal hiam, belam hiam a pianchinglou leh a poihlong zong na lan thei ding uhi. Thuchiam tangtunsak nadingin bel, a kisaang thei kei ding hi. [24]Tangtawn

Toupa' mai ah ganta, a chiltang dulh hiam, a kitam hiam, a hem hiam, a ki-atkeh hiam na lan ding uh ahi kei. Na gamsung uah hibang peuhmah na hih ding uh ahi kei. [25]Gamdang mi khut apan hibang ganta saangin na Pathian uh an dingin na lan ding uh ahi kei. A piangchinglou leh a melhem ahih manun, tua bang gantate na sik na taangun a kisaang kei ding hi, chi in, a chi hi.

[26]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi a houpih a: [27]Bawngnou hiam, belamnou hiam, kelnou hiam a suah chiangin, ni sagih sung a pi tawh a omkhawm ding ahi. A ni giat ni apanin, Tangtawn Toupa' maia meia thillat dingin a saan theih ding hi. [28]Bawng hiam, belam hiam, a nou tawh ni khat thuin na goukhawm ding uh ahi kei hi.

[29]Tangtawn Toupa' maia lungdamthu genna thillat na lat chiangun, noute taanga a kisaan theih ding danin lan un. [30]Tua thillat a ni maha a nek ding uh ahi a, a zing chiang dong a val sit louh ding ahi. Kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi.

[31]Ka thupiakte lenkip unla, zui un. [32]Ka min siangthou ninsak kei un. Israelte'n ka min a siangthouna banga a saan ding uh ahi. Kei noute hon hihsiangthoupa Tangtawn Toupa ka hi a, [33]na Pathian uh hi dingin, Aigupta gam apan hon piikhepa ka hi. Kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chi in, a chi hi.

23 TANGTAWN Toupa'n Mosi a houpih a: [2]Israelte kiang ah thu gen inla: Hiaite hunbinei ankuanglui Tangtawn Toupa' ankuanglui hunbite ahi. Hiaite kikhawmpi siangthoute hi dinga na phuan ding uh ahi.

22:25 Kis 19:2.
22:27 Pem 22:30; 28:38.
22:28 Danp 22:6,7.
22:31 Danp 4:2,40; Phat 105:45; Pem 22:31.
22:33 Pem 6:6; Pian 17:7.
23:2 Kis 29:39; Ez 44:24; Kol 2:16.
23:3 Pem 20:9,10; Heb 4:9,10; Kis 28:26.
23:4 Na 1:15.
23:5 Pem 12:11; 12:6.
23:6 Pem 12:17, 19.
23:10 Kis 15:2; Pem 22:29; Rom 11:16.
23:11 Pem 29:24; 28:38.
23:12 Pem 12:5.
23:13 Kis 15:6; Pian 35:14.

Sabbath

[3]Ni guk sung nna na sem ding uh a, ahihhangin, a ni sagih ni Sabbath khawlna ahi a, khawmpi siangthou neih ni ahi. Na nna ngeinate uh na sem ding uh ahi kei. Na teenna peuh uah, Tangtawn Toupa' Sabbath ahi.

Paikan Ankuang leh Silngou sawhlouh Tanghou

[4]Hiaite Tangtawn Toupa' ankuanglui hunbite, a hun huna na phuan ding uh khawmpi siangthoute ahi: [5]Tangtawn Toupa' Paikan-ankuang a kha khatna, a ni sawmleli ni, khawmuia kipan ahi. [6]Tua kha, a ni sawmlenga ni-in, Tangtawn Toupa' Silngou sawhlouh Tanghou-ankuang a kipan hi. Ni sagih sung silngou sawhlouh tanghou na ne ding uh ahi. [7]A ni khat ni-in, kikhawmpi siangthou nei unla, nna sem kei un. [8]Ni sagih sung Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah meia thillat lan un. A ni sagih ni-in, khawmpi siangthou nei unla, na nna ngeinate uh sem kei un, chi in, a chi hi.

Gah—masa Ankuang

[9]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi a houpih a: [10]Israelte kiang ah thu gen inla: Noute kon piak ding gam na lut chiang ua, a gam gah na khop chiangun, na buhvui lak masak uh, phal khat siampi mai ah non tawi ding uh ahi. [11]Ama'n Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah tua buhphal a vei ding a, noute taangin a kisaang ding hi. Siampi in tua buhphal, Sabbath zing chiangin, a vei ding ahi. [12]Tua buhphal na vei ni-un, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah, belamnou kum khata upa, genbaanglou khat, haltum thillatin na lan ding uh ahi. [13]Tua thillat tawh kitonin, an thillat

dingin anvui nel dimdem ephah seh sawm suah seh nih, sathau tawh kihel, na lankhawm ding uh ahi. Hiai Tangtawn Toupa' maia meia thillat, a lungkimna gim namtui ahi. Tua tawh kitonin, grepzu hin khat seh li suah seh khat, dawn thillatin na lankhawm ding uh ahi. [14]Na Pathian uh maia hiai thillat na lat ni uh a tun mateng, tanghou himhim, a hih kei leh, kan thawh hi-in, an thak hita leh, na ne ding uh ahi kei. Hiai na tenna peuh ua, khangsawn sawn donga a omden ding thuseh ahi.

Nipikalte Ankuang:Pentikos

Kis 28:6-31; Danp 16:9-12

[15]Sabbath zing chiang, buhphal vei thillat ni apan nipikal sagih ching sipsip sim un. [16]Sabbath sagihna chiang dong ni 50 sim unla, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah an thak thillat lan un. [17]Na tenna mun ua panin, anvui nel dimdem ephah seh sawm suah seh nih, silngou sawh-a kiem tanghou beu nih hon tawi unla, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah gah masa vei thillatin lan un. [18]Hiai tanghou tawh, belamnou a pa sagih, kum khata upa genbaanglou chiat tawh, bawngtaltuai khat tawh, belamtal nih tawh haltum thillatin lan un. Tangtawn Toupa' maia an thillatte leh dawn thillatte tawh latkhawm tuate haltum thillat ahi ding ahi. Meia thillat Tangtawn Toupa' lungkimna gim namtui ahi. [19]Tua khit chiangin, khelhna thillat ding keltal khat leh lemna thillat ding belamnou nih, kum khata upa tuak lan un. [20]Siampi in Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah, tua belamnou nihte vei thillatin, gah masa apan tanghou tawh, a veikhawm ding ahi. Tuate siampi adingin, Tangtawn Toupa' maia thillat siangthou ahi. [21]Tua ni mahin, khawmpi siangthou na phuang ding uh a, nna na sem ding uh ahi kei hi. Hiai na tenna peuh ua, khangsawn sawnte adinga omden ding thuseh ahi.

[22]Na gam gah uh na khop chiangun, lou nawl dong khawm kei unla, buh sang nangawn zong kei un. Mizawngte leh gamdang mite adingin siit un. Kei Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh ka hi, chi in, a chi hi.

Pengkulte Ankuang

Kis 29:1—6

[23]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi a houpih a: [24]Israelte kiang ah thu gen inla: Kha sagihna, a ni khat ni-in, tawlngakna na nei ding uh a, pengkul muta theih gige khawmpi siangthou na zang ding uh ahi. [25]Nna sem kei unla, Tangtawn Toupa' maia meia thillat lan un, chi in, a chi hi.

Khuhna Ni

Siam 16:2—34; Kis 29:7—11

[26]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah thu a gen a: [27]Hiai kha sagihna, a ni sawm ni Khelhna Khuhna Ni ahi. Khawmpi siangthou nei unla, noumau kizangsak unla, Tangtawn Toupa' maia meia thillat lan un. [28]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh maia noute adinga khuhna kibawl ni, Khelhna Khuhna Ni ahih manin, tua ni-in nna sem kei un. [29]Tua ni-a amah kizangsak lou mi peuhmah a mite lak apan satkhiak ahi ding hi. [30]Tua ni-a nna sem peuhmah a mite lak apan ka hihmangthang ding hi. [31]Nna himhim na sem ding uh ahi kei hi. Hiai na tenna peuh ua, khangsawn sawn hong om dingte adinga omden ding thuseh ahi ding

23:14 Jos 5:11; Ru 2:14; 1 Sam 17:17; 2 Sam 17:28; Pem 34:26; Kis 10:8; Jer 2:3.
23:16 Nas 2:1.
23:17 Pem 34:22.
23:18 Pem 29:41; Jer 19:13.
23:20 Pem 29:24.
23:21 Pem 32:5.
23:22 Danp 24:19-21; Ru 2:15; 2:2.
23:24 Ezr 3:1; Kis 10:9; 10; 2 Kum 11:14; 2 Khang 13:12;
23:27 Pem 30:10.
23:29 Pian 17:14; Kis 5:2.

ahi. [32]Noute adinga tawlngakna Sabbath ahi a, noute na kizangsak ding uh ahi. Tua kha, a ni kua ni nitaklam apan a zingchiang nitaklam dong na Sabbath uh na tang ding uh ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

Bawktate Ankuang

Kis 29:12—39; Danp 16:13—17

[33]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi a houpih a: [34]Israelte kiang ah thu gen inla: Kha sagihna, a ni sawmlenga ni-in, Tangtawn Toupa' Biakbukte Ankuanglui* a kipan a, ni sagih sung a daih hi. [35]A ni khat ni khawmpi siangthou ahi. Nna sem kei un. [36]Ni sagih sung Tangtawn Toupa' maia meia thillatte lan unla, a ni giat ni-in khawmpi siangthou nei unla, Tangtawn Toupa' maia meia thillatte lan un. Khawmpi bei ni ahi. Nna sem kei un.

[37]Hiaite a hunbi bi—a ankuangluite, Tangtawn Toupa-a ahi. Tangtawn Toupa' maia meia thillatte lan dingin khawmpi siangthoute na phuan ding uh ahi. Tuate bel, nisima lat dinga ngiat haltum thillatte, an thillatte, kithoihnate leh dawn thillatte ahi. [38]Hiai thillatte bel Tangtawn Toupa' Sabbathte adinga thillatte leh na thawnpiakte uh leh na chiamsa uh khatpeuh leh Tangtawn Toupa' maia ut thillat na latte uh bana a behlapna ahi.

[39]Kha sagihna, a ni sawmlenga ni apanin, gam gah na khop khit nungun, ni sagih sung Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah ankuanglui na bawl ding uh ahi. A ni khat ni tawlngakni ahi a, a ni giat ni zong tawlngakni ahi. [40]A ni khat ni-in, theikungte apan thei gah hoih hoih, tua baan ah, nisuh hiang khawng, tawsaw sawlbawk pha khawng leh muisum hiang khawng na tawi ding uh a, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh mai ah ni sagih sung, nuamsain na om ding uh ahi. [41]Kumsimin, ni sagih sung, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah ankuanglui na bawl ding uh ahi. Hiai khangsawn sawn adinga a omden ding thuseh ahi ding ahi. A kha sagihna ah hiai ankuanglui bawl un. [42]Ni sagih sung bawktate ah teeng un: Gam sunga piang Israelte khempeuh bawktatea a teen ding uh ahi. [43]Tuachi-in, na suan na khakte un, Aigupta gam apan Israelte ka piikhiak laiin, bawktate ah ka teengsak, chih a thei ding uhi. Kei Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh ka hi, chi in, a chi hi.

[44]Tua bangin Mosi in a hunbi bi-a Tangtawn Toupa' ankuangluite Israelte kiang ah a phuang hi.

Meivak ading Sathau

Pem 27:20,21

24 TAWNGTAWN Toupa'n Mosi a houpih a: [2]Meivak a kuan gige theih nadingin, meivak ading a sukthawh oliv thau siang hon tawi dingin Israelte thu pia in. [3]Kihoupihna Puanbuk sunga Theihpihna puanzak pua ah, Aron in nitaklam apan a zingsang dong, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah meivakte a kuangsak gige ding ahi. Hiai khangsawn sawnte adinga omden ding thuseh ahi ding ahi. [4]Tangtawn Toupa' maia kham sianga kibawl meivak mung tunga meivakte a kuang gige ding ahi.

Theihgigena Tanghoute

[5]Anvui nel dimdem la inla, tanghou beu sawm leh nih em in.

23:32 Ne 13:19.
23:34 1 Kum 8:2; Hag 2:1; Pem 23:16; Jn 7:2.
23:36 1 Kum 8:2; 2 Khang 7:9; Ne 8:18; Jn 7:37.
23:38 Pem 20:10; 2 Khang 2:4; Ez 45:17.
23:39 Is 42:9; Pem 23:16.
23:40 Phat 118:17; Ne 8:14-17; Phat 137:2; Is 44:4; Danp 12:7; Ne 8?10; Phat 9:2; Jo 2:26.
23:41 Pem 23:16.
23:42 Pem 23:16.
23:43 Phat 78:5.
24:3 Pem 12:14.
24:4 Pem 25:31.
24:5 Pem 25:30; Heb 9:2.

*__23:33__ Biakbukte Angkuanglui – Bawkta Ankuanglui

Beu khat adingin anvui ephah seh sawm suah seh nih ahi ding ahi. [6]Tuate vual nihin, vual khata guk zel, tua Tangtawn Toupa' maia, kham sianga kibawl dawhkan tung ah koih in. [7]Tua vual tegel ah gim namtui koih in. Tua tanghoute tunga theihgigena tantuan hi ding leh, Tangtawn Toupa' maia meia thillat hi ding ahi. [8]Hiai tanghou, Tangtawn Toupa' maia om gige ding, Sabbath tenga koih thak zel ding ahi. Hiai tanghou, Israelte taanga a omden ding thukhun ahi ding ahi. [9]Hiai Aron leh a tapate tan ahi a, Tangtawn Toupa' maia meia thillatte apan a tantuan gige uh laka a siangthou penpen ahi a, mun siangthou khat ah a ne ding uh ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

Pathian' Min Siangthou tawh kisai Dan

[10]Hichi hong hi a, Israel numei leh Aigupta pasal' tapa khat Israelte lak ah a va hawh a, tua giahphual ah amah leh Israel pasal khat a kisual uhi. [11]Tua Israel' numei' tapa in hamsia louin, Tangtawn Toupa' min a gensia a, amah Mosi kiang ah a paipih uhi. A nu' min bel, Shelomith ahi. Shelomith bel, Dan mi Dibri' tanu ahi. [12]Amaute'n Tangtawn Toupa' deihlam a theih mateng uh, amah a khum uhi.

[13]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi a houpih a: [14]Pathian' min gensepa giahphual pawlam ah kaikhia un. Ama' kampau zate khempeuh in a lutung ah khut nga uh henla, mite khempeuh in amah suangin denglum uhen. [15]Israelte kiang ah thu gen inla: Mi khat peuh in a Pathian a hamsiat leh, a khelhna puaksak ahi ding. [16]Mi khat peuh in Tangtawn Toupa min a gensiat leh, thah teitei ding ahi. Mite khempeuh in amah suangin a denglum ding uh ahi. Gamdang mi hi-in, gam sunga piang hita leh, Tangtawn Toupa' min gensia peuhmah thah ding ahi.

[17]Mi khat peuh in mihing' hinna a lak leh, amah thah ding ahi. [18]Midang' ganta' hinna la peuhmah in ditna a bawl ding ahi, hinna taanga hinna ahi ding ahi. [19]Mi khat peuh in, a veng a pam a sukliam leh, ama' hih bangbang ama' tunga hih ding ahi. [20]Guh kitan taanga guh suktan, mit taanga mit, ha tanga ha ahi ding ahi. Ama'n midang a liamsak bangbanga amah liamsak ahi ding ahi. [21]Ganta that peuhmah thah ding ahi. [22]Gamdang mi leh gam sunga piang mi adingin daan kibang na zang ding uh ahi. Kei Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh ka hi, chi in, a chi hi.

[23]Tua khitin, Mosi in Israelte kiang ah thu a gen a, tua Pathian gensepa, giahphual pawlam ah a kaikhia uh a, suangin a denglum uhi. Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi thu a piak bangbangin, Israelte'n a hih uhi.

Kum Sabbath tawh kisai Dan

25 TANGTAWN Toupa'n Sinai Mual ah Mosi a houpih a: [2]Israelte kiang ah thu gen inla: Noute kon piak ding gam na lut chiangun, a gam in zong Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah Sabbath a tang ding ahi. [3]Kum guk sung na loute uah hai na pawi ding uh a, kum guk sung na grepguite uh na heuh ding uh a, a gahte na khawm ding uh ahi. [4]Ahihhangin, a kum sagihna ah bel, gam in Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah Sabbath khawlna a nei ding ahi. Na loute uah hai pawi kei unla, na grepguite uh hah kei un. [5]Amaha

24:6 Pem 25:23-30; Kis 4:7.
24:8 Pem 25:30; Kis 4:7; 1 Khang 9:32; 2 Khang 2:4; Mt 12:5.
24:9 Mt 12:4; Mk 2:26; Lk 6:4.
24:11 Pem 3:15; 20:7; 2 Kum 6:33; Job 1:11; Pem 18:22; 31:2; Kis 1:4; Jos 7:18; 1 Kum 7:14.
24:12 Pem 18:16.
24:14 Danp 13:9; Nas 7:58.
24:15 Pem 22:28.
24:16 Pem 22:29; 21:12; 1 Kum 21:10,13; Mt 26:66; Mk 14:64; Jn 10:33; Nas 7:58.
24:17 Pin 9:6; Pem 1:12; Danp 27:24.
24:20 Pem 21:24; Mt 5:38.
24:22 Pem 12:49; Ez 47:22; Kis 9:14.
25:1 Pem 19:11.
25:3 Pem 23:10.
25:4 2 Khang 36:21; Is 36:16.
25:5 2 Kum 19:29; Pian 40:10; Kis 6:3; Danp 23:24; Ne 13:15; Is 5:2.

gahte khawm kei unla, kep louh na grep gahte uh zong khawm kei un. Gam in khawl kum a nei ding ahi. [6]Kum sabbath sunga gam in gah a suahte noute adingin an* ahi ding, noute leh na sila pasalte uh leh numeite, sum thalawha nasemte leh, na lak ua hong khualtamte leh, [7]na gante uh leh, na gam ua gamsate' an ahi ding. Gam in gah a suah peuhmah an ahi ding hi.

Jubili Kum

Danp 15:1—11

[8]Kum Sabbath sagih, kum sagih mun sagih simtou le uchin, kum 49 a pha ding hi. [9]Tua khit chiangin, a kha sagihna, a ni sawm ni-in koi peuh ah, belamki pengkul mutsak un. Khuhna Ni—in na gam sung teng uah belamki pengkul mutsak un. [10]A kum 50-na sehtuam siangthou kumin bawl unla, gam sung khempeuh ah, gam sunga teengte khempeuh kiang ah, noplenna phuang un. Noute adingin Jubili ahi ding ahi. Noute tek noumau' innkaw' gam ah, noumau' behte kiang ah na kik nawn ding uh ahi. [11]A kum 50-na Jubili kum ahi ding a, noute ading ahi ding hi. Hai lah pawi kei unla, amaha poute lah a gah khawm kei unla, kep louh grep gahte lah khawm kei un. [12]Jubili ahi a, noute adinga siangthou ahi ding ahi. Na lou tul uapan piangte kia na ne ding uh ahi.

[13]Hiai Jubili Kumin mi chih ama' gam neihsa ah a kiknawn ding ahi.

[14]Na chi na sa khat peuh kianga bangpeuh na zuak hiam, ahih kei leh, amah apan na lei leh, kuama'n kinekna lemtanga na zat ding uh ahi kei hi. [15]Na chi na sa khat peuh apan na lei ding leh, Jubili apan a kum tam dan tuatin na lei ding ahi. Ama'n kum bang zah a gam gah kikhop lai ding hiam, chih tuatin hon zuak ding ahi. [16]A kum a tam lai leh, ama'n na khangsak ding a, a kum a tawmtak leh, a man na kiamsak ding ahi. Na kianga hon zuak pen a gam gah kikhop ding kum zah ahi lel hi. [17]Kinekna lemtangin zang kei un, na Pathian uh lau zaw un. Kei Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh ka hi.

[18]Ka thusehte zui unla, ka dan piakte zui dingin pilvang un. Hi leh, gam ah bitin na teeng ding uhi. [19]Gam in zong gah a suah ding a, niang leh taiin na ne ding uh a, bitin na teeng ding uhi. [20]Kum sagihna-a hai pawi lou, gama gah lah khawm louin, bang ne ding ka hi ua? na chi mai thei uhi. [21]Ke'n a kum gukna ah vualzawlna kon sawl ding a, gam in kum thum kham ding gah a suah ding hi. [22]A kum giatna—a, hai na pawi sungun, buhlui na ne ding uh a, a kum kuana buh lak hun dong na ne lai ding uhi.

[23] Gam keia ahi a, noute gam dang mi lel, a khawhlawh lel na hih man—un, a denden dingin gam na khotkhiak ding uh ahi kei hi. [24]Na gam luah teng uh gam tatkik nading kong na hong ding uh ahi.

[25]Na chi na sate khat peuh hong zawng gawp a, a gam bang chia hiam a zuak leh, a tanau naipen tua gam tan dinga hong pai leh, a chi a sa' gam zuak a tan ding ahi. [26]Tua banga tatsak ding mi nei kei mah leh amah hong mavang a, tua gam tankik thei dinga hong om leh, [27]a zuakkhiak nung kum sim touin aman ding a tuat

25:7 Pem 23:11.
25:9 Kis 10:8; Jos 6:4; Vai 3:27; 1 Sam 13:3; Is 27:13; Zek 9:14; Pem 30:10.
25:10 Is 61:1; Jer 34:8, 15,17; Lk 4:19; Kis 36:4; Ez 46:17.
25:14 1 Sam 12:3,4; 1 Kor 6:8.
25:17 Job 31:16; Pau 22:2; Jer 7:5; Zek 7:9,10; 1 Thes 4:6.
25:18 Pian 26:5; Danp 12:10; Job 5:22; Phat 4:8; Jer 23:6; Ez 28:26.
25:19 Danp 11:14; Is 55:10.
25:21 Danp 28:8, 12; Phat 133:3; Ez 44:30; Hag 2:19; Mal 3:10; Pem 16:5.
25:23 Kis 36:7; 1 Kum 21:3; Ez 46:18; Pem19:5; Pian 23:4; Heb 11:13.
25:24 Ru 4:7; Jer 32:8
25:25 Ru 2:30; Jer 32:7; Ru 4:4.

*__25:6__ an — Sabbath kum sunga amaha piangte an hi ding, tua zuaksuma zat louh ding chihna.

ding a, aman om lai teng, a zuakna pen kiang ah a leh ding ahi. Tua bangin, ama' gam a tankik thei ding hi. [28]Ahihhangin, dit kik nading neih leh lam a neih kei leh, tua gam pen a leipa khut ah Jubili kum a tun mateng a om ding hi. Jubili-in tua gam piak kik ahi ding a, ama' gam ah a kik thei ding hi.

[29]Kulhbaang nei khawpi sunga mi khat peuh in a inn a zuak leh, a zuak kum khat sunga tat kik theihna hamphatna a nei hi. Tua sungin a tan kik thei ding hi. [30]Tua kum khat a bei ma-a a kitat kik kei leh, tua kulhbaang nei khawpi sunga inn, a leipa leh a suante'n a tangden ding uh ahi. [31]Ahihhangin, kulhbaang neilou khawtate bel, gam awnga ngaih ahi. Tat kik theih ahi ding a, tua baan ah Jubili-a piak kik ahi ding hi.

[32]Levite'n, Levite' khawpite-a inn a neihte uh tat kik theih nading hamphatna a nei uhi. [33]Hiai Levite' gou neihte tat kik theih ahi. Chih bel, Levite' luah khawpite-a innte, Israelte laka a zuakte uh genna ahi. Tua zong Jubili chianga amaute kianga piak kik ding ahi. [34]Ahih-hangin, tua a khawpite ua, gantatna gamte bel zuak ding ahi kei. A neih den ding uh ahi.

[35]Na chi na sate uh laka khat peuh hong zawng gawp a, noute laka a kivak zawh kei leh, na lak ua a teen lai theih nadingin, gam dang mi hiam, hong khualtam mi hiam, na huh ding zah mahun, amah huh un. [36]Na lak ua na chi na sa uh a teen theih nadingin, amah apan a pung la kei unla, na Pathian uh lau zaw un. [37]A pung delhin amah sum leitawisak kei unla, a pung delhin amah an leisak kei un. [38]Kei na Pathian uh hi dinga, Kanan gam hon tun dinga Aigupta gam apan hon piikhepa, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh ka hi.

Pem 21:2—11; Danp 15:12—18

[39]Na chi na sate uh khat peuh na lak ua hong zawng gawp a, na kianga amah hong kizuakkhiak leh, sila bangin nna semsak ken. [40]Sum thalawh—a nasem na goih bangin en in. Ahih kei leh, tom khat hong khualtam bangin en in. Ama'n Jubili dong na nna a sem ding hi. [41]Tua khit chiangin, amah leh a tate khahkhiak ding ahi. Amah a behte lak leh a pu a pa gam ah, a kik nawn ding ahi. [42]Israelte, Aigupta gam apan ka piikhiak ka silate ahih manun, sala zuakkhiak ding ahi kei uhi. [43]Amaute tung ah huhamtakin gamta kei unla, na Pathian uh lau zaw un.

[44]Na sila pasalte uh leh sila numeite uh bel, na kim na pam ua namte lak apan na lakte uh ahi ding ahi. Amaute apan silate lei un. [45]Na gam sung ua khualtamte leh na gam sung ua piang a behte uapan zong na lei thei ding uhi. Amaute na van neih uh a suak ding uhi. [46]Gouluaha luah dingin na tate uh kiang ah amaute na pesawn thei ding uh a, damsung silain na bawl thei ding uhi. Ahihhangin, na Israel mipihte uh tung ah bel, huham takin na gamta ding uh ahi kei hi.

[47]Noute laka gamdang mi hiam, hong khualtam mi hiam, hong hau a, na chi na sate uh khat peuh hong zawnggawp a, tua na lak ua teeng gamdang mi hiam, a behte hiam khat peuh kianga a kizuakkhiak leh, [48]a kizuakkhiak khit nungin zong kitatkik theihna hamphatna a nei hi. A tanaute khat peuh in amah tankhe thei ding hi. [49]A pa' sanggampa hiam, a pa' sanggampa' tapa hiam

25:32 Kis 35:1-8; Jos 21:2.
25:34 Kis 35;2-5; Ez 48:14.
25:35 Danp 24:14, 15; 15:8; Phat 37:21,26; Pau 21:26; Lk 6:35.
25:36 Pem 22:25; Jer 15:10.
25:37 Pem 22:25.
25:38 Pian 10:19; 17:7.
25:39 1 Kum 5:13; Jer 34:14.
25:41 Jer 34:8.
25:43 Pem 1:13; Ez 34:4; Kol 4:1; Pian 42:18
25:47 Ne 5:5; Job 24:9.

in amah a tan thei ding, ahih kei leh, a behte laka tanau khat peuh in amah a tan thei ding hi. Ahih kei leh, amah mah zong a hong mavan leh, amah a kitan thei ding hi. [50]Amah leh a leipa'n a kizuakkhiak kum apan Jubili kum dong a sim tou ding uh ahi. Amah a kikhahkhiak nading man bel, a kum om lai zah ading, nasema goih mi, sum thalawh dana tuat ahi ding ahi. [51]Kum tam a sap lai leh, ama' man dinga kipia lak ah, a kitat nading sum a tam lai ding. [52]Jubili kum dong ading kum tawm a sap lai leh, tua kum zah ading tuatin, a kitatna man a pe ding ahi. [53]Tua bang mi pen, a kum a kuma sum thalawha goih banga et ding ahi. Amah neipa a tunga huham taka na gamtatsak louh ding uh ahi.

[54]Hibang lampite khat beeka zong amah tatkhiak ahih kei leh, amah leh a tate Jubili kuma khahkhiak ding ahi uhi. [55]Ahang bel, Israelte kei silate ahi uhi. Ka silate ahi uh a, Aigupta gam apan ka piikhiakte ahi uhi. Kei Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh ka hi.

Thumanna Pahtakman

26 MILIMTE kibawl kei unla, batpih milim kitunkhiak kei unla, suang zek siangthou zong kitunkhiak kei un. A mai ua kuna na biak dingun, na gam sung uah khuakthawha kigelh suang koih kei un. Kei Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh ka hi.

[2]Ka Sabbathte tang unla, ka mun siangthou zah un. Kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi.

[3]Ka thuseh na zuih ua, ka thupiakte zui dinga na pilvang uleh, [4]a hun hunin vuah kon sawl ding a, lei in gah a suah ding a, gama singte'n gah a suang ding. [5]Phuala na buh chil un grep gah lawh hun a banpha ding a, na grep gah lawh un, a suan hun a banpha ding. Na duh zahzah uh an na ne ding uh a, na gam uah bitin na teeng ding uhi.

[6]Gam sung ah galmuanna ka omsak ding a, lungmuangin na lum pihpeh ding uh a, kuama'n hon lausak kei ding. Gam sung apan gamsa giloute ka hawlmang ding a, na gam sung uah namsau a leng kei ding. [7]Na galte uh na delh ding uh a, na mai uah namsauin a puk ding uh. [8]Mi nga in mi 100 khat na delhzak ding uh a, mi 100 khat in mi 10,000 khat na delhzak ding uh. Na melmate uh na mai uah namsauin a puk ding uhi.

[9]Noute deihsak takin kon en ding a, chipha takin kon bawl ding a, kon pungsak ding. Noute tawh kala ka thukhun ka lenkip ding hi. [10]Buh thak koih nadinga buhlui na hepkhiak dong uh, kumlui buh na ne lai ding uh. [11]Noute lak ah ka tenna mun ka koih ding a, noute kon kih kei ding. [12]Noute lak ah ka pai ding a, noute' Pathian ka hi ding a, noute ka mite na hi ding uhi. [13]Kei Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian uh Aigupta gam apan hon piikhepa ka hi. Aiguptate' salin na om nawn kei ding uhi. Na hakkolte uh ka tansak a, dingtangin kon paisak hi.

Thumanlouhna Gawtna

[14]Ahihhangin, ka thu na ngaihkhiak kei ua, hiai thupiakte na zuih kei ua, [15]ka thusehte na nial ua, ka dan piakte na kih ua, ka thupiakte khempeuh na zuih kei ua, ka thukhun na palsat uleh bel, [16]na tung uah hiai ka hih ding: Na tung uah thakhata laua mulkimna,

25:50 Job 7; Is 16:14.
25:53 Kol 4:1.
26:1 Pem 20:4; Phat 97:7; Is 48:5; Jer 44:19; Hab 2:18; Pem 23:24; Kis 33:52.
26:2 Pem 20:8.
26:3 Pian 26:5; Pem 24:8; Danp 6:17.
26:4 Phat 68:9; Jer 5:24; Hos 6:3; Jos 2:23; Zek 10:1; Job 5:10; Phat 65:9;
26:5 Danp 6:11; Ez 36:29,
26:6 Phat 29:11; Is 17:2; Jer 30:10; Mik 4:4; Zef 3:13; Pian 37:20.
26:7 Phat 18:37.
26:8 Is 30:17; Danp 28:7; Jos 23:10; Vai 15:15; 2 Khang 12:14.
26:9 Pian 1:22; Ne 9:23; Pin 17:7.
26:11 Pem 25:8; Phat 74:7; Ez 37:27; Dnp 31:6;
26:12 Pian 3:8; Pem 6:7; Jer 7:23; 2 Kor 6:16.
26:13 Pem 6:6; Is 10:27; Jer 2:20.
26:14 Danp 25:15-68; Mal 2:2.
26:15 Pian 17:7.
26:16 Danp 28:22; Phat 78:33; 1 sam 2:33;

kumzawnna leh nattunna* kon tun ding a, tua chinatnate'n hon mittawsak ding a, na hinna uh a kaikangsak ding. A mawknain khaichi na pawi ding uh. Ahang bel, na melmate un ne ding uh hiven. [17]Na tung uah ka maigum ding a, na galte un hon zougawp ding. Nou hon mudahte'n na tung uah vai a hawm ding uh a, kuamah delh louhpi-in zong na tai ding uhi.

[18]Hibang teng nunga ka thu na ngaihkhiak kei lai uleh, na khelhnate uh hangin sagih vei kon gawt tuantuan ding. [19]Na kisaktheihna uleh genhakna uh ka gawpsak ding a, na tung ua van sik bangin, na nuai ua lei sumsan bangin ka bawl ding. [20]Na thahatna uh a mawkna-in kigawp ding a, na lei un gah suah lou ding a, gama singte'n gah suang lou ding hive-un.

[21]Ka tunga na helhat lailai ua, ka thu na ngaihsak nop kei uleh, na khelhnate uh tawh kikhomin na thuakgimna uh sagih vei ka behlap ding. [22]Gamsa giloute kon dousak ding a, na tate uh hon laksak ding uh a, na ganhonte uh a hihmangthang ding uh. Noute nong tawm mahmah ding uh a, na lampite uh a kitaisan ding hi.

[23]Hibang teng nunga, ka bawlhoihna na saan kei ua, ka tunga na helhat lailai uleh, [24]kei mahmah na tung uah ka helhat ding a, na khelhnate uh hangin, sagih vei kon gimsak tuantuan ding hi. [25]Thukhun na palsat uh phu lain, na tung uah namsau ka lengsak ding. Na khawpite ua na tailut chiangun, hipi kon delhsak ding a, na melmate uh khut sunga piakkhiak na hi ding uh. [26]Na ante uh ka beisak chiangin, numei sawm in thuk khat ah na tanghou uh a emkhawm ding uh a, teh detdetin tanghou a hawm ding uh. Na ne ding uh a, na kham zou kei ding uhi.

[27]Hiai nunga, ka thu na ngaihkhiak kei lai ua, ka tunga na helhat lai uleh, [28]heh—in na tung uah ka helhat ding a, kei mahmah in na khelhnate uh hangin sagih vei kon gawt tuantuan ding. [29]Na tapate uleh na tanute uh' sa na ne ding uh. [30]Na mun sangte uh ka hihmangthang ding a, na gim namtui halna maitamte uh ka phukpai ding. Hinnabei na milimte uh tung ah na luangte uh ka sevum venvon ding a, noute kon kih ding. [31]Na khawpite uh ka chimgawpsak ding a, na mun siangthoute uh ka segawpsak ding a, lungkimsak nadinga na thillat gim namtuite uh ka kipahpih kei ding. [32]Gam ka hihse ding a, tua-a teeng na melmate un lamdang a sa ding uhi. [33]Namte lak ah kon thehzak ding a, ka namsau phawiin kon delh ding. Na gam uh a se dimdem ding a, na khawpite uh a segawp ding. [34]Tua hun chiangin, gam in a siat sung teng leh na melmate uh gama na teen sung teng uh, sabbath kumte a zang ding a, gam a khawl tawlnga ding a, sabbathte a zang ding. [35]Gam sunga na teen sung ua, gam in sabbath khawlna a ngah louh hu, tuin gam siat dimdem sungin a ngahta ding hi.

[36]Noute laka khawsuak omsunte lah, a melmate uh gam ah a lungtangte uh launain ka dimsak ding a, nahthel huihmut ging nangawn in amau a taisak ding a, kuamah delh louhpi-in, namsau

26:17 Danp 28:7,25,48; **26:18** Phat 99:8; Jer 21:4; Am 3:14. **26:19** Phat 10:4; Is 16:6; Danp 28:23; Job 38:38. **26:20** Phat 127:1; Hag 1:6; **26:21** Pian 4:15. **26:22** Pian 37:20; Danp 28:62; **26:23** Jer 2:30; Zef 3:2. **26:24** 2 Sam 22:27. **26:25** Pem 5:3; Kis 16:46; Hab 3:5.

26:26 Is 3:1; Jer 37:21; Ez 4:16,17; **26:28** Danp 32:19; 7:10; Vai 2:14; Phat 78:59; **26:29** 2 Kum 6:29; Jer 19:9; Kah 4:10; **26:30** 1 Kum 3:2,4; Is 27:9; **26:31** Is 1:7; Jer 4:7; **26:32** Is 5:6; Jer 12:11; 18:16; **26:33** Jer 40:3,15; Ez 34:6; Jo 3:2; Danp 4:27; **26:34** Jer 7:34; Ez 33:29; 2 Khang 36:21 **26:36** Job 13:25; 2 Kum 25:5; Phat 58:7; Kah 1:3,6; Ez 3:29; Na 3:3; Jos 7:12.

*__26:16__ Nattun or nattunna — khawsik or khawsikna.

apan tai bangin a tai ding uh a, a puk ding uhi. [37]Kuamah delh louhpi-in, namsau apan tai bangin a tai ding uh a, a kipalpuk lemlum ding uh. Tuachi-in, na melmate uh maia ding zou na om kei ding uh. [38]Na melmate uh lak ah na mangthang ding uh a, na melmate uh' gam in noute hon nawmvalh ding. [39]Noute laka a khawsuak omsunte, a khelhnate uh hangin, a melmate uh' gam ah a muih huaihuai ding uh. A pu a pate uh' khelhnate hangin, a muih mang ding uhi.

Tundingkikna Thuchiam

[40]Ahih hangin, amaute' khelhnate leh a pu a pate uh' khelhnate tua ka tunga a lepchiahnate uh, ka tunga a helhatnate uh a pulak nop uleh—[41]kei tunga a helhatna un kei amaute tunga hon helhatsak a, a melmate uh gama amaute khamang hi vengin— tua baan ah, a lungtang sum louhnate uh a niamkhiak ua, a khelhna man uh a piak chiangun, [42]ke'n Jakob tawh kala ka thukhun leh, Isak tawh kala ka thukhun leh, Abraham tawh kala ka thukhun ka thei gige ding a, tua gam ka thei gige ding. [43]Ahang bel, tua gam amaute' taisana om ding a, amaute om lou a, gam a siat sunga gam in a sabbathte ngah ding hiven. Amaute'n ka dan nial a, ka thusehte kih a hih manun, a khelhnate uh man a pe ding uh. [44]Hibang hinapi-in, ke'n a melmate uh gama a om sungun, amaute ka nial kei ding a, ka kih kei ding. Amaute tawh kala ka thukhun palsat a, amaute hihmangthang sipsip dingin amaute ka nialin ka kih kei ding. Kei Tangtawn Toupa a Pathian uh ka hi. [45]Ahihhangin, amaute hangin, a pu a pate uh tawh kala thukhun ka thei gige ding. A Pathian uh hi dingin, namte' mitmuhin, Aigupta gam apan a pu a pate uh ka piikhia hi. Kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chi in, a chi hi.

[46]Hiaite, Tangtawn Toupa'n Sinai Mual tunga Mosi tungtawna, amah leh Israelte tawh kala a hihkip thusehte, dante leh makaihna dante ahi.

Mihing Lat Dan

27 TANGTAWN Toupa'n Mosi a houpih a: [2]Israelte kiang ah thu gen inla: Mi khat peuh in, midangte Tangtawn Toupa adinga sehtuama lan ding a, a man gun pia a, thuchiam a bawl leh, [3]kum 20 leh kum 60 kikala upa pasal man dingin ngun dangka, mun siangthou shekela buk, ngun shekel 50-in bikhiah un. [4]Numei ahih leh, ngun dangka shekel 30-in bikhiah un. [5]Tua mihing pen kum nga leh kum 20 kikala upa ahih leh, pasal adingin ngun shekel 20-in bikhiah unla, numei adingin ngun shekel sawmin bikhiah un. [6]Tua mihing pen kha khat leh kum nga kikala upa ahih leh, pasal adingin ngun dangka shekel nga-in bikhiah unla, numei adingin ngun dangka shekel thumin bikhiah un. [7]Tua mihing pen kum 60 hiam, a sanga tamzaw hiama upa ahih leh, pasal adingin shekel sawm leh ngain bikhiah unla, numei adingin shekel sawmin bikhiah un. [8]Tua mihing thuchiam bawl pen in sum bikhiah pe zou lou zaha zawng ahih leh, ama'n a mi lat ding pen siampi' mai ah hon tonpih ding a, siampi in a man a bikhiah ding a, tua thuchiam bawlpa piak zawh zahin a bikhiah ding ahi.

26:38 Job 4:9; Phat 1:6; Is 1:26; Jer 16:4; Danp 4:26.
26:39 Pem 20:5; Is 14:21; 24:16.
26:40 Phat 32:5; Ne 9:2; Phat 106:6; Jer 3:120-15; Hos 5:15; Lk 15:18; 1 Jn 1:9.
26:41 Danp 10:16; Jer 4:4; Ez 44:39; Nas 7:51; 2 Khang 7:14; Ez 20:43; Is 6:7.
26:42 Pian 28:15;26:5; Pem 2:24.
26:43 Phat 69:25; Is 6:11; Jer 2:15; Kah 1:1; Ez 20:13; Kis 11:20; 1 Sam 8:7; Phat 106:24; Ez 20:13.
26:44 2 Kum 17:20; 2 Khang 6:36; Rom 11:2; Danp 4:31; Jer 4:27; Vai 2:1; Jer 31:37.
26:45 Danp 4:31; Pem 6:8.
26:46 Pem 8:11.
27:2 Pian 28:20.
27:3 Pem 30:13.
27:5 Pian 37:28.
27:6 Kis 3:47

Ganta Lat Dan

[9]Tua a chiam ganta ahih a, Tangtawn Toupa' maia thillat—a saan theih ganta a hih leh, Tangtawn Toupa' maia piak ganta pen, a siangthou a suak hi. [10]Ganta dang tawh a khek tuah ding ahi kei a, a phain a sia a khek ding ahi kei: A sia-a a pha a khek ding zong ahi kei hi. Ganta khata ganta dang a khek leh tua ganta leh a khekna ganta, a nihin a siangthou a suak uhi. [11]A chiam pen a siangloua ngaih ganta ahih a, Tangtawn Toupa' maia thillata saan theih louh ganta ahih leh, tua ganta siampi' maia piak ding ahi. [12]Ama'n a siat a phat thu a khentel ding ahi. Siampi in a man ding a bikhiah dandan a man ahi ding. [13]A neipa'n tua ganta a tat nop leh, a man seh nga suah seh khat a behlap ding ahi.

Inn Lat Dan

[14]Mi'n a inn, Tangtawn Toupa adinga thil siangthou hi dinga a lat leh, siampi in a siat a phat a khentel ding ahi. Siampi in a man dinga a bikhiah dandan a man ahi den ding hi. [15]A inn lanpa'n a tat kik nop leh, a man seh nga suah seh khat a behlap ding a, tua inn ama-a a suak kik ding hi.

Gam Lat Dan

[16]Mi'n a innkuan' gam khenkhiak bangchia hiam, Tangtawn Toupa adinga a lat leh, tua gam adinga buh chi bei zah tuat a, tua gam man bikhiah ding ahi. Barli buh chi homer* khat man ngun dangka shekel 50-a bikhiah ding ahi. [17]Ama'n Jubili kum sunga a lou a lat leh, aman kibikhiahsa bangbang ahi ding. [18]Ahihhangin, a lou lanpa'n, Jubili nunga lan a hih leh, siampi in, Jubili nawn tawh kal zah tuatin a man a bikhiah ding a, a man a kiamsak ding hi. [19]A lou lanpa'n a tat kik nop leh, a man seh nga suah seh khat a behlap ding a, tua lou ama-a a suak kik ding hi. [20]Ahihhangin, a lou a tatkik kei leh, ahih kei leh, mi dang kianga a zuakkhiak leh, tua lou tat kik theih ahi kei ding hi. [21]Jubili-a tua lou a kikhahkhiak chiangin, a siangthou a suak ding. Tangtawn Toupa adinga gam lat tawh a kibang ding a, siampite' tan ahi ding hi.

[22]Mi'n a leisa lou, a innkaw gam hilou, Tangtawn Toupa adinga a lat, [23]siampi in Jubili Kum dong a man a tuat ding a, Tangtawn Toupa adinga thil siangthou bangin, tua ni mahin, a man a pe ding ahi. [24]Jubili Kumin a leinapa, a lou nei masapa kiang ah tua lou a kik ding ahi. [25]Thillat man peuhmah, mun siangthou shekel tawh kituaka bikhiah ding ahi. Tua bel, shekel khat gera 20 ahi.

Ganta Suak Masa

[26]Ganta suak masapen bel, Tangtawn Toupa-a sa ahih manin, kuama'n a lan thei kei ding hi. Bawngpi hi-in, belam hita leh, Tangtawn Toupa-a ahi. [27]Ganhing sianglou khat a hih leh, a man ding bikhiah zahin a tat kik theih ding a, ahihhangin, a man seh nga suah seh khat a behlap ding ahi. Ama'n a tat kik kei leh, a man kibikhiah zaha zuak ding ahi.

Thilzek—a Sehtuam

[28]Ahihhangin, mi'n a neihsa, Tangtawn Toupa adinga a lat mihing hiam, ganta hiam, innkaw gam hiam hita leh, zuak theih ahi

27:9 Pian 28:20; Pem 40:9; Kis 6:20; Danp 15:19.
27:11 Pem 13:13; Kis 18:15.
27:21 Kis 18:14; Ez 44:29.
27:25 Pem 30:134; Kis 3:47; Ez 45:12.
27:26 Pem 13:12.
27:28 Kis 18:14; Jos 6:17-19.

*__27:16__ Homer — litar 220

kei ding a, tat theih zong ahi kei ding ahi. Tua banga thillatsa peuhmah, Tangtawn Toupa adinga a siangthoupen a hita hi.

[29]Hihmanthat dinga mawhtansak mihing peuhmah, tat theih ahi kei ding. Thah teitei ding ahi.

Sawma Khat

[30]Gam apana thilpiang peuhmah laka sawma khat, leia gah buh hi-in, sing apan gah hita leh, Tangtawn Toupa-a ahi. Tangtawn Toupa adinga a siangthoupen ahi. [31]Mi'n a sawma khat a tat kik nop leh, a man seh nga suah seh khat behlapin a tan ding ahi. [32]Ganhon leh belam leh kelhon apan sawma khat, ganching mi' chiang nuaia pai a sawm chinna peuhmah, Tangtawn Toupa adinga siangthou ahi ding. [33]Ama'n a sia lak apan a pha a tengkhe ding ahi kei a, a khek tuah ding zong ahi kei hi. A khek tuah leh, a khekna leh a khek pen a nihin a siangthou a suak a, tat kik theih ahi kei ding hi, chi in, a chi hi.

Thukhitna

[34]Hiaite Tangtawn Toupa'n Israelte adinga Sinai Mual tunga Mosi kianga thupiak a piakte ahi.

27:29 Danp 7:24.
27:30 Kis 18:26; Ne 10:37; Mal 3:8; Danp 7:6; Ezr 9:2; Is 6:13.
27:32 Phat 89:32; Jer 33:13; Ez 20:37.
27:33 Kis 18:21.
27:34 Pem 19:11; Nas 7:38.

KISIMNA

Agelh – Mosi *Agelh hun – B.C. 1450 – 1410 kal*
Thupi – Gamdai-gamkeua Vakvaihna leh Pathian Pina

Mosi laibu lina: Sinai Mual nusia dinga kisakkholhna; kisimna masa; dan leh danthuseh tuamtuam; Sinai Mual apan Moab; Moab phaizanga thiltungte; Aigupta apan Moab dong zinna etkikna; Jordan lui kan ma-a thuhilhnate.

Kisimpina

1 AIGUPTA gam apan Israelte hong paikhiak nung un, a kum gukna, a kha nihna, a ni khat ni-in, Sinai Gamdai-gamkeua Kihoupihna Puanbuk ah, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi a houpih a: [2]Israel mipite khempeuh, a beh beh, a innkuan kuanin simpina bawl inla, a min min-un, khatkhatin minkhumna bawl in. [3]Nang leh Aron in Israel pasalte khempeuh sepaih-a pang thei kum 20 leh a tunglam peuhmah a pawlpawlin sim un. [4]Nam khat laka mi khat zel, ama' behtuulpite'n noute hon huh ding uh ahi. [5]Noute hon huh ding mite' min hiaite ahi:

Reuben nam apan Shedeur' tapa Elizur;
[6]Simeon nam apan Zurishadai' tapa Shelumiel;
[7]Judah nam apan Aminadab' tapa Nashon;
[8]Isakhar nam apan Zuar' tapa Nathanel;
[9]Zebulun nam apan Helon' tapa Eliab;
[10]Josef' tapate lak apan:
Efraim nam apan Amihud' tapa Elishama;
Manase nama apan Pedazur' tapa Gamaliel;
[11]Benjamin nam apan Gideoni' tapa Abidan;
[12]Dan nam apan Amishadai' tapa Ahiezer;
[13]Asher nam apan Okran' tapa Pagiel;
[14]Gad nam apan Deuel' tapa Eliasaf;
[15]Naftali nam apan Enan' tapa Ahira,

a chi hi.

[16]Hiai mipite lak apan sehkhiak pasalte ahi uh a, a behbul lak ua makaite ahi uh a, Israel behte laka a tuulpite ahi uhi.

[17]Mosi leh Aron in hiai min kigente a tonpih uh a, [18]amaute'n tua kha nihna, a ni khat ni-in, mipite khempeuh a kaikhawm uhi. Mipite a khanggui ua a beh behin, a innkuan kuanin a gen uh a, pasal kum 20 leh a tunglam teng, a min minun, khat khatin min a khum uh a, [19]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi thu a piak bangin a hih uhi. Tuachi-in, Sinai Gamdai-gamkeu ah amaute a sim hi.

[20]Israel tapa piang masapen Reuben' suante lak apan:
Amau' behte leh innkuante khangthu bu-a kigelh bangin, pasal kum 20 leh a tunglama upa, sepaih-a pang thei khempeuh khat khatin min a kikhum a, [21]Reuben nam apan tua bang pasal 46,500 a pha hi.

[22]Simeon' suante lak apan:
Amau' behte leh innkuante khangthu bu-a kigelh bangin, pasal kum 20 leh a tunglama upa, sepaiha pang thei khempeuh a kisim a, khat khatin min a kikhum a, [23]Simeon nam apan tua bang pasal 59,300 a pha hi.

1:1 Pem 27:21;19:1; 6:14.
1:2 Pem 30:11-16.
1:3 Pem 4:14; 30:14; Jos 5:4; 1 Khang 5:18.
1:4 Siam 24:11; Jos 7:2; Pem 18:21; Danp 1:15; Jos 22:14.
1:5 Pian 29:32; Kil 7:5.
1:7 Pian 29:35; Phat 78:68; Pem 6:23; Ru 4:20; 1 Khang 2:10; Mt 1:4; Lk 3:32.
1:8 Pian 30:18.
1:11 Phat 68:27.
1:16 Pem 18:25.
1:18 Ezr 2:59; Heb 7:3; Pem 30:14.
1:19 Pem 30:12.
1:20 Pian 29:32; Kil 7:5; Pian 1:15.
1:22 Pian 29:33; 7:7.
1:23 Pian 30:11; Jos 13:24-28; Kil 7:5

[24]Gad' suante lak apan:
Amau' behte leh innkuante khangthu bu-a kigelh bangin, pasal kum 20 leh a tunglama upa, sepaiha pang thei khempeuh a min minun a kikhum a, [25]Gad nam apan tua bang pasal 45,650 a pha hi.
[26]Judah' suante lak apan:
Amau' behte leh innkuante khangthu bu-a kigelh bangin, pasal kum 20 leh a tunglama upa, sepaiha pang thei khempeuh a min minun a kikhum a, [27]Judah nam apan tua bang pasal 74,600 a pha hi.
[28]Isakhar' suante lak apan:
Amau' behte leh innkuante khangthu bu-a kigelh bangin, pasal kum 20 leh a tunglama upa, sepaiha pang thei khempeuh a min minun a kikhum a, [29]Isakhar nam apan tua bang pasal 54,400 a pha hi.
[30]Zebulun' suante lak apan:
Amau' behte leh innkuante khangthu bu-a kigelh bangin, pasal kum 20 leh a tunglama upa, sepaiha pang thei khempeuh a min minun a kikhum a, [31]Zebulun nam apan tua bang pasal 57,400 a pha hi.
[32]Josef' suante lak apan:
Efraim suante lak apan:
Amau' behte leh innkuante khangthu bu-a kigelh bangin, pasal kum 20 leh a tunglama upa, sepaiha pang thei khempeuh a min minun a kikhum a, [33]Efraim nam apan tua bang pasal 40,500 a pha hi.
[34]Manase' suante lak apan:
Amau' behte leh innkuante khangthu bu-a kigelh bangin, pasal kum 20 leh a tunglama upa, sepaiha pang thei khempeuh a min minun a kikhum a, [35]Manase nam apan tua bang pasal 32,200 a pha hi.
[36]Benjamin' suante lak apan:
Amau' behte leh innkuante khangthu bu-a kigelh bangin, pasal kum 20 leh a tunglama upa, sepaiha pang thei khempeuh a min minun a kikhum a, [37]Benjamin' nam apan tua bang pasal 35,400 a pha hi.
[38]Dan' suante lak apan:
Amau' behte leh innkuante khangthu bu-a kigelh bangin, pasal kum 20 leh a tunglama upa sepaiha pang thei khempeuh a min minun a kikhum a, [39]Dan nam apan tua bang pasal 62,700 a pha hi.
[40]Asher' suante lak apan:
Amau' behte leh innkuante khangthu bu-a kigelh bangin, pasal kum 20 leh a tunglama upa, sepaiha pang thei khempeuh a min minun a kikhum a, [41]Asher nam apan tua bang pasal 41,500 a pha hi.
[42]Naftali' suante lak apan:
Amau' behte leh innkuante khangthu bu-a kigelh bangin, pasal kum 20 leh a tunglama upa, sepaiha pang thei khempeuh a minminun a kikhum a, [43]Naftali nam apan tua bang pasal 53,400 a pha hi.
[44]Hiaite Mosi leh Aron leh Israel makai sawm leh nihte'n a sim uh pasalte ahi uh a, tua makaite amau' innkuan chiat taangin a ding uhi. [45]Israel pasalte, kum 20 leh a tunglama upa, sepaiha pang theite amau innkuan bang zelin a kisim hi. [46]Avekpi-un 603,550 a pha hi.
[47]Levi nama innkuante ahih lebel, midangte tawh a kisim

1:25 Pian 46:16; 1 Khang 5:11.
1:26 Mt 1:2; Kil 7:5.
1:28 Pian 30:18; Kil 7:7.
1:29 Pian 30:18.
1:30 Pian 30:20; Kil 7:8.
1:32 Pian 49:26; 41:52.
1:33 1 Khang 7:20.
1:34 Pian 41:51; Kil 7:6.
1:36 2 Khang 17:17; Jer 32:44; Ob 1:19; Kil 7:8.
1:38 Pian 30:6; Danp 33:22.
1:40 Pian 30:13; Kil 7:6.
1:42 Pian 30:8; Kil 7:6.
1:43 Pem 1:1-4.
1:46 Pem 12:37; 2 Sam 24:9.
1:47 Kis 3:17-20

khawm kei hi. [48]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: [49]Levi nam na sim ding ahi kei a, Israel dangte' minkhumna ah zong na khumkhawm ding ahi kei. [50]Levite zaw Theihpihna biakbuk sunga vanzat khempeuh leh tua tawh kisai van dangte khempeuh mawhpuain na sep zaw ding ahi. Amaute'n biakbuk leh a sunga vanzatte khempeuh a paw ding uh a, a keem ding uh a, a kimkot ah giahphual a sat ding uh ahi. [51]Biakbuk a kisuan ding peuhpeuh chiangin, Levite'n a phel ding uh a, akilam ding peuhpeuh chiangin, amaute'n a lam ding uh ahi. [52]Israelte'n a pawlpawlin a puanbukte uh a kai ding uh a, mi chih in ama' giahphual ah, ama' puanlap nuai ah a kai ding ahi. [53]Levite'n bel Theihpihna biakbuk kimkot ah a puanbukte uh a kai ding uh ahi. Tuachi-in, Israelte tung ah hehna a tung kei ding hi. Levite zaw, Theihpihna biakbuk kepna mawhpuain a om ding uh ahi, a na chikhinta hi.

[54]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi thu a piak bangbangin Israelte'n a hih uhi.

Giahphual Lepdan

2 TANGTAWN Toupa'n Mosi leh Aron kiang ah thu a gen a: [2]Israelte'n Kihoupihna Puanbuk kimkot, bangtan hiama gamla ah, Kihoupihna Puanbuk lam ngain giahphual a sat ding uh a, michih ama' puanlap nuai ah a innkuan chiamtehna tawh a om ding uh ahi, a chi hi.

[3]Nisuahna lam, suahlam pang ah Judah giahphuala giak ding pawl, amau' puanlap nuai ah, giahphual a sat ding uh ahi. Judah nam makai Aminadab' tapa Nashon ahi. [4]Ama' pawl mi 74,600 a pha hi.

[5]Amaute zomin Isakhar nam in giahphual a sat ding uh ahi. Isakharte' makai Zuar' tapa Nethanel ahi. [6]Ama' pawl mi 54,400 a pha hi.

[7]A zomin Zebulun nam ahi ding hi. Zebulunte' makai Helon' tapa Eliab ahi. [8]Ama' pawl mi 57,400 a pha hi.

[9]Judah giahphuala giak dingte a pawlpawlin, mi 186,400 a pha hi. Amaute a kipankhe masa ding uh ahi.

[10]Simlam pang ah, Reuben giahphuala giak ding pawl, amau puanlap nuai ah, a om ding uh ahi. Reuben' pawl makai Shedeur' tapa Elizur ahi. [11]Ama' pawl mi 46,500 a pha hi.

[12]Amaute zomin Simeon nam in giahphual a sat ding uh ahi. Simeonte' makai Zurishadai' tapa Shelumiel ahi. [13]Ama' pawl mi 59,300 a pha hi.

[14]Tua ban ah, Gad nam in a zom ding ahi. Gadte' makai Deuel' tapa Eliasaf ahi. [15]Ama' pawl mi 45,650 a pha hi.

[16]Reuben giahphuala giak dingte, a pawlpawlin mi 151,450 a pha hi. Amaute a kipankhe zom ding uh ahi.

[17]Kihoupihna Puanbuk leh Levite giahphuala mite a laizang ah a pai ding uh ahi. Giahphual sat dana kizomin a kipankhe ding uh a, michih ama' mun ah, ama' puanlap nuai ah a pai ding ahi.

[18]Tumlam pang ah Efraim giahphuala giak ding pawl, amau puanlap tawh a om ding ahi. Efraimte' makai Amihud' tapa Elishama ahi. [19]Ama' pawl

1:50 Pem 25:9; 16:34; Nas 7:44; Kil 15:5.
1:51 Pem 26:1; 21:12.
1:52 Phat 20:5.
1:53 Siam 10:6; Danp 9:22; Pem 38:21.
2:2 Phat 74:4; Is 31:9; Jer 4:21.
2:3 Pem 6:23.
2:9 Vai 1:1.
2:18 Pian 48:20; Jer 31:18-20.

mi 40,500 a pha hi.
[20]Amaute zomin, Manase nam ahi ding ahi. Manasete' makai Pedazur' tapa Gamaliel ahi. [21]Ama' pawl mi 32,200 a pha hi.
[22]A zomin Benjamin nam ahi ding ahi. Benjaminte' makai Gideoni' tapa Abidan ahi. [23]Ama' pawl mi 35,400 a pha hi.
[24]Efraim giahphuala giak dingte, a pawlpawlin, mi 108,100 a pha hi. Amaute a thumna-a pangin a kipankhe ding uh ahi.
[25]Mallam pang ah Dan giahphuala giak ding pawl, amau puanlap nuai ah a om ding uh ahi. Dante makai Amishadai' tapa Ahiezer ahi. [26]Ama' pawl mi 62,700 a pha hi.
[27]Amaute zomin Asher nam in giahphual a sat ding ahi. Asherte' makai Okran' tapa Pagiel ahi. [28]Ama' pawl mi 41,500 a pha hi.
[29]Naftali nam in a zom ding ahi. Naftalite' makai Enan' tapa Ahira ahi. [30]Ama' pawl mi 53,400 a pha hi.
[31]Dan giahphuala giak dingte a pawlpawlin mi 157,600 a pha hi. Amaute amau' puanlap nuai ah, a nunung penin a kipankhe ding uhi.
[32]Hiaite, a innkuankuana kisim Israelte ahi uhi. Giahphuala om khempeuh, a pawlpawlin mi 603,550 a pha hi. [33]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi thu a piak bangin, Levite bel Israel dangte tawh simkhawm ahi kei uhi.
[34]Tuachi-in, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi thu a piak peuhmah a hih uhi. Amaute giahphuala amau puanlapte nuaia a giah dan uh tua bang ahi a, tua bang mahin a kipankhia uh a, michih ama' beh leh ama' innkuan tawh a ton hi.

2:20 Pian 48:20.
2:24 Phat 80:2.
2:31 Jos 6:9.
2:32 Pem 12:37.

Levite' Mawhpuakna

3 TANGTAWN Toupa'n Sinai Muala Mosi a houpih laia, Aron leh Mosi innkuan tangthu hiai ahi:
[2]Aron' tapate hiaite ahi: Nadab a piang masapen ahi a, tua baan ah Abihu, Eleazar leh Ithamar ahi. [3]Aron' tapate' min tuate ahi. Amaute thaunilh siampite ahi uh a, siampi nasem dinga namkip ahi uhi. [4]Nadab leh Abihu bel Gamdai-gamkeua, Tangtawn Toupa' maia, phallouh meia thillat a lat laiun Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a si uhi. Tapate a neih louh manun, a pa uh Aron dam sung teng Eleazar leh Ithamar kiain siampi nna a sem uhi.
[5]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: [6]Levi nam hon tonpih inla, siampi' Aron huh dingin a mai ah pia in. [7]Aron ading leh Israel mi khempeuh adingin Kihoupihna Puanbuk ah, biakbuk nna a sem ding uh ahi. [8]Tua banga biakbuk nna semin, Israelte hih ding khempeuh hihin Kihoupihna Puanbuk vanzat khempeuh a keem ding uh ahi. [9]Aron leh a tapate mai ah Levite pia in. Amaute zaw ama' maia pumpiak ding Israelte ahi uhi. [10]Siampi nasem dingin Aron leh a tapate sep in. Midang himhim in mun siangthou a naih leh tuabang mi thah teitei ding ahi, a chi hi.

3:1 Pem 6:27; 19:11.
3:2 Pem 6:23.
3:3 Pem 28:41.
3:4 Siam 10:2; 10:1,6,12; 1 Khang 24:1.
3:6 Danp 10:8; 1 Khang 15:2; 2 Khang 29:11.
3:7 Siam 8:35.
3:10 Pem 30:7; 29:9
3:12 Ne 13:29; Mal 2:4; Pem 13:2.

Kisimna

[11]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi a houpih lai a: [12]Israel numei apan pasal piang masapen sik leh tangin, Israelte lak apan Levite ka lata hi. Levite keia ahi uh.

[13]Tapa piang masapen khempeuh keia hiven. Aigupta gama tapa piang masapente ka satlup laiin Israelte laka tapa piang masapen peuhmah mihing hi-in ganta hita leh, kei adingin ka septuam hi. Amaute keia ahi ding uh ahi. Kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, a chi hi.

[14]Tangtawn Toupa'n Sinai Gamdai-gamkeu ah Mosi a houpih a: [15]Levite a innkuan kuanun a beh behin sim in. Pasal peuhmah kha khat leh a tunglama upa sim in, a chi hi. [16]Tuachi-in, Mosi in Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak bangin, amaute a sim hi.

[17]Levi' tapate min hiaite ahi:
Gershon, Kohath leh Merari.
[18]Gershon behte minte hiaite ahi:
Libni leh Shimei.
[19]Kohath behte minte hiaite ahi:
Amram, Izhar, Hebron leh Uziel.
[20]Merari behte minte hiaite ahi:
Mali leh Mushi.

Hiaite Levi behte, a innkuan kuana kiminlawh ahi.

Gershon Suante Simna

[21]Libni behte leh Shimei behte bel Gershon suante ahi uh a, Gershon behte kichi ahi uhi. [22]Gershon behte laka pasal kha khat leh a tunglama upa khempeuh 7,500 a pha hi. [23]Gershon behte'n tumlam ah biakbuk nung ah giahphual a nei ding uh ahi. [24]Gershon behte laka makai Lael' tapa Eliasaf ahi. [25]Kihoupihna Puanbuk ah, Gershonte' mawhpuakna bel, biakbuk, tua baan ah, puanbuk leh a tungkhuhnate, Kihoupihna Puanbuk lutna-a puanzak, [26]kongtual umna puanzakte, biakbuk kimkot kongtual lutna puanzak leh maitam leh a khauhualte leh a zatna tawh kisai khempeuh kep ahi.

3:13 Pem 13:12; Siam 11:44.
3:14 Pem 19:1.
3:17 Pian 29:34; 1 Khang 15:4; 2 Khang 29:12; Jos 21:6; Pem 6:16.
3:18 Pem 6:17.
3:19 Pem 6:18.
3:20 Pian 46:11; Pem 6:19.
3:21 Pem 46:11; Pem 6:17.
3:25 Pem 25:9; 26:14,36; 40:2.
3:26 Pem 27:9; 35:18.
3:27 Pian 46:11; Pem6:18; 1 Khang 26:23.
3:28 Pem 25:8; 2 Khang 30:19; Phat 15:1; Ez 44:27.
3:30 Pem 6:22.
3:31 Pem 25:10-22; Danp 10:1-6; 2 Khang 5:2; Jer 3:16; Pem 25:23,31; 1 Khang 52:19; Pem 26:33.
3:32 Pem 6:23.
3:33 Pem 6:19; 46:11.
3:36 Pem 26:15-29; 36:36.
3:37 Pem 27:10-17,19.
3:38 1 Khang 9:29.

[27]Amram behte, Izhar behte, Hebron behte leh Uziel behte bel Kohath suante ahi uh a, Kohath behte kichi ahi uhi. [28]Kohath behte, pasal kha khat leh a tunglama upa khempeuh 8,600 a pha hi. Kohathte' mawhpuak bel, mun siangthou kep ahi. [29]Kohath behte giahphual biakbuk simlam pang ah a om ding ahi. [30]Kohath behte laka makai bel Uziel' tapa Elizafan ahi. [31]Amaute' mawhpuak bel thukhun singkuang, meivak mung, maitamte, mun siangthou, tua-a nasepna tawh kisai vanzatte, puanzak leh tuate zatna tawh kisai khempeuh kep ahi. [32]Levite laka makaipipen bel siampi Aron' tapa Eleazar ahi. Mun Siangthou kema mawhpawte tunga makaia seh ahi.

Merari Suante Simna

[33]Merari suante laka behte Malite leh Mushite ahi a, Merari behte kichi ahi uhi. [34]Pasal kha khat leh a tung lama upa khempeuh 6,200 a pha hi. [35]Merari behte laka makai bel, Abihail' tapa Zuriel ahi. [36]Merari behte bel, biakbuk guhgelte, a zawlte, a khuamte, khuamtunnate, a vanzatte leh hiaite zatna tawh kisai thilte, [37]a huang umna khuamte leh a tunnate, puanbuk khetphimte leh a khauhualte kepna mawhpaw dinga seh ahi uhi.

Kisimna Lakkhawm

[38]Mosi leh Aron leh a tapate'n bel, Kihoupihna Puanbuk maia biakbuk suah lampang nisuahna lam ah giahphual a nei ding uh ahi. Israel sik leh tangin, munsiangthou kepna amaute' mawhpuak ahi. Midang, mun siangthou vanaih peuhmah thah ding ahi.

[39]Mosi leh Aron tungtawna Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak banga a behbeh-a kisim pasal kha khat leh a tunglama upa 22,000 a pha hi.

Tamasate taanga Levite Lakna

[40]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Israelte' tamasa pasal kha khat leh a tunglama upa khempeuh sim inla, a min minun khum in. [41]Kei adingin Israel suan' tamasa khempeuh taangin Levite la inla, Israel suante' ganta piang masate taangin Levite' gantate la in, Kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, a chi hi.

[42]Tuachi-in, Tangtawn Toupa'n amah thu a piak bangin, Mosi in Israel suan tamasapente khempeuh a sim a, [43]tamasa pasal kha khat leh a tunglama upa khempeuh, a min mina kikhum 22,273 a pha hi.

[44]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: [45]Israel suan tamasa khempeuh taangin Levite la inla, Israel suante' gantate taangin Levite' gantate la in. Levite keia ahi. Kei Tangtawn Toupa ka hi. [46]Levite sanga Israel suan tamasate tamzawkna 273 tat nadingin, [47]mi khat zel ah mun siangthou shekel buk shekel nga la in. Shekel khat bel gera* 20 buk ahi. [48]Israel suan tamasa tamzawkna tatna sum pen Aron leh a tapate khut ah pia in, a chi hi.

[49]Tuachi-in, Levite' tat zah valte tatna sum Mosi in a la hi. [50]Israel suante' tamasa tatna a lak ngun shekel 1,365 buk a hi a, tua bel mun siangthou shekel buk zah ahi. [51]Tangtawn Toupa'n thu a piak bangin, Mosi in tua tatna sum, Aron leh a tapate' khut ah a pia hi.

*3:49 Gera khat — Gera khat leh gram 06 kikim. Gram 11.5 leh Shekel khat kikim.

3:41 Siam 11:44.
3:45 Siam 11:44.
3:46 Pem 13:13.
3:47 Siam 27:6; Pem 30:13; Siam 27:25.

Kohath-te' Nasep

4 TANGTAWN Toupa'n Mosi leh Aron kiang ah thu a gen a: [2]Levite laka Kohath suante a behbehin, a innkuan kuanin sim in. [3]Kihoupihna Puanbuk sunga nasem dinga kisa, pasal kum 30 apan kum 50-a upate khempeuh sim in.

[4]Kihoupihna Puanbuk sunga Kohath suante' nasep ding hiai ahi: Thil siangthoupente kep. [5]Giahphual a kisuan ding chiangin, Aron leh a tapate a lut ding uh a, dantanna puanzak a lakhe ding uh a, Theihpihna singkuang a khuh ding uhi. [6]Tua khit chiangin, saham vunin a khuh ding uh a, tua tung ah puan dumin a khuh ding uh a, a zawlte a khum ding uh ahi.

[7]Ompihna tanghou dawhkan tung ah puan dum a phah ding uh a, tua tung ah kuangte, beldaite, belkuangte, dawn thillat sunna bel gonggekte, tua-a om gige ding tanghoute a koih ding uh ahi. [8]Hiaite tung ah puan sandup in a khuh ding uh a, saham vunin a khuh ding uh a, a zawlte a khum ding uh ahi.

[9]Puan dum a la ding uh a, det ding meivak koihna meivak mung leh a meivakte, a eksiakna leh meivu kholnate, det ding sathau koihna bel gonggek khempeuhte tawh a khuh ding uh ahi. [10]Tua khit chiangin, tua meivak mung leh a vanzatte khempeuh tua saham vunin a tuun sawn ding uh a, a zawn nading laang tung ah a koih ding uh ahi.

[11]Kham maitam tung ah puan dum a phah ding uh a, tua pen saham vunin a khuh ding uh a, a zawnna zawlte a khum ding uh ahi.

[12]Mun siangthou sunga nasepna

4:2 Pem 30:12.
4:3 1 Khang 23:3; Ezr 3:8.
4:5 Pem 26:31, 33; 1 Khang 23:26.
4:6 Pem 25:5, 13-15; 1 Kum 8:7; 2 Khang 5:8.
4:7 Siam 24:6; Pem 39:36; Jer 52: 19; Pem 25:30.
4:8 Pem 26:26-28.
4:9 Pem 25:38.
4:11 Pem 30:1,4.

vanzatte khempeuh lain, puan dumin a tuun ding uh a, tua tung ah saham vunin a tuun sawn ding uh a, a zawnna laang tung ah a koih ding uh ahi.

[13]Sumsan maitam apan meivute a luakkhe ding uh a, puan sandupin tua maitam a khuh ding uh ahi. [14]Tua tung ah maitama kizang tuium belsuante khempeuh, meiluah kuangdaite, sikkhutte, suahdulte leh, tui thehna belkuangte tawh a koih vek ding uh ahi. Tuate, saham vunin a khuh ding uh a, a zawnna zawlte a khum ding uh ahi.

[15]Aron leh a tapate'n vanzat siangthoute leh tuium belsuan siangthoute a khuh khit chiangun leh giahphual kisuan dinga a kisakkhit chiangun Kohathte a paw dingin a kisa ding uh ahi. Ahihhangin, tua thil siangthoute a lawng ding uh ahi kei. A lawn uleh a si ding uhi. Tua Kihoupihna Puanbuk sunga vante Kohathte'n a paw ding uh ahi.

[16]Siampi Aron' tapa Eleazar in meivak ading sathau, gim namtui, an thillat ngeinate leh nilh sathau a kem ding ahi. Biakbuk leh a sunga vante, a vanzat siangthoute leh tuium belsuan siangthoute ama' mawhpuak ahi ding ahi, a chi hi.

[17]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi leh Aron kiang ah: [18]Levite lak apan Kohath behte satkhiak a hih louh nadingun ching un. [19]Thil siang-thoupente a naih chiang ua, si lou a, a hin theih nadingun amaute adingin hibangin hih un: Aron leh a tapate Mun Siangthou sung ah a lut ding uh a, michih sep ding, michih puak ding a hawm ding uh ahi. [20]Kohathte' bel valutin thil siangthoute mitphiat kal lel zong a va en ding uh ahi kei. A et uleh a si ding uhi, a chi hi.

4:13 Siam 1:16; Pem 27:1-8.
4:14 Pem 31:9; 27:3; 1 Khang 28:17; 2 Khang 4:11; Pem 7:84; 2 Khang 4:8; Jer 52:18; Pem 27:6.
4:15 Pem 28:43; 2 Sam 6:6,7.
4:16 Siam 10:6; Pem 25:6; 29:41; Siam 6:14-23.
4:20 Pem 19:21.
4:25 Pem 27:10-18; 26:14.
4:26 Pem 27:9, 16.
4:28 Pem 6:23.
4:29 Pem 30:12; Pian 46:11
4:33 Pem 38:21.

Gershon-te' Nasep

[21]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: [22]Gershonte zong a innkuan kuan leh a beh behin sim in. [23]Pasal kum 30 apan kum 50-a upa, Kihoupihna Puanbuka nasem dinga hong kuan khempeuh sim in.

[24]Hiai Gershonte' nasep leh vante puak a nasep uh ahi. [25]Kihoupihna Puanbuk, tua biakbuka puanzakte, a tungkhuhna tungnung saham vun, Kihoupihna Puanbuk lutna kongkhak puanzakte, [26]biakbuk huang leh maitam umna puanzakte leh Kihoupihna Puanbuk lutna puanzak, khauhualte leh biakna vanzatte khempeuh a puak ding uh ahi. Gershonte'n hiai thilte tawh kisai sep ding khempeuh a sem ding uh ahi. [27]A nasepte khempeuh uh, van puak hi-in nasep dang hita leh, Aron leh a tapate' vaisai bangbanga a sep ding uh ahi. A van puak ding khempeuh uh, a mawhpuakna uh amaute lak ah na hawm ding ahi. [28]Hiaite Kihoupihna Puanbuka Gershon behte' nasep ahi. A nasepte uh siampi Aron' tapa Ithamar' vaisaina nuaia a sep ding uh ahi.

Merarite' Nasep

[29]Merarite a beh beh leh a innkuan kuanin sim in. [30]Pasal kum 30 apan kum 50 chianga upa, Kihoupihna Puanbuka nasem dinga hong kuan khempeuh sim in. [31]Kihoupihna Puanbuka nasep ding a mawhpuak uh hiaite ahi: Amaute'n biakbuk guhgel, a zawlte, a khuamte leh a tunnate, [32]a huang umna khuamte leh a tunnate, khetphimte, khauhualte a paw ding uh ahi. Michih in a puak ding nang sehsak in. [33]Hiai Merari behte' nasep,

siampi Aron' tapa Ithamar' vaisaina nuaia Kihoupihna Puanbuk-a a sep uh ahi, a chi hi.

Levi Behte Simna

[34]Mosi, Aron leh nam makaite'n Kohathte a behbeh, a innkuan kuanin a sim uhi. [35]Kihoupihna Puanbuk-a nasem dinga hong kuan pasal kum 30 apan kum 50-a upa khempeuh [36]a behbeha simin mi 2,750 a pha hi. [37]Kihoupihna Puanbuka nasem Kohath behte a vekpi-in hiai zah ahi. Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi tungtawna thu a piak bangin, Mosi leh Aron in amaute a sim uhi.

[38]Gershonte a behbeh leh a innkuan kuanin a kisim hi. [39]Kihoupihna Puanbuka nasem dinga hong kuan pasal kum 30 apan kum 50-a upa, [40]a beh beh leh a innkuan kuana kisim 2,630 a pha hi. [41]Kihoupihna Puanbuka nasem Gershon behte a vekpi-in hiai zah ahi. Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak bangin Mosi leh Aron in amaute a sim uhi.

[42]Merarite a behbeh leh a innkuan kuanin a kisim hi. [43]Kihoupihna Puanbuka nasem dinga hong kuan pasal kum 30 apan kum 50-a upa, [44]a beh beh leh a innkuan kuana kisim 3,200 a pha hi. [45]Merari behte a vekpi-in hiai zah ahi. Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi tungtawna thu a piak bangin, Mosi leh Aron in amaute a sim uhi.

[46]Tua bangin, Mosi, Aron leh nam makaite'n Levite, a behbeh leh a innkuan kuanin a sim uhi. [47]Kihoupihna Puanbuka nasem dinga hong kuan pasal kum 30 apan kum 50-a upa [48]kisim mi 8,580 a pha hi. [49]Mosi tungtawna Tangtawn Toupa' thupiakin michih kiangah bang sep ding, bang puak ding chih mawhpuakna a kipia hi.

Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi thu a piak bangin, amaute a kisim hi.

Giahphual Siangthouna

5 TANGTAWN Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah thu a gen a: [2]Israelte thu pia inla, kilawh theih vun natna vei hiam, sa apan thilpawt khat peuh nei hiam, siluang tawh kisaia siangloua ngaih hiam, mi khat peuh giahphual apan sawlkhia uhen. [3]Amaute laka ka tenna a giahphual uh a buahsak louh nadingin, numei hi-in pasal hita leh tua bang mi, giahphual apan sawlkhia in, a chi hi. [4]Israelte'n tua bangin a hih uh a, tua mite giahphual pawlam ah a sawlkhia uhi. Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi a thuhilh bangbanga a hih uh ahi.

Khelhna Ditna

[5]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: [6]Israelte thu pia inla: Numei hi-in pasal hita leh, mi khat peuh in midang tunga khelhna a hih a, Tangtawn Toupa tunga muanhuai lou-a a om leh, tua mi a mawh ahi. [7]Ama'n manna tun khelhna a hih pen a phuankhiak ding ahi. A mawhna in manna a tut ditna kim a bawl ding a, seh nga suah seh khat a behlap ding a, a tunga a mawhna mi a pe ding ahi. [8]Ahihhangin, tua mi in ditna piak nading tanpa tanau nai a neih kei leh, tua ditna pen Tangtawn Toupa' a ahi ding a, tua ditna leh a khialpa adinga khuhna bawlsakna belamtal siampi kianga piak ding ahi. [9]Israelte'n siampi kianga thilpiak siangthou a piakte khempeuh uh siampi-a ahi. [10]Michih in thawnpiak siangthou a neih ama-a ahi. Ahihhangin, siampi kianga a piakte bel siampi-a ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

4:38 Pian 46:11.

5:2 Siam 13:2; 15:2; Mt 9:20; Siam 13:3; 21:11.
5:3 Pem 29:45; Siam 26:12; 2 Kor 6:16.
5:6 Siam 6:2; 5:14-6:7.
5:7 Siam 5:5; Lk 19:8; Siam 5:16.
5:8 Siam 5:15; 6:6,7.
5:9 Siam 6:17.
5:10 Siam 7:29-34.

Zi Muanhuailou Ettelna

11Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: **12**Israelte kiang ah thu gen inla: Pasal khatpeuh' zi a lampial a, ama' adinga muanhuailou a suah a, **13**pasal dang tawh a lupkhawm a, a pasal in a phawk kei a, tua numei' sianthoulouhna phawkkhiak ahih kei a, tua bel a theihpih mi omlou, a khelh laitak lah mat hilou a hih a, **14**ahihhanga a pasal thikthu hong siat a, a zi a muanmawh a, a zi lah a siangthou lou mah ahih leh, ahih kei leh, thikthusiatna muanmawhna nei mah leh a zi a siangthou ahih leh, **15**pasal in a zi siampi kiang ah a paipih ding ahi. Tua nu taangin barli anvui nel ephah* seh sawm suah seh khat zong a laan ding ahi. Tua anvui nel tung ah sathau a buak ding ahi kei a, gim namtui zong a koih ding ahi kei hi. Thikthusiatna tawh kisai thillat ahih man leh mawhna ngaihtuah-a phawkthaksakna thillat ahih man ahi.

16Siampi in tua numei a tonpih ding a, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a dingsak ding ahi. **17**Tua khit chiangin, leibel daiin tui siangthou bangzah hiam a la ding a, biakbuk sual leivui bangzah hiam tua tui lak ah a hel ding ahi. **18**Tangtawn Toupa' maia tua numei a dinsak khit chiangin, a sam a phelsak ding a, numei khut sung ah tua phawkthaksakna thillat, tua thikthusiatna an thillat a koih ding a, ama'n tua hamsia tun tui kha a tawi ding ahi. **19**Tua khit chiangin, siampi in tua numei a kichiamsak ding a: Na pasal tawh na kiten sunga pasal dang tawh lumkhawm lou, lampial lou, kibuahsak lou na hih leh, hamsia tun hiai tui kha in bangmah hon lawh kei hen. **20**Ahihhangin, na pasal tawh na kiten sunga, lampial a, na pasal hilou, pasal dang tawh lumkhawm a, na kibuahsak na hih leh — **21**hiai chi kawmin siampi in tua numei kichiamna hamsia nuai ah a koih ding ahi. — Tangtawn Toupa'n na pheipi teemsak a, na gil a puaksak dinga, na mite'n zong hon hamsiatin, mawh hon tangsak uhen aw. **22**Hamsia tun hiai tui kha na pumpi sung ah lut henla, na gil puaksak henla, na pheipi teemsak hen, a chi ding ahi.

Tua khitin, numei in: Amen. Tua bang hita hen, a chi ding ahi.

23Siampi in hiai hamsiate laibuzial ah a gelh ding a, tua tui kha in a silkhe ding ahi. **24**Tua hamsia tui kha tua numei a dawnsak ding a, tua tui a sung ah a lut ding a, gimthuakna thupitak a tun ding hi. **25**Siampi in tua numei' khut apana thikthusiatna om thillat a la ding a, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a vei ding a, maitam ah hon tawi ding ahi. **26**Siampi in tua an thillat apan theih gigena thillat dingin khutdim khat a pham ding a, maitam tung ah a haltum ding ahi. Tua nungin, a tui tua numei a dawnsak ding ahi. **27**Tua numei na kibuahsak a, a pasal adinga muanhuailou a na hih leh, tua hamse tun tui dawnsak ahih chiangin, a sung ah a lut ding a, gimthuakna thupitak a tun ding hi. A gil a puaksak ding a, a pheipi a teem ding a, a mite lak ah hamsethuak ahi ding hi. **28**Ahihhangin, tua numei na kihihbuah lou, sianlouhna neilou ahih leh, mawhna neiloua siansak ahi ding a, tate a nei thei ding hi.

29Hiai bel, numei pasal nei gegu lampiala, a kihihbuah chianga

5:12 Pem 20:14.
5:13 Pem 20:14.
5:14 Pem 6:34; La 8:6.
5:15 Pem 16:36; Siam 6:20; Ez 21:23.
5:18 Siam 10:6; 1 Kor 11:6.
5:21 Jos 6:26; 1 Sam 14:24; Ne 10:29.
5:22 Phat 109:18; Danp 27:15.
5:23 Jer 45:1.
5:25 Siam 8:27.
5:26 Siam 2:2.
5:27 Is 43:28; Jer 26:6; Ezek 8:13.

*5:15 Ephah — Ephah khat litar 22.

thikthusiatna tawh kisai dan, [30]ahih kei leh, pasal in a zi muangmawh a, a thikthusiatna tawh kisai dan ahi. Siampi in tua numei, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a dingsak ding a, hiai dan khempeuh a tung ah a zang ding ahi. [31]A pasal thil gilou hih ahi kei ding, ahihhangin, numei in a khelhna gah a khu ding hi, chi in, a chi hi.

Nazir Suaka Kisehtuamna

6 TANGTAWN Toupa'n Mosi kiangah thu a gen a: [2]Israelte kiang ah thu gen inla: Pasal hiam numei hiam in thuchiam poimawh, Tangtawn Toupa adinga nasem mi suak dinga kisehtuamna thuchiam bawla Nazirmi a suah nop leh, [3]zu hi-in, silngou sawh dawn thil hiam hita leh, tuate apan a kihemkhe ding a, greptui thuk zong a dawn ding ahi kei hi. Greptui a dawn ding ahi kei a, grep gah leh grepgah keu zong a ne ding ahi kei hi. [4]Nazirmi a hih lai teng grepgui apan thil himhim, a tang leh a hawng zong, a ne ding ahi kei hi.

[5]Tua banga kisehtuamna thuchiam a om sung teng, a lu ah mulmet tem himhim zat louh ding ahi. Tangtawn Toupa adinga sehtuam a hihna a bei mateng, amah a siang ahi ding a, a lu-a sam a hawisau ding ahi. [6]Tangtawn Toupa adinga a kisehtuam sung teng siluang naihin a pai ding ahi kei. [7]Ama' pa mahmah, a nu mahmah, a sanggampa mahmah, a sanggamnu mahmah zong a sih leh, tuate hanga siangloua ngaih dingin a kikoih ding ahi kei hi. Pathian adinga sehtuam a hihna chiamtehna a lutunga om ahi. [8]A kisehtuam sung khempeuh, Tangtawn Toupa adinga sehtuam siangthou ahi.

5:31 Siam 5:1.
6:2 Pian 28:20; Nas 21:23; Vai 13:5.
6:3 Siam 10:9; Lk 1:15; Ru 2:14; Phat 69:21; Pau 10:26; Siam 25:5.
6:5 Phat 52:2; Is 7:20; Ez 5:1; 1 Sam 1:11.
6:6 Siam 21:1-3.

6:9 Siam 14:9.
6:10 Siam 14:10,11.; 5:7.
6:11 Pem 30:10; Pian 8:20; Pem 29:36.
6:12 Siam 12:6; 5:15.
6:13 Nas 21:26; Sim 14:11.
6:14 Pem 12:5; Siam 4:3; 5:15; 3:1
6:15 Siam 2:1; Pem 35:14; Pem 29:2.
6:16 Siam 1:3.
6:17 Siam 3:1; Pem 29:41; Siam 23:13.

[9]Ama' omna muna mi khatpeuh a sih guih a, tua in, a latsa a sam a hihbuah leh, a kisiansuah ni, a ni sagih ni-in a metkhiak ding ahi. [10]A ni giat ni-in Kihoupihna Puanbuk lutna ah, siampi kiang ah vakhu nih, ahih kei leh, kawl vakhu nih a hon tawi ding ahi. [11]Siampi in khelhna thillat dingin khat a laan ding a, haltum thillat dingin khat pen a laan ding hi. Misi luang omna-a om a hih mana khial ahih manin, tua bangin ama' adingin khuhna a bawlsak ding ahi. Tua ni mahin, a lutang sehtuam siangthouin a bawl ding ahi. [12]Amah a kisehtuam sung teng adingin Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a kilaan ding ahi. Tua dingin, mawhna thillat dingin belamnoupa kum khata upa hon kai ding ahi. Amah a kisehtuam sunga kihihbuah ahih manin, a malam nite a kisim kei ding hi.

[13]Nazirmi adingin, a kisehtuam hun a bei chianga zat ding hiai daan ahi. Amah Kihoupihna Puanbuk lutna-a tonpih ding ahi. [14]Ama'n Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah haltum thillat ding belamnoupa kum khata upa khat, khelhna thillat ding belamnounu kum khata upa genbaanglou khat, lemna thillat ding belamtal khat, thillatin a pe ding ahi. [15]Tuate tawh kitonin an thillatte, dawn thillatte leh silngou sawhlouh tanghou lawhbeu khat, tua bel, anvui nel, sathau tawh kihel tanghou peite leh tanghou pei neu, sathaua zut tawh a laankhawm ding ahi.

[16]Siampi in hiaite Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a laan ding a, khelhna thillat leh haltum thlllat a bawl ding ahi. [17]An thillat tawh kitonin Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah silngou sawh louh tanghou lawhbeu

a lui ding a, tua belamtal lemna thillatin a laan ding ahi.

[18]Tua khit chiangin, Kihoupihna Puanbuk lutna ah tua Nazirmi in a latsa a sam a metkhe ding ahi. Tua sam a la dinga lemna thillat nuaia mei ah a khul ding ahi.

[19]Tua Nazirmi in a kilatna sam a met khit chiangin, siampi in tua belamtal liang kihuan tawh, lawhbeu sunga tanghou pei leh a pei neu silngou sawhlouh tuak tawh, tua mipa khut ah a pe ding ahi. [20]Siampi in Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah vei thillatin tuate a vei ding ahi. Hiaite a siangthou ahi a, a kiveisa a awm tawh, a kilaansa a phei tawh siampi' tan ahi. Tua khit chiangin, tua Nazirmi in zu a dawn theita ding hi.

[21]Nazirmi in a piak theih khatpeuh bana a kisehtuamna banga Tangtawn Toupa' maia thillat ding chiampa Nazirmi tawh kisai dan hiai ahi. Ama'n a chiamsa thil pen, Nazirmi a kisehtuamna dan bangbanga a tangtun teitei ding ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

Siampi' Vualzawlna

[22]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: [23]Aron leh a tapate kiang ah thu gen inla: Israelte na vualzawl dingdan uh hibang ahi: Amaute kiang ah:

[24]Tangtawn Toupa'n noute
hon vualzawl henla,
hon ching hen.
[25]Tangtawn Toupa'n noute tung ah
a mai taangsak henla,
na tung uah hehpih siam
hen.
[26]Tangtawn Toupa noute' lam
hong nga henla,
lungmuanna hon pia hen,
chi-in hilh in.

[27]Tuachi-in, Ka min Israelte tung ah a koih ding uh a, ke'n amaute ka vualzawl ding hi, a chi hi.

Israelte' Thilpiakte

7 MOSI in biakbuk a tunkhiak khit takin, sathau a nilh a, biakbuk vanzatte khempeuh tawh sehtuam siangthouin a bawl hi. Maitam leh a tuium belsuante khempeuh zong sathau a nilh a, sehtuam siangthouin a bawl hi. [2]Tua khitin, Israel makaite, a kisimte laka nam makai, tua innkuan lutangte'n thilpiakte a laan uhi. [3]Tangtawn Toupa' maia a thawnpiak dingun, tungkhuhna nei kangtalai guk leh bawngtal sawmlenih, makai khat zel apan bawngtal khat leh makai nih zel apan kangtalai khat hon paipih uhi. Hiai thilpiakte biakbuk mai ah hong pia uhi.

[4]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: [5]Amaute apanin hiaite na sang in, Kihoupihna Puanbuka nasep nadinga zat ding ahi ding hi. Michih' nasep nadinga kisam bang zelin tuate Levite khut ah pia in, a chi hi.

[6]Tuachi-in, Mosi in tua kangtalaite leh bawngtalte a la a, Levite khut ah a pia hi. [7]Gershonte khut ah kangtalai nih leh bawngtal li a pia a, amaute' nasep nadinga kisam bangbanga a piak ahi. [8]Merarite khut ah kangtalai li leh bawngtal giat a pia a, a nasep nading ua kisam bangbanga a piak ahi. [9]Ahihhangin, Kohathte mawhpuak bel, liangkoua thil siangthoute puak ding ahih manin, Mosi in amaute khut ah piak a nei kei hi.

[10]Maitam, sathau a kinilh takin, a lat nadingin makaite'n a thilpiakte uh hon tawi uh a, maitam mai ah a laan uhi. [11]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Ni khatin makai khat in

6:18 Nas 21:24.
6:19 Siam 7:12.
6:20 Siam 7:30; 27:9; 7:34; Sin 9:7.
6:23 Danp 21:5; 1 Khang 23:13.
6:24 Pian 28:3; Danp 28:3-6; Phat 28:9; 1 Sam 2:9; Phat 17:8.
6:25 Job 29:24; Phat 4:6; Pian 43:29; Phat 25:6.
6:26 Phat 4:6,8; Is 14:7; Jer 33:6; Jn 14:27.
6:27 Danp 28:10; 2 Sam 7:23; 2 Khang 7:14; Ne 9:10; Jer 25:29; Ez 36:23.
7:1 Pem 40:17; 30:26; 40:9,10; 2 Khang 7:9.
7:3 Pian 45:19; 1 Sam 6:7-14; 1 Khang 13:7.
7:10 Pem 29:36; 2 Khanng 7:9.

maitam lat nadinga thilpiak a piak zel ding ahi, a na chikhin hi.

[12]A ni khat ni-a a thilpiak hon tawipa Aminadab' tapa Nashon ahi. Amah Judah nama mi ahi.

[13]Ama' thilpiak bel ngun kuang khat, shekel 130-a gik, tui thehna ngun belkuang khat, shekel 70-a gik ahi. Tua shekelte Mun Siangthou shekel buk zah ngen ahi. Tuate in thillat ding anvui nel, sathau tawh kihela dim ahi. [14]Tua baan ah gimnamtuia dim kham kuang shekel sawma gik ahi. [15]Tua baan ah, haltum thillat ding bawngtal khat, belamtal khat leh belamnoupa kum khata upa khat ahi. [16]Tua baan ah, khelhna thillat ding keltal khat, [17]tua baan ah, lemna thillat ding bawngtal nih, belamtal nga, keltal nga leh belamnoupa kum khata upa khat ahi. Hiai bel, Aminadab' tapa Nashon' thilpiak ahi.

[18]A ni nih ni-in, Zuar' tapa Nathanel in a thilpiak hon tawi hi. Amah Isakharte makai ahi.

[19]Ama' thilpiak bel ngun kuang khat, shekel 130-a gik leh tui thehna ngun belkuang khat, shekel 70-a gik ahi. Tua shekelte munsiangthou shekel buk zah ngen ahi. Tuate an thillat ding anvui nel, sathau tawh kihela dim tuak ahi. [20]Tua baan ah, kham kuang shekel sawma gik, gim namtuia dim ahi. [21]Tua baan ah, haltum thillat ding bawngtaltuai khat, belamtal khat, belamnoupa kum khata upa khat ahi. [22]tua baan ah, khelhna thillat ding keltal khat, [23]tua baan ah, lemna thillat ding bawngtal nih, belamtal nga, keltal nga leh belamnoupa kum khata upa nga ahi. Hiai Zuar' tapa Nathanel' thilpiak ahi.

[24]A ni thum ni-in, Helon' tapa Eliab in a thilpiak hon tawi hi. Amah Zebulunte makai ahi.

[25]Ama' thilpiak bel, ngun kuang khat, shekel 130-a gik leh tui thehna ngun belkuang khat, shekel 70-a gik ahi. Tuate munsiangthou shekel gik dana buk ahi tuak hi. Tua thilpiakte an thillat ding anvui nel, sathau tawh kihela dim ahi. [26]Tua baan ah, kham kuang khat shekel sawma gik, gimnamtuia dim ahi. [27]Tua baan ah haltum thillat ding bawngtaltuai khat, belamtal khat leh belamnoupa kum khata upa khat ahi. [28]Tua baan ah, khelhna thillat ding keltal khat ahi. [29]Tua baan ah, lemna thillata gawh ding bawngtal nih, belamtal nga, keltal nga leh belamnoupa kum khata upa nga ahi. Hiai Helon' tapa Eliab' thilpiak ahi.

[30]A ni li ni-in, Shedeur' tapa Elizur in a thilpiak hon tawi hi. Amah Reubente' makai ahi.

[31]Ama' thilpiak bel, ngun kuang khat, shekel 130-a gik leh tui thehna ngun belkuang khat, shekel 70-a gik ahi. Tuate munsiangthou shekel gik dana buk ahi. Tuate an thillat ding anvui nel, sathau tawh kihela dim ahi. [32]Tua baan ah, kham kuang shekel sawma gik khat, gim namtuia dim ahi. [33]Tua ban ah, haltum thillat ding bawngtaltuai khat, belamtal khat leh belamnoupa kum khata upa khat ahi. [34]Tua baan ah, khelhna thillat ding keltal khat

7:13 Pem 27:3; Siam 27:3-7;2:1.
7:14 1 Kum 7:50; 2 Kum 25:14; 2 Khang 4:22; Pem 25:6.
7:15 Pem 24:5; Siam 1:3.
7:16 Siam 4:3.
7:17 Siam 3:1.

ahi. [35]Tua baan ah, lemna thillata gawh ding bawngtal nih, belamtal nga, keltal nga leh belamnoupa kum khata upa nga ahi. Hiai Shedeur' tapa Elizur' thilpiak ahi.

[36]A ni nga ni-in, Zurishadai' tapa Shelumiel in a thilpiak hon tawi hi. Amah Simeonte makai ahi.

[37]Ama' thilpiak bel, ngun kuang khat shekel 130-a gik leh tui thehna ngun belkuang khat, shekel 70-a gik ahi. Tuate munsiangthou shekel gik dana buk ahi. Tuate an thillat ding anvui nel, sathau tawh kihela dim ahi. [38]Tua baan ah, kham kuang shekel sawma gik khat, gimnamtuia dim ahi. [39]Tua baan ah, haltum thillat ding bawngtaltuai khat, belam-tal khat, belamnoupa kum khata upa khat ahi. [40]Tua baan ah, khelhna thillat ding keltal khat ahi. [41]Tua baan ah, lemna thillat ding bawngtal nih, belamtal nga, keltal nga leh belamnoupa kum khata upa nga ahi. Hiai Zurishidai' tapa Shelumiel' thilpiak ahi.

[42]A ni guk ni-in, Deuel' tapa Eliasaf in a thilpiak hon tawi hi. Amah Gadte' makai ahi.

[43]Ama' thilpiak bel, ngun kuang khat, shekel 130-a gik leh tui thehna ngun belkuang khat, shekel 70-a gik ahi. Tuate munsiangthou shekel gik dana buk ahi. Tuate an thillat ding anvui nel, sathau tawh kihela dim ahi. [44]Tua baan ah, ngun kuang khat shekel sawma gik, gimnamtuia dim ahi. [45]Tua baan ah, haltum thillat ding bawngtaltuai khat, belamtal khat, belamnoupa kum khata upa khat ahi. [46]Tua baan ah, khelhna thillat ding keltal khat ahi. [47]Tua baan ah, lemna thillat ding bawngtal nih, belamtal nga, keltal nga leh belamnoupa kum khata upa nga ahi. Hiai Deuel' tapa Eliasaf' thilpiak ahi.

[48]A ni sagih ni-in, Amihud' tapa Elishama in a thilpiak hon tawi hi. Amah Efraimte' makai ahi.

[49]Ama' thilpiak bel, ngun kuang khat, shekel 130-a gik, tuithehna ngun belkuang khat, shekel 70-a gik ahi. Tuate munsiangthou shekel gik dana buk ahi. Tuate an thillatte ding anvui nel, sathau tawh kihela dim ahi. [50]Tua baan ah, kham kuang shekel sawma gik khat, gimnamtuia dim ahi. [51]Tua baan ah, haltum thillat ding bawngtaltuai khat, belam tal khat, belamnoupa kum khata upa khat ahi. [52]Tua baan ah, khelhna thillat ding keltal khat ahi. [53]Tua baan ah, lemna thillat ding bawngtal nih, belamtal nga, keltal nga leh belamnoupa kum khata upa nga ahi. Hiai Amihud' tapa Elishama' thilpiak ahi.

[54]A ni giat ni-in, Pedazur' tapa Gamaliel in a thilpiak hon tawi hi. Amah Manasete' makai ahi.

[55]Ama' thilpiak bel, ngun kuang khat, shekel 130-a gik, tuithehna ngun belkuang khat, shekel 70-a gik ahi. Tuate munsiangthou shekel gik dana buk ahi.Tuate an thillat ding anvui nel, sathau tawh kihela dim ahi. [56]Tua baan ah, kham kuang shekel sawma gik khat, gimnamtuia dim ahi. [57]Tua baan ah, haltum thillat

ding bawngtaltuai khat, belamtal khat, belamnoupa kum khata upa khat ahi. [58]Tua baan ah, khelhna thillat ding keltal khat ahi. [59]Tua baan ah, lemna thillat ding bawngtal nih, belamtal nga, keltal nga leh belamnoupa kum khata upa nga ahi. Hiai Pedazur' tapa Gamaliel thilpiak ahi.

[60]A ni kua ni-in, Gideoni' tapa Abidon in a thilpiak hon tawi hi. Amah Benjaminte' makai ahi.

[61]Ama' thilpiak bel, ngun kuang khat, shekel 130-a gik leh tuithehna belkuang khat, shekel 70-a gik ahi. Tuate munsiangthou shekel gik dana buk ahi. Tuate an thillat ding anvui nel, sathau tawh kihela dim ahi. [62]Tua baan ah, kham kuang khat shekel sawma gik, gimnamtuia dim ahi. [63]Tua ban ah, haltum thillat ding bawngtaltuai khat, belamtal khat leh belamnoupa kum khata upa khat ahi. [64]Tua baan ah, khelhna thillat ding keltal khat ahi. [65]Tua baan ah, lemna thillat ding bawngtal nih, belamtal nga, keltal nga leh belamnoupa kum khata upa nga ahi. Hiai Gideon' tapa Abidon' thilpiak ahi.

[66]A ni sawm ni-in, Amishadai' tapa Ahiezer in a thilpiak hon tawi hi. Amah Dante' makai ahi.

[67]Ama' thilpiak bel, ngun kuang khat, shekel 130-a gik leh tuithehna ngun belkuang khat, shekel 70-a gik ahi. Tuate munsiangthou shekel gik dana buk ahi. Tuate an thillat ding anvui nel, sathau tawh kihela dim ahi. [68]Tua baan ah, kham kuang shekel sawma gik khat, gimnamtuia dim ahi. [69]Tua baan ah, haltum thillat ding bawngtaltuai khat, belamtal khat leh belamnoupa kum khata upa khat ahi. [70]Tua baan ah, khelhna thillat ding keltal khat ahi. [71]Tua baan ah, lemna thillat ding bawngtal nih, belamtal nga, keltal nga leh belamnoupa kum khata upa nga ahi. Hiai Amishadai' tapa Ahiezer' thilpiak ahi.

[72]A ni sawmlekhat ni-in, Okran' tapa Pagiel in a thilpiak hon tawi hi. Amah Asherte' makai ahi.

[73]Ama' thilpiak bel, ngun kuang, khat shekel 130-a gik leh tuithehna ngun belkuang shekel 70-a gik ahi. Tuate munsiangthou shekel gik dana buk ahi. Tuate, an thillat ding anvui nel, sathau tawh kihela dim ahi. [74]Tua baan ah, kham kuang shekel sawma gik, gimnamtuia dim ahi. [75]Tua baan ah, haltum thillat ding bawngtaltuai khat, belamtal khat, belamnoupa kum khata upa khat ahi. [76]Tua baan ah, khelhna thillat ding keltal khat ahi. [77]Tua baan ah, lemna thillat ding bawngtal nih, belamtal nga, keltal nga leh belamnoupa kum khata upa nga ahi. Hiai Okram' tapa Pagiel' thilpiak ahi.

[78]A ni sawmlenih ni-in, Enan' tapa Ahira in a thilpiak hon tawi hi. Amah Naftalite' makai ahi.

[79]Ama' thilpiak bel, ngun kuang khat, shekel 130-a gik leh tuithehna belkuang khat shekel 70-a gik ahi. Tuate munsiangthou shekel gik dana buk ahi. Tuate an thillat ding anvui nel, sathau tawh kihela dim ahi. [80]Tua ban ah, kham kuang shekel sawma gik, gimnamtuia dim ahi. [81]Tua baan ah, haltum thillat ding

bawngtaltuai khat, belamtal khat, belamnoupa kum khata upa khat ahi. [82]tua baan ah, khelhna thillat ding keltal khat ahi. [83]Tua baan ah, lemna thillat ding bawngtal nih, belamtal nga, keltal nga leh belamnoupa kum khata upa nga ahi. Hiai Enan' tapa Ahira' thilpiak ahi.

[84]Hiaite, maitam, sathau a kinilh laia maitam lat nadinga Israel makaite' thilpiak ahi. Ngun kuang sawmlenih, tuithehna ngun belkuang sawmlenih, leh kham kuang sawmlenih ahi. [85]Ngun kuangte shekel 130-a gik chiat, tuithehna belkuang shekel 70-a gik chiat ahi. Avekpi-in ngun kuangte shekel 2,400 a pha hi. Tuate munsiangthou shekel gik dana buk ahi. [86]Gimnamtuia dim kham kuang sawmlenihte, munsiangthou shekel gik dana buk, shekel sawma gik chiat ahi. Avekpi-in, kham kuangte shekel 120 a pha hi. [87]Haltum thillat ding ganta avekpi-in an thillatt tawh bawngtaltuai sawmlenih, belamtal sawmlenih leh belamnoupa kum khata upa sawmlenih a pha hi. Khelhna thillat ding ganta keltal sawmlenih a kizang hi. Tuate an thillat tawh ahi. [88]Lemna thillat kithoihna ading ganta avekpi-in bawngtal 24, belamtal 60, keltal 60 leh belamnoupa kum khata upa 60 a pha hi. Hiaite khempeuh maitam, sathau a kinilh nunga a lat nadinga thilpiakte ahi.

[89]Tangtawn Toupa tawh kihoupih dinga Kihoupihna Puanbuk sunga Mosi a lut takin, Theihpihna singkuang tunga khelhna khuhna mun tunga cherubte kikal apan amah houpih aw a za a, amah tawh a kihou uhi.

7:88 Pian 32:14.
7:89 Pem 40:2; 29:42; 16:34; Phat 80:1.

8:2 Pem 25:37.
8:4 Pem 25:36; 25:9.
8:6 Siam 22:2; Is 1:16.
8:7 Siam 14:9; Danp 21:12; Pian 35:2; Siam 14:8; Pian 35:2.
8:8 Siam 2:1; 4:3.
8:9 Pem 40:12; Siam 8:3.
8:10 Siam 3;2; Nas 6:6.
8:11 Pem 29:24.
8:12 Pem 29:10; Siam 4:3; 1:3; Pem 29:36.

Meivakte Tunkhiakna

8 TANGTAWN Toupa'n Mosi a houpih a: [2]Aron houpih inla: Tua meivak sagihte na tunkhiak chiangin, meivak tunna mailam teng a tanvak ding ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

[3]Aron in tua bangin a hih hi. Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi thu a piak bangin, meivak mung teng ah a mailam ngain meivakte a tangkhia hi. [4]Tua meivak mung a kibawl dan hibang ahi: Meivak mung a bul apan a pakte tanin sekthawh khama kibawl ahi. Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi a lah bangbanga kibawl ahi.

Levite Sehtuamna

[5]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi a houpih a: [6]Israel dangte apan Levite khenkhia inla, a sianga ngaih dinmun neiin bawl in. [7]Amaute siansuah nadingin hiai hih in: Amaute tung ah siansuahna tui theh in. Tua khit chiangin a pumpite ua mul metsiangsak uhenla, a puansilhte uh sawp uhen la, kisiansuah uhen. [8]Bawngtaltuai khat, an thillat ding annel vui, sathau tawh kihel tawh, lasak in. Tua khit chiangin, khelhna thillat ding bawngtaltuai dang khat la in. [9]Kihoupihna Puanbuk mai ah Levite hon tonpih inla, Israelte khempeuh kaikhawm in. [10]Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah Levite non tonpih ding a, Israelte'n amaute tung ah khut a nga ding uh ahi. [11]Amaute'n Tangtawn Toupa' nna a sep theih nadingun, Israelte apan vei thillatin Aron in Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah amaute a lan ding ahi.

[12]Levite'n tua bawngtalte lutunga khut a ngak khit chiang-un, khat pen Tangtawn Toupa' maia khelhna thillat dingin zang in. A

dang khat pen bel, Levite adinga khelhna khuhna bawlsak nadingin, haltum thillat dingin zang in. [13]Aron leh a tapate mai ah Levite dingsak inla, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah vei thillatin amaute laan in. [14]Hibangin, Israel dangte apan Levite na septuam ding a, Levite kei-a ahi ding uhi.

[15]Levite na siansuah khit a, vei thillata na lat khit chiangin, Kihoupihna Puanbuk ah nasem dingin hong kuan ding uh ahi. [16]Amaute keia dinga pumpiakkhiak Israelte ahi ding uh ahi. [17]Israela ta pasal piang masa peuh mah, mihing hi-in, ganta hita leh, keia ahi. Aigupta gama tamasa khempeuh ka satlup laiin, amaute kei adingin ka septuamta hi. [18]Israela ta pasal piang masate khempeuh taanga Levite ka lak ahi. [19]Israel khempeuh lak apana Levite zaw Israel taanga Kihoupihna Puanbuka nasem ding leh amaute adinga khelhna khuhna bawlsak dingin Aron leh a tapate kiang ah thawnpiakin ka pia hi. Tua bel, Israelte'n mun siangthou a naih chiang ua hipi bangmah in amaute a thah louh nading ahi, a chi hi.

[20]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi thu a piak bangbangin, Mosi, Aron leh Israelte khempeuh in Levite tung ah thil a hih uhi. [21]Levite a kisiansuah uh a, a puansilhte uh a sawpsiang uhi. Tua khitin, Aron in amaute Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah vei thillatin a pia a, amaute siansuah dingin amaute adingin khuhna a bawlsak hi. [22]Tua nungin, Aron leh a tapate vaisaina nuai ah, Kihoupihna Puanbuka nasem dingin Levite hong kuan uhi. Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi thu a piak bangbangin, Israelte'n Levite tung ah thil a hih uhi.

8:13 Pem 29:24.
8:14 Pem 29:24; 40:2.
8:17 Pem 4:23; 22:29; 13:2.
8:21 Pian 35:2.

8:24 1 Khang 23:3; Pem 38:21.
9:1 Pem 40:2.
9:3 Pem 12:6,42;12:2-11; Siam 23:5-8; Danp 16:1-8.
9:4 Pem 12:11.
9:5 Pem 12:6.
9:6 Siam 5:3; 21:11; Pem 18:15.
9:8 Pem 18:15; Siam 24:12; Phat 85:8.

[23]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: [24]Hiai Levite' nasep ding dan ahi: Pasal kum 25 apan a tunglama upate Kihoupihna Puanbuka nasepna ah a pang ding uh ahi. [25]Ahihhangin, kum 50 a phak chiangun nasep ngeina apan a tawlnga ding uh a, a sem nawn kei ding uh ahi. [26]A sanggamte un, Kihoupihna Puanbuka a sep ding uh a sepna uah bel a huh thei ding uhi. Ahihhangin, amau mah a sempipenin bel a pang ding uh ahi kei hi. Levite mawhpuakna na got ding dan hibang ahi, a chi hi.

Paikan Ankuang

9 AIGUPTA gam apan hong paikhiak nung uh a kum nihna, a kha khatna ah, Tangtawn Toupa'n Sinai Gamdai-gamkeu ah Mosi a houpih a: [2]A hun seh ah Israelte Paikan Ankuang luisak in. [3]A hun seh ah, hiai kha, a ni sawmleli ni nitak khawmuiin a dan bang tektekin tua ankuanglui uhen, a chi hi.

[4]Tuachi-in, Mosi in Israelte khempeuh Paikanankuang lui dingin a hilh a, [5]amaute'n a kha khatna, a ni sawmleli ni, nitak khawmuiin tua Sinai Gamdai-gamkeu ah Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi a thupiak bangbangin, ankuang a lui uhi.

[6]Ahihhangin, amaute pawlkhat siluang tawh kisaia siangloua ngaih ahih manun, tua ni-in Paikan Ankuang lui theilouin a om uhi. Tuachi-in, tua ni mah-in, amaute Mosi leh Aron kiang ah hong pai uh a, [7]Mosi kiang ah: Siluang tawh kisaiin koute a siangloua ngaih ka hi uhi. Ahita zongin, banghanga koute'n a hun seh-a, Israel dangte tawh Tangtawn Toupa' thillat laan thei lou ding ka hi ua oi? a chi uhi.

[8]Mosi in amaute a dawng a: Noute tawh kisaia Tangtawn

Toupa'n bang thute pia hiam, chih ka theih mateng na ngak un, a chi hi.
[9]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: [10]Israelte hilh inla: Noute laka khatpeuh, ahih kei leh, na suante uh siluang tawh kisaia a siangloua ngaih a hih uleh, ahih kei leh, khualtama zinkhia hiam ahih aleh, Tangtawn Toupa' Paikan Ankuang a lui thei vek ding uhi. [11]A kha nihna, a ni sawmleli ni, nitak khawmuiin Paikan Ankuang a lui ding uh ahi. Silngou sawhlouh tanghou tawh, loukha tawh, tua Paikan belamnou a ne ding uh ahi. [12]Nek bang himhim a zingsang dong a sit ding uh ahi kei a, a guh himhim zong a sattan ding uh ahi kei. Paikan Ankuang a lui chiangun, a dan bang tektek a zui ding uh ahi. [13]Ahihhangin, khualtama zinkhia hilou a sianga ngaih, khat peuhin Paikan Ankuang a lui kei leh, a hun seha Tangtawn Toupa' thillat laan lou ahih manin, amaute lak apan satkhiak teitei ding ahi. Tua bang mi in a khelhna gah a paw ding ahi.
[14]Na lak ua om gamdang mi in Paikan Ankuang a lui nop leh, a dan bang tektek a zui ding ahi. Gamsung mi leh gamdang mi adingin dan kibang na nei ding uh ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

Biakbuk tunga Meipi

[15]Biakbuk, tua Theihpihna Puanbuk a kitunkhiak ni-in, meipi in a khuh hi. Nitaklam apan zingsang dongin tua biakbuk tunga meipi pen meikuang a bang hi. [16]A omdan tua bang ahi. Meipi in biakbuk a khuh a, zan chiangin meikuang a bang hi. [17]Tua Puanbuk tung apan meipi a tungkah peuhpeuh chiangin, Israelte a kipankhia uh a, tua meipi a niamkiak chiangin Israelte'n giahphual a sat zel uhi. [18]Tangtawn Toupa' thupiakin Israelte a kipankhia uh a, a thupiakin giahphual a sat uhi. Biakbuk tunga meipi a om lai teng giahphual ah a taam uhi. [19]Biakbuk tunga meipi a sawt om chiangin Israelte'n Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak mangin, a kipankhe kei uhi. [20]Khatvei vei tua meipi biakbuk tung ah ni tawmchik kia a om hi. Tua bang hun chiangin Tangtawn Toupa' thupiakin giahphual a sat uh a, Ama' thupiak mah-in a kipankhia uhi. [21]Khatvei vei tua meipi, nitak lam apan zingsang chiang lel a taam hi. Zingsanga a tungkah chiangin, a kipankhia uhi. Sun hi-in, zan hita leh, meipi a tungkah peuhpeuh chiangin, a kipankhia uhi. [22]Tua meipi, biakbuk tung ah ni nih hita leh, kha khat hita leh, kum khat hita leh, a taam sung teng Israelte giahphual ah a taam uh a, a kipankhe kei uh a, a tungkah peuhpeuh chiangin a kipankhia uhi. [23]Tangtawn Toupa' thupiakin giahphual a sat uh a, Tangtawn Toupa' thupiakin a kipankhia uhi. Mosi' tungtawna a thupiak bangbangin Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak a zui uhi.

Ngun Pengkulte Zatna

10 TANGTAWN Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: [2]Ngunsik sekthawhin pengkul nih bawl inla, mipite sapkhawm nading leh giahphual kisuankhiak nadingin zang in. [3]A niha a kimut chiangin, mipite khempeuh na maia Kihoupihna Puanbuk lutna ah hong paikhawm ding uh ahi. [4]Khat kia a kimut chiangin, makaite, Israel beh tuulpite na maia hong paikhawm ding uh ahi. [5]Pengkul saugina a gin

9:10 2 Khang 30:2.
9:11 Pem 12:6,8.
9:12 Pem 12:8,46; Jn 19:36.
9:13 Pian 17:14.
9:14 Pem 12:19, 43.
9:15 Pem 38:21; 26:30; 33:16; 13:21.
9:16 Pem 40:38.
9:17 1 Kor 10:1.
9:18 Pem 40:37.
9:19 Siam 8:35; Pem 40:37.
10:2 Ne 12:35; Phat 47:5; Ne 4:18; Jer 4:5,19; Hos 5:8; Jo 2:1,15; Am 3:6.
10:4 Pem 18:21.

chiangin suahlam pang giahphual sat namte a kipankhe ding uh ahi. [6]Pengkul saugin a nihveina a gin chiangin, simlam panga giahphual sat namte a kipankhe ding uh ahi. Pengkul sauginte kipatkhiak ding genna ahi ding hi. [7]Mipite kaihkhawm nadingin pengkulte mut in. Ahihhangin, gin dan kibangin na mut ding ahi kei hi.

[8]Aron tapa siampite'n tua pengkulte a mut ding uh ahi. Hiai noute leh khangsawn sawnte adinga omden ding thuseh ahi. [9]Noute hon nuaisiahte tawh noumau' gamsunga na kidou chiangun pengkulte sauginin mut un. Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un noute hon theigige ding a, na melmate uapan hon hukhe ding hi. [10]Na kipah hunte uh — a hunhuna ankuangluite leh Kha Thak ankuangluite ah — na haltum thillatte uleh lemna thillatte uh tung ah pengkulte mut un. Na Pathian uh mai ah noute adingin theihgigena ahi ding hi. Kei Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh ka hi, a chi hi.

Sinai apan Kipatkhiakna

[11]A kum nihna, a kha nihna, a ni 20 ni-in, Theihpihna biakbuk tung apan meipi a tungkah hi. [12]Tua bangin, Israelte Sinai Gamdai-gamkeu apan a kipankhia uh a, tua meipi Paran Gamdai-gamkeua hong niamkiak masiah mun khat apan mun dang ah a vialzin uhi. [13]Mosi tungtawna Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak bangin, a kipatkhiakna masapen uh ahi.

[14]Judah giahphuala apawl pawla kikhente amau' puanlap nuai ah a pai masa uhi. Amaute' makaiin Aminadab' tapa Nashon a pang hi. [15]Isakhar nama pawlpi makai in Zuar' tapa Nethanel a pang hi. [16]Zebulun nama pawlpi makaiin Helon' tapa Eliab a pang hi. [17]Tua khitin, biakbuk a kiphelkhia a, tua biakbuk van pua Gershonte leh Merarite a kipankhia uhi.

[18]Judah nam zomin Reuben giahphuala apawl pawla kikhente, amau puanlap nuai ah, a pai uhi. Amaute' makaiin Shedeur' tapa Elizur a pang hi. [19]Simeon nama pawlpi makai in Zurishadai' tapa Shelumiel a pang hi. [20]Gad nama pawlpi makaiin Deuel' tapa Eliasaf a pang hi. [21]Tua khitin, Kohathte, thil siangthoute puain a kipankhia uhi. Amaute hong tun ma-a biakbuk tunkhiak ding ahi.

[22]A zomin Efraim giahphuala a pawl pawla kikhente amau puanlap nuai ah a pai uhi. Amaute' makaiin Amihud' tapa Elishama a pang hi. [23]Manase nama pawlpi makaiin Pedazur' tapa Gamaliel a pang hi. [24]Benjamin nama pawlpi makaiin Gideoni' tapa Abidan a pang hi.

[25]A tawpin, pawl dangte nungdalin Dan giahphuala pawl tuamtuamte, amau puanlap nuai ah a kipankhia uhi. Amaute' makaiin Amishadai' tapa Ahiezer a pang hi. [26]Asher nama pawlpi makaiin Okran' tapa Pagiel a pang hi. [27]Naftali' nama pawlpi makaiin Enan' tapa Ahira a pang hi. [28]Israelte a pawl pawla kizoma a pai dan uh hibang ahi.

[29]Mosi in Midian mi Reuel' tapa Hobab a houpih hi. Reuel bel Mosi' sungpa ahi. Ama'n a kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa'n: Gam kon pe ding, a chihna mun zuana kipankhia ka hi uh a, hon zui in, Tangtawn Toupa'n Israelte kianga thil hoih chiamta hiven, na tung ah siam ka suah mahmah ding uhi, a chi hi.

10:7 Jer 4:5; Ez 3:3; Jo 2:1; 1 Kor 14:8.
10:8 Pian 9:12.
10:9 Pem 3:9; Vai 2:18; 1 Sam 10:18; 2 Kum 13:4; Phat 106:42; Siam 23:24; Pian 8:1; 2 Khang 13:12; Phat 106:4.
10:10 1 Sam 20:5,24; 2 Kum 4:23; 2 Khang 8:3; Phat 81:3; Is 1:13; Ez 45:17; Am 8:5; Siam 23:24; 1:3; 3:1; 11:44.
10:11 Pem 40:17; 38:21.
10:12 Pian 4:6; Danp 1:1.
10:13 Danp 1:6.
10:15 Siam 24:1
10:29 Vai 4:11; Pem 2:18; 3:1; Pem 12:7.

[30]Hobab in a dawng a: Hilou e, kon zui dah mai ding. Keima' gam ah ka mite kiang ah ka kik nawn ding, a chi hi.
[31]Ahihhangin, Mosi in: Koute hon nuse ken. Gamdai-gamkeua koi mun ah giahphual sat le-ung hoih ding hiam chih nang thei zaw na hih chiangin, koute adinga ka mit uh hi ding na hi. [32]Non zuih leh bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n thil hoih hon piak peuhmah kon hawm sam ding uhi, a chi hi.
[33]Tua bangin, Tangtawn Toupa' mual apan a kipankhia uh a, ni thum a pai uhi. Tua ni thum sung teng Tangtawn Toupa' Thukhun singkuang amaute maia paiin amaute adingin tawlngakna mun a zong hi. [34]Giahphual apan a kipatkhiak chiangun, sun in Tangtawn Toupa' meipi amaute tung ah a om hi.
[35]Tua singkuang a kipatkhiak chiangin Mosi in:

Tangtawn Toupa aw, kisa in!
Na melmate thehzakin om uhen,
na mai ah na galte taikek uhen,

a chi hi.
[36]Singkuang a khawl chiangin, ama'n

Tangtawn Toupa aw, hong kik in.
Simsenglouh Israel sang tampite
kiang ah hong kik in,

a chi hi.

Tangtawn Toupa apan Meikuang

11 MIPITE Tangtawn Toupa zakin a phun uhi. Tua a phunna uh Tangtawn Toupa muhin thil gilou ahi. Ama'n amaute phunna a zak takin a hehna a kuang hi. Tangtawn Toupa' mei amaute lak ah a kuang a, giahphual nawlnung pawlkhat a kang hi. [2]Mipite'n Mosi a sam uh a, amah Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a thum a, mei a mit hi. [3]Tua bang ahih manin, tua mun min dingin Tabera* a sa uhi. Tangtawn Toupa' mei in amaute a kat man ahi.

10:30 Mt 21:19; Pem 18:27.
10:31 Job 29:15.
10:32 Pem 12:48; Danp 10:18; Phat 22:27-31.
10:33 Dnp 1:33; 10:8; Jos 3:3; Vai 20:27; Jer 31:2.
10:35 Phat 17:3; Vai 5:31; 1 Sam 2:1; Danp 5:9; Is 17:12-14; 59:18.
10:36 Is 52:8; Pian 15:5; Danp 1:10; Ne 9:23.
11:1 Pem 4:11; Kah 3:39; Danp 1:34; Pem 4:14; Siam 10:2; Phat78:63; Is 26:11.
11:2 Danp 9:9; 1 Sam 2:25; Pian 20:7; Danp 9:20; Jon 2:1.
11:3 Danp 9:22; Job 1:16; Is 10:17.
11:4 Pem 16:3.
11:5 Pem 16:3.
11:6 Pem 16:14.
11:7 Pem 16:31; Pian 2:12.
11:8 Pem 16:16.
11:9 Pem 16:13.
11:11 Pian 34:30; Rom 5:22.
11:12 Is 40:11; Pian 12:7; Pem 13:5.

Tangtawn Toupa apan Vengkengte

[4]Amaute' laka pawl khat in an dang a lunggulh uh a, Israelte lak ah phunna hong kipan a: Nek ding sa nei beek lehang zaw! [5]Aigupta gama manbeia ngasa i nekte ngaina hang e — tangmaite, dawnpawlte, phulun dawngte, phulun bulbalte, phulun thakte khawng tawh. [6]Tu'n lah i anduh tha suakta kei. Hiai mana lou lah bangmah muphata kei hang! a chi uhi.
[7]Mana bel koriandar* tang bang leh grepgah keu bang ahi. [8]Mite'n a tomkhawm uh a, buhgawinain a gawivui uh a, ahih kei leh, sum ah a suvui uh a, belin a huan uhi. Ahih kei leh tanghou peiin a bawl uhi. A lim dan bel oliv thaua kan bang ahi. [9]Zan kala, giahphuala daitui a kiak chiangin, mana zong hong kesuk ahi.

Mosi Phunna

[10]Michih a puanbuk kongbula a phunnate Mosi in a za hi. Tangtawn Toupa a heh mahmah a, a hehna a hong kuangkhia hi. Mosi lungkhamin a mangbang hi. Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah: [11]Banghanga na silapa tunga hiai lungkham mangbatna hon tungsak na hia? Ke'n na mit tunlahna bang ka hih-a ahia, hiai mite puakgika non got? [12]Hiaite khempeuh ka paaisa ahi ua hia? Ka suan ka khakte ahi ua hia? Banghanga naungek don banga angsunga pom

*11:3 Tabera — Mei kaang chihna.
*11:7 Koriandar — Ei gama Maruai i chih hi leh kilawm.

a, a pu a pate uh kianga kichiama piak ding na chiam gama pii dinga hon hilh na hia? [13]Mi hiai zahzah ading sa koi ah ka la dia ahia? Ka kiang ah a kapkap uh a: Nek ding sa hon pia in, a chi ve ua le! [14]Hiai mite kei kia'n paw zoulou ka hi. Kei adinga puakgik lua ahi. [15]Non bawl dan hibang ding a hih leh, tu mahmahin hon that mai in. Na mitmuha deihsakna tang ka hih leh, ka siatna hon maituahsak ken, a chi hi.

[16]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Mipite laka makai leh ulian ding hi-a na theih Israel upate laka mi 70 hon tonpih in. Nang tawh dingkhawm dingin, Kihoupihna Puanbuk ah amaute hon paisak in. [17]Kong kumsuk ding a, tua ah kon houpih ding a, na tunga Kha om apan ka la ding a, amaute tung ah tua Kha ka koih ding. Hiai mipite tawh kisaia puakgik nang kia-a paw louin amaute'n hon puakpih ding uhi.

[18]Mipite hilh inla: Zingchiangin sa na ne ding uh. Tua dinga kisakholin ki siangsak un, Tangtawn Toupa'n na kah ua: Nek ding sa nei beek leng zaw! Aigupta gam ah nuam i sa zaw! na chih uh a zata. Tangtawn Toupa'n sa hon pe ding a, na ne ding uh. [19]Ni khat kia, ni nih kia, ahih kei leh, ni nga, ni sawm, ni 20 kia na ne kei ding uh. [20]Kha khat sung na nakvang uapan a pawt a, na kih mateng uh na ne ding uh. Na lak ua om Tangtawn Toupa nial a, a maia kap zawzena: Banghanga Aigupta gam nuse peuhmah i hia? chi hi ve uchin, chi in, a chi hi.

[21]Ahihhangin, Mosi in: Ka ompih mite khea pai thei 600,000 ahi. Nang kha khat sung a nek ding uh sa ka pe ding, na chi a! [22]Belam leh kelte leh bawngtal a honhonin kigou leh zong a kham ding ua hia? Tuipi-a ngasate a vekpi-in amaute adingin kiman leh zong a kham ding ua hia? a chi hi.

[23]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi a dawng a: Tangtawn Toupa' baan a tom lua ahia? Ka gente na muhin a tangtung hia, tangtung lou na mu ding, a chi hi.

[24]Tuachi-in, Mosi a paikhia a, Tangtawn Toupa' thugen mipite a hilh hi. A upate uh 70 a kaikhawm a, tua Puanbuk kimkot ah a dingsak hi. [25]Meipi lak ah Tangtawn Toupa hong kumsuk a, amah a houpih hi. Ama' tunga om Kha apan a la a, upa 70-te tung ah tua Kha a koih hi. Amaute tunga Kha a om takin kamsang thugenin* thu a gen uhi. Tua bangin bel a gengen nawn kei uhi.

[26]Ahihhangin, mi nih Eldad leh Medad kichite bel giahphual ah a om lailai uhi. Upate laka minkhum ahi uh a, ahihhangin tua Puanbuk ah a va-pai kei uhi. Hinapi-in amaute tung ah zong Kha a om a, giahphual ah kamsang thugenin thu a gen uhi. [27]Tangval khat a tai a, Mosi a vahilh a: Eldad leh Medad in giahphual ah kamsang thugenin thu a gen uh, a chi hi.

[28]Nun' tapa Joshua, a tuailai hun apan Mosi panpihpa'n thu a gen a: Ka toupa Mosi aw, amaute khou in, a chi hi.

[29]Ahihhangin, Mosi in a dawng a: Kei guma na thikthu sia ahi maw? Tangtawn Toupa' mite khempeuh kamsang hi uhenla, Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute tungah a Kha koih leh ka chi tel ve! a chi hi. [30]Tua khitin, Mosi leh Israel upate, giahphual ah a kik uhi.

11:13 Pem 12:37; Jn 6:5-9.
11:14 Pem 18:18.
11:15 Pem 32:32; 1 Kum 19:4; Job 6:9; Is 38:12; Jon 4:3.
11:16 Pem 3:16; 18:25; 40:2.
11:17 Pem 19:20; 1 Sam 10:6; Is 32:15; Jo 2:28; Hag 2:5; Pem 18:18; Jer 19:1.
11:18 Pem 19:10; Nas 7:39; Phat 78:20.
11:20 Phat 78:29; Siam 26:43; Jos 24:27; Vai 8:23; 1 Sam 10:19; Job 31:28; Is 59:13; Hos 13:11; Job 20:13, 23.
11:21 Pem 12:37.
11:22 Mt 15:33.
11:23 Is 50:2; 1 Sam 15:29; Ez 12:25.
11:25 Pem 19:9; Nas 2:17; Vai 3:10;
11:26 1 Khang 12:18; Kil 1:10.
11:28 Jos 14:10; Pem 33:11; Jos 1:1;
11:29 1 Sam 10:5; 2 Khang 24:19; Jer 7:25.

*11:25 Kamsang thugen — English ah prophesy, a kichi hi.

Vengkeng Piakna

[31]Hichi hong hi a, Tangtawn Toupa apan huih hong nung a, tuipi lam apan vengkeng hon hawl hi. Giahphual kimkot, ni khat lam dongin, tong niha sahin vengkengte hon mutkhesuk hi. [32]Tua ni sun nitum leh a zan khawvak, a zing chiang sun nitum in, mipite a kuankhia uh a, vengkengte a tomkhawm uhi. Mi khat in homer* sawm sanga tawmzaw lou a tomkhawm hi. Tua khitin, giahphual ah a zalh zezua uhi. [33]Tua sa a kam sung ua a om laitakin, a valhkhit ma-un, mipite tung ah Tangtawn Toupa' thangpaihna a kuang a, amaute hipi in a nuai hi. [34]Tua bang ahih manin, tua mun min dingin Kibroth Hatava* a sa uhi. Ahang bel, tua muna an dang lunggulh mite kivui hi ve-un.

[35]Kibroth Hatava apan mipite Hazeroth dong a pai uh a, tua ah a giak uhi.

Miriam leh Aron' Helna

12 MOSI in Kush numei zi-a nei hiven, tua a Kush zi hangin, Miriam leh Aron in Mosi a gense panta uh a: [2]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi tungtawn kia-a thu gen hia? Eite tungtawna zong thu gen lou hia? a chi uhi. Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai a za hi.

[3]Mosi bel mi kingainiam mahmah ahi a, leitung maikaiha midang teng sangin zong a kingainiam zaw hi.

Miriam Gawtna

[4]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi, Aron leh Miriam kiang ah thu a gen pah a: Na thumun hong paikhia unla, Kihoupihna Puanbuk ah hong pai un, a chi hi. Tuachi-in, a thumun a vapai uhi. [5]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa' meipi khuamin hong kumsuk a, Puanbuk lutna ah a ding a, Aron leh Miriam a sam hi. Amau gel in hon naih takun, [6]Ama'n: Ka thugen ngai un:

Noute laka Tangtawn Toupa'
kamsang a om chianga,
a kianga mengmuhnate tungtawna
kilak ing a,
mangte-a houpih hi'ng.
[7]Ahihhanga, ka sila Mosi tawh
kisaia tua bang hi lou hi.
Amah zaw ka insung khempeuha
muanhuai ahi.
[8]Amah zaw kimaituah-a
houpih ing a,
thu theihhak hi lou-a,
kiteltaka thu gen zel hi'ng.
Ama'n zaw Tangtawn Toupa
lim leh mel mu hi.
Banghanga ka sila Mosi
gensiat ding lau lou na hi ua?

a chi hi.

[9]Amaute tung ah Tangtawn Toupa hehna a kuang a, amaute a nusia hi.

[10]Tua Puanbuk tung apan meipi a tungkah takin, Miriam, a dinna ah a phaak a, vuk bang maiin a ngou hi. Aron amah lam ah a kihei a, Miriam a phaak ahi chih a mu hi. [11]Mosi kiang ah: Ka toupa aw, haihuaipi-a ka na khelhna uh mawh hon khusak ken. [12]Naungek a nu sung apan sisa-a suak, a sa kimkhat kinegaisa bangin amah omsak ken, a chi hi.

11:31 Pem 16:13; Phat 78:26-28.
11:33 Phat 78:30; Danp 9:7; Vai 2:12; 2 Kum 22:17; Phat 106:29; Jer 44:3; Ez 8:17; Phat 06:15; Is 10:16.
11:34 Danp 9:22.
12:1 Pem 15:20; 2:21.
12:3 Mt 11:29.
12:5 Pem 13:21.
12:6 1 Sam 3:7, 21; Pian 15:1; 20:3; Mt 27:19; Heb 1:1
12:7 Danp 34:5; Jos 1:12; Phat 105:26; Heb 3:2,5.
12:8 Vai 4:2; Pem 20:4; Job 19:26; Phat 17:15; Is 6:1; Pem 24:2.
12:9 Pem 4:14; Pian 17:22.
12:10 Pem 40:2; 4:6; Danp 24:9; 2 Kum 5:1,27; 2 Khang 16:12.
12:11 2 Sam 19:19.

*11:32 homer(Kor) khat Ephah 10 tawh kikim. Litar 220 tawh kikim. Tua bel seu (tangseu) 6 khawng tawh kikim.
*11:34 Kibroth Hatava – Lunggulhna hankhuk chihna.

Mosi' Thumsakna

[13]Tuachi-in, Mosi in Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a ngen a: Pathian aw, amah damsak in! a chi hi.

[14]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi a dawng a: A pa'n a maitang ah chilphih leh, ni sagih sung zahlakin om lou ding hiam? Ni sagih sung giahphual pawlam ah amah khum tuam in. Tua khit chiangin amah laklut theih ahi ding, a chi hi. [15]Tuachi-in, ni sagih sung Miriam, giahphual pawlam ah khumtuamin a om a, laklut kik a hih masiah mipite a kisuankhe kei uhi.

[16]Tua nungin, mipite'n Hazeroth a nusia uh a, Paran Gamdai-gamkeu ah giahphual a sat uhi.

Kanan Gam Velna

13 TANGTAWN Toupa'n Mosi a houpih a: [2]Israelte ka piak ding Kanan gam va vel ding pawl khat sawl in. Nam khat laka a makaite uh laka khat zel sawl in, a chi hi.

[3]Tuachi-in, Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak bangin Mosi in Paran Gamdai-gamkeu apan amaute a sawlkhia hi. Amaute Israel makaite ngen ahi uhi. [4]A minte uh hiaite ahi:

Reuben nam apan Zakur' tapa Shamua,

[5]Simeon nam apan Hari' tapa Shafat,

[6]Judah nam apan Jefune' tapa Kaleb,

[7]Isakhar nam apan Josef' tapa Igal,

[8]Efraim nam apan Nun' tapa Hoshea,

[9]Benjamin nam apan Rafu' tapa Palti,

[10]Zebulun nam apan Sodi' tapa Gadiel,

[11]Manase nam apan Susi' tapa Gadi, Manase bel Josef' nam khat ahi.

[12]Dan nam apan Gemali' tapa Amiel,

[13]Asher nam apan Mikhael' tapa Sethur,

[14]Naftali nam apan Vofsi' tapa Nabi,

[15]Gad nam apan Maki' tapa Geuel.

[16]Gam vel dinga Mosi in a sawlte' min hiaite ahi. Mosi in Nun' tapa Hoshea' min dingin Joshua a phuak hi.

[17]Mosi in Kanan gam vel dinga a sawlkhiak laiin, amaute kiang ah: Negev tawnin paitou unla, tanggam ah lut un. [18]A gam bang chi bang hi hiam, tua-a tengte mihat hi uhiam, hat lou, tam uhia, tawm uhiam chihte en un. [19]A tenna uh bangchi bang gam hi hiam, gam hoih hi hiam, hoihlou chihte, a gam khawpite bangchi bang hi hiam, kulhbaang nei hiam, neilou chihte, [20]a leitang bangchi bang hi hiam, lei hoih hi hiam, hoih lou chihte, singkungte a pou hiam, pou lou chihte en un. A gam gah hon paw teitei un, a chi hi. Tua hun bel, grep gah masate min hun ahi.

[21]Tuachi-in, a kuantou uh a, Zin Gamdai-gamkeu apan Lebo Hamath lampanga Rehob dong a vel uhi. [22]Negev tawnin a paitou uh a, Hebron a tung uhi. Tua ah Anak suante Ahiman, Sheshai leh Talmai a teng uhi. Hebron bel Aigupta gama Zoan a kilam ma kum sagiha kilam ahi. [23]Amaute Eshkol Phaizang a tun takun grep hiang khat, grep gah bom khat gah a sattan uh a, mi nih in singzawlin

12:13 Pem 15:26; Hos 6:1.
12:14 Danp 25:9; Job 17:6; Is 50:6; Siam 13:46.
12:15 Siam 14:8;13:4.
12:16 Pian 21:21.
13:2 Danp 1:22; Siam 14:34; Jos 1:3; Siam 24:11.
13:6 Danp 1:36; Vai 1:12-15.
13:16 Danp 32:44.
13:17 Jos 14:7; Pian 12:9; Danp 1:7; Jos 9:1; Vai 1:9
13:20 Danp 1:25; Siam 25:5.
13:21 Jos 15:1; Vai 3:3; Jer 52:9; Am 6:14.
13:22 Jos 5:14; Vai 1:10; Jos 11:21; Ez 30:14.
13:23 Pem 28:33; Danp 8:8; Ne 13:15.

a zawng uhi. Mimthei* leh theipi bangzah hiam tawh a pua uhi. 24Tua mun bel Israelte'n tua laia grepgah bom a satkhiak manua Eshkol* Phaizang kiminvawh ahi. 25Ni 40 a bei takin gam velna apan a chiahkik uhi.

Gam Velna Thutut

26Amaute, Paran Gamdai-gamkeua Kadesh mun ah Mosi, Aron leh Israel mipite khempeuh kiang hong tungkik uhi. Tua ah, amaute leh mipite kiang ah thu a tun uh a, a gam gah zong a lak uhi. 27Mosi kiang ah hiai thu a tun uhi: Non sawlna gam ah ka valut uh a, nawitui leh khuaizuin a luang taktak hi! Hiai ah a gam gah a om. 28Ahihhangin, tua-a teng mite a hat uh a, khawpite kulhbaang nei lianpipi ahi. Anak suante nangawn tua ah ka mu uhi. 29Negev ah Amalekte a teng uh a, tanggam teng ah Hitte, Jebuste leh Amorte a teng uh a, tuipi gei leh Jordan lui dung teng ah Kanante a teng uhi, a chi uhi.

30Tua laitakin, Kaleb in Mosi mai ah mipite a khamdai a: Kuantouin a gam i valuah ding uh ahi. Hih zou mahmah ding i hi, a chi hi.

31Ahihhangin, amah tawh kuantoukhawmte'n: Tua mite dou zou talou zen ni ei! Eite sanga hat zaw hi uh, a chi uhi. 32Tua bangin a vavel uh tua gam thu Israelte lak ah a selamin a thangsak uhi. Amaute'n: Ka vavel uh tua gam zaw a sunga tengte' nawmvalh gam ahi. Ka vamuh uh mite zong mi lianpipi ahi uh. 33Tua ah Nefilimte ka mu uhi. Anak' suante bel Nefilimte apan hong khangkhia ahi uhi. Koumau' mitmuhin khaukhup bang lelin ka kimu uh a, amaute' mitmuh in zong tua bang mah ka hi uhi, a chi uhi.

13:25 Pian 7:4.
13:26 Pian 14:7;14:6; Danp 1:25.
13:27 Pem 3:8; Danp 1:25; Jer 2:7.
13:28 Danp 1:28; Jos 14:12.
13:29 Pian 14:7; 10:15; 2 Kum 7:6;
13:31 Danp 9:1; Jos 14:8.
13:32 Ez 36:13, Danp 1:28; Am 2:9.
13:33 Jos 11:22; Sin 12:5; Is 40:22.

Mipite' Helna

14 TUA zanin, mipite khempeuh ngaihtakin a kap uhi. 2Israelte khempeuh Mosi leh Aron tung ah a phun uh a, mipite khempeuh in amaute kiang ah: Aigupta gam ah sita houh lehang hoih zaw ding! Ahih kei leh, hiai gamdai-gamkeu ah sita houh lehang! 3Namsaua si ding lela banghanga Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai gam hon tun ahia? I zite leh i tate gallaaka puakmanga om ding ahita ve ua! Aigupta gam ah kilehkik nawn lehang eite adingin hoih zaw lou ding hiam? a chi uhi. 4Tua baan ah: Makai khat teelkhiain Aigupta gam ah kilehkik ni, a kichi uhi.

5Tua bang hong hih takin, Mosi leh Aron bel tua laia Israel kikhawmte khempeuh mai ah a khupbawh uhi. 6Gam vela kuantoute laka kihel Nun' tapa Joshua leh Zefune' tapa Kaleb in a puansilh uh a botkek uh a, 7Israel kikhawmte khempeuh kiang ah: Ka vatotsuak uleh ka vavel uh gam hoih law mahmah ahi. 8Tangtawn Toupa' mittunna a hih peuhmah leh, ama'n tua gam nawitui leh khuaizu-a luang gam hon tun ding a, eite kianga hon pe ding ahi. 9Tangtawn Toupa tung ah hel kei peuhmah phot un. Tua gam mite lau kei un, nawmvalh nading i hi. A kihutna uh beita a, Tangtawn Toupa'n eite hon ompih ahi. Amaute lau kei un, a chi uhi.

10Ahihhangin, kikhawmte khempeuh in amaute suanga den a sawm uhi. Tua laitakin Tangtawn Toupa'

14:1 Pian 27:38; Pem 33:4; Danp 1:45;
14:2 Pem 15:24; Heb 3:16;
14:3 Pem 5:21; Pian 34:29; Danp 1:39..
14:4 Ne 9:17.
14:5 Jos 5:14; Ez 1:28; Siam 19:2.
14:6 Ezr 9:3; Es 4:1; Mk 14:6.
14:7 Danp 1:25.
14:8 Danp 7:8; Pau 11:20;
14:9 Danp 1:26; Danp 1:30;
14:10 Pem 17:4; 24:16.

*13:23 Mimthei — Pomegranate
*13:24 Eshkol — Theibom chihna.

thupina Israelte khempeuh kiang ah, tua Kihoupihna Puanbuk ah hong kilang hi. [11]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Hiai mite'n kei bangtan hon simmawhbawl lai ding uh ahia? Amaute laka chiamtehna thillamdang hizahta ka hih nunga bangtan kei hon um nuamlou lai ding uh ahia? [12]Hipi-in amaute ka that ding a, ka hihmangthang ding. Amaute sanga hatzaw leh thupizaw namin nang kon bawl ding, a chi hi.

[13]Mosi in Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah: Tua banga na hih leh, Aiguptate'n za mahmah ding uhi! Na khut thahata amaute lak apan hiai mite na pikhiaktouh ahi. [14]Amaute'n hiai thu, hiai gama tengte a hilh ding uh. Tuin zong Tangtawn Toupa aw, hiai mite na ompih chih leh, Tangtawn Toupa aw, kimaituah-a melmuh in na om a, amaute tung ah na meipi a om gige chih leh, amaute' mai ah sun chiangin meipi khuampi-in, zan chiangin meikuang khuampi-in na pai chih a zakhinta uhi. [15]Sikkhat thu-a hiai mite na thah siang leh, nangma' thu zakhin namte'n: [16]Tangtawn Toupa'n kichiam zena a chiamsa gam ah hiai mite a piilut thei kei a, gamdai-gamkeu ah a that vekta ve, hon chi ding uhi, a chi hi.

[17]Tu'n na gensa bangbangin Toupa' thahatna hong kilang hen. [18]Nang: Tangtawn Toupa zaw hehhak lungnel, itna hau, khelhna leh helna ngaidam ahi. Hinapi-in, a mawhte lah gawt louhin a nuse kei a, khang thum, khang li dongin pate' khelhna hangin tate a gawt zel, na chikhin vele. [19]Aigupta gam a nutsiat uapan tu dong amaute na ngaihdamtak bangin, na itna thupina zahzahin hiai mite' khelhna ngaidam in, a chi hi.

[20]Tangtawn Toupa'n a dawng a: Na nget bangin, amaute ka ngaidamta. [21]Ahihhangin, kei a nungta ka hih bangbangin leh, Tangtawn Toupa' thupina in leitung a kidimsak bangbangin, [22]ka thupina leh, Aigupta gam leh gamdai-gamkeua ka hih thillamdangte mu a, ahihhanga sawmveitak ka thu manglou a, hon ze-et kua mah, [23]a lak ua khat lel in zong, a pu a pate uh kianga kichiama piak ka chiam gam a mu ngei kei ding uh. Kei, simmawhtaka hon bawl kuamah in a mu ngei kei ding. [24]Ahihhangin ka sila Kaleb in lungsim tuam neia, lungtang teng khempeuh tawh kei hon zuih manin, a va lutna gam ah ka pilut ding a, a suante'n a luah ding uh. [25]Phaizanga Amalekte leh Kanante teeng uh ahih manin, zing chiangin kihei inla, Tuipi San lam manawhin, gamdai-gamkeu lam ah kipankhia in, a chi hi.

[26]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi leh Aron kiang ah: [27]Hiai nam gilou bangtan ka tunga phun ding ahi ua? Hiai Israel phunhatte' phunnate ka zata. [28]Amaute hilh unla: A nungta ka hih bangbangin, na gen uh ka zak bangbang na tung uah ka hih ding, chi-in Tangtawn Toupa'n a phuang a: [29]Hiai gamdai-gamkeu ah na luangte uh a puk ding. Na lak ua kum 20 leh a tunglama upa, kisimna-a min khum, ka tunga phun peuhmah a puk ding. [30]Na lak ua khat lel zong, Jefune' tapa Kaleb leh Nun' tapa Joshua chih louh siah, banzaka ka chiam gam lutin na teeng kei ding uh. [31]Na tate uh, gallaaka kipawmang ding, na chihte uh bel noute'n na nolh uh gam ah ka piilut ding a, a gamgah a ne ding uh. [32]Noute na hih uleh, na luang uh

14:11 Pem 23:21; Danp 1:32; Jn 3:15; Pem 3:20.
14:12 Pem 5:3; 32:10; Danp 9:14; Phat 109:13.
14:13 Pem 32:11-14; Phat 106:23.
14:14 Pem 15:14; Jos 2:9; Danp 5:4; Pem 33:16;
14:16 Pem 32:12; Jos 7:7.
14:18 Phat 145:8; Jon 4:2; Jak 5:11; Pem 20:5.
14:19 Pem 34:9; Phat 85:2l

14:20 Pem 34:6; Mik 7:18-20.
14:21 Danp 32:40; Hab 2:14.
14:22 Pem 14:11; Phat 81:7; 1 Kor 10:5.
14:23 Danp 1:34; Phat 95:11;
14:24 Danp 1:36; Jos 14:8; Phat 25:13.
14:25 Pian 14:7; 10:18; Danp 1:40; Pem 23:31; 1 Kum 9:26.
14:27 Pem 16:12; Danp 1:34,35.
14:29 1 Kor 10:5; Heb 3:17; Jud 5; Pem 30:12.
14:30 Pem 6:8; Danp 32:40; Ne 9:15; Ez 20:5.
14:31 Siam 26:43.

hiai gamdai-gamkeu ah a puk ding. [33]Na tate uh hiai ah kum 40 sung belam chingin a om ding uh a, noute laka a si nunungpen' luang gamdai-gamkeua a lup mateng, noute' muanhuai louhna hangin a thuak ding uh. [34]Gam vela na taam sung uh ni 40-te, ni khat zel kum khata tuatin, kum 40 sung, na khelhna uh hangin, na thuak ding uh a, noute' lang panga non neih uh bangchi bang hi hiam, chih na thei ding uh, a chi, chi un. [35]Kei, Tangtawn Toupa'n thu ka genta a, kei hon dou-a kikaikhawm hiai giloute tung ah hiai thilte ka hih taktak ding hi. Hiai gamdai-gamkeu ah a beina uh a tuak ding uh a, hiai ah a si ding uh, a chi hi.

[36]Tuachi-in, Mosi in gam vel dinga a sawlte a hong kik nawn tak ua, thutut a siasia-a thangsak a, mipite Mosi tunga phunsakte, [37]gamthu thutut a selama thangsaka, mawhpawte Tangtawn Toupa' maia phukpaihin a om uh a, hipi-in a si uhi. [38]Gam vel dinga kuantoute lak ah Nun' tapa Joshua leh Jefune' tapa Kaleb kia a suakta uhi.

[39]Mosi in hiai thu Israelte khempeuh kianga a tut takin nakpitakin a kap uhi. [40]A zing chiang zingkhangpi-in tanggam saang lam ah a paitou uh a: I na khialta uh. Tangtawn Toupa' chiamsa mun ah i kuan ding, a chi uhi.

[41]Ahihhangin, Mosi in: Banghanga Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak manglou na hi ua? Hiai lawhching ken teh! [42]Tangtawn Toupa'n noute hon ompih lou a hih manin, kuantou kei un. Na melmate uh zawhin na om ding uh. [43]Amalekte leh Kanante'n hon na maituah ding uh ahi. Tangtawn Toupa apan kiheimang na hih manun ama'n hon ompih lou dinga, namsaua puk ding hi uteh, a chi hi.

[44]Hinapi-in, Mosi hita leh, Tangtawn Toupa' thukhun singkuang hita leh, giahphual apan kisuan loupi, amau kimawk muanin tanggam saang lam ah a kuantou uhi. [45]Tanggama teeng Amalekte leh Kanante hong kuansuk uh a, amaute a dou uh a, Horma dongin amaute a zougawp suk uhi.

Thillat Dangte

15 TANGTAWN Toupa'n Mosi a houpih a: [2]Israelte kiang ah thu gen inla: Teen nadinga kon piak ding gam na lut kik chiang un leh, [3]Tangtawn Toupa' maia belam leh kelhon lak, ahih kei leh, bawnghon lak apan meia thillatte, tua Tangtawn Toupa' lungkimna gim namtui, thuchiam tangtunna haltum thillatte hi-in, kithoihnate hita leh, ahih kei leh, ut thillatte hi-in ankuang luina thillatte hita leh, na lat chiangun, [4]a thillatte laanpa'n Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah an thillat anvui nel ephah khat sehsawm suah seh khat, sathau hin khat sehli suah seh khat tawh kihel, a laan ding ahi. [5]Haltum thillat ding hiam, kithoih nading hiam belamnou tawh kitonin dawn thillat ding zu hin khat sehli suah seh khat tawh na bawl ding uh ahi.

[6]Belamtal tawh kitonin an thillat ding anvui nel ephah khat seh sawm suah seh nih, sathau hin khat seh thum suah seh khat tawh kihel, [7]tua baan ah dawn thillat ding zu hin khat sehthum suah seh khat bawl un. Tangtawn Toupa' lungkimna gim namtui hi dingin tua laan un.

[8]Tangtawn Toupa' maia thuchiam

14:33 Pem 16:35; Nas 13:18; Heb 3:9.
14:37 1 Kor 10:10; Heb 3:17; Danp 4:3.
14:38 Jos 14:6.
14:39 Pem 33:4.
14:40 Pem 9:27.
14:41 2 Khang 24:20.
14:42 Danp 1:42.
14:43 Vai 3:3; Pian 39:23; Danp 31:8; Jos 6:27; Vai 1:19; 1 Sam 3:19; 2 Khang 1:1.
14:44 Danp 1:43.
14:45 Danp 1:44; Jos 12:14; Vai 1:17; 1 Sam 30:30; 1 Khang 4:30.
15:2 Siam 23:10.
15:3 Siam 1:2,9; 1:3; 7:16; Ezr 1:4; Siam 23:1-44.
15:4 Siam 6:14; Pem 16:36.
15:5 Siam 3:7; 10:9; Pian 35:14.
15:6 Siam 5:15; 23:13; Ez 46:14.
15:7 Siam 23:13; 1:9.
15:8 Pem 12:5; Siam 1:5; 22:18; 3:6.

tangtun nading hiam, haltum thillat ding hiam, kithoih nading hiama bawngtaltuai na bawl chiangun, [9]tua bawngtaltuai tawh an thillat, anvui nel ephah khat sehsawm suah sehthum, sathau hin kimkhat tawh kihel hon tawi un. [10]Tua baan ah, dawn thillat dingin zu hin kimkhat zong hon tawi un. Tangtawn Toupa' lungkimna meia thillat gimnamtui ahi ding hi. [11]Tua bawngtaltuai, belamtal, belamnou, ahih kei leh kelnou, tua bang taka bawl ding ahi. [12]Amaute na lat ding zahzah uh tua bangin bawl un.

[13]Gam sunga piang kuapeuh in Tangtawn Toupa' lungkimna gimnamtui hi dingin meia thillat hon tawi chiangun, hiaite hibangin a hih ding uh ahi. [14]Khangsawn sawnte adingin gamdang mi hiam, midang na lak ua teeng khatpeuh in, Tangtawn Toupa' lungkimna gim namtui hi dinga meia thillat a lat chiangin noute hih bangbanga a hih ding ahi. [15]Mun khata tengkhawmte'n noute ading leh na lak ua teeng gamdang mi adinga hibang dan a neih ding ahi. Hiai khangsawn sawn dong adinga omden ding thuseh ahi. Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah noute leh gamdang mite a kibang na hi ding uh ahi. [16]Dante leh kimakaihna dante a kibangin, noute leh na lak ua teeng gamdang mite tung ah a kizang ding ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

[17]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: [18]Israelte kiang ah thu gen inla: Noute kon pii nading gam na lut chiangun, leh [19]tua gam an na nek chiangun, bangzah hiam Tangtawn Toupa' maia thillatin na laan ding uh ahi. [20]Na anvui nel masapen uapan tanghou pei khat, buhphual apan thillat hi dingin na laan ding uh ahi. [21]Hong om ding khangsawn sawn dongin, na anvui nel masapen uapan hiai thillat Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah na lan ding uh ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

15:9 Siam 2:1; 14:10.
15:10 Siam 23:13; 1:9.
15:12 Ezr 7:17.
15:13 Siam 16:29; 1:9.
15:14 Siam 3:17; Pem 12:19,43; Siam 22:18.
15:16 Pem 12:49; Siam 22:18.
15:18 Siam 23:10.
15:;19 Jos 5:11, 12.
15:20 Siam 23:14; 2:14; Pian 50:10.
15:21 Siam 23:14; Ez 44:30; Rom 11:16.
15:22 Siam 4:2.
15:24 Siam 5:15; 4:14; 2:1; 23:13; 4:3.
15:25 Siam 4:20; Rom 3:25; Siam 4:3.
15:27 Siam 4:27; 4:3.
15:28 Siam 4:20.

Khut Khelhna Thillat

[22]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kianga a piak hiai thupiakte laka khat peuh, tup mawng hilou-a, zuihkhak louh na neih uleh, [23]ama' tungtawna Tangtawn Toupa'n noute hon piak thupiakte khatpeuh, Tangtawn Toupa'n hon piak ni apan hong om lai ding khangsawn sawn dongin chihna ahi. [24]Tup mawng hilou-a, mipite' phawk louh a, hibang na hih khak uleh, mipite'n Tangtawn Toupa' lungkimna gimnamtui hi dingin, haltum thillat bawngtaltuai a laan ding uh ahi. Tua tawh kitonin, sehsa bangin an thillat leh dawn thillat, tua baan ah, khelhna thillat ding keltal khat a laan ding uh ahi. [25]Siampi in Israel nam buppi khuhna a bawlsak ding a, tuachi-in ngaihdam ahi ding uhi. Ahang bel, tup mawnga thil hih hi loua, a thil hih khelh uh banga Tangtawn Toupa' maia meia thillat leh khelhna thillat laanta uh hiven. [26]Tua tup mawng hilou khelhna-a kihel vek ahih manun, Israel nam buppi leh a lak ua teeng gamdang mite ngaihdam ahi vek ding uhi.

[27]Ahihhangin, mimal khat in tup mawng hiloua a na khelh leh, khelhna thillat dingin kelnou, kum khata upa khat hon tawi ding ahi. [28]Mi khatpeuh in Tangtawn Toupa mai-a tup mawng hilou-a a khelh leh siampi in tup mawng hiloua khialpa adingin, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah khuhna a bawlsak ding ahi. Ama' adinga khuhna a kibawlsak khit chiangin, amah ngaihdam ahi

ding hi. [29]Israel mi a gam sunga piang hi-in, gamdang mi hita leh, tup mawng hiloua khialte adingin dan khat leh a kibang a kizang ding ahi.

[30]Ahihhangin, tup mawnga khial mi khatpeuh, gamsunga piang hi-in, gamdang mi hita leh, Tangtawn Toupa gensia ahi a, tua bang mi pen a mite lak apan satkhiak teitei ding ahi. [31]Ama'n Tangtawn Toupa' thu simmawh a, a thupiakte palsat ahih manin, tua bang mi satkhiak teitei ding ahi. A mawhna ama' tung ah a thamden hi, chi in, a chi hi.

Sabbath Tanlouh Gawtna

[32]Gamdai-gamkeua Israelte a om lai un, mi khat Sabbath ni-a singtom a kiman hi. [33]A singtom lai mute'n amah Mosi, Aron leh kikhawmte mai ah hon paipih uhi. [34]Amah bang lawh ding hiam, chih a kitel louh manin, amah a khum uhi. [35]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Tua mi a sih teitei ding ahi. Kikhawmte'n giahphual pawlam ah amah suangin a denglum ding uh ahi, a chi hi. [36]Tuachi-in, kikhawmte'n amah giahphual pawlam ah a pikhia uh a, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi a thupiak bangin, amah suangin a denglum uhi.

Puanmong Nelkai

[37]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: [38]Israelte kiang ah thu gen inla: Hong om ding khangsawn sawn dongin na puansilhte uh a mong kiute ah nelkai na bawl ding uh, tua nelkaite-a khau dum na hen ding uh ahi. [39]Hiai puanmong nelkaite na et ding uh, na et chiang ua Tangtawn Toupa' thupiakte na theihgige nading uh ahi. Thupiakte theigige-a na zuih ua, na lungtang uleh na mit uh' duhgawlna zuia na kizuak louh nading uh ahi. [40]Tuachi-in, ka thupiakte khempeuh zuih ding na thei gige ding uh a, na Pathian uh adinga sehtuam siangthou na hi ding uhi. [41]Kei Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh, na Pathian uh hi dinga Aigupta gam apan noute hon pikhepa ka hi. Kei Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh ka hi, chi in, a chi hi.

15:29 Pem 12:49.
15:30 Danp 1:43; Is 37:6,23; Pian 17:14; Job 31:22.
15:31 1 Sam 15:23,26; 2 Sam 11:27; Pau 13:13; Siam 5:1.
15:35 Pem 31:14, 15; Siam 20:2; Lk 4:29; Nas 7:58.
15:36 Siam 20:2; Pem 31:14; Jer 17:21.
15:38 Siam 3:17; Danp 22:12; Mt 23:5.
15:39 Danp 4:23; Siam 17:7; Vai 2:17; Jer 3:2; Hos 4:12; Jer 7:24; Ez 20:16.
15:40 Pian 26:5; Siam 11:44; Rom 12:1; Kol 1:22; 1 Pet 1:15.
15:41 Pian 17:7; Pem 20:2.
16:1 Pem 6:24; Juda 11; Danp 11:6.
16:3 Phat 106:16; Pem 19:6.
16:5 Siam 10:3; 2 Tim 2:19; Jer 30:21; Phat 65:4; Jer 50:44.
16:6 Siam 10:1; Kil 8:3.
16:7 Siam 10:1; Pem 30:9.

Kora, Dathan leh Abiram

16 IZHAR' tapa Kora ahi. Izhar bel Kohath' tapa ahi a, Kohath lah Levi' tapa ahi. Kora tawh Reubente pawlkhat, Dathan leh Abiram leh On a kisathei uhi. Dathan leh Abiram bel Eliab' tapate ahi uh a, On lah Peleth' tapa ahi. [2]Hiai mite'n Mosi a dou uhi. Amaute lam ah Israelte nam makai ngen, vaihawm pawla pang ngenta 250 a pang uhi. [3]Amaute a hon-a pangin, Mosi leh Aron a khing uh a: Na uang lua uh! Minam buppi a siangthou uh a, a vekun a siangthou uh a, Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute a ompih hi. Banghanga Tangtawn Toupa' mi kikhawmte tunga kikoih na hi ua? a chi uhi.

[4]Mosi in hiai a zak takin, a maia lei si-in a bok a, [5]Kora leh a nungzuite khempeuh kiang ah: Zingsang chiangin Tangtawn Toupa'n amah-a kua hi a, kua siangthou hiam, chih hon lak ding a, tua mi amah kiang a naihsak ding. Ama' teelpa pen amah naihin a paisak ding. [6]Noute, Kora leh na nungzuite khempeuh in hiai hih un. Gim namtui halna kuang la unla, [7]zingchiangin Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah meiam luak unla, tuate tung ah gim namtui koih un. Tangtawn Toupa'n a teelpa pen a siangthoupa ahi ding. Nou Levite na uang lua uhi! a chi hi.

[8]Tua baan ah, Mosi in Kora kiang ah: Nou Levite'n ngai un! [9]Israel Pathian in Israel dangte lak apan hon septuam a, Tangtawn Toupa' biakbuka nasem ding leh mipite maia dinga amaute' nna sepsak dinga, ama' kiang hon naihsak kiching lou hia? [10]Nang leh na Levipihte khempeuh ama' kiang hon naihsak a, ahihhangin, tu'n siampi hihna zong suh na sawm lai uh. [11]Nang leh na nungzuite na pankhawm uh Tangtawn Toupa douna ahi. Na phunsan vial ding uh Aron kua ahia? a chi hi.

[12]Tua khitin, Mosi in Eliab' tapate Dathan leh Abiram a sam a, ahihhangin, amaute'n: Kong pai kei ding uh! [13]Gamdai-gamkeua thah dinga nawitui leh khuaizu-a luang gam apan non pikhiak kiching lou lai hia? Tu'n koute tunga kiletsak na sawm lai. [14]Tua kia hilouin, nawitui leh khuaizu-a luang gam ah non piilut kei. Gou-a luah ding loute leh grephuante non pe kei. Hiai mite' mittang khelkhiak sawm na hi maw? Pai lou e, kong pai kei ding uh, a chi uhi.

Kora Gawtna

[15]Mosi a heh mahmah a, Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah: Amaute' thillat sang ken. Amaute apan sakolneu khat zong ka la kei, amaute khatpeuh tung ah zong ka khial kei, a chi hi.

[16]Mosi in Kora kiang ah: Nang leh na nungzuite khempeuh — nang leh amaute leh Aron, zing chiangin Tangtawn Toupa' maia kilang dingin kisa un. [17]Michih in a gimnamtui halna kuang tawi chiat henla, a sung ah gim namtui koih chiat uhen. Avekin gimnamtui halna kuang 250 ahi. Tua gimnamtui Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah laan uhen. Nang leh Aron in gim namtui halna kuang tawi un, a chi hi. [18]Tua bangin, michih in a gim namtui halna kuang a tawi chiat uh a, mei leh gim namtui a koih chiat uh a, Kihoupihna Puanbuk lutna ah Mosi tawh Aron tawh a dingkhawm uhi. [19]Kora, amaute doua nungzuite kaikhawm a, Kihoupihna Puanbuk lutna-a a din takin Tangtawn Toupa' thupina tua kikhawm mipite khempeuh kiang ah hong kilaak hi. [20]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi leh Aron kiang ah: [21]Amaute ka beisak pah theih nadingin hiai kikhawmte apan kihem un, a chi hi.

[22]Ahihhangin, Mosi leh Aron bel maitanga lei si-in a bok uh a: Pathian, mihing khempeuh' khate' Pathian aw, mi khat kia khelhna ah, kikhawmte khempeuh tung ah na heh dia hia? chi-in a kikou uhi.

[23]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: [24]Kikhawmte kiang ah thu gen inla: Kora, Dathan leh Abiram' puanbukte apan kihem un, chi in, a chi hi.

[25]Mosi a thoutou a, Dathan leh Abiram kiang ah a va pai a, Israel upate'n amah a zui uhi. [26]Kikhawmte a vauhilh a: Hiai migiloute' puanbukte apan kihem un! Amaute' neihsa bangmah lawng kei un. Tuachilou-in zaw, amaute khelhnate hanga phiatmang khawmin na om ding uhi, a chi hi. [27]Tuachi-in, Kora, Dathan leh Abiramte' puanbukte apan amaute a kihemkhia uhi. Dathan leh Abiram hong pawt khia uh a, a puanbuk lutna uah a zite uh, a tate uleh tanaute utawh a dingkhawm uhi.

[28]Tua khitin, Mosi in: Hiai thilte hih dinga Tangtawn Toupa'n kei hon

16:8 Pian 30:15; Danp 10:8; 1 Sam 21; Phat 134:1; Ez 44:11.
16:10 Vai 17:5, 12.
16:11 1 Kor 10:10; Pem 16:7.
16:13 Pian 13:8; Nas 7:27, 35.
16:14 Siam 20:24; Pem 22:5; 1 Kum 4:25; Ne 13:15; Jer 5:17; Hos 2:12; Jo 2:22; Hag 2:19; Zek 3:10; Vai 16:21; 1 Sam 11:2; Jer 39:7.
16:15 Pem 4:14; 1 Sam 12:3.
16:17 Ez 8:11.
16:18 Siam 10:1
16:19 Pem 16:7.
16:21 Pian 19:14; Pem 32:10.
16:22 Job 12:10; Jer 32:27; Ez 18:4; Heb 12:9; Pian 18:23;
16:25 Pem 19:7. Is 52:11; 19:15; Jer 51:6.
16:27 Jos 7:4; Is 13:16; Pem 33:8.
16:28 1 Kum 18:36; Pem 3:12; Jn 5:36.

sawl ahi a, keima' ngaihdan hilou ahi, chih na theih nading uh hibang ahi: [29]Hiai mite sih dan ngeina-a a sih ua, mihingte tunga thiltung zelte bang lel a tung ua a tun leh, Tangtawn Toupa'n kei hon sawl lou ahi ding. [30]Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n thil thak khat a hih a, lei hong kamka a, amaute leh a neihsa khempeuh uh a valh a, hankhuka a hinga a lutsuk uleh bel, hiaia omte'n Tangtawn Toupa a simmawh uh, chih na thei ding uh, a chi hi.

[31]Hiai teng a gen khit phetin, amaute nuaia lei a khi a, [32]lei a kamka a, amaute, a innkuante utawh, Kora' mite khempeuh leh a neihsa khempeuh utawh, avekun a valh hi. [33]Amaute, a neihsa khempeuh utawh hankhuk ah a lutsuk uh a, lei a kichih kik a, amaute a mangthang uh a, tua nam apan a beita uhi. [34]Amaute kikou aw zain, amaute kim leh pama om Israel khempeuh a tai uh a: Lei in eite zong hon valh ding hita! chi-in a kikou uhi.

[35]Tangtawn Toupa apan meikuang hong pawt a, tua gim namtui laan mi 250-te a kangtum hi.

[36]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: [37]Tua thil kangte lak apan gimnamtui halna kuangte la a, a meiamte gamla kuama thehzak dingin Aron tapa siampi Eleazar hilh in. Tua gim namtui halna kuangte thil siangthou ahi. [38]A hinna uh mansuah hiala khialte' gimnamtui halna kuangte a siangthou ahi. Tua gim namtui halna kuangte sek inla, maitam tuamnain zang in. Tangtawn Toupa' maia kilaansa, a siangthou ahi uhi. Israelte adingin chiamtehnain omta hen, a chi hi.

16:29 Job 31:2; Sin 3:19.
16:30 Phat 141:7; Is 5:14; Pian 37:35; 1 Sam 2:6; Job 5:26; Is 14:11; Ez 26:20.
16:31 Is 64:1,2; Ez 47:1-12; Mik 1:3,4; Zek 14:4.
16:32 Pem 15:12.
16:33 Sin 9:10.
16:35 Kil 11:5; Siam 10:2.
16:37 Pem 6:3.
16:38 Siam 10:1; Pau 20:2; Pem 20:24; Danp 28:46; Jer 44:29; Ez 14:8; 2 Pet 2:6.
16:39 2 Khang 26:18; Siam 20:14.
16:40 Pem 30:1; 2 Kum 12:3; Is 1:13; Jer 41:5; Pem 30:9;
16:42 Pem 16:7.
16:45 Pem 32:10.
16:46 Siam 10:1,6; Pem 29:36; Siam 26:25; Phat 106:29.
16:48 Phat 106:30.

[39]Tuachi-in, siampi Eleazar in sumsana kibawl tua gim namtui halna kuang, a kangtum mite' hon tawite a lakhawm a, maitam tuam nadingin a sek hi. [40]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi tungtawna amah a hilh banga a hih ahi. Hiai bel Tangtawn Toupa' maia gim namtui hal dingin Aron suante loungal kuamah a kuan ding ahi kei, chih Israelte theihsakna ahi. Tua hi kei leh Kora leh a nungzuite a hing ding uhi.

Israelte' Helna leh Gawtna

[41]A zing chiangin, Israel nam buppi Mosi leh Aron tung ah a phun uh a: Tangtawn Toupa' mite na thatta ve ua, a chi uhi.

[42]Ahihhangin, kikhawmte Mosi leh Aron doua a kikhop ua, Kihoupihna Puanbuk lam a ngat laiun thakhatin meipi in tua Puanbuk a khuh a, Tangtawn Toupa' thupina hong kilang hi. [43]Tua khitin, Mosi leh Aron tua Kihoupihna Puanbuk mai ah a va pai uhi. [44]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: [45]Hiai kikhawmte apan kihem un, amaute thakhatin ka beisak ding, a chi hi. Amaute bel lei si-in a bok uhi.

[46]Tua khitin, Mosi in Aron kiang ah: Na gim namtui halna kuang la inla, a sung ah gim namtui leh maitam apan mei hon la inla, kikhawmte kiang delh in, Tangtawn Toupa apan thangpaihna a pawtkhiaa, hipi a kipanta, a chi hi. [47]Tuachi-in, Aron in Mosi gen bangin a hih a, kikhawmte lak ah a tailut hi. Mipite lak ah hipi a kipankhin a, ahihhangin, Aron in gim namtui a laan a, amaute adingin khelhna khuhna a bawlsak hi. [48]Amah a site leh a hingte kal ah a

ding a, hipi a khawlta hi. [49]Ahihhangin, Kora hanga site baan ah, mipite lak apanin mi 14,700 hipi-in a si man uhi. [50]Tua khitin, hipi khawlta ahih manin, Aron zong Mosi kiang ah a kilehkikta hi.

Aron' Chiangsel

17 TANGTAWN Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: [2]Israelte kiang ah thu gen inla, amaute apan chiang sawmlenih la in, nam khat makai apan chiang khat zel ahi ding ahi. Tuate' min a chiang tung chiat uah gelh in. [3]Levi' chiang tung ah Aron' min gelh in. Nam khat tuulpi adinga chiang khat chiat hi ding ahi. [4]Kihoupihna Puanbuk sung ah nang kon kimuhpihna Theihpihna mai ah tua chiangte koih in. [5]Ka teelpa' chiang a sel ding a, Israelte nang dema a phun gigena uh kei apan ka koihmang ding, a chi hi.

[6]Tuachi-in, Mosi in Israelte kiang ah thu a gen a, a makaite un chiang sawmlenih a pia uhi. Nam khat makai apan chiang khat zel ahi a, tuate lak ah Aron' chiang zong a om hi. [7]Mosi in tua chiangte Theihpihna Puanbuk sung ah Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a koih hi.

[8]A zing chiangin, tua Theihpihna Puanbuk sung ah Mosi a lut a. Levi' innkuan tanga ding Aron' chiang a sel kia hilouin a pakmum a, a pakpalh a, almon gahte a suah chih a mu hi. [9]Tua khitin, Mosi in Tangtawn Toupa' omna apan Israelte khempeuh mai ah tua chiangte hon lakhia hi. Amaute'n tua chiangte a en uh a, michih in ama' chiang a la hi.

[10]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Helhatte adinga chiamtehna hi dingin, Aron chiang, Theihpihna mai ah koih kik in. Hiai in ka tunga amaute' phunna a beisak ding a, a si kei ding uh, a chi hi. [11]Mosi in Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak bangbangin a hih hi.

[12]Israelte'n Mosi kiang ah: Koute ka si ding uh! Mangthang ka hita uh, ka vekpi-un mangthang ka hita uh. [13]Tangtawn Toupa' biakbuk naiha hong pai peuhmah nangawn a si ding. Ka vekpi-ua si ding ka hita uh maw? a chi uhi.

17:2 Pian 32:10; Pem 4:.
17:4 Pem 40:2; 16:34; 25:22.
17:5 Pem 16:7.
17:7 Pem 38:21.
17:8 Ez 17:24; Heb 9:4.
17:10 Pem 23:21; danp 9:24; Phat 66:7; Pau 24:21.

Siampite leh Levite' Mawhpuakna

18 TANGTAWN Toupa'n Aron kiang ah: Nang leh na tapate leh na pa' inkawte'n mun siangthou tunga khelhna tawh kisaia mawhpuakna na lak ding uh ahi. Nang leh na tapate kia in siampi hihna tawh kisaia thil hihkhelhte-a mawhpuakna na puak ding uh ahi. [2]Nang leh na tapate'n Theihpihna Puanbuk maia nna na sep chiang ua noute tawh pangkhawma hon huh dingin na beh lak uapan na Levipihte hon tonpih in. [3]Amaute nang nuaia sem mawhpua ahi ding uh a, Puanbuka sep ding khempeuh a sem ding uh ahi. Ahihhangin, munsiangthou vanzatte hiam, maitam hiam, a naih ding uh ahi kei. Tua banga a naih uleh amaute leh nang na si ding uhi. [4]Amaute'n nang hon kithuahpih ding uh a, Kihoupihna Puanbuk kepna ah mawh a paw ding uh ahi. Puanbuka nasepna khempeuh ah mawh a paw ding uh, chihna ahi. Na omna mun ah kuamah dang hong pai nai ding ahi kei hi.

[5]Israelte tunga thangpaihna a tun nawn louh nadingin, munsiangthou leh maitam kepna ah mawh na paw ding ahi. [6]Kei mahmah in Israelte lak apan na Levi-pihte ka teel a, na kianga thawnpiak bangin

17:12 Vai 13:2; Is 6:5
18:1 Pem 28:38.
18:5 Siam 6:12.

Kihoupihna Puanbuka nna sem dinga Tangtawn Toupa' maia ka lat ahi uh. [7]Ahihhangin, maitam ah leh puanzak sunga thil peuhmah tawh kisaiin bel nang leh na tapate kia in siampi' nna na sem thei ding uhi. Hiai siampi nasepna na kiang uah thawnpiakin kon pia ahi. Munsiangthou hon naih mi dang peuhmah thah teitei ding ahi, a chi hi.

Siampite leh Levite ding Thillatte

[8]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Aron kiang ah: Ka kianga thillatte tawh kisaia thuneiin kei mahmah in nang kon koih ahi. Israelte'n thil siangthou kei hon piak khempeuh uh nang leh na tapate' tantuan dingin leh a ngeina-a na tan gige dingun kon pia ahi. [9]Mei apan keptuam thillat siangthoupente laka tan na neih ding uh ahi. Thillat siangthoupen ka kianga hon tawi uh thawnpiakte khempeuh apan, an thillat hi-in, khelhna thillat khempeuh hi-in, mawhna thillat khempeuh hita leh, tantuan nang leh na tapatea ahi. [10]Thil siangthoupenin ne un. Pasal peuhmah in a ne ding uh a, a siangthouin na ngai ding uh ahi.

[11]Hiai zong noutea ahi: Israelte' vei thillat khempeuha thawnpiakte apana koihtuam bang peuh noutea ahi. Nang leh na tapate leh na tanaute'n na tan gige dingun kon pia hi. Na innkuan sung ua a sianga ngaihte teng in na ne thei ding uhi.

[12]Anlaak laka gah masate banga Tangtawn Toupa kianga a piak uh oliv thau hoihpente, zu thak hoihpente leh an khempeuh nang kon pia ahi. [13]Tangtawn Toupa kianga hon tawi uh gam gah masate nanga ahi ding. Na insunga a sianga ngaihte teng in a ne thei ding uhi.

18:7 Heb 9:3,6; Pem 29:9; Heb 5:4.
18:8 Siam 2:22; 6:16l Danp 18:1; 2 Khang 31:4.
18:9 Siam 6:17; 2:1; 6:25; 5:15.
18:10 Siam 6:16, 17,18.
18:11 Pem 29:;26; Siam 7:30; 7:31-34;
18:12 Danp 7:13; 2 Khang 31:5; Ne 10:37; Ne 10:35.
18:13 Pem 29:27.

18:14 Siam 27:21; Jos 6:17-19.
18:15 Pem 13:2; Pian 10:15; Pem 13:13.
18:16 Siam 27:6; Pem 30:13.
18:17 Siam 27:9; 3:2; Pem 29:13; 1:9.
18:18 Siam 7:30.
18:19 2 Kum 12:4; Siam 2:13.
18:20 Danp 12:12; 10:9; Jos 13:33; Ez 44:28.
18:21 Ne 10:37; Mal 3:8; Heb 7:5.
18:22 Pem 28:43.
18:23 Pem 12:14; Danp 10:9; Ez 44:10.

[14]Israel gama Tangtawn Toupa kianga piak thil teng nanga ahi. [15]Sula piang masa mihing hi-in ganta hita leh, Tangtawn Toupa kianga lat peuhmah nanga ahi. Ahihhangin, tapa masa peuhmah na tat teitei ding uh, tua baan ah, ganta sianglou apan a pa piang masa peuhmah na tat teitei ding uh ahi. [16]Kha khata a upat chiangun tatna man ding kisep ngun shekel nga zela tat ding ahi. Tua shekel bel, munsiangthou shekel gik dana buk ahi a, shekel khat lah gera 20 ahi.

[17]Ahihhangin, bawngtal hi-in, belam hi-in, kel hita leh a piang masa na tat het louh ding uh ahi. A siangthoua ngaih ahi uhi. A sisan uh maitam tung ah theh un. A thau uh meia thillatin haltum un, Tangtawn Toupa' lungkimna gim namtui ahi. [18]Vei thillat a awm leh a taklam pheipi noua ahih bangin, tua gantate' sa noua ahi. [19]Tangtawn Toupa' maia Israelte'n a piak uh thillat siangthou apan koihkhiak peuhmah na tan gige dingun nang leh na tapate na tanute kiang ah kon pia hi. Tua bel, nang leh na suan adinga Tangtawn Toupa' maia tangtawn chithukhun ahi, a chi hi.

[20]Tangtawn Toupa'n Aron kiang ah: Amaute' gam ah goutan na nei kei ding a, amaute lak ah zong tan na nei kei ding hi. Israelte laka na tan leh na goutan keimah ka hi.

[21]Levite'n Kihoupihna Puanbuka a sep sung ua, a nasep manun, Israela sawma khat khempeuh Levite ka pia ahi. [22]Tua kipanin Israelte, Kihoupihna Puanbuk naihin a pai ding uh ahi kei. Tua ahih kei leh, a khelhna uh thaman a paw ding uh a, a si ding uhi. [23]Kihoupihna Puanbuka nasem ding leh tua tunga khelhna tawh kisaiin mawhpuakna la

ding Levite ahi uh. Hiai khangsawn sawn dong adinga thuseh omden ding ahi. Israelte lak ah goutan a ngah kei ding uhi. [24]Tua hi louin, Levite' goutan dingin, Israelte'n Tangtawn Toupa kianga thillata a piak uh tua sawma khatte ka pe zaw hi. Hiai hang ahi amaute tungthu-a: Israelte lak ah goutan a nei kei ding uh, ka chih, a chi hi.

[25]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: [26]Levite kiang ah thu gen inla: Gouluah dinga kon piak Israelte apan sawma khat na saan chiangun tua sawma khat laka sawma khat mah thillata Tangtawn Toupa na piak teitei ding uh ahi. [27]Na thillat uh, buhphual apan an hiam, ahih kei leh, grep sukna khuka theitui hiam bangin a kisim ding ahi. [28]Hibangin, Israelte apan sawma khat na saan khempeuh uapanin Tangtawn Toupa' maia thillat na pe ding uh ahi. Hiai sawma khatte apan Tangtawn Toupa' tantuan pen siampi Aron na pe ding uh ahi. [29]Noute kianga thilpiak peuhmah apan a hoihpen leh siangthoupen zel Tangtawn Toupa' tantuanin na pe teitei ding uh ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

[30]Levite kiang ah: Tua banga a seh hoihpen na piak chiangun, noute adingin buhphual apan piang, ahih kei leh grep sukna khuk apan piang bangin a kisim ding hi. [31]Noute leh na sungte un a val teng koi mun peuh ah na ne thei ding uh. Tua bel, Kihoupihna Puanbuka na nasep thaman uh ahi. [32]A seh hoihpen piakna tungtawnin, hiai thu-a a khiallou na hi ding uhi. Tuachi-in, Israelte' thillat siangthoute a siangthou lou na suaksak kei ding uh a, na si kei ding uh, chi in, a chi hi.

18:24 Siam 27:30; Danp 26:12.
18:26 Ne 10:38.
18:27 Siam 7:18; Pian 50:10; Danp 15:14; Vai 6:37; Ru 3:3,6, 14; 1 Sam 23:1.
18:28 Mal 3:8.
18:32 Siam 22:15; 19:8.

19:2 Pian 15:9; Heb 9:13; Siam 2:19-25; Danp 21:3; 1 Sam 6:7.
19:3 Pem 29:14.
19:4 Siam 4:17.
19:5 Pem 29:14.
19:6 Phat 51:7; Siam 14:4.
19:7 Siam 11:25; 14:8.
19:9 Heb 9:13; Pem 29:31; Siam 4:12; Pien 35:2.
19:10 Siam 15:10; 14:46; 3:17; 22:18.

Kisiansuahna Tui

19 TANGTAWN Toupa'n Mosi leh Aron a houpih a: [2]Hiai Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak tua dan in a ngiat ahi: Noute kianga bawngla san, melhem lou leh genbaanglou, hakkol zong paw ngeilou hon pe dingin Israelte hilh un. [3]Siampi Eleazar kiang ah tua bawngla san pia un. Giahphual pawlama koih a, amaute maia gawh ding ahi. [4]Tua khit chiangin, siampi Eleazar in a khuttal in a sisan bangzah hiam a la ding a, Kihoupihna Puanbuk mailam sagihvei a theh ding ahi. [5]Ama' et sungin tua bawngla — a vun, a sa, a sisan leh a ek tawh a kihaltum ding ahi. [6]Siampi in sidar sing them bangzah hiam leh husawp leh samul khau san a la ding a, tua bawngla kihalna ah a pailut ding ahi. [7]Tua nungin siampi in a puansilhte a sawpsiang teitei ding a, amah zong tuiin a kisilsiang ding ahi. Tua khit chiangin, giahphual sung ah hong lut thei ding a, ahihhangin, nitaklam mateng a siangloua ngaih ahi ding hi. [8]Tua bawngla halpa in zong a puansilhte a sawpsiang ding a, tuiin a kisilsiang ding ahi. Amah zong nitaklam mateng a sianglou-a ngaih ahi ding hi.

[9]A sianga ngaih mi khat in, tua bawngla vute a khawm ding a, giahphual pawlam ah a siangthoua ngaih mun khat ah a koih ding ahi. Israelte'n siansuahna tui laka zat dingin tua meivute a kem ding uh ahi. Khelhna apan siansuahna-a zat ding ahi. [10]Tua bawngla vute lakhawmpa in zong a puansilhte a sawpsiang ding a, amah zong nitaklam ahih mateng a sianglou-a ngaih ahi ding hi. Hiai Israelte leh a

lak ua teeng gamdang mite adinga thuseh omden ahi ding ahi.
[11]Siluang khat peuh lawngkha kuapeuh ni sagih sung a sianglou ahi ding. [12]A ni thum ni leh a ni sagih ni-in tuiin a kisiansuah ding ahi. Tua khit chiangin a siang ahi ding hi. [13]Siluang khat peuh lawngkha kua peuh a kisiansuah kei leh, Tangtawn Toupa' biakbuk a buahsak ahi. Tua bang mi pen Israelte lak apan satkhiak teitei ding ahi. Siansuahna tui ama' tunga kitheh lou ahih manin, amah a sianglou ahi. A sianlouhna ama' tunga omden ahi.
[14]Puanbuk sunga mi a sih chiangin hiai dan a kizang hi: Tua puanbuk sunga valut leh a sunga omsa peuhmah ni sagih sung a sianglou a suak ding a, [15]van koihna sinbei kihongsa peuhmah zong a sianglou a suak ding hi.
[16]Gamlaka om a, namsaua si khat peuh, sih ngeina-a si khat peuh lawngkha hiam, mihing guh hiam, hankhuk hiam lawngkha hiam peuhmah ni sagih sung a sianglou ahi ding hi.
[17]Mi sianglou adingin, khelhna siansuahna thillat haltum apan a vu bang zah hiam beldai khat sung ah koih unla, a tung ah tui siang sung un. [18]Tua khit chiangin, a sianga ngaih mi khat in husawp hiangte a la ding a, tua tui ah a diah ding a, tua puanbuk leh a vanzatte leh a sunga mi omte a theh ding ahi. Mihing guh hiam, hankhuk hiam, sih ngeina-a si hiam lawngkha kuapeuh zong a theh ding ahi. [19]A siang mi in a sianglou mi, a ni thum ni leh a ni sagih ni-in a theh ding a, a ni sagih ni-in a siansuah ding ahi. Tua banga siansuaha ompa in a puansilhte a sawpsiang ding a, amah zong tuiin a kisilsiang ding a, tua nitak lamin a siang ding hi. [20]Ahihhangin, a sianglou mi a kisiansuah kei leh, ama'n Tangtawn Toupa' munsiangthou buahsak ahih manin, a mite lak apan satkhiak teitei ding ahi. Siansuahna tui ama' tung ah a kitheh kei a, amah a sianglou ahi. [21]Hiai amaute adinga omden ding thuseh ahi.
Siansuahna tui thehpa in zong a puansilhte a sawpsiang ding ahi. Tua siansuahna tui lawngkha peuhmah, a nitaklam dongin a sianglou ahi ding. [22]A sianglou mi in a lawnkhak thil peuhmah a sianglou a suak a, tua lawng kha mi peuhmah a nitaklam dongin a sianglou a suak hi, a chi hi.

19:11 Siam 21:1; 8:33.
19:12 2 Khang 26:21.
19:13 Siam 21:11; 15:31; 2 Khang 36:14; Siam 7:20; Hag 2:13.
19:15 Siam 6:28.
19:16 1 Kum 13:2; 2 Kum 23:14; Ez 6:5; 2 Kum 23:6; Mt 23:27; Siam 5:3.
19:18 Pem 12:22; Siam 4:17.
19:19 Siam 16:14,15; Ez 36:25; Heb 10:22; Pian 35:2.
19:20 Phat 74:7; Siam 15:31; 14:8.
19:21 Siam 27:21.
19:22 Siam 5:2.
20:1 Danp 1:46; Vai 11:17; Phat 29:8; Pem 15:20.
20:2 Pem 15:22; 7:1.
20:3 Pian 13:7; Pem 17:2; 5:1.
20:4 Pem 14:11.
20:5 Pem 17:1.
20:6 Pem 40:2.

Miriam' Sihna

20 A KHA khatna ah, Israel nam mipite khempeuh Zin Gamdai-gamkeu hong tung uh a, Kadesh ah a giak uhi. Tua ah Miriam a si a, vui-in a om hi.

Israelte' Khelhna

[2]Mipite adingin tui a om kei a, Mosi leh Aron langa pang dingin mipite a kikhawm uhi. [3]Amaute'n Mosi a kinakpih uh a: Tangtawn Toupa' maia ka sanggamte uh a sih laiun si tei mai le ung hoih ding! [4]Koute leh ka gantate uh hiaia si ding lela banghanga Tangtawn Toupa' mite hiai gamdai-gamkeua hon piilut na hia? [5]Hiai mun mulkimhuai dong banghanga Aigupta gam apan hon piikhetou na hia? Buh hiam, theipi hiam, grep hiam, mimthei hiam lah om lou a, dawn ding tui lah omlou hi! a chi uhi.
[6]Mosi leh Aron, mipite apan paikhia-in Kihoupihna Puanbuk

lutna ah a pai uh a, a khupbawh uh a, amaute kiang ah Tangtawn Toupa thupina hong kilang hi. [7]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: [8]Tua chiang la inla, nang leh na sanggampa Aron in kikhawmte kaikhawm unla, amaute mitmuhin tua suangpi houpih in. Ama'n a tui a pawtkhesak ding. Amaute leh a gantate un tui a dawn theih nadingun, tua suangpi apan tui na lakhe ding hi, a chi ahi.

Mosi' Khelhna

[9]Tuachi-in, Tangtawn Toupa'n thu a piak bangin Mosi in Tangtawn Toupa' omna apanin chiang a la hi. [10]Amah leh Aron in tua suangpi mai ah kikhawmte a kaikhawm uh a, Mosi in amaute kiang ah: Nou helhatte'n ngai un. Hiai suangpi apan tui kon piak uh kul hia? a chi hi. [11]Tua khitin, Mosi in a khut a liktou a, a chiangin suangpi nihvei a sat hi. Tui a hong pawt a, mipite leh a gantate un a dawn uhi.

[12]Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi leh Aron kiang ah: Israelte' mitmuha a siangthoua kei non pahtawi ding zaha non muan louh manun hiai mite, gam ka piakna ah amaute na piilut kei ding uh, a chi hi.

[13]Israelte'n Tangtawn Toupa a kinakpihna mun uleh amaute laka amah siangthoua a kilahna mun hiai Meriba* tuite ahi.

Edomte'n Israelte Paisak lou

[14]Mosi in Kadesh apanin Edom kumpipa kiang ah thupawte a sawl a:

Hiai na sanggampa Israel in a gen ahi: Koute tunga haksatna hong tungte khempeuh thu na thei hi. [15]Ka pu ka pate uh Aigupta gam ah a paisuk uh a, tua ah kum tampi ka taam uhi. Aiguptate'n koute leh ka pu ka pate uh hon mawkbawl uhi. [16]Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa' maia thuma ka kikou takun, ama'n ka kikouna uh a za a, vansawltak khat hon sawlin, Aigupta gam apan hon piikhia hi.

Tuin, hiai Kadesh, na gamgi geichin ua, khawpi ah ka om uhi. [17]Hehpihtakin na gam ua paisuak ding hon phal in. Lou tawnin hiam, grephuan tawnin hiam ka pai kei ding uh a, tuileh khatpeuh apan zong tui ka dawn kei ding uh. Kumpi Lamlianpi tawnin ka pai ding uh a, na gam uh ka khen mateng uh taklam hiam, veilam hiam ah zong ka pial kei ding uh, a chisak hi.

[18]Ahihhangin, Edom in a dawng a:

Hiai ah na paisuak thei kei ding uh. Paisuak na sawm leh, kong kuan ding uh a, namsauin kon dou ding uh, a chi uhi.

[19]Israelte'n a dawng uh a:

Lam taangpi tawnin ka pai ding uh a, koute hiam, ka gantate uh hiam in na tui uh khat peuh ka dawn uleh, aman kon pe ding uh. Khea paisuak ut lel ka hi uh a, bangmah dang ka deih kei uhi, a chi uhi.

[20]Amaute'n a dawng kik uh a:

Na paisuak thei kei ding uh, a chi uhi.

Tua khitin, Edomte' sepaihhon tampi leh hattak tawh hong kuankhia uhi. [21]Edom in a gam ua amau paisuaksak ding a nial manin, Israelte amaute apan a kiheikhia uhi.

20:8 Pem 4:2; 17:6; Is 41:18; Jer 31:9.
20:10 Phat 106:32,33.
20:11 Pem 17:6; Is 33:21.
20:12 Danp 32:51; Is 5:1;6; Danp 1:37.
20:13 Pem 17:7; Siam 10:3.
20:14 Pian 25:30; 24:3; Danp 4:39; Jos 2:11; Pem 18:8.
20:15 Pian 46:6; 15:13; Pem 1:14.
20:16 Pian 16:11; Pem 2:23; 14:19; 12:42; Danp 26:8.
20:17 Danp 2:8; Vai 11:17.
20:19 Pem 12:38; Danp 2:6,28.
20:21 Danp 2:8; Vai 11:18.

*20:13 Meriba — Kina chihna.

Aron Sihna

[22]Israel mipite a vekpi-un Kadesh apan a kipankhia uh a, Hor Mual hong tung uhi. [23]Hor Mual ah Edom gamgi kiang ah, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi leh Aron kiang ah: [24]Aron a mite kianga laak ahi ding. Meriba tuitea na nih ua ka thupiak na helsan manun, Israelte ka piak gam ah na lut kei ding uh. [25]Aron leh a tapa Eleazar tonpih inla, Hor Mual ah paitoupih in. [26]Aron' puansilhte suahkhiaksak inla, a tapa Eleazar silhsak in. Aron zaw a mite kianga pii hi ding ahi. Hiaia si ding ahita, a chi hi.

[27]Mosi in Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak bangin a hih a: Mipite' muhin, Hor Mual ah a kaltou uhi. [28]Mosi in Aron' puansilhte a suahkhia a, a tapa Eleazar a silhsak hi. Tua Mual ah Aron a sita hi. Tua khitin, Mosi leh Eleazar tua Mual tung apan hong kumsuk uh a, [29]mipite'n Aron a sita chih a theih takun, Israel innkuan buppi in ni 30 sung amah a suun uhi.

Kanante tunga Vualzawhna

21 ARAD kumpipa, tua Kanan mi, Negev-a teeng in, Atharim sun lampi ah Israelte hong pai uh, chih a zak takin, Israelte a dou a, a lak ua bangzah hiam a man hi. [2]Tua khitin, Israel in Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah hiai kichiamna a bawl hi: Hiai mite ka khutsung ua non piak leh, a khawpite uh ka hihgawp dimdem ding uhi, a chi uhi. [3]Tangtawn Toupa'n Israel' ngetna a ngaikhia a, Kanante amaute' khut sung ah a pia hi. Israelte'n amaute leh a khawpite uh a hihgawp dimdem uh a, tua mun min dingin Horma* a kiphuak hi.

20:22 Danp 32:50.
20:24 Pian 25:8; Pem 17:7.
20:26 Pem 28:1-4; Siam 16:4.
20:28 Pem 29:29; Danp 10:6.
20:29 Danp 32:50; Pian 27:41; Siam 10:6; Danp 34:8.
21:1 Jos 12:14; Pian 12:9; Danp 1:7; Vai 1:9,16.
21:2 Siam 7:116; Pem 22:20; Danp 2:34; Jos 2:10; Jer 25:9.
21:3 Pian 10:18.
21:4 Danp 2:1,8; Vai 11:18.
21:5 Phat 78:19; Pem 14:11.
21:6 Danp 8:15; Job 20:14; Phat 58:4; Jer 8:17; 1 Kor 10:9.
21:7 Phat 78:34; Hos 5:15; Pem 8:8; 1 Sam 7:8; Jer 27:18; Nas 8:24.
21:8 Jn 3:14.
21:9 2 Kum 18:4; Jn 3:14,15.
21:11 Pian 36:35; Danp 34:8; Jer 40:1.

Israel' Phunna

Danp. 2:1

[4]Hor Mual apan a kipankhia uh a Edom paikual khum dingin Tuipi San* zawtna lampi zuiin a zin uhi. Ahihhangin, mipite'n lampi ah thuakzawhna a tasam uh a, [5]Pathian tunga phun leh Mosi tunga phunin thu a gen uh a: Banghanga gamdai-gamkeua si dinga Aigupta gam apan hon piikhetou se na hia? An lah om lou! Tui lah om lou! Hiai an thulim lou lah ka kih uhi! a chi uhi.

Sumsan Gul

Jn 3:14,15

[6]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n a lak uah gul guneite a sawl a, mipite a tu uh a, Israelte tampitak a si uhi. [7]Mipite Mosi kiang ah hong pai uh a: Tangtawn Toupa' tunga phun a, nang tunga ka phun uh, ka khial uh ahi. Tangtawn Toupa'n ka lak uapan gulte a lakkhiak nadingin hon thumsak in, a chi uhi. Tuachi-in, mipite adingin Mosi a thum hi.

[8]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Gul bawl inla, chiang dawn ah suang in. Gultuk kuapeuh in a en thei ding a, a hing ding hi, a chi hi. [9]Tuachi-in, Mosi in sumsan gul a bawl a, chiang dawn ah a suang hi. Mi kuapeuh gul in a tuk chianga tua sumsan gul a et chiangin, a hing zel hi.

Moab-a Zinna

[10]Israelte mailam nawtin a pai zel uh a, Oboth ah giahphual a sat uhi. [11]Oboth apan a kipankhia uh a, Ije Abarim ah giahphual a sat uhi.

*21:3 Horma — Hihsiatna chihna.
*21:4 Tuipi San — Hebru ah Yam Suf, Pumpeng Tuipi chihna.

Ije Abarim bel, suahlam panga Moab gala gamdai-gamkeua om ahi. [12]Tua apan mailam nawtin a pai uh a, Zered Phaizang ah giahphual a sat uhi. [13]Tua apan a kipankhia uh a, Arnon zawn ah giahphual a sat uhi. Arnon bel, Amor gam sun gamdai-gamkeua om, Moab leh Amorte kala Moab gamgi ahi. [14]Tua hang ahi Tangtawn Toupa' Galdouna Laibu sung a:

Sufa-a Vaheb leh
kawlkal guamte,
Arnon leh [15]Ar dong tung a,
Moab gamgi-a om, tua
guamgal keente,

a chih.

[16]Amaute tua apan Beer ah a pai uh a, tua bel tuileh ahi a, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kianga: Mipite kaikhawm in, amaute tui ka pe ding, a chihna mun ahi.

[17]Tua khitin, Israelte'n hiai la a sa uhi:

Tuileh aw, hong phulkhetou in!
A thu lain sa un,
[18]Makaite'n a leh uh tuileh,
mipite laka miliante laih,
mipite laka miliante'n
kumpi chiangte leh
khetbukte tawi kawma a tawh
uh, chi-in.

Tua khitin, tua gamdai-gamkeu apan Matana ah, [19]Matana apan Nahaliel ah, Nahaliel apan Bamoth ah, [20]Bamoth apan Moab gama phaizang dong a pai uhi. Tua ah, Pisga Mualdawn in gamsia a depsuk hi.

Sihon leh Og Zawhna

Danp. 2:26-36; 3:1-4

[21]Israelte'n Amorte' kumpipa Sihon kianga hiai thu gen dingin thupawte a sawl uh a:

[22]Na gam uh kantanin
koute hon paisuaksak in.
Lou hiam, grephuan hiam ah
pial lou ding hi ung.
Tuileh koimaha tui
dawn lou ding hi ung.
Na gam sung uh ka khen
mateng uh,
Kumpi' Lamlianpi zui ding hi ung,

a chisak uhi.

[23]Ahihhangin, Sihon in Israelte a gam sung ah a paisuaksak nuam kei hi. A sepaihhonte khempeuh a khawm a, Israel dou dingin gamdai-gamkeu ah a kuankhia hi. Jahaz a tun takin, Israel a dou hi. [24]Ahihhangin, Israel in amah namsauin a sat a, a gam Arnon apan Jabok dong a la hi. Ahihhangin, Amonte' gamgi kulhnei a hih manin, Amonte' gam chiang lel a la hi. [25]Israel in Amor gam khawpite khempeuh a la a, Heshbon leh a kima khuate khempeuh a luah hi. [26]Heshbon bel, Amor kumpipa Sihon' khawpi ahi. Ama'n Moab kumpipa masa a na dou a, a gam khempeuh, Arnon dong a na laak ahi.

[27]Tua hang ahi laphuakpa in:

Heshbon ah hong pai in,
kilamthak hen.
Sihon' khawpi kilamthak hen.
[28]Heshbon apan mei pawtkhia a,
Sihon' khawpi apan meikuang
pawtkhia a,
Moaba Ar kangtum a,
Arnon vumtea teengte
kangtum hi.
[29]Moab aw, na tung gik hi!
Khemosh mite aw, hihmanthat
na hi uhi!
Ama'n Amorte kumpipa
Sihon kianga
a tapate galtaite banga,
a tanute saltangte banga
pia hi.
[30]Ahihhanga koute'n amaute
lumlet ung a,
Dibon donga Heshbon

21:12 Danp 2:13, 14.
21:13 Danp 2:24; Jos 12:1; 2 Kum 10:33; Is 6:2; Jer 48:20; Pian 10:16.
21:14 1 Sam 17:47.
21:15 Danp 2:9,18; Is 15:1.
21:16 Vai 9:21; Is 15:8.
21:17 Pem 15:1.
21:20 Danp 3:17,27; Jos 12:3.
21:21 Pian 32:3; Danp 1:4; Jos 2:10; 1 Kum 4:19; Ne 9:2; Jer 48:45; Pem 23:23.
21:23 Danp 2:32; Jos 13:18; Vai 11:20; Is 15:4; Jer 48:21.
21:24 Danp 2:33; Am 2:9; Danp 2:37; Jos 13:10.
21:25 Vai 10:11; Danp 1:4; Jos 9:10;
21:26 Danp 29:7;
21:28 Jer 48:45; Danp 12:2; Jos 13:17;
21:29 2 Sam 8:2; Is 25:10; Jer 48:46; Jer 48:7,46; Is 15:5;
21:30 Jos 13:9, Ne 11:25; Is 15:2; Jer 48:18, Jos 13:16; 1 Khang 19:7.

hihsiat hita.
Nofa donga amaute
phelzak ung a,
tua lah Medeba donga
kizalh ahi,

a chih.

[31]Tuachi-in, Amorte' gam ah Israel a teeng hi.

[32]Mosi in gam enkhete Jazera a sawl nungin, Israelte'n a kim a kiang khuate a la uh a, tua-a om Amorte a hawlkhia uhi. [33]Tua khitin a kihei uh a, Bashan lam zuan lampi a zuitou uhi. Bashan kumpipa Og leh a sepaihhon khempeuh amaute Edreia kidoupih dingin a kuankhia uhi.

[34]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Amah lau ken, amah, a sepaihhon tawh, a gam tawh, na khuta hon pekhin ka hi. Heshbona vaihawmpa Amorte' kumpipa Sihon na bawl bangin amah bawl in, a chi hi.

[35]Tuachi-in, amah, a tapate tawh, a sepaihhon tawh, a satlum uh a, a suakta khat beek a hawi kei uhi. A gam a tang uh a, a luahta uhi.

Balak leh Balaam

22 TUA khitin, Israelte Moab phaizang zuanin a zin uh a, Jerikho gal ah, Jordan lui dung ah giahphual a sat uhi.

[2]Zipor' tapa Balak in Amorte tunga Israel thilhih khempeuh a mu a, [3]Isaelte a tam mahmah manun, Moab a lauta hi. Israelte hangin, Moab lau chihtakin a lau hi.

[4]Moabte'n Midian upate kiang ah: Bawngtal in gampalak loupa a nek gaih banga hiai mihonpite'n i kim i pama thil khempeuh ne gai ding uh ahi, a chi uhi.

Tuachi-in, Zipor' tapa Balak bel tua hun laiin Moab kumpipa ahi. [5]Ama'n Beor' tapa Balaam sam dingin mite a sawl hi. Balaam bel, ama' gam ah, tua Luipi kianga Pethor ah a om hi. Balak in:

> Aigupta gam apan mi nam khat hong paikhia uh a, leitung maikaih a tuam dim uh a, kei zomin hong teeng uhi. [6]Amaute kei adinga hat lua uh ahih manin, hong pai inla, amaute hamsiat in. Tua hi leh, amaute ka zou mai thei a, gam apan ka hawlkhe thei mai thei hi. Na vualzawlte vualzawlna tangin om uh a, na hamsiatte hamse thuakin a om uh, chih ka thei hi, a chisak hi.

[7]Moab leh Midian upate a kuankhia uh a, aisan man ding a keng uhi. Balaam kiang hong tun takun, Balak thugen amah a hilh uhi.

[8]Balaam in amaute kiang ah: Hiai ah zan giak unla, Tangtawn Toupa' dawnna hon piak kon hilh kik ding, a chi hi. Tuachi-in, Moab makaite amah kiang ah a taam uhi.

[9]Balaam kiang ah Pathian hong pai a: Na kianga om hiaite kuate ahi ua? a chi hi.

[10]Balaam in Pathian kiang ah: Zipor' tapa Balak, Moab kumpipa'n hiai thu hon khak a: [11]Aigupta gam apan nam khat hong paikhia uh a, leitung maikaih a dim uh. Hong pai inla, kei adingin amaute tung ah hamsia lou in. Tua hi leh, amaute ka dou thei mai ding a, ka hawlmang thei kha ding, chi ahi, a chi hi.

[12]Ahihhangin, Pathian in Balaam kiang ah: Amaute zui ken. Tua mite vualzawlsa ahih manun, amaute tung ah hamsia na lou ding ahi kei, a chi hi.

[13]A zingchiangin, Balaam a kisa a, Balak' makaite kiang ah: Na gam

21:32 Jos 2:1; Vai 18:2; 2 Sam 10:3; 2 Sam 24:5; 1 Khang 6:81; Is 16:8; Jer 48:32.
21:33 Danp 3:3; Jos 2:10; Ne 9:22; Danp 3:4; Danp 1:4; Jos 12:4.
21:34 Danp 3:2.
21:35 Jos 9:10.
22:1 Danp 32:49; Jos 2:1.
22:2 Jos 24:9; Vai 11:25; Mik 6:5; Kil 2:14.
22:3 Pem 15:15.
22:4 Pian 19:37; 25:2; Job 5:25; Phat 72:16.
22:5 Mik 6:5; 2 Pet 2:15; Pian 2:14; Pem 13:3.
22:7 Pian 30:27.
22:9 Pian 20:3.
22:12 Pian 12:2.

uah kik nawnta un, Tangtawn Toupa'n noute kon zuih ding nial ahi, a chi hi.

[14]Tuachi-in, Moab makaite Balak kiang ah a kilehkik uh a: Balaam in koute hon zuih ding a nial hi, a chi uhi.

[15]Tua khitin, Balak in a maute sanga tamzaw leh zahtakhuai zaw makaite a sawl kik a, [16]Balaam kiang ah hong pai uh a:

> Zipor' tapa Balak in hiai a gen: Ka kianga nong pai ding bangmah kidalsak ken. [17]A kilawm thaman pahtakman hon pe ding ing a, na chih chih hih nading ka hi. Hong pai inla, kei adingin hiai mite tung ah hamsia lou in, chi ahi, a chi uhi.

[18]Ahihhangin, Balaam in amaute a dawng a: Balak in a inpi, ngun leh khama dimin hon pe mahleh, Tangtawn Toupa ka Pathian' thupiak baan bangmah a neu a lian ka hih thei kei. [19]Midangte bangin tuzan hiai ah taam unla, Tangtawn Toupa'n hon hilh nop dang om hiam ka zongkhe ding, a chi hi.

[20]Tua zanin, Balaam kiang ah Pathian hong hawh a: Hiai mite nang sam dinga hong hawh a hih manun, amaute zui in. Ahihhangin, nang kon hilh kia hih in, a chi hi.

Balaam' Sakolneu Pau

[21]Balaam, zingsangin a thou a, a sakolneu tung ah tuanphah a phah a, Moab makaite a zui hi. [22]Ahihhangin, amah a kuankhiak takin, Pathian a heh a, amah dal dingin, Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak lampi ah a ding hi. Balaam bel a sakolneu tunga tuang ahi a, a silate nih in amah a zui uhi. [23]Tua sakolneu in Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak, a khuta namsau phawisa tawi kawmpi-a ding a muh takin, lampi apan a pialkhia a, gamlak ah a paita hi. Balaam in a sakolneu lampi-a paikik dingin a sat hi.

[24]Tua khit in, tua Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak bel, grephuan nih baanga kium kikal lam kawchik ah a ding hi. [25]Tua sakolneu in Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak a muh takin, baang nehin a pai a, Balaam' khe baang tawh a nehden hi. Tuachi-in, Balaam in a sakolneu a sat kik hi.

[26]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak mailam ah a pai a, veilam hiam, taklam hiama kihei nading omlouhna mun kawchik ah a ding hi. [27]Tua sakolneu in Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak a muh takin, Balaam nuai ah a lumsuk a, Balaam a heh a, a chiangin a sakolneu a sat hi. [28]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n sakolneu kam a honsak a, sakolneu in Balaam kiang ah: Kei thumvei tak non sat nadingin na tung ah bang ka hih-a ahia? a chi hi.

[29]Balaam in sakolneu a dawng a: Mihai non suaksak mawk ve le! Ka khuta namsau tawi hileng, tumah mah-in kon that ding, a chi hi.

[30]Tua sakolneu in Balaam kiang ah: Na sakolneu ka hi keia hia, tuni donga na tuanna gige ka hi keia hia? Hibanga na tunga hih ding ka hih dan ngeina ahi-a hia? a chi hi.

Ama'n: Hilou, a chi hi.

[31]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Balaam mit a vaksak a, Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak, a khuta namsau phawisa tawia lampi-a ding a mu hi. Tuachi-in, nakpitakin a kunsuk a, maitangin lei a si hi.

[32]Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak

22:18 1 Kum 22:14; 2 Khang 18:13; Jer 42:4.
22:20 Pin 20:3; 2 Khang 18:13.
22:22 Pem 4:14; Piian 16:7; Vai 13:3, 6,13.
22:23 Jos 5:13.
22:27 Jak 1:19.
22:28 2 Pet 2:16.
22:29 Danp 25:4; Pau 12:10; Mt 15:19.
22:31 Pian 21:19.

in amah a dong a: Banghanga na sakolneu thumvei sat na hia? Na gamtat dan kei adinga ngongtatna ahih mana nang hon dal dinga hiaia hong pai ka hi. [33]Sakolneu in kei hon mu a, thumvei kei apan kiheikhia ahi ve. Tua banga kiheikhe lou hi leh, tu'n nang hon that khinta ding ing a, amah bel hawi ding ka hi, a chi hi.

[34]Balaam in Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak kiang ah: Ka na khialta. Kei hon dal dinga lampi-a nang ding na hih lam ka phawk keia ahi. Tu'n nang lungkimlou na hih leh ka kik ding, a chi hi.

[35]Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak in Balaam kiang ah: Hiai mite tawh ton in. Ahihhangin, kon hilh kia gen in, a chi hi. Tuachi-in, Balaam bel, Balak' makaite tawh a ton hi.

[36]Balaam a hong pai, chih Balak in a zak takin, ama' gamgi mong Arnon gamgi-a om Moab khawpi ah amah tuak dingin a kuan hi. [37]Balak in Balaam kiang ah: Kintaka hon sam hilou ka hi maw? Banghanga ka kianga hong pai lou? Kei, nang pahtakman hon pe taktak theilou mi ka hi ahia? a chi hi.

[38]Balaam in a dawng a: Tu-a hong pai ka hi ve. Ahihhangin, thil khat peuhpeuh gen thei ka hi-a hia? Pathian in ka kama a koih kia gen ding ka hi, a chi hi.

[39]Tua khitin, Balaam in Kiriath Huzoth ah Balak a zui hi. [40]Balak in bawngte leh belamte a laan a, Balaam leh a kianga om makaite zong bangzah hiam a pia hi. [41]A zingchiangin, Balak in Bamoth Baal ah Balaam a tonpih a, tua apanin tua a mi gente' tamdan bangzah hiam a mu hi.

22:34 Pian 39:9; 1 Sam 15:24,30; 2 Sam 12:13' Job 33:227; Phat 51:4.
22:40 Ez 45:23.

23:5 Pem 4:12; Is 59:21; Pem 4:15.
23:7 Jos 24:9; 2 Sam 23:1; 2 Kum 5:1; Pian 24:10; Ne 13:2.
23:8 Is 43:13.
23:9 Pem 33:16; Danp 3:8.

Balaam' Thugen Khatna

23 BALAAM in: Hiai ah maitam sagih hon dawhsak inla, kei adingin bawngtal sagih leh belamtal sagih hon suktuahsak in, a chi hi. [2]Balak in Balaam gen bangin a hih a, amaute gel in maitamte tung ah bawngtal khat leh belamtal khat tek a laan uhi.

[3]Tua khitin, Balaam in Balak kiang ah: Hiah na thillat kiang ah na om inla, kei ka vapaikhe tuam ding, Tangtawn Toupa kei tuak dingin hong pai mai thei ahi. Kei kianga hon latsak peuhmah nang kon hilh ding, a chi a, tua khitin, amah mual giau khat ah a hawh tuamta hi.

[4]Pathian in amah a tuak a, Balaam in amah kiang ah: Maitam sagih ka dawh a, tuate tung ah bawngtal khat leh belamtal khat tek ka laanta, a chi hi.

[5]Tangtawn Toupa'n Balaam' kam ah thupuak khat a koih a: Balak kiang ah paikik inla, hiai thupuak amah pia in, a chi hi.

[6]Tuachi-in, amah Balak kiang ah a paikik a, amah a thillat kianga, Moab makaite tawh ding a mu hi. [7]Tua khitin, Balaam in a thupuak a genkhia a:

Moab kumpipa Balak in,
Aram apan kei hon tonpih a,
suahlam mualte apan ahi,
Hong pai inla, kei adingin
Jakob hamsiat in,
Israel gensia in! a chi.
[8]Pathian in a hamsiat louh
ke'n bangchi-a hamsiat thei
ding ka hia?
Tangtawn Toupa'n a gensiat louh
ke'n bangchi-a gense thei
ding ka hia?
[9]Mualdawn suangpite apan
amaute mu ing a,

mualsangte apan amah en ing a,
tua ah nam khat tuamteen a,
namte laka kisimkhawm lou hi.
10 Jakob leivuite kua'n
simseng ding, ahihkei leh,
Israel sehli suah seh khat
kua'n sim thei ding?
Midiktat sihna bangin
hon sisak inla,
ka tawpna midiktat tawpna
bangsak in!
a chi hi.

11 Tua khitin, Balak in: Kei adinga bang hon hihsak na hita maia? Ka melmate hamsiat dingin kon tonpih a, ahihhangin vualzawlna loungal bangmah na hih kei a! a chi hi.

12 Balaam in a dawng a: Tangtawn Toupa'n ka kama a koih gen teitei lou ding ka hi maw? a chi hi.

Balaam' Thugen Nihna

13 Tua khitin, Balak in amah kiang ah: Amaute na muh theih nading mun dang ah hon zui in. Amaute pawlkhat na mu ding a, a vekun bel na mu kei ding. Tua apanin, kei adingin, amaute hamsiat in, a chi hi. 14 Tuachi-in ama'n Pisga mual tunga Zofim' lou ah amah a tonpih hi. Tua ah, maitam sagih a dawh a, maitamte tung ah bawngtal khat leh belamtal khat tek a laan hi.

15 Balaam in Balak kiang ah: Hiah na thillat kiang ah na om in, ke'n hua lai ah Tangtawn Toupa ka vatuak ding, a chi hi.

16 Tangtawn Toupa'n Balaam a na tuak a, a kam ah thupuak khat a koih a: Balak kiang ah kik inla, hiai thupuak pia in, a chi hi.

17 Tuachi-in, Balaam, Balak kiang ah a pai a, a thillat kianga Moab makaite tawh dingin a om hi. Balak in amah kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa'n bang a gen a? chi-in a dong hi.

18 Ama'n a thupuak a genkhia a:
Balak, thou inla, ngaikhia in,
Zipor' tapa aw, ka thugen za in.
19 Pathian zaw zuau gen ding
mi hilou hi.
A lungsim khel ding
mi zong hilou hi.
Thu gen napi-a semkhe
lou ding hia?
Thu chiam napi-a tangtun
lou ding hia?
20 Vualzawl dinga thupiak
ngah hi ve'ng.
Ama'n vualzawlta a,
ke'n kheng thei lou.
21 Jakob ah mawhna kimu lou,
Israel ah muanhuailouhna
kimu lou,
Tangtawn Toupa, a Pathian un
amaute ompih a,
Kumpipa' kikouna amaute'
laka om hi.
22 Pathian in amaute Aigupta
gam apan lakhia a,
amaute'n gam bawngtal
tha pu uhi.
23 Jakob doua bumna om lou,
Israel doua aisan om lou.
Tu'n Jakob leh Israel
tawh kisaia:
Pathian in a hih en dih ua!
kichi ding hi.
24 Tua mipite humpinelkai nou
banga thou uh a,
humpinelkai a samat
a gaih mateng leh
a matsate' sisan a dawn
khit mateng khawl lou banga
amau kitokthou uhi,
a chi hi.

25 Tua khitin, Balak in Balaam kiang ah: Amaute hamsiat lah hamsiat kenla, vualzawl lah vualzawl dah mai awh! a chi hi.

23:10 Pian 13:16; Phat 6:3; Is 57:1; Phat 37:37.
23:11 Jos 24:10; Ne 13:2.
23:16 Pem 4:15.
23:19 Job 9:32; Is 55:9; Hos 11:9; 1 Sam 15:29; Job 12:13; Phat 33:11; Jer 4:28; Mal 3:6; Tit 1:2; Heb 6:18; Jak 1:17; 2 Sam 7:25; Phat 119:38.
23:20 Pian 22:17; Job 9:12.
23:21 Phat 32:2,5; Rom 4:7,8; Is 33:24; Jer 50:20; Pian 26:3; Pem 29:45, 46; Danp 4:7; Phat 34:17, 18; Zek 2:10; Danp 32:15; Phat 89:15-18; Is 44:2.
23:22 Jos 2:10; Danp 33:17; Job 39:9; Phat 22:21; Is 34:7.
23:23 Pian 30:27.
23:24 Ez 19:2; Na 2:11; Pian 49:9; Is 49:26.

[26]Balaam in a dawng a:
Tangtawn Toupa' gen peuhmah ka
hih ding, chi-in kon hilh keia hia? a
chi hi.

Balaam' Thugen Thumna

[27]Tua khitin, Balak in Balaam
kiang ah: Hong pai in, mun dang ah
hon paipih ning. Tua apan kei
adinga amaute na hamsiat ding
Pathian lungkimna ahi mawh ding
hia, a chi hi. [28]Tuachi-in, Balak in
Peor mual tung ah gamsia etsukna
mun ah Balaam a tonpih hi.

[29]Balaam in: Hiai ah maitam
sagih hon dawhsak inla, kei
adingin bawngtal sagih leh
belamtal sagih hon suktuahsak
in, a chi hi. [30]Balak in Balaam
gen bangin a hih a, maitamte
tung ah bawngtal khat leh
belamtal khat tek a laan hi.

24 ISRAEL vualzawl ding
Tangtawn Toupa' lungkimna
ahi, chih Balaam in a muh takin,
hun dang bangin, bumna zat a
sawm kei a, gamdai-gamkeu lam a
nga zawta hi. [2]Balaam a dakkhia a,
Israelte a nam a nama giahphual sat
a muh takin, ama' tung ah Pathian
Kha hong tung a, [3]a thupuak a
genkhia a:

Beor' tapa Balaam' thugen,
a mita teltaka mupa' thugen,
[4]Pathian' thute zapa,
Vanglianpen mupa,
khupbawhpa leh a mitvakpa'
thugen:
[5]Jakob aw, na puanbukte,
Israel aw, na tenna munte,
kilawm na mah e!
[6]Phaizang bangin kiphalh uh a,
lui geia huante bang hi uhi.
Tangtawn Toupa' suansa tawsaw
singte bang,
tuite geia sidar singte bang
hi uhi.
[7]Amaute' baltin apan tuite
luangkhe ding a,
a khaichite un tui tampi
mu ding uhi.
A kumpipa uh Agag sanga
lianzaw ding a,
a kumpipa uh tawisanga
om ding hi.
[8]Pathian in Aigupta gam
apan amaute piikhia a,
amaute'n gam bawngtalte
hatna nei uhi.
Helhat namte nawmvalh uh a,
a guhte uh hihzan uhi.
A thalte-un amaute
kap pailet uhi.
[9]Humpinelkai banga bok uh a,
lumsuk uhi.
Humpinelkainu bang
amaute kuan tokthou
ngam ding eita?
Nou hon vualzawlte
vualzawlin om uh henla,
nou hon hamsiatte
hamsiatin om uhen!
a chi hi.

[10]Tua khitin, Balaam tunga
Balak hehna a kuang a, a khutte a
nuai tuah a, amah kiang ah: Ka
melmate hamsiat dingin kon sam a,
thumvei tak amaute na vualzawl
zawsopta. [11]Tu'n kintakin paikhia
inla, inn ah pai in! Thupitakin
pahtakman kon pe ding, ka chi a,
ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n
pahtakman piaka na om ding hon
dal ahi, a chi hi.

[12]Balaam in Balak a dawng a:
Thupua non sawlte ka hilh keia
hia: [13]Balak in a inpi ngun leh
khama dimin hon pe mah leh,
Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak ban
paiin, bangmah a sia zong, a pha
zong ka hih thei kei. Tangtawn
Toupa' gen kia ka gen teitei ding,

23:38 Danp 3:29; Jos 22:17; Phat 106:28; Hos 9:10.
24:4 Pian 15:1.
24:5 Jer 4:20; Mal 2:12.
24:6 Pian 2:10; Phat 45:8; La 4:14; Job 29:9; Phat 1:3; 104:16; Ez 31:5.
24:7 Pem 17:8-16; Danp 8:1; 2 Sam 5:12; 1 Khang 14:2; Phat 89:27.
24:8 Pem 15:6; Jer 50:17; 2 Sam 18:14; Phat 45:5

ka chi keia hia? 14Tu'n ka mite
lak ah ka kilehta ding.
Ahihhangin, hong pai dih, hun
hong tung dingtea hiai nam in na
mite tunga a hih ding uh hon
hilhkhol ning, a chi hi.

Balaam' Thugen Lina

15Ama'n a thugen a genkhia a:
Beor' tapa Balaam' thugen,
a mittea teltaka mupa' thugen,
16Pathian' thute zapa' thugen,
Tungnungpen apan theihna neipa,
Vanglianpen apan mengmuh
mupa,
khupbawhpa, a mit vaksaka
ompa' thugen:
17Ke'n amah mu hi'ng,
tuin bel hi kei.
Ke'n amah mu hi'ng,
a naiin bel hi kei.
Jakob apan aksi khat
hong suak ding a,
Israel apan kumpi chiang khat
hong dingkhe ding hi.
Ama'n Moab taltangte leh
Seth' tapate' luguhte
gawpsak ding hi.
18Edom zawhin om ding a,
a melma Seir zawhin
om ding hi.
19Jakob apan ukpa khat
hong pawt ding a,
ama'n khawpi-a suaktasunte
hihmangthang ding hi,
a chi hi.

Balaam' Thugen Nunung

20Tua khitin, Balaam in Amalek
a mu a, a thugen a genkhia a:

Amalek zaw namte laka
masapen hi ahi.
Ahihhanga hong se khongkhong
ding hi,
a chi hi.

21Tua khitin, Kente* a mu a, a
thugen a genkhia a:
Na tenna mun bit a,
na bu suangpi henga
seh hi a,
22ahihhanga, Ashur in
sala hon mat chianga,
Kente hihmanthata om ding
hi uteh,
a chi hi.
23Tua khitin, ama'n a puakgik thu
a genkhia a:
Maizen aw! Pathian in
hiai a hih chianga,
kua nungta zou ding?
24Kitim tuipi gei apan
longte hong pai ding a,
Ashur leh Eber zou ding hi.
Ahihhanga amaute zong
hong segawp ding uhi,
chi hi.
25Tua khitin, Balaam a dingkhia a,
inn ah a kik a, Balak zong a paita hi.

Moab in Israel Puksak

25 ISRAEL, Shitim-a a taam
sungin, pasalte'n Moab
numeite tawh lupkhawm a thangsak
uhi. 2Moab numeite'n a pathiante
uh maia kithoihna ah amaute a chial
pahpah uhi. Tua mite'n bel tua
pathiante mai ah an a ne uh a, a mai
uah a kun uhi. 3Tuachi-in, Israelte
Peor' Baal biakna* ah a kihelta uhi.
Tua hangin amaute tung ah Tangtawn
Toupa' hehna a kuangta hi.
4Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang
ah: Tangtawn Toupa' hehna Israelte
apan heimanga a om theih nadingin,
hiai mite' makaite kaikhawm inla,
Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah sun
tanglai khawvak ah amaute that

24:16 Pian 14:18; Is 14:14.
24:17 Kil 1:7; Mt 2:2; Pian 49:10; 19:37; Danp 23:6; Is 15:1-16; Jer 48:45.
24:18 2 Sam 8:12; 1 Khang 18:11; Phat 60:8; Is 11:14; Am 9:12; Pian 14:6; Danp 1:44; Jos 12:7; Vai 5:4; Ob 1:2; Pian 9:25.
24:19 Pian 49:10; Mik 5:2.
24:20 Pian 14:7; Pem 17:14; Danp 25:19; 1 Sam 15:20; 2 Sam 8:12; 2 Khang 18:11.
24:21 Pian 15:19; Phat 37:27; Pau 1:33; Is 32:18; Ez 34:27.
24:22 Pian 10:22.
24:24 Pian 10:4,21.
25:1 Jos 2:1; 1 Kor 10:8; Kil 2:14; Pian 19:37.
25:2 Pem 32:6; 20:5;
25:3 Danp 4:19; Jer 1:16.
25:4 Danp 4:3; Pem 32:2; Jos 7:26; 2 Kum 23:26; 2 Khang 28:11;

*24:21 Kente — Midian nam khat. Mosi' sungpa Jethro zong Ken mi ahi.
*25:3 Peor' Baal biakna - Biakna min neia Moabte sabiak Baal Peor kichi zaw.

inla, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah phoulak in, a chi hi.

[5]Tuachi-in, Mosi in Israel vaihawmte kiang ah: Noute'n Peor' Baal biakna-a kihel na mite uh na thah chiat ding uh ahi, a chi hi.

Fineha in Hipi Lentang

[6]Tua khitin, Israelte Kihoupihna Puanbuk lutna-a kapa a om laitakun, Israel pasal khat in, Mosi leh Israel kikhawmte mitmuhin Midian numei khat a inn ah hon piilut hi. [7]Siampi Aron' tapa Eleazar hi a, Eleazar' tapa Fineha hiven, hiai Fineha in hiai thil a muh takin, kikhawmte a nusia a, a khutin teipi khat a tawi a, [8]tua Israel mipa a puanbuk sung ah a zuilut hi. Ama'n amaute gel, Israel pasal leh tua numei pumpi a dawt pailet tuak hi. Tua khitin, Israelte tunga' hipi a tawp hi. [9]Ahihhangin, hipi-a si mi 24,000 a pha hi.

[10]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: [11]Eleazar' tapa Fineha in Israelte apan ka hehna a heimangta. Eleazar zong siampi Aron' tapa ahi. Fineha zong ka zahtakhuaina guma ka thikthusiatna bangin a thikthusia a, tuachi-in, ka thikthusiatna in amaute a kangmangta kei hi. [12]Tua ahih manin, amah tawh kal ah ka lemna thukhun ka bawl chih amah hilh in. [13]Amah a Pathian zahtakhuaina guma thikthusia hi a, Israelte adinga khelhna khuhna a bawlsak manin, amah leh a suante'n siampi hihdenna thukhun a nei ding uhi, a chi hi.

[14]Tua Midian numei tawh thahkhawm, Israel mipa' min Zimri ahi a, Salu' tapa ahi. Salu bel Simeon' inkawte' makai ahi. [15]Tua thah-a om Midian numei' min Kozbi ahi a, Zur' tanu ahi. Zur bel, Midian innkuan khata nam makai ahi.

[16]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: [17]Midiante zaw melma bangin sai inla, amaute that in. [18]Amaute'n Peor thu leh a sanggamnu uh, Midian makai' tanu Kozbi tawh kisaia noute hon khem laiun melma banga hon sai ahi uhi. Peor ziaka tua hipi hong tun takin Kozbi thahin a om ahi, a chi hi.

25:5 Pem 32:27; Hos 9:10.
25:6 Pian 25:2; Ezr 10:1; Phat 126:6; Jer 41:6.
25:7 Pem 6:25; Jos 22:13; Phat 35:3; Jo 3:10; Mik 4:3.
25:8 Phat 106:30.
25:9 1 Kor 10:8.
25:11 Pem 20:5; Danp 32:16,21; Phat 78:58.
25:12 Is 11:9; Ez 34:25; Mal 2:4,5.
25:13 Pem 29:9; 1 Kum 19:10; 2 Kum 10:16; Pem 29:36; Rom 3:25;
25:15 Jos 13:21; Hab 3:7.
25:17 Pem 23:22; Vai 2:16-18; Ne 9:27; Phat 8:2; Danp 21:1; 1 Sam 17:9; 2 Kum 9:27.
26:2 Pem 30:11-16.
26:3 Jo 13:32.
26:4 Pem 6:14.
26:5 Pian 46:9;
26:6 2 Khang 5:3; Pian 46:9.
26:10 Pem 15:12; 3:12.

Kisimna Nihveina

26 TUA hipi nungin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi leh siampi Aron' tapa Eleazar kiang ah: [2]Israel nam khempeuh a innkuan kuanin, kum 20 apan a tunglama upa, Israel sepaiha pang thei khempeuh sim un, a chi hi. [3]Tuachi-in, Jerikho gal Jordan lui kiang, Moab phaizang ah, Mosi leh siampi Eleazar in amaute a houpih uh a: [4]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi thu a piak bangin, pasal kum 20 leh a tunglama upate sim un, a chi uhi.

Hiaite Aigupta gam apan hong paikhia Israelte ahi uhi:

[5]Israel' tapa masapen Reuben' suante hiaite ahi:

Hanokh tungtawnin Hanokh beh;
Palu tungtawnin Palu beh;
[6]Hezron tungtawnin Hezron beh;
Karmi tungtawnin Karmi beh;
[7]Hiaite Reuben' suan behte ahi uh a, 43,730 a pha uhi.

[8]Palu' tapa Eliab ahi a, [9]Eliab' tapate Nemuel, Dathan leh Abiram ahi. Hiai Dathan leh Abiram mah ahi a mite uh laka miliante tua Kora nungzuite Tangtawn Toupa tunga a hel lai ua Mosi leh Aron tunga helna laka pang. [10]Lei a kamka a, amaute, Kora tawh a valhkhawm hi. Kora nungzuite bel mei in mi 250 a kattum laiin a si uhi. Amaute bel vauhilh nadinga chiamtehnain a

pang uhi. [11]Kora khang gui bel a subei kei hi.
[12]Simeon' suante, a beh behin hiaite ahi:
Nemuel tungtawnin Nemuel beh;
Jamin tungtawnin Jamin beh;
Jakin tungtawnin Jakin beh;
[13]Zera tungtawnin Zera beh;
Shaul tungtawnin Shaul beh.
[14]Hiaite Simeon behte ahi uh a, 22,200 a pha uhi.
[15]Gad' suante, a beh behin hiaite ahi:
Zefon tungtawnin Zefon beh;
Hagi tungtawnin Hagi beh;
Shuni tungtawnin Shuni beh;
[16]Ozni tungtawnin Ozni beh;
Eri tungtawnin Eri beh;
[17]Arodi tungtawnin Arodi beh;
Areli tungtawnin Areli beh.
[18]Hiaite Gad behte ahi uh a, 40,500 a pha uhi.
[19]Er leh Onan bel Judah' tapate ahi uh a, ahihhangin, Kanan gam ah a si uhi.
[20]Judah suante a beh behin hiaite ahi:
Shela tungtawnin Shela beh;
Perez tungtawnin Perez beh;
Zera tungtawnin Zera beh.
[21]Perez suante hiaite ahi:
Hezron tungtawnin Hezron beh;
Hamul tungtawnin Hamul beh.
[22]Hiaite Judah behte ahi uh a, 76,500 a pha uhi.
[23]Isakhar' suante, a beh behin hiaite ahi:
Tola tungtawnin Tola beh;
Pua tungtawnin Pua beh;
[24]Jashub tungtawnin Jashub beh;
Shimron tungtawnin Shimron beh.
[25]Hiaite Isakhar behte ahi uh a, 64,300 a pha uhi.
[26]Zebulun suante, a beh beh-in hiaite ahi:
Sered tungtawnin Sered beh;
Elon tungtawnin Elon beh;
Jaleel tungtawnin Jaleel beh.
[27]Hiaite Zebulun behte ahi uh a, 60,500 a pha uhi.
[28]Josef' suante, Manase leh Efraim tungtawnin a beh beh-in hiaite ahi:
[29]Manase' suante a beh behin hiaite ahi:
Makir tungtawnin Makir beh.
Makir bel Gilead' pa ahi.
Gilead tungtawnin Gilead beh.
[30]Gilead' suante a beh behin hiaite ahi:
Iezer tungtawnin Iezer beh;
Helek tungtawnin Helek beh;
[31]Asriel tungtawnin Asriel beh;
Shekhem tungtawnin Shekhem beh;
[32]Shemida tungtawnin Shemida beh;
Hefer tungtawnin Hefer beh;
[33]Hefer' tapa Zelofehad in tapa a nei kei a,
tanute kia a nei hi. A minte uh Mala, Noa,
Hagla, Milka leh Tirza ahi.
[34]Hiaite Manase behte ahi uh a, 52,700 a pha uhi.
[35]Efraim' suante, a beh behin hiaite ahi:
Shuthela tungtawnin Shuthela beh;
Beker tungtawnin Beker beh;
Tahan tungtawnin Tahan beh.
[36]Hiaite Shuthela suante-a beh ahi:
Eran tungtawnin Eran beh.
[37]Hiaite Efraim behte ahi uh a, 32,500 a pha uhi.
Hiaite Josef suana beh ahi uhi:
[38]Benjamin suante, a beh beh-in hiaite ahi:
Bela tungtawnin Bela beh;
Ashbel tungtawnin Ashbel beh;
Ahiram tungtawnin Ahiram beh;
[39]Shufam tungtawnin Shufam beh;
Hufam tungtawnin Hufam beh.

26:11 Pem 6:24; Danp 5:9; 2 Kum 14:6; Ez 18:20.
26:12 Pian 46:10; 1 Khang 4:24.
26:13 Pian 46:10.
26:14 Pin 46:10.
26:15 Pian 46:16.
26:18 Pian 30:11; Jos 13:24-28.
26:19 Pian 38:3, 4,7.
26:20 Pian 38:5, 29; Jos 7:17.
26:21 Pian 38:29; Ru 4:19.
26:23 Pian 46:13.
26:24 Pian 46:13.
26:25 Pian 30:18.
26:27 Pian 30:20.
26:28 Pian 41:52.
26:29 Pian 50:23; Vai 11:1.
26:30 1 Khang 7:14,17; Jos 17:2; Vai 6:11.
26:33 Jos 17:3; 1 Khang 7:15.
26:38 Pian 46:21; 1 Khang 8:40.

[40]Ard leh Naaman tungtawna
Bela suante hiaite ahi:
Ard tungtawnin Ard beh;
Naaman tungtawnin Naaman beh.
[41]Benjamin behte hiaite ahi uh a, 45,600 a pha uhi.
[42]Dan suante, a beh beh-in hiaite ahi:
Shuham tungtawnin Shuham beh.
Dan behte hiaite ahi. [43]Avekpi un Shuham behte
ahi vek uh a, 64,400 a pha uhi.
[44]Asher suante, a beh behin hiaite ahi:
Imra tungtawnin Imra beh;
Ishvi tungtawnin Ishvi beh;
Beria tungtawnin Beria beh;
[45]Beria suante tungtawna behte hiaite ahi uh:
Heber tungtawnin Heber beh;
Malkiel tungtawnin Malkiel beh.
[46]Asher in tanu khat a nei a, a min Sera ahi.
[47]Asher behte hiaite ahi uh a, 53,400 a pha uhi.
[48]Naftali suante, a beh behin hiaite ahi:
Jazeel tungtawnin Jazeel beh;
Guni tungtawnin Guni beh;
[49]Jezer tungtawnin Jezer beh;
Shilem tungtawnin Shilem beh.
[50]Hiaite Naftali behte ahi uh a, 45,400 a pha uhi.
[51]Israelte pasal a vekpi-un 601,730 a pha uhi.
[52]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: [53]Amaute kiang ah goutan dingin gam hawm ding ahi a, a min zahzah uh bang zela hawm ding ahi. [54]Pawl tamzawte kiang ah goutan gam za zaw, pawl tawmzawte kiang ah goutan gam neu zaw piak ding ahi. Min kikhum zah bang zelin, gou tan a tan ding uh ahi. [55]Gam bel aisana hawm ding kiteltakin hih in. Pawl chih in a pu a pa khanga nam min bang zela goutan luah ahi ding ahi. [56]Goutan peuhmah pawl tamzaw leh pawl tawmzawte lak ah aisana hawm ding ahi, a chi hi.
[57]Levite, a beh beha kisim hiaite ahi:
Gershon tungtawnin Gershon beh;
Kohath tungtawnin Kohath beh;
Merari tungtawnin Merari beh.
[58]Hiaite zong Levi behte ahi:
Libna beh;
Hebron beh;
Mali beh;
Musha beh;
Kora beh.
Kohath bel Amram' pu ahi.
[59]Amram' zi' min Jokhebed ahi a, Levi suan leh khak khat ahi a, Aigupta gama Levite apana piang ahi. Amram adingin Aron, Mosi leh a sanggamnu uh Miriam a neihsak hi. [60]Aron bel Nadab leh Abihu, Eleazar leh Ithamar pa ahi. [61]Ahihhangin, Nadab leh Abihu in Tangtawn Toupa' maia phallouh mei tawh a, thil a lat laiun a si uhi.
[62]Levite pasal kha khat hiam, a tamzaw hiama upa khempeuh 23,000 a pha hi. Israelte laka goutan gam tang lou uh ahih manun, Israel dangte tawh simkhawm ahi kei uhi.
[63]Jerikho gal, Jordan lui kiang, Moab phaizanga Mosi leh siampi Eleazar in Israelte a sim lai ua kisimte hiaite ahi uhi. [64]Mosi leh siampi Aron in Sinai Gamdai-gamkeua Israelte a sim laiun, a kisimte lak ah amaute khat beek a om kei uhi. [65]Banghang hiam chih leh, Tangtawn Toupa'n tua Israelte kiang ah, gamdai-gamkeu ah a si ngeingei ding uh, chi-in a na

26:40 Pian 46:21.
26:42 Vai 18:19; Pian 46:23.
26:48 Pian 30:8.
26:51 Pem 12:37.
26:53 Jos 11:23; Ez 45:8.
26:55 Siam 16:8.
26:57 Pian 46:11.
26:58 Pem 6:20.
26:59 Pem 2:1; 6:20; 2:4; 15:20.
26:60 Pem 6:23.
26:61 Siam 10:1,2.
26:65 1 Kor 10:5.

hilhkhin a, Jefune' tapa Kaleb leh Nun' tapa Joshua loungal amaute a khawsuak khat beek a om kei uhi.

Zelofehad' Tanute

27 ZELOFEHAD' tanute bel Josef' tapa Manase behte ahi uhi. Zelofehad bel Hefer' tapa ahi. Hefer bel Gilead' tapa ahi a, Gilead bel Manase' tapa ahi. Tua tanute' minte Mala, Noa, Hogla, Milka leh Tirza ahi. Amaute'n [2]Kihoupihna Puanbuk lutna a naih uh a, Mosi, Siampi Eleazar, makaite leh kikhawmte mai ah a ding uh a: [3]Ka pa uh gamdai-gamkeu ah a si hi. Amah zaw Tangtawn Toupa tunga hel dinga mite kaikhawmpa Kora nungzuite lak ah a pang kei a, ahihhangin, ama' khelhna hangin a si a, tapate a nuse kei hi. [4]Ama'n tapa a neih louh mana, banghanga a beh lak apan a min mang ding ahia oi? Ka pa uh' tanaute lak ah goutan koute hon pia un, a chi uhi.

[5]Tuachi-in, Mosi in a thu uh Tangtawn Toupa' mai a tun a, [6]Tangtawn Toupa'n amah kiang ah: [7]Zelofehad' tanute' thugen a dik ahi. A pa uh' sanggamte laka goutan na piak teitei ding ahi a, a pa uh' gou mahmah amaute na piakkhiak ding ahi.

[8]Israelte kiang ah: Pasal khat peuh tapa neiloua a sih leh, a goutan a tanute kiang ah pekhia un. [9]Ama'n tanu zong a neih kei leh a goutan a sanggam pasalte kiang ah pia un. [10]Ama'n sanggam pasalte a neih kei leh, a pa' sanggam pasalte kiang ah pia un. [11]A pa'n sanggam pasalte a neih kei leh, a beh laka tanau naipen kiang ah a goutan pia un, ama'n a tang thei ding hi. Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi thu a piak bangin, Israelte adingin hiai danthuseh ahi ding ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

27:1 Jos 17:2,3; Pian 50:23; 1 Khang 2:21.
27:2 Pem 40:2, 17.
27:5 Pian 25:22; Pem 18:19.
27:7 Job 42:15; Jos 17:4.
27:12 Jer 22:20; Danp 3:23-27; Siam 14:34
27:13 Danp 4:22; 1 Kum 2:1.
27:14 Pem 17:2.
27:16 Job 21:20.
27:17 1 Kum 22:17; 2 Khang 18:6; Ez 34:5; Zek 10:2; Mt 9:36.
27:18 Pian 41:38; Danp 34:9; Nas 6:6.
27:19 Danp 3:28; 31:7.
27:20 Jos 1:16, 17.
27:21 Pian 25:22; Jos 9:14; Phat 106:13; Is 8:19; Hag 1:13; Mal 2:7; Pem 28:30.

Mosi Thakheng ding Joshua

[12]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Abarim taanga hiai mual ah paitou inla, Israelte kianga gam ka piak en in. [13]Na muh khit chiangin na sanggampa Aron bangin nang zong na mite kianga pikhawm na hita ding hi. [14]Ahang bel, Zin Gamdai-gamkeua tuite omna-a mipite a hel laiun, amaute' mitmuhin ka min siangthoua pahtawi ding ka thupiak na nihun na mang kei ua ahi, a chi hi. Hiaite bel, Zin Gamdai-gamkeua Meriba Kadesh tuite ahi.

[15]Mosi in Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah: [16]Tangtawn Toupa, mihing khempeuhte' khate' Pathian in hiai mihonte tung ah mi khat sep hen. [17]Amah amaute maia pawtkhia a, lut dingpa hi hen. Tangtawn Toupa' mite, a ching ding neilou belamte bang a hih louh nading-ua, amaute piikhia a, piilut dingpa hi hen, a chi hi.

[18]Tuachi-in, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Nun' tapa Joshua, Kha omnapa tonpih inla, a tung ah na khut nga in. [19]Siampi Eleazar leh kikhawmte khempeuh mai ah amah dingsak inla, amaute' mitmuhin, amah nna guan in. [20]Israel minam in a thu a man theih nadingin, na thuneihna amah hawm in. [21]Amah siampi Eleazar maia a din ding ahi. Eleazar in Tangtawn Toupa' maia Urim dongin Joshua adingin thupuknate a la ding ahi. Joshua' thupiakin Israelte khempeuh a pawtkhe ding uh a, ama' thupiakin hong lut ding uh ahi, a chi hi.

[22]Tangtawn Toupa'n thu a piak bangin Mosi in a hih hi. Joshua a

tonpih a, siampi Eleazar leh kikhawmte khempeuh mai ah a dingsak a, [23]tua khitin, ama'n a tung ah a khut a nga a, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi tungtawna thuhilhna a piak bangin, nna a guan hi.

Nisim Thillatte

28 TANGTAWN Toupa'n, Mosi kiang ah: [2]Hiai thupiak Israelte pia inla, amaute kiang ah: Ka lungkimna gim namtui hi dingin meia lat thillatte hi ding an, a hun seh ah, hon pia un, chi in. [3]Tua baan ah, amaute kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa' maia na piak ding uh meia thillat hiai ahi: Belamnou kum khata upa genbaanglou nih, nisima haltum thillat gige hi dinga na piak ding uh ahi. [4]Belamnou khat zingsanga lat ding, nitak khawmuia a dang khat lat ding ahi. [5]Tuate tawh kitonin, an thillat anvui nel dimdem ephah khat sehsawm suah seh khat, oliv thau hin khat sehli suah seh khat tawh kihel latkhawm ding ahi. [6]Hiai bel haltum thillat gige ding, Tangtawn Toupa' maia meia thillat, a lungkimna gim namtui hi ding, chi-a Sinai Muala kisepsa ahi. [7]Belamnou khat tek tawh kilaan khawm ding dawn thillat bel silngou sawh dawn thil hin khat ahi. Mun siangthou ah, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah tua dawn thillat sungbua in. [8]Nitak khawmuiin, belamnou nihna pen zingsanga na bawl an thillat leh dawn thillat bangbang tawh, lan in. Hiai meia thillat, Tangtawn Toupa' lungkimna gim namtui ahi.

Sabbath Thillatte

[9]Sabbath ni-in, belamnou, kum khata upa, gen baanglou nih, a dawn thillat tawh, an thillat anvui nel ephah khat sehsawm suah seh nih, sathau tawh kihel tawh, laan in. [10]Hiai Sabbath nisim ading, haltum thillat ahi. Hiai bel, haltum thillat ngeina-a dawn thillat tawh kiton gige behlapna ahi.

28:2 Siam 23:1-44; 3:11; 1:9.
28:3 Pem 12:5; 29:38; Am 4:4.
28:4 Pem 29:39.
28:5 Siam 6:20; 2:1.
28:6 Siam 1:3; Pem 19:3; Siam 1:9.
28:7 Siam 10:9; 3:7.
28:8 Pem 29:39; Siam 3:7; 1:9.
28:9 Pem 20:10; Mt 12:5; Siam 23:13.
28:10 Siam 23:38.
28:11 Siam 5:15; 1:3.
28:13 Siam 6:14; 1:9.
28:14 2 Khang 2:4; Ezr 3:5.
28:15 Siam 4:3. 28:16 Pem 12:11; 2 Khang 30:13.

Khasim Thillatte

[11]Kha sima a ni khat ni-in, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah haltum thillat, bawngtaltuai nih, belamtal khat leh belamnoupa, kum khata upa sagih, genbaanglou chiat, laan un. [12]Bawngtal khat zel tawh latkhawm ding an thillatte, anvui nel ephah khat sehsawm suah seh thum, sathau tawh kihel ahi. Belamtal tawh latkhawm ding an thillat, anvui nel ephah khat sehsawm suah seh nih, sathau tawh kihel ahi ding ahi. [13]Belamnou khat zel tawh latkhawm ding an thillat, anvui nel ephah khat sehsawm suah seh khat, sathau tawh kihel ahi ding ahi. Hiai bel, Tangtawn Toupa' maia meia thillat gim namtui hi dinga, haltum thillat ahi. [14]Bawngtal khat zel tawh latkhawm ding dawn thillat, grepzu hin kimkhat ahi ding ahi. Belamtal tawh latkhawm ding dawn thillat grepzu hin khat sehthum suah seh khat ahi ding ahi. Belamnou khat zel tawh latkhawm ding dawn thillat grepzu hin khat sehli suah seh khat ahi ding ahi. Hiai khasim thillat ahi a, kum khat sunga kha thak ni zela haltum thillat ding ahi. [15]Haltum thillat gige, a dawn thillat tawh latkhawm baan ah, keltal khat, Tangtawn Toupa' maia khelhna thillata lat ding ahi.

Paikan Ankuang

Pem 12:14-20; Siam 23:4-8; Danp 16:1-8

[16]A kha khatna, a ni sawmleli ni-in Tangtawn Toupa' Paikan zat

ding ahi. [17]Hiai kha, a ni sawmlenga ni-in, ankuang luina a om ding ahi. Ni sagih sung silngou sawhlouh tanghou ne un. [18]A ni khat ni-in khawmpi siangthou nei unla, nna ngeina sem kei un. [19]Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah meia thillat haltum thillat bawngtaltuai nih, belamtal khat leh belamnoupa, kum khata upa, genbaanglou sagih lan un. [20]Bawngtal khat zel tawh an thillat, anvui nel ephah khat sehsawm suah seh thum, sathau tawh kihel a om ding ahi. Belamtal tawh anvui nel ephah khat sehsawm suah seh nih ahi ding ahi. [21]Belamnou sagih, khat zel tawh anvui nel ephah sehsawm suah seh khat ahi ding ahi. [22]Noute adinga khuhna bawl nadingin keltal khat khelhna thillat laan un. [23]Hiaite zingsang haltum thillat ngeinate baana behlapnain hih un. [24]Ni sagih sung hibangin nisim meia thillat Tangtawn Toupa' lungkimna gim namtui haltum thillat dingin an bawl un. Hiai bel, haltum thillat ngeina leh a dawn thillat behlapnain hih un. [25]A ni sagih ni-in, khawmpi siangthou nei unla, nna ngeina sem kei un.

Nipikalte Ankuang

Siam 23:15-22; Danp 16:9-12

[26]Gahmasate ni-in, Nipikalte Ankuang lui sunga Tangtawn Toupa' maia an thak na lat chiangun, khawmpi siangthou nei unla, nna ngeina sem kei un. [27]Haltum thillat, bawngtaltuai nih, belamtal khat, belamnoupa, kum khata upa sagih Tangtawn Toupa' lungkimna gim namtui hi dingin laan un. [28]Bawngtal khat zel tawh an thillat, anvui nel ephah khat sehsawm suah seh thum, sathau tawh kihel ahi ding ahi. [29]Belamnou sagihte khat zel tawh anvui nel ephah khat sehsawm suah seh khat ahi ding ahi. [30]Noute adinga khuhna bawl nadingin keltal khat telsak un. [31]Haltum thillat ngeina leh a an thillat baan ah, hiaite a dawn thillatte tawh bawl un. Gantate genbaanglou hisak ngeingei un.

28:17 Pem 12:19; 12:15.
28:18 Pem 12:16.
28:19 Siam 1:9.
28:20 Siam 14:10.
28:22 Siam 4:3; Rom 8:3.
28:24 Siam 1:9.
28:26 Pem 34:22; 23:16.

Pengkulte Ankuang

29 A KHA sagihna, a ni khat ni-in, khawmpi siangthou nei unla, nna ngeina sem kei un. Noute adinga pengkulte mut ni ahi. [2]Tangtawn Toupa' lungkimna gim namtui hi dingin, haltum thillat, bawngtaltuai khat, belamtal khat leh belamnoupa, kum khata upa, genbaanglou sagih laan un. [3]Tua bawngtal tawh, an thillat, anvui nel ephah khat sehsawm suah seh thum, sathau tawh kihel bawl un. Belam tawh, anvui nel ephah khat sehsawm suah seh nih ahi ding ahi. [4]Belamnou sagihte khat zel tawh, anvui nel ephah khat sehsawm suah seh khat ahi ding ahi. [5]Noute adinga khuhna bawl nading khelhna thillat dingin keltal khat telsak un. [6]Hiaite bel, a kisehsa banga khasim leh nisim haltum thillatte leh a an thillatte leh dawn thillatte baana behlapna ahi. Tangtawn Toupa' maia thillatte a lungkimna gim namtui ahi uhi.

Khelhna Khuhna Ni

[7]Hiai Kha sagihna, a ni sawm ni-in khawmpi siangthou nei un. Noute kizangsakin, nna bangmah sem kei un. [8]Tangtawn Toupa' lungkimna gim namtui hi dingin, haltum thillat bawngtaltuai khat, belamtal khat leh belamnou kum khata upa genbaanglou sagih laan un. [9]Tua

29:2 Siam 1:9; 1:3.
29:6 Siam 1:9.
29:7 Nas:9; Pem 31:15.

bawngtal tawh an thillat, anvui nel ephah khat sehsawm suah seh thum, sathau tawh kihel ahi ding ahi. Belamtal tawh, anvui nel ephah khat sehsawm suah seh nih ahi ding ahi. [10]Belamnou sagihte khat zel tawh anvui nel ephah khat sehsawm suah seh khat ahi ding ahi. [11]Khelhna khuhna bawl nading khelhna thillat leh haltum thillat ngeina leh a an thillat leh a dawn thillatte behlapna in khelhna thillat ding keltal khat telsak un.

Bawktate Ankuang

Siam 23:33-43; Danp 16:13-17

[12]A kha sagihna, a ni sawmlenga ni-in, khawmpi siangthou nei unla, nna ngeina sem kei un. Ni sagih sung Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah ankuanglui bawl un. [13]Tangtawn Toupa' lungkimna gim namtui hi ding, meia thillat, tua haltum thillat, bawngtaltuai sawmlethum, belamtal nih leh belamnoupa kum khata upa, genbaanglou sawmleli laan un. [14]Bawngtal sawmlethumte laka khat zel tawh an thillatte, anvui nel ephah khat sehsawm suah seh thum, sathau tawh kihel ahi ding ahi. Belamtal nihte laka khat zel tawh anvui nel ephah khat sehsawm suah seh nih ahi ding ahi. [15]Belamnou sawmlelite laka belamnou khat zel tawh, anvui nel ephah khat sehsawm suah seh khat a hi ding ahi. [16]Haltum thillat ngeina leh a an thillat leh dawn thillat baan ah, khelhna thillat ding keltal khat telsak un.

[17]A ni nih ni-in, bawngtaltuai sawmlenih, belamtal nih leh belamnoupa, kum khata upa genbaanglou sawmleli laan un. [18]Tua bawngtalte, belamtalte leh belamnoute tawh, an thillat leh dawn thillat, a pha ding zah sehsa bangin laan un. [19]Haltum thillat ngeina leh a an thillat leh dawn thillatte baan ah, khelhna thillat ding keltal khat telsak un.

29:11 Siam 1:3.
29:12 2 Kum 8:2; Siam 23:24.
29:17 Siam 23:36

[20]A ni thum ni-in, bawngtal sawmlekhat, belamtal nih leh belamnoupa, kum khata upa genbaanglou sawmleli laan un. [21]Tua bawngtalte, belamtalte leh belamnoute tawh a an thillatte leh dawn thillatte, a pha ding zah sehsa bangin laan un. [22]Haltum thillat ngeina leh a an thillat leh dawn thillat baan ah, khelhna thillat ding keltal khat telsak un.

[23]A ni li ni-in, bawngtal sawm, belamtal nih leh belamnoupa, kum khata upa genbaanglou sawmleli laan un. [24]Tua bawngtalte, belamtalte leh belamnoupa tawh a an thillatte leh dawn thillatte, a pha ding zah sehsa bang in laan un. [25]Haltum thillat ngeina leh a an thillat leh dawn thillat baan ah, khelhna thillat ding keltal khat telsak un.

[26]A ni nga ni-in, bawngtal kua, belamtal nih leh belamnoupa, kum khata upa, genbaanglou sawmleli laan un. [27]Tua bawngtalte, belamtalte leh belamnoute tawh, a an thillatte leh dawn thillatte, a pha ding zah sehsa bangin laan un. [28]Haltum thillat ngeina leh a an thillatte leh dawn thillat baan ah, khelhna thillat ding keltal khat telsak un.

[29]Ani guk ni-in, bawngtal giat, belamtal nih leh belamnoupa, kum khata upa, genbaanglou sawmleli laan un. [30]Tua bawngtalte, belamtalte leh belamnoute, a an thillatte leh dawn thillatte, a pha ding zah sehsa bang in laan un. [31]Haltum thillat ngeina leh a an thillat leh dawn thillatte baan ah, khelhna thillat ding keltal

khat telsak un.

[32]A ni sagih ni-in, bawngtal sagih, belamtal nih leh belamnoupa, kum khata upa, genbaanglou sawmleli laan un. [33]Tua bawngtalte, belamtalte leh belamnoute tawh, a an thillatte leh dawn thillatte, a pha ding zah sehsa bangin laan un. [34]Haltum thillat ngeina leh a an thillat leh dawn thillatte baan ah, khelhna thillat ding keltal khat telsak un.

[35]A ni giat ni-in khawmpi siangthou nei unla, nna ngeina sem kei un. [36]Tangtawn Toupa' lungkimna gim namtui hi dingin meia thillat, tua haltum thillatte bawngtal khat, belamtal khat leh belamnoupa kum khata upa, genbaanglou sagih laan un. [37]Tua bawngtal, belamtal leh belamnoute tawh a an thillatte leh a dawn thillatte, a pha ding zah sehsa bangin laan un. [38]Haltum thillat ngeina leh a an thillat leh dawn thillat baan ah, khelhna thillat ding keltal khat telsak un.

[39]Na chiamsa uh leh na ut thillatte uh baan ah, sehsa na ankuangluite uah Tangtawn Toupa adingin hiaite, na haltum thillatte uh, an thillatte, dawn thillatte leh lemna thillatte laan un, chi in, a chi hi.

[40]Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak khempeuh Mosi in Israelte a hilh hi.

Thuchiamte tawh kisai Dante

30 MOSI in Israel namte' lutangte kiang ah: Hiai Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak ahi: [2]Pasal khat peuh in Tangtawn Toupa kianga thuchiam a bawl chiangin, ahih kei leh, thuchiam zanga a kihen chiangin, ama' thu mah a palsat ding ahi kei a, a gensa peuhmah a tangtun teitei ding ahi.

29:35 Siam 23:36.
29:36 Siam 1:9.
29:39 Siam 7:16; 23:2; 1:3; 1 Khang 23:31; 2 Khang 31:3; Siam 3:1.
30:2 Danp 23:21-23; Vai 11:35; Job 22:27; Phat 22:25; Pau 20:25; Sin 5:4,5; Is 19:21; Jon 1:16.

[3]Nungak khat peuh in a pa' insunga a om laia Tangtawn Toupa' maia thuchiam a bawl chiangin, ahih kei leh, thuchiam hiam, kichiamna a bawla, [4]a kichiamna hiam, thuchiam hiam a pa'n a zak a, a kianga bangmah a gen kei leh, a kichiamna khempeuh leh a thuchiam peuhmah a paisuak ding ahi. [5]Ahihhangin, a pa'n tua a zak chianga a kham leh bel, tua nu' kichiamna, ahih kei leh, thuchiama a kihenna khat beek a paisuak kei ding hi. A pa'n kham ahih manin, Tangtawn Toupa'n amah a khahkhe ding hi.

[6]Ama'n kichiamna a bawl hiam, thunung khuallou hiala amuk in thuchiam a bawl hiama amah a kihen nunga pasal a neih a, [7]a pasal in tua thu thei napi-a bangmah a gen kei leh, a kihenna tua kichiamna hiam, thuchiam hiam a kip dinga a paisuak ding hi. [8]Ahihhangin, a pasal in tua thu a zak laia, a kham lehbel tua a kihenna kichiamna hiam, thunung khuallou hiala thuchiam a bawl hiam bangmahlou suaksak ahi a, Tangtawn Toupa'n amah a khahkhe ding hi.

[9]Meigong hiam, maksa numei hiam in kichiamna hiam, batneia a kibawlna peuhmah, ama tung ah a kipden ding hi.

[10]A pasal tawh omkhawm numei khatpeuh in kichiamna hiam, kichiam zena thuchiam hiam zanga kihenna a neih a, [11]a pasal in tua thu za napi-a ama' kianga bangmah a gen kei a, a kham kei leh a thuchiam khempeuh, ahih kei leh a kihenna a kipden ding hi. [12]Ahihhangin, a pasal in tuate a zak taka bangmah loua a beisak leh bel, a thuchiamte, ahih kei leh, a kama a

30:6 Siam 5:4.
30:8 Pian 3:6.
30:12 Ef 5:22; Kol 3:18.

genkhiak thuchiamte khat beek a paisuak kei ding hi. A pasal in tuate bangmahloua bawlsak ahih manin, Tangtawn Toupa'n amah tuate apan a khahkhe ding hi. [13]Thuchiam a bawl khempeuh, ahih kei leh, amah kizangsak dinga kichiam zena a thugen khempeuh a pasal in a kipsak thei a, bangmahlou a suaksak thei hi. [14]Ahihhangin, a pasal in tua tawh kisai bangmah gen a neih kei leh, a kichiamna, ama' kihenna a kipsak ahi. Tuate a zak laia bangmah gen loua tuate kipsak ahi. [15]Hinapi-in, tuate a zak nung bangtan hiama tuate bangmahloua bawl ahih leh bel, tua nu' mawhna a pasal in a khu hi, a chi hi.

[16]Hiaite pasal leh a zi kitanauna leh pa leh a inn-a om lai a tanu nungak kitanauna tawh kisai, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kianga dan a piak ahi.

Midiante' tunga Phulakna

31 TANGTAWN Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: [2]Israelte adingin Midiante tung ah phuba la in. Tua nung chiangin, na mite laka lakkhawm na hita ding hi, a chi hi.

[3]Tuachi-in, Mosi in mipite kiang ah: Midiante dou ding leh amaute tunga Tangtawn Toupa' phuba la dingin na pasalte uh bangzah hiam galvan un. [4]Israel namte apan mi 1,000 khat chiat galdou dingin sawl un, a chi hi. [5]Tuachi-in, pasal 12,000 galdou dingin a kigalvan uhi. Nam khat apan 1,000 zel Israel behte apan piakkhiak ahi uhi. [6]Mosi in nam khat laka 1,000 zel kidouna phual ah a sawl a, siampi Eleazar' tapa Fineha in mun siangthou apan vante leh thu theihsak nading pengkulte a la a, amaute tawh a ton hi.

31:2 Pian 25:2.
31:3 Vai 11:36; 1 Sam 24:17; 2 Sam 4:8; Phat 94:1; Is 34:8; Jer 11:20; Ez 25:17.
31:6 Pem 6:25. .
31:7 Danp 20:13; Vai 21:11; 1 Kum 11:15,16.
31:8 Jos 1:21, 22.
31:9 Pian 34:29.
31:10 Jos 6:24; Vai 18:27; Pian 25:16; 1 Khang 6:54; Ez 25:4.
31:11 Danp 20:14; 2 Khang 28:8.
31:12 Pian 49:27; Pem 15:9.
31:14 Pem 18:1; Danp 1:15; 2 Sam 18:1.
31:16 2 Pet 2:15.
31:17 Danp 7:2; Vai 21:11.
31:19 Siam 21:1.

[7]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi thu a piak bangin, amaute'n Midiante a dou uh a, pasal peuhmah a that uhi. [8]A thahte uh lak ah Evi, Rekem, Zur, Hur leh Reba, tua Midian kumpipa ngate a tel uhi. Beor' tapa Balaam zong namsauin a that uhi. [9]Israelte'n Midian numeite leh naupangte salin a man uh a, Midiante' bawnghonte, belam leh kelhonte khempeuh leh vante gallak sumin a la uhi. [10]Midiante' tenna khawpi khempeuh leh a giahphualte uh a haltum vek uhi. [11]Gallak sum khempeuh leh vansuhte khempeuh mihingte leh gantate tawh a la uhi. [12]Tua salmatte, gallakte leh vante hon pua uh a, Jerikho gal, Jordan lui dung, tua Moab phaizang ah, Mosi leh siampi Eleazar leh Israel kikhawmte kiang ah giahphual ah hon tun uhi.

[13]Mosi, siampi Eleazar leh nam makaite, giahphual pua-a amaute vatuak dingin a kuankhia uhi. [14]Mosi bel galmun apan hong kik tua sepaihhon makaite, tua 1,000 pawlpawlte' makaite leh 100 pawlpawlte' makaite tung ah a heh hi.

[15]Ama'n amaute kiang ah: Numeite khempeuh nungta dinga phal na hi umaw? [16]Balaam' thuhilhna zuite amaute ahi uh a, Peora thiltung ah Tangtawn Toupa apan Israelte piimang dinga vanzatte ahi uh a, hipi in Tangtawn Toupa' mite a nuai hi. [17]Pasal naupangte khempeuh that unla, pasal tawh lumkhawmsa numei peuhmah that un, [18]pasal tawh lumkhawm ngei nailou nungak peuhmah bel noute adingin hinghawi un.

Israelte Siansuahna

[19]Mi khat peuh that, ahih kei leh, thahsa khat peuh lawngkha

khempeuh, ni sagih sung giahphual pua ah giak un. A ni thum ni leh ni sagih ni-in noute leh na salmatte uh na kisiansuah ding uh ahi. [20]Puansilh peuhmah leh savun, kelmul, ahih kei leh singa kibawl van peuhmah siansuah un, a chi hi.

[21]Tua khitin, siampi Eleazar in galdoua kuan sepaihte kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi a piak Dan in a ngiat hiai ahi: [22]Kham sik, ngun sik, sumsan sik, tiin sik, haak sik leh [23]thil dang mei kattum theihlouh van khempeuh meia paisuaksak ding ahi. Tua khit chiangin, a siang ahi ding. Ahihhangin, siansuahna tuia zong paisuaksak ding ahi. Mei kattum theih van peuhmah tua tuia paisuaksak ding ahi. [24]A ni sagih ni-in na puansilhte uh sawp un, a siang na hita ding uh. Tua khit chiangin giahphual sung ah nong lut thei ding uh, a chi hi.

Gallakte Hawmna

[25]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: [26]Nang leh siampi Eleazar leh nam-a innkuan lutangte'n matsa mihingte khempeuh leh gantate sim un. [27]Kidouna-a pang sepaihte leh nam sunga midangte lak ah gallakte hawm un. [28]Kidouna-a pang sepaihte lak apan, mihingte, bawngte, sabiltungte, belamte hi-in, kelte hita leh 500 zela khat, Tangtawn Toupa kianga siah piak dingin sepkhia un. [29]Amaute'n kimkhat a tan uh lak apan hiai siah la unla, Tangtawn Toupa' tan hi dingin siampi Eleazar kiang ah pia un. [30]Israelte'n kim khat a tan uh lak apan mihing, bawng, sabiltung, belam hi-in, kel hita leh, 50 laka khat telkhia unla, Tangtawn Toupa' biakbuk kema mawhpua Levite kiang ah pia un, a chi hi. [31]Tuachi-in, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi thu a piak bangin, Mosi leh siampi Eleazar in a hih uhi.

[32]Sepaihte'n gallak a lakte uh belam 675,000 leh, [33]bawng 72,000 leh, [34]sabiltung 61,000 leh, [35]pasal tawh lumkhawm ngei nailou numei 32,000 ahi.

[36]Galphuala galdou sepaihte'n a kimkhat a tan uh:

Belam 337,500 ahi a, [37]tua
lak apan Tangtawn
Toupa ading siah 675 ahi.

[38]Bawng 36,000 ahi a, tuate lak apan Tangtawn
Toupa ading siah 72 ahi.

[39]Sabiltung 30,500 ahi a, tuate lak apan Tangtawn
Toupa ading siah 61 ahi.

[40]Mihing 16,000 ahi a, tuate lak apan Tangtawn
Toupa ading siah 32 ahi.

[41]Mosi in tua siah Tangtawn Toupa' tan siampi Eleazar kiang ah a pia hi. Tua bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi thu a piak bangbang ahi.

[42]Israelte'n a kim khat a tan uh, Mosi in galdoute apan [43]a sehkhiak, mipite'n a kimkhat a tan uh, belam 337,500 leh, [44]bawng 36,000 leh, [45]sabiltung 30,500 leh, [46]mihing 16,000 ahi. [47]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi thu a piak bangin Israelte'n a kimkhat a tan uh lak apanin Mosi in mihing leh ganta 50 lak ah khat chiat a telkhia a, Tangtawn Toupa' biakbuk kema mawhpua Levite kiang ah a pia hi.

[48]Tua khitin, sepaihhon a pawlpawlte tunga makaite, 1,000 pawlpawl tunga makaite, leh 100 pawlpawl tunga makaite Mosi kiang ah a vapai uh a, [49]a kiang ah: Na silate'n na thu nuaia om sepaihte ka sim uh a, khat lel zong kimlou a om

31:20 Siam 11:32.
31:22 Jos 6:19.
31:23 1 Kor 3:13.
31:24 Siam 11:25; 14:8.
31:27 Jos 22:8; 1 Sam 25:13.
31:48 Jer 23:4.

kei. [50]Tuachi-in, koute chiat in ka muhkhiak uh khama kibawl banbuhte, taute, suainamna zungbuhte, bilbahte leh khite Tangtawn Toupa' maia thillat dingin kon tawi uhi, a chi uhi.

[51]Mosi leh siampi Eleazar in amaute apan tua kham, tua khutsiam silbawlte khempeuh a saang uhi. [52]1,000 pawlpawl tunga makaite leh 100 pawlpawl tunga makaite apan khamte khempeuh Mosi leh Eleazar in Tangtawn Toupa' maia thawnpiaka a piakte uh shekel 16,750-a gik ahi. [53]Sepaihte'n gallak amau ading a la tek uhi. [54]Mosi leh siampi Eleazar in tua khamte, 1,000 pawlpawl tunga makaite leh 100 khat pawlpawl tunga makaite apan a sang uh a, Tangtawn Toupa' maia Israelte adinga theihgigena hi dingin, Kihoupihna Puanbuk sung ah hon tawilut uhi.

Jordan Suahlam Gamhawmna

Danp 3:12-19

32 REUBENTE leh Gadte, bawnghonte, belam leh kelhonte hau ahi uh a, Jazer leh Gilead gamte ganhonte adingin a hoih, chih a mu uhi. [2]Tuachi-in, Mosi leh siampi Eleazar leh nam makaite kiang ah hong pai uh a: [3]Ataroth, Dibon, Jazer, Nimra, Heshbon, Eleale, Sebam, Nebo leh Beon, [4]Tangtawn Toupa'n Israelte maia a zawhna gam, gantate adingin a hoih a, na sila koute'n lah ganhonte ka nei uhi. [5]Na mitmuha deihsakna ka tan uleh, ka tan dingun na sila koute kiang ah hiai gam hon pia un. Jordan lui gal hon kansak kei un, a chi uhi.

[6]Mosi in Gadte leh Reubente kiang ah: Noute hiaia na tut maimai sung ua, na gammi hihpihte uh galdoua kuan ding uhia? [7]Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute a piaksa gam sunga va galkaia lut dinga banghanga Israelte lungkesak na hi ua? [8]Gam vel dinga Kadesh Barnea apan na pu na pate uh ka sawl laia a thilhih uh hiai ahi. [9]Eshkol Phaizanga paitoua gam a vel khitun, Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute gou a piaksa-a lut lou dingin amaute a lungkesak uhi. [10]Tua ni-in, Tangtawn Toupa' hehna tawhthawhin a om a, hibangin a kichiam hi: [11]Lungtang teng khempeuh tawh kei hon zuih louh manun pasal kum 20 leh a tunglama upa khat lel zong Abraham, Isak leh Jakob kianga kichiam zena ka chiam gam a lut kei ding. [12]Keniz mi Jefune' tapa Kaleb leh Nun' tapa Joshua, lungtang teng tawh Tangtawn Toupa zuite loungal khat mahmah zong a lut kei ding, a chi hi. [13]Israelte tung ah Tangtawn Toupa' hehna a kuang a, a mitmuha thil gilou hih tua khang buppi a bei mateng amaute tua gamdai-gamkeu ah kum 40 sung a vakthapsak hi.

[14]Hiai ah nou, mikhialte' suante, na pu na pate uh dinmun ah na ding uh a, Israelte tung ah Tangtawn Toupa na hehsak sem uhi. [15]Amah zuihna apan na pialmang uleh, hiai mite khempeuh gamdai-gamkeu ah a nuse ding a, amaute' manthatna omsak noute na hi ding uh, a chi hi.

[16]Tua khitin, amaute a kiang ah hong paitou uh a: Ka ganhonte uh ading gankulte hiai ah ka bawl nuam uh a, ka numeite uleh tate adingin khawpite, innte ka lam nuam uh. [17]Ahihhangin, Israelte amau' mun ka lutpih mateng uh koute kigalvan a, amaute ma-a pai masa dingin koute kimansa ka hi

31:50 Pem 30:16.
31:53 Pian 34:29; Danp 20:14.
31:54 Pem 27:21; 28:12.
32:1 Vai 5:16; Pian 31:21; Pem 12:38.
32:2 Siam 4:22.
32:3 Jos 16:2,7; 13:27; Is 15:4; Jer 48:34; Jos 13:19; Is 16:8,9; Jer 48:32; Danp 32:49; 1 Khang 5:8; Jos 13:17; Ez 25:9.
32:4 Pem 12:38.
32:8 Danp 1:19.
32:9 Danp 1:24.
32:11 Pem 30:14.
32:12 Phat 63:8.
32:13 Pem 4:14.
32:14 Danp 1:34; Phat 78:59.
32:15 Danp 30:17, 18; 2 Khang 7:20.
32:16 1 Sam 24:3; Phat 50:9; Pem 12:38; Danp 3:19.
32:17 Danp 3:18; Jos 4:12, 13; Danp 3:20.

uh. Tua sung tengin, ka numeite uleh tate uh hiai gama teengte apan kihumbit nadingin kulhnei khawpite ah a teeng ding uh. [18]Israel michih in gouluah gam a ngah mateng koute ka inn uah ka kik kei ding uh. [19]Koute' gouluah ding Jordan suahlama hong om ahih manin, Jordan gal lam ah amaute tawh gouluah gam ka saang kei ding uh, a chi uhi.

[20]Tua khitin, Mosi in amaute kiang ah: Hiai banga hih ding na hih ua, galdou dinga Tangtawn Toupa' maia na kigalvan ding ua, [21]Tangtawn Toupa'n a melmate a hawlkhiak mateng, na vek ua kigalvansa-a Jordan gal vakai ding na hih uleh, [22]Tangtawn Toupa' maia tua gam a kizawh chiangin na kik thei ding uh a, Tangtawn Toupa tung leh Israelte tunga na mawhpuakna uapan na siangta ding uh. Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah hiai gam noutea ahi ding.

[23]Ahihhangin, hiai na hih kei uleh, Tangtawn Toupa tunga khial na hi ding uh a, na khelhna un hon mukhe ding, chih thei mahmah un. [24]Na numeite uleh tate uh adingin khawpite lam unla, na belam uleh kelhonte uh adingin huang bawl unla, ahihhangin, hih dinga na chiamsa uh hih teitei un, a chi hi.

[25]Gadte leh Reubente'n Mosi kiang ah: Ka toupa un thu non piak bangbangin, na sila koute'n ka hih ding uh. [26]Ka tate uleh zite uh leh, ka belam leh kelhonte leh bawnghonte uh hiai ah Gilead khawpite ah a om ding uh. [27]Na sila koute bel galdou dinga kigalvan chiatin, ka toupa un na gen bangin, Tangtawn Toupa' maia galdou dingin ka galkah ding uh, a chi uhi.

[28]Tua khitin, Mosi in siampi Eleazar leh Nun' tapa Joshua leh Israel namte' beh tuulpite kiang ah amaute tawh kisaiin thupiakte a pia hi. [29]Amaute kiang ah: Gad leh Reubente pasal khempeuh galdou dinga a kigalvan ua, Tangtawn Toupa' maia noute tawh Jordan gal a kah uleh, noute' maia tua gam a kizawh chiangin, Gilead gam a tan dingun pia un. [30]Ahihhangin, kigalvana noute tawh a galkah kei uleh, noute tawh Kanan gam ah goutan a pom teitei ding uh ahi, a chi hi.

[31]Gadte leh Reubente'n a dawng uh a: Tangtawn Toupa' gensa na sila koute'n ka hih ding uh. [32]Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah, kigalvansain Kanan gam ah ka galkah ding uh, ahihhangin, ka goutan uh bel Jordan gal hiai lam pang ah ahi ding hi, a chi uhi.

[33]Tua khitin, Mosi in Gadte, Reubente leh Josef' tapa Manase nam kimkhat kiang ah, Amorte kumpipa Sihon' gam leh Bashan kumpipa Og' gam tua kumpigamte a buppi-in, a khawpite leh a khawtate' gamte a pia hi.

[34]Gadte'n Dibon, Ataroth, Aroer, [35]Ataroth Shofan, Jazer, Jogbeha, [36]Beth Nimra leh Beth Haran kulhbaang nei khawpitein a lam uh a, a belam uleh kelhonte uh ading huangte a bawl uhi. [37]Reubente'n Heshbon, Eleale leh Kiriathaim a lamthak uhi. [38]Tua baan ah, Nebo leh Baal Meon leh Sibma zong a lamthak uhi. Nebo leh Baal Meon minte a kikhek a, amaute'n a khawpi lamthakte uh minte a phuak uhi.

[39]Manase' tapa Makir' suante, Gilead gam ah a kuan uh a, a la uh a, tua muna om Amorte a hawlkhia uhi. [40]Tuachi-in, Mosi in Manase suan Makirte kiang ah Gilead a pia

32:18 Jos 22:1-4.
32:19 Jos 12:1.
32:22 Jos 22:4; Siam 14:34; Danp 3:18-20.
32:23 Pian 4:7; Is 3:9.
32:25 Jos 1:16, 18.
32:26 Jos 1:14; 2 Sam 2:9; 2 Khang 5:9.
32:28 Danp 3:18-20; Jos 1:13
32:32 Jos 12:6.
32:33 Jos 13:24-28; 1 Sam 13:7; Danp 2:36; Jos 12:2; Vai 11:26; 1 Sam 30:28; 1 Khang 5:8; Jer 48:19.
35:35 Vai 8:11.
32:37 Jos 13:19; 1 Khang 6:76; Jer 48:1,23; Ez 25:9.
32:38 Is 15:2; Jer 48:1,22.
32:39 Pian 50:23; Danp 2:36; Pian 10:16.
32:40 Pian 50:23; Danp 3:15.

a, tua ah a teeng uhi. [41]Manase suan khat Jair in a tennate uh a zou a, tuate' min dingin Havoth Jair a sa hi. [42]Noba in Kenath leh a kimkota khuate a la a, a min dingin, amah kitamsakin Noba a sa hi.

Israelte Khualzinna: Aigupta apan Sinai

33 ISRAELTE, Mosi leh Aron' makaihna nuaia, Aigupta gam apan a pawlpawla hong paikhiak lai ua, hong khualzinna uh abanbanin hiaite ahi. [2]Tangtawn Toupa' thupiakin Mosi in a khualzinna uh a gelhlut ahi. A banbana a khualzinna uh hiai ahi:

[3]A kha khatna, a ni sawmlenga ni, Paikan zing chiangin, Israelte Rameses apan a kipankhia uhi. Aiguptate' muh geguin hangsantakin a paikhia uhi.

[4]Aiguptate bel Tangtawn Toupa'n a lak ua piang masa khempeuh a thahte a om uhi. Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n a pathiante uh tung ah gawtna thukhenna a tun-a ahi.

[5]Israelte'n Ramase a nusia uh a, Sukoth ah giahphual a sat uhi.

[6]Sukoth a nusia uh a, gamdai-gamkeu mong Etham ah giahphual a sat uhi.

[7]Etham a nusia uh a, Pihahiroth ah a kik uh a, Migdol kiang ah giahphual a sat uhi. Pihahiroth bel Baal Zefon suahlama om ahi.

[8]Pihahiroth a nusia uh a, tuipi kana gamdai-gamkeua ni thum sung a zin nungun, Mara ah giahphual a sat uhi.

[9]Mara a nusia uh a, tuinak sawmlenih leh tum sing 70 omna Elim a tung uh a, tua ah giahphual a sat uhi.

[10]Elim a nusia uh a, Tuipi San kiang ah giahphual a sat uhi.

[11]Tuipi San a nusia uh a, Sin Gamdai-gamkeu ah giahphual a sat uhi.

[12]Sin Gamdai-gamkeu a nusia uh a, Dofka ah giahphual a sat uhi.

[13]Dofka a nusia uh a, Alush ah giahphual a sat uhi.

[14]Alush a nusia uh a, mipite adinga dawn ding tui om louhna Refidim ah giahphual a sat uhi.

[15]Refidim a nusia uh a, Sinai Gamdai-gamkeu ah giahphual a sat uhi.

Sinai apan Kadesh

[16]Sinai Gamdai-gamkeu a nusia uh a, Kibroth Hataava ah giahphual a sat uhi.

[17]Kibroth Hataava a nusia uh a, Hazeroth ah giahphual a sat uhi.

Gamdai-gamkeua Vakthapna

[18]Hazeroth a nusia uh a, Rithma ah giahphual a sat uhi.

[19]Rithma a nusia uh a, Rimon Perez ah giahphual a sat uhi.

[20]Rimon Perez a nusia uh a, Libna ah giahphual a sat uhi.

[21]Libna a nusia uh a, Risa ah giahphual a sat uhi.

[22]Risa a nusia uh a, Kehelatha ah giahphual a sat uhi.

[23] Kehelatha a nusia uh a, Shefer Mual ah giahphual a sat uhi.

[24]Shefer Mual a nusia uh a, Harada ah giahphual a sat uhi.

[25]Harada a nusia uh a, Makheloth ah giahphual a sat uhi.

[26]Makheloth a nusia uh a, Tahath ah giahphual a sat uhi.

[27]Tahath a nusia uh a, Tera ah giahphual a sat uhi.

[28]Tera a nusia uh a, Mithka ah giahphual a sat uhi.

32:41 1 Kum 4:13; Danp 3:14; Jos 13:30; Vai 10:4; 1 Khang 2:23.
32:42 1 Khang 2:23; Vai 8:11; 1 Sam 15:12; 2 Sam 18:18; Phat 49:11; Is 22:16.
33:1 Pem 17:1; 4:16.
33:2 Pem 17:14.
33:3 Pian 47:11; Jos 5:10; Pem 14:8.
33:4 Pem 4:23; 2 Khang 24:24; Jer 15:3; Ez 14:21; Pem 12:12.
33:5 Pem 12:37.
33:6 Pem 13:20.
33:7 Pem 14:9;
33:8 Pem 14:2, 22; 15:23.
33:10 Pem 16:1.
33:11 Pem 16:1.
33:14 Pem 15:22.
33:15 Pem 17:1; 19:1.
33:20 Jos 10:29; 2 Kum 8:22; 1 Khang 6:57; 2 Khang 21:10; Is 37:8; Jer 52:1.

[29]Mithka a nusia uh a, Hashmona ah giahphual a sat uhi.
[30]Hashmona a nusia uh a, Moseroth ah giahphual a sat uhi.
[31]Moseroth a nusia uh a, Bene Jaakan ah giahphual a sat uhi.
[32]Bene Jaakan a nusia uh a, Hor Hagidgad ah giahphual a sat uhi.
[33]Hor Hagidgad a nusia uh a, Jotbatha ah giahphual a sat uhi.
[34]Jotbatha a nusia uh a, Abrona ah giahphual a sat uhi.
[35]Abrona a nusia uh a, Ezion Geber ah giahphual a sat uhi.
[36]Ezion Geber a nusia uh a, Zin Gamdai-gamkeua Kadesh ah giahphual a sat uhi.

Kadesh apan Moab

[37]Kadesh a nusia uh a, Edom gamgi-a om Hor Mual ah giahphual a sat uhi. [38]Tangtawn Toupa' thupiakin, Hor Mual ah siampi Aron a paitou a, tua ah a si hi. Tua bel, Aigupta gam apan Israelte hong paikhiak nung uh, a kum 40-na, a kha ngana, a ni khat ni ahi. [39]Aron, Hor Muala a sihin, kum 123-a upa ahi.
[40]Kanan gam Negev-a teeng, Kanan mi, Arad kumpipa'n Israelte hong pai uh chih a za hi.
[41]Hor Mual a nusia uh a, Zalmona ah giahphual a sat uhi.
[42]Zalmona a nusia uh a, Punon ah giahphual a sat uhi.
[43]Punon a nusia uh a, Oboth ah giahphual a sat uhi.
[44]Oboth a nusia uh a, Ije Abarim ah giahphual a sat uhi. Ije Abarim bel Moab gamgi-a om ahi.
[45]Ije Abarim a nusia uh a, Dibon Gad ah giahphual a sat uhi.
[46]Dibon Gad a nusia uh a, Almon Diblathaim ah giahphual a sat uhi.
[47]Almon Diblathaim a nusia uh a, Nebo kianga Abarim mualte ah giahphual a sat uhi.
[48]Abarim mualte a nusia uh a, Jerikho gal, Jordan lui kiang, Moab phaizang ah giahphual a sat uhi. [49]Tua Moab phaizang ah Beth Jeshimoth apan Abel Shitim dong, Jordan lui zuiin giahphual a sat uhi.

Kanan Gam Zawh ding Hilhna

[50]Tua Jerikho gal, Jordan lui kiang, Moab phaizangte ah Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi a houpih a: [51]Israelte kiang ah thu gen inla. Jordan lui kana Kanan gam na lut chiangun, [52]tua gama tengte khempeuh na mai uah hawlkhia un. Suihthawha kibawl a milimte uleh sunthawh milimte khempeuh hihgawp unla, a munsangte khempeuh uh hihchim gawp vek un. [53]Tua gam tang unla, a sung ah teeng un. Tua gam na luah ding ua hon pekhin ka hi. [54]Na beh dandanun aisanin tua gam hawm un. Pawl tam zawte'n goutan zazaw a tang ding ua, pawl tawm zawte'n goutan neu zaw a tan ding uh ahi. Aisana amau tan dinga kiakia amaua ahi ding ahi. Na pu na pate uapana na namte uh dandana na hawm ding uh ahi.
[55]Ahihhangin, tua gama teengte na hawlkhiak kei uleh bel, na tensak laite uh, na mitte uleh na pangte uh adingin lingte a suak ding uh a, na tenna gam uah buaina hon pe ding uhi. [56]Tua hun chiangin, amaute tunga hih ka sawm noute tung ah ka hih ding, chi in, a chi hi.

Kanan Gamgi

34 TANGTAWN Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: [2]Israelte thu pia inla, amaute kiang ah: Kanan gam na lut chiangun, goutan dinga hong

33:30 Danp 52:1.
33:31 Danp 10:7.
33:35 Danp 2:8; 1 Kum 9:26.
33:37 Pian 36:16.
33:38 Pem 16:35.
33:40 Pian 10:18; 12:9.
33:48 Pian 13:10; Jos 12:9.
33:49 Jos 12:3; Ez 25:9.
33:51 Jos 3:17.
33:52 Siam 16:1; Phat 106:34-36.
33:53 Danp 11:31; Jos 1:11.
33:54 Siam 16:8; Jos 18:10.
33:55 Jos 23:13; Vai 2:3; Phat 106:35; Is 55:13; Ez 2:6; Mik 7:4; 2 Kor 12:7.
34:2 Pian 17:8; Danp 1:7,8; Jos 23:4; Phat 78:54, 55; Ez 47:15.

kipe ding gam in hiai gamgite a nei ding hi.

Simlam

[3]Na simlam pang uh Edom gamgi zui Zin Gamdai-gamkeu apan ahi ding a, suahlam panga paitouin Chi Tuipi dong ahi ding. [4]Na gamgi uh Akrabim kaltouhna* simlam apan kiheiin Zin a sun ding a, Kadesh Barnea simlam ah a pai ding. Tua apan Hazar Adar dong a pai ding a, Azmon a sun ding. [5]Azmon apan gamgi a kihei ding a, Aigupta Luipi dong a pai ding a, Tuipi ah a tawp ding hi.

Tumlam

[6]Na tumlam gamgi uh Tuipi Lian* gei ahi ding. Hiai na tumlam gamgi uh ahi ding hi.

Mallam

[7]Na mallam gamgi uh hiai ahi ding: Tuipi Lian apan Hor Mual dong na gamgi uh a pai ding a, [8]Hor Mual apan Lebo Hamath ah a pai ding a, Zedab ah a pai ding a, [9]Zifron ah a pai lai ding a, Hazar Enan ah a mong ding hi. Hiai na mallam gamgi uh ahi ding hi.

Suahlam

[10]Na suahlam gamgi uh Hazar Enan apan Shefam dong a pai ding. [11]Tua Shefam apan Ain suahlam Ribla ah a paisuk ding a, Kinereth Tuipi* suahlama gamken zuiin a pai ding hi. [12]Tua apan Jordan lui a zuisuk ding a, Chi Tuipi ah a mong ding hi.

Hiai gam a kimkota gamgite tawh, na gam uh ahi ding, chi in, a chi hi.

[13]Mosi in Israelte thu a pia a: Hiai gam gouluah dingin aisanin pia in. Tangtawn Toupa'n nam kua leh nam kimkhat kianga piak dingin thu a peta hi. [14]Ahang bel, Reuben nam, Gad nam leh Manase nam kimkhata innkuante'n goutan nei khin ahih man uh ahi. [15]Hiai nam nih leh nam kimkhatte'n nisuahna lam, Jerikho gala Jordan lui suahlam pang ah goutan a sangta uhi, a chi hi.

Kanan Gam Hawm Uliante

[16]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: [17]Nang taanga goutan gam hawm dingte' min hiaite ahi: Siampi Eleazar leh Nun' tapa Joshua ahi. [18]Gam hawmna huh dingin nam khat laka makai khat zel sep in. [19]Hiaite a minte uh ahi:

Judah nam apan
Jefune' tapa Kaleb;
[20]Simeon nam apan
Amihud' tapa Shemuel;
[21]Benjamin nam apan
Kislon' tapa Elidad;
[22]Dan nam apan makai
Jogli' tapa Buki;
[23]Josef' tapa Manase nam apan
makai Efod' tapa Haniel;
[24]Josef' tapa Efraim nam apan
makai Shiftan' tapa Kemuel;
[25]Zebulun nam apan makai
Parnakh' tapa Elizafan;
[26]Isakhar nam apan makai
Azan' tapa Paltiel;
[27]Asher nam apan makai
Shelomi' tapa Ahihud;
[28]Naftali nam apan makai
Amihud' tapa Pedahel,
a chi hi.

[29]Kanan gama, Israelte kianga gam pe dinga Tangtawn Toupa'n thu a piakte hiaite ahi uhi.

34:3 Jos 15:1-3; Pian 14:3.
34:4 Jos 15:3; Vai 1:36; Jos 15:4.
34:5 Pian 15:18.
34:6 Jos 1:4; Ez 47:10; 47:19,20.
34:7 Ez 47:15-17.
34:8 Jos 13:5.
34:10 Jos 15:5.
34:11 2 Kum 23:33; Jer 39:5; Jos 15:32; 1 Khang 4:32; Danp 3:17; Jos 11:2.
34:13 Siam 16:8; Jos 18:10; Mik 2:5; Jos 13:6; 1 Sam 49:8; Ez 45:1.
34:14 Danp 33:21; Jos 14:3.
34:17 Danp 1:38.
34:18 Jos 14:1.
34:19 Pian 29:35; Danp 3:7; Phat 60:7.
34:20 Pian 29:33.
34:21 Pian 49:27; Vai 5:14; Phat 68:27.
34:25 Pian 30:20.

*__34:4__ Akrabim kaltouhna — Aikam Mualkanna *Scorpion Pass*) zong kichi.
*__34:6__ Tuipi Lian — Mediteranian Tuipi, t 7 ah zong.
*__34:11__ Kinereth Tuipi — Galili Tuipi.

Levite ading Khawpite

35 JERIKHO gal, Jordan lui kiang, Moab phaizangte ah, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi a houpih a: [2]Israelte' tan ding goutan apanin, Levite' teen nading khawpite pe dingin Israelte thu pia in. Tua khawpite' kimkot ah gantatna gam zong pia un. [3]Tuachi-in teen nading khawpite leh gantatna gamte, a bawnghonte uh, belam leh kelhonte leh a ganta khempeuh uh tat nading a nei ding uhi.

[4]Levite kianga na piak uh khawpite' kimkota gantatna gamte bel, khawpi kulhbaang apan tong 1,500 tan kizalh ahi ding ahi. [5]Khawpi pua ah, suahlam pang ah tong 3,000, simlam pang ah tong 3,000, tumlam pang ah tong 3,000, mallam pang ah tong 3,000 teh unla, a laizang taka khawpi om ding ahi. Amaute'n khawpite apan hiai chia gam gantat nading a nei ding uh ahi.

Bukna Khawpite

Danp 4:41-43;19:1-14; Jos 20:1-9.

[6]Levite kianga na piak khawpite laka guk bukna khawpite ahi ding ahi. Mi khatpeuh that kha mi tuate ah a tai thei ding hi. Tuate baan ah khawpi 42 amaute pia un. [7]Avekpi-in, Levite na piak uh khawpi 48 leh gantatna gamte ahi ding ahi. [8]Israelte tan gam apan Levite kianga khawpi na piakte uh bel, nam chih' goutan chiat tawh kikhom ahi ding ahi: Khawpi tam nei nam apan khawpi tam la unla, khawpi tawm nei nam apan tawm la un, a chi hi.

[9]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi a houpih a: [10]Israelte kiang ah thu gen inla: Jordan lui kana Kanan gam na lut chiangun, [11]na bukna khawpite uh hi dingin khawpi pawl khat telkhia un. Tua ah khut khiala mi that kha mi a tai thei ding hi. [12]Tuate phula mi apan bukna munte ahi ding. Tua bel, tualthata ngawha om mi, kikhawmte maia thu ettelna a om ma-a a sih louh nading ahi. [13]Na piak uh khawpi gukte na bukna khawpite uh ahi ding. [14]Bukna khawpite hi dingin, Jordan gal hiai lam pang ah khawpi thum pia unla, Kanan gam ah thum pia un. [15]Israelte, gamdang mite leh a lak ua teeng midangte adingin, hiai khawpi gukte, bukna munte ahi ding. Tuachi-in, khut khiala mi that kha peuh mah tuate ah a tai thei ding hi.

[16]Mi khat peuh in, kua hiam khat siikin sat henla, tua mi si taleh, a satpa tualthat ahi. Tualthat mi thah ding ahi. [17]Ahih kei leh, mi khat peuh in, mi that thei suang tawi henla, kua hiam khat dengin tua mi si taleh, a dengpa tualthat ahi. Tualthat mi thah ding ahi. [18]Ahih kei leh, mi khat peuh in, mi that thei sing tawi henla, kua hiam khat satin, tua mi si taleh, a satpa tualthat ahi. Tualthat mi thah ding ahi. [19]Sisan phula mi in amah a thah ding ahi. Amah a tuah khak chiangin a that ding ahi. [20]Mi khat peuh in, muhdahna tawh tupkholhna neiin, midang khat sawn henla, ahih kei leh tup mawngin bang hiam khatin deng henla, tua mi si taleh, [21]ahih kei leh, kimelmakna neiin a khuttumin tum henla, tua mi si taleh, a hihlumpa thah ding ahi. Amah tualthat ahi. Sisan phula mi in amah a tuah khak chiangin a thah ding ahi.

[22]Ahihhangin, kimelmakna nei

35:2 Siam 25:32; Jos 14:3,4; 21:1-42.
35:3 Danp 18:6; Jos 14:4.
35:5 Jos 3:4; Siam 25:34; 2 Khang 11:14.
35:6 Jos 21:13.
35:10 Danp 9:1; Jos 1:2,11.
35:11 Pem 21:13.
35:12 Danp 19:6; Jos 20:3; 2 Sam 14:11.
35:16 Pem 21:13.
35:20 Pem 21:14.
35:21 Pem 21:14.
35:22 Pem 21:13.

hiloua kua hiam khat in midang a sawn khak a, ahih kei leh, tupmawng hiloua amah a den khak a, [23]ahih kei leh, amah muloua amah that thei suang a tunga a khiak a, amah a sih leh, a melma lah hilou, hihnat tum lah hilou ahih manin, [24]kikhawmte'n amah leh sisan phula mi kal ah hiai dante dungzuiin thu a khen ding uh ahi. [25]Tua kikhawmte'n sisan phula mi apan, tualthata ngawha ompa a humbit teitei ding uh ahi a, a taina tua bukna khawpi ah a khakik ding uh ahi. Sathau siangthou nilha om siampilian a sih mateng tua ah a om ding ahi.

[26]Ahihhangin, ngawha ompa, a taina, bukna khawpi gamgi pawlama a piikhiak a, [27]sisan phula mi in tua khawpi pua-a amah a muh leh, sisan phula mi in, ngawha om mi a that thei ding a, tualthata mawh ahi kei ding hi. [28]Siampilian sih mateng, tua bukna khawpi ah, tua ngawha ompa a om teitei ding ahi. Siampilian sih nung kiain ama' gam ah a kik thei ding hi.

[29]Na tenna peuh uah, hong om ding khangsawn sawn donga noute adinga danin a ngiat hiaite ahi.

[30]Mi that mi khat peuh, theihpih mite' theihpihna pansan kia-a tualthata thah ding ahi. Mi khat kia theihpihna pansana bel kuamah thah ding ahi kei hi.

[31]A si taak tualthat mi' hinna ading tatna saang kei un. Amah thah teitei ding ahi.

[32]Bukna khawpi-a tailut mi kuapeuh, siampilian sih ma-a ama' gam sunga a teen theih nadinga sawlkik dingin tatna sum saang kei un.

[33]Noute' omna gam buahsak kei un. Sisan suahna in gam a buahsak a, sisan suah mi' sisan mah suah louhin, sisan suahna gam adingin khuhna a kibawl thei kei hi. [34]Noute teenna gam, tu-a ka tenna ninsak kei un. Ahang bel, Kei, Tangtawn Toupa Israel laka teeng ka hi, chi in, a chi hi.

35:25 Pem 28:41; 29:7.
35:29 Pem 12:20.
35:30 Danp 17:6; Mt 18:16; Jn 7:51.
35:33 Pian 4:10.
35:34 Siam 18:24, 25; Pem 29:45.
36:1 Pian 50:23.
36:4 Siam 25:10.
36:7 Siam 25:23.
36:8 1 Khang 23:22.

Zelofehad' Tanute' Goutan

36 MAKIR' tapa Gilead beha innkuan lutangte tua, Josef' suante' behte hong pai uh a, Mosi leh makaite leh Israel innkuan lutangte mai ah thu a gen uhi. Makir bel Manase' tapa ahi. [2]Amaute'n: Israelte kianga goutan dinga, aisana gam pe dinga Tangtawn Toupa'n nang ka toupa uh thu hon piak laiin, ka sanggampa uh Zelofehad' gam a tanute pe dingin nang thu hon pia hi. [3]Tua numeite'n Israel laka namdang pasalte kitenpihta le uh, ka pu ka pa uapan a goutante uh lakkika om dinga, a kitenpih uh namte' goutana behlap ding a suak hi. Tua hi leh, koute kianga piak goutan laka bangzah hiam lakmanga om ding ahi. [4]Israelte adinga Jubili kum hong tun chiangin,a goutan uh a kitenpih uh namte goutana kibehlap ding ahi a, ka pu ka pate uh nam gouluah apan amaute' gouluah kilakhe ding ahi, a chi uhi.

[5]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa' thupiakin, Mosi in Israelte kiang ah hiai thupiak a pia hi: Josef' suante beh in a thugen uh a dik ahi. [6]Zelofehad' tanute adinga Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak hiai ahi. A pa uh' nam beh sunga a ut peuh uh a kitenpih thei ding uh. [7]Israel michih in a pu a pate apan nam gouluah gam nei ding ahih manun, Israel gam gouluah gam peuhmah nam khat apan nam dang ah a paisawn ding ahi kei hi. [8]Israel

nam khat peuh sunga gouluah gam luah tanu peuhmah in a pa' nam sunga beh kua hiam khat a kitenpih teitei ding ahi. Tuachi-in, Israel mi peuhmah in a pu a pa apan gouluah gam tang thei ding hi. [9]Israel nam peuhmah in a gouluah gam a tandet ding ahih manin, gouluah gam pen nam khat apan nam dang ah a paisawn kei ding hi, a chi hi.

[10]Tuachi-in, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi thu a piak bangin, Zelofehad' tanute'n a hih uhi. [11]Zelofehad' tanute, Mala, Tirza, Hogla, Milka leh Noa in a pa uh lampanga a sanggam uh hikhate a kitenpih uhi. [12]Josef' tapa Manase suante laka behte sunga mite a kitenpih uh a, a gouluahte uh a pa' beh leh nam ah a omden hi.

[13]Hiaite Jerikho gal, Jordan lui kiang Moab phaizangtea, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi tungtawna thu a piakte leh dante ahi.

36:12 2 Khang 7:15.
36:13 Siam 7:38.

DANPIAKTHAKNA

Agelh : Mosi *Agelhhun – B.C. 1450 – 1410 kal*
Thupi – Danpiakthakna

Mosi laibu ngana: Mosi thugen khatna: Mosi thugen nihna; thupiak tuamtuamte; Mosi thugen thumna; Kanan lut ding dan hilhna; Mosi thugen lina; Thukhun Thaksakna; Mosi thugen nunung leh Mosi sihna.

Horeb Nutsiat ding Thupiak

1 JORDAN lui suahlam gamdai-gamkeu Araba-a, Israelte khempeuh kianga Mosi' thugente hiaite ahi. Hiai gamdai-gamkeu bel, Tuipi San gala phaizang, Paran leh Tofel, Laban, Hazeroth leh Dizahab kikala om ahi. [2]Seir Mual lampi tawna paiin, Horeb apan Kadesh Bernea dong, ni sawm leh ni khat lam ahi.

[3]Tangtawn Toupa'n Israelte tawh kisaia, Mosi thu a piak khempeuh, Mosi in amaute kiang ah a kum 40-na, a kha sawm leh khatna, a ni khat ni-in, a phuang hi. [4]Hiai bel, ama'n Heshbona vaihawmpa, Amor kumpipa Sihon leh Ashtaroth leh Edreia vaihawmpa Bashan kumpipa Og, a zawh nung ahi.

[5]Mosi in Jordan lui suahlama Moab gam ah hiai dan a genchian panta a:

[6]Horeb ah, Tangtawn Toupa i Pathian in eite kiang ah thu a gen a: Hiai mual ah na om sawt huntawk uh. [7]Kisa unla, giahphual suanin, Amorte' tanggam, Araba kim-le-kiang teng, tua mualtung gamte, Negev* leh tuipi geite, Kanante' gam leh Lebanon leh Iufratis luipi donga teeng namte kianga lut-in pai un. [8]Ngai un! kon piak gam na mai uah a om. Tangtawn Toupa'n na pu na pate uh, Abraham, Isak leh Jakob leh amaute nunga a chi suante uh kianga pe ding chi-a a kichiamna tua gam ah valut unla, va luah un, a chi hi.

1:1 Kis 13:29; Jos 3:16; Kis 10:12.
1:2 Jos 15:3; Kis 24:18.
1:3 Kis 33:38; Jos 4:19.
1:4 Kis 21:21-35; Jos 9:10;
1:5 Kis 21:11.
1:6 Kis 10:13; Pem 3:1.
1:7 Kis 21:1; Jos 11:16; Pian 2:14.
1:8 Jos 23:13; Kis 34:2; Pem 13:11.
1:9 Kis 11:14; Phat 38:4; Pem 18:18.
1:10 Pian 15:5;; Kis 10:36.
1:11 Pem 32:13;
1:12 Pem 5:22.
1:13 Pian 47:6.
1:15 Pem 18:25; 5:14; 1 Kum 14:27; Kis 1:4.
1:16 1 Kum 3:9; Phat 72:1l Pau 2:9; Pian 31:37; Jn 7:24; Pem 12:19,49.

Makaite Sehna

[9]Tua hun laiin, ke'n noute kiang ah: Noute kei kia puak dingin van gik lua na hi uh. [10]Tangtawn Toupa' na Pathian un noute hon pungsak a, ngai un, tuni-in vana aksi zahin na tamta uh. [11]Tangtawn Toupa, na pu na pate uh' Pathian in noute a leh 1,000 khat sanga tam zawin hon pungsak henla, a hon chiamsa bangin, hon vualzawl hen aw. [12]Ahihhangin, na buainate uh, na puakgikte uh leh na thubuaite uh kei kia'n bangchi-in ka paw zou dia? [13]Na namte uh laka a pil, a theisiam leh mite' zahtak bang zah hiam teelkhia unla, amaute, noute tunga makaiin ka koih ding, ka chi hi.

[14]Noute'n non dawng uh a: Na thu sawm a hoih ahi, na chi uhi.

[15]Tuachi-in, na namte uh laka makai a pil a theisiam leh mi suanhuaite ka la a, noute tunga thunei ding, 1000 pawlpawl tunga makai, 100 pawlpawl tunga makai, sawmnga nga tunga makai leh sawmkhat khat tunga makai hi dingin leh nam uliante hi dingin ka sep hi. [16]Tua hun laiin, noute' thukhente thu ka pia a: Na sanggamte uh kala thubuaite ngaikhia unla, Israel sanggamte kal hi-in, amaute laka khat leh gamdang mi khat kal hita leh, a diktakin thu

*1:7 Negev — Simlam gam chihna.

khen un. [17]Thukhenna ah deihsaktuam nei kei un. A neu a lian zong ngaikhe tuak un. Thukhenna Pathian-a a hih manin, mihing kuapeuh zong lau kei un. Noute adinga thu haksa lua peuhmah ka kiang hon tun un. Ke'n ka na ngaikhe ding, ka chi hi. [18]Tua hun laiin, na hih ding peuhmah uh kon hilh hi.

Enkhete Sawlna

[19]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa, i Pathian in eite thu hon piak bangin, Horeb apan i kipankhia uh a, na muhsa uh tua gamdai-gamkeu lianpi leh lauhuai khempeuh tawnsuakin, Amorte' tanggam manawh-in i pai uh a, Kadesh Barnea i tung uhi. [20]Tua khitin, noute kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa i Pathian in eite hon piak ding Amorte tanggam na tungta uhi. [21]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un na mai uah tua gam a koih en un. Tangtawn Toupa, na pu na pate uh' Pathian in noute hon hilh bangin, valut unla, gam va luah un. Lau kei un. Lungke sam kei un, kon chi hi.

[22]Tua khitin, noute navekun ka kiang ah nong pai uh a: Eite adinga gam va vel ding leh, zuih ding lampi leh i tun nading khawpite tawh kisai thu hon tun kik dingin i mai ah mite sawl ni, na chi uhi.

[23]Tua ngaihdan hoih dingin ka um a, tuachi-in, na lak ua mi sawmlehnih, nam khat laka khat zel, ka telkhia hi. [24]Amaute a kuankhia uh a, tua tanggam ah a paitou uh a, Eshkol Phaizang hong tung uh a, a gam a vel uhi. [25]Tua gamgah bang zah hiam hon pua uh a, eite kiang hon tun uh a, thu hon tunin: Tangtawn Toupa i Pathian in eite gam hon piak gam hoih ahi, a chi uhi.

1:17 Nas 10:34; Jak 2:1; Pau 29:25; Pem 18:26.
1:18 Pian 39:11.
1:19 Phat 136:16; Jer 2:2,6; Hos 13:5; Kis 13:26.
1:21 Kis 14:9; Jos 1:6,9,18; 2 Sam 10:12; Jos 8:1.
1:22 Kis 13:1-3; Pian 42:9.
1:23 Kis 13:1-3.
1:24 Kis 13:21-25.
1:25 Kis 13:7; 14:7; Jos :2.
1:26 Kis 14:1-4,9.
1:27 Phat 106;25.
1:28 Kis 13:32.
1:29 Ne 4:14.
1:30 Pem 14:14.
1:31 Hos 11:3; Nas 13:18; Jer 31:32.
1:32 Kis 14:11; Zef 3:2;
1:33 Pem 13:21; Kis 9:12; Kis 10:33.
1:34 Kis 11:1; 32:14; 14:23; Ez 20:15; Heb 3:11.
1:35 Kis 14:29.
1:36 Kis 13:6; 14:24.

Tangtawn Toupa tunga Helna

[26]Ahihhangin, noute na kuantou nuam kei uh a, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh thupiak na helsan uhi. [27]Na puanbukte uah na phun uh a: Tangtawn Toupa'n eite hon mudah a, Amorte' hihmanthat dinga amaute khut sunga hon pe dinga, Aigupta gam apan hon piikhia ahi maimah! [28]I sanggamte'n: Tua mite eite sanga hatzaw leh sang zaw ahi uh. Tua khawpite zong lian a, vaan sun kulhbaangte nei ahi uh. Anakte nangawn tua ah ka mu uh, chi uh a, hon lungkesak uh hiven, koia paitou thei ding i hia? na chi uhi.

[29]Ahihhangin, ke'n noute kiang ah: Amaute lauin liing kei un. [30]Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian uh noute' maia pai dingpa'n noute adingin Aigupta gam leh Gamdai-gamkeua na mitmuh ua a hih banga, noute adinga hon dousak ding ahi. [31]Pa in a tapa a puak banga, hiai mun na tun dong uh, lamtawna Tangtawn Toupa'n noute hon puakna na muta uhi, kon chi hi.

[32]Hibang hinapi, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh na muang kei uh. [33]Na zinna ua zana meikuang, suna meipi-a na mai ua pai a, noute' giahphual sat nading munte zong ding leh, na pai nading uh lampi hon lak dinga paipa amah na muang kei uh.

[34]Tangtawn Toupa'n na thugen uh a zak takin, a heh a, a kichiam a: [35]Hiai khang giloute lak apan kuamah in, na pu na pate uh kianga piak ding chi-a ka chiam, tua gam hoih a mu kei ding. [36]Jefune' tapa Kaleb loungal kuamah in a mu kei ding. Ama'n bel, a mu ding. Ama'n Tangtawn Toupa a lungtang khempeuh-a a zuih manin, a khe-a a

sikna chiang chiang gam, amah leh a suante kiang ah ka pe ding, a chi hi.

[37]Noute hangin Tangtawn Toupa kei tung ah zong a heh a: Nang zong tua gam sung na lut kei ding. [38]Ahihhangin, nang hon huhpa, Nun' tapa Joshua a lut ding. Ama'n tua gam luah dinga Israel makaih ding ahih manin, amah hanthawn in. [39]Sal-a kaih hi ding na chih uh na taneute uh, tuni-a a sia a pha khen thei nailou na tapate uh tua gam a lut ding uh. Amaute kiang ah tua gam ka pe ding a, amaute'n a luah ding uh. [40]Ahihhangin, noute zaw kihei unla, Tuipi San* lam manawh lampi zuiin gamdai-gamkeu lam zuanin kipankhia un, a chi hi.

[41]Tua khitin, non dawng uh a: Tangtawn Toupa tung ah ka khialta uh. Tangtawn Toupa'n koute thu hon piakte khempeuh bangin, ka kuantou ding uh a, ka dou ding uh, na chi uhi. Tuachi-in, tanggama kuantouh ding pen baihlam ding sain noute na kigalvan chiat uhi.

[42]Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n ka kiang ah: Amaute kiang ah: Noute hon ompih lou ding ka hih manin, kuantou kei unla, va-dou kei un. Na melmate uh zawha om ding na hi uh, chi-in amaute hilh in, hon chi hi.

[43]Tua bangin, noute kon hilh a, ahihhangin, na ngaikhe nuam kei uh. Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak na helsan uh a, kisatheiin tanggam ah na kuantou uhi. [44]Tua tanggama teeng Amorte noute dou-in hong kuankhia uhi. Khuailal bangin noute hon delh uh a, Seir apan Horma dongin hon phukpai uhi. [45]Noute nong kik uh a, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah na kap uhi. Ahihhangin, ama'n na kahnate uh a ngaihsak kei a, noute hon bilhumsan hi. [46]Tuachi-in, Kadesh ah ni tampi na taam uh a, tua laia na hun zatbei sung teng uh a sawt hi.

1:37 Phat 106:32; Kis 27:13.
1:38 Kis 11:28; Jos 11:23; Phat 78:55.
1:39 Kis 14:3; Is 7:15,16.
1:40 Pem 14:27; Vai 11:16.
1:42 Kis 14:41-43.
1:44 Phat 118:12; Kis 24:18; 14:45.
1:45 Kis 14:1; Job 27:9; Phat 18:41; Pau 1:28; Is 1:15; Jer 14:12; Kah 3:8; Mik 3:4; Jn 9:31; Pau 28:9.
1:46 Kis 20:1.
2:1 Pem 14:7; Kis 21:4; 24:18.
2:4 Kis 20:14-21; Pian 36:8; Pem 15:16.
2:5 Jos 24:4.
2:7 Pem 13:21; Kis 14:33; Jos 5:6; Ne 9:21; Am 2:10.
2:8 Kis 20:21; 33:35; 1 Kum 9:26; Kis 21:4

*1:40** Tuipi San — Hebru ah *Yam Suf*-Pumpengte Tuipi chihna.

Gamdai-gamkeua Vaakthapna

Kis 21:4

2 Tua khitin, i kinunghei uh a, Tuipi San lam lampi zuiin, gamdai-gamkeu lam ah i kipankhia uhi. Tangtawn Toupa' hon thuhilh bangbang ahi. Ni tampi sung Seir tanggam kimvelin i pai uhi.

[2]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n ka kiang ah: [3]Hiai tanggam kimvela na pai sung uh a sawtta. Tu'n mallam ah kihei un. [4]Mipite kiang ah hiai thupiakte pia in: Na sanggamte uh, Esau suan Seir tanggama teengte' gama paisuak dek na hi uh. Amaute'n noute hon lau ding uh, ahihhangin, pilvang mahmah un. [5]Amaute gal bawl dingin hehsak kei un. Ahang bel, amaute' gam noute hon pe lou ding, na khepek ngakna khop uh zong hon pe lou ding ka hi. Esau kianga, a tan dinga tua Seir tanggam ka piaksa ahi. [6]Amaute apan na annekte uh ngun dangka in lei unla, na tuidawnte uh zong ngun dangkain lei un, a chi hi.

[7]Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian un na khut nasepte khempeuh uh hon vualzawl hi. Hiai gamdai-gamkeu zapi-a na zin sung uh noute hon veng a, hiai kum 40 sung, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un noute hon ompih a, bangmah na tasam kei uhi.

[8]Tuachi-in, i sanggamte, Esau' suante, tua Seir tanggama teengte i paikheng uhi. Elath leh Ezion Geber apan hong paiin, Araba lampi apan i

kihei uh a, Moab gamdai-gamkeu zuiin i khualzin uhi.

[9]Tangtawn Toupa'n ka kiang ah: Moabte hihbuai kei unla, gal bawl dingin hehsak kei un. A gam uh neukha zong hon pe lou ding ka hi. Lot' suante kianga, a tan ding ua, Ar gam ka piaksa ahi, a chi hi.

[10]Tua-a na teengte Emimte ahi uh a, mi hat leh tamte, Anakte banga din sangte ahi uhi. [11]Anakte bangin, miliante ahi uh a, Moabte'n amaute Emimte, a chi uhi. [12]Seir ah Horte a na teeng uh a, ahihhangin, Esau' suante'n amaute a hawlkhia uhi. A mai uah Horte a hihmangthang uh a, amaute mun ah a teeng uhi. Tangtawn Toupa'n Israelte luah dinga a piak gama Israelte' hih bangbanga hih uh a hi ve.

[13]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n: Tuin kisa unla, Zered Phaizang kaan un, hon chi a, tuachi-in, tua phaizang i kaan uhi.

[14]Kadesh Barnea i nutsiat a, Zered Phaizang i kaan nung, kum 38 a beita hi. Tua hun sungin, Tangtawn Toupa amaute kianga a kichiam bangin, tua khanga galdou thei pasal khempeuh giahphual apan a mangthang vekta uhi. [15]Tangtawn Toupa'n giahphual apan amaute a beisiangsak sipsip mateng, ama' khut in amaute dou ahi mahmah hi.

Amonte

[16]Hiai mipite laka galdou thei pasalte a sihbei takun, [17]Tangtawn Toupa'n ka kiang ah thu a gen a: [18]Tuni-in, Moab gamgi na kaan ding uh a, Ar Khawpi ah na pai ding uh ahi. [19]Amonte kiang na tun chiangun, amaute buaisak kei unla, galbawl dingin zong hehsak kei un. Ahang bel, Amonte gam peuhmah na tan ding ua hon pe lou ding ka hi. Lot' suante' luah dinga ka piaksa ahita, a chi hi.

2:9 Kis 21:15; Pian 19:38;
2:10 Pian 14:5; Kis 13:22,23.
2:11 Pian 14:5.
2:12 Pian 14:6; Kis 21:25,35.
2:13 Kis 21:12.
2:14 Kis 14:29-35; Jos 5:6.
2:15 Juda 5.
2:18 Kis 21:15.
2:19 Pian 19:38; 2 Khang 20'10.
2:20 Pian 14:5.
2:22 Pian 14:6.
2:23 Is 13:3; 2 Kum 17:31; Pian 10:19, 14; Jer 47:4; Am 9:7.
2:24 Kis 21:134; Vai 11:13,18.
2:25 Pian 35:5; Jos 2:9,11; 1 Khang 14:17; 2 Khang 14:14; Is 2:19; Pem 15:14-16.
2:26 Jos 13:18; 1 Khang 6:79; Vai 11:21,22; 21:13; 2 Sam 20:19.
2:27 Kis 21:21,22

Miliante

[20]Tua gam zong, tua gama na teeng masa miliante gama ngaih ahi. Amonte'n bel amaute Zamzumte, chi-in a minvawh uhi. [21]Amaute bel mihatte ahi uh a, tam zong a tam uhi. Anakte banga din sang ahi uhi. Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute, Amonte' mai apan a hihmangthang a, Amonte'n amaute a hawlkhia uh a, amau' mun ah a teeng uhi. [22]Tangtawn Toupa'n Esau' suante' maia Horte a hawlkhiak a, tua Seir-a teeng Esau' suante adinga a hihsak bangbang hihsak ahi. Esau' suante'n Horte hawlkhiain amaute' mun ah tu dong a teeng uhi. [23]Gaza donga khawtate-a teeng Avimte ahih leh, Kaftor apan hong paikhia Kaftorte'n a hihmangthang uh a, amaute' mun ah a teeng uhi.

Heshbon Kumpipa Sihon Zawhna

Kis 21:21-25

[24]Tangtawn Toupa'n: Tuin kisa unla, kuankhia unla, Arnon Lui kaan un. Ngai in, na khut sung uah Heshbon kumpipa, tua Amor mi Sihon leh a gam kon peta hi. Tua gam luah panta unla, amah dou un. [25]Tuni mahmahin vannuaia namte khempeuh tung ah noute launa leh mulkimna ka koih panta ding. Noute tawh kisai thu a za ding uh a, a liing ding uh a, noute hangin a mangbang ding uhi, a chi hi.

[26]Ke'n Kedemoth gamdai-gamkeu apanin, Heshbon kumpipa Sihon kiang ah thupawte sawlin kilemna ka tah a: [27]Na gam sung kantanin koute hon paisuaksak in.

Lamlian taangpi ka zui ding uh a, veilam hiam taklam hiam ah zong ka pial kei ding uh. [28]Nek ding an leh dawn ding tui hon leisak unla, a man ngun dangka-in kon pe ding uh. Khein hon paisuaksak lel un. [29]Seir-a teeng Esau' suante leh Ar-a teeng Moabte'n koute hon paisak bangun, Tangtawn Toupa'n koute hon piak gam ka tun ua, Jordan lui ka kaan mateng uh hon paisak un, ka chisak hi. [30]Ahihhangin, Heshbon kumpipa Sihon in hon paisuaksak nuam kei hi. Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un noute khutsunga amah hon piak nop man ahi a, Ama'n tuni-a na muh bangun, ama' lungsim a khauhsak a, a lungtang a genhaksak-a ahi.

[31]Tangtawn Toupa'n ka kiang ah: Ngai in, na khut sung uah Sihon leh a gam kon pe-panta. Tuin, a gam la panta unla, luah panta un, a chi hi.

[32]Sihon leh a mite khempeuh Jahaz muna eite hon tuak a, hon dou dinga hong kuankhiak laiun, [33]Tangtawn Toupa i Pathian in eite khut sung ah amah hon pia a, amah leh a tapate leh a mite khempeuh tawh i thatvek uhi. [34]Tua hunin a khawpite khempeuh i la uh a, i hihse vek sipsip a, numei, pasal leh naupang tawh i hihmangthang khawm vek hi. A suakta himhim i hawi kei hi. [35]Ahihhangin, i laksa khawpite apan ganhonte leh gallak vante bel eima' tan dingin i paw mang uhi. [36]Arnon Kuam geia om Aroer khawpi apan tua lui phaia om Gilead gam donga khawpite khat beek zong eite adinga hat lua a om kei hi. Tangtawn Toupa i Pathian in tuate khempeuh hon pevek hi. [37]Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa i Pathian in thu hon piak bangin, Amonte gam koimah, Jabok lui dong hi-in, mualtunga khawpite' kim leh pam gam hita leh na naih kei uhi.

2:28 Kis 20:19.
2:30 Vai 14:4; 1 Kum 12:15; Pem 4:21; Rom 9:18; Pem 14:7; Kah 3:65.
2:31 Pian 12:7.
2:32 Kis 21:23.
2:33 Pem 23:31; Kis 1:24.
2:34 Kis 21:2; Phat 106:34.
2:35 Pian 34:29.
2:36 Kis 32:34,39; Phat 44:3.
2:37 Kis 21:24; Pian 32:22.

Bashan Kumpipa Og Zawhna

Kis 21:33-35

3 TUA khitin, i kihei uh a, Bashan zotna lampi zuiin i paitou uh a, Bashan kumpipa Og, a mite khempeuh tawh Edrei-a eite hon dou dingin hong kuan uhi. [2]Tangtawn Toupa'n ka kiang ah: Amah lau kei un. Amah leh a mite khempeuh leh a gam na khut sung ua hon peta ka hi. Heshbon-a vaihawmpa Amorte kumpipa Sihon na bawl bangun amah bawl un, hon chi hi.

[3]Tuachi-in, Tangtawn Toupa i Pathian un Bashan kumpipa leh a mite khempeuh i khut sung ah hon pia hi. Amaute i that vek a, a suakta hawi i nei kei uhi. [4]Tua hun laiin, a khawpite khempeuh i la uh a, khawpi 60-te lak ah, amaute apan lak louh a om kei. Argob gam bup, Bashan gam Og' kumpigam i la vek uhi. [5]Hiai khawpite khempeuh kulhbaang sangpipi leh kongpite leh a kalhna zawlte nei ahi uh a, kulhbaang neilou khawta tampi mahmah zong a om hi. [6]Heshbon kumpipa Sihon i bawl bangbangin amaute i hihmangthang vek a, khawpite i hihgawp a, numei pasal leh naupang i hihmangthang hi. [7]Ahihhangin, gantate khempeuh leh khawpite apan gallak vante bel eite adingin i pawmang vek hi.

[8]Tua bangin, tua hun in, hiai Amor kumpipa nihte apanin Jordan lui suahlam gam, Arnon Kuam apan Hermon Mual dong i la uhi. [9]Hermon bel Sidonte'n Sirion a chih uh ahi a, Amorte'n Senir a chih

3:1 Kis 32:19; 21:33.
3:2 2 Kum 19:6; Is 7:4.
3:3 Kis 21:24,35.
3:4 Kis 21:24,33.
3:8 Kis 32:33; Jos 13:8-12; 11:3,17; Vai 3:3; 1 Khang 5:23; Phat 42:6; La 4:8.
3:9 Phat 29:6; 1 Khang 5:23; La 4:8; Ez 27:5.

uh ahi. [10]Phaizanga khawpite khempeuh, Gilead gam khempeuh leh Bashan gam khempeuh, Saleka khawpi leh Edrei khawpi dong i la uhi. Hiai khawpite bel Bashana teeng Og in a uk ahi. [11]Milian a sibangte laka khawsuak sun bel Bashan kumpipa Og kia ahi. A lupna sika kibawl ahi a, tong kua-a sau, tong li-a za ahi. Tua lupna, Amonte' khua Raba ah om lai hi lou hia?

Nam Nih leh Akimtekianga Gam Piak

Kis 32:25-41

[12]Tua huna i gam lak thak apan, Arnon Kuam kianga om Aroer mallam gam teng Reubente leh Gadte kiang ah ka pia hi. Tua ah Gilead tanggam kimkhat leh a khawpite tawh a tel hi. [13]Gilead gam omlai teng leh Og' kumpigam, tua Bashan gam khempeuh bel, Manase nam kimkhat kiang ah ka pia hi. Bashan gama Argob gam khempeuh bel, miliante' gam a kichi sek hi. [14]Manase' suan Jair in Argob gam khempeuh, Geshurte leh Maakathte' gamgi dong a la hi. Amah tamin a gam min a kiphuak a, tuni dongin Bashan gam teng Havoth Jair a kichi hi. [15]Tua baan ah, Gilead gam Makir ka pia hi. [16]Ahihhangin, Reubente leh Gadte kiang ah Gilead apan Arnon Kuam leh Jabok lui dong gam ka pia hi. Tua Arnon Kuam laizang tak gamgi ahi. Jabok lui lah Amonte gamgi ahi. [17]A tumlam gamgi bel Araba-a Jordan lui, Kinereth apan Araba Tuipi dong, Pisga mualpang ken nuaia pai ahi. Araba Tuipi bel Chi Tuipi* ahi.

[18]Tua hun laiin, noute thu kon pia a: Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un hiai gam na luah dingun hon peta. Ahihhangin, a thaching, kidou dinga kigalvante khempeuh, na Israel sanggamte uh mai ah na galkah masa ding uh ahi. [19]Na zite uleh na tate uleh na gantate uh bel, kon piaksa khawpite ah a om thei ding uh. Ganta lah na hau uh chih ka thei hi. [20]Tangtawn Toupa'n noute banga na sanggamte uh tawlngakna a piak a, amaute'n zong Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un Jordan gal gam a piak ding a laak sam mateng uh, tua khawpite ah a om thei ding uh. Tua nung chiangin, noute gamluah ding hon piak ah na paikik chiat ding uh ahi, kon chi hi.

Makai Kikhekna

[21]Tua hunin, Joshua thu ka pia a: Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un hiai kumpipa nihte tunga a hihtak khempeuh na mitin na muta. Tangtawn Toupa'n na pai nading kumpigamte khempeuh tung ah zong tua bang mahin a hih ding. [22]Amaute lau ken. Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian mahmah un noute adinga hon dousak ding ahi, ka chi hi.

[23]Tua hunin, Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah ka ngen ngutngut a: [24]Toupa, Tangtawn Pathian aw, na sila kiang ah na thupina leh na bantha hat non musak panta. Na thilhihte leh nasep hattak na septe bang hih thei, vantung leh leitung ah bang pathian a om a? [25]Kon ngen ahi, hon galkahsak inla, Jordan gala gam hoih tanggam hoih leh Lebanon hon musak in, ka chi hi.

[26]Ahihhangin, noute hangin Tangtawn Toupa ka tung ah a heh a, kei hon ngaikhe kei hi. Tangtawn Toupa'n ka kiang ah: Tua teng kichingta. Hiai thu ka kiang ah gen

3:10 Jos 12:5; 1 Khang 5:11.
3:11 Pian 14:5; Jas 13:25; 2 Sam 11:1; 1 Khang 20:1; Jer 49:2; Ez 21:20; Am 1:14.
3:13 Pian 14:5.
3:14 Kis 32:41; Jos 12:5; 2 Sam 10:6; 2 Kum 25:23; 1 Khang 4:19; Jer 40:8; Jos 19:47; Phat 49:11.
3:15 Pian 50:23; Kis 32:39,40.
3:16 Kis 20:24.
3:17 2 Sam 2:29; Ez 47:8; Kis 34:11; Pian 14:3.
3:18 Jos 1:13; Kis 32:17.
3:19 Jos 1:14; Kis 32:16.
3:22 2 Khang 32:8; Phat 23:4; Is 41:10; Pem 14:14.
3:24 Pem 8:10; Phat 71:16; 2 Sam 7:22.
3:25 Jos 1:43; Vai 3:3; 1 Kum 4:33.

*__3:17__ Chi Tuipi — Tuipi Si zong kichi.

ngei nawn ken. [27]Pisga Mual dawn ah kahtou inla, tumlam, mallam, simlam leh suahlam en in. Hiai Jordan lui kan lou ding na hih manin, na mitin tua gam en in. [28]Ahihhangin, Joshua nna guan inla, hanthawn inla, hatsak in. Ama'n hiai mite makaih ding a, na muh ding tua gam luahsak ding ahi, a chi hi. [29]Tuachi-in, Beth Peor kianga luiphai ah i taam hi.

Thukhun leh Thumanna

4 ISRAEL aw, tuin noute zuih dinga kon sinsak ding danthusehte leh dante za un. Na hin theih nading uleh, Tangtawn Toupa na pu na pate uh Pathian in hon piak ding tua gam lut a, na luah theih nadingun tuate zui un. [2]Noute kon thupiak behlap kei unla, khiam sam kei un. Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh' thupiak kon piakte zui un.

[3]Tangtawn Toupa'n Baal Peor-a a hih na mit-un na muta uhi. Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un, Baal Peor zuite peuhmah na lak ua pan a hihmangthang a, [4]ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa lenkip noute khempeuh bel tuni dongin na nungta lai uhi.

[5]Ngai un, Tangtawn Toupa ka Pathian in kei hon thupiak bangin, danthusehte leh dante kon sinsakta, tuate mah, valut a, na luah dek uh tua gam sunga na zuih ding uh ahi. [6]Hiai danthusehte tawh kisai khempeuh za a: Hiai nam thupi, a pil leh a theisiam mite ahi taktak uh, chi ding namte kiang ah hiai in na pilna uleh na theihsiamna uh lak ding ahih manin, pilvangtakin tuate zui un. [7]Tangtawn Toupa i sap tenga i kiang naia om tua Tangtawn Toupa i Pathian banga, amaute kiang naia om pathian nei nam thupi dang kua oma eita? [8]Tuni-a na mai ua ka koih hiai danthusehte leh dan diktat khempeuh bang nei nam thupi kua oma eita?

[9]Pilvang photphot unla, na mit ua na muhtakte uh na mangngilh louh nadingun, ahih kei leh, na nuntak sung teng ua na lungtang uapan na tolhmangsak louh nadingun, nou leh nou hoihtakin kikem un. Na tate uleh amaute nunga a tate uh kiang ah tuate theisak un. [10]Horeba Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh maia na din ni uh thei gige un. Tua ni-in Ama'n ka kiang ah: Mipite'n gam sunga a teen sung teng uh kei hon zahtak dan a sin theih nading uleh, a tate uh kianga a sinsak theih nadingun, ka thute za dingin mipite kaikhawm in, hon chi hi. [11]Non naih uh a, tua mual bul ah na ding uhi. Tua laiin, mei in van sun zen-in tua mual a kaang a, meipi vom leh mial in a khuh lai hi. [12]Tua hun laiin, Tangtawn Toupa'n meikuang lak apan noute kiang ah thu a gen a, a thugen gingte na za uh a, lim leh mel bel na mu kei uh. Aw ging kia a om a, [13]Ama'n a thukhun na zuih dingun na kiang uah a phuang a, tua Thupiak Sawmte ahi suangpek nih tunga a gelh. [14]Galkaha na luah dek uh gama na zuih ding uh, tua danthusehte leh dante sinsak dingin, Tangtawn Toupa'n tua hun mahin kei hon hilh ahi.

Milim Biak Khamna

[15]Horeba meikuang lak apan Tangtawn Toupa'n noute kianga thu a gen ni-in, lim leh mel bangmah na mu kei uh. Tua ahih manin, na hinna uh pilvangtakin kem un. [16]Hong segawp a, khuakthawh milim himhim bawl lou dingin pilvang un. Numei batpih hiam,

3:27 Kis 21:20; Pian 3:14; Kis 20:12; 27:12.
3:28 Kis 27:18-23.
3:29 Kis 23:28; Jos 13:20.
4:1 Siam 18:4; 18:5; Rom 10:5.
4:2 Danp 12:32 Kil 22:18 Sin 12:13.
4:3 Kis 25:1-9; Phat 106:28.
4:5 Jer 32:33; Pem 18:20; Siam 27:34; Ezr 9:11.
4:6 1 Kum 2:3; Job 28:28; Pau 2:5;
4:7 2 Sam 7:23; Kis 23:21; Phat 46:1; Nas 17:27.
4:8 Rom 3:2.
4:9 Pem 23:13; Pian 14:14; Ef 6:4; Pem 10:2.
4:10 Pem 19:9;
4:11 Pem 3:1; 19: 9, 18;
4:12 Pem 20:22; Pem 19:9.
4:13 Rom 9:4; Pem 24:12.
4:14 Pem 21:1.
4:15 Danp 4:12 Jos 23:11; Mal 2:5.
4:16 Pem 20:4,5.

pasal batpih hiam bawl kei un. [17]Leitunga ganhing khatpeuh batpih bawl kei un. Huihkhua-a leng vasa khatpeuh batpih bawl kei un. [18]Leilaka bokvak ganhing khatpeuh batpih bawl kei un. Nuailam tui sunga ngasa khatpeuh batpih bawl kei un. [19]Vanlam ena na daktouh chiangun, ni leh kha leh aksite na mu ding uhi. Hiaite vanlam thilhonpi ahi uhi. Hiai vanlam thilhonpi Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un vannuaia namte khempeuh kianga a piak ahi. Hiaite' maia kun ding leh a nna uh sem dinga zolzawh-a na om louh nadingun, pilvangtakin kikem un. [20]Noute na hih uleh, Tangtawn Toupa'n sik haltuina meiphual Aigupta apan hon lakhia a, tu-a na hihna bang ua, a goutan nam hi dinga hon piikhiak na hi uhi.

[21]Na thugente uh hangin kei tung ah zong Tangtawn Toupa a heh a, Jordan lui ka kan kei ding chih leh, Tangtawn Toupa'n na gouluah ding ua hon piak dek tua gam hoih ka lut kei ding chih kiptaka kichiamin a genta hi. [22]Hiai gam ah ka si ding a, Jordan lui ka kaan kei ding a, ahihhangin, noute'n bel kaan dek a, tua gam hoih luah dek na hi uhi. [23]Tangtawn Toupa'n noute tawh kala a bawl thukhun mangngilh lou dingin pilvang un. Tangtawn Toupa'n a kham thil khat peuh lim leh mel neiin milim kibawl kei un. [24]Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh zaw kangmang thei mei, thikthusia Pathian ahi.

[25]Tate leh tute na neih khit chiang uleh, tua gama sawt na teen chiang ua, nong tat siatgawp uh a, milim khat peuh na bawl uleh, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh' mitmuha thil gilou hih a, amah na hehsak uleh, [26]gam luah dinga Jordan lui na kaan dek uh tua gam apan hihmanthatin na om pah ding uh, chih theihpihte hi dingin lei leh vaan tuni-in ka sam hi. Tua gam ah sawt na teeng het kei ding uh a, hihmanthat sipsipin na om ding uhi. [27]Tangtawn Toupa'n namdangte lak ah hon thehthang ding a, Tangtawn Toupa'n hon hawlmangna tua namte lak ah tawmchik kia na suakta ding uhi. [28]Tua ah mihing' bawltawm sing leh suang pathiante, muh lah mu thei lou, zak lah za thei lou, nek lah ne thei lou, nap lah nam theiloute' nna na sem ding uhi. [29]Ahihhangin, tua apan Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh na zon uleh bel, na lungtang khempeuh uleh na hinna khempeuh utawh Amah na zon naak uleh, amah na mu ding uhi. [30]Ni nunungte-a hibang teng hong tunga na mangbat chiangun, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh kiang ah na kik ding uh a, a thu na mang ding uhi. [31]Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh zahngaithei Pathian ahi-a ahi. Noute hon taisan hiam, hihmangthang hiam, na pu na pate uh tawh kala thukhun, amaute kianga kichiam zena a hihkip mangngilh hiamin a om kei hial ding hi.

Tangtawn Toupa Pathian

[32]Ni masa lam, noute' hun ma thu, Pathian in leitunga mihing a siam ni apan thu tu'n dong un. Hibanga thil thupi himhim a tung ngei hia, ahih kei leh, tua bang a kiza ngei hia? Vaante mong khat apan mong lang khat dongin dong un. [33]Noute'n na zak ua na hin bangun, meikuang lak apan Pathian' aw nam dang in zatain a

4:17 Rom 1:23.
4:19 2 Kum 23:11; Pian 1:16; 2:1; Nas 7:42 Kis 25:3.
4:20 Pem 8:22; Tit 2:14.
4:21 Kis 20:12.
4:22 Kis 27:13,14.
4:23 Pem 20:4.
4:24 Pem 15:7; Heb 12:29; Pem 20:5.
4:25 1 Kum 11:6; 2 Kum 17:2,17.
4:26 Pian 31:50; Pau 14:5; Phat 50:4;
4:27 Siam 26:33; Is 17:6; Ob 1:5.
4:28 1 Sam 26:19; Nas 19:26; Kil 9:20.
4:29 2 Khang 7:14; Jer 26:19.
4:30 Jer 23:20; Hos 3:5; Heb 1:2;
4:31 Pem 34:6; Ne 9:31; 1 Khang 28:9,20;
4:32 Pian 1:27; Is 45:12; Jer 9:16; Mt 24:31; 2 Sam 7:23.
4:33 Pem 20:2.

hing ua hia? [34]Pathian dang himhim in ze-etnate, chiamtehna lamdangte leh thillamdangte, kidounate leh khut hat leh banzakin namte lak apan nam khat amah adingin a la ngei ahia? Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un thilhih thupi leh lauhuai zanga, noute adinga, na mitmuh ua Aigupta-a a hih bang a hih ngei ahia?

[35]Noute'n, Tangtawn Toupa, Pathian ahi, chih na theih nading ua hiai thilte noute kianga laha om ahi. Amah lou a dang om lou ahi. [36]Noute hon thunun dingin vaan apan a aw hon zasak a, leitung ah ama' meikuang thupi hon lak a, tua meikuang lak apan a thugente na za uhi. [37]Na pu na pate uh a it manin amaute nunga a suante uh hon teel a, amah mah in hon ompihna leh hatna thupi-in Aigupta gam apan hon piikhia ahi. [38]Tua bel, noute' mai apan, noute sanga lianzaw leh hatzaw namte hawlkhia a, amaute gam sung hon tun a, tuni-a banga na gouluah ding ua hon piak a tup man ahi.

[39]Tangtawn Toupa zaw tung vaan ah leh nuai lei ah Pathian ahi, chih tuni-in sang unla, lungtang ah vom un. A dang kuamah om lou ahi: [40]Noute ading leh noute nunga na tate uh adinga a hoih nadingin leh, noute-a hiden dinga Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian un gam hon piak sunga na dam sawt theih nadingun, tuni-a noute kon piak a danthusehte leh thupiakte zui un, a chi hi.

Bukna Khawpite

Kis 35:6-34; Danp 19:1-14;Jos 20:1-9

[41]Tua khitin, Mosi in Jordan suahlam ah khawpi thum a septuam hi. [42]Tuate bel, mi khat peuh in, muhdahna nei masa leh tup mawng hi lou a, a innveng a thah khak leh, a tai theih nading ahi. Hiai khawpite khat peuh ah a tailut thei ding a, a hing thei ding hi. [43]Tua khawpite hiaite ahi: Reubente' gam gamdai-gamkeua Bezer khawpi, Gadte gam Gileada Ramoth khawpi leh, Manasete' gam Bashana Golan khawpi ahi.

Dan

[44]Mosi in Israelte' maia a lui Dan hiai ahi. [45]Hiaite Mosi' piak theihsaknate, danthusehte leh dante ahi. Tua bel, Aigupta gam apan hong paikhiak lai uleh, [46]Sihon' gam, Jordan lui suahlama Beth Peor kiang luiphaia a om lai ua a piak ahi. Sihon bel, Amorte kumpipa, Heshbona vaihawmpa, Mosi leh Israelte'n Aigupta gam apan hong paikhiak lai ua a zawhpa uh ahi. [47]Amaute'n Sihon gam leh Bashan kumpipa Og' gam a luah uhi. Amaute gel bel, Jordan lui suahlama Amor kumpipa nihte ahi uhi. [48]Hiai gam bel Arnon Kuam geia Aroer apan Sion Mual donga kizalh ahi. Sion Mual in min dang a nei a, Hermon ahi. [49]Tua gam in Jordan lui suahlama Araba luiphai khempeuh, Pisga mual pang nuaia Araba Tuipi* dong a uap hi.

Dan Sawmte Piakna

Pem 20:1-17

5 MOSI in Israelte khempeuh a sam a, a kiang uah: Israel aw, tuni-a na zak ua ka phuan danthusehte leh dante ngai un. Sin unla, zui ngeingei dingin pilvang

4:34 Pem 14:30; Is 7:12; Pem 4:17; 1 Khang 16:12; Phat 9:1; Jer 32:20; Pem 3:20; 15:11;
4:35 Pem 8:10; 1 Sam 2:2; 1 Kum 8:60; 2 Kum 19:19; Is 43:10; Mk 12:32.
4:36 Pem 19:19; Heb 12:25.
4:37 Phat 44:3; Jer 31:3; Hos 11:1; Mal 1: 2; Pem 3:20.
4:38 Kis 34:14,15.
4:39 Pem 8:10; 15:11.
4:40 Siam 22:31; Pian 26:5; Is 48:18; 3:10; Pem 23:26; Ef 6:2,3.
4:42 Pem 21:13.
4:43 Jos 21:38; 1 Kum 22:3; 2 Kum 8:28.
4:46 Kis 21:26.
5:1 Pem 18:20.

*__4:49__ Araba Tuipi — Tuipi Si ahi.

un. [2]Tangtawn Toupa eite Pathian in Horeb ah eite tawh kal ah thukhun khat a bawl hi. [3]Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai thukhun, i pu i pate tawh kala a bawl ahi kei a, tuni-a hiaia oma nungta lai eite khempeuh tawh kala a bawl ahi zaw. [4]Tangtawn Toupa'n tua mual tung ah, meikuang laka pan noute kiang ah kimaituahin thu a gen hi. [5]Tua laiin, meikuang lau a, muala na paitouh louh manun, Tangtawn Toupa' thugen noute kianga phuang dingin, Tangtawn Toupa leh noute kal ah kei ka ding hi. Ama'n:

[6]Kei Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian Aigupta gam, saltanna gam apan hon piikhepa ka hi.
[7]Ka maia keimah lou pathian dangte na neih het louh ding ahi.
[8]Tung vaan ah hiam, nuai lei ah hiam, nuai tuite ah hiam, thil khatpeuh lim leh mel nei batpih milim na kibawl het louh ding ahi. [9]Amaute' maia na kuun het louh ding, a nna uh zong na sep het louh ding ahi. Ahang bel, kei Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian thikthusia Pathian, kei hon mudah pate' khelhna a tate uh a khang thumna leh khang lina chiang dong gawtpa,
[10]ahihhanga kei hon it a, ka thupiakte zuite bel a a sang a sang tunga itna muanhuai langsakpa ka hi.
[11]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian' min na mawk zat hetlouh ding ahi. Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n ama' min mawk zat khat peuh mawhneilouin koih lou ding ahi.
[12]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh' hon thupiak bangin, Sabbath ni siangthoua zangin na tang ding ahi. [13]Ni guk sung sem gimin, na nna na sem ding ahi. [14]Ahihhangin, a ni sagih ni bel Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian adinga Sabbath ni ahi. Tua ni-in nna himhim na sem ding ahi kei. Na tapa hiam, na tanu hiam, na sila pasal hiam, na sila numei hiam, na bawngtal hiam, sabiltung hiam, gantate khat peuh hiam, na kongpite sunga gamdang mi hiam in zong nna a sem ding uh ahi het kei. [15]Aigupta gama sala om na hih lam uleh, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un khut hattak leh baan zaka tua apan hon piikhia ahih lam thei gige in. Tua bang ahih manin, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian in Sabbath ni tang dinga thu hon pia ahi.
[16]Tangtawn Toupa'n thu hon piak bangin, na nu leh na pa zahtak in, tuachi-in na khankhua sawt ding a, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian in hon piak ding gam ah nang adingin a hoih thei ding hi.
[17]Tual na that ding ahi het kei.
[18]Ang na kawm ding ahi het kei.
[19]Guk na gu ding ahi het kei.
[20]Na innveng tung ah theihpih taklouin na pang ding ahi het kei.
[21]Na innvengpa' zi na deihgawh ding ahi het kei. Na innveng' inn hiam, gam hiam, a sila pasal hiam, a sila numei hiam, a bawngtal hiam, a sabiltung hiam, ama' van neih hiam deihgawhin na haza ding ahi het kei,

a chi hi.

5:2 Pem 19:5; 24:7,8.
5:3 Kis 26:63-65; Heb 8:9.
5:4 Kis 14:14;
5:5 Gal 3:19; Pian 3:10;
5:6 Pem 3:3; Siam 26:1; Phat 81:10.
5:8 Siam 26:1; Phat 78:58.
5:9 Kis 26:11; Pem 34:7; Kis 10:35.
5:10 Kis 14:18; Ne 1:5; Jer 32:18; Dan 9:4.
5:11 Phat 39:20.
5:12 Pem 16:23-30; Mk 2:27,28.
5:14 Pem 23:12; Mt 12:2;
5:15 Pian 15:13; Pem 20:11;
5:16 Mal 1:6; Mk 7:10; Lk 18:20; Ef 6:2,3; Pau 3:1,2.
5:17 Pian 9:6; Siam 24:17; Sin 3:3;
5:18 Mk 10:19; Lk 18:20; Rom 13;9; Jak 2:1.
5:19 Siam 19:11; Mt 19:19;
5:20 Pem 23:1; Lk 18:20.
5:21 Rom 7:7.

Israelte' Dawnna

[22]Mual tunga kikhawm noute khempeuh kianga, meikuang, meipi leh mial bibek apan aw ngaihtaka Tangtawn Toupa'n a phuankhiak thupiakte hiaite ahi. Ama'n hiaite baan ah, bang mah a behlap kei hi. Tua khitin, suangpek nih tung ah tuate a gelh a, kei hon pia hi.

[23]Tua mual meia a kuan laia, tua mial lak apan aw hong pawt noute'n na zak laiun, na nam makaite uleh na upate khempeuh uh ka kiang ah hong hawh uhi. [24]Noute'n ka kiang ah: Ngai in, Tangtawn Toupa koute Pathian in a thupina leh letna hon ensak a, meikuang lak apan a aw ka zata uhi. Pathian in mi a houpih leh zong tua mi a nungta thei lai, chih tuni-in, ka muta uhi. [25]Ahihhangin, tu-a banghanga si ding ka hi ua? Hiai meikuang thupi in koute hon kangtum ding a, Tangtawn Toupa koute' Pathian' aw za kik lai le ung, ka si ding uhi. [26]Ahang bel, Pathian hing' aw, meikuang lak apan thugen, koute zak banga za a nungta lai, mihing lak ah kua om ngei ahia? [27]Naih inla, Tangtawn Toupa eite' Pathian' gen khempeuh ngaikhia in. Tua khit chiangin, Tangtawn Toupa eite Pathian in nang hon hilh peuhmah koute hon hilh in. Ka ngaikhe ding uh a, ka zui ding uh, na chi uhi.

Pathian' Dawnna

[28]Kei non houpih laiun, Tangtawn Toupa'n a za a, Ama'n ka kiang ah: Hiai mite'n na kianga a gen uh ka za hi. A gen peuhmah uh a hoih hi. [29]A tawntunga amaute leh a tate uh adinga a hoih nadingin leh kei hon laudan a siam nadingun, a lungtangte uh keilam hong nga le uh aw!

[30]Pai inla, a puanbuk ua kik dingin amaute hilh in. [31]Ahihhangin, amaute luah dinga ka piak ding gama a zuih ding ua na sinsak ding thupiakte, danthusehte leh dante khempeuh kon piak theih nadingin nang zaw hiah om tadih in, a chi hi.

[32]Tua bang ahih manin, Tangtawn Toupa noute' Pathian in, noute hon thupiak zui dingin pilvang un. Taklam ah hiam, veilam ah hiam pialsan kei un. [33]Na nuntak ua, na mavan ua, na luah ding uh gama na khantou nadingun, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un noute hon thupiak lampi khempeuh zui suak un.

Dan Sinsak dinga Thupiak

6 GALKAI a, na luah ding uh tua gama zui dinga noute hon sinsak dinga, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un kei hon thupiak tua thupiakte, danthusehte leh dante hiaite ahi. [2]Tua bel, noute leh na tate uleh, amaute nunga a tate un, na nuntak sung teng ua na zuih ding ua, kon piak dante leh thupiakte ahi. Na nuntak sung teng ua tuate na zuih uleh Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh laudan na siam ding uh a, na khantou ding uhi. [3]Israel aw, za inla, zui dingin pilvang in. Tua bel, noute na mavan nading uleh, Tangtawn Toupa, na pu na pate' uh Pathian in noute kianga a gen banga nawitui leh khuaizu-a luang gama nakpitaka nong pun theih nading uh ahi.

[4]Israel aw, za in: Tangtawn Toupa i Pathian uh Tangtawn Toupa khat omsun ahi. [5]Na lungtang khempeuh uleh na hinna khempeuh uleh, na

5:22 Pem 20:21; 24:12.
5:23 Pem 3:16.
5:24 Is 53:4; Pem 19:19.
5:25 Pem 20:18,19; Heb 12:19.
5:26 Pem 33:20; Vai 6:22,23; Is 6:5.
5:27 Pem 19:8; 24:7.
5:29 Jos 22:5; Phat 78:7.
5:31 Pem 24:12.
5:32 Jos 1:7; 1 Kum 15:5; 2 Kum 22:2; Pau 4:27.
5:33 Is 3:10; Jer 7:23; Lk 1:4.
6:1 Pem 20:20; 1 Sam 12:24.
6:2 Pian 26:5; Pem 20:12.
6:3 Pem 19:5; Pian 15:5; Pem 3:8;13:5.
6:4 Ne 9:6; Phat 86:10; Is 44:6; Zek 14:9; Mk 12:29; Jn 10:30; 1 Kor 8:4; Ef 4:6; Jak 2:19.
6:5 Mt 22:37; Mk 12:30; Lk 10:27; 1 Sam 12:24; Jos 22:5.

hatna khempeuh un Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh it un. [6]Tuni-a noute kon piak hiai thupiakte na lungtang ua a om ding ahi. [7]Na tate uh sinsak un. Inn-a na tut chiang uleh, lampi-a na pai lai uleh, na lup chiang uleh na thawh chiangun, tuate gen un. [8]Chiamtehna hi dingin na khut uah bun unla, na taltang uah khim un. [9]Na inn kongbiangte uleh na kongpite uah tuate gelh un.

[10]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un noute hon piak ding chi-a na pu na pate uh, Abraham, Isak leh Jakob kianga a chiam gam ah hon pilut ding a, noute' lamsa hi lou khawpi lianpipi, [11]noute sepkhiak hi lou thil hoihpipi-a dim innte, noute tawhsa hi lou tuilehte, noute' suansa hi lou grephuante leh oliv singte na luah ding uhi. Ama'n tua gam ah hon piilut a, nea na tai chiangun, [12]Aigupta gam, saltanna mun apan hon piikhepa Tangtawn Toupa mangngilh lou dingin pilvang un.

[13]Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian uh lau dan siam unla, ama' nna sem unla, ama' min louin kichiam un. [14]Pathian dangte, na kiim na pam ua namte' pathiante zui kei un. [15]Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh, noute laka ompa zaw thikthusia Pathian ahi a, na tung uah a hehna a kuang ding a, leitung apan hon hihmangthang kha ding hi. [16]Masa-a na hih bangun, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh ze-et kei un. [17]Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian uh' thupiakte leh noute hon piak a thu theihsakte leh a danthusehte zui teitei dingin pilvang un. [18]Noute adinga a hoih nading leh, Tangtawn Toupa'n na pu na pate uh kianga kichiam zena a chiam, tua gam hoih na luah zawh nadingun, Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuha a dik leh a hoih hih un. [19]Tua bel, Tangtawn Toupa gen banga, na mai ua na melmate khempeuh uh hawlkhia a, tua gam na luah theih nading uh ahi.

[20]Tunung chianga na tapate un: Tangtawn Toupa i Pathian in thupiak noute hon piak a thu theihsakte, a danthusehte leh dante bang genna ahia? chi-a hon dot chiangun, [21]amaute kiang ah: Aigupta gam ah Faro' sila ka na hi uh a, ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n a baan thahat-in Aigupta gam apana hon piikhia ahi. [22]Koute' mitmuhin, Tangtawn Toupa'n chiamtehna lamdangte leh a thupi leh mulkimhuai thillamdangte, Aigupta gam leh Faro leh a innkawte khempeuh tung ah a sawl hi. [23]Ahihhangin, ka pu ka pate uh kianga piak ding chi-a kichiam zena a chiam gama hon piilut ding leh hon pe dingin, Aigupta gam apan hon piikhia hi. [24]Tuni-a banga eite adinga a hoih nading leh, hawia nungta-a i om nadingin, Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai danthusehte khempeuh zui ding leh, Tangtawn Toupa i Pathian uh lau dan siam dingin thu hon pia. [25]Ama'n thu hon piak banga, Tangtawn Toupa i Pathian' maia hiai dante khempeuh zui dinga i pilvan leh, tua mah eite' diktatna hi ding ahi, chi-in hilh un.

Gam La dinga Thupiakna

7 TANGTAWN Toupa na Pathian un noute' lut dekna gam luah dinga hon piilut a, nam tampi noute sanga hatzaw Hitte, Girgaste, Amorte, Kanante, Perizte, Hivte, leh Jebuste, hiai nam sagih noute' maia a hawlkhiak chiangin

6:6 Pau 3:3; Ez 40:4.
6:7 Pau 22:6; Ef 6:4.
6:8 Pem 13:9; Mt 23:5.
6:10 Pian 11:4; Jos 24:13; Phat 105:44.
6:11 Jer 2:13; Siam 26:5.
6:12 2 Kum 17:38; Phat 44:17.
6:13 Phat 33:8; 1 Sam 7:3; Jer 44:10; Mt 4:10; Lk 4:4; 1 Sam 20:3; Pem 20:7; Mt 5:33.
6:16 Pem 17:2; Mt 4:7; Lk 4:12.
6:17 Siam 26:3; Phat 119:4,56, 100,134,168.
6:18 2 Kum 18:6; Is 36:7.
6:19 Pem 23:27; Jos 21:44; Phat 78:53.
6:20 Pem 10:2.
6:24 Jer 32:39; Phat 27:12; Rom 10:5.
6:25 Phat 103:18; Rom 9:31.
7:1 Siam 14:34; Pian 15:0; 10:16; 13:7; 10:17; Jos 3:10.

leh, [2]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un noute' khut sunga tuate hon piak chiangin, amaute na that ding uh a, na hihmangthang sipsip ding uh ahi. Amaute tawh kal ah thukhun bawl kei unla, zahngaihna zong lak kei un. [3]Amaute tawh kiteengtuah kei un. Na tanute uh amaute' tapate adingin pe kei unla, amaute' tanute zong na tapate uh adingin pii kei un. [4]Ahang bel, pathian dangte' nasem dingin na tapate uh, kei apan a piimang ding uh a, Tangtawn Toupa' hehna na tung uah a kuang ding a, noute hon hihmangthang pah ding ahi. [5]Amaute tunga na hih ding uh hiai ahi: Amaute' Ashera songte phukpai unla, amaute' milimte meiin haltum un. [6]Ahang bel, noute, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh adinga nam siangthou na hi uhi. Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un ama' mite, ama' gou manphate hi dinga, leitung maikaiha namte khempeuh lak apan hon teelkhiak na hi uhi.

[7]Tangtawn Toupa'n nam dangte sanga na tamzawk man ua hon deihthawh a, hon teel ahi kei hi. Noute zaw namte khempeuh laka a tawmpen na hi uhi. [8]Ahihhanga Tangtawn Toupa'n noute hon it a, na pu na pate uh kianga a thuchiam a letkip mana, saltanna mun, Aigupta kumpipa Faro' vangletna apan a baan thahata hon tankhia a, hon tankhia ahi zaw hi. [9]Tua bang ahih manin, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh, Pathian khat om sun ahi chih thei un. Amah zaw Pathian muanhuai ahi a, amah itte leh a thupiak zuite tunga a thukhun leh a zahngaihna khang 1,000 donga lenkippa ahi. [10]Ahihhangin,

Amah mudahte bel, a langtangin manthatnain a thuk ding.
Amah mudahte a langtanga thuk dingin
a zekai kei ding hi.

[11]Tua bang ahih manin, zuih dinga tuni-a kon piak thupiakte, danthusehte leh dante zui un.

[12]Hiai dante na ngaihkhiak ua, na letkip ua, na zuih uleh, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un, na pu na pate uh kianga a thuchiam bangin noute tawh kala a thukhun zahngaihna a lenkip ding hi. [13]Ama'n noute hon it ding a, hon vualzawl ding a, hon pungsak ding hi. Ama'n na pu na pate uh piak ding chi-a kichiam zena a chiam gam sung ah na gil ua gah a vualzawl ding a, na gam gahte uh, buh leh zu thak leh sathau, na bawngnoute uh, na belam uleh kelnoute uh a pungsak ding hi. [14]Nam dang khempeuh sangin noute vualzawl zawkin na om ding uh a, na pasalte uleh na numeite uh kuamah tabeiin a om kei ding uh a, na gantate uh zong nou neilou-in a om kei ding. [15]Tangtawn Toupa'n chinatna khempeuh noute apan a hemkhe ding. Aigupta gama na theih uh natna mulkimhuaite hon thuaksak kei ding a, nou hon mudahte a thuaksak zaw ding hi. [16]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un, noute hon piak namte khempeuh na hihmangthang vek ding uh ahi. Lainatna mitin amaute en kei unla, amaute' pathiante' nna zong sem kei un. Ahang bel, tuate noute adinga thaang hi ding uh hiven.

[17]Na lungsung uah: Hiai namte eite sanga tam zaw uh hi a, bangchi-a hawlkhe thei ding i hia? na chi mai thei uhi. [18]Ahihhangin, amaute lau kei un. Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un Faro leh Aigupta gam khempeuh tunga a hih thei gige zaw un. [19]Tangtawn Toupa na

7:2 Kis 31:17; Jos 11:11; Pem 23:32.
7:3 Kil 13:1; Jos 22:16; Dan 9:7.
7:4 Vai 3:6.
7:5 Pem 34:13;
7:6 Pem 19:6; Phat 30:4; Rom 9:4; Pian 22:17.
7:8 Phat 44:3; Pem 32:13; Danp 10:15
7:9 Phat 18:25; Is 49:7; Jer 42:5; Hos 11:12; 1 Kor 1:9; 1 Kum 8:3; 2 Khang 6:14; Ne 1:5; Pem 20:6.
7:10 Siam 26:;18; Kis 10:35; Na 1:2.
7:12 Siam 26:3-13; Mik 7:20.
7:13 Jn 14:21; Kis 18:12.
7:14 Pem 23:26.
7:15 Pem 15:26; 9:9; 23:25.
7:16 Jos 6:2; Vai 3:6; Ezr 9:1; Phat 106:36; Pem 10:7.
7:17 Kis 33:53.
7:18 Kis 14:9; Phat 105:5.
7:19 Phat 136:12.

Pathian un ze-etna thupite, chiamtehna lamdangte leh thillam-dangte zanga, khut thahat leh banzaka noute hon piikhiak dan na mitun na mu uhi. Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un, tu-a maituah ding na lau uh' namte khempeuh tung ah tua bang mah a hih ding hi. [20]Tua baan ah, noute apan kiselte leh a khawsuak sunte nangawn a manthat vek masiah uh Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un a lak uah khuaizantate a sawl ding hi. [21]Amaute lauin liing kei un. Noute laka om, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh, thupi leh a lauhuai Pathian ahi. [22]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un tua namte, noute' mai ah khat khatin a hawlkhe ding hi. Thakhata a vekpi ua hihmangthang dingin phal na hi kei ding uh, tuachi louin zaw, na kim na kiang uah gamsate a pung kha ding hi. [23]Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un, noute' khut sung ah amaute hon pe ding a, hihmanthat vek ahih mateng uh, nakpitaka manthatnain a mangthangsak ding hi. [24]A kumpipate uh, noute' khut sung ah hon pelut ding a, khua vannuai apan amaute' min na thaimang ding uhi. Amaute na hihmanthat vek mateng uh kuama'n noute hon nang zou kei ding. [25]A khuakthawh milim pathiante uh meia na haltum ding uh ahi. Tuate tunga ngun leh khamte deihgawh kei unla, kilaak kei un. Tua bang na hih uleh, noute hon thangawksak kha ding uhi. Ahang bel, tua mah Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh adinga kihhuai ahi. [26]Thil kihhuai na inn sung uah lalut kei un, tua banga na hih uleh, tuate banga hamsiatin na om ding uhi. A kiha kihin a huatin hua un. Ahang bel, tuate hamsiat thil ahi uhi.

7:20 Pem 23:28.
7:21 Kis 14:14; Jos 3:10; Ne 1:5; Is 9:6; Dan 9:4.
7:22 Pem 23:28-30.
7:23 Pem 23:27;
7:24 Jos 1:5; 10:8, 24; 21:44; Pem 23:31;
7:25 Pem 4:14; 20:17; Jos 7:1.
7:26 Siam 27:28,29.

8:1 Pem 19:5; Job 36:11; Phat 16:11; Ez 20:19.
8:2 Am 2:10; Pian 22:1.
8:3 Pem 16:4; Pian 3:19; Job 23:12; Mt 4:4; Lk 4:4.
8:4 Ne 9:21.
8:5 2 Sam 7:14; Job 5:17; Heb 12:5-11; Kil 3:19.
8:6 Pem 33:13; 1 Kum 3:14;
8:7 Jer 3:19; Ez 20:6;
8:8 Pem 9:31; Pian 49:11; Kis 13:23; 1 Kum 4:25; Phat 81:16.
8:9 Vai 18:10; Job 28:2.

Tangtawn Toupa Theih Gige ding

8 A nuntak theih nading uh, na pun theih nading uh leh, Tangtawn Toupa'n na pu na pate uh kianga kichiam zena a chiamsa gam na lut ua na luah theih nadingun, tuni-a kon thupiak peuhmah zui dingin pilvang un. [2]A thupiakte na zui ding uhia, zui lou ding, chih na lungtangte uh thei nuama Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un hon kingainiam a, hon ze-et a, hiai kum 40 sung, gamdai-gamkeu tawnsuaka hon pii dan thei gige un. [3]Noute hon kingainiamsak a, hon gilkialsak a, tua khitin noute leh na pu na pate un na theih ngeilouh uh manain hon vaak hi. Tua bel, mihing tanghou kiain a nungta kei ding a, Tangtawn Toupa' kam apan hong pawt thu peuhmah in a nungta zaw ding, chih hon sinsak nop man ahi. [4]Hiai kum 40 sungin, na puansilhte uh luiin a se kei a, na khete uh zong a bawk kei hi. [5]Mi'n a tapa a thunun bangin, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un noute hon thunun ahi, chih lungtangin thei un.

[6]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh' lampi tawnin leh amah laudan siamin a thupiakte zui un. [7]Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un gam hoiha hon piilut ding ahi. Tua gam bel, luite leh tuikhukte, luiphaite leh mualte, tuinakte omna ahi. [8]Huitbuh leh barlibuhte, grepguite leh theipikungte, mimtheite, oliv thau leh khuaizu pianna gam ahi. [9]Tanghou taksap louhna gam ahi a, tua ah bangmah na tasam kei ding uhi. A suangte sik ahi a, a mualte apan dalsik na laikhe ding uhi.

[10]Na nek ua na tai chiangun, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un

gam hoih hon piakna gam ah, amah phat un. [11]Tuni-a noute hon piak a thupiakte, a dante leh a danthusehte zui lou a, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh na mangngilh louh nadingun pilvang un. [12]Tuachi louin zaw, na nek ua na tai chiangun, inn hoihte na lam ua, na teen chiangun leh, [13]na bawnghonte uleh na belamhonte uleh kelhonte uh hong pun a, na kham leh ngunte uleh na neih na lam uh hong pun chiangin, [14]na lungtang uh hong kisathei ding a, Aigupta gam, saltanna mun apan hon piikhepa Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh na mangngilh kha ding uhi. [15]Ama'n tua gamdai-gamkeu, gam dangtak leh tui om louhna gam zapi leh lauhuai, gul guneite leh aikamte omna gam tawnin hon pii a, meisah suangpi apan tui hon pia hi. [16]Gamdai-gamkeu ah nek dingin mana hon pia a, na pu na pate uh theih ngeilouh an ahi. A tawpin noute adinga a hoih nadingin hon kiniamkhiaksak a, hon ze-et ahi. [17]Noute'n: Ka vangletna leh ka bantha hatin hiai hauhna ka lamkhiak ahi, na chi mai thei uh. [18]Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh thei gige un. Amah ahi hauhna lamkhiak theihna hon pia a, na pu na pate uh kianga kichiama a thukhun tuni-a banga hihkippa.

[19]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh na mangngilh ua, pathian dangte zui a, a nna uh sem a, a mai ua na kun peuhmah uleh, hihmanthatin na om ngeingei ding uh chih, tuni'n noute kiang ah theihpihna ka gen ahi. [20]Tangtawn Toupa'n na mai ua a hihmanthat namte bangin, noute zong Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh thu na man louh manun, hihmanthatin na om ding uhi.

8:12 Pau 30:9; Hos 13:6.
8:14 Phat 78:7.
8:15 Kis 21:6; Is 14:29; Pem 17:6; Job 28:9;
8:16 Pem 16:14,15; Pian 22:1.
8:17 Vai 7:2; Phat 44:3; Is 10:13.
8:18 Pian 26:13; 1 Sam 2:7; Phat 25:13; Pau 8:18; Sin 9:11; Hos 2:8.
8:19 Phat 16:4; Jer 7:6.
8:20 2 Kum 21:2; Phat 10:16; Ez 5:5-17.

Israel Helna Genkikna

9 ISRAEL aw, ngai in. Tuin Jordan lui gal kai a, valut a, kulhbaang vansunte nei tua khawpi thupite nei noute sanga thupizaw leh hatzaw namte va suankhe dek na hi uhi. [2]A mite a hat uh a, a saang uh. Anakte ahi uhi! Amaute' tungthu na thei uh. Kua'n amaute nang zou ding ahia? a kichih na zata uh. [3]Ahihhangin, tuni-in thei un. Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian uh, a kangtum thei meikuang banga noute' maia na pai masa ahi. Ama'n noute' mai ah amaute a hihmangthang ding a, a zou gawp ding. Tangtawn Toupa'n noute hon chiamsa bangin, noute'n amaute na suankhe ding uh a, na hihchimit pah ding uhi.

[4]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un, noute' maia amaute a paihkhiakkhit chiangin: Ka diktatna hanga Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai gam luah dinga hon piilut ahi, kichi het kei un. Hiai namte' gitlouhna hanga Tang-tawn Toupa'n noute' maia amaute hawlkhe ding ahi zaw. [5]Noute na diktatna uh, ahih kei leh, na lungtang uh takna sakhatna hanga, amaute' gam luah dek na hi kei uh. Hiai namte' gitlouhna hang ahi zaw, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un na mai ua amaute a suankhiak dek. Tua bel, na pu na pate uh Abraham, Isak leh Jakob kianga thu a chiam tangtunsak nadingin ahi. [6]Noute' diktatna hanga, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un hiai gam hoih na luah ding ua hon pe dek ahi kei, chih thei un. Noute zaw nam genhak na hi uhi.

9:1 Kis 35:10; 13:28; Pian 11:4.
9:2 Kis 13:22; Jos 11:22.
9:3 Jos 3:11; Pem 15:7; Heb 12:29; Pem 23:31.
9:4 2 Kum 16:3; Ezr 9:11; Pem 23:24; Siam 18:21.
9:5 Ef 2:9; Siam 18:25; Pian 12:7; Ez 36:32.
9:6 Pem 32:9; Nas 7:51.

Bawngnou Lim

[7]Hiai thei gige unla, gamdai-gamkeua Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh na totheh dan uh mangngilh kei un. Aigupta gam na nutsiat ni uapan, hiai mun nong tun dongun, Tangtawn Toupa tunga hel na hiden uhi. [8]Horeb ah, Tangtawn Toupa na hehsak uh a, noute hon hihmangthang ding khopin a heh hi. [9]Suangpekte, Tangtawn Toupa'n noute tawh kala a bawl thukhun suangpekte mah sang dinga tua mual tunga ka kaltouh laiin, tua mual tung ah ni 40 leh zan 40 sung ka taam hi. Tua sungin an ka ne kei a, tui zong ka dawn kei hi. [10]Tangtawn Toupa'n, Pathian khut zung in a gelh suangpek nih hon pia hi. Tuate tung ah, Tangtawn Toupa'n kikhopkhawm ni-a tua mual tunga, meikuang laka pan noute kianga a phuankhiak thupiakte khempeuh a om hi.

[11]Tua ni 40 leh zan 40 a bei takin, Tangtawn Toupa'n tua suangpek nihte, thukhun sawm pekte kei hon pia hi. [12]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n ka kiang ah: Aigupta gam apan na piikhiak na mite segawpkhin ahih manun, kisa inla, hiai apanin paisuk pah in. Amaute ka thupiak apan a kiheimang pah uh a, a sunthawh milim khat kibawl uh ahi, a chi hi.

[13]Tua baan ah, Tangtawn Toupa'n ka kiang ah: Hiai mite ka muta. Mi genhakte ahi taktak uhi! [14]Amaute ka hihmanthat a, khuavan nuai apan a minte uh ka nulmang theih nadingin, hon kham ken. Amaute sanga nam hatzaw leh tamzawin nang kon bawl ding, a chi lai hi.

[15]Tuachi-in, ka kihei a, tua mual tung apanin tua mual meia a kuan lai mahin, ka kumsuk hi. Ka khutte ah tua thukhun suangpek nihte a om hi. [16]Kon et takin, ngai un, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh tung ah na khialta uh, chih ka mu hi. Bawngnou leh mel neia kisung milim na nakibawlta uhi. Tangtawn Toupa'n hon thupiak lampi apan na kiheimang pah uhi. [17]Tuachi-in, tua suangpek nihte ka la a, ka khut apan ka paikhia a, na mitmuhun ka hihtam vek hi.

[18]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah khatvei, ni 40 leh zan 40 sung ka khupbawh kik hi. Noute'n Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuha thil gilou hih-a amah na hehsak ua, khelhna na hih khempeuh uh hangin, an ka ne kei a, tui zong ka dawn kei hi. [19]Noute hon hihmangthang ding zaha na tung ua a heh manin, Tangtawn Toupa' hehna leh thangpaihna ka lau hi. Ahihhangin, tua hunin Tangtawn Toupa'n kei hon ngaikhe kik hi. [20]Tua baan ah, Aron tung ah amah hihmangthang ding zahin, Tangtawn Toupa'n hehna a langsak hi. Ahihhangin, tua laitakin, Aron adingin zong ka thuumsak hi. [21]Na khelhna thil uh, bawngnou na kibawl uh zong ka la a, meiphual ah ka khul hi. Tua khitin ka hihtam a, leivui banga nelin ka hihvui a, tua a vuite, tua mual apan luangsuk luitui ah ka pailut hi.

[22]Noute'n Tabera ah leh Masa ah leh Kibroth Hatava ah zong, Tangtawn Toupa na hehsak uhi.

[23]Tangtawn Toupa'n Kadesh Barnea apan noute hon sawlkhiak laiin, noute kiang ah: Paitou unla, kon piaksa gam va luah un, hon chi hi. Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian un hon thupiak na

9:7 Kis 11:33; Pem 23:21; 14:11.
9:8 Pian 7:4; Pem 24:12.
9:10 Pem 31:18.
9:11 Pem 24:12.
9:12 Vai 2:17.
9:14 Pem 32:10; Na 14:12; Jer 17:16.
9:15 Pem 32:15.
9:16 Pem 32:4.
9:18 Pem 34:28;
9:19 Pem 32:14; Heb 12:21; Kis 11:2; 1 Sam 7:9; Jer 15:1.
9:21 Is 29:5; Pem 32:20; Is 2:18; Mik 1:7.
9:22 Kis 1:53; 11:3; Pem 17:7; Kis 11:34.
9:23 Kis 14:9; Phat 106:24

helsan uhi. Amah na muang kei uh a, amah na thuman kei uhi. [24]Noute kon theih nungsang, Tangtawn Toupa tunga hel na hiden uhi.

[25]Tangtawn Toupa'n noute hon hihmangthang ding a chih manin, kei bel leilak ka kidenna a, tua ni 40 leh zan 40 sung, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah ka khupbawh hi. [26]Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah ka thuum a: Toupa Tangtawn Toupa aw, na mite na vangletna thupi-a na tatkhiaksa, khut thahata Aigupta gam apan na tatkhiak na goute hihmangthang ken. [27]Na silate Abraham, Isak leh Jakob thei gige in. Hiai mite' genhakna, a gitlouhna uleh a khelhna uh kimuhmawhbawl in. [28]Tuachi louin zaw, non piikhiakna gam mite'n: Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute a chiamsa gama a piilut theih louh manin leh, amaute a muhdah manin, gamdai-gamkeua amaute thah dinga piikhia ahi, hon chi ding uhi. [29]Amaute lah na mite, na gouluahte, na vangletna thupitak leh na baan zaka na piikhiakte ahi mahmah uhi, ka chi hi.

Pathian Zahngaihna Suutkikna:
Suangpek Thakte Piakna

10 TUA laiin, Tangtawn Toupa'n ka kiang ah: Suangpek thak nih amasate bangbang kisek inla, tua mual tung ah, ka kiang ah hong paitou in. Singa bawl singkuang khat zong ki bawl in. [2]Tua suangpekte tung ah, na hihtap suangpek masate tunga kigelh thute ka gelh ding. Tua khit chiangin, tuate, tua singkuang sung ah koih in, hon chi hi.

[3]Tuachi-in, akasia singin singkuang ka bawl a, amasate bangbang suangpek nih ka sek a, tua suangpek nihte khuta tawiin, tua mual tung ah ka paitou hi. [4]Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai suangpekte tung ah, a masa-a a gelh tua Thupiak Sawmte, kikhopkhawm ni-a tua mual tunga meikuang lak apan noute kianga a phuankhiakte a gelh hi. Tangtawn Toupa'n tua suangpekte kei hon pia a, [5]tua khitin, tua mual tung apanin kong kumsuk a, singkuang ka bawl sung ah tua suangpekte ka koih hi. Tangtawn Toupa'n kei hon thupiak banga ka hih ahi a, tuin tua ah a om uhi.

[6]Israelte, Jaakante' tuilehte apan a kipankhia uh a, Mosera ah a pai uhi. Tua ah Aron a si a, tua ah a kivui a, a tapa Eleazar in siampi hihna mun a luah hi. [7]Tua apanin Gudgoda ah a pai uh a, tua apanin Jotbatha gam ah a pai lai uhi. Jotbatha gam bel, luituite luanna gam ahi. [8]Tua laiin, Tangtawn Toupa'n, Tangtawn Toupa' thukhun bawm singkuang paw ding, nasema Tangtawn Toupa' maia ding ding leh, Ama' mina vualzawlnate gen dingin Levi nam a sepkhe tuam hi. Tuni dongin tua nna a sem lai uhi. [9]Tua hang ahi, Levite'n a sanggamte uh laka tan, ahih kei leh, goutan a neih louh uh. Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian un amaute a hilh bangin, amaute' goutan zaw Tangtawn Toupa ahi.

[10]Hun masa-a bangin, tua mual tung ah ni 40 leh zan 40 sung ka taam a, Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai hunin zong kei hon ngaikhia hi. Noute hon hihmanthat ding a deihlam ahi keia ahi. [11]Tangtawn Toupa'n ka kiang ah: Paita inla, na pu na pate uh kianga piak ding ka chiam gam lut a, luah dingin hiai mite a lampi uah pii in, hon chi hi.

9:25 Pian 7:4; Pem 33:17.
9:26 Pem 33:13; 34:9; 6:6; 2 Sam 7:23; Phat 78:35; Pem 32:11.
9:27 Pian 32:9.
9:28 Pem 32:12; Jos 7:9.
9:29 Pem 33:13; 24:9; Ne 1:10.
10:1 Pem 34:1,2.
10:2 Pem 25:16,21; 2 Khang 5:10.
10:3 Pem 37:1-9; 34:4.
10:4 Pem 20:1.
10:5 Pem 19:11; 25:10; 1 Sam 3:3; Pem 25:21; 1 Kum 8:9.
10:6 Kis 33:30; 27:13; Pem 6:23; Kis 20:25-28.
10:7 Kis 33:32-34; Phat 42:1; La 5:12; Is 32:2.
10:8 Kis 3:6; 1:33; 16:9; Pian 48:20; 1 Khang 23:26.
10:9 Kis 18:20.
10:10 Pem 33:17.

Tangtawn Toupa It-a Lau ding

[12]Israel aw, tu in Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un bang hon ngiata eita, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh lauh ding, a lampi khempeuh zuih ding, amah it ding, na lungtang khempeuh uleh na hinna khempeuh utawh Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh' nna sep ding leh, [13]noute hoih nadinga tuni-a kon piak, Tangtawn Toupa' thupiakte leh thusehte zuih ding loungal?

[14]Ngai un, vaante, vaan sangpente nangawn, leitung leh a sunga omte khempeuh Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh-a ahi. [15]Hinapi-in, Tangtawn Toupa'n na pu na pate uh tung ah deihthawhna a nei a, amaute a it a, tuni-a bangin, namte khempeuh tung ah amaute' chi suan noute hon teel hi. [16]Tua bang ahih manin, na lungtangte uh suum unla, genhakin om nawn kei un. [17]Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh, pathiante' Pathian, toute' Toupa, Pathian thupi, thahat leh mulkimhuai, deihsaktuam nei lou, golhguknate ne lou ahi. [18]Ama'n pabeite leh meigongte adingin dikin vai a hawmsak a, gamdang mite a it a, nek leh tak leh silh leh teen a pia hi. [19]Noute'n zong gamdang mite na it ding uh ahi. Ahang bel, noute zong Aigupta gam ah gamdang mite va hi hi ve uchin. [20]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh lau unla, a nna sem un. Amah lenkip unla, ama' minin thu chiamte bawl un. [21]Amah noute' phatlawhna ahi. Amah noute' Pathian, noute adinga tua thil thupi leh mulkimhuaite na mitmuh ua hihpa ahi. [22]Aigupta gama paisuk na pu na pate uh, avekpiun 70* ahi uh a, tuin Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un vaana aksite bangin noute hon tamsakta hi.

Thupiakte Sin ding, Zuih ding

11 Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh it unla, a thupiakte'ngiatte, a dante, leh thupiakte zui gige un. [2]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh' taihilhna mu lou leh thei lou na tate uh houpih ka hi kei, chih tuni-in thei un. Amaute'n ama' thupina, a khut hat leh a banzak a mu kei uh. [3]Aigupta gam sunga Aigupta kumpipa Faro tung leh a gam sung mite khempeuh laka chiamtehna a lakte leh a thilhihte a mu kei uh. [4]Aigupta sepaihte'n noute hon delh lai ua, a sakolte uleh kangtalaite uh tunga a thilhih, Tangtawn Toupa'n Tuipi San tuite-a amaute a tupmang dan leh amaute tunga siatdenna tuni donga a tut dan a thei kei uh. [5]Hiai mun nong tun mateng ua, gamdai-gamkeua noute adinga a thilhih mute na tate uh ahi kei uh. [6]Israelte khempeuh laka lei kamka a, Reuben mi Eliab' tapate Dathan leh Abiram, a innkawte utawh, a puanbukte uleh a neih a lamte utawh a valh laia, amaute tunga a thilhih mute na tate uh ahi kei uh. [7]Tangtawn Toupa' thilhih thupite khempeuh mute zaw noute' mitte ahi zaw hi.

[8]Tua bang ahih manin, tuni-a noute kon piak thupiakte khempeuh

10:12 Mik 6:8; Pem 20:20; 1 Kum 2:3; Mt 22:37; 1 Tim 1:5.
10:14 Ne 9:6; Pem 19:5; Phat 24:1; Nas 17:24.
10:15 Kis 14:8; Rom 11:28; 1 Pet 2:9.
10:16 Pian 17:11; Siam 26:41; Jer 32:39; Pem 32:9.
10:17 Jos 22:22; Phat 135:5; Dan 2:47; Phat 136:3; 1 Tim 4:15;
10:18 Phat 68:5; Kis 10:32.
10:19 Pem 22:1; Siam 19:34; Ez 47:22,23.
10:20 Denp 6:13; Is 38:3; Pem 20:7.
10:21 Pem 15:2; 1 Sam 12:24; 2 Sam 7:23.
10:22 Pian 34:30; Nas 7:14; Pian 12:2; Kis 10:36.

11:1 Siam 8:35.
11:2 Phat 78:6; 136:12.
11:3 Pem 7:8-21.
11:4 Pem 15:1; 14:27; Kis 21:4.
11:6 Kis 16:1-35; Phat 106:16-18;
11:8 Ezr 9:10; Jos 1:7.

*__10:22__ 70 — Nas 7:14 ah 75 akichi.

zui un, tua bel, Jordan lui galkah a, tua gam lut a, luah dinga thahatna na neih nading uh ahi. [9]Tua baan ah, Tangtawn Toupa'n na pu na pate uh kiang leh a chisuante uh kianga piak ding chi-a a chiam, nawitui leh khuaizu-a luang gama na damsawt nading uh ahi. [10]Gam la dinga na lut dekna uh zaw, na pawtkhiaksan uh Aigupta gam, tua anteh louhing chiinna huan banga, na khaichite uh chiing a, khe-a pai a, na tuibuahna uh bang ahi kei. [11]Galkaha, na va luah ding gam uh zaw, mualte leh luiphaite omna gam, vaan vuahtui dawn gam ahi. [12]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un a kep gam ahi a, kum kipat chil apan kumtawp dong, Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian uh' mit a tuk gigena ahi.

[13]Tuachi-in, tuni-a thupiak kon piakte Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh it ding, lungtang khempeuh leh hinna khempeuha a nna sep ding chih, muanhuaitaka na zuih uleh, [14]tua chiangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n noute' gam tung ah, a hunhun-in vuahtui, vuah masa leh vuah nunung, hon sawl ding a, tuachi-in na buhte uh, na zuthakte uh, na sathaute uh na nawnlut ding uhi. [15]Na bawnghonte uh adingin gamlak loupate hon pe ding a, tuachi-in, ne leh ta-in na tai ding uhi.

[16]Pilvang un, tuachi louin zaw khemkhiakin na om ding uh a, lampiala, pathian dangte' nna semin, a mai uah na kuun ding uhi. [17]Tua hun chiangin, noute tung ah Tangtawn Toupa' hehna a kuang ding a, vuah zuk louh nadingin vaante a khakbing ding a, lei in gah a suah kei ding a, Tangtawn Toupa'n hon piak ding gam hoih ah na mangthang pah ding uhi. [18]Tua bang ahih manin, na lungtangte uleh na lungsimte uah hiai ka thute keem tinten un. Na khutte uah chiamtehna hi dingin bun unla, na taltangte uah khim un. [19]Na tate uh kiang ah sinsak unla, inna na tut lai uleh, lampi-a na pai laiun, na lup chiangun leh na thawh chiangun tuate genin sinsak un. [20]Na inn kongkhak biang uahte leh na kongpite uah tuate gelh un. [21]Tuachi-in, Tangtawn Toupa'n na pu na pate uh kianga piak ding a chiam gam sung ah, lei tunga vaante om sung nite tama a sawt bangin noute damsung nite leh na tate uh damsung nite a sawt ding hi.

[22]Noute zuih dinga kon piak hiai thupiakte khempeuh zui dinga na pilvan uh a, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh it ding, a lampite khempeuh tot ding leh, amah letkip ding, chih na zuih uleh, [23]tua chiangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n noute' mai ah hiai namte khempeuh a hawlkhe ding a, noute sanga lianzaw leh hatzawte na vuak-suaksak ding uhi. [24]Khenuaia na sikna khempeuh uh noutea ahi ding. Na gam uh, gamdai-gamkeu apan Lebanon dong leh, Iufratis luipi apan tumlam tuipi dongin a kizalh ding hi. [25]Kuama'n noute hon nang zou kei ding. Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un noute hon chiamsa bangin, leitung na paina peuhmah uah noute launa leh mulkimna a koih ding hi.

[26]Ngai un, tuni-in noute' mai ah vualzawlna leh hamsia ka koih hi. [27]Tuni-a noute kon piak Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh' thupiakte na zuih uleh, vualzawlna na tang ding uh a, [28]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh' thupiakte na zuih kei ua, na theihsa uh hilou pathian dangte zui

11:9 Pem 3:8.
11:10 Is 11:15.
11:11 Ez 36:4; Ne 9:25.
11:12 1 Kum 8:29.
11:13 Jer 17:24.
11:14 Siam 26:4; Nas 14:7; Jer 3:3; Jo 2:23; Jak 5:7.
11:15 Siam 26:5.
11:16 Job 31:9,27.
11:17 1 Kum 17:1; 2 Khang 6:26; Siam 26:20.
11:18 Pem 13:9.
11:19 Pem 12:26; Phat 145:4; Is 38:19; Jer 32:39.
11:21 Job 5:26; Pau 3:2; Phat 72:5.
11:23 Pem 23:28.
11:24 Pian 18:18; Jos 1:3; Pian 2:14.
11:25 Pem 23:27.
11:26 Siam 26:14-17; Kah 2:17; Dan 9:11; Hag 1:11; Mal 2:2.
11:27 Phat 24:5.
11:28 2 Khang 24:20; Jer 42:13; 1 Sam 26:19.

a, tuni-a kon thupiak lampi na kiheisan uleh bel hamsia na tang ding uhi. [29]Luah dinga na lut dekna gam ua Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un hon piilut chiangin, Gerizim Mual tung ah vualzawlnate na phuang ding uh a, Ebal Mual tung ah hamsiate na phuang ding uh ahi. [30]Na theih bangun, hiai mualte bel, Jordan lui gala, ni tumna lama paisuk lampi tumlam, Gilgal kiang leh More-a tawsaw singte kianga, Araba-a teeng Kanante gama om ahi. [31]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un noute hon piak ding gam luah dinga lut dek a, Jordan lui galkah dek na hi uhi. Tua gama lut a, na teen chiangun, [32]tuni-a noute' maia ka koih danthusehte leh dante khempeuh zui ngeingei dingin pilvang un.

Teeltuam Biaknamun

12 Tangtawn Toupa, na pu na pate uh Pathian in noute luah dinga hon piak gama na teen sung teng ua, pilvangtaka na zuih ngeingei ding uh danthusehte leh dante hiaite ahi. [2]Tua na hawlkhiak ding uh namte'n mualsang tungte, mual niam tungte leh singhing nuai tenga, a pathiante uh a biakna munte uh na hihsiat sipsip ding uh ahi. [3]Amaute' maitamte hihchim unla, amaute' suang zek siangthoute khentam unla, amaute' Ashera songte meiin haltum un. Amaute' suihthawh milimte phuk unla, tua munte apan a minte uh phiatmang vek un.

[4]Amaute' pathian biak dana Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian uh na biak het louh ding uh ahi. [5]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un a teen nadinga, ama' Min a koih nading na beh na phungte khempeuh uh lak apan a teelkhiak ding mun na zongkhe ding uh ahi. Tua ah na hawh ding uh a, [6]tua ah na haltum thillatte uleh, kithoihnate, na sawma khatte uh leh na veithillatte uh, piak dinga na chiamsate uleh, ut thillatte leh ganhonte leh belam leh kelhonte apan piang masate non tawi ding uh ahi. [7]Tangtawn Toupa' na Pathian un noute hon vualzawlta ahih manin, Tangtawn Toupa mai ah, noute leh na inkawte un na khut sepgim gahte uh na ne ding uh a, na lungnuam ding uhi.

[8]Tuni-a mi chih in hoih na sak bangbang ua, hiaia na hih dan bangun zaw na hih ding uh ahi het kei hi. [9]Tu'n bel, khawl tawldamna mun leh, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un hon piak ding gamgou luah ding mun na tun nai louh manun, hibanga hih tadih na hi uhi. [10]Ahihhangin, Jordan lui na kaan ding uh a, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un gouluah dinga hon piak ding gam ah na teeng ding uh a, na kim na pam ua na melmate khempeuh uapan tawlngakna hon pe ding a, bittakin na nungta ding uhi. [11]Tua hun chiangin, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un ama' Min tenna dinga a teel ding mun ah, noute' tawi ding chi-a hon thupiak peuhmah non tawi ding uh ahi. Tuate bel, na haltum thillatte uleh, na kithoihnate uh, na sawma khatte uleh, na vei thillatte uleh, Tangtawn Toupa kianga na chiamsa uh na neih na lam uh a hoihpente khempeuh non tawi ding uh ahi. [12]Tua ah, noute leh na tapate uleh, na tanute uh, na sila pasalte uh, na sila numeite uh leh, na khawpite ua teeng noute laka tantuan leh goutan

11:29 Vai 9:7; Jos 8:30, 33; Jn 4:20.
11:30 Vai 2:1; 2 Kum 2:1; Mik 6:5.
11:31 Kis 33:53; Jos 11:23.
12:1 1 Kum 8:40; Ez 20:19.
12:2 Kis 21:18; 1 Kum 14:23; 2 Kum 17:10; Jer 2:20.
12:3 2 Kum 11:18; Pem 32:20; 34:13; 1 Kum 14:15,23; Pem 23:13
12:4 2 Kum 17:15; Jer 10:2.
12:5 1 Kum 5:5; 2 Khang 2:4; Ezr 6:12; Zek 2:12.
12:6 Siam 27:30; Pian 28:20; Jos 22:27; Is 66:20.
12:7 Pem 18:12; Siam 23:40; Sin 3:12,13; Is 62:9.
12:8 Vai 17:6.
12:9 Pem 33:14; Phat 95:11; Mik 2:10.
12:10 Pem 33:4.
12:11 Siam 1:3; Jos 22:23.
12:12 Kis 18:20

neilou Levite tawh, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh mai ah lungnuam un. [13]Noumau' utna mun muna na haltum thillatte uh laan mawkmawk lou dingin pilvang un. [14]Tangtawn Toupa'n na beh na phungte uh khat gama a teel ding mun kia ah, tuate laan zaw unla, noute zuih dinga kon thupiak peuhmah zui zaw un.

[15]Na gante uh gawh thu ah bel, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un vualzawlna hon piak bangbangin, na khawpite uh khat peuh ah na gou thei ding uhi. Sazate hiam, sazukte hiam na mat ua na nek bangbangun na ne ding uhi. Daan banga a sianga ngaihte leh a siang loua ngaihte'n zong a ne thei ding uhi. [16]Ahihhangin, gan sisan na ne ding uh ahi kei hi. Gan sisan zaw lei laka tui sunbuak bangin na sungbaw ding uh ahi. [17]Na buh uh, na zu thak uh, na sathau uh sawma khat noumau khawpite ah na ne ding uh ahi kei. Ahih kei leh, na ganta uh leh na belam leh na kelhonte uapan piang masate, ahih kei leh, piak ding na chiamsa uh, ahih kei leh, na ut thillatte uh, ahih kei leh, na vei thillatte uh, noumau' khawpite ah na ne ding uh ahi kei. [18]Tuate bel, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un a teel ding mun ah, noute, na tapate uh, na tanute uh, na sila pasalte uh, na sila numeite uleh na khawpite ua teeng Levite tawh na ne ding uh ahi. Na sepgim gahte peuhmah uh Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh mai ah nuamin na ne ding uh ahi. [19]Noumau' gama na teen sung peuhmah uh, Levite ngaihsak louha koih lou dingin pilvang un.

[20]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un hon chiamsa banga, na gam uh a keeklet chianga sa lunggulh a: Sa duh nang e, na chih chiangun, na duh bangbang uh na ne thei ding uhi. [21]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un a Min koih nadinga a teelna mun, noute adinga a gamlat luat leh, kon thupiak bangin, Tangtawn Toupa' hon piaksa ganhonte leh belam leh kelhonte lak apan gante na gou thei ding uh a, noumau' khawpite ah na duh zahzah uh na ne thei ding uhi. [22]Sasante leh sazukte na nek bangun ne un. Dan banga a sianga ngaihte leh a siangloua ngaihte'n zong a ne thei ding uhi. [23]Ahihhangin, a sisan bel ne kei peuh le uchin. Ahang bel, sisan pen hinna hi a, a sa tawh a sisan nekkhawm louh ding ahi. [24]Sisan zaw na nek ding uh hilou ahi. Tui bangin leilak ah sung bua un. [25]Sisan ne kei un. Hi leh, noute leh na nung ua na tate uh adingin a hoih ding hi. Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuha a dik hih hi ding hi ve uchin.

[26]Ahihhangin, na sehtuam siangthousate uleh lat dinga na chiamsate peuhmah uh tawi unla, Tangtawn Toupa'n a teel ding mun ah paipih un. [27]Na haltum thillatte uh na lan ding uh ahi. Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh' maitam tung ah, a sa leh a sisan non tawi ding uh a, siampite'n a sisan pen Tangtawn Toupa' maitam pang ah a sungbaw ding uh a, a sa bel, na ne thei ding uhi. [28]Hiai thupiak kon piakte khempeuh zui dingin pilvang un. Hi leh, noute leh na nung ua na tate uh adingin a hoih gige ding hi. Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh' mitmuh-a a dik leh a hoih hih hi ding hi ve uchin.

12:16 Pian 9:4; Nas 15:20; Pian 35:4; 1 Khang 11:18; Jer 7:18; Siam 17:13; Jn 19:34.
12:17 Siam 27:30; Kis 18:12,19.
12:18 Ne 8:10; Sin 3:12,13.
12:19 Ne 13:10; Mal 3:8.
12:20 Pem 34:24; Pian 15:8; Pem 16:3.
12:21 Siam 17:4.
12:23 Siam 7:26; Ez 33:25.
12:25 Pem 15:26; 1 Kum 11:38; 2 Kum 12:2.
12:26 Kis 5:9,10.
12:27 Siam 1:13; 3:1-17.
12:28 Sin 8:12

Milim Biak Khamna

[29]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un, luah dinga na lut dekna gam ua namte noute' maia a satkhiak chiangin a gam uh na luah ding uhi. [30]Amaute na hihmanthat nung chiangun, amaute' pathiante' thu kana thangawk lou dingin pilvang un: Hiai namte'n a pathiante uh bangchi biak ahi ua? Eite'n zong amaute hih bangbangin hih ni, chi lou dingin pilvang un. [31]Amaute biak danin Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh be kei un. Ahang bel, amaute'n a pathiante uh bia a, Tangtawn Toupa' kih thil tampi hih uh ahi. A tapate uleh a tanute uh, a pathiante uh maia meia hal nangawn hal uh a, laan uhi.

[32]Kon thupiak khempeuh zui teitei dingin pilvang unla, behlap lah behlap kei unla, khep lah khiam kei un.

Pathian Dang Biak Kikhamna Dan

13 Noute laka `kamsang hiam, mang nei mi hiam hong om a, chiamtehna lamdang hiam, thillamdang hiam a genkholh a, [2]tua a gente hong tun taktak a: I theih ngeilouh pathiante zui ni, amaute bia ni, a chih leh, [3]tua kamsangpa hiam, mang neipa hiam' thugen na ngaihkhiak hetlouh ding uh ahi. Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un lungtang khempeuh leh hinna khempeuh-in amah na it uhiam, chih hon ze-etna ahi. [4]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh ahi na zuih ngeingei ding uh. Amah mah zahtaaka na lau ngeingei ding uh ahi. Ama' thupiak zui unla, ama' thu mang un. Ama' nna sem unla, amah lenkip un. [5]Tua kamsang hiam, tua mang neipa hiam thah ngeingei ding ahi. Ahang bel, ama'n Aigupta apan hon piikhia a, saltanna apan hon tankhepa tunga hel ding thu gen hiven. Ama'n, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un zuih dinga hon thupiak lampi apan noute hon pialmangsak sawm ahi. Noute lak apan thil gilou na phiatsiang ngeingei ding uh ahi.

[6]Na nu' tapa na sanggampa mahmah, na tapa mahmah, na tanu mahmah hi-in, na it na zi, ahih kei leh, na lawm naipen nangawn hita leh, tua bang mi in a sima hon zol a: Kisa ni-in, pathian dangte' nna vasem ni, a chih leh mang kei un. Noute hiam, na pu na pate uh hiam in na theih ngei louh uh pathiante, [7]na kim na pam ua, lei mong khat apan lei mong dang donga om namte' pathiante mah gen ahi. [8]Tua banga hon zol mi zui kei unla, ngaih zong ngaikhe kei un. Tua bang mi zaw lainat zong lainat kei un. Hinghawi kei unla, gup zong gum kei un. [9]Tua naksanga tua bang mi na thah ngeingei ding uh ahi. Amah that dinga khut lik masa-a na pan ding uh, tua khit chianga mi dang khempeuh in khut a lik ding uh ahi. [10]Tua bang mi in saltanna mun Aigupta gam apan noute hon piikhepa, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uapan hon piimang sawm ahih manin, suangin denglum un. [11]Tua khit chiangin, Israelte khempeuh in a za ding uh a, a lau ding uh a, noute laka kuamah in tua bang thil gilou a hih nawn kei ding hi.

[12]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un na teen nading uh khawpite hon pe ding hi. [13]Noute laka migiloute hong om a, na theih louh uh pathian dangte gen a: Kisa ni-in, pathian dangte' nna sem ni, chi-a khawpi mipite piimang om ahi, chi-a kigen

12:29 Jos 23:4.
12:30 Pem 10:7.
12:31 Siam 18:21;25: 2 Kum 3:27.
12:32 Kil 22:18,19.
13:1 Mt 24:24; Mk 13:22; 2 Thes 2:9; Pian 20:3; Jer 23:25.
13:2 1 Sam 2:34; 2 Kum 19:;29; Is 7:11.
13:3 2 Pet 2:1; 1 Sam 28:6,5; Pian 22; 1 Kum 13:18; Jer 29:31; Ez 13:9; 1 Kor 11:19.
13:4 2 Kum 23:3; 2 Khang 34:31; 2 Jn 1:5; Phat 5:7.
13:5 Pem 21:12; Vai 2:13; 1 Kor 5:13.
13:8 Pau 1:10.
13:9 Siam 24:14.
13:10 Pem 20:3.
13:11 1 Tim 5:20.
13:13 Vai 19:22; 1 Sam 2:12; 1 Kum 21:10.

na zak uleh, [14]tua thu na kantel ngeingei ding uh ahi. A dik mah a na hih a, noute laka hibang thil kihhuai kihih ahi, chih kitelna kimu a hih peuhmah leh, [15]tua khawpi-a teengte khempeuh namsaua na thah ngeingei ding uh ahi. Tua khawpi leh a sunga omte khempeuh, a mihingte leh gantate tawh hihmangthang vek sipsip un. [16]Tua khawpi-a neih leh lam omte khempeuh, khawpi laizang ah koihkhawm unla, tua khawpi haltum un. Tua khawpi sunga neih leh lam kaihkhawmte bel, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh mai ah haltum sipsip un. Tua khawpi zaw, khawpi sia-a omden dinga hamsiat ahi. [17]Tua hamsiat thil bangmah na khut uah a kimu ding ahi kei. Tua bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n a thangpaihna kuang lauhuai a kiheisan theih nading ahi. Tuachi-in, na pu na pate uh kianga a chiamsa bangin, ama'n zahngaihna hon musak ding a, na tung uah lainatna a nei ding a, noute hon pungsak ding hi. [18]Ahang bel, tuni-a noute kon piak Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh' thupiakte khempeuh zuia a thu na man uleh, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh' mitmuha a dik hih na hi ding uhi.

An tawh kisai Dan

Siam 11:1-23

14 Noute zaw, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh' tate na hi uh ahi. Misite hangin na sa uh ki-at kei unla, na maibawk sam uh zong tan kei un. [2]Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh adinga nam siangthou hi uchin a, leitung maikaih-a namte khempeuh lak apan Tangtawn Toupa'n ama' gou manpha hi dinga hon teelkhiak hi ve uchin.

13:14 Vai 20:12.
13:15 Is 24:6; Kah 2:6; Dan 9:11; Zek 8:13; Mal 4:6; Pem 22:20.
13:16 2 Kum 25:9; Jer 39:8; Ez 16:41; Jos 6:24; 8:28; Is 7:16; Jer 49:2; Mik 1:6.
13:17 Pem 32:12; Kis 25:4; Pian 43:14; 12:2.
14:1 Jn 1:12; Rom 8:14.
14:2 Pian 25:14; Pem 22:31; Is 6:13; Mal 2:15; Siam 20:26; Rom 12:1; Pem 8:21.
14:3 Ez 4:14.
14:4 Nas 10:14; Siam 7:23.
14:5 Job 39:1; Phat 104:18.
14:8 Siam 5:2.
14:13 Pian 1:11; Is 34:15.
14:14 Pian 8:7.
14:17 Phat 102:6; Is 13:21; Zef 2:14.
14:20 Siam 20:25.
14:21 Siam 11:39; Pem 23:19.

[3]Thil kihhuai himhim ne kei un. [4]Na nek theih ding uh ganhingte hiaite ahi: Bawngtal, belam leh kel, [5]sazuk, saza, sakhi, gam kel, sathak, gam bawngtal leh gam belam. [6]Khechin niha ka, eknel hai ganhingte sa na ne thei ding uhi. [7]Ahihhangin, eknel hai hi lel hiam, khechin ka hi lel hiam na nek louh ding uh ahi. Tuate lak ah, sangawngsau, bilpi leh sakik a tel uhi. Tuate bel eknel hai hi napi-in, khechin niha ka ahi kei uh a, noute adinga a sianglou ahi. [8]Vok zong noute adinga sianglou ahi. Khechin niha ka a hih hangin, eknel hai lou ahi. A sa na nek louh ding uh, a siluang zong na lawnkhak louh ding uh ahi.

[9]Tui laka teeng ganhing na nek theih ding uh hiaite ahi: Pheh leh lip neite na ne thei ding uhi. [10]Ahihhangin, pheh leh lip nei lou peuhmah na ne thei kei ding uhi. Noute adingin a sianglou ahi uhi.

[11]Vasa sa siang peuhmah na ne thei ding uhi. [12]Ahihhangin, hiaite na ne thei kei ding uhi: Muvanlai, musane, musane vom, [13]musi san, musi vom, mupi vom nam khempeuh, [14]va-ak nam khempeuh, [15]gamdai vapi, mu meika, tuiva, mu meika peuhmah, [16]simbutanglit, simbupi, simbu kaang, [17]gamdai simbu, sasial ne vasa, tui mu, [18]lui vakengsang, tuivapi nam peuhmah, va-singdangtu leh baak.

[19]Ahona ta, a lengthei ganhing neute peuhmah noute adinga a sianglou ahi. Tuate ne kei un. [20]Ahihhangin, ganhing siangte bel na ne thei ding uhi.

[21]Ganhing amaha sisa-a kimu peuhmah ne kei un. Na khawpite uh khat peuha teeng gamdang mi na pe thei ding uh a, ama'n a ne thei ding

hi. Ahih kei leh, mikhual kiang ah na zuak thei ding uhi. Ahihhangin, noute zaw Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh adinga nam siangthou tuam na hi uhi.

Kelnou, a pi nawituiin huan kei un.

Sawma Khat tawh kisai Dan

22Kumsimin na lou ua na haichin ua pana piang khempeuh laka sawma khat koihkhia teitei un. **23**Na damsung teng ua, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh zahtaka lau dan na siam theih nadingun, ama'n a Min om nadinga a teel mun ah, na buhte uh, zuthakte, sathaute, na gantate uh leh belam leh kelte laka piang masate laka sawma khatte Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh mai ah ne un. **24**Ahihhangin, tua mun pen noute adinga gamla lua ahih a, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un lah hon vualzawl mahmah a hih a, Tangtawn Toupa'n a Min om nadinga a teel mun noute adinga gamla lua ahih mana na sawma khatte uh va paw zoulou na hih uleh bel, **25**na sawma khatte uh sum suah unla, tua sum tawiin, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un a teel mun ah hawh un. **26**Na lunggulh peuh uh lei nadingin tua sum zang un. Bawng, belam, zu, ahih kei leh silngou sawh dawn theih, ahih kei leh, na lunggulh peuh peuh uh lei un. Tua khit chiangin, noute leh na innkawte un, tua mun ah, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh mai ah tuate na ne ding uh a, na lungnuam ding uh ahi. **27**Na khawpite ua teeng Levite na mangngilh louh ding uh ahi. Ahang bel, amaute'n gam piak tan, ahih kei leh, noute banga goutan tuam nei lou uh hiven.

28Kum thum chin kum a bei tengin, tua kuma piang laka sawma khatte khempeuh hon pua unla, na khawpite uah koihkhawm un. **29**Tua bel, na lak ua gam piak tanglou, ahih kei leh, amau' gou tan tuam neilou Levite leh gamdang mite, pabeite leh meigongte, tua na khawpite ua teengte hong pai a, a nek ua a tai nading uleh, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un noute na khut nasepte khempeuh ua hon vualzawl theih nading ahi.

14:22 Pian 14:20; Siam 27:30; Kis 18:21.
14:23 Phat 4:7; 1 Kum 8:2; Phat 22:23; Mal 2:5.
14:25 Mt 21:12; Jn 2:14.
14:26 Siam 10:9; Sin 10:16,17; Siam 23:40.
14:27 Kis 18:20.
14:28 Siam 27:30.
14:29 Pian 47:22; Kis 26:62; Phat 74:6; Is 1:17; Phat 41:11 Pau 22:9; Mal 3:10.
15:1 Ne 10:31.
15:3 Pian 31:15; Ru 2:10.
15:5 Pem 5:26.

Leibat tawh kisai Dan

Siam 25:8-38

15 Kum sagih a chin kum tengin, leibatte na maisak ding uh ahi. **2**A hih ding dan hibang ahi: A leitawisak mi peuhmah in, a Israel mi hihpih a leitawisak a, a batsak peuhmah a maisak ding ahi. Leibatte maisak nading Tangtawn Toupa'n phuangkheta a hih manin, ama'n a Israel mi hihpih hiam, a sanggam hiam in a dit ding a ngiat ding ahi kei hi. **3**Mikhual apan bel leibat dit ding na ngiat thei hi. Ahihhangin, na sanggam in hon bat peuhmah bel na maisak ding ahi. **4**Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un, goutana na luah ding ua hon piak ding gama, nakpitaka noute hon vualzawl ding a hihmanin, na lak uah a tasam a om kei ding hi. **5**Tua bel, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh' thu na man taktak uh a, tuni-a kon piak hiai thupiakte khempeuh pilvangtaka na zuih peuhmah uleh chihna ahi. **6**Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un hon chiamsa banga, noute hon vualzawl ding a, namdang tampite leitawisak ding uchin a, kuamah apan leitawi lou ding na hi uhi. Nam tampi uk ding uchin a, kuama'n noute hon uk lou ding ahi.

[7]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un, noute hon piak ding gam sunga khawpi khatpeuha, na sanggamte uh laka tasam a om leh, tua a tasam na sanggam tung ah, lungtang taak leh sumchiilin om ken. [8]A tung ah thilphal inla, a taksap awng hu ding leitawisak in. [9]Leibat maisak nading kum sagih naita, chi-a lungsim gilou pu om lou dingin pilvang un. A tasam sanggam tunga tua bang deihsak louhna lungsim pu a, bangmah pe loua na om louh ding uh ahi. Tua chi louin zaw, ama'n na lang pang lamin Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah a thuum kha ding a, mi khial na hi ding uhi. [10]Itpipi hilouin, phaltakin pia in. Tua hi leh, hiai hanga Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un, na nasep khempeuh uleh na khut ngakna khempeuh uh hon vualzawl ding ahi. [11]Na gam sung ua lah a zawngte om gige ding ahih mana, na gam sung ua na sanggamte uh, a zawngte, a tasamte lama thilphal dinga thu hon pia ka hi.

Silate tawh kisai Dan

Pem 21:2-6

[12]Na Hebru mi hihpih uh, pasal hi-in, numei hita leh, na sal hi dinga hong kikhotkhiak a, tua banga na nna kum guk sung a sep leh, a kum sagihna-a na noplensak a, na suahtaksak ngeingei ding ahi. [13]Tua banga na khahkhiak chianga, khutvuaka na paisak louh ding ahi. [14]Thilphaltakin na belamhonte lak apan, na buhphual apan leh na grep sukna khuk apan thil na piak ding ahi. Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un hon vualzawl bangbanga, amah na piak ding ahi. [15]Noute zong Aigupta gama sala omte na hih dan uleh, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un hon tat dan thei gige un. Tua hang mah ahi, tuni-a hiai thupiak noute kon piak.

[16]Ahihhangin, na sila in nang leh na innkawte hon it a, noute tawh om nuam a sak a: Noute kon nuse nuam kei, a chih leh, [17]tukkilh khat lain, a bil teep, kongkhaka phahin na vut pailet ding a, tuachi-in, a damsung teng na sila a hiden ding hi. Sila numei ahih leh zong tua bang mahin hih in.

[18]Na sila in kum guk sung na nna a sep pen, sum thalawha goih mi' nasepkhiak zah lehnihin kithaman mahleh, amah khaha noplensak ding thil haksain ngaihsun ken. Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un na sep peuhmah-a hon vualzawl na ding ahi.

Ganta Piangmasa tawh Kisai

[19]Na bawnghon leh, na belam leh kelhon laka piang masa peuhmah, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh adingin koihkhia in. Na bawngtal piang masa zaw nna semsak ken. Na belam piang masa zong a mul met ken. [20]A kumsimin tuate Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh mai ah, ama' teel ding mun ah, nang leh na innkawte'n na nek ding uh ahi. [21]Na ganta melhemna nei a, a khebai hiam, a mittaw hiam ahih a, chinlahna nasetak nei ahih peuhmah leh, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh maia thillata na lat louh ding uh ahi. [22]Noumau' khawpite ah na ne ding uh ahi. Dan banga a siangloua ngaih leh a sianga ngaihte'n, saza leh sazuk bangin, tuate a ne thei tuak ding uhi. [23]Ahihhangin, a sisan bel na nek louh ding uh ahi. Leilak ah tui sunbuak bangin sung bua un.

15:7 Mt 26:11; 1 Jn 3:17.
15:8 Mt 5:42; Lk 6:34; Nas 24:17.
15:9 Mt 20:15; Pem 22:23; Job 5:15; Jak 5:4.
15:10 2 Kor 9:5.
15:11 Mt 26:11; Mk 14:7; Jn 12:8.
15:12 Jer 34:14.
15:14 Kis 18:27.
15:15 Pem 13:3; Jer 34:13; Pem 20:2; Jer 16:14.
15:19 Siam 27:9; Pem 134:2; Pian 4:4; Pem 22:30.
15:20 Siam 7:15-18.
15:21 Pem 12:5; Siam 22:19-25; Mal 1:8,13.
15:23 Pian 9:4; Ez 33:25.

Ankuangluite tawh kisai Dante: Paikan Ankuang

Pem 12:14-20; Siam 23:4-8; Kis 28:16-25

16 Abib* kha tang unla, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh' Paikan ankuang lui un. Ahang bel, tua Abib kha, zan laitaka Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un, Aigupta gam apan noute hon piikhia hiven. [2]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh mai ah Paikan kithoihna thillat dingin, na belamhon lak uapan hiam, na bawnghon lak uapan hiam, gan khat laan un. Tua bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n Ama' min om nadinga a teel ding mun ah na laan ding uh ahi. [3]Tua Paikan Ankuang bel, silngou sawh tanghou tawh ne kei un. Ni sagih sung, silngou sawhlouh tanghou, thuakna haksatna tanghou, ne un. Ahang bel, kin leh buanga Aigupta gam nusia na hi uhi. Aigupta gam apan na pemkhiak hun uh, na damsung teng ua na theih gige nading uh ahi. [4]Ni sagih sung peuhmah, na gamsung khempeuh uah silngou himhim na lak uah kimu het kei hen. Ni khat ni nitaklama na kithoihna sa himhim uh, a zing chiang zingsang donga siit omsak het kei un.

[5]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un noute hon piak ding khawpi khatpeuh peuha, Paikan kithoihna na lat mawkmawk het louh ding uh ahi. [6]Ama'n ama' Min om nadinga a teel ding mun loungal ah lan kei un. Tua ama' teel ding mun ah, nitaklam nitum chiangin, Aigupta apan nong pemkhiak uh hunchin ni-in, tua Paikan kithoihna thillat laan un. [7]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un a teel ding mun ah, tua kithoihna sa em unla, ne un. Tua khit a zingsang chiangin na puanbukte uah chiahkik un. [8]Ni guk sung, silngou sawhlouh tanghou ne unla, a ni sagih ni-in, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh mai ah khawmpi siangthou nei unla, nna sem kei un.

Nipikalte Ankuang

Siam 23:15-22; Kis 28:26-31

[9]Buh at dinga kawite na golh ni uapan, tua nipikal sagih na simtou ding uh ahi. [10]Tua khit chiangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n noute hon vualzawl dandan apan ut thillat lanin, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh mai ah, Nipikalte Ankuang na lui ding uh ahi. [11]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un, ama' Min om nadinga a teelna mun ah, ama' mai ah nuamin om un. Tua ah, tua hunin noute leh na tapate uleh na tanute uh, na sila pasalte uleh na sila numeite uh, na khawpite ua teeng Levite, na lak ua om gamdang mite, pabeite leh meigongte tawh nuamin kipak un. [12]Aigupta gama sala na om na hi uh, chih thei gige unla, hiai danthusehte pilvangtakin zui un.

Bawktate Ankuang

[13]Na buhphual ua ante leh na grepsukna khuk ua thilpiangte na khopkhawm khit chiangun, ni sagih sung Bawktate ankuang lui un. [14]Tua Ankuang ah, noute leh na tapate uleh na tanute uleh na sila pasalte uleh na sila numeite uh, na khawpite ua teeng Levite, gamdang mite, pabeite leh meigongte tawh nuam un. [15]Tangtawn Toupa'n a teel ding mun ah, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh mai ah, ni sagih sung

16:1 Pem 12:2,11; 2 Kum 23:21; Mt 26:17-29.
16:3 Pem 12:8; 1 Kor 5:8; Pem 12:11.
16:4 Pem 12:6,8; Mk 14:12.
16:6 Pem 12:42.
16:7 Pem 12:8.
16:8 Siam 23:8; Mt 26:17; Lk 2:4; Jn 2:13.
16:9 Nas 2:1; Pem 23:16.
16:11 Pem 20:24; 2 Sam 7:13; Ne 8:10.
16:13 Siam 2:14; Pian 27:37; Pem 23:16.
16:15 Job 38:7; Phat 4:7.

*__16:1__ Abib — Nisan zong kichi. Judate' kha khatna. Eite March leh April kawmtuah.

tua ankuang lui un. Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un na an lak khempeuh uleh na khut nasep khempeuh uah noute hon vualzawl ding a, na lungnopna uh kim ding ahi.

16 Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un a teel ding mun ah, kum khatsungin thumvei, Ama' mai ah pasal khempeuh nong kilang ding uh ahi. Tuate bel, Silngou sawhlouh Tanghou Ankuang, Nipikalte Ankuang, Bawktate Ankuang lui hunte ahi. Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah, kuamah khutvuakin nong kilang ding uh ahi kei. 17 Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un vualzawlna hon piak dan tawh kikhomin, thawnpiak non tawi tek ding uh ahi.

Thukhen Vaihawmte tawh kisai Dan

18 Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un hon piak ding khawpite khempeuh ah, na namte tek uh ading thukhen mite leh uliante sep un. Amaute'n na mite uh tunga, a dik a tanga vaihawmin thu a khen ding uh ahi. 19 Dika thukhenna kaikawi kei un. Deihsaktuam zong nei kei un. Golhgukna sum ne het kei un. Golhgukna in mipilte' mit tawsak a, mi diktatte' thu kaikawi ahi. 20 Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un noute hon piak ding gama teeng a, na luah theih nadingun, thudika vaihawm, ahi, thudika vaihawm kia zui un.

Pathian Dang Biak Khamna

21 Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh maia nou adinga na dawh uh maitam kiang ah, nou ading Ashera song himhim kiphuh kei unla, 22 biak ding suang himhim zong kiphuh kei un. Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un hiaite kih ahi.

16:16 Phat 84:7; Pem 12:17; 23:14,16; Ezr 3:4; Pem 34:20.
16:18 Pem 18:21,26; 31:37.
16:19 Pem 23:2; Siam 19:15; Pem 18:21; 1 Sam 8:3.
16:21 Pem 34:13; 1 Kum 14:15; 2 Kum 17:16; 2 Khang 33:3. 16:22 Pem 23:24.

17:1 Pem 12:5; Siam 2:20.
17:3 Jer 7:31; Pem 22:20; Pian 1:16; 2:1.
17:5 Siam 24:14.
17:6 Kis 35:30; Mt 16:18.
17:7 Jn 8:7; Siam 24:14; Nas 7:58; 1 Kor 5:13.
17:8 Pem 21:6; 2 Khang 19:10; Phat 22:3-5.
17:9 Pem 21:6; Pian 25:22; Ez 44:24; Hag 2:11.

17 Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh mai ah, melhemna hiam, genbaanna hiam nei bawngtal hiam, belam hiam laan kei un. Tua bangte Tangtawn Toupa' adinga kihhuai hi ding ahi.

2 Tangtawn Toupa'n hon piak ding khawpite khat peuha teeng pasal hiam, numei hiam khatpeuh in, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh mitmuha thilgilou hih a, a thukhun manglou a kimuh leh, 3 kon thupiak tawh kikalh-a pathian dangte' nna sem a, a biak leh, ahih kei leh, ni hiam khapi hiam, vana aksite hiam bia a kimuh a, 4 na kiang ua hong kigen leh, limtakin na kankhe ding uh ahi. Na kankhiak ua, a tak a na hih a, Israela hibang thil kihhuai kihih taktak ahih leh, 5 hiai bang thil gilou hih pasal hiam, numei hiam, na khawpi kongpi uah piikhia unla, suangin denglum un. 6 Ahihhangin, mi thah ding bel, theihpih mi nih hiam thum hiam theihpihna thu pansana thah ding ahi. Theihpih mi khat kia theihpihna thu pansana kuamah thah ding ahi kei hi. 7 Tua banga mi thah ahih chiangin, theihpih mi-a pangte mah khut kha masain a pang ding uh a, tua khit chiangin midangte khempeuh in khut a kha ding uh ahi. Noute lak apan thil gilou na koihkhiak ding uh ahi.

Thukhenna Mun

8 Na khawpite ua, noute adinga thukhen ding haksa lua thubuai na mai ua hong tun leh sisan suahna thu, kihek kipeina thu hi-in, kivuak thu hita leh, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un a teelna mun na tun ding uh ahi. 9 Siampi-a pang Levite kiang hiam, tua hun laia thukhena tumi hiam kiang ah thukhen dingin tun

un. Amaute dong le uchin, amaute'n thukhenna ding hon hilh ding uhi. [10]Tua banga Tangtawn Toupa'n a teelna muna thukhenna bangbang na zuih ding uh ahi. Thil hih dinga hon piakte peuhmah uh hih teitei dingin pilvang un. [11]Hon sinsak uh dan bangbang leh, thukhenna hon piak bangbang-un gamta un. Noute hon piak uapan taklam ah hiam, veilam ah hiam pial kei un. [12]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh maia a nna sema ding thukhen mi hiam, siampi hiam thuman lou a, kisathei taka gamta mi peuhmah thah ding ahi. Israel gamsung apan hibang thil gilou na koihmang ding uh ahi. [13]Mi khempeuh in tua a za ding uh a, a lau ding uh a, kisathei takin a gamta nawn kei ding uhi.

Kumpipa Vaihawmna Dan

[14]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un hon piak ding tua gam sung lut a, luah a, na teen chiang ua: I kim i kianga namte khempeuh bangin eite tung ah kumpipa khat tungkhia ni, na chih chiangun, [15]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh' teel mi mahmah noute tunga kumpipa hi dingin tungkhe teitei un. Tua bang mi bel, noute' sanggam khat a hih peuhmah ding ahi. Na Israel mi hihpih uh hilou, mikhual peuh noute tunga om dinga na tunkhiak het louh ding uh ahi. [16]Tua ban ah, kumpipa'n ama' adingin sakol tampi a kaikhawm ding ahi kei. Ahih kei leh, sakol zong dinga Aigupta gama kik dingin mite a sawl ding ahi kei. Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n: Tua lama na kik nawn louh ding uh ahi, chi-a noute hon hilhkhin hiven. [17]Ama'n zi zong tampi a neih ding ahi kei. Tuachi louin zaw, a lungtang piimangin a om ding hi. Ngun leh kham* zong tampi a khawm ding ahi kei hi.

[18]A kumpigama kumpitutphah tunga a tut chiangin, siampi-a pang Levite apan kila hiai dan teisawna, amah adinga laibuziala a gelh ding ahi. [19]Tua dan ama' kianga a om gige ding, a damsung teng a sim gige ding ahi. Tuachi-in, Tangtawn Toupa a Pathian lau dan a sin thei ding a, hiai dan thute khempeuh leh danthusehte pilvangtakin a zui thei ding a, [20]a sanggamte sanga hoihzawin a kingai kei ding a, dan apan taklam hiam, veilam hiam ah a pial kei ding hi. Tua nungin, a kumpigam Israel tung ah amah leh a suante'n sawtpi vai a hawm ding uhi.

Siampite leh Kamsangte

18 Levi mi, siampi-a pang Levi nam khempeuh in Israel ah gam piak, ahih kei leh, goutan a nei kei ding uhi. Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa' maia meia thillatte-a kivak ding uh a, tuate mah amaute' goutan hi ding hiven. [2]A sanggamte uh lak ah goutan a nei kei ding uhi. Amaute kianga gensa bangin, Tangtawn Toupa mah amaute' goutan ahi ding ahi.

[3]Bawngtal hiam, belam hiam laante apana siampite' tan ding na piak dingte uh hiai ahi: a liang, a biangte gel leh a sungkuate. [4]Na buh na bal uh gahmasate, na zu thak uleh na sathau thak uleh, na belam mulmet khiak masak uh, amaute na piak ding uh ahi. [5]Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un, amaute leh a tapate uh, Tangtawn

17:11 Siam 10:11.
17:12 Kis 15:30; 16:9; Pian 17:14; 1 Kum 18:40; Jer 14:14; Hos 4:4; Zek 13:3.
17:14 Kis 3:53; Jos 21:43; 1 Sam 8:5,19,20.
17:15 1 Sam 16:3; 2 Sam 5:3; Jer 30:21.
17:16 1 Kum 4:26; 2 Khang 1:14; 1 Kum 10:28; Ezr 2:7; Pem 13:17.
17:17 Pem 34:16; 2 Sam 5:13; 1 Kum 11:3;
17:18 1 Kum 1:46; Jos 24:26; 2 Khang 23:11.
17:19 Jos 1:8; 1 Kum 3:3; 2 Kum 22:2
17:20 Jos 23:6; Job 23:12; 1 Kum 9:4; 1 Sam 8:5; 1 Kum 2:3; 1 Khang 28:8.
18:1 Jer 33:18, 1 Kor 9:3.
18:2 Kis 18:20; Jos 13:14.
18:3 Pem 29:27; Siam 1:5; 7:28-34; Kis 18:12.
18:4 Pem 22:29; Kis 18:12.
18:5 Pem 28:1; 29:9.

*17:17 Ngun leh kham – English ah *silver and gold*

Toupa maia dinga a mina nasem gige dinga, na namte uh khempeuh lak apan teel hiven.

[6]Levi mi khat, Israel gamsunga khawpite koipeuha a teenna apan a peemkhiak a, Tangtawn Toupa' teelna muna lunglawptaka hong pai leh, [7]tua muna Tangtawn Toupa' maia dinga a nasemsa, a Levi hihpihte khempeuh bangin, Tangtawn Toupa a Pathian' minin a sem thei ding hi. [8]A innsung thil neihte zuakna sum na muta mah leh, a hong tunna-a Levite' hamphatnate ah tan a nei sam ding ahi.

A Kihhuai Gamtatnate

[9]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un hon piak ding gam sung na lut chiangun, tua gama namte' thilhih kihhuaite zui kei un. [10]Noute lak ah a tapa hiam, a tanu hiam meia paisaka laan hiam, mang aisan chiing hiam, mitkhialdawi tawi hiam, bum hiam, vaang et chiing hiam, [11]dawiai tawi hiam, misisa houpih hiam, khate zawl hiam, misisate thu dong thei hiam, muhin a om ding ahi kei hi. [12]Hiai thilte hih mi peuhmah Tangtawn Toupa adinga kihhuai ahi. Hiai kihhuaite a hih man ua, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un amaute na mai ua hawlkhe ding ahi. [13]Noute zaw, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh maia gensiatbei leh genbaangloua na om ding uh ahi.

Kamsang

[14]Na hawlkhiak ding uh namte bel, bum chiingte, ahih keileh, mang aisan chiingte ngaihsakte ahi uhi. Noute zaw, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un hibangte hih dinga hon phallou ahi. [15]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un, na sanggam mahmahte uh lak apan kei bangbang kamsang khat noute adinga tungkhe ding ahi. Amah na ngaihkhiak ngeingei ding uh ahi. [16]Ahang bel, Horeba khawmpi a om laia, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh kianga na nget uh hiai mah hiven. Tua lai ah noute'n: Tangtawn Toupa ka Pathian uh' aw hon zasak nawn ken, hiai meikuang thupi hon musak nawn ken, ka si kha ding uh, na chi uhi.

[17]Tangtawn Toupa'n ka kiang ah: A thugen uh a hoih hi. [18]A sanggamte uh lak apan nang bangbang kamsang khat ka tungkhe ding a, a kam ah ka thute ka koih ding a, amah ka thupiak peuhmah ama'n amaute a hilh ding hi. [19]Tua kamsang in keima' mina a genkhiak thute ngaikhe lou mi peuhmah, keima'n ka ngaihtuah ding hi. [20]Keima' mina thugen kichi kamsang a om a, gen ding ka piak hilou a gen a, ahih kei leh, pathian dangte' mina thugen kamsang kichi a om leh, tua bang kamsang thah teitei ding ahi, chi ahi.

[21]Thu kigen pen Tangtawn Toupa apan hilou ahi, chih bangchi-a theithei ding i hia na chi mai thei uhi. [22]Tangtawn Toupa' min siala kamsang in thu a phuan tung taktak lou hiam, hong diklou hiam ahih leh, tua thu Tangtawn Toupa' gen hilou ahi ding. Tua kamsang in kisathei taka a upmawh thu gen ahi lel a, amah lau het kei un.

Bukna Khawpite

19 Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un a hon piak ding gama namte a hih manthat khit chiangin leh, amaute hawlkhia a, a khawpite uleh a innte uh na luah chiangun, [2]tua hun chiangin,

18:6 Kis 35:2,3.
18:7 1 Kum 8:32.
18:8 Kis 18:24; 2 Khang 31:4; Ne 2:44,47.
18:9 Siam 18:3; 2 Kum 21:2; 2 Kum 21; 2 Khang 28:3; Ezr 6:21; Jer 44:4.
18:10 Siam 18:21; 1 Sam 15:23; Pem 7:11; Siam 19:31.
18:11 Is 47:9; Pem 22:18; 1 Sam 28:13.
18:12 Siam 18:24.
18:13 Pian 6:9; Mt 5:48.
18:14 2 Kum 21:6.
18:15 Mt 21:11; Lk 2:25-35; Jn 1:21; Nas 3:22.
18:16 Pem 20:19.
18:18 Pian 20:7; Is 2:3; Mik 4:2; Pem 4:12; Jn 4:25,26; Nas 3:22.
18:19 Pem 23:21; Siam 19:12; 2 Kum 2:24; Jos 22:23; Nas 3:23; Heb 12:25.
18:20 Pem 23:13.
18:22 1 Sam 3:20; 1 Kum 22:28; Jer 28:9.

Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un na luah ding ua hon piak ding gamsung laizang deuha om, khawpi thum septuam un. [3]Tuate zot nading lampite sial unla, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un gouluah dinga hon piak ding gam sehthum suah un. Tuachi-in, mi that kha kuapeuh tua mun ah a taailut thei ding hi.

[4]Midang that a hinna hu dinga tua muna taailut mi tawh kisai dan hiai ahi. Tua bel, tupkholhna gilou hilou a, tupkholh louha a inveng that kha mi chihna ahi. [5]Etsak nadingin, mi khatpeuh, a inn vengpa tawh sing sat dingin gamlak ah a hawh thei hi. Sing phuk dinga a heipi a liik takin, a heitang kitolin a innvengpa dengkhain a that kha thei hi. Tua bang mi pen, hiai khawpite khat peuha taailutin a hinna a hu thei hi. [6]Tua bang hi kei leh, sisan phulami in, heh lua-in tua mipa delh leh, gamla lua ahih manin, sitak hilou napi-in, muhdahna gilou nei masa-a a innvengpa that hi lou napi-in, tua sisan phulapa'n amah that kha ding hi. [7]Hiai hang ahi, noute adinga khawpi thum kisehkhiak tuam dinga thu kon piak.

[8]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un, na pu na pate uh kianga kichiam zena a na chiamsa banga na gam uh a keklet a, amaute a na chiamsa tua gambup hon piak leh, [9]chih bel, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh it ding leh, ama' lampite zuih gige ding thu, tuni-a hon piak dante khempeuh pilvangtaka na zuih uleh, chihna ahi-hiai khawpi thumte baan ah noute adingin khawpi thum dang behlap un. [10]Tuachi-in, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un gouluah dinga hon piak gam sung ah, na lak uah mawh neilou' sisan a kisuah kei ding a, sisan mawh noute tung ah a om kei ding hi.

[11]Ahihhangin, a innveng mudah mi khatpeuh omin, ama'n tua a innveng buka sualin that henla, tua khitin hiai khawpite khat ah taai taleh, [12]tua khawpi upate'n mi sawlin amah a kaikhesak ding uh a, amaute'n tua mipa a sih theih nadingin, sisan phula mi khut sung ah a pekhe ding uh ahi. [13]Amah na lainat ding uh ahi kei a, noute adinga a hoih nadingin, Israel gam apan mawhneilou' sisan suahna na hihsiang ding uh ahi.

[14]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un, na luah ding ua hon piak na goutan uh sunga na pu na pate' goutana koihsa, na innveng tawh kala gamgi suang na suan ding ahi kei hi.

Theihpihmi tawh Kisai

[15]Mi khat thulimlouhna thu, ahih kei leh, khelhna khat peuh a na hih thu ah, mi khat kia theihpihna pansana mawhtansak ding ahi kei. Theihpih mi nih hiam, thum hiam pansan kiain thu a kikipsak ding ahi. [16]Mi khatpeuh thil hihkhiala ngawh dinga, tup gilou nei theihpih mi a din leh, [17]tua bang kingawhna neite gel, Tangtawn Toupa' maia tua huna semlel siampite leh thukhenmite' mai ah a ding tuak ding uh ahi. [18]Thukhenmite'n tua kingawhna thu limktakin a kantel ding uh ahi. Ngai in, theihpihmia ding pen theihpih taklou a hih a, a sanggam dikloupi-a ngawh a hih leh, [19]ama'n a sanggam tunga hih a tup bangbang, ama' tunga na hih ding uh ahi. Tua bangin, na lak uapan thil gilou na hihsiang ding uh ahi. [20]Midangte'n tua zain a lau ding uh a, na lak uah tuabang thil

19:6 Kis 35:12.
19:8 Pem 34:24; Pian 15:8.
19:10 Pau 6:17; Jer 7:6.
19:11 Pem 21:12; 1 Jn 3:15.
19:13 1 Kum 2:31.
19:14 Job 24:2; Phat 16:5; Pau 15:25; Is 1:23; Hos 5:10.
19:15 Mt 18:16; 2 Kor 13:1.
19:16 Pem 23:1; Pau 6:19.
19:17 Pem 21:6.
19:18 Pem 23:7.
19:19 Pau 19:5,9; 1 Kor 5:13.

gilou a hih kei ding uhi. [21]Tua bang thu ah lainatna na lah ding uh ahi kei: Hinna taanga hinna, mit taanga mit, ha taanga ha, khut taanga khut, khe taanga khe ahi ding ahi.

Kidouna tawh Kisai

20 Na melmate uh dou dinga na kuan chiang ua, sakolte, kangtalaite leh noute sanga tamzaw mite na muh chiangun, amaute lau kei un. Ahang bel, Aigupta gam apan noute hon piikhepa Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un noute hon ompih hiven. [2]Hichi hong hi ding a, na kidou dek laitakun, siampi in mipite va naihin a kiang uah thu a gen ding ahi. [3]Ama'n amaute kiang ah: Israel aw, ngai in, tuni-in na melmate uh dou dek na hi uhi. Na lungtang uh patau kei hen. Lau kei unla, liing kei un. Ahih kei leh, amaute hanga lau lua-a lungdong om kei un. [4]Ahang bel, noute hon tonpih a, na melmate uh nou adinga hon dousak a, noute hon hukhe dingpa Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh ahi, a chi ding hi.

[5]Ulian makaite'n sepaihhonte kiang ah: Mi kuapeuh, inn lamthak a, laan nai lou a om hiam? A om leh, inn ah va pai hen. Tuachi louin zaw kidouna ah a si kha ding a, midang in a laan kha ding hi. [6]Mi kuapeuh, grephuan bawl a, a gah ne nai lou a om hiam? A om leh, inn ah va pai hen. Tuachi louin zaw kidouna ah a si kha ding a, midang in a grep gah a ne kha ding hi. [7]Mi kuapeuh, numei tawh kikham a, a kiteng nailou a om hiam? A om leh inn ah va pai hen. Tuachi louin zaw, kidouna ah a si kha ding a, mi dangin a numei khamsa a kitenpih kha ding hi, a chi ding uh ahi. [8]Tua khit chiangin, tua makaite'n: Mi kuapeuh patau lungdong a om hiam? A om leh, a sanggamte patau-a a lungdonsak louh nadingin inn ah pai hen, a chi lai ding uh ahi. [9]Makaite'n tua banga sepaihhonte kianga thu a genkhit chiangun, sepaihhonte tunga makai dingte a sep ding uh ahi.

[10]Khawpi khatpeuh sim dinga na naih chiangun, tua khawpi mite kiang ah lemna thu tah masa un. [11]Tua lemna thu a saan uh a, kongpite a hon hon uleh, tua khawpi sunga mite khempeuh nna na sepsak teitei theih nadingun, noute nasemin a om ding uhi. [12]Tua lemna bawl ding a nial uh a, noute hon dou uleh bel, tua khawpi sim un. [13]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un noute' khut sunga tua khawpi hon piak chiangin, a sunga pasal khempeuh namsauin that un. [14]Numeite, naupangte leh gantate leh khawpi sunga thil dang omte khempeuh bel, noute' tan dingin gallakin na nei ding uhi. Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un na melmate uapan gallak sum hon piakte noute adingin na zang thei ding uhi. [15]Na kiang nai ua namte hilou, gamlapi-a om khawpite khempeuh na sai ding dan uh hibang ahi.

[16]Ahihhangin, noute' gouluah dinga Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un hon piak ding na kiang nai ua namte' khawpite sung ah, a nak thei hinna nei peuhmah hinghawi kei un. [17]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un hon thupiak bangin, amaute hihchimit vek sipsip un. Amaute bel, Hitte, Amorte, Kanante, Perizte, Hivte leh Jebuste ahi uhi. [18]Tua banga na hihchimih kei uleh, amaute' pathiante bia a, thil kihhuai a hihte uh zui dingin hon sinsak ding uh a, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh

19:21 Pem 21:24; Mt 5:38.
20:1 Phat 20:7; Is 31:1; Kis 14:9; 1 Sam 17:45; Is 4l:10.
20:3 1 Sam 17:32; Job 23:16; Phat 22:14; Is 7:4; Jer 57:46.
20:4 2 Khang 20:14-22; Pem 14:14; 1 Khang 5:22; Ne 4:20; Vai 12:3; Phat 44:7.
20:5 Ne 12:27.
20:6 Jer 31:5; Ez 28:26; Mik 1:6; 1 Kor 9:7.
20:7 Pau 5:18.
20:8 Vai 7:3.
20:10 Lk 14:31-32.
20:11 2 Kum 6:22; 1 Kum 9:21; 1 Khang 22:2; Is 31:8.
20:13 Kis 31:7.
20:14 Jos 8:2; Kis 31:11,53.
20:15 Jos 9:9.
20:16 Pem 23:31-33; Kis 21:2,3; Jos 6:21.
20:18 Pem 34:;6; 10:7.

tung ah na khial ding uhi.
[19]Hun sawttak sung khawpi khat na sim uh a, laak zawh sawma na dou chiangun, singkung omte, a gah na nek theihte uh phuk kei un. Tua khawpi douna-a zat dingin zong phuk kei un. Ahang bel, gamlak sing gahte mihing nek dinga om hiven. [20]Ahihhangin, a gah neilou singte bel phukin na suse thei ding uh a, tua khawpi na dou uh na lak zawh mateng uh, a douna vanzat dingin tua singte na zang thei ding uhi.

Tualthah Suikhiak Zawhlouh Khelhna

21 TANGTAWN Toupa na Pathian un na luah ding ua hon piak ding gam sunga mi khatpeuh thahsa-a gampalaka lum a kimuh a, kua thah hiam, chih a kitheih kei leh, [2]na upate uleh thukhenmite a kuan ding uh a, tua siluang omna apan a kiang naipena khawpite tawh kal a teh ding uh ahi. [3]Tua khit chiangin, tua siluang tawh kinaipen khawpi upate'n, nasem ngeinailou leh hakkol paw ngei nailou bawngla khat hon kai ding uh a, [4]lei leh ngeilouh, ahih kei leh, haichiin ngeilouhna, luiluang omna phaizang khat ah, tua bawngla ngawng a hek tan ding uh ahi. [5]Levi' tapa siampite, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un, Tangtawn Toupa' mina nasem ding leh, vualzawlna thu sam ding leh, thubuai khempeuh leh kivuak kisat thu-a thukhen dinga a teelkhiakte'n hon naih ding uh hi. [6]Tua khit chiangin, tua siluang kiang naipen khawpi-a upate khempeuh in, tua phaizanga a ngawng hektansa bawngla tung ah a khut uh a sil ding uh a: [7]Koute' khutte'n hiai sisan suah lou ahi, sisan a kisuah lai zong ka mitte un mu lou ahi. [8]Tangtawn Toupa aw, na tatsa na mi Israelte adingin hiai khelhna khuhna hon saansak inla, na mi Israelte mawhneilou sisan mawh hon khusak ken, a chi ding uhi. [9]Tua bangin, Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuh-a a dik a tang na hih chiangun, noute laka mawhneilou sisan suahna mawhna na koihmang ding uh ahi.

Salmat Kitenpihna

[10]Na melmate uh dou dinga na kuankhiak chiang ua, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un amaute na khut sung ua hon piak a, amaute sala na kaih chiangun leh, [11]tua salmatte laka nungak melhoih na muh a, enlah a, zi-a na neih nop chiangin na nei thei hi. [12]Tua bang numei na inn ah pii inla, a sam metsak inla, a chinte tan inla, [13]amah na mat lai ua, a puansilhte khekkhiaksak in. Na inn sunga kha khat sung a nu leh pa a suun khit chiangin, amah na luppih thei ding a, a pasal na hi ding a, amah na zi ahi ding hi. [14]Amah-a na lungtun kei leh a utna na-a a pai na phal ding ahi. Amah mindaisakta na hih manin, na zuak ding ahi kei hi.

Tapa Masa' Hamphatna

[15]Pasal khat in zi nih a neih a, khat it a, a khat a muhdah a, tapa lah a neihsak tuak ua, a muhdah pen' ta tamasa ahih zawk mah leh, [16]ama'n a tapate tan ding gou a hawm chiangin, a muhdah zi pen' tapa, tamasa hihna hamphatna laksakin, a zi it pen' tapa a pe ding ahi het kei hi. [17]A zi muhdah zawk pen' tapa, tamasa ahihna gumin, a gou neih khempeuh tan nih a piak ding ahi. Tua tapa bel a

20:20 Jer 6:6.
21:1 Kis 25:17.
21:3 Kis 19:2.
21:5 Pian 48:20; Pem 39:43.
21:6 Mt 27:24.
21:8 Kis 35:33,34.
21:10 Jos 21:44; 1 Kum 8:46; 1 Khang 9:1; Ezr 5:1; Jer 40:1; Ez 1:1; Dan 2:25; Mik 4:10.
21:11 Pian 6:2; 24:8.
21:12 Siam 14:9; Kis 8:7; 1 Kor 11:5.
21:13 Phat 45:10.
21:14 Pian 34:2.
21:15 Pian 4:9; 29:33.
21:16 1 Khang 26:10.
21:17 2 Kum 2:9; Is 40:2; Zek 9:12; Pian 49:3; 25:12.

pa' thahatna chiamtehna masa hi a, tamasa' hamphatna amah-a hiven.

Tapa Hel

18Pasal khatpeuh in tapa genhak leh helhat, a nu leh pa thu mang lou a neih a, tua tapa in amaute' thununna a zuih nop kei leh, **19**a nu leh a pa'n amah a man ding uh a, a khawpi uh kongpi ah upate mai ah hon tonpih ding uh ahi. **20**Amaute'n tua upate kiang ah: Hiai ka tapa uh genhak a, helhat ahi. Ama'n koute hon thuman lou ahi. A uangtat leh zukhamhat ahi, a chi ding uhi. **21**Tua khit chiangin tua khawmi pasalte khempeuh in suangin a mah a denglum ding uh ahi. Tua bangin na lak uapan thil gilou na hihsiang ding uh ahi. Israel mi khempeuh in tua thu za-in a lau ding uhi.

Dan Tuamtuam

22Sihna khawp khelhna liana mawh mi pen thah ding ahi a, a pumpi singtunga khai ding ahi. **23**Sing tunga khai peuhmah Pathian' hamsia thuak ahih manin, tua banga thahpa, tua ni maha vui ding ahi. A luang zan khua-a singtunga a om louh ding ahi. Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un na gouluah ding ua hon piak ding gam tua banga na suknit het louh ding uh ahi.

Sanggamte' Neih-le-lam

22 NA sanggampa' bawngtal hiam, belam hiam vakmang na muh leh, ngaihsak louin om kenla, ama' kiang tunkik teitei in. **2**Tua sanggampa na kiang naia om lou hiam, ahih kei leh, tua gan nei kua hi hiam, chih na theih kei leh, nang inn ah kai inla, a neipa'n hong zon mateng na kem in. Tua chiangin, na pekik in. **3**Na sang-gampa' sabiltung hiam, puanakpi hiam, ahih kei leh, a mansak van khatpeuh na muh leh, tua bang mahin hih in. Ngaihsak louin om ken.

4Na sanggampa' sabbiltung hiam, bawngtal hiam lampi-a puk na muh leh, ngaihsak louin om ken. Kaidingin phong teitei in.

Kideidanna

5Numei in pasal silh leh teen a silhin a teeng ding ahi kei. Pasal in zong numei' silh leh teen a silhin a teeng ding ahi kei. Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un tua banga hih mi kih hiven.

6Lam kiang khawng ah singkung hi-in leilak hita leh, vasabu na muh a, a pi in a noute hi-in, a tuite hita leh a opkhum lai a hih leh, a pi leh a nou lakhawm ken. **7**A nou na la thei hi, ahihhangin, a pi bel khah teitei in. Tua hi leh, nang adingin a hoih ding a, na khantou ding hi.

8Inn thak na lam chiangin, na inn tung apan mi khattei kia-in sisan suahna mawh na khu kha ding a, inn tung ah a umna zawl khung teitei in.

9Na grephuan sung ah khaichi nam tuam nih pawikhawm ken. Tua banga na pawikhawm leh, a khaichite gentaak louh, a gahte zong a sianglou a suak ding hi.

10Sabiltung leh bawngtal hakkol pawkhawmsakin lei let ken.

11Samulkhau leh ziza khau zangngat gatkhawm puante silh ken.

12Na silh na puanakpi mong lite ah a neelkai bawl in.

21:18 Phat 78:8; Jer 5:23; Zef 3:1; Pau 30:17; Pian 31:35; Pau 1:8; Is 30:1; Ef 6:1-3.
21:21 Siam 20:9.
21:23 Jos 8:29; Jn 19:31; Ez 39:12; Ezr 6:11; Es 2:23; Is 50:11; Gal 3:13; Siam 18:25.
22:1 Pem 23:45; Pau 27:10; Zek 7:9.
22:4 Pem 23:5; 1 Kor 9:9.
22:6 Siam 22:28.
22:7 Siam 22:28.
22:8 Jos 2:8; 1 Sam 9:25; 2 Sam 11:2.
22:9 Siam 19:19.
22:10 2 Kor 6:14.
22:11 Siam 19:19.
22:12 Kis 15:37-4; Mt 23:5.

Kitenna Dan Palsatna

[13]Pasal khatpeuh in zi a neih a, a luppihkhit nunga, amah deihlou a, [14]gensia a, a mindaisak a: Hiai numei ka kitenpih a, ahihhangin, ka luppih takin nungak siangthou a hihna ka mu kei, a chih leh, [15]tua nungak nu leh pa'n kongpi ah, khawsung upate' mai ah, amah nungak siangthou ahi, chih kitelna hon tawi ding uh ahi. [16]Tua nungak pa'n tua upate' mai ah: Hiai mipa' kitenpih dingin ka tanu ka pia a, ahihhangin, ama'n a deih kei hi. [17]Tuin amah a gensia a: Na tanu nungak siangthou a hihna ka mu kei, a chi hi. Ahihhangin, ka tanu hiai nungak siangthou hihna kitelna a om, a chi ding hi. Tua khitin, tua nungak' nu leh pa'n tua khawsung upate kiang ah tua puan a ensak ding uh ahi. [18]Tuachi-in, tua upate'n tua mipa a paipih ding uh a, a gawt ding uh ahi. [19]Ama'n Israel nungak siangthou mindaisak ahih manin, amaute'n amah ngun dangka shekel 100 a liausak ding uh a, tua nungak' pa a pe ding uh ahi. Tua numei bel, tua mipa' zi ahi lailai ding a, a damsung teng a ma thei kei ding hi.

[20]Ahihhangin, tua ngawhna a dik a hih a, tua nungak a siangthou ahihna kitelna a kimuh theih kei leh bel, [21]tua numei a pa' kongkhaka tonpih ahi ding a, a khawpi-a pasalte'n suangin amah a denglum ding uh ahi. Ahang bel, ama'n a pa inn sunga a om laia, midang tawh a na-mawh a, Israel sunga zahlakna thil tun hiven. Na lak uapan thil gilou na hihsiang ding uh ahi.

[22]Pasal khatpeuh in midang' zi a luppih a kimuh leh, tua banga amah luppihpa leh tua numei, a nihun a si teitei ding uh ahi. Israel apan tua bang gitlouhna na hihsiang ngeingei ding uh ahi.

[23]Khawpi sunga pasal khatpeuh in pasal nei dinga khamsa nungak siangthou a tuahkhak a, a luppih leh, [24]tua khawpi kongpi ah a nihun na tonpih ding uh a, na denglum ding uh ahi. Tua nungak pen khawpi sunga om hi napi-a panpihna zonga a kikou louh man leh tua pasal pen in mi zi a zahlak sak man ahi. Na lak uapan tua bang gitlouhna na hihsiang ngeingei ding uh ahi.

[25]Ahihhangin, gamlaka pasal in nungak pasal nei dinga khamsa a tuah a, a pawngsual leh, hibang hih tua pasal pen kia a si ding ahi. [26]Tua nungak bel bangmah lawh louh ding ahi. Ama'n sihna khop khelhna bangmah hih lou ahi. Hibang thu ahih leh, mi'n a innveng suala a thah tawh kibang ahi. [27]Ahang bel, tua pasal in tua nungak gamlaka tuak hi a, tua khamsa nungak kikou mah leh, amah hukhe ding kuamah om lou hiven.

[28]Pasal khatpeuh in khamsa hilou nungak a tuah a, a pawng sual a, theihkhiak ahih uleh, [29]tua pasal in tua nungak' pa ngun dangka shekel **50** a piak ding ahi. Tua baan ah, tua nungak mindaisak a hih manin, a kitenpih ding ahi. A damsung teng amah a ma thei kei ding hi.

[30]Pasal in a pa' zi a kitenpih ding ahi kei. A pa' lupna a buahsak ding hilou ahi.

Kikhawmte laka Kihelthei leh Kiheltheiloute

23 CHILTANG kitam, ahih kei leh, chiltang atkhiak mi kuamah, Tangtawn Toupa' mi kikhawmte lak ah a kihel thei kei ding hi.

22:15 Pian 23:10.
22:18 Pem 18:21.
22:21 Pian 34:7; Siam 19:29; 1 Kor 5:3.
22:22 2 Sam 11:4; Pian 38:24; Pem 21:12; Mt 5:27,28; Jn 8:5; 1 Kor 6:9; Heb 3:4.
22:24 1 Kor 5:13.
22:27 Pian 39:14.
22:28 Pem 22:16.
22:30 Pian 29:29; Siam 18:8; 1 Kor 5:1.
23:1 Siam 21:20.

[2]Zawlta, sawn peuhmah, a khang sawn dongin, Tangtawn Toupa' mi kikhawmte lak ah a lut thei kei ding hi.

[3]Amon mi, ahih kei leh, Moab mi, ahih kei leh, a suante uh kuamah, a khangsawn sawn dongin, Tangtawn Toupa' mi kikhawmte lak ah a lut thei kei ding hi. [4]Ahang bel, noute Aigupta apan nong pai lai-un, lampi ah an leh tui tawh hon tuak dingin amaute hong kuan kei uh a, noute hon hamsiat dingin Mesopotamia-a Pethor apan Beor' tapa Balaam a guai zaw uhi. [5]Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un Balaam' thu a ngaikhe kei a, a hamsia noute adingin vualzawlna a suaksak zaw hi. Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un noute hon it man ahi. [6]Na dam sung teng uh, amaute tawh kilemna, a hoihna ding ua kilawmbawlna bangmah na bawl het louh ding uh ahi.

[7]Edom mi bel kih kei un, na sanggampa uh ahi. Aigupta mi zong kih kei un, a gama mikhuala om na hi uhi. [8]Amaute' tate, a khang thumna ah Tangtawn Toupa' mi kikhawmte lak ah a lut thei ding uhi.

Giahphual Sianlouhna

[9]Na melmate uh dou dinga giahphual na sat chiangun, a sianglou thil peuhmah apan kihemkhia un. [10]Noute laka khatpeuh, zankala bawtui pawt a om leh, giahphual pawlama paikhiain a vaom tuam ding ahi. [11]Nitak lamin a kisil ding a, nitum chiangin giahphual sung a lut thei ding hi.

[12]Giahphual pua ah zun leh ek nawn nading mun na septuam ding uh ahi. [13]Na galvante uh baan ah, kawkhuk tawh nading vanzat na nei ding uh ahi. Kawkhuk touin zun leh ek na nawn ding uh a, tua khit chiangin na vuk kik ding uh ahi. [14]Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh noute hinna hon humbit ding leh, na melmate uh na khut sung ua hon pe dinga noute' giahphual sunga vialpai pai hiven. Na giahphual uh a siangthou ding ahi. Na lak ua thil zahlakhuai khatpeuh mu a, noute hon kiheisan louh nading ahi.

Dan Tuamtuamte

[15]Sila khatpeuh noute laka hong buk leh, a pu khut ah pekhe kei un. [16]Na lak uah, a utna peuh ah leh a teel khawpi khatpeuh ah teengsak un. Amah nuaisiah kei un.

[17]Israel mi kuamah, numei hi-in pasal hita leh, biakna muna kizuak na om louh ding uh ahi. [18]Numei kizuak hiam, hibanga gamta-a pasal kizuak hiam in a lawhkhiak peuhmah, thuchiam khatpeuh tangtun nadinga, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh' inna non tawilut het louh ding uh ahi. Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un tuate a nihnih-a kih ahi.

[19]Sum hi-in, an hi-in, a pung lak theih thil dang himhim zong, na sanggam tung ah a pung la ken. [20]Gamdang mi tung ah bel sumpung na la thei ding hi. Ahihhangin, na sanggam Israel mi tung ah zaw sumpung la ken. Tua hi leh, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un, luah dinga na lutna gam ua na khut nasep peuhmah hon vualzawl ding hi.

[21]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh kianga na chiam peuhmah tangtun dingin zekai ken. Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un hon ngiat ngeingei ding a, khiala mawh tang kha ding

23:3 Pian 19:38; Ne 13:2.
23:4 Kis 23:7; 2 Pet 2:15; Pian 24:10.
23:5 Kis 24:10; Jos 24:10; Pau 26:2.
23:6 Ez 25:8; Zef 2:9; Ezr 9:12; Mt 5:43.
23:7 Pian 5:30; 25:26; Siam 19:34.
23:9 Siam 15:1-33.
23:10 Siam 15:16.
23:11 Siam 15:16; 1 Sam 21:5.
23:14 Pem 3:8; Pem 3:5.
23:15 1 Sam 30:15.
23:16 Pem 22:21.
23:17 1 Kum 14:24; 2 Kum 23:7; Pian 28:21.
23:18 Pian 19:5; Kil 22:15.
23:19 Siam 25:35-37; Ne 5:2-7.
23:20 Pian 31:15.
23:21 Kis 6:21; Vai 11:35; Kis 30:1,2; Job 22:27; Sin 5:4,5; Is 19:21; Mt 5:33; Nas 5:3.

hiteh. [22]Bangpeuh chiam lou dinga na kiven leh, na khial kei ding hi. [23]Na muk in a genkhiak peuhmah hih teitei in. Ahang bel, nangma' utthu-a, nangma' kama Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian tunga na chiam hiven.

[24]Na innveng' grephuana na lut leh, na deih zahzah grep gah na ne thei ding hi. Ahihhangin, na seng sunga koih bel nei het ken. [25]Na innveng buhleia na lut leh, buhvui na zut thei ding hi. Ahihhangin, kawitein buh dinglai at het ken.

24 Pasal khatpeuh in numei khat kitenpih henla, tua numeia thil zahlakhuai khat muin lungtung kei henla, maakna lai gelhin pia henla, a inn apan nawkiksak leh, [2]tua baan ah, tua numei in a inn a nutsiat nungin, pasal dang khat nei henla, [3]a pasal nihna zong amaha lungtung louin, maakna lai gelhin pia henla, a inn apan nawkiksak leh, ahih kei leh, tua pasal in sihsan leh, [4]tua amah ma-a a pasal masapen in amah a kitenpih kik thei kei ding hi. Amah pen hihnitsa hita hiven. Tua bang thil bel Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuha kihhuai hi ding ahi. Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un gouluah dinga hon piak ding gam tung ah khelhna tun kei un.

[5]Pasal khatpeuh in a zi neihna a nai lai leh, kidouna muna sawl louh ding ahi. Ahih kei leh, sep ding got louh ding ahi. Kum khat sung inn-a noplena om a, a kitenpihtaak a zi a lungnopsak ding ahi.

[6]Leibat taangin buhgawina sumhek suang a bupin hiam, a tunglam kia hiam zong la ken. Tua banga na hih leh, a kivakna laksak suak ding na hi.

[7]Mi khatpeuh in a sanggam hihpih Israel khat pawmang a, suak leh sal zata a zat hiam, a zuak hiam a hih a, a kimuhkhiak leh, tua banga hihpa a sih ngeingei ding ahi. Na lak uapan thil gilou na hihsiang ding uh ahi.

[8]Phaak natna thu ahih leh, siampi Levite hon hilh bangbanga pilvangtaka sai ding ahi. Amaute thu ka piak pilvangtaka na zuih ding uh ahi. [9]Noute Aigupta apan nong paikhiak lai ua, lampi-a Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un Miriam tunga a hih thei gige un.

[10]Na innveng kianga bang peuh na leitawisak chiangin, a kichiamna dinga a tah thil la dingin a innsung ah lut ken. [11]Inn pua ah ding inla, na leitawisakpa'n a kichiamna thil hon tawikhia henla, hon pia hen. [12]Amah mi zawng a hih leh, a kichiamna thil keemin zan giahpih ken. [13]A kichiamna puanaktual silh-a a ihmut theih nadingin, ni tum chiangin tua a kichiamna puanakpi pekik in. Tua hileh, amah na tung ah a kipak ding a, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian' ngaih-in tua na thil hih, diktatna thil hih ahi ding hi.

[14]Mizawng leh tasam na goihte, na Israel mi hihpih uh sanggam hi-in, na gam sung ua khawpite khatpeuha teeng gamdang mi hita leh, nang adinga nuamtak sain mawkbawl ken. [15]Amah a zawng a tasam a hih manin, a sum thalawh bangbang, a nisimin nitum main pia in. Tua banga na hih kei leh, nang hon hekin Tangtawn Toupa a sam kha ding a, khelhna mawh na tang kha ding hi.

[16]Tate hangin pate na hihlum ding uh ahi kei a, pate hangin zong tate na hihlum ding uh ahi kei hi. Michih ama' khelhna hangin a si ding hi.

23:22 Nas 5:4.
23:25 Mt 12:1; Mk 2:23; Lk 6:1.
24:1 2 Kum 17:6; Is 60:1; Jer 3:8; Mal 2:16; Mt 1:19; Mk 10:4,5.
24:4 Jer 3:1.
24:6 Pem 22:22.
24:7 Pem 21:16; 1 Kor 5:13.
24:8 Siam 13:1-46.
24:9 Kis 12:10.
24:10 Pem 22:25-27.
24:13 Pem 22:26,27; Dan 4:27.
24:14 Siam 19:13; Job 24:4; Pau 14:31; Am 4:1; 1 Tim 5:18.
24:15 Siam 25:35; 19:13; Mt 20:8; Pem 22:23; Job 2:19; Jak 5:4.
24:16 Kis 26:11; Jer 31:29.

[17]Gamdang mi hi-in, pabeite hita leh, thudika thukhenna taansakin na zaangsak ding ahi kei. Ahihkei leh, thuchiam nadingin meigongte' puanakpi na laksak ding ahi kei hi. [18]Noute zong Aigupta gama sala om a, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un tua apan hon tankhia ahi, chih thei gige in. Hiai hang ahi hibanga hih dinga noute thu kon piak.

[19]Na loua buh na lak chianga, buhphal khat na lak khak louh a om leh, a sang zong dingin va kik ken. Gamdang mite leh pabeite leh meigongte adingin nusia in. Tua hi leh, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un na khut nasepte khempeuh uh hon vualzawlsak ding ahi. [20]Na oliv gahte na lawh chiangin, a nihvei nadingin a hiangte ah a sang zong ken. A sang omlaite, gamdang mite leh pabeite leh meigongte adingin nusia in. [21]Na grephuan-a grep gah na lawh chiangin, grep guite a nihvei nadingin a sang zong ken. A sang omlaite, gamdang mite leh pabeite leh meigongte adingin nusia in. [22]Noute zong Aigupta gama sila-a om na hi uh, chih thei gige in. Hiai hang ahi hibanga hih dinga noute thu kon piak.

25 MITE'N thubuai a neih uleh, thukhenna inn a tut ding uh, thukhente'n thu khen a, a mawhlou a dik pen a dika a phuan ding uh, a mawh pen a mawhpaih ding uh ahi. [2]Tua a mawh pen vuak thuak taak ahih leh, thukhenpa'n amah a boksak ding a, a mawhna in a gitlouhna thaman a lawkhiak kibikhiah zahvei, ama' mitmuh mahmahin a satsak ding ahi. [3]Ahihhangin, 40-vei sanga tamzaw a satsak ding ahi kei. Tua sanga tamvei zaw ahih leh, na mitmuh uah na sanggam uh a zahlaak lua ding hi.

[4]Bawngtal in buh a chil laiin a muk na hensak ding ahi kei.

[5]Unau sanggam teengkhawmte laka khat tapabeia a sih leh, a zi meigong in tua innkuan pawlam ah pasal a nei ding ahi kei hi. A pasal sanggam in amah kitenpih-in, ama' tunga sanggam pasal' mawhpuakna a tangtun ding ahi. [6]Tua sanggam si pen' min Israelte lak apan thaimanga a om louh nadingin, tua nu' tapa piang masapen in tua a sipa min a puak ding ahi.

[7]Ahihhangin, mi'n a sanggampa' zi a kitenpih nop kei leh, tua nu, khawpi kongpi ah upate kiang ah a pai ding a: Ka pasal' sanggampa'n Israel ah a sanggampa' min puak ding nial ahi. Ka tunga pasal sanggampa hihna mawhpuakna tangtun nuam lou ahi, a chih ding ahi. [8]Tua khit chiangin, tua khawpi upate'n tua sanggampa samin a houpih ding uh ahi. Ama'n: Amah kitenpih nuam lou ka hi, a chih teitei leh, [9]a sanggampa' meigongnu, tua upate mai ah, tua sanggampa kiang ah a va pai ding a, tua mipa' khe apan khedap khat a suahkhe ding a, a maitang a chilphih ding a: A sanggampa' innkuan khanggui lamtou nuamlou mi tung ah hibang kihih ahi, a chi ding ahi. [10]Tua mi' innkuan khanggui bel, Israel gam sung ah Khedap Suahsaksa Innkuan, chi-a theih ahi ding hi.

[11]Mi nih a kisual a, khat pen' zi hong pai a, a pasal sualpa apan a pasal humbit sawm a, tua mipa sawk a, a zahmawh a mat leh, [12]tua nu' khut na tankhiak ding uh ahi. Amah na lainat louh ding uh ahi.

[13]Na ip sung ah bukna suang kibang lou nih, khat a gik, khat lah a zang na koihkhawm louh ding ahi.

24:17 Pem 22:22; Job 6:27; Phat 10:18; Pau 23:10; Ez 22:7; Pem 22:21.
24:19 Siam 19:9; Ez 47:22; Zek 7:10; Mal 3:5; Pau 19:17; Sin 11:1.
24:20 Siam 19:10.
25:1 Pem 21:6; Nas 23:3; 1 Kum 8:32; Pem 23:7.
25:2 Pau 10:13; Lk 12:47, 48.
25:3 Mt 27:26; Jn 19:1; 2 Kor 11:24; Jer 20:2.
25:4 Kis 22:29; 1 Kor 9:9; 1 Tim 5:18.
25:5 Ru 4:10,13; Mt 22:24; Mk 12:19; Lk 20:28.
25:6 Pian 38:9; Ru 4:5,10.
25:7 Ru 1:15; Pian 23:10; Ru 4:1,2, 5,6.
25:9 Jos 24:2; Ru 4:7, 8,11; Kis 12:14; Job 17:6; Is 50:6.
25:13 Pau 11:1; Mik 6:11.

14 Na innsung ah, tehna ephah kibanglou nih, khat a lian, khat a neu na koihkhawm louh ding ahi. 15 Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un hon piak ding gam sunga na khantou theih nading-in, buknate leh ephahte* a dik leh a kituak na neih ding ahi. 16 Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un hibang hih mi, diktat-loutaka thil hih kuapeuh kih hiven.

17 Aigupta gam apan nong paikhiak lai ua, lampi-a Amalekte hon na bawl dan thei gige un. 18 Tawla na bah laitakun, na zinna uah hon na lamtuah uh a, nunglama mi pha zouloute khempeuh hon na satkhia uhi. Pathian launa neilou ahi uhi. 19 Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un gouluah dinga hon piak ding gam sunga, na kim na pam ua melmate khem-peuh apan tawlngakna hon piak chiangin, Amalekte theihgigena, vanni nuai apan na nulmang ding ahi. Mangngilh het ken!

Gahmasate leh Sawma khatte

26 TANGTAWN Toupa na Pathian un, gouluah ding, luah ding leh a sunga tenna dinga hon piak ding gam sung na lut chiangin hichi hong hi ding hi. 2 Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un hon piak ding gam apan lei gahsuah masa khempeuh laka khenkhat na la ding a, gam apan hon tawiin, seeng ah na koih ding a, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un a min om nadinga a teel ding mun ah na koih ding ahi. 3 Tua hun laitaka siampi nasema pangpa kiang ah na vapai ding a, a kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa'n eite kianga piak dinga i pu i pate kianga a chiam gam kong tungta, chih Tangtawn Toupa ka Pathian kiang ah tuni'n ka phuang hi, na chi ding ahi. 4 Tua siampi in na khut apanin, tua seeng a la ding a, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh' maitam mai ah a nga ding hi. 5 Tua khitin nang, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh mai ah: Ka pa, Aram mi, vialpem pem mi ahi a, mangthang dinga kisa ahi. Aigupta gam ah a paisuk a, tua ah a khualtam hi. Ahihhangin, tua ah a thupi, a hat leh a tam mahmah nam hong hi hi. 6 Ahihhangin, Aiguptate'n koute hon mawkbawl uh a, hon thuakgimsak uh a, ka tung uah saltanna haksatak hon nga uhi. 7 Tua bang a hihtakin, Tangtawn Toupa ka Pathian uh kiang ah ka kikoukhia uh a, Toupa'n ka aw uh zain ka thuakgimna uleh, ka sepgimna uleh, nuaisiaha ka omna uh a en hi.

8 Tuachi-in, Tangtawn Toupa'n khut hat leh baan zakin, mulkimna lianpi leh chiamtehnate leh thillamdangte tawh, Aigupta gam apanin koute hon piikhia hi. 9 Ama'n hiai mun hon tun a, hiai gam, nawitui leh khuaizu-a luang gam hon pia hi. 10 Tu-in, ngai in, Tangtawn Toupa aw, nangma'n non piak gam gah masate kon tawi hi, na chi ding hi. Tua khit chiangin, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh mai ah kuunin na be ding ahi. 11 Tuachi-in, nang leh na innkawte leh Levite leh na lak ua gamdang mi omte, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un hon piak thil hoihte peuhmah ah na nuam ding uh ahi.

12 A kum thumna bel sawma khat piak kum ahi. Tua kuma na sepkhiak apan sawma khat khempeuh na koihkhiak khit chiangin leh, Levite, gamdang

25:15 Pem 20:12.
25:16 Pau 11:1.
25:17 Pian 36:12.
25:18 Phat 36:1; Rom 3:18.
25:19 Pem 33:14; Heb 3:18, 9; Es 9:16; Pian 36:12.
26:2 Pem 22:29; 20:24.
26:5 Pian 20:13; 25:20; 34:30; 12:2.
26:6 Kis 20:15; Pem 1:13.
26:7 Pian 21:17; Pem 3:9; 2 Kum 13:4; Pian 16:11; Phat 42:9.
26:8 Kis 20:16; Pem 3:20.
26:9 Pem 3:8.
26:12 Pian 4:20; Kis 18:24; Heb 7:5,9.

*25:15 Ephah — Tehna seng, ahih kei leh lawhbeu

mite, pabeite leh meigongte'n na khawpite ua ne a, a vah theih na ding ua, amaute kianga na piak ding ahi. [13]Tua khit chiangin, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh kiang ah: Na thupiak bangin, ka innsung apanin tantuan siangthou ka sepkheta a, Levite, gamdang mite, pabeite leh meigongte ka peta. Na thupiakte ka manglou kei a, tuate laka khat zong ka mangngilh kei. [14]Sisuuna ka om sungin tua tantuan siangthou khat beek zong ka ne kei a, ka sianlouh sungin zong tuate khat beek zong ka lakhe kei a, tuate khat beek zong misite kiang ah ka laan kei a, Tangtawn Toupa ka Pathian uh thu ka mang hi. Thu non piak peuhmah ka zuikhinta. [15]Na teenna siangthou apan hon ensuk inla, na mi Israelte leh, ka pu ka pate uh piak ding chi a, kichiam zena na chiam banga koute non piak gam, nawitui leh khuaizu-a luang gam vualzawl in, na chi ding ahi.

Thupiakte Zuih ding

[16]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un hiai danthusehte leh dante na zuih dingun tuni-in hon pia hi. Na lungtang khempeuh uleh, na hinna khempeuhin, pilvangtakin zui in. [17]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh ahi, chih leh, a lampite na tawn ding uh, chih leh, a danthusehte, a thupiakte leh a dante na zui ding a, ama' thu na mang ding, chih na phuangkheta hi. [18]Tangtawn Toupa'n zong a thuchiam bangin, ama' mi, ama' gou manphate na hi uh, chih leh, a thupiakte na zuih ding uh ahi, chih tuni-in a phuang hi. [19]Ama' siamsa namte khempeuh tunga phatlawh ding, minthang ding leh thupi dinga hon tungkhe ding ahi, chih leh, a thuchiam banga Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh adinga nam siangthou sehtuam hi ding na hi uh, chih a phuang hi, a chi hi.

26:13 Phat 119:141,153,176. **26:14** Siam 7:20; Hos 9:4. **26:15** Phat 68:5; Is 63:15; Zek 39:43. **26:17** Pem 19:8; Phat 48:14. **26:18** Pem 6:7. **26:19** Is 62:7; Zef 3:20; 1 Khang 14:2; Phat 148:14; Is 40:11.

Ebal Mual tunga Maitam

27 MOSI leh Israel upate'n mipite kiang ah thu a pia uh a: Tuni-a kon piak hiai thupiakte khempeuh zui un. [2]Jordan lui kana Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un hon piak ding gam na lut chiangun, suang lianpipi chiang unla, belhkipnain zut un. [3]Tangtawn Toupa, na pu na pate uh' Pathian in, noute hon chiam bangbanga Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un hon piak ding gam, tua nawitui leh khuaizu-a luang gam lut dinga na galkah khit chiangun, tua suangte tung ah hiai dante khempeuh gelh un. [4]Tua baan ah, Jordan lui na kaan khit chiangun, tuni-a kon thupiak bangin, Ebal Mual tung ah hiai suangte chiang unla, a belhkipnain zut unla, [5]tua ah Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh' mai ah suang maitam dawh un. Tua suangte tung ah sik vanzat zang kei un. [6]Gamlak suangte zangin, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh' maitam dawh unla, tua tung ah Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh mai ah haltum thillat laan un. [7]Tua ah lemna thillat lan unla, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh maia nein nuam un. [8]Tua baan ah, tua na suang chiante uh tung ah, hiai dante khempeuh kiteltakin na gelh ding uh ahi, a chi hi.

27:1 Phat 78:7. **27:2** Jos 4:1; Pem 24:4; Jos 24:26; 1 Sam 7:12; Jos 8:31. **27:3** Pem 3:8. **27:5** Pem 20:24; 20:25. **27:7** Pem 32:6; Jos 8:31. **27:8** Is 8:1; Hab 2:2; Jos 8:32.

Ebal Muala Hamsiatna

[9]Tua khitin, Mosi in, tua Levi mi siampi hite tawh, Israelte

khempeuh kiang ah: Israel aw, daai dide unla, ngai un! [10]Tuni-in noute, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh' mite na hi uhi. Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh' thu mang unla, tuni-a kon piak a thupiakte leh thusehte zui un, a chi hi.

[11]Tua ni mahin Mosi in mipite thu a pia a:

[12]Jordan lui na kaan khit chiangun, mipite vualzawl dingin hiai namte Gerizim Mual ah a ding ding uh ahi: Simeon, Levi, Judah, Isakhar, Josef leh Benjamin. [13]Hamsiatnate gen dingin Ebal Mual ah hiai namte a ding ding uh ahi: Gad, Asher, Zebulun, Dan leh Naftali.

[14]Levite'n aw ngaihtakin Israelte khempeuh mai ah hiai a gen ding uh ahi:

[15]Khuak thawh milim hiam, milim sun thawh hiam tua khutsiamte' bawl Tangtawn Toupa' kih thil a sima kem mi peuhmah hamsiat ahi, a chi ding uh a,

Mipite khempeuh in:

Amen! a chi ding uh ahi.

[16]A nu hiam, a pa hiam simmawh mi peuhmah hamsiat ahi, a chi ding uh a,

Mipite khempeuh in:

Amen! a chi ding uh ahi.

[17]A innveng' gamgi suang khiin mi peuhmah hamsiat ahi, a chi ding uh a,

Mipite khempeuh in:

Amen! a chi ding uh ahi.

[18]Lampi-a mittawte kaia lampialsak mi peuhmah hamsiat ahi, a chi ding uh a,

Mipite khempeuh in:

Amen! a chi ding uh ahi.

[19]Gamdang mite, pabeite leh meigongte apan thudika thukhenna lamang mi peuhmah hamsiat ahi, a chi ding uh a,

Mipite khempeuh in:

Amen! a chi ding uh ahi.

[20]A pa' zi luppih a, a pa' lupna zahtaklou mi peuhmah hamsiat ahi, a chi ding uh a,

Mipite khempeuh in:

Amen! a chi ding uh ahi.

[21]Ganta peuh luppih mi peuhmah hamsiat ahi, a chi ding uh a,

Mipite khempeuh in:

Amen! a chi ding uh ahi.

[22]A sanggamnu, a pa' tanu hiam, a nu' tanu hiam luppih mi peuhmah hamsiat ahi, a chi ding uh a,

Mipite khempeuh in:

Amen! a chi ding uh ahi.

[23]A zi' nu luppih mi peuhmah hamsiat ahi, a chi ding uh a,

Mipite khempeuh in:

Amen! a chi ding uh ahi.

[24]A sima a innveng that mi peuhmah hamsiat ahi, a chi ding uh a,

Mipite khempeuh in:

Amen! a chi ding uh ahi.

[25]Mawhneilou mi that dinga golhgukna sum ne mi peuhmah hamsiat ahi, a chi ding uh a,

Mipite khempeuh in:

Amen! a chi ding uh ahi.

[26]Hiai dan thute zuia lenkip lou mi peuhmah hamsiat ahi, a chi ding uh a,

Mipite khempeuh in:

Amen! a chi ding uh ahi.

Thumanna Vualzawlnate

28 TANGTAWN Toupa na Pathian uh thu na man

27:12 Pian 30:18; Jos 8:35.
27:15 Pem 20:4; 1 Kum 11:57; 2 Kum 23:13; Is 44:19; Kis 5:22; 1 Kor 14:16.
27:16 Pian 31:35; Pem 21:12.
27:18 Siam 19:14.
27:19 Pem 22:21; 23:2.
27:20 Pian 34:5; Siam 18:7.
27:21 Pem 22:19.
27:22 Siam 18:9.
27:23 Siam 20:14.
27:24 Pian 4:23; Pem 21:12.
27:25 Pem 23:7,8; Siam 19:16.
27:26 Phat 19:21; Jer 11:3; Gal 3:10; Jer 11:5.
28:1 Siam 26:3; Kis 24:7.

sipsip ua, tuni-a kon piak a thupiakte khempeuh pilvangtaka na zuih leh, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un leitung namte khempeuh tung ah hon liiksang ding hi. [2]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh' thu na man uleh, hiai vualzawlnate khempeuh in hon zui ding a, na tung uah hong tung ding hi:

[3]Khawpi sunga a nunnuam na hi ding a, gamsung ah a nunnuam na hi ding hi.

[4]Na sul apana piang a nunnuam ahi ding a, na gam ua haichiinte leh na ganta noute uh — na bawng noute leh na belam noute vualzawl ahi ding hi.

[5]Na seeng, na lawh leh na annel vui mekna kuang vualzawl ahi ding hi.

[6]Nong lut chiangin, a nunnuam na hi ding a, na pawtkhiak chiangin a nunnuam na hi ding uhi.

[7]Tangtawn Toupa'n nou hon dou melmate na mai uah hon zousak ding hi. Lam khat apan hong kuanin hon dou ding uh a, lam dang sagih ah a taikeek ding uhi.

[8]Tangtawn Toupa'n na buhpang a vualzawl ding a, na khut ngakna thil peuhmah a vualzawl ding hi. Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un hon piak ding gam sung ah nang hon vualzawl ding hi.

[9]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh thupiakte na zuih uh a, a lampite na tot uleh, kichiam zena hon chiam bangbangin, ama' nam siangthou hi-in Tangtawn Toupa'n hon hihkip ding hi. [10]Tua hun chiangin, Tangtawn Toupa' mina sap na hi uh, chih leitung namte khempeuh in hon thei ding uh a, hon lau ding uhi. [11]Tangtawn Toupa'n noute kianga piak dinga, na pu na pate uh kianga a chiam gam sung ah lawhchinna tampi hon pe ding – na sul uapan piang, na ganta noute leh lei gahsuah ah – hon lawhchingsak ding hi.

[12]Tangtawn Toupa'n a hunhuna vuah hon pe ding leh, na khut nasepte khempeuh hon vualzawl dinga a goubawm hoih, tua vaante nang adingin hon hong ding ahi. Nam tampite kiang ah na leitawisak ding uh a, noute'n bel na leitawi kei ding uhi.

[13]Tangtawn Toupa'n a mei hilouin, a lutang hon hisak ding hi. Tuni-a noute hon piak Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh' thupiakte na limsak ua, zui dinga na pilvang uleh, a nuainung hilouin a tungnunga koih hi ding na hi uh. [14]Tuachi-in, tuni-a noute kon piak thute khatpeuh kiheisan loua taklam hiam, veilam hiama pialsan a, pathian dangte nna sem dinga na naih louh ding uh ahi.

Thumanlouhna Hamsiatna

[15]Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh thu na man kei ua, a thupiakte khempeuh tuni-a kon piak danthusehte na zuih kei uleh bel, hiai hamsiate khempeuh na tung hong tung ding a, hon nuselou ding ahi:

[16]Khawpi sung ah hamsiatin na om ding uh a, gamsung ah hamsiatin na om ding uhi.

[17]Na seeng uleh na anvui nel mekna kuang uh hamsiatin a om ding hi.

[18]Na suul uapan piang hamsiatin a om ding a, gama na haichinte, na bawng noute leh na belam leh kel noute hamsiatin a om ding uhi.

[19]Nong lut chiang uh leh nong pawtkhiak chiangun hamsiatin na om ding uhi.

[20]Tangtawn Toupa'n na khut

28:2 Jer 32:24; Zek 1:6.
28:3 Phat 144:15; Pian 39:5.
28:4 Pian 49:25.
28:6 Phat 121:8.
28:7 2 Khang 6:34; Siam 26:8,17.
28:9 Pem 19:6; Siam 26:3.
28:10 Kis 6:27; 1 Kum 8:43; Jer 25:29; Dan 9:18.
28:11 Pian 30:27.
28:12 Phat 65:11; Jer 31:12; Siam 26:4; 1 Kum 8:35,36; Mal 3:12; Siam 25:19; Ez 34:26.
28:13 Jer 11:6.
28:14 Jos 1:7.
28:15 1 Kum 9:6; 2 Khang 7:19; Jos 23:15; 2 Khang 12:5; Dan 9:11; Mal 2:2.
28:20 Jer 4:18; Mal 2:2; Phat 39:11l Is 17:13; Ez 5:15; Pem 32:22.

ngakna khempeuh uh tung ah hamsiate, buainate leh salhnate hon sawl ding a, tua lah hihmanthatna leh thakhata na siatna na tun mateng uh na thuak ding uhi. Amah nusia a, thil gilou na hih man uh ahi ding hi. [21]Gam luah dinga na lut dekna uah Tangtawn Toupa'n natna hite hon thuaksak ding hi. [22]Nattun* leh meima tawh kithuah kumzawn natna in hon sawi ding a, nisapi leh keuna, nget leh ap hon sawl ding a, na manthat mateng uh na thuak ding uhi. [23]Na lutung ua vaante, sumsan a suak ding a, na khenuai ua lei lah sik a suak ding. [24]Tangtawn Toupa'n na gam vuah uh leivui leh vut a suaksak ding a, hihsiat na hih mateng uh, vaan apan na tung uah hong zusuk ding hi.

[25]Tangtawn Toupa'n na melmate uh mai ah hon vuallelsak ding a, lam khat apan amaute na dou ding uh a, lam dang sagih ah na taikeek ding uh a, leitung kumpigamte' mulkimna na hi ding uhi. [26]Na saluangte uh huihkhua vasate khempeuh leh leitung gamsate' an ahi ding a, amaute hawlmang ding kuamah a om kei ding hi. [27]Tangtawn Toupa'n Aigupta meimatumte leh meimasiate, meima tuikai huphupte leh chithak hon thuaksak ding a, tuate apan hihdam theih na hi kei ding uhi. [28]Tangtawn Toupa'n haina, mittawtna leh lungsim buaina hon thuaksak ding. [29]Suntang laiin miallaka mittaw pai bangin na kimai poppop ding uhi. Na sep peuhmah uah na lawhsam ding uh a, nisimin nuaisiah leh buluhin na om ding uh a, hon hukhe ding lah kuamah a om kei ding hi.

*28:22 Nattun — Khawsik chisa.

28:21 Siam 26:25; Kis 14:12;
28:22 Siam 26:16; 1 Kum 8:37; Mal 3:9; Hag 2:17; Siam 26:16; Am 4:9.
28:23 Siam 26:19.
28:24 1 Kum 8:35; Is 5:6; ; Jer 14:1; Hag 1:10.
28:25 Siam 26:17; 2 Khang 29:8; Jer 15:4; Ez 23:46.
28:26 Pian 40:19; Phat 79:2; Is 18:6; Jer 7:33.
28:29 Job 5:14; Ezr 59:10; Hos 13:4; Ob 1:21.

28:30 Job 31:10.
28:31 Is 65:22; Am 5:11; Jer 12:13.
28:33 Jer 4:6; Ez 25:4.
28:35 Denp 28:27.
28:36 2 Kum 24:14; 2 Khang 33:11; Jer 15:14; Kah 1:3.
28:37 Jer 24:9; 1 Kum 9:7; Kah 2:15.
28:38 Jo 1:4.
28:39 Mal 3:11; Is 5:10; Zef 1:13.

[30]Numei khat tawh kiteng dingin na kikhaam ding a, ahihhangin, midang in a luppih ding. Inn na lam ding a, ahihhangin a sung ah na teeng kei ding. Grephuan na bawl ding a, ahihhangin, a gah chep zong na chiam kha kei ding. [31]Na mitmuhin na bawngtal a kigou ding a, ahihhangin, a sa na ne kha kei ding. Na sabiltung laksuhin na om ding a, na kianga piakkik ahi kei ding. Na belamte na melmate kianga piak ahi ding a, kuama'n amaute a hukhe kei ding. [32]Na tapate leh tanute namte khuta piak ahi ding uh a, amaute hukhe dingin khutlik theihna vangletna na nei kei ding a, nisima amaute enin na mitte a segawp ding. [33]Na theih louh uh mite'n na gam uapan na sepgim gah a ne ding uh a, na damsung teng nuaisiahna leh siatna loungal bangmah na nei kei ding a, [34]na thil muhte'n hon haisakgawp ding. [35]Tangtawn Toupa'n na khukte leh na khete, hihdam theihlouh meimatum nasetakte a thuaksak ding a, tua meimatumte na khenuai apan na luzang dong a dim ding.

[36]Tangtawn Toupa'n nang leh na tung ua na koih uh kumpipa, noute leh na pu na pate un a theih louh uh nam kiang ah hon hawlkhe ding. Tua mun ah pathian dangte na be ding uh a, tuate lah sing pathian peuh, suang pathian peuh ahi ding. [37]Tangtawn Toupa'n hon hawlkhiak nading namte' mitmuhin, mulkimhuai, simmawhhuai paunak leh nuihzabuuk na suak ding uhi.

[38]Lou ah buhchi tampi na pawi ding a, ahihhangin, khaupete'n negai ding ahih manin tawmchik kia na la ding. [39]Grephuante na bawl ding a, hoihtakin na keem

ding a, ahihhangin, lungte'n negai ding ahih manin, a zu na dawn kei ding a, grepgah zong na lou kei ding. [40]Na gamsung teng ah oliv singkungte na nei ding a, ahihhangin, oliv gahte pulh bei ding ahih manin, a thau na zang kei ding. [41]Tapate leh tanute na nei ding a, ahihhangin, amaute sala piimanga om ding ahih manun, na ompih kha kei ding. [42]Na gama singkungte khempeuh leh haichiinte khempeuh khaupete'n a negai ding hi.

[43]Na lak ua teeng gamdang mi na tunga sangsem semin a khangtou ding a, ahihhangin, nang bel na niamkiak semsem ding hi. [44]Ama'n nang hon leitawisak ding a, nang bel, a leitawisakin na pang kei ding. Amah a lutangin a pang ding a, nang bel a mei na hi ding.

[45]Hiai hamsiate khempeuh na tunga hong tung ding ahi. Hihmanthata na om mateng nang hon nungdelh ding a, hon nuse kei ding hi. Ahang bel, nang Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian thu mang lou a, a hon piak thupiakte leh thusehte na zuih louh man hi ding ahi. [46]Tuate bel, nang leh na suante adinga chiamtehna leh thillamdang hi tawntung ding ahi. [47]Na lawhchin laitaka lungnuamtak leh kipaktaka Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian nna na sep louh man ahi ding. [48]Tangtawn Toupa'n nang hon dou ding a, hon sawl melmate' nna sem ding chin a, gilkialpi leh dangtakpi, savuak leh tasampi-a om ding na hi ve. Ama'n hon hihmanthatkhit masiah, na ngawnga sik hakkol hon batsak ding eive.

[49]Tangtawn Toupa'n hon dou dingin nam khat gamlapi leimong apanin muvanlai thil bawhsuk guih bangin hon pii ding hi. Tua nam' pau na theih louh ahi ding a, [50]kihtakhuai melpu, a upa lah zahtak tuanlou, a naupang lah lainat tuanlou ahi ding. [51]Hihsiat dimdem na hih mateng, na gan tuailaite uleh na lou haichiinte uh, amaute'n negai ding uh ahi. Buh hi-in, zuthak hi-in, sathau hita leh, bangmah hon nutsiat nei lou ding uhi. Bawnghon laka a noute hi-in, belam leh kelhon laka a noute hita leh, hon nutsiat nei lou ding uhi. [52]Na muan mahmah uh kulhbaang sangte a puk masiah, na gamsung ua khawpite khempeuh uum a, hon dou nilouh ding uhi. Tangtawn Toupa'n hon piak ding gam sung khempeuha khawpite khempeuh, tua banga hon dou ding uhi.

[53]Tua banga hon dou sung ua, na melmate un na tung ua thuakna hon tun ding uh ahih mana, na sul uapana piangte, Tangtawn Toupa'n hon piak tapate leh tanute' sa ne ding na hi uh. [54]Noute laka pasal chingkampen leh lungnempen nangawn in ama' sanggampa ahih kei leh, a zi it, ahih kei leh a ta khawsuaksunte nangawn lainat zou lou ding a, [55]a tanaute' sa a nek lai nangawn, amaute khat beek hawm lou ding ahi. Na melmate un na khawpite khempeuh uh hon umchip lai ua, noute tunga thuakna hon tut man ua, a neihsun tua hi ding hiven. [56]Noute laka numei chingkampen leh lungnempen a khenuaia leilak sik ngam lou zah-a lungnemin zong a pasal it leh ama' tapa leh tanu ngeelngeel, [57]ama' sula piang masa leh a neih a tate nangawn lainatlou ding hi. Ahang bel, a melmate un na khawpite uh hon uum sunga, na tung ua lungzinna hon tut ding mana, ama'n a sima tuate nek sawm ding hiven.

28:40 Mik 6:15.
28:42 Vai 6:5; Jer 46:23.
28:45 Pem 15:9.
28:46 Kis 16:38; Ez 5:15; Zek 3:8.
28:47 Siam 23:40; Ne 9:35.
28:48 Jer 28:14.
28:49 Jer 5:15; Hab 1:6; Kah 4:19;
28:50 Is 47:6.
28:52 2 Kum 17:15.
28:53 Siam 26:29; 2 Kum 6:28,29; Kah 2:20.
28:55 2 Kum 6:29.
28:56 Is 47:1; Kah 4:0.

[58]Hiai laibu-a kigelh hiai dante khempeuh pilvangtaka na zuih kei ua, hiai min thupi leh lauhuai—Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh na zahtak kei ua leh, [59]Tangtawn Toupa'n noute tung leh na suan na khakte uh tunga hiai gawtna lauhuai, tuahsiatna khauh leh sawt daih leh, chinatna dailou leh sawt daih hon tun ding ahi. [60]Ama'n na lauh mahmah uh Aigupta natnate khempeuh na tung ua hon tun ding a, na tung ua belhden ding ahi. [61]Hihmanthat-a na om mateng uh, Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai Dan Laibu sunga kigelh lou chinatna leh tuahsiatna a namkim zong na tung ua hon tun ding ahi. [62]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh thu na man louh man ua, vaana aksi zah-a tam noute laka tawm chik kia nutsiata om ding na hi uh. [63]Hon lawhchinsak leh noute tamlama hon punsak Tangtawn Toupa' kipahlam ahih banga, noute hon hihsiat leh hon hihmanthat a kipahlam hita ding ahi. Luah dinga na lut dekna gam uapan bulkalha om ding na hi uhi.

[64]Tua hun chianga, Tangtawn Toupa'n leitung mong khat apan mong langkhat donga, namte khempeuh laka hon thehzak ding ahi. Tua munte-a pathian dangte be ding uchin a, sing pathiante leh suang pathiante, noute hi-in na pu na pate uh hita leh, na theih ngei louh uh pathiante ahi uhi. [65]Tua namte laka tawlngak himhim mu lou ding, na khe ngak nading uleh tawlngakna mun zong mu lou ding na hi uh. Tua munte-a Tangtawn Toupa'n lungzinna, lunggulhna hanga mit tawlna leh lungtang mangbatna hon pe ding ahi. [66]Diphawmna omden ding, a sun a zana launa tawh kidim den ding, na hinna uh lungmuang lou ding a hi. [67]Zingsang chianga: Nitak hita mai leh aw! chi ding uchin a, nitak chianga: Zingsang hita mai leh aw! chi ding na hi uh. Hiai bel, na lungtang ua mulkimna-a kidimna leh mita na muhte uh hang hi ding ahi. [68]Ke'n zin nawn kei un ka chihna lam, Aigupta lama longtea, Tangtawn Toupa'n hon sawlkik ding ahi. Tua muna numei sila leh pasal silate hi dinga na melmate uh laka va kizuak ding uchin a, lah kuama'n hon na lei lou ding hi.

Pathian' Vangletna tunga Kinga Thukhun

29 TANGTAWN Toupa'n Horeba Israelte tawh kala thukhun a bawl baana, Moab gama Israel suante tawh kala thukhun bawl dinga Mosi a thupiak, tua thukhun thute hiaite ahi. [2]Mosi in Israelte khempeuh a samkhawm a, amaute kiang ah:

Tangtawn Toupa'n Aigupta gama Faro leh a silate khempeuh leh a gam khempeuh tunga, na mitmuh ua, a hih khempeuh na muta uhi. [3]Tuate bel, na mit ua na muh uh ze-etna lianpite, chiamtehnate leh thillamdang thupite ahi. [4]Hinapi-in, Tangtawn Toupa'n tuni dongin, theihsiam nading lungtangte, muh nading mitte leh zakna ding bilte noute hon pe nai kei hi. [5]Ke'n gamdai-gamkeua kum 40 sung noute kon pii sungin na pumpi ua pan na puansilhte uh a se kei a, na khete uapan na khedapte uh a se kei hi. [6]Tanghou na ne kei uh a, zu hiam, a batpih hiam na dawn kei uh. Tua bel, kei Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh ka hi, a chipa na theih

28:58 Phat 96:4; Jer 5:22; Mal 1:14; Pem 3:15; Jos 7:9.
28:60 Pem 15:26.
28:61 Jos 1:8; 2 Kum 14:6; 2 Khang 17:9; Ne 8:1,18; Mal 4:4.
28:62 Pian 22:17; Siam 6:22.
28:63 Is 62:5; Jer 32:41; Zef 3:17; Pau 1:26; Pian 6:7; Phat 52:5; Jer 12:14.
28:64 Ezr 9:7; Is 6:12; Jer 32:23; Ne 1:8; Phat 44:11; Jer 13:24; 8;19.
28:65 Kah 1:3; Job 11:20; Siam 26:16,36; Hos 9:17.
28:68 Pem 13:14.
29:1 Siam 7:38; Pem 3:1.
29:2 Pem 19:4.
29:4 Is 6:10; Jer 5:21; Ez 12:2; Mt 13:15; Rom 11:8; Ef 4:18.
29:6 Siam 10:9.

nading uh ahi. [7]Hiai mun nong tun takun, Heshbon kumpipa Sihon leh Bashan kumpipa Og in eite hon na kidoupih uh a, amaute i zou uhi. [8]A gam uh i laksak a, Reubente, Gadte leh Manase nam kimkhat kiang ah goutanin i pia uhi. [9]Tua bang ahih manin, na hih khempeuh ua na mavan nading-un hiai thukhun thute kem unla zui un.

Thukhuna Kihelte

[10]Tuni-in na vekun na makaite uh, na miliante uh leh na upate uleh na uliante uh tawh, Israel pasalte khempeuh Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh mai ah na ding uhi, [11]na taneute uleh na zite uh na giahphual ua om gamdang mite, singpua-a na zatte uleh tuitawia na zatte utawh. [12]Tua bel, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh tawh kala thukhun bawl khawm ding leh, tuni-a Tangtawn Toupa'n noute tawh kala a kichiamna-a pang dingin ahi a, [13]tuni-a ama'n noute ama' nam tuam hi dinga hon bawl ding leh, noute kianga a gensa bang leh na pu na pate uh kiang leh Abraham, Isak leh Jakob kianga a chiamsa bangbanga amah noute' Pathian ahih nading ahi.

[14]Hiai thukhun, kichiamna tawh noute tawh kal kia ading a hi kei a, [15]tuni-a Tangtawn Toupa' maia hiaia ding leh tuni-a eite kianga omloute ading zong ahi.

Israelte Kithehthangna

[16]Eite, Aigupta gama teeng hang a, namte laka hong paisuak hang a, paikheng i hi, chih noute mahmah in na thei uhi. [17]Amaute' laka thil kihhuaite, sing leh suang leh ngun leh kham milimte na mu uhi.

29:7 Kis 21:21-26, 33-35.
29:8 Phat 7:55; Kis 32:33.
29:9 Jos 9:21, 3,27; 1 Khang 20:3.
29:13 Pian 6:18; Pem 19:6; Pian 17:7.
29:14 Pem 19:5; Is 59:21; Jer 31:31; Ez 16:62; Heb 8:7,8.
29:15 Pian 6:18; Nas 2:39.
29:17 Pem 20:23.
29:18 Heb 12:15.
29:19 Phat 72:17; Is 65:16; Phat 36:2.
29:20 Pem 23:21; 34:14; Ez 23:25; Zef 1:18; Phat 74:1; Ez 36:5; 2 Kum 13:23; Kil 3:5.
29:21 Ez 7:16.
29:22 Jer 19:8.
29:23 Is 1:7; Jer 12:11; Mik 5:11; Pian 13:10; Ez 47:1; Pian 19:24,25; Zef 2:9; Mt 10:15; Rom 9:29; Pian 4:8.
29:24 1 Kum 9:8; 2 Khang 36:19; Jer 16:10.

[18]Tuni-a noute laka pasal leh numei hi-in, innkuan leh beh hi-in, nam hita leh, kuama'n tua namte' pathiante be dinga Tangtawn Toupa i Pathian na kiheisan het louh ding uh ahi chih thei gige un. Tua bang sihna gu kha mahmah omsak thei thil peuhmah na lak ua zung na kaihsak louh ding uh ahi.

[19]Tua bang mi in hiai kichiamna a zak takin, a lungsunga kivualzawl tawm in: Ka lungtang deihlam zuiin pai teitei leng zong bit na-veng, chi-in kingaihtuah mai thei hi. Hiai in gam sung ah, tui omna hi-in, a keuna hita leh, siatna tun ding hi. [20]Tangtawn Toupa'n tua bang mi ngaidam nuam ngeilou ding hi. Tua bang mi tunga a hehna leh thikthusiatna kuang ding a, hiai laibu sunga kigelh hamsiate khempeuh ama' tunga tung ding a, Tangtawn Toupa'n vaan ni nuai apan a min nulmang ding hi. [21]Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai Dan Laibu-a kigelh thukhun hamsiate khempeuh banga, tuahsiatna thuak dinga Israel namte khempeuh lak apan amah malmat ding hi.

[22]Tua bel, noute hon zui ding khangsawn sawn, na tate uleh, gam gamlapi apan hong pai nam dangte'n Tangtawn Toupa' tunsak gam tunga a siatna leh natnate mu ding uhi. [23]A gambuppi mei katsiat leh chi leh kaata dim, khaichi lah kipawi lou, bangmah pou lou, sing leh lou bangmah omlou hi ding. Tangtawn Toupa'n heh leh thangpaia Sodom leh Gomora, Adma leh Zeboim a lumlet laia siatna bang hi ding. [24]Namte khempeuh in: Banghang hi tel ahia, Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai gam tunga hibang a hih? Hiai hehna nasia banghanga kuang hi tel ahia? chi ding uhi.

[25]A dawnna bel, Tangtawn Toupa Pathian in, a pu a pate uh Aigupta gam apan a piikhiak laia amaute tawh kala a thukhun a kiheisan man uh ahi ve. [26]Amaute lampial uh a, a theih ngeilouh uh, Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute a piak louhpi pathian dangte bia-a kun uh hiven. [27]Tua bang ahih mana hiai gam tunga Tangtawn Toupa' hehna kuang a, hiai laibu sunga kigelh hamsiate khempeuh tungsak ahi. [28]Tangtawn Toupa heh a, thangpai mahmah a, hiai gam apan amaute bulkalh a, tuni-a banga gamdang pek tun ahi, chih hi ding hi.

[29]Thil kiseelte, Tangtawn Toupa i Pathiana hi a, a kilaakkhete bel eite leh i tate-a hiden hi. Tuachi-a, hiai dan thute khempeuh i zuih theih nading ahi.

Israel Tundingkikna

30 TANGTAWN Toupa na Pathian un namte khempeuh laka hon thehzakna munte peuhmaha, noute' maia ka koih hiai vualzawlnate khempeuh leh, hamsiate khempeuh na tung ua hong tung a, lungtanga na vei chiangun leh, [2]noute leh na tate uh, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh kianga nong kik ua, tuni-a thu kon piakte bangbanga na lungtang khempeuh uleh na hinna khempeuh utawh, a thu na man chiangun, [3]tua chiangin, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un, na saltanna uapan hon piikik ding a, hon lainat ding a, na kithehzakna uh namte khempeuh lak apan hon kaikhawm ding hi. [4]Vaanni nuaia gam gamlapena sawlmang na hita le uchin zong, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un tua gam apan hon kaikhawm ding a, hon piikik ding hi. [5]Ama'n na pu na pate uh' gam hiai ah hon piikik ding a, na luah ding uh a, na pu na pate uh sanga mavang zaw leh tamzawin hon bawl ding hi. [6]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un, na lungtangte uh leh na tapate uh' lungtangte hon sumsak ding a, tuachi-in, na lungtang khempeuh utawh, na hinna khempeuh utawh amah na it ding uh a, na nungta ding uhi. [7]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un, na melmate uleh, noute hon mudaha hon gelgawtte tung ah zong hiai hamsiate khempeuh a koih ding hi. [8]Tua khit chiangin, Tangtawn Toupa' aw na mang thak ding uh a, tuni-a kon piak, a thupiakte khempeuh na zui ding uhi. [9]Tua hun chiangin, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un na khut nasepte khempeuh uah hon mavangsak ding a, na suan na khakte uleh, na gantate uh a pungsak ding a, na gam gah uh zong a pungsak denta ding hi. Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh, na pu na pate uh tunga a lungnop banga noute tunga lungnuam kik denta ding hiven. [10]Hiai Dan Laibu-a kigelh, a thupiakte zui dinga Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh' aw na man ua, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh kianga na lungtang khempeuh uleh, na hinna khempeuh utawh na kik nawn uleh, tua banga noute tunga lungnuam kik ding a, hon mavangsak ding hi.

Hinna leh Sihna Tahna

[11]Ahang bel, tuni-a noute kon piak hiai thupiak, noute adinga theihhak dinga kisel ahi kei a, gamlapi-a om zong ahi kei hi. [12]Vaantunga om ahi kei a: I zaka i zuih theih nadinga, eite adinga vantunga kua kaltou a, hon valaksak ding hiam? na chih uh kul

29:25 2 Kum 17:23; 2 Khang 36:21.
29:28 Phat 7:11; 1 Kum 14:15; 2 Khang 7:20; Phat 9:6; Pau 2:22; Jer 12:14; Ez 19:12.
29:29 Nas 1:7; Jn 5:39; Nas 17:11; 2 Tim 3:16.
30:1 Siam 26:40-45.
30:2 Phat 119:2.
30:3 Phat 14:7; Jer 30:18; Ez 1:53; Jo 3:1; Zef 2:7; Pian 48:21; 11:4; Is 11:11; Jer 12:15.
30:4 Phat 19:6; Is 17:6; Ez 20:34, 41; Ne 1:8,9; Is 11:12; Jer 31:8,10; 29:14.
30:7 Pian 12:3.
30:9 Jer 1:10.
30:11 Phat 19:8; Is 45:19,23.
30:12 Pau 30:4; Rom 10:6.

lou ahi. [13]Ahih kei leh, tuipi gal peka om zong ahi kei a: I zaka i zuih theih nadinga, eite adinga tuipi gala kua va pai a, hon valaksak ding hiam? na chih uh zong kul lou ahi. [14]Tua thu na zuih theih nading ua, naichika om a, na kamsung uleh na lungsung ua om ahi.

[15]En un, tuni-in na mai uah hinna leh thil hoih, tua baan ah, sihna leh thil hoihlou ka koih a, [16]tua bel, na hin ua na pun theih nading ua, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh na it ding uh, a lampite na zuih ding uh, tua ban a, a thupiakte, a danthusehte leh a dante na zuih ding ua, tuni-a thu hon pia ka hi. Tua hi leh, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un, luah dinga na lutna gam ua, noute hon vualzawl ding ahi. [17]Ahihhangin, na lungtang uh lampial a, na ngaihkhiak kei ua, piimanga na om ua, pathian dangte bia a, a nna uh na sep uleh bel, [18]mangthang ngeingei ding na hi uh, chih tuni-in noute kiang ah ka phuang hi. Jordan lui kaan a, lut a, na va luahna gam uah na khantou kei ding uhi. [19]Noute' mai ah hinna leh sihna, vualzawlna leh hamsia ka koih chih, noute tunga hon theihpihte hi dingin, lei leh vaan ka sam hi. Tua bang ahih manin, noute leh na suan na khakte uh na hin theih nadingun, hinna teel un. [20]Tua hi leh, Amah na hinna uleh na khantouna uh hipa Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh na it thei ding uh a, ama' aw na ngaikhe ding uh a, amah na lenkip thei ding uhi. Tua baan ah, Tangtawn Toupa'n na pu na pate uh, Abraham, Isak leh Jakob kianga kichiam zena, piak ding a na chih gam sung ah na teeng ding uhi, a chi hi.

30:13 Job 28:14; Rom 10:7.
30:14 Rom 10:8.
30:15 Pau 10:16; Jer 21:8; Job 36:11; Phat 25:13; Pau 3:1,2; Pian 2:17.
30:16 Ne 9:29.
30:20 Phat 27:1; Pau 3:22; Jn 5:26; Nas 17:28; Pian 12:7; Phat 37:3.

Joshua leh Israelte Mawhpuakna Gawtna

31 TUA khitin, Mosi a pai a, Israelte khempeuh kiang ah hiai thute a gen hi. [2]Amaute kiang ah: Tuni-in kei kum 120-a upa ka hita a, hong pai a, hong lutpih thei ka hi nawn kei hi. Tangtawn Toupa'n zong ka kianga: Hiai Jordan lui gal na kah kei ding, hon chikhin ahi. [3]Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian mahmah uh na mai ua na pai masa ding ahi. Ama'n hiai namte na mai ua hihmangthang a, noute'n amaute' gam luah ding na hi uh. Tangtawn Toupa' gensa banga Joshua mahmah noute' maia galkah masa ding ahi. [4]Tangtawn Toupa'n, Amor kumpipate Sihon leh Og leh a gamte uh a hihmanthat a, a hih bangbanga hiai namte tunga hih ding ahi. [5]Noute thu kon piaktak banga, amaute tunga na hih theih nading ua, Tangtawn Toupa'n noute' khut sunga amaute hon pe ding ahi. [6]Hattak leh hangsantakin om unla, amaute kihtain lau kei un. Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh, amah ahi noute hon tonpihpa. Ama'n noute hon nusia a, hon taisan lou ding ahi, a chi hi.

[7]Tua khitin, Mosi in Joshua a sam a, Israelte khempeuh mitmuhin a kiang ah: Hattak leh hangsantakin om in. Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n a pu a pate uh piak ding a chiam gama, hiai mite tawh na pai ngeingei ding ahi a, amaute na luahsak ding ahi. [8]Tangtawn Toupa ahi na maia paipa. Ama'n nang hon ompih ding a, hon nusia-a hon taisan lou ding ahi. Lau kenla, lunglel het ken, a chi hi.

31:2 Pem 7:7; Kis 27:17; 1 Kum 3:7.
31:3 Kis 27:18.
31:4 Kis 21:33.
31:6 Jos 1:6, 9,18; 1 Khang 22:13; 2 Khang 32:7; Jer 1:8,17; Ez 2:6; Pian 2815; Mt 28:20; Phat 56:9; 1 Sam 12:22; 1 Kum 6:13; Phat 94:14; Is 41:17; Heb 13:5.
31:7 Kis 27:23; Jos 1:6.
31:8 Pem 13:21; Pian 28:15.

Dan Piakkhiakna

9Tuachi-in, Mosi in hiai Dan a gelh a, siampite, tua Tangtawn Toupa' singkuang zawng Levi tapate leh, Israel upate khempeuh khut ah a pia hi. **10**Tua baan ah, Mosi in amaute thu a pia a: Kum sagih bei tengin, tua bat thaimang kum hun seh ah, tua Bawktate ankuang lui hunin, **11**Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian un a teel muna, ama' maia Israelte khempeuh hong kilaak chiangun, Israelte khempeuh zakin hiai dan na sim ding ahi.

12Mite, numei pasal leh naupang neute leh na kongpi sung ua mikhual omte kaikhawm vek in, amaute'n a zak ua, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh laudan a sin ua, hiai dante khempeuh pilvangtaka a zuih theih nading uleh, **13**hiai thei nailou a tate un a zak ua, Jordan lui galkah a, na va luah ding gam ua na teen sung teng uh, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh laudan a sin theih nading uh ahi, a chi hi.

Pathian in Israelte a Ngawhna

14Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Ngai in, na sih hun hong naita hi. Joshua sam inla, Kihoupihna Puanbuk ah hong om un, amah nna guan ding ka hi, a chi hi. Tuachi-in, Mosi leh Joshua a va pai uh a, Kihoupihna Puanbuk ah a va om uhi. **15**Tangtawn Toupa tua Puanbuk ah meipi khuamin hong kilak a, tua Puanbuk lutna ah a ding hi.

16Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi kiang ah: Ngai in, na pu na pate kiang ah na khawlta ding hi. Hiai mite bel, a kisa ding uh a, a va om nading gam ua mite laka teengin, tua gamdang mite' pathiante tawh ang kikawma kizuak a suak ding uh a, kei hon nusiain amaute tawh kala ka thukhun a palsat ding uhi. **17**Tua ni chiangin, amaute tunga ka hehna a sou ding a, amaute ka taisan ding a, amaute apan ka mai ka seel ding a, nawmvalhin a om ding uhi. Amaute tung ah thil hoihlou leh buaina tampi a tung ding a, tua ni chiangin: Eite laka i Pathian a om nawn louh mana hiai thil hoihloute i tunga hong tung hi lou hia? a kichi ding uhi. **18**Amaute' thil gilou hihte khempeuh leh, pathian dangte lama a kihei manun, ke'n lah tua ni chiangin, amaute apanin ka mai ka seel taktak ding hi. **19**Tua bang ahih manin, tu'n noute adingin hiai la gelh inla, Israelte dema kei adinga theihpihna-a a pan theih nadingin, hiai la amaute kam ah guang in. **20**A pu a pate uh kianga ka chiamsa, nawitui leh khuaizu-a luang gama amaute ka piilut a, amaute'n ne-a dawna, a tai ua, hong mavan chiangun, pathian dangte lam a nga ding uh a, amaute' nna a sem ding uhi. Kei hon pampaihin ka thukhun a palsat ding uhi. **21**Tua hun chianga, amaute tunga tuahsiatna leh haksatna leh buaina a tun chiangin, a suante un mangngilh lou ding a hih manun hiai la amaute dema theihpihnain a pang ding hi. Ahang bel, tuni-a amaute' lungput dan thei ing a, amaute piak ding ka chiam gama, amaute ka piilut ma nangawna theikhin ka hi, a chi hi.

Dan Laibu Kikoihching

22Tua bang ahih manin, Mosi in tua ni mah-in hiai la a na phuak a, Israel tate a sinsak hi. **23**Tua khitin, Nun' tapa Joshua kiang ah Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai thupiak a pia hi: Hattak leh hangsantakin om

31:9 Pem 17:4; 1 Khang 15:2.
31:10 Pem 23:16.
31:11 Jos 8:34, 35; 2 Kum 23:2; Ne 8:2.
31:12 Hag 1:12; Mal 1:6.
31:14 Pian 25:8; Kis 27:13, 23; Jos 1:1-9; Kis 27:19; Pem 33:9-11.
31:15 Pem 33:9.
31:16 Pian 15:15; Pem 34:15; Vai 2:2; 10:6,13; 1 Kum 9:9; Jer 2:13.
31:17 Vai 6:13; 2 Khang 15:2; Ezr 8:17; Ez 39:23; Kis 14:42; Denp 32:20
3:19 Pian 31:50.
31:20 Phat 4:2; Jer 13:25; Dan 3:28; Am 2:4.
31:21 1 Khang 28:9; Hos 5:3; Jn 2:4,25.
31:23 Jos 1:6.

in. Israelte ka chiam gam ah amaute na piilut ding a, ke'n kon ompih ding hi, a chi hi.

[24]Mosi in hiai dante a bul apan a tawp dong, laibu sunga a gelhkhit takin, [25]Mosi in Tangtawn Toupa' thukhun singkuang pua, tua Levite thu a pia a: [26]Hiai Dan Laibu la unla, noute dema theihpihna-a a pan den theih nadingin, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh' thukhun singkuang kiang ah koih un. [27]Ahang bel, na helna uleh na genhakna uh thei hi vengin. Tuni-a noute kianga hing leh dama ka om laia bawn, Tangtawn Toupa tunga hel na hih chiangun, ka sih nung chianga bangzahta-a hel zawsem ding na hi ua? [28]Na nam upate khempeuh uleh, na makaite uh sam khawma hiai thute ka gen a, amaute dema hon theihpih dinga lei leh vaan ka sap theih nadingin, amaute khempeuh ka kiang ah hon kaikhawm un. [29]Ahang bel, hiai kiteltaka thei ka hi: Ka sih nung chianga amau leh amau kisusegawp ding uh a, noute kon thupiak lampi pialmangsan ding uhi. Na khut nasepte uh tungtawna amah hehsak dinga, Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuha thil gilou hih ding na hih man ua, ni nunungte-a na tung ua siatna hong tung ding ahi, a chi hi.

[30]Tua khitin, Mosi in Israel kikhawmte zakin hiai la thu, a bul apan a tawp dong a gen hi:

Mosi' La

32 VAANTE aw, bil dawh un,
thu gen ding hi'ng.
Lei aw, ka kama thu za in.
[2]Ka sinsakna vuah bangin
taaksuk henla,
ka thugen daitui siang
bang hen.
Lounou tunga vuahmal taaksuk
bang henla,
loupa tunga vuahphin bang hen.
[3]Tangtawn Toupa' min phuang ding
ka hi.
I Pathian thupina phat un aw!
[4]Amah tua Suangpi hi a,
a nasep hoihkim hi.
a lampite dika thukhenna hi a,
amah thutak Pathian hi a,
amah zaw diktat leh tang hi ahi.
[5]Amaute ama' mai ah kihihsegawp
uh a,
a maizum nading ua,
ama' tate hi nawnlou uhi.
Amaute zaw khang tatsia leh
gilou hi uhi.
[6]Nou mihai leh mipilloute'n
Tangtawn Toupa na ditna uh
hibang hi maw?
Amah noute' Pa, noute hon leipa
hilou maw?
Ama'n noute hon bawl a,
hon tungding hilou maw?
[7]Tanglai nite thei gige unla,
khang tampite khanlai
nite suut un.
Na pa uh dong un, ama'n hon
hilh ding hi.
Na upate uh dong un,amaute'n
hon hilhchian ding uhi.
[8]Tungnungpen in namte laka a
goutante uh
a hawmsak laia,
mite a khenzak laia,
Israel tate tamdan zuia,
namte gamgite khung hi.

[9]Ahang bel,Tangtawn Toupa' tantuan
a mite hi a,
Jakob lah a goutan hi ahi.
[10]Ama'n gamdai-gamkeu ah amah
mukhhia a,
gamsia leh gam vuak,
a daihsip sipna ah
amah mukhia hi.

31:24 2 Kum 22:8
31:27 Pem 23:21.
31:28 Job 20:27; Is 26:21.
31:29 Kil 9:20; 1 Kum 9:9; 2 Kum 22:16.
32:1 Phat 49:1; Mik 1:2; Jer 2:12.
32:2 2 Sam 23:4; Is 9:8; Mik 5:7; Phat 65:10.
32:3 Phat 118;17; Pem 33:19.
3:4 Pian 49:24; 2 Sam 22:31; Phat 18:30; 92:15; Pian 18:25.
32:5 Mt 17:17; Lk 9:41; Nas 2:40.
32:6 Phat 94:8; Jer 5:21; Pem 4:22; 2 Sam 7:24.
32:7 Phat 44:1; Is 51:9; Job 8:8; Phat 78:4; Is 46:9; Pem 10:2; Job 15:18.
32:8 Pian 11:8; Nas 8:1; Phat 74:17; Kis 23:9; Jer 23:6.
32:9 Phat 16:5; Jer 10:16;
32:10 Phat 107:40; 32:10; Jer 31:22; Zek 2:8.

Ama'n amah hum a, amah don a,
a mitnauta banga kem hi.
[11]Muvanlai in a bu thaidalh a,
a noute tunga phe velvela leng a,
amaute dom dinga kha zak a,
a kha tunga amaute
a puak bang hi ahi.
[12]Tua banga Tangtawn Toupa kia in
amah pii a,
ama' kianga gamdang pathian
khat beek om lou hi.
[13]Ama'n leitung a sanna munte-a
amah tuangsak a,
gam gahtein vak a,
suangpi apan khuaizu in taisak a,
*[*]meisah suang heng apan sathauin
thausak hi.
[14]Bawnghonte apan bawngnawi dat,
belam leh kelhonte apan nawitui,
belamnou thaute tawh pia hi.
Bashan belamtalte leh kelte,
huit buh hoihpente tawh pia hi.
Zu, tua grepte sisan banga san
nang dawn na hi.
[15]Ahihhanga, Jeshurun[*] hong thau a,
hong kipek hi.
Hong vah a, hong gik a,
hong mam hi.
Tua chianga ama'n amah siampa
Pathian taisan a,
a hotdamna Suangpi nolh hi.
[16]Amaute'n gamdang pathiante
pansana
ama' thikthu sesak uh a,
thil kihhuai zanga
hehsak uhi.

32:11 Pem 19:4;
32:12 Phat 106:9; Ezr 43:12.
32:13 2 Sam 22:34; Is 33:16; Ez 36:2; Hab 3:19; Job 29:6.
32:14 Kis 21:33; Phat 65:9; Pian 49:11.
32:15 Is 44:2; Ez 14:5;
32:16 Phat 78:56

32:17 1 Kor 10:20; Vai 5:8.
32:18 Vai 3:7; Jer 2:32; Ez 23:35;
32:19 Phat 78:59; Am 6:8.
32:20 Phat 4:6.
32:21 Kis 25:11 1 Kor 10:22; 1 Kum 16:13; Phat 31:6; Jer 8:19
32:22 Phat 7:11; Kis 16:31-35; Jer 15:14; Kah 4:11; Am 7:4; Siam 26:20; Phat 83:14.
32:23 Ez 5:16; Hab 3:9,11.
32:24 Job 20;16; Phat 58:4; Jer 8:17; Am 5:18; Mik 7:17.

[17]Pathian hilou dawite'
mai ah kithoihna laan uh a,
a theih louh uh pathiante,
hong kilang tawm thak pathiante,
na pu na pate un a lau louh uh pathiante'
mai ah kithoihna laan uhi.
[18]Noute ta-a hon nei tua Suangpi
taisan hi uteh,
noute hon bawlpa Pathian
mangngilh hi uteh.
[19]Tangtawn Toupa'n tua mu a,
amaute nolh hi.
A tapate leh tanute'n
amah a hehsak man uh ahi.
[20]Ama'n: Amaute apan ka mai seel ding hi'ng,
khang tatsiate, upnabei tate
a hih man ua,
a beina uh tungsak ding hi'ng.
[21]Pathian hiloute zanga
ka thikthu sesak uh a,
a mannabei a milimte uh zanga
hon hehsak uhi.
Ke'n nam hiloute zanga
hazatna amaute neisak ding ing a,
theihsiamna bei nam khat zanga
amaute hehsak ding hi'ng,
[22]Ahang bel, ka hehna mei kuang a,
gawtmun nuainungpen donga
kaang ding hi.
A kuang semsem in leitung
leh a gahte kangtum ding a,
mualte kingakna suangphumte
kaang ding hi.
[23]Amaute tunga tuahsiatna vumsak
ding ing a,
amaute tunga ka thaltangte
zang ding hi'ng.
[24]Amaute gilkiala gawnggawp ding
uh a,
hipi leh siatna khatak in
amaute

[*]**32:13** meisah suang heng apan sa thau — Suang laka pou Oliv singte apan sathau kilakhia genna himai thei hi.
[*]**32:15** Jeshurun — Israel genna, miteng pa chihna.

negai ding hi.
Amaute sual dinga gamsate'
hate sawl
ding ing a,
leilaka bokvak thangtom gute
sawl ding hi'ng.
[25]Kongzing khawnga namsau in
amaute
tabeia koih ding a,
a inn sung uah mulkimna
leng ding hi.
Tangvalnou leh nungaknoute,
nawi nelai naungekte leh
a teek samkangte mangthang
ding uhi.
[26]Amaute thehzak ding ing a,
amaute theih gigena mihingte
lak apan beisak ding hi'ng,
chikhin hi'ng.
[27]Ahihhanga, melmapa' totna
lau ing a,
tua hi kei leh,
langpangpa'n theikhial a:
I khut vualzouta e, hiaite
khempeuh hihpa
Tangtawn Toupa hi kei,
chi kha ding hi, chi hi.
[28]Ahang bel, amaute pilna neilou
nam hi uh a,
amaute sunga theihsiamna
om lou hiven.
[29]Amaute pilin hiai theisiam nuam
hi liai uh henla,
a tawpna ding uh thei le uh zaw!
[30]Bangchi-a mi khat in mi
sang khat
delhzaak thei ding,
bangchi-a mi nih in mi
sangsawm
taaikeeksak thei ding,
a Suangpi un amaute
khawngkhia a,
Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute
pekhia ahih kei ngalleh?
[31]Ahang bel, amaute' suangpi lah
eite Suangpi bang hilou a,

32:25 Kah 1:0; Ez 7:15; 2 Kor 7:5.
32:26 Kis 14:12; Phat 34:16; Is 14:20.
32:27 Phat 140:8;
32:28 Ezr 27:11.
32:29 Phat 81:13; Is 47:7; Kah 1:9.
32:30 Siam 26:8; Vai 2:14;
32:31 Pian 49:24; Pem 14:25.

32:32 Jer 23:14; Job 6:4.
32:34 Job 14:17; Jer 2:22; Hos 13:32.
32:35 Pian 4:24; Jer 5:6; Pian 30:2; Pem 32:34; Rom 12:19; Heb 10:30; Pau 4:19; Jer 23:12; Ez 7:8,9.
32:36 Heb 10:30; Am 7:3; Siam 26:43; Vai 2:18; Phat 90:13; Jo 2:14; 1 Kum 4:10; 2 Kum 9:8.
32:37 Vai 10:14; Jer 2:28.
32:38 Kis 25:1,2; Jer 11:12.
32:39 1 Sam 2:6; 2 Kum 5:7; Job 5:18; Hos 6:1;

i langpangte mahmah
nangawn in,
ahi, theihpih uh hiven.
[32]Ahang bel, a grepgui uh Sodom
grepgui hi a,
a loute uh Gomora loute
hiven.
A grepgahte uh gu tawh
kidim a,
a gahbawkte kha vek hiven.
[33]A zute uh gulgu hi a,
sokval gu hat hi ahi.
[34]Ama'n: Hiai kei kianga
kholkhawm,
ka goubawma khumchip
ahi kei ahia?
[35]Phulakna keia hi a,
ditna keia hi ahi.
A hun taka amaute' khe
taal ding hi.
Ahang bel, a tuahsiat ni uh
naita a,
tua thilte amaute tunga
tungpahta ding hi, chi hi.
[36]Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n
a mite tunga thu khen ding a,
a silate lainat ding hi.
Amaute' vangletna beita,
chih a muh chianga,
[37]ama'n: Amaute' pathiante koia
omta a,
buk nadinga a zon uh suangpi
koia omta hiam?
[38]Tua a kithoihna sathaute uh ne a,
a dawn thillatte uh dawnte
koia omta hiam?
Thou-in noute hon huh le uh
a kei dia,
na bukna uh hi le uh a kei dia!
[39]Tu'n thei in, kei, keimah
amah hi'ng,
Kei lou pathian dang om lou hi.
Ke'n that ing a, hingsak
ing a,
ke'n liamsak ing a, damsak
ing a,

ka khut apan amaute kuama'n
humbit thei lou ding hi.
40Ahang bel, ke'n ka khut vanlama
liiktou ing a:
Kei a hingden ka hih
takpi mana,
41ka namsau tathiam ing a,
ka khutin dika thukhenna a
tawi chianga
ka langpangte thuk ding ing a,
kei hon mudahte dinkik ding
hi vengin.
42Ka thaltangte sisan dawnkhamsak
ding ing a,
ka namsau in sa ne ding a,
thahte leh matte' sisante
leh
melmapa' makaite' lutang sate
hi ding hi, chi ding hi.
43Namte aw, ama' mite tawh
lungnuamkhawm un.
Ahang bel, ama'n a silate' sisan
phuba la ding a,
a melmate tunga phulakna
tun ding a,
ama' gam leh ama' mite,
adinga khuhna bawlsak
ding hiven,
chi-in.

44Tuachi-in, Nun' tapa Joshua tawh Mosi hong pai a, mipite zakin hiai lathute khempeuh a gen hi. 45Mosi in hiai thute khempeuh Israelte kianga a genkhit-in, 46amaute kiang ah: Tuni-a noute laka theihpihna thu ka gente khempeuh lungtanga na kep ding uh, hiai dante pilvangtaka zui dinga na tate uh thu na piak ding uh ahi. 47Ahang bel, hiai noute adinga bangmah lou maimai hi zenzen lou a, na hinna uh hi ahi. Jordan luigal kaha na va luah ding uh gamsunga hiai thute pansana na damsung nite uh sausak ding na hi uhi, a chi hi.

32:40 Pian 14:22; Kil 1:18.
32:41 Vai 7:20; Is 27:1; Jer 12:12; Ez 21:9,10; Jer 46:10; Na 1:2; Jer 25:14.
32:42 2 Sam 2:26; Jer 12:12.
32:43 Is 25:9; Rom 15:10; 2 Kum 9:7; Kil 6:10; Is 1:24; Jer 9:9; Phat 65:3.
32:44 Kis 13:8,16.
32:46 Jn 1:17.
32:47 Pem 23:26; Is 65:2.
32:48 Kis 27:12.
32:49 Siam 14:34.
32:50 Pian 25:8; Kis 20:24, 25,28
32:51 Ez 47:19; Kis 3:21; 27:14.
33:1 Pian 27:4; Jos 14:6; 1 Sam 2:27; 1 Kum 12:22; 2 Kum 1:9-13; Jer 35:4.
33:2 Vai 5:4; Dan 7:10 Kil 5:11.
33:3 Lk 10:39; Kil 4:10.
33:4 Jn 17.

Nebo Muala Mosi

48Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n tua ni mahmah-in Mosi a houpih a: 49Jerikho gala Moab gama Abarim mual, tua Nebo Mual kichi ah kahtou in. Tua apanin Kanan gam, Israel tate a goutan ding ua ka piak gal-et inla, 50Hor Muala na sanggampa Aron a sih a, a mite kianga khopkhawm ahih bangin, nang zong na kaltouhna tua mual ah sita inla, na mite kianga khopkhawmin omta in. 51Ahang bel, Zin Gamdai-gamkeua, Meriba Kadesh tuite muna Israel tate laka kei hon pahtawi lou a, amaute laka ka tunga na tatlek hang ahi. 52Hinapi-in, na maia gam na mu ding a, Israel tate ka piak ding tua gamsung ah bel na lut kei ding hi, a chi hi.

Israel Namte Vualzawlna

33 PATHIAN in Mosi a sih ma-a Isreel tate a vualzawlna hiaite ahi. Ama'n:
2Tangtawn Toupa, Sinai Mual ah
hong pai a,
Seir apanin amaute tung ah
phalvakin hong vaak hi.
Paran Mual apan hong taangkhia a,
a misiangthou sangsawmte
tawh hong ton hi.
A khut taklam apanin amaute
adingin,
meikuang bang dan hong
tung hi.
3Ahi, tua nam itpa nang hi chin a,
a siangthoute khempeuh
Nang khut
sunga om hi ahi:
Amaute khempeuh na khebula
tu uh a,
michih in na thute saang uhi.
4Mosi in koute adinga dan hon pia a,
tua mah Jakob kikhawmte'

goutan hi ahi.
[5]Nam makaite khempeuh hong
kikhopkhawm chiang ua,
amah Jeshurun tunga kumpipa
hi ahi.
[6]Ama'n: Reuben hing henla,
si kei hen,
a mite zong tawm kei hen, chi hi.
[7]Ama'n Judah' tungthu ah hiai gen a:
Tangtawn Toupa aw, Judah'
aw za inla,
amah a mite kiang ah hon pii in.
A khutte ama' kiven nadingin
kiching henla,
nang a melmate doua huhpa
hi in aw, chi hi.
[8]Ama'n Levi tungthu ah:
Na Thumim leh na Urim, na
deihsakpa-a hi a,
amah, Masa-a na ze-et hi a,
Meriba tuite muna na
Kilangpih hi ahi.
[9]Ama'n a nu leh pa tungthu gen a:
Amaute zahtaak tuan keng,
chi hi.
Ama'n a sanggamte zong
mel theihlou a,
ama'tate mahmah nangawn
deihsak tuam lou hi.
Ahang bel, ama'n na thu veeng a,
na thukhun kem hiven.
[10]Ama'n na thukhennate Jakob
sinsak a,
na dan Israel sinsak hi.
Na maia gimnamtui hal a,
na maitam tunga haltum
thillat laan hi.
[11]Tangtawn Toupa aw, a khut nasep
siamnate vualzawl inla,
ama' khut nasep sang in.
Amah doute leh amah
mudahte a thawhzawh
nawn louh nadingun,
a taai uah sat in, chi hi.
[12]Ama'n Benjamin tungthu ah:
Tangtawn Toupa' itpa zaw
ama'kiang ah bitin
teeng hen.
Ama'n sun nitum tuma amah
hum a, seel a,
Tangtawn Toupa' itpa
a liangkou kikala
khawltawldam hi, chi hi.
[13]Ama'n Josef tungthu ah:
Tangtawn Toupa'n ama' gam
vaan daitui leh
nuailam thuka tuitein
vualzawl hen.
[14]Ni apan gah manphapente leh,
khapi apan gahsuah
manphapentein vualzawl henla,
[15]tanglai mualte apan thilhoihpentein
vualzawl henla,
tangtawn mualte apan thil
manphatein
vualzawl hen.
[16]Leitung apan thawnpiak hoihpente
leh gah hoihpente leh
loupa buk kuanga teengpa'
deihsaknain
vualzawl hen.
Hiaite khempeuh Josef lutung leh
a sanggamte laka makaite'
tal ah khuksakin om hen aw.
[17]Ama' thupina zaw bawngtal nou
piang masa bang hi a,
ama' kite zaw gam bawngtal
kite bang hi ahi.
Ama'n tuate-a namte si ding a,
leimong donga omte
nangawn si ding hi.
Tuate bel, Efraim suan sangsawm
sawma simte hi uh a,
Manase suan a sang sanga
simte hi uhi, chi hi.
[18]Ama'n Zebulun tungthu ah:
Zebulun aw, na paikhiak laiin
lungnuam in.
Nang Isakhar, na puanbukte ah
lungnuam in!
[19]Minamte mualtung lama samkhetou
ding uh a,

33:5 Pem 16:8; 1 Sam 10:19; Kis 23:21.
33:6 Pian 34:5.
33:7 Pian 49:10.
33:8 Pian 29:24; Pem 28:30; Kis 14:22; Pem 17:7.
33:9 Pem 32:26-29; Mal 2:5.
33:10 Ezr 7:10; 8:18; Jer 23:22; Mal 2:6; Siam 10:11; Pem 30:7; Siam 16:12,13;
33:11 2 Sam 24:23;
33:12 Pian 35:18; Pem 19:4; Is 5:1; Pem 28:12.
33:13 Pian 30:24; 27:28; Phat 148:7.
33:15 Hab 3:6.
33:16 Pem 3:2; Pian 37:8.
33:17 1 Sam 2:10; 2 Sam 22:3; Ez 34:2; Kis 23:22; 1 Kum 22:11; Phat 44:5; Pian 41:51,52.
33:18 Pian 30:20; 30:18.
33:19 Pem 15:17; Is 2:3; Jer 31:6; Is 18:7; Hag 2:7; Zek 14:14.

amaute'n diktatna thillatte
laan ding uhi.
Ahang bel, tuipite-a hauhnate
tang ding uh a,
sehnel laka kisel goute
tang ding uhi, chi hi.
20 Ama'n Gad tungthu ah:
Gad vaihawmna gam
liansakpa mi
nunnuam ahi.
Tua ah humpinelkai bangin Gad
teeng a, ama'n khut leh
lutang balzak ding hi.
21 Ama'n ama' adinga
gamhoihpen kilaak a,
makai' tan dingte ama' adinga
kisiit hi.
Nam makaite' hong kikhop
chianga
Israel tawh kisaia, thukhennate,
Tangtawn Toupa' deihna
semkhia hi, chi hi.
22 Ama'n Dan tungthu ah:
Dan zaw humpinelkai nou hi a,
Bashan apan hong tawmkhia
hi ahi,
chi hi.
23 Ama'n Naftali tungthu ah:
Naftali, Tangtawn Toupa'
deihsakna
tawh kidimpa,
a vualzawlna tawh kidimpa hi a,
ama'n simlam ah Tuipi dong
gam luah ding hi,
chi hi.
24 Ama'n Asher tungthu ah:
Tapate laka a nunungpen
Asher hi ahi.
Ama'n a sanggamte' deihsakna
tang henla,
a khepek zong sathau ah
kidiah hen.
25 Na kongpi kalhnate sik leh sumsan hi henla,
na damsung teng na tha hat hen.
26 Jeshurun' Pathian bang
kuamah omlou hi.
Amah zaw nang hon huh dinga
vaante tunga tuang hi.
A thupina tawh meipi tunga
tuang hi.
27 Tangtawn Pathian bukna hi a,
a taangtawn baante'n na
nuailama hon dom hi.
Ama'n na mai apan melma
hawlkhe ding a,
Hihmangthang in! chi ding hi.
28 Tua banga Israel kia bita
teeng ding a,
buh leh zu tamna gama Jakob
tuikhuk om ding a,
a vaante'n daitui kesuksak
ding hi.
29 Israel aw, a nunnuam na hi!
Nang bang kua om ahia,
nang Tangtawn Toupa'
hotdam nam?
Nang kihutna leh panpihna,
na thupina namsau
Tangtawn Toupa hi ahi!
Na melmate na nuaia lut ding a,
nang amaute' munsangte
tuanchil ding na hi, chi hi.

Mosi in Gamchiam Gal-et

34 TUA khitin, Moab phaizang apanin, Jerikho gala Nebo Mual a sanna Pisga mualvum ah Mosi a kaltou hi. Tua apanin Tangtawn Toupa'n Gilead gam khempeuh, Dan gam dong, 2 Naftali gam khempeuh, Judah gam khempeuh Tumlam Tuipi dong, 3 tua baan ah Simlam Negev, Jerikho Phaizang Zoar dong, amah a ensak hi. Jerikho bel, Tumsing Khawpi kichi ahi. 4 Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n amah kiang ah: Abraham leh Isak leh Jakob kianga: Na suante uh kiang ah ka pe ding, chi-a ka chiamna hiai gam ahi. Tu'n na mit mahmaha hon musak

33:20 Pian 30:11.
33:21 Kis 32:1-5, 31,32; 34:14; Jos 22:1-3.
33:22 Pian 49:16; Kis 1:38.
33:23 Pian 30:8.
33:24 Pian 30:13; 49:20.
33:25 Ne 3:3; Phat 147:13.
33:26 Phat 18:10; 104:3; 2 Sam 22:10; Dan 7:13; Pem 15:7.
33:27 Pem 15:18; Is 40:28; Phat 9:9; Pian 21:33; Pem 34:11; Jos 24:18.
33:28 Pem 33:16; Siam 25:18; Phat 16:9; Pau 1:33; Is 14:30; Pian 27:28.
33:29 Phat 1:1; 2 Sam 7:23; Phat 18:44; Hos 13:9; Hab 3:19; Kis 33:32.
34:1 Kis 32:3;21:20; Pian 14:14.
34:2 Pem 23:31.
34:3 Pian 12:9; Vai 1:16; 2 Khang 28:15; Pian 13:10.
34:4 Pian 28:13; Jos 21:7; Pian 12:7.

ka hi. Ahihhangin, tua mun tung dinga galkah lou ding na hi, a chi hi.

Mosi Sihna

5Tuachi-in, Tangtawn Toupa' sila Mosi, Moab gam ah, Tangtawn Toupa' gen bangin a sita hi. **6**Ama'n Moab gama phaizang ah amah a vui hi. Tua bel, Beth Peor gal ahi. Ahihhangin, tuni dong kuama'n a haan a thei kei hi. **7**Mosi a sih-in, kum 120-a upa ahi. Hinapi-in, a mit a mial nai kei a, a hatna tha zong a kiam kei hi. **8**Israel tate'n tua Moab phaizang ah, ni 30 sung Mosi a kah uhi. Tua bangin, Mosi suunna leh kahna nite hong beita hi.

Joshua in Mosi' Tha Kheng

9Tuin Nun' tapa Joshua bel, Mosi in a tunga khut nga a hih manin, pilna kha in a luahdim ahi. Tua bang ahih manin, Israel tate khempeuh in a thu a limsak uh a, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi a thupiak bangin a hihta uhi.

34:5 Kis 13:7; Pian 25:8.
34:6 Juda 1:9.
34:7 Pem 7:7; Pian 27:1; 15:15.
34:8 Kis 21:11; Pian 37:34; 2 Sam 11:27.
34:9 Pian 41:38; Pem 28:3; Is 11:2; Nas 6:6.
34:10 Pian 20:7; Pem 33:11.
34:11 Pem 11:3.
34:12 Heb 3:1-6.

Israel Gama Mosi Pahtawina

10Tua nungsang, Israel gam ah, Tangtawn Toupa'n kimaituaha a theih Mosi bang kamsang dang a omta kei hi. **11**Tangtawn Toupa'n Aigupta gama Faro leh a silate mai leh, a gamsung khempeuha hih dinga a piak chiamtehnate leh thillamdangte khempeuh a piak kamsang dang a om kei hi. **12**Mosi in Israelte khempeuh mitmuha vangletna thupi khempeuh leh, lau-a mulkimna thupi Mosi in a hihte khempeuh bang a hih thei kuamah dang a om kei hi.

JOSHUA

Agelh – Joshua *Agelh hun – B.C. Kum Zabi 14na*
Thupi - Kanan Gam Lakna.

Mosi thakheng Joshua nuaia Kanan gam lakna leh luahna: Jordan gal kahna leh galdou patna; Kanan gam hawmna: Jordan suahlam leh tumlam gam hawmna; Bukna khawpite leh Levite khawpite; Suahlam namte chiahkikna; Joshua' mangpha khakna; Shekhema Thukhun thaksakna.

1 Tangtawn Toupa' sila Mosi sih nungin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Nun' tapa Joshua, Mosi panpihpa kiang ah thu a gen a: [2]Ka sila Mosi a sita. Thou inla, hiai mite khempeuh tawh Jordan lui galkah a, Israelte ka piak ding gama lut dingin kisa in. [3]Mosi kianga ka chiamsa bangin, na khepek ua na sikna gam chiangchiang uh kon pe dek hi. [4]Na gam uh, gamdai-gamkeu apan hiai Lebanon mual dung dong ahi ding a, tua chiangin, tua lui lian Iufratis luipi apan tumlam Tuipi Lian dong, Hitte gam khempeuh ahi ding hi. [5]Na damsung teng nang kuama'n hon nang zou kei ding. Mosi ka ompihtak bangin nang kon ompih ding. Kon zuausan ngei kei ding a, kon taisan ngei kei ding.

[6]A pu a pate uh kianga piak ding, chi-a kichiam hiala ka chiamsa gam luah dinga hiai mite pii ding na hih manin, thahat leh hangsan suah in. [7]Tha hat leh hangsan suah in. Ka sila Mosi in hon piak dan khempeuh zui dingin pilvang in. Na paina peuha na lawhchin theih nadingin, tua dan, taklam hiam, veilam hiam ah, pialsan ken. [8]Hiai Dan Laibu na kam nusesak ken. A sunga thu kigelhte peuhmah pilvangtaka na zuih theih nadingin, a sun a zanin na sut ding ahi. Tua hileh, na paina ah na lamzang ding a, na lawhching ding hi. [9]Ke'n thu kon peta hilou hiam? Thahat leh hangsan suah in. Lau kenla, lunglel ken. Na paina peuh ah, Tangtawn Toupa'n hon ompih ding ahi, a chi hi.

[10]Tua bangin, Joshua in mite' makai liante thu a pia a: [11]Giahphual vasiksuak unla, mipite kiang ah: Nek leh tak kaikhawm un. Tu apan ni thumin, Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian un noute adinga hon piak ding gam lut a, la a, luah dingin hiai Jordan lui na galkah ding uhi, chi un, a chi hi.

[12]Joshua in, Reubente, Gadte leh Manase nam kimkhatte kiang ah bel, [13]Mosi, Tangtawn Toupa' nasempa'n noute hon thupiak thei gige un: Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian un noute khawlna hon pe ding. Ama'n noute hiai gam hon pia ahi! [14]Mosi in Jordan lui suahlam gam hon piakna ah na zite uh, na tate uh leh na gantate uh a na teng ding uh a, ahihhangin, nou galdou mite bel kigalvanin na sanggamte uh ma ah na galkah ding uh ahi. [15]Tangtawn Toupa'n noute hon piak banga, na sanggamte uh zong tawlngakna a piak a, Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian un a piak ding gam la a, a luah mateng uh, amaute na huh ding uh ahi. Tua nung chiangin, Mosi, Tangtawn Toupa' nasempa'n nisuahna lam a, Jordan lui suahlam gam hon piak ah, na kik ding uh a, noumau' gam na luah ding uhi, a chi hi.

[16]Amaute'n Joshua a dawng uh

1:1 Pem 14:31; Danp 34:5; Kil 15:3; Pem 17:9.
1:2 Kis 13:29; 35:10; Danp 1:25.
1:3 Danp 11:24; Pian 50:24; Kis 13:2; Danp 1:8.
1:4 Danp 3:25; Pian 2:14; 10:15; Pem 3:8; Kis 34:2-12; Ezr 4:20.
1:5 Danp 7:24; Pian 26:3; Vai 6:12; Pian 28:15; Danp 4:31.
1:6 Jo 3:9,10; Danp 1:21; Vai 5:21; Jer 3:18.
1:7 Danp 5:32; Kis 12:7; Job 1:8.
1:8 Danp 28:61; Phat 119:15;
1:9 Danp 7:21;31:6;
1:10 Danp 1:15.
1:11 Danp 9:1.
1:12 Kis 32:33.
1:15 Kis 32:20-22.
1:16 Kis 27:20.

a: Hih dinga koute non thupiak peuhmah ka hih ding uh. Non sawlna peuhmah ah ka pai ding uh. [17]Mosi' thu ka man bangun, nang thu zong ka mang ding uh. Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian in, Mosi a ompih bangin, nang hon ompih peuhmah phot hen. [18]Na thu sel a, na thupiak mang lou mi peuhmah thah ahi ding. Thahat leh hangsan suah peuhmah phot in, a chi uhi.

Rahab leh Enkhemite

2 TUA nungin, Nun' tapa Joshua in, Shitim luiphai apan enkhemi nih a simin a sawl hi: Vakuan unla, gam vaveel unla, a diakin Jerikho khawpi vavel un, a chi hi. Tuachi-in, amaute a vakuan uh a, kizuaknu Rahab inn ah a valut uh a, tua ah a vazintung uhi.

[2]Kua hiam khat in: Ngai in! Israelte pawlkhat gam enkhe dingin, tuzanin hiai ah hong pai uhi, chi-in Jerikho kumpipa a vahilh hi. [3]Tua khitin, Jerikho kumpipa'n Rahab kiang ah mi a sawl a: Na kianga hong pai a, na inn-a hong lut mite hon pekhia in. Gam sung khempeuh enkhe dinga hong pai ahi uh, a chisak hi.

[4]Ahihhangin, tua numei in tua mi nihte a paipih a, a na sel hi. Ama'n: Ahi, mi nih ka kiang ah hong pai ngut uhi. Ahihhangin, koi apan hong pai uhiam, chih ka thei kei. [5]Khawpi kongpi khak hun, khawmuiin a paikheta uhi. A paina lam uh zong ka theih louhpi. Kintakin delh un, na pha lai ding uhi, a na chi hi. [6]Ahihhangin, amaute bel, numei in inntung lama paipih a, inntunga a siatkhawm ziza kungte nuaia a na sel ahi. [7]Tua bangin, tua mite'n Jordan kaimun zotna lampi lam ah, enkhemite delh dingin a kipankheta uhi. Mi delhte a pawtkhiak khitun, kongpi a khak uhi.

[8]Enkhemite zana a lup maun, Rahab, inntung ah a paitou a, amaute kiang ah: [9]Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai gam noute' khut sung ah hon pekhin, chih ka thei. Noute launa in koute hon khuhta. Hiai gama tengte khempeuh, noute launain a zulkhinta uhi. [10]Noute Aigupta apan nong paikhiak laiun, Tangtawn Toupa'n na mai uah, Tuipi San tuite a kangtatsak, chih ka na za uhi. Jordan suahlama Amor kumpipate, Sihon leh Og tunga na thilhih uh, amaute na suksiat dimdem dan uh, ka na za uhi. [11]Tua thu ka zak takun, ka lungtangte uh a zulkhinta a, noute lauin, michih hansanna a beikhinta. Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian uh, tunga van Pathian leh nuaia lei Pathian a hih man a na hi. [12]Tua bang a hi a, tu'n noute tunga siamna ka suah manin, kei leh ka innkawte tunga siamna suah dingin, hehpihtakin, Tangtawn Toupa' min sialin ka kiang ah kichiam ve ua aw. [13]Ka pa leh ka nu leh ka sanggampate, leh ka sanggamnute leh a neih khempeuh uh' hinna non hutkhiaksak ding ua, sihna apan koute non hinghawi ding uh, chih chiamtehna kip hon pe ve ua aw, a chi hi.

[14]Tua mite'n: Koute' hinna in noute' hinna sawng hen! Ka thilhih uh na genkhiak kei peuhmah naak leh, Tangtawn Toupa'n koute gam hon piak chiangin, noute tung ah siamna leh muanhuaina ka suah ding uh, a chi uhi.

[15]Rahab' tenna inn bel, khawpi kulhbang tunga kilam ahi a, ama'n tawhlet apan khauhualin amaute a

1:17 Kis 27:20.
1:18 Kis 32:25; Danp 1:21.
2:1 Pian 42:9; Kis 25:1; Jo 3:18; Kis 21:32; Vai 18:2; Kis 33:48; Heb 11:31.
2:5 Vai 5:8; Heb 11:31.
2:6 Vai 15:14; Pau 31:13; Is 19:9; Pem 1:19; 2 Sam 17:19.
2:7 Kis 22:1; Vai 3:28; Is 16:2.
2:8 Danp 22:8; Vai 16:27; 2 Sam 16:22; Ne 8:16; Is 15:3; Jer 32:29.
2:9 Pian 35:5; Pem 15:14.
2:10 Pian 8:1; Pem 14:21; Phat 74:15; Kis 23:22; 21:21; Pian 10:16; Kis 21:2.
2:11 Pian 42:28; Danp 4:39; Dan 6:26; Pian 14:19; Kis 20:14.
2:12 Jos 2:18
2:14 1 Kum 20:39,42; 2 Kum 10:24; Pian 47:29.
2:15 Jer 38:6,11; Pian 26:8; Vai 5:28; 1 Sam 19:12.

khaikhesuk hi. [16]Ama'n: Hon delhte'n hon muh louh nadingun mual tung lam ah tai un. Amaute hong kik nawn mateng, ni thum sung tua ah vabu unla, tua khit chiangin, na pai nading uah na pai ding uhi, a chi hi.

[17]Tua mite'n amah kiang ah: Hiai kichiamna non kichiamsak tawh kisaiin, koute'n amawknain mawh paw lou hial ding ka hi uh aw. [18]Ngai in, hiai gam kong lut tak chiangun hiai non khaikhiakna tawhlet ah hiai khauhual san na khih inla, na innsung ah na pa leh na nu leh na sanggampate, na sanggamnute leh na innkawte khempeuh na na kaikhawm in. [19]Noute kuapeuh, innsung apan konglaka a na paikhiak leh ama' sisan mawh ama' lutung ah a om ding. Koute'n mawh ka paw kei ding uh. Inn sunga nang tawh omkhawm mi peuhmah ahih leh, ama' tunga khut a kikhak peuhmah leh, ama' sisan mawh koute' lutung ah a om ding. [20]Ahihhangin, koute thilhih na genkhiak lebel, non kichiamsakna mawh apan ka siang ding uhi, a chi uhi.

[21]Ama'n a dawng a: Na gen bang teekteek uh hita hen, a chi a, amaute a khakheta a, a paita uhi. Ama'n tua tawhlet ah tua khauhual san khihsain a koih hi.

[22]Amau a paikhia uh a, amau delhte'n lamtawna vazong a, lah mu loua hong kik mateng uh, ni thum sung, mual tung lam ah a vatam uhi. [23]Mual tung apan amaute gel hong paisuk kik uh a, Lui a galkah uh a, Nun' tapa Joshua kiang hong tung uh a, a thiltuahte khempeuh uh amah a hilh uhi. [24]Joshua kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa'n eite' khut ah tua gam khempeuh hon pekhin taktak ahi. Eite lauin mi khempeuh a zulkhinta hi, a chi uhi.

2:16 Pian 14:10; Heb 11:31.
2:17 Pian 24:8.
2:19 Siam 20:9; Mt 27:25.
2:20 Pian 24:8.
2:24 Vai 3:28; 1 Sam 14:10; Pem 15:15.

Jordan Lui Galkahna

3 ZINGKHANGPI-IN Joshua a thou a, Israelte khempeuh tawh Shitim luiphai apan a kipankhia uh a, Jordan lui a tung uhi. Tua mun ah, lui galkah ma-in, giahphual a sat uhi. [2]Ni thum nungin, makaite'n giahphual a veh suak uh a, mipite kiang ah thupiakte a pia uhi: [3]Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian uh' thukhun singkuang leh tua singkuang zawng siampite, Levite na muh chiangun, na omna uapan kipankhiain, tua singkuang na zui ding uh ahi. [4]Singkuang leh noute kal tong 2,000-a a kihal ding ahi. Singkuang na naih luat louh ding uh ahi. Tua bangin, koilama pai ding ahia, chih na thei ding uhi. Hiai lama pai ngei nai lou na hih manun hibanga na hih ding uh ahi, a chi uhi.

[5]Joshua in mipite kiang ah: Noute kisiansuah un. Tangtawn Toupa'n zing chianga noute laka thillamdangpipi hih ding ahi, a chi hi.

[6]Joshua in siampite kiang ah: Thukhun singkuang kisuan unla, mipite mai lam ah pai un, a chi hi. Tua bangin, amaute thukhun singkuang a kisuan uh a, mipite mai lam ah a pai uhi.

[7]Tangtawn Toupa'n Joshua kiang ah: Mosi ka ompih banga nang hon ompih gige ka hi, chih mipite'n a theih nadingun, tuni-in Israelte khempeuh mai ah nang hon pahtawi panta ding ka hi. [8]Thukhun singkuang zawng siampite kiang ah: Jordan lui gei na tun chiangun, tui sikkhain ding un, chi-in thupia in, a chi hi.

3:1 Pian 13:10; Job 40:23.
3:2 Pian 40:13; Danp 1:15.
3:3 Kis 10:33; 4:15; Danp 31:9; 1 Kum 8:3; 1 Sam 6:15.
3:4 Kis 35:5.
3:5 Pem 29:1; Siam 11:44; Vai 6:13; 1 Khang 16:9,24; Phat 26:7.
3:7 1 Khang 29:25.

[9]Joshua in Israelte kiang ah: Hon naih unla, Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian uh thute ngaikhia un. [10]Pathian Hing noute laka om ahi, chih hiai pansanin na thei ding uh. Ama'n noute mai apan Kanante, Hitte, Hivte, Perizte, Girgaste, Amorte leh Jebuste a hawlkhe ngeingei ding hi. [11]En un, leitung khuavannuai Toupa' thukhun singkuang na mai uah Jordan lui sung a lut ding hi. [12]Tu'n Israel namte lak apan mi sawmlenih, nam khat apan mi khat zel telkhia un. [13]Tangtawn Toupa, leitung khempeuh Toupa' thukhun singkuang zawng siampite'n Jordan tui khepeka a sik tak chiangun, luinak lam apan tui hong luangsuk pen, a kikhentat ding a, a kichingkhawm ding hi, a chi hi.

[14]Hichi hong hi a, mipite'n, Jordan lui galkah dingin a giahphual uh a nusia uh a, thukhun singkuang zawng siampite amaute mai lam ah a pai uhi. [15]Jordan lui bel anlak hun sung teng a khansan laitak ahi. Hinapi-in, singkuang zawng siampite Jordan lui a tung uh a, a khepekun tuigei a sik uhi. [16]Tua laitakin, tua tui pen luinak lam apan luang louin a khawlta hi. Gamlapi ah, Zarethan kiang naia khua khat, Adam kichi mun ah tui vum venvonin a khawl a, luitaw lama Araba Tuipi, tua Chi Tuipi, lama luangsuk chiang chiang a kikhentat hi. Tua bangin, mipite Jerikho zawn ah a galkah uhi. [17]Israelte khempeuh, a nam buppi-a leihula a galkah sung teng uh, Tangtawn Toupa' thukhun singkuang zawng siampite bel, Jordan lui laizang ah, leihul ah kiptakin a ding uhi.

4 TUA nam buppi in Jordan lui a galkah khit takun, Tangtawn Toupa'n Joshua kiang ah thu a gen a: [2]Mipite lak apan mi sawmlenih, nam khat apan khat zel, telkhia inla, amaute thu pia inla: [3]Siampite' khe in a sikna mun, Jordan lui laizang apan suang sawmlenih lain pua unla, tuzan na giah nading uh giahphual ah nga un, chi-in hilh in, a chi hi.

[4]Tua bangin, Joshua in Israelte lak apan a sehsa mi sawmlenihte, nam khat apan khat zel, a samkhawm a, [5]amaute kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian uh' singkuang mai ah, Jordan lui laizang ah vapai unla, mi chih in suang khat tek, Israel nam zahzah, na liangun vapua un. [6]Tua bel, noute laka chiamtehna ahih den theih nading ahi. Tunung chiangin, na tate un: Hiai suangte bang na chihna uh hiam? chi-in hon dong ding uhi. [7]Tua hun chiangin, noute'n: Pathian in Tangtawn Toupa' thukhun singkuang mai ah Jordan luite a sattan hi. Jordan lui a galkah laia Pathian in Jordan tuite a kantatsak manin, Israel suante adinga theihgigena hiden dinga hiai suangte ka koih uh ahi, chi-in amaute na hilh ding uhi, a chi hi.

[8]Tua bangin, Israel suante'n Joshua, thupiak bangbangin a hihta uhi. Tangtawn Toupa'n Joshua a hilh bangbangin, Jordan lui laizang apan suang sawmlenih, Israel nam zahzah, a pua uh a, a giahphual uah a nga uhi. [9]Joshua in thukhun singkuang zawng siampite dinna Jordan lui laizang ah suang sawmlenih dang a chiangkhawm hi. Tua suangte tua lai ah tuni dongin a om uhi.

[10]Mipite' hih dinga Tangtawn Toupa'n Joshua a thupiak peuhmah a kim sipsipa mipite'n a hih khit

3:10 Danp 5:26; 1 Sam 17:26; 2 Kum 19:4,16; Phat 18:46; Is 37:4,17; Jer 10:10; Dan 6:26; Hos 1:10; Mt 16:16; Danp 7:21; Vai 19:11; 1 Khang 11:4.
3:11 Pem 19:5; Danp 10:14; Job 9:10; Phat 50:12; Zek 6:5; Danp 9:3.
3:13 Pem 14:22; Is 1:15.
3:14 Phat 132:8; Nas 7:44,45.
3:15 2 Kum 2:6; 1 Khang 12:15; Is 8:7; Pian 8:22.
3:16 Phat 66:6; Job 38:37; Phat 33:7; 1 Kum 4:12; Danp 1:1; Pian 14:3; 8:1; Pem 14:22; 2 Kum 2:4.
3:17 Pem 14:22.
4:1 Danp 27:2.
4:6 Pem 10:2; 12:6.
4:7 Pem 28:12.
4:8 Pem 28:21.
4:9 Pem 28:18; 1 Sam 7:12; Pian 35:20.

mateng uh, singkuang zawng siampite bel Jordan lui laizang ah a ding uhi. Mosi in Joshua a thuhilh bangbanga kihih ahi. Tua bangin, mipite a kinawh uh a, Jordan lui a galkahta uhi. [11]Amaute khempeuh a galkah khitun, Tangtawn Toupa' singkuang leh siampite, mipite' mitmuhin a galkahta uhi. [12]Reuben' suante apan, Gad' suante apan, leh Manase suan nam kimkhat apan mite bel Mosi in amaute a thuhilh bangin, Israel suante mai ah a galkah uh a, galdou dingin a kigalvan uhi. [13]Kigalvansa mi 40,000, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah gal dou dingin, Jerikho phaizang ah a galkah uhi.

[14]Tua ni-in, Tangtawn Toupa'n Israelte khempeuh' mitmuhin Joshua a pahtawi hi. Amaute'n Mosi a zahtak bangun Joshua zong a damsung teng a zahtak uhi.

[15]Tangtawn Toupa'n Joshua kiang ah: [16]Theihpihna singkuang zawng siampite, Jordan lui apan hong paitou dingin thu pia in, a na chita hi.

[17]Tua bangin, Joshua in siampite kiang ah: Jordan lui apan hong paitou un, chi-in thu a napia hi.

[18]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa' thukhun singkuang zawng siampite, Jordan lui apan hong paitou uhi. Siampite' khete'n leihul a sik takin, Jordan lui tui hong kichih kik a, a ma-a bangin luipiau dimletin tui a luang hi.

[19]Kha khatna, a ni sawm ni-in, mipite Jordan lui apan a paitou uh a, Jerikho suahlam panga om, Gilgal mun ah giahphual a sat uhi.

[20]Gilgal ah Joshua in, Jordan lui apan a puakkhiak uh, tua suang sawmlenihte a chiangta hi. [21]Israelte kiang ah: Tunung chianga na suante un a pate uh kianga: Hiai suangte bang na chihna uhiam? chi-a a dot chiangun, [22]Israelte leihula hiai Jordan lui galkah uh eive, chi-in amaute na hilh un. [23]Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian un noute na galkah mateng uh, na mai uah Jordan tui a kangtatsaka ahi. Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian un i galkah mateng uh, i maia Tuipi San a na kantatsak bangbangin, Jordan lui a kangtatsak hi. [24]Leitung mi khempeuh in, Tangtawn Toupa' khut thahat dan a theih nading uleh, noute'n Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian uh na lau den theih nadingun, Ama'n hiai a hih ahi, a chi hi.

Gilgala Zeksumna

5 TUA khitin, hichi hong hi a, Tangtawn Toupa'n eite khempeuh i galkah mateng, Israelte mai ah Jordan lui a kangtatsak, chih, Jordan tumlama om Amorte' kumpipate khempeuh leh tuipi geia Kanante' kumpipate khempeuh in a zaktakun a lungtangte uh a zulkhinta a, Israelte maituah dingin, hangsanna himhim a neita kei uhi.

[2]Tua hun laiin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Joshua kiang ah: Meisahsuang temtate bawl inla, Israelte a nihveina zeksum kik in, a chi hi. [3]Tua bangin, Joshua in meisahsuang temtate a bawl a, Gibeath Haaraloth* ah, Israelte zek a sum hi.

[4]Hibanga a hihna hang hiai ahi: Aigupta apan hong paikhia, galdou thei pasal khempeuh, gamdai-gamkeu lampi ah a sivekta uh a, [5]tua Aigupta apan hong paikhete lah, Mosi in a zeksumsa ahi uhi.

4:12 Pem 29:32; 30:11; 41:51; Kis 32:27,29.
4:13 Pem 13:18; Kis 32:17.
4:16 Pem 25:22.
4:18 Pem 14:27.
4:19 Danp 11:30.
4:22 Pem 14:22.
4:23 Pem 14:19-2.
4:24 1 Kum 8:60; 2 Kum 5:15; Phat 67:2; Is 37:20; Pem 15:16; 1 Khang 29:12; Phat 44:3; Pem 14:31.
5:1 Kis 13:29; Pian 42:28.
5:2 Pem 4:25; Pian 17:10, 12,14.
5:4 Kis 1:3; Danp 2:14.

*__5:3__ Gebeath Haaralot — zekmukvun mual, chihna.

Ahihhangin, Aigupta apan a khualzinna ua piangte bel, zeksum louh ahi uhi. [6]Aigupta apan hong paikhiak lai ua galdou thei pasal teng a sih vek dong uh, Israelte, gamdai-gamkeu ah kum 40 sung a vialzin uhi. Tua lah, Tangtawn Toupa' thu a man louh man uh ahi. Tangtawn Toupa'n eite kianga piak dinga i pu i pate kianga a chiamsa, tua nawitui leh khuaizu-a luang gam mu kei unteh, chi-in a na kichiamkhinta hi. [7]Ama'n tuate tangin a tate uh a khangliansak a, tuate ahi Joshua in zek a sumsak. Lamkala kuamah zek kisum lou ahih manin, zeksum louhin a na om nilouh uhi. [8]A nam buppi-a zeksum ahih nungun, a damsiang mateng uh, giahphual ah a nituang uhi.

[9]Tua nungin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Joshua kiang ah: Tuni-in, Aigupta zahlakna noute apan ka khukmangta, a chi hi. Tua ahih manin, tuni dongin tua mun, Gilgal* a kichi hi.

[10]Jerikho phaizang, Gilgala a giah sungun, tua kha, a ni sawmleli ni, nitakin paikan ankuang a lui uhi. [11]Paikan khit, a zing chiang mahmahin tua gam gah, tanghou silngou sawhlouh leh an kan a ne uhi. [12]Tua gam gah a nek ni zing uapanin mana a ke nawn kei hi. Israelte adingin mana a om nawn kei a, tuachi-in, tua kumin Kanan gam gah a neta uhi.

Jerikho Pukna

[13]Jerikho khawpi kianga Joshua a om laitakin, hichi hong om hi: Amah a daktouh leh, a mai ah pasal khat, a khuta namsau phawisa tawia ding a mu hi. Joshua in tua pa a vanaih a: Nang koute lama pang na hi hia, ka melmate uh lama pang? chi-in a dong hi.

[14]Ama'n a dawng a: A koilam mah hi lou. Tangtawn Toupa' sepaihhon Makaipa hihna tawh hong pai ka hi, a chi hi. Tua a zak phetin, Joshua in lei si-in, amah a bia a: Ka Toupa'n a nasempa kianga bang gen ding nei hiam? chi-in a dong hi.

[15]Tangtawn Toupa' sepaihhon Makaipa'n Joshua kiang ah: Na khedap suah in. Na dinna mun siangthou ahi, a chi hi. Tua bangin, Joshua in a khedap a suah hi.

6 ISRAELTE kihtak manin Jerikho khawpi kongpi a kikhakchip bikbek hi. Kuamah a pawtkhe kei a, kuamah a lut kei hi.

[2]Tua chiangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Joshua kiang ah: En in, Jerikho khawpi na khut sung ah kon pekhinta hi. A kumpipa leh a sepaih galhatte kon pekhinta hi. [3]Galvan tawite khempeuh tawh khawpi kimvelin khatvei pai in. Hibangin ni guk sung hih in. [4]Singkuang mai ah siampi sagih, belamtal ki pengkul sagih tawiin paisak in. A ni sagih ni in, siampite pengkul mut kawmin, sagihvei khawpi kimvelin pai un. [5]Amaute'n belamtal ki, ngaihtak leh saugintaka a mut uh na zak chiangun, mipite ngaihtakin a awng zua zua ding uh ahi. Tua laitakin, khawpi kulhbang, amahin a chim ding hi. Tua bangin, mi chih ama' mazawn ah a lut ding ahi, a chi hi.

[6]Nun' tapa Joshua in siampite a samkhawm a, amaute kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa' Thukhun singkuang kisuan un. Tua singkuang mai ah siampi sagih, belamtal ki, pengkul sagih tawiin paisak un! a chi hi. [7]Tua khitin, siampite kiang ah: Kipankhia un! Khawpi kimvelin pai

5:6 Kis 32:13; Phat 107:4; Pem 16:35; Kis 14:23; Danp 2:14; Pem 3:8.
5:8 Pian 34:25.
5:9 Danp 11:30.
5:10 Pem 12:6,11.
5:11 Kis 15:19; Pem 12:15; Siam 23:14.
5:12 Pem 16:35.
5:13 Pian 18:2; Kis 22:23.
5:14 Pian 17:3; 19:1.
5:15 Pian 28:17; Pem 3:5; Nas 7:33.
6:2 Danp 7:24.
6:4 Pem 19:13; Siam 25:9.
6:5 Pem 19:13; 1 Sam 4:5; 2 Sam 6:15; Ezr 3:11; Phat 42:4; Is 8:9.
6:7 Pem 14:15; Kis 10:35; 1 Sam 4:3.

*__5:9__ Gilgal — Khukmang, chihna.

unla, galvan tawite, Tangtawn Toupa' thukhun singkuang mai ah masa uhen, a chi hi.

[8]Joshua in mite kianga thu a genkhitin, Tangtawn Toupa' maia belamtal ki, pengkul sagih tawi siampi sagihte, pengkul mut kawmin a pai uhi. Amaute nung ah Tangtawn Toupa' thukhun singkuang in a zui hi. [9]Pengkul mut siampite mai ah galvan tawi galdou mite a pai uh a, nungdal siampite'n pengkul mut kawmin singkuang a zui uhi. [10]Joshua in mipite thu a pia a: Noute awng dinga thu kon piak mateng awng kei un. Na aw uh sangsak kei unla, pau zong pau kei un. Awng un! Ka chih chiangin bel, awng un, a chi hi. [11]Tuachi-in, ama'n Tangtawn Toupa' singkuang, khawpi khatvei kimvelin a zawngsak hi. Tua khitin, mipite giahphuala kik-in a zangiak uhi.

[12]Joshua bel, a zing chiang zingkhangin a thou a, siampite, Tangtawn Toupa' singkuang a kisuan kik uhi. [13]Pengkul sagih tawi siampi sagihte, pengkul mut kawmin, Tangtawn Toupa' singkuang mai ah a pai uhi. Galvan tawite, amaute mai ah a pai uh a, nungdal pawl in Tangtawn Toupa' bawm a zui uh a, pengkul a mutging tawntung uhi. [14]A ni nih ni-in, khawpi kimvelin khatvei a pai uh a, giahphual ah a kik uhi. Tua bangin ni guk sung a hih uhi.

[15]A ni sagih ni-in, hichi hong hi a, phalvak-in amaute a thou uh a, a hih ngei bangun khawpi kimvelin a pai uhi. Tua a ni sagih ni kiain sagihvei, khawpi kimvelin a pai uhi. [16]Sagih vei a kimvelna ua, siampite'n pengkul a mut takun, Joshua in mipite thu a pia a: Awng un! Tangtawn Toupa'n noute khut sung ah khawpi hon peta hi. [17]Khawpi sunga omte khempeuh Tangtawn Toupa' hamsiat ahi. Kizuaknu Rahab leh a innkawte kia na hawi ding uh ahi. Tua bel, ama'n enkhemi i sawlte a na sel man ahi. [18]Ahihhangin, hamsiat thu khat peuh la lou dingin, tua hamsiat thilte apan kiveng tek un. Tua chi louin zaw, Tangtawn Toupa'n hon hamsiat ding a, Israel giahphual hamsiat suaksakin, buaisiatna na tun kha ding uhi. [19]Ngun leh khamte khempeuh, sumsan leh sika kibawl van khempeuh, Tangtawn Toupa adinga sehtuam siangthou ahi. Tangtawn Toupa' gou kholhna-a na koih vek ding uh ahi, a chi hi.

[20]Tua khitin, siampite'n pengkul sauginin a mut uh a, mipite'n a zak takun a awng uhi. Pengkul gin leh mipite ot tawh kitonin khawpi kulhbang a chimta hi. Tuachi-in, michih amau' mazawn tek ah a lut uh a, khawpi a lata uhi. [21]Khawpi leh a sunga omte khempeuh a hihse vek uh a, pasal, numei, a teek a khang, ganhon, belamhon leh sabiltungte a vekin namsauin a satlum uhi.

[22]Joshua in gam enkhemi nihte kiang ah: Kizuaknu' inn ah lut unla, ama' kianga na kichiam bangun, amah, ama' mite leh a neih khempeuh tawh hon lakhia un, a na chita hi. [23]Tua bangin, enkhia-a kuan tangvalte a valut uh a, Rahab leh a pa leh nu leh sanggampate leh ama' mite khempeuh hon lakhia uhi. A innkawte khempeuh hon lakhia uh a, Israelte giahphual pua ah amaute a koih uhi.

[24]Tua khitin, khawpi buppi leh a sunga omte khempeuh meiin a haltum uhi. Ngun leh khamte leh sumsan leh sika kibawl belte kia a

6:9 Kis 2:31; Is 52:12.
6:10 1 Sam 4:5; Ezr 3:11.
6:15 1 Kum 18:44; 2 Kum 4:35.
6:17 Siam 27:28; Danp 20:17; Is 13:5; Mal 4:6.
6:18 1 Khang 2:7.
6:19 Kis 31:42;
6:20 Siam 25:9; Vai 6:34; 1 Kum 1:41; Is 18:3; Jer 4:21; Am 2:2; Heb 11:30.
6:21 Danp 20:16.
6:22 Pian 42:9; Kis 21:32; Heb 11:31.
6:24 Kis 31:10; Danp 13:16.

hawi uh a, tuate Tangtawn Toupa' inn-a goukholna ah a koih uhi. [25]Kizuaknu Rahab leh a pa' innkawte leh ama' mite khempeuh bel, Joshua in a hinghawi hi. Tua bel, Joshua in enkhe dinga Jerikho-a a sawl mite, ama'n a na sel man ahi. Tuachi-in, amah tuni dongin Israelte lak ah a tengta hi.

[26]Tua hun laitakin, Joshua in hamselawhna thu a khung hi: Hiai khawpi Jerikho lamthak peuhmah, Tangtawn Toupa'n hamsiat hen:

Tua bang mi in, a suangphum
a phum chiangin,
a tapa upapen in sawng hen.
A kongpite a bawl chiangin,
a tapa tumpen in sawng hen,
a chi hi.

[27]Tua bangin Tangtawn Toupa'n Joshua a ompih a, a minthanna in gamteng a thawn hi.

Akhan' Khelhna

7 AHIHHANGIN, hamsiat thilte tawh kisaiin, Israelte muan-huailoutakin a gamta uhi. Judah nam-a mi khat Zera' tapa Zabdi' tapa Karmi ahi a, Karmi' tapa Akhan ahi. Akhan in hamsiat thilte a na la hi. Tuachi-in, Israelte tung ah Tangtawn Toupa' hehna a kuangta hi.

[2]Joshua in Jerikho apan Ai khua ah mite a sawl hi. Ai khua bel, Bethel khawpi suahlam Beth Aven khawpi kianga om ahi. Joshua in a misawlte kiang ah: Paitou unla, gam vaenkhia un, a chi hi. Tuachi-in, amaute a paitou uh a, Ai khua a vaenkhia uhi.

[3]Amaute Joshua kiang ah hong kik nawn uh a: Mi tengteng na kuansak vek a kul kei. Ai khua la dingin mi 2,000 hiam, 3,000 hiam sawl in. Mi tengteng tawlsak dah in. Ai khua ah mi tawmchik kia om hi, a chi uhi. [4]Mi 3,000 khawng a kuantou uh a, ahihhangin, Ai khawmite mai ah amaute a taikek uhi. [5]Ai khawmite'n mi 36 a na that uh a, khawpi kongpi apan Shebarim* dong a delhsuk uh a, mun ken lak ah amaute a that uhi. Tua in mite a lungkesak a, tui bang lel a zul a hong hita uhi.

[6]Tua bang ahih manin, Joshua in a puansilh a botkek a, Tangtawn Toupa' singkuang mai ah lei si-in, nitaklam tanpha a bok hi. Amah leh Israel upate leilaka bok-in, a luzang uah leivui a kibuak uhi. [7]Joshua in: Maizen, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian aw, banghanga hiai mite, Amorte khut-a mangthang dinga Jordan lui gal kahsak himhim na hia? Jordan lui gal langkhat lam ah lungkimtakin om hiathiat houh le ung maw! [8]Toupa aw, Israelte a melmate uh maia a taikek nung uh, ke'n bang genta ding ka hia? [9]Kanante leh hiai gama tengte'n hiai thu a na za ding uh a, koute hon umchipin, leitung apan ka min uh a thaimangta ding uhi. Tua khit chiangin, nang na min thupi hu dingin bang na hihta dia le? a chi hi.

[10]Tangtawn Toupa'n Joshua kiang ah: Thou in! Banghanga bok nilouh na hia? [11]Israel in a khialta-a ahi! Ka thukham, amaute ka thupiak a mangkei uhi. Hamsiat thilte apan lak a nei uh a, a gu uh a, a im uh a, amau' van lak ah a sel uhi. [12]Hiai hangin ahi, Israelte, a melmate uh maia a din zawh louh uh. Amaute hamsiat thil hong suakta uh ahih manin, a melmate uh mai ah a taikek uhi. Noute laka hamsiat thil

6:25 Vai 1:25.
6:26 1 Sam 14:24; Kis 5:21; 1 Kum 16:34.
6:27 Pian 39:2; Kis 14:43; 1 Khang 14:17.
7:1 1 Khang 2:7; Kis 1:4; Pem 4:14; Siam 10:6.
7:2 Pian 12:8; 1 Sam 13:5; Hos 4:15; Pian 12:8; Vai 1:22; 1 Sam 30:27; 2 Kum 23:15; Jer 48:13; Am 3:14; Kis 21:32.
7:4 Siam 26:17; Danp 28:25.
7:5 Pian 42:28; Phat 22:14; Is 13:7; Ez 21:7; Na 2:10.
7:6 1 Sam 4:3; Pian 5:22; Kis 14:16.
7:9 Pem 32:12; Dan 9:28; 28:58; Phat 83:4; Jer 14:21.
7:11 Hos 10:9; Vai 2:20; Nas 5:1,2.
7:12 Phat 18:40; Siam 26:17; Phat 44:9.

*7:5 Shebarim — Ahih kei leh, suang laihkhiakna khuk.

peuhmah na hihsiat kei uleh, noute kon ompih nawn kei ding hi.

[13]Thou inla, mipite hihsiangthou in. Amaute kiang ah: Zing chiang adingin kihihsiangthou un. Tangtawn Toupa, Israel' Pathian in, Israel aw, noute lak ah hamsiat thil om ahi. Tua na koihmang mateng uh, na melmate uh mai ah na ding thei kei ding uh, chi ahi.

[14]Zingsangin a nam a nama hong kilat ding uh ahi. Tangtawn Toupa'n a mat nam pen, a beh a beh-a hong kilat ding uh ahi. Tangtawn Toupa'n a mat beh pen, a innkuan kuana hong kilat ding uh ahi. Tangtawn Toupa'n a mat inkuan pen, a mi mal mala hong kilat ding uh ahi. [15]Tangtawn Toupa'n hamsiat thil tawh a matkhawm mi pen, a neih teng tawh Israelte'n a haltum ding uh ahi. Tangtawn Toupa' thukhun a manlouh manin leh Israelte laka khelhna zumhuaitak a hih manin, hibanga a tunga a hih ding uh ahi! a chi hi.

[16]A zing chiang zingkhangin Joshua a thou a, Israelte a nam anamin hon painaisak a, Judah nam matin a om hi. [17]Judah nam, a beh a behin hon painaisak a, Zera beh matin a om hi. Zera beh, a innkuan kuanin hon painaisak a, Zabdi inkuan matin a om hi. [18]Joshua in Zabdi innkuan, a mi mal malin hon painaisak a, Akhan matin a om hi. Akhan bel, Karmi' tapa ahi. Karmi bel, Zabdi' tapa ahi. Zabdi bel, Zera' tapa ahi. Zera lah Judah nama mi ahi.

[19]Tua khitin, Joshua in Akhan kiang ah: Ka tapa aw, Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian, thupina pia inla, ama' kiang ah kiphuang in. Na thilhih hon hilh in, hon im ken, a chi hi.

[20]Akhan in a dawng a: A dik ahi! Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian tung ah ka na khialta hi. Hichi khachi-a ka hih ahi: [21]Gallak thilte lak ah Shinar* puanaktual khat ka mu hi. Tua baan ah ngun tang, Shekel 200 leh kham khetphim tang shekel 50 zong ka mu a, ka enlah a, ka lata hi. Ka puanbuk sung, sual leinuai ah tuate ka sel a, tua nuai ah ngun tang a om hi, a chi hi.

[22]Tua khitin, Joshua in mite a sawl a, amaute tua puanbuk ah a vatai uhi. Ngai in, tua puanbuk sual nuai ah puanaktual, a nuaia ngun tang tawh a na kisel petmah hi. [23]Amaute'n tua puanbuk apan tua thilte hon la uh a, Joshua leh Israelte khempeuh kiang ah hon pua uh a, Tangtawn Toupa mai ah a zalh uhi.

[24]Tua khitin, Joshua leh Israelte khempeuh in Zera' tapa Akhan a kaikhia uhi. Tua ngun tawh, tua puanaktual tawh, tua kham khetphim tang tawh, a tapate, a tanute, a ganhonte, a sabiltungte, leh a belamte, tua chiangin, a puanbuk leh a neih teng tawh, amah Akhor* Phaizang ah a paipih uhi. [25]Joshua in: Banghanga nang hibang lungzinna eite khempeuh tunga hon tun na hia? Tangtawn Toupa'n tuni in nang tung ah lungzinna hon tun ding ahi, a chi hi.

Tua bangin, Israelte khempeuh in amah suang-in a deng uh a, amaute'n suanga a den khitun, meiin a haltum uhi. Hibang ahi amaute'n a denlup dan uh. [26]Akhan tung ah suang lianpi-in a chiang uh a, tuni dongin tua a om lai hi. Tua

7:13 Jos 3:5
7:14 1 Sam 10:19; Pau 16:33.
7:15 Danp 7:25; 2 Kum 25:9; 1 Khang 14:12; Is 37:19; Jer 43:12; 1 Sam 14:39; Pian 34:7.
7:17 Kis 26:20.
7:18 Siam 24:11; Jon 1:7.
7:19 Pem 14:17; 1 Sam 6:5; Phat 96:8; Is 42:12; Jer 13:16; Jn 9:24; Siam 5:5; 1 Sam 14:43.
7:21 Pian 34:29; Danp 7:25; Ef 5:5; 1 Tim 6:10.
7:24 Kis 16:27; Is 45:10; Hos 2:15.
7:25 Siam 20:2; Danp 17:5; 1 Kum 12:18; 2 Khang 10:18; Ne 9:26; Pian 38:24.
7:26 2 Sam 18:17; Pian 35:20; Kis 25:4.

*7:21 Shinar — Babulon, chihna
*7:24 Akhor - buaina, chihna.

bangin, Tangtawn Toupa, a hehna mulkimhuai apan a lungheita hi. Tua ahih manin, tuni dongin tua mun, Akhor Phaizang a kichi hi.

Ai Khua Hihsiatna

8 TUA nungin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Joshua kiang ah: Lau kenla, lungke ken. Galdou pawlpi khempeuh tonpih inla, vakuantou inla, Ai khua vasim in. En in, Ai kumpipa leh a mite, a khawpi leh a gam na khut sung ah kon peta hi. [2]Jerikho leh a kumpipa tunga na hih bangbangin, Ai leh a kumpipa tung ah hih in. Gallak thil leh a ganhonte uh bel, noumau adingin na la thei ding uhi. Khawpi nunglam ah galbuk pawl koih in, a chi hi.

[3]Tua bangin, Joshua leh galdou khempeuh Ai khua sim dingin a kuankhia uhi. A galhat penpente 30,000 a telkhia a, zankhangin a sawlkhia hi. [4]Amaute thu a pia a: En un, noute, khawpi nunglam ah galbukin na om ding uh ahi. Khawpi apan gamlapi ah pai kei unla, mansain om un. [5]Kei leh ka ompihte'n khawpi ka vanaih ding uhi. Hichi hong hi ding a, tuma-a mah bangin, koute dou dingin amaute hong kuankhe ding uhi. Hong kuankhiak tak chiangun, amaute mai ah ka tai ding uhi. [6]Khawpi apan amaute ka zolkhiak mateng uh koute hon delh ding uh a, amaute'n: Tuma-a mah bangin, amaute eite mai ah taikek uh e, a kichi ding uhi. Tua banga, amaute maia ka tai chiangun, [7]noute na galbukna mun uapan ding khiain khawpi na la ding uhi. Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian un noute khut sung ah tua khawpi hon pe ding hi. [8]Khawpi na lak khit chiangun, meiin na haltum ding uh ahi. Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak bangbangin na hih ding uh ahi. Ngai un, ke'n thu kon peta hi, a chi hi.

[9]Joshua in a amaute a sawlkhia a, amaute galbuk nading mun ah a kuanta uhi. Ai khua tumlam pang, Ai leh Bethel kikal ah gal a buk uhi. Ahihhangin, Joshua bel mipite lak ah tua zan a giak hi.

[10]A zing chiang, zingkhangpiin Joshua a thou a, a mite a kaikhawm a, Israel upate tawh Ai khua lam manawhin mipite ma a kai hi. [11]Galdoumi khempeuh amah tawh a kuantou uh a, khawpi a naih uh a, khawpi mazawn naichik a vatung uhi. Ai mallam pang ah giahphual a sat uhi. Ai leh amaute kikal ah phaizang a om hi. [12]Amain, Joshua in mi 5,000 khawng sawlin, Ai tumlam pang ah Ai leh Bethel kikal ah galbukin a koihkhinta hi. [13]Khawpi mallama giahphuala om, galdoumi khempeuh in mallam ah panmun a khawh uh a, tumlam ah galbuk pawl a pang uhi. Tua zanin, phaizang ah Joshua a paisuk hi.

[14]Ai kumpipa'n tua a muh takin, khawpi mite tawh zingkhangpi-in a thou uh a, kintakin Araba zawn mun khat ah Israelte dou dingin a kuankhia hi. Ahihhangin, khawpi nunglam ah galbuk pawl a om, chih a thei kei hi. [15]Joshua leh Israelte bel kumpipa' galdoumite maia vuallel bangin, gamdai-gamkeu lampi ah a tai uhi. [16]Kumpipa'n amaute delh dingin, khawpi-a om teng khempeuh a samkhawm a, Joshua a delh uhi. Joshua in khawpi apan amaute a zolkhiak ahi uhi. [17]Ai ah hita leh Bethel ah hita leh, mi khat lel zong a omta kei uhi. Khawpi pen venlouha nusiain, Israelte a delhta uhi.

8;1 Pian 26:24; Danp 31:6; Kis 14:9; Danp 1:21.
8:2 Pian 49:27; Danp 20:14; Vai 9:43.
8:7 Vai 7:7; 1 Sam 23:4.
8:8 Vai 20:29-38.
8:9 2 Khang 13:13.
8:10 Pian 22:3.
8:14 Danp 1:1; Vai 20:34.
8:15 Vai 20:36.
8:16 Vai 20:31.

[18]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Joshua kiang ah: Na khuta teipi Ai khualam ngatin lik in. Khawpi nang khut sunga hon pe ding ka hi, a chi hi. Tua bangin, Joshua in a teipi Ai khua lam ngatin a lik hi. [19]Hibanga a hih takin, galbukte, a panmun uapan hong dingkhe pah uh a, khawpi sunga lutin khawpi a lata uh a, a hal pah uhi.

[20]Ai khua mite'n nunglam a nga uh a, khawpi kang khu vanlama kitungtou a mu uhi. Ahihhangin, amaute adingin koilam maha suahtak nading lampi a omta kei hi. Ahang bel, gamdai-gamkeu lama tai Israelte'n lah amaute delhte a na-lehdouta uhi. [21]Galbukte'n khawpi a lata uh, chih leh khawpi kangkhu kitungtou a muhtakun, Joshua leh Israelte khempeuh in kilehheiin Ai khua mite a na-sual uhi. [22]Galbukte zong khawpi apan hong taikhiain amaute a sual uh a, tua chi-in, Israelte'n amaute a langtuak ah a kalteh uhi. Israelte'n amaute hinghawi neilouin a that vek uh a, suakta khat leltak zong a om kei hi. [23]Ahihhangin, Ai kumpipa bel a hingmat uh a, Joshua kiang ah hon paipih uhi.

[24]Israelte'n Ai khaw mite khempeuh, giahphual ah leh gamdai-gamkeua amaute a delhna mun uah, namsauin a na that chimit uhi. Tua nungin, Israelte Ai khua ah a kik uh a, a sunga omte namsau-in a that uhi. [25]Tua ni-in, Ai khua-a teng khemppeuh pasal leh numei 12,000 a si uhi. [26]Joshua in lah Ai khua-a tengte khempeuh a thah vek mateng, a teipi tawina khut a dokkik kei hi. [27]Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Joshua thu a piak bangin, Israelte'n tua khawpi-a gantate leh gallakte amau adingin a kilak uhi.

8:18 Job 41:26; Phat 35:3; Pem 4:2.
8:19 Vai 20:33.
8:20 Vai 20:40.
8:21 Vai 20:41.
8:22 Danp 7:2.
8:23 1 Sam 15:8.
8:25 Danp 20:16-18.
8:26 Kis 21:2; Pem 17:12.
8:28 Kis 31:10' Jer 49:3; Danp 13:16; Pian 35:20.
8:29 Danp 21:23; Jn 19:31; 2 Sam 18:17.
8:30 Danp 11:29; Pem 20:24.
8:31 Pem 20:25; Danp 27:6,7.
8:32 Danp 27:8.
8:33 Siam 16:29; Danp 31:12; Danp 11:19; Jn 4:20.
8:34 Danp 28:61.

[28]Tua bangin, Joshua in Ai khua a halta a, a sesa kivum lel a suaksak a, tuni dong kuama'n a luah kei hi. [29]Ai kumpipa bel singkung ah a khailum a, nitaklam dongin a khai hi. Ni a tum takin, Joshua in singkung apan a luang lakkhiak dingin thu a pia a, a lakhia uh a, khawpi kongpi lutna ah a paai uhi. A tung ah suang lianpi-in a chiang uh a, tuni dongin tua suangte a om lai hi.

Ebal Mual-a Thukhun Thaksakna

[30]Tua nungin, Joshua in Ebal Mual ah, Tangtawn Toupa, Israel' Pathian adingin maitam a dawh hi. [31]Tua bel, Tangtawn Toupa' sila Mosi in Israelte kianga a thupiak tangtunna ahi. Tua bangin, Mosi' Dan Laibu sunga kigelh bangbangin, sik vanzat kizat louhna, sek louh suangtein ama'n tua maitam a dawh hi. Tua tung ah amaute'n Tangtawn Toupa adingin haltum thillatte leh lemna thillatte a lan uhi. [32]Tua ah, Joshua in Israelte mitmuhin, Mosi' dan gelhsa tua suangte tung ah a teisawn hi. [33]Israelte khempeuh, gamdang mi hi-in, tualsung mi hita leh, a vekpiun, a upate uh, a makaite uh leh thukhenmite tawh, Tangtawn Toupa' thukhun singkuang pang tuak ah a ding uhi. Amaute, tua singkuang zawng Levi siampite mai ah tua bangin a ding uhi. Amaute kikimkhenin, a kimkhat Gerizim Mual mazawn ah a ding uh a, a kimkhat dang Ebal Mual mazawn ah a ding uhi. Tangtawn Toupa' sila Mosi in, Israelte vualzawl dinga amaute thu a hilh laiin, hibanga hih dingin thu a na pekhin hi.

[34]Tua nungin, Joshua in dan thute khempeuh vualzawlnate leh

hamsiate, Dan Laibu sunga kigelh bangbangin, a simkhia hi. [35]Joshua in, Mosi' thupiak peuhmah, Israel kikhawmte, numei leh naupang leh amaute laka teeng gamdang mite nangawn zak-a simkhiak louh bangmah a om kei hi.

9 JORDAN tumlam panga kumpipate khempeuh, tanggama omte, phaizang a omte, leh Tuipi Lian gei gam tengteng, Lebanon chiang donga omte'n Jerikho leh Ai zawhna thu a na za uhi. Amaute bel, Hitte, Amorte, Kanante, Perizte, Hivte leh Jebuste' kumpipate ahi uhi. [2]Amaute, Joshua leh Israelte dou dingin kithutuaktakin hong kikaikhawm uhi.

[3]Ahihhangin, Joshua in Jerikho leh Ai a bawl dan Gibeonte'n, a na zak takun, [4]lepchiahpiltakin a gamta uhi. Palaia kibawlin, ip luipipi, zuthol luipipi a sesa kithuap nemnum khawng, sabiltungtea puain a kisawl uhi. [5]Khedap sesa, kithuap nemnum khawng a bun uh a, puan luipipi a silh uhi. A tanghou beute uh zong a keugawp leh a apgawpsa ngen ahi. [6]Amaute, Gilgal giahphual ah Joshua kiang ah a vapai uh a, amah leh Israelte kiang ah: Gamlapi apan hong pai ka hi uh. Koute tawh lemna thu khung un aw, a vachi uhi.

[7]Israelte'n tua Hivte kiang ah: Ka kiang ua teng hi kha ni uteh. Tua hi leh, noute tawh lemna thu ka khung thei ding uhia! a chi uhi.

[8]Amaute'n Joshua kiang ah: Koute, na silate ka kei ua hia, a chi hi.

Ahihhangin, Joshua in amaute kiang ah: Kuate na hi ua? Koi apan hong pai na hi ua? a chi hi.

[9]Amaute'n a dawng uh a: Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian uh min ka zak manun, gam gamlapi apan hong pai ka hi uh. A minthanna kigensawn ka na za uh a, Aigupta-a a thilhih khempeuh ka na za uhi. [10]Jordan suah lama Amor kumpipa nihte— Heshbon kumpipa Sihon leh Bashan kumpipa, Ashtaroth khua-a vaihawmpa Og a bawl dante ka na za uhi. [11]Tua bang ahih manin, ka upate uh leh ka gam ua tengte khempeuh in koute hon sawl uhi: Lampi-a nek ding an pua unla, amaute vahoupih un. Koute na silate hi ung, koute tawh lemna thu khung un, vachi un, hon chi uhi. [12]Noute kianga hong pai dingin, inn apan kong kipatkhiak laiun, hiai ka tanghoute uh a lum laia kon tun uh ahi a, en un, tuin a apgawpta. [13]Hiai zuthawlte zu ka thun laiun, a thak ahi a, en un, tuin a khaanggawpta. Kong paina uh a gamlat luat manin ka puansilhte uh leh ka khedapte uh a luigawpta, a chi uhi.

[14]Israelte'n tua mite' an a chiam uh a, Tangtawn Toupa dongin thu a kan masa kei uhi. [15]Tuachi-in, Joshua in amaute hinghawi dingin, amaute tawh lemna thu khung a, kikhawm mipite' makaite kichiamin thukhun a hihkipsak hi.

[16]Gibeonte tawh lemna a bawl nung uh ni thum khitin a kilempihte uh, amau kiang naia teng, a khawhiangte ahi uh, chih Israelte'n a za uhi. [17]Tua bangin, Israelte a kipankhia uh a, a ni thum ni-in, amaute khawpite hong tung uhi. Tuate Gibeon, Kefira, Beeroth leh Kiriath Jearim ahi. [18]Ahihhangin, Israel kikhawmte' makaite'n, amaute kianga Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian' min siala a na kichiamtak manun, amaute a dou kei uhi.

Ahihhangin, kikhawmte, avekpiun a makaite uh tung ah a phun uhi.

8:35 Pem 12:38; Danp 31:12.
9:1 Kis 3:17; 34:6; Danp 3:25; Pian 13:7.
9:3 2 Sam 2:12; 1 Kum 3:4; 1 Khang 8:29; 2 Khang 1:3; Ne 3:7; Is 28:21; Jer 28:1; Pian 12:8.
9:6 Danp 11:30; Pian 26:28.
9:7 Pem 23:32; 1 Kum 5:12.
9:8 2 Kum 10:5.
9:9 Danp 20:15; Kis 23:22.
9:10 Kis 21:25, 33; 21:24, 35.
9:14 Pem 16:28; Kis 27:21.
9:15 2 Sam 21:2; Vai 1:21; Phat 106:34.
9:17 2 Sam 4:2; Vai 18:12; 1 Sam 6:21; Phat 132:6; Jer 26:20.
9:18 Vai 21:1, 7,18; 1 Sam 20:17; Phat 15:4; Pem 15:24.

[19]Ahihhangin, makaite'n a dawng uh a: Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian' min sialin i thuchiam amaute kiang ah i peta. Tu-in amaute i khoih a siang kei hi. [20]Amaute tunga i hih ding hiai ahi: Amaute kianga i kichiamna palsata eite tunga thangpaihna hong tun louh nadingin, amaute i hinghawi ding hi, a chi uhi. [21]Amaute'n: Amaute hing uhen. Ahihhangin, nam buppi khempeuh adingin singpua tuitawiin pang uhen, a chi uhi. Tua bangin makaite'n amaute kianga thuchiam a bawl uh a zui uhi.

[22]Tua bangin, Joshua in Gibeonte a sam a: Banghanga koute kiang naia teeng hinapi, Gamlapi-a teeng ka hi uh, chi-a hon khem na hi ua? [23]Tu-in noute hamsethuak na hi uhi. Ka Pathian uh inn ading singpua tuitawia nasep na tawp ngei kei ding uh, a chi hi.

[24]Amaute'n Joshua a dawng uh a: Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian un a sila Mosi thu a piak dan, gam buppi noute hon piak dan leh, a gama teengte na mai ua hihchimih ding thu a piak dan kiteltaka hilhin ka om uhi. Tua banga, noute hanga ka hinna uh mansuah ding ka lau mahmah manun, hibanga hih ka hi uhi. [25]Tu-in, noute khut sunga om ka hi mai uh a, kilawm leh dik na sak bangbangun ka tung uah hih mai un, a chi uhi.

[26]Joshua in Israelte khut apan amaute a humbit a, amaute a that kei uhi. [27]Tu ni-in, amaute ading leh Tangtawn Toupa'n a sehna muna Tangtawn Toupa' maitam ading, singpua tuitawi dingin Joshua in Gibeonte a bawlta hi. Tuni dongin, tua bangin a pang uhi.

9:20 Pian 24:8.
9:21 Danp 29:11.
9:23 Pian 9:25.
9:25 Pian 16:6; Jer 26:14.
9:27 Pem 1:11; Danp 29:11; 12:5.

10:1 Vai 1:7; Danp 20:16.
10:3 Pian 13:16; Ne 11:29; 2 Kum 14:19; 2 Khang 11:9; Ne 11:30; Is 36:2; Jer 34:7; Mik 1:13; Vai 1:11; 1 Khang 6:58.
10:5 Kis 13:29; Danp 1:7.
10:6 Danp 11:30.
10:8 Danp 3:2; 7:24.

Ni leh Kha a Khawlna

10 JOSHUA in Ai khua a la a, a hihgawp vek a, Jerikho khua leh a kumpipa tunga a hih bangin, Ai khua leh a kumpipa tung ah a hih chih thu Jerusalem kumpipa Adoni Zedek in a na za hi. Tua baan ah, Gibeonte'n Israelte tawh lemna thu khung uh a, amaute lak ah a teeng uh, chih zong a na za hi. [2]Amah leh a mite'n hiai thu a zak takun a patau mahmah uhi. Ahang bel, Gibeon kichi, kumpipa' khawpite laka khat banga lian, Ai khua sanga lianzaw ahi a, a mite zong galhat ahi uh chih a theih man uh ahi. [3]Tua bang ahih manin, Jerusalem kumpipa Adoni Zedek in, Hebron kumpipa Hoham, Jarmuth kumpipa Piram, Lakhish kumpipa Jafia leh Eglon kumpipa Debir kiang ah ngetna a bawl a: [4]Hong kuantou unla, Gibeon dou dingin hong huh un. Gibeon in Joshua leh Israelte tawh kilemna a bawl ahi, a chi hi.

[5]Tua bangin, tua Amor kumpipa ngate a pangkhawm uhi. Amaute, Jerusalem, Hebron, Jarmuth, Lakhish leh Eglon kumpipate ahi uhi. A sepaihte khempeuh utawh a kuantou uh a, Gibeon dou dingin panmun a khawh uh a, a douta uhi.

[6]Tua chiangin, Gibeonte'n Gilgal giahphual ah Joshua kiang ah thu a khak uh a: Na silate hon taisan ken. Hong kuantou meng inla, hong hunkhia in! Tanggama Amor kumpipate khempeuh koute dou dingin a pangkhawm uh, koute hong huh meng in, a chi uhi.

[7]Tuachi-in, a sepaih honpi tawh, a galhat muanhuaite tawh, Gilgal apanin Joshua a kuantouta hi. [8]Tangtawn Toupa'n Joshua kiang

ah: Amorte kihta ken. Amaute na khut sung ah kon pekhinta. Amaute kuamah in nang hon nang zou kei ding, a chi hi.

[9]Gilgal apan zan khawvaka a pai touh nungun, Joshua in amaute, a theihkholh louhun, a dou guih hi. [10]Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute Israelte mai ah a buaigawpsak a, Gibeon ah tampitak a that hi. Israelte'n Beth Horon paitouhna lampi ah amaute a delh uh a, Azeka leh Makeda dongin lamtawnin a that uhi. [11]Amorte, Beth Horon apan Azeka dong, Israelte mai-a a taisukna uah, Tangtawn Toupa'n van apan gialpi-in a dengsuk a, Israelte' namsaua si sangin gialpi denlup a tamzaw uhi.

[12]Tangtawn Toupa'n Israelte khut sunga Amorte a piak ni-in, Joshua in Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah thu a gen a, Israelte mai ah:

Ni aw, Gibeon tung ah dingchip in,
Kha aw, Aijalon Kuam tung ah dingchip in,
a chi hi.

[13]Tua bangin, Israelte'n a melmate uh tunga phuba a lak zawh mateng uh ni a khawl a, kha a khawl hi. Hiai thu Jashar' Laibu sung ah kigelh mah hilou hia?

Van laizang ah ni a khawl a, ni khat sung vingveng tum ding a thudon kei hi. [14]Tua ma hileh, tua nung hi leh, chikmahin tua ni banga Tangtawn Toupa'n mi khat thumna a ngaihkhiak ni a om ngei kei hi. Tangtawn Toupa'n Israelte adingin gal a dou taktak hi!

[15]Tua khitin, Joshua leh Israelte khempeuh Gilgal giahphual ah a chiahkik uhi.

Amor Kumpipa Ngate Thahna

[16]Tua kumpipa ngate bel a na tai uh a, Makeda ah, kawkhuk ah a na-bu uhi. [17]Mi pawlkhat in: Kumpipa ngate ka muta uh. Makeda ah, kawkhuk ah a bu uh, chi-in Joshua a hilh uhi. [18]Ama'n amaute kiang ah: Suang lianpi khuk unla, tua kawkhuk hu unla, mi pawlkhat vengsak un. [19]Ahihhangin, noute tua muna khawl louin na galte uh delh unla, a nunglam ua pan sual unla, a khawpite uh tungsak kei un. Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian un noute' khut sung ah amaute hon pekhinta ahi, a chi hi.

[20]Tua bangin, Joshua leh Israelte'n amaute a zougawp ngiingei uh a, thah bang tawmchik kia kulhnei khawpite a tung uhi. [21]Tua nungin, sepaihhonte Makeda ah, giahphual ah, Joshua kiang ah galmuangin a kik uhi. Kuamah in Israel demna thu a gen kei hi.

[22]Joshua in: Kawkhuk hong unla, tua kumpipa ngate ka kiang ah hon kai un, a chi hi. [23]Tua bangin, kawkhuk apan tua kumpipa ngate hon kai uhi. Amaute, Jerusalem, Hebron, Jarmuth, Lakhish leh Eglon kumpipate ahi uhi. [24]Amaute, Joshua kiang hon tut takun, ama'n Israelte khempeuh a samkhawm a, amaute hon kai sepaih makaite kiang ah: Hiai ah hong pai unla, hiai kumpipate' ngawng ah na khe-un sik un, a chi hi. Tua bangin, amaute hong pai nai uh a, amaute' ngawng ah a sik uhi.

[25]Joshua in amaute kiang ah: Lau kei un. Lungke kei un. Thahat leh hangsan suah un. Gal na dou dingte uh tung ah Tangtawn Toupa'n hibanga hih ding ahi, a chi hi. [26]Tua khitin, Joshua in namsauin kumpipate a dawt a, a that a, singkung nga dawn ah a khai a, nitaklam dongin a kikhaisak hi.

[27]Ni hong tum takin, Joshua in

10:10 Pem 14:24; Danp 7:23; 1 Sam 13:18; 1 Kum 9:17; 1 Khang 6:68; 2 Khang 8:5; 1 Sam 17:1; Ne 11:30; Jer 34:7.
10:11 Pem 9:18; Phat 18:12; Is 28:2,17; Ez 1311; Vai 5:20.
10:12 Am 2:9; Vai 1:35; 1 Sam 14:31; 1 Khang 6:69; 2 Khang 11:10.
10:13 Hab 3:11; 2 Sam 1:18; Is 38:8.
10:14 Pem 14:14; Phat 106:43; Is 63:10; Jer 21:5.
10:16 Phat 68:12.
10:20 Danp 20:16; 2 Khang 11:10; Jer 4:5.
10:24 Danp 7:24; Mal 4:3; 2 Sam 22:40; Phat 110:1; Is 51:23.
10:25 Danp 31:6.
10:27 Danp 21:23; Pian 35:20.

amaute, singkungte apan lakkhiak a, a bukna uh kawkhuk sunga paihlut ding thu a pia hi. Suang lianpipiin tua kawkhuk a hu uh a, tuni dongin tua suangte a om lai hi.

[28]Tua ni-in, Joshua in Makeda a la hi. Tua khawpi-a teengte leh a kumpipa namsauin a that vek sipsip a, khat lel zong hinghawi a nei kei hi. Jerikho kumpipa tunga a hih bangin, Makeda kumpipa tung ah zong a hih hi.

Simlam Khawpite Zawhna

[29]Tua nungin, Joshua Israelte khempeuh tawh Makeda apan Libna ah a pai uh a, tua khua a sim uhi. [30] Tangtawn Toupa'n tua khua leh a kumpipa Israelte khut sung ah a pia hi. Joshua in tua khua-a teengte khempeuh namsauin a that a, hinghawi a nei kei hi. Ama'n Jerikho kumpipa tunga a hih bangin, Libna kumpipa tung ah zong a hih hi.

[31]Tua nungin, Joshua, Israelte khempeuh tawh, Libna apan Lakhish ah a pai uhi. Lakhish sim dingin panmun a khawh uh a, a sim uhi. [32]Tangtawn Toupa'n Israelte khut sung ah Lakhish a pia a, Joshua in a ni nih ni-in, tua khua a la hi. Libna tunga ahih bangin, Lakhish-a teengte khempeuh namsauin a that hi. [33]Lakhish huh dingin Gezer kumpipa Horam hong kuantou a, ahihhangin, Joshua in Horam leh a sepaihhon a zou a, hinghawi a nei kei hi.

[34]Tua nungin, Joshua, Israelte khempeuh tawh, Lakhish apan Eglon ah a pai uhi. Eglon sim dingin giahphual a sat uh a, a sim uhi. [35]Tua ni mah-in tua khua a la uh a, Lakhish tunga a hih bangbangun Eglon-a teengte khempeuh namsauin a that uhi.

[36]Tua nungin, Joshua, Israelte khempeuh tawh, Eglon apan Hebron ah a pai uh a, tua khua a sim uhi. [37]Hebron a la uh a, a kumpipa tawh a mite khempeuh tawh, a khawtatea teengte khempeuh tawh namsauin a that uh a, hinghawi a nei kei uhi. Eglon tunga ahih bangbangun, Hebron leh a sunga teengte a hihchimit uhi.

[38]Tua nungin, Joshua, Israelte khempeuh tawh a kihei uh a, Debir a sim uhi. [39]Tua khawpi a la uh a, kumpipa a that uhi. A khawtate a la uh a, a mite khempeuh namsauin a that uh a, hinghawi a nei kei uhi. Libna leh a kumpipa tunga a hih uleh, Hebron tunga a hih bangbangun, Debir leh a kumpipa tung ah zong a hih uhi.

[40]Tuachi-in, Joshua in hiai gam buppi, tanggam, simlam gam Negev kichi, phaizang leh muangpang keen teng, a kumpipate khempeuh utawh a zou a, hinghawi a nei kei hi. Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian' thupiaksa bangbangin, a nak thei khempeuh a hih chimit hi. [41]Joshua in Kadesh Barnea apan Gaza dong leh Goshen gam khempeuh apan Gibeon dong a zou vek hi. [42]Joshua in hiai kumpipate leh a gam uh khatvei kuanin a zou vek hi. Tua bel, Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian in Israel adinga gal a dou man ahi.

[43]Tua nungin, Joshua leh Israelte khempeuh Gilgal giahphual ah a chiahkik uhi.

Mallam Kumpipate Zawhna

11 HAZOR kumpipa Jabin in hiai thu a na za a, Madon kumpipa Jobab leh Shimron leh Akshaf kumpipate kiang ah thu a khak hi. [2]Mallam tanggamte, Galili

10:28 Danp 20:16.
10:29 Kis 33:20.
10:33 Vai 1:29; 2 Sam 5:25; 1 Kum 9:15; 1 Khang 6:67.
10:36 Pian 13:8; Vai 16:3.
10:40 Pian 12:9; 1 Sam 30:27; Danp 1:7; 7:4; 20:16,17.
10:41 Pian 14:7; 10:19.
10:43 1 Sam 7:16.
11:1 Vai 4:2,7; Heb 11:32
11:2 Pian 21:10; Danp 1:1; Kis 34:11; Danp 3:17; Vai 1:27; 1 Kum 4:11; 1 Khang 7:29.

tuipi simlama om Araba-a teengte, tumlam phaizang apan Dor tanggam donga teengte' kumpipate kiang ah zong thu a khak hi. [3]Tua baan ah, suahlam leh Kanante' kumpipate leh tanggama teeng Amorte, Hitte, Perizte, Jebuste' kumpipate leh Hermon Mual nuai Mizpa gama Hivte' kumpipate kiang ah zong thu a khak hi. [4]Amaute, a sepaihhon khempeuh utawh, sakol leh kangtalai tampi tawh, sepaihhon tampi mahmah hong kuankhia uhi. A tamdan uh tuipi piaua sehnel zah ahi. [5]Hiai kumpipate kigawmin Merom Tuite kichihna mun ah giahphual a sat uh a, Israelte sim dingin a kisa uhi.

[6]Tangtawn Toupa'n Joshua kiang ah: Amaute lau ken. Zing chiang tubang hunin, amaute khempeuh Israelte khutsung ah thahsa-a hon pe ding ka hi. A sakolte uh zapiguite na sattatsak ding a, a kangtalaite uh na haltumsak ding ahi, a chi hi.

[7]Tua bangin, Joshua leh a sepaihhon Merom Tuite kichihna mun ah hong kuan guih uh a, amaute a sim uhi. [8]Tangtawn Toupa'n Israelte khut sung ah amaute a peta a, amaute a zou uhi. Sidon Lianzaw dong, Misrefoth Maim dong, tua chiangin, suahlama Mizpa Kuam dong amaute a delh uh a, hinghawi nei louin, a that vek uhi. [9]Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak bangin Joshua in amaute' sakolte' zapiguite a sattatsak uh a, a kangtalaite uh a haltumsak uhi.

[10]Tua hun laiin, Joshua a nungkik a, Hazor khua a la a, namsauin a kumpipa a that hi. Hazor bel, hiai kumpigamte lutang a na hi ngeita ahi. [11]Tua khua-a tengte khempeuh namsauin a that chimit uhi. A nakthei khempeuh zong hinghawi a nei kei uh a, Hazor khua mahmah zong a haltum uhi.

[12]Joshua in hiai kumpipate' khawpite khempeuh a la a, a kumpipate uh namsauin a that hi. Tangtawn Toupa'n a sila Mosi thu a piak bangin, amaute a hihchimit vek hi. [13]Ahihhangin, Israelte'n khawpi sesa tunga kilam khawpite zaw, Hazor chih louh siah, a hal kei uhi. Hazor bel, Joshua in a haltum hi. [14]Israelte'n gallakte khempeuh, hiai khawpitea gantate tawh, amau adingin a kipuak uhi. Ahihhangin, a mihingte bel namsauin a that vek uh a, a nak thei khempeuh hinghawi a nei kei uhi. [15]Tangtawn Toupa'n a sila Mosi thu a piak bangin, Mosi in Joshua thu a pia a, Joshua in a semkhia hi. Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi a thupiakte khempeuh Joshua in sepkhiak zawh louhin bangmah a nuse kei hi.

[16]Tua bangin, Joshua in hiai gam a vekpi-in a la hi: Tuate tanggam khempeuh Negev* khempeuh, Goshen gam khempeuh ahi. Tumlam gam niam gamte leh Araba phaizang niam lam leh Israel tanggam leh a phaizang gamte tawh a la hi. [17]Seir Mual vasun tou Halak Mual giau apan Hermon Mual nuai lama Lebanon Phaizanga om, Baal Gad dong a zou vek hi. A kumpipate uh a man a, a sat a, a that hi. [18]Joshua in ni tampi sung hiai kumpipate a dou hi. [19]Gibeona teeng Hivte chih louh siah, khawpi khat lel in zong Israelte tawh lemna a bawl kei hi. Israelte'n amaute khempeuh douin a la vek uhi. [20]Tangtawn Toupa mahmah in Israelte dou dingin amaute lungtang a khauhsak hi. Tua

11:3 Vai 9:4; 1 Kum 9:20; Vai 11:11; 1 Sam 7:5,6; 22:2
11:4 Pian 12:2; Vai 7:1; 1 Sam 13:5.
11:5 Vai 5:19.
11:6 Pian 49:6.
11:8 Pian 10:15; Vai 18:.
11:10 Is 3:25; Jer 41:2.
11:11 Danp 7:2; 20:16,17; Kis 31:10
11:12 Kis 33:50-52; Danp 7:2.
11:14 Danp 20:16.
11:15 Pem 34:11; Danp 7:2.
11:16 Kis 13:17; Danp 1:7.
11:17 Pian 14:6; Kis 24:18; Danp 33:2; 3:25; 3:9; 7:24.
11:20 Pem 4:21; Rom 9:18; Danp 7:16; Vai 14:4.

*__11:16__ Negev — Simlam gamteng genna ahi.

bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi a thupiak banga Israelte'n amaute zou dimdem a, zahngaihna beia, a hihmanthat theih nading uh a na hi.

[21]Tua hun lai mahin, Joshua a kuan a, tanggam apan Anakte a hihchimit hi. Tua bel, Hebron, Debir leh Anab tanggam khempeuh apan, Judah tanggam khempeuh apan, leh Israel tanggam khempeuh apan amaute a hihchimit chihna ahi. Joshua in amaute leh a khawpite uh a hihchimit vek a, [22]Israel gam ah Anakte nutsiat a om nawn kei hi. Gaza, Gath leh Ashdod kia ah a suakta tawmchik a om uhi. [23]Tua bangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi a thupiak bangin, Joshua in tua gam khempeuh a la a, Israel nam chih kiang ah, goutan gam a hawmsak hi.

Tua nungin, gam in galkidouna apan tawlngakna a ngahta hi.

Zawhsa Kumpipate

12 ISRAELTE'N, Jordan lui suahlam Arnon phaizang apan Hermon Mual dong, Araba suahlam pang teng tawh, gam a lakte uh leh tua gam kumpipa a zawhte uh hiaite ahi:

[2]Sihon bel Amorte kumpipa ahi a,
Hesbona vaihawm ahi: Ama' uk sung bel, Arnon phaizang laizanga om Aroer apan Jabok Lui dong ahi. Tua Jabok Lui bel, Amonte gamgi ahi. Hiai gam in Gilead kimkhat a uap hi. [3]Tua baan ah, Araba suahlam pang teng, Kinereth Tuipi leh tua Chi Tuipi kichi Araba Tuipi dong leh Beth Jeshmoth dong, leh simlam panga Pisga pang kham suk teng tawh zong ama' uk ahi.
[4]Sihon in Bashan kumpipa Og' gamgi dong a uk hi. Og bel, Refaim nam omsunte laka khat ahi. Ashtaroth leh Edrei ah vai a hawm hi. [5]Hermon Mual, Saleka leh Bashan a uk a, Geshur leh Maaka gamgi dong a gam ahi. Tua in Gilead gam kimkhat, Heshbon kumpipa Sihon' gamgi dong a uap hi.

[6]Tangtawn Toupa' sila Mosi leh Israelte'n amaute a zou uhi. Tuachi-in, Tangtawn Toupa' sila Mosi in amaute' gam Reubente, Gadte leh Manase nam kimkhatte tan dingin a pia hi.

[7]Joshua leh Israelte'n Jordan lui tumlam gam kumpipa a zawhte uh hiaite ahi: Jordan lui tumlam gamte bel, Lebanon phaizang Baal Gad apan Seir Mual suntou Halak Mual dong ahi. Joshua in hiai gamte, Israelte kiang ah a nam a nama kihawm dingin a pia hi. [8]Hiai kumpipate'n tanggam teng, tumlam phaizang gam teng, Araba, mual pang kham teng, gamdai-gamkeu leh Negev teng a luah uhi. Amaute, Hitte, Amorte, Kanante, Perizte, Hivte leh Jebuste ahi uhi.

[9]Jerikho kumpipa khat ahi a,
Bethel kianga Ai kumpipa khat ahi.
[10]Jerusalem kumpipa khat ahi a,
Hebron kumpipa khat ahi.
[11]Jarmuth kumpipa khat ahi a,
Lakhish kumpipa khat ahi.
[12]Eglon kumpipa khat ahi a,
Gezer kumpipa khat ahi.
[13]Debir kumpipa khat ahi a,
Gedar kumpipa khat ahi.
[14]Horma kumpipa khat ahi a,
Arad kumpipa khat ahi.
[15]Libna kumpipa khat ahi a,
Adulam kumpipa khat ahi.
[16]Makeda kumpipa khat ahi a,
Bethel kumpipa khat ahi.
[17]Tapua kumpipa khat ahi a,

11:21 Kis 13:22,23.
11:22 Pian 10:19; 1 Sam 5:8; 1 Kum 2:39; 2 Kum 14:25; 1 Khang 8:13; Am 6:2; 1 Sam 5:1; Is 20:1.
11:23 Ne 9:24; Danp 1:38; Kis 26:53; Phat 105:44; Pem 33:14.
12:1 Phat 36:21; Kis 32:19; 21:13; Danp 3:8.
12:2 Vai 11:19; Kis 32:34; Pian 32:22; 19:38;31:1; Kis 32:26; Danp 2:36; Vai 5:17.
12:3 Pian 14:3; Kis 33:49; 21:20.
12:4 Kis 21:21,33; Pian 14:5; Danp 1:4
12:5 Danp 3:10; Kis 32:33; 1 Sam 27:8; Danp 3:14.
12:6 Danp 3:8; 32:9,33.
12:8 Danp 1:7; Ezr 9:1.
12:9 Kis 33:48; Pian 12:8; Vai 1:23; Ne 11:31.
12:14 Kis 14:45; 21:1.
12:15 Kis 33:20; Pian 38:1; Mik 1:15.
12:17 1 Kum 4:10.

Hefer kumpipa khat ahi.
18 Afek kumpipa khat ahi a,
Lasharon kumpipa khat ahi.
19 Madon kumpipa khat ahi a,
Hazor kumpipa khat ahi.
20 Simron Meron kumpipa khat ahi a,
Akshaf kumpipa khat ahi.
21 Tahanak kumpipa khat ahi a,
Megido kumpipa khat ahi.
22 Kadesh kumpipa khat ahi a,
Karmela Jokneam kumpipa khat ahi.
23 Dor gam sanga Dor kumpipa khat ahi a,
Gilgal* a Goim kumpipa khat ahi.
24 Tirza kumpipa khat ahi a,
A vekin kumpipa sawmthumlekhat ahi.

Gam Lak ding Omlaite

13 JOSHUA, a kum hong tam a, hong teekta hi. Tangtawn Toupa'n amah kiang ah: Nang lah na tek mahmahta a, gam lianpipi lak ding lah a om lai hi.

2 Israelte'n gam a lak nai louh uh, Filistiate leh Geshurte gamte ahi. 3 Tuate'n Aigupta suahlama Sihor Lui apan mallama Ekron gam dong a uap hi. Mi'n amaute khempeuh, Kanante lak ah a simtel uhi. Filistia vaihawmpa ngate bel, Gaza, Ashdod, Ashkelon, Gath, Ekron leh Avima vaihawmpate ahi uhi. 4 Simlam apan Kanante gam khempeuh Sidonte' Ara apan Afek dong, Amorte gam teng, 5 tua chiangin, Gebalte gam teng leh suahlama Lebanon gam khempeuh, Hermon Mual nuaia Baal Gad apan Hamath lutna dong zong a uap hi.

6 Lebanon apan Misrefoth Maim donga tanggama teengte khempeuh ahih leh, keima'n Israelte mai ah ka delhkhe ding hi. Tua bel, Sidon mi ngen ahi uhi. Kon thupiaksa bangin, Israelte' goutan dingin hiai gam pe ngeingei in. 7 Nam kuate leh Manase nam kimkhatte kiang ah a goutan dingun hawm in, a chi hi.

Jordan Suahlam Gam Hawmna

8 Tangtawn Toupa' sila Mosi in amaute adinga a sehsak bangin, Reuben suante leh Gad suante'n bel, Manase nam kimkhat dangte tawh, Mosi' piaksa Jordan suahlam gam ah goutan a neita uhi.

9 Tua gam bel, Arnon Kuam geia om Areor apan leh tua Kuam laizanga khawpi apan, Medeba mual tung gam teng uapin, Dibon dong ahi. 10 Heshbona vaihawmpa, Amorte kumpipa Sihon khawpite khempeuh uapin, Amon gamgi dong ahi. 11 Gilead, Geshur leh Maaka mite gam, Hermon Mual khempeuh leh Bashan gam khempeuh, Saleka dong zong a uap hi. 12 Tua bel, Bashana Og' kumpigam khempeuh ahi. Og in Ashtaroth leh Edrei ah vai a na hawm hi. Amah bel, Refaimte laka khawsuaksunte laka nunungpen ahi. Mosi in amaute a zou a, a gam uh a laksak hi. 13 Ahihhangin, Israelte'n Geshurte leh Maakate a hawlkhe kei uh a, tuni dongin amaute Israelte lak ah a teeng uhi.

14 Mosi in Levi suante kiang ah bel goutan a pe kei hi. Ahang bel, amaute a chiamsa bangin, amaute' goutan zaw Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian kianga meia hal thillatte ahi.

15 Mosi in Reuben suante, a beh a

12:18 Vai 1:31; 1 Sam 4:1.
12:21 Vai 1:27; 1 Kum 4:12.
12:22 Vai 4:6,9; 1 Sam 15:1; 2 Sam 23:35.
12:24 1 Kum 14:17; La 6:4; Phat 135:11.
13:1 Pian 24:1; 1 Kum 1:1.
13:2 Pian 10:14; Vai 3:31.
13:3 1 Khang 13:5; Jer 2:18; Vai 3:3; Danp 2:23.
13:4 Pian 14:7; Am 2:10.
13:5 1 Kum 5:18; Phat 83:7; Ez 27:9; Danp 3:8; Kis 13:21; Vai 3:3.
13:6 Phat 80:8; Kis 33:54.
13:7 Phat 78:55.
13:9 Jer 48:8,21; Kis 21:30; Is 15:2;
13:10 Kis 21:24.
13:12 Danp 1:4; Kis 21:33; Pian 14;5; Danp 3:8
13:13 Danp 3:14; 3:12.
13:14 Danp 18:1,2.

* **12:23** Gilgal — Gilgal dang khat ahi.

beha gam a piakte hiaite ahi:
[16]Arnon Kuam geia om Aroer Guam geia apan leh tua Kuam laizanga khawpi apan leh Medeba mualtung khempeuh apan, [17]Heshbon leh tua mualtunga a khawpite khempeuh chiang dong ahi. Tua in Dibon, Bamoth Baal, Beth Baal Meon, [18]Jahaz, Kedemoth leh Mefaath, [19]Kiriathaim, Sibma, phaizang kianga mualtunga om Zeret Shahar zong a uap hi. [20]Beth Peor, Pisga mual pang kham teng, leh Beth Jeshmoth uap ahi. [21]Hiai gamte bel, phaizanga khawpi khempeuh leh Heshbona vaihawmpa, Amorte' kumpipa Sihon' gam teng zong uap ahi. Mosi in Amor kumpipa Sihon nuaia vaihawm Evi, Rekem, Zur, Hur leh Reba, tua chiangin, Midian hausate tawh a na zoukhin hi. [22]Kidouna muna a thahte uh baan ah, Israelte'n Beor' tapa Balaam, tua aisanpa zong namsauin a that uhi. [23]Reubente' gamgi, Jordan lui ahi. A khawpite leh khawtate, Reuben suante'n goutan dinga a beh a beha a hawm uh ahi.
[24]Mosi in Gad suante kianga, a beh a beha gam a piak hiaite ahi:
[25]Jezer gam, Gilead khawpite khempeuh leh Amorte gam kimkhat, Raba kiang naia Aroer chiang dong ahi. [26]Tua chiangin, Heshbon apan Ramath Mizpa leh Betonim chiang dong leh Mahanaim apan Debir gamgi chiang dong ahi. [27]Phaizang ah, Beth Haram, Beth Nimra, Sukoth leh Zafon* dong ahi. Tua bel, Heshbon kumpipa Sihon' gam om laite ahi. A gamgi, Jordan lui apan suahlama Khinereth Tuipi chiang dong ahi. [28]A khawpite leh khawtate, Gadte'n, goutan a beh a behin a hawm uhi.
[29]Mosi in Manase nam kimkhat, tua bel, Manase suante, a beh a beha gam a piak hiaite ahi:
[30]Manase gamgi, Manahaim apan ahi. Bashan gama om Jair khawpite khempeuh a uap a, khawpi teng a vekin 60 ahi. [31]Gilead kimkhat, leh Bashan gam Og kumpipa' khawpite Ashtaroth leh Edrei bel, Manase' tapa Makir suante kimkhat in a beh a beha a tan uh ahi.
[32]Mosi in suahlama Jordan gala Moab phaizanga a om lai a, goutan a hawm hiaite ahi. [33]Ahihhangin, Mosi in Levite kiang ah goutan a pe kei. Amaute' goutan bel, a gensa bangin, Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian ahi.

13:16 1 Sam 30:28; Kis 21:30; Is15:2.
13:17 Kis 32:3; 22:41; Jer 48:23; Ez 25:9.
13:18 Kis 21:23; Danp 2:26; Jer 48:21.
13:19 Kis 32:37; 32:3.
13:20 Danp 3:29.
13:21 Pian 25:2; Kis 25:15; 31:8.
13:22 Kis 22:5; Pian 30:27; Kis 23:23.
13:23 1 Khang 5:7.
13:25 Kis 21:32; Danp 3:11.
13:26 Kis 21:25; Jer 49:3; Pian 32:2.
13:27 Kis 32:3; Pian 33:17; Vai 12:1; Phat 48:2; Kis 34:11.
13:28 Pian 46:16; Kis 32:33; Ez 48:27.
13:30 Pian 32:2; Kis 21:33; 32:41.
13:31 Kis 21:33; Pian 50:23; Vai 7:5.
13:32 Kis 26:3; 22:1.
13:33 Kis 26:62; 18:20; Ez 44:28.
14:1 Phat 16:6; Pem 6:23; Kis 26:53.
14:2 Siam 16:8; Kis 34:13.
14:3 Kis 32:33; 35:2.
14:4 Pian 41:52; Vai 1:29; Kis 35:2,3.
14:5 Kis 34:13.

Gam Lak ding Omlaite

14 KANAN gama Israelte'n goutan a ngah gam uh hiaite ahi. Tua bel, siampi Eleazar leh Nun' tapa Joshua leh Israel nam behtuulpite'n amaute laka a hawmsak uh ahi. [2]Tangtawn Toupa'n, Mosi tungtawna thu a piak bangin, nam kua leh a kimkhatte kiang ah aisanin goutante a hawm uhi. [3]Mosi in Jordan suahlam ah nam nih leh a kimkhatte goutan a pekhinta a, ahihhangin, Levite lah goutan a hawm kei hi. [4]Ahang bel, Josef' tapate nam nih hong suak uh a, Manase nam leh Efraim nam ahi uhi. Levite'n gam tan a nei kei uh a, ahihhangin, tenna ding khawpite leh a kima gam belamte leh bawngte tat nading tawh kia a tang uhi. [5]Tua bangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi

*13:27 Zafon — Galili ahi.

kianga a thupiak bangin Israelte'n gam a hawm uhi.

Kaleb ading Hebron

[6]Tua chiangin, Judah suante'n Gilgal ah Joshua a vanaih uh a, Keniz mi Jefune' tapa Kaleb in a kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa'n Pathian' mi Mosi kianga Kadesh Barnea-a nang leh kei tungthu a gen na thei hi. [7]Mosi in Kadesh Barnea apan gam enkhe dinga hon sawl laiin, kum 40 ka hita. A dika ka theih bangbangin amah kiang ah thu ka tun kik hi. [8]Ahihhangin, ka kuanpih ka sanggamte'n mipite' lungtang a lausak uhi. Ke'n bel, Tangtawn Toupa, ka Pathian, ka lungtang teng khempeuhin ka zui hi. [9]Tuachi-in, tua ni mahin, ka kiang ah Mosi a kichiam a: Nang, na lungtang teng khempeuh tawh Tangtawn Toupa, ka Pathian na zuih manin, na khea na vasikna gam nang leh na tate' goutan ahi tawntung ding, a chi hi.

[10]Tangtawn Toupa'n hon chiamsa bangbang ahi. Ama'n, Mosi kianga hiai thu a gen bangin, Israelte gamdai-gamkeua a vialvak nung-un, ka hinna kum 45 hon hawisak hi. En in, tuin, kum 85 ka hita! [11]Hinapi-in, Mosi in hon sawlkhiak ni-a ka tha bang tu'n ka pu lai. Tua laia kidou dinga ka hat bangin, tu'n sep ding teng sem dingin ka hat lai hi. [12]Tu-in, Tangtawn Toupa'n tua ni-a hon chiamsa hiai tanggam kei hon pia in. Tua laiin, tua gam ah Anakte a teeng uh a, a khawpite uh a lian a, kulhbaang nei ngen ahi, chih nang mahmah in na za hi. Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n hon ompih ding a, Ama' gensa bangin amaute ka hawlkhe ding hi, a chi hi.

14:6 Danp 11:30; Kis 3:6; Danp 33:1; Kis 13:26; 14:38.
14:7 Kis 13:17; 13:30.
14:8 Kis 13:31; 14:24.
14:9 Danp 11:24; Kis 14:24.
14:10 Kis 11:28.
14:11 Danp 34:7; Pian 15:15.
14:12 Kis 14:24; 13:33; 13:28.
14:13 Siam 25:3; Pian 23:19; Vai 1:20; 1 Khang 6:56.
14:14 Kis 14:24.
14:15 Pian 23:2; Vai 3:11; 1 Kum 4:24; 1 Khang 22:9.
15:1 Kis 34:3; 13:21.
15:2 Pian 14:3.
15:3 Kis 34:4 Danp 1:2.
15:4 Kis 34:4; Pian 15:18.
15:5 Kis 34:10; Pian 14:3.
15:7 Danp 11:30; 2 Sam 17:17; 1 Kum 1:9.

[13]Tua bangin, Joshua in Jefune' tapa Kaleb a vualzawl a, a goutan dingin Hebron a pia hi. [14]Tua nungsang peuhmah, tuni dongin, Hebron pen Keniz mi Jefune' tapa Kaleba a hidenta hi. Ahang bel, ama'n a lungtang teng khempeuha Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian a zuih man ahi. [15]Hebron bel, nidang laiin Kiriath Arba kichi ahi. Anakte laka thupipen Arba' min tama kiphuak ahi.

Tua nung, tua gam in galmuanna a ngahta hi.

Judah adinga Gam Sehkhiak

15 JUDAH suante, a beh a beh adinga sehkhiak gam bel, Edom gamgi dong, simtawpa Zin Gamdai-gamkeu dongin a kizalh suk hi.

[2]Simlam gamgi bel, Chi Tuipi simtawpa gamgeng apan ahi. [3]Tangkanna simlam ah a pai a, Zin dong a pai hi. Kadesh Barnea simlam apan a paitou a, Hezron kiang ah a pai a, Adar ah a paitou a, Karka dong a kikual hi. [4]Tua baan ah, Azmon dong a pai a, Aigupta-a Luiguamkeu* a kaan a, Tuipi Lian ah a mong hi. Hiai simlam gamgi ahi.

[5]Suahlam gamgi bel, Chi Tuipi ahi a, Jordan Lui dong ahi.

Mallam bel, Jordan suaha tuipi apan ahi. [6]Beth Hogla dong a paitou a, Beth Araba mallam ah, Reuben' tapa Bohan' Suang kichi dong a pai hi. [7]Akhor Phaizang apan Debir ah a paitou a, mallam manawhin, Gilgal lam ah a kihei hi. Gilgal bel, Adumim Tangkanna gala om ahi. Adumim bel, tua luita simlama om ahi. Tua ban ah, En Shemesh tuite zuiin a pai

*15:4 Luiguamkeu — *Wadi*.

a, En Rogel ah a suakkhia hi.
8 Tua baan ah, Ben Hinom
phaizang mallam mong tak ah a
kahtou a, Jebuste' Khawpi pang
kham a zuitou hi. Tua Khawpi
bel Jerusalem hong kichi ahi.
Tua apanin Hinom Phaizang
tumlama mual vum ah, Refaim
Phaizang maltawp tak ah a
paitou hi. 9 Tua mual apanin
Neftoa luinakte manawhin a pai
a, tua apan Efron muala khawpite
ah a suakkhia a, Baala lam ah a
paisuk hi. Baala bel, Kiriath
Jearim kichi ahi. 10 Tua baan ah,
Baala apan tumlam manawhin
Seir Mual dong a kuisuk a,
Jearim mual mallam kham zuiin
a pai a, Beth Shemesh dong a
paisuk a, Timna ah a galkah hi.
Jearim mual bel, Kesalon zong
kichi ahi. 11 Ekron mallam kham
zuiin a pai a, Shikeron lam ah a
kihei a, Baala Mual zuiin a pai a,
Jabneel ah a suak a, tuipi a sun hi.
12 Tumlam gamgi ahih leh, Tuipi
Lian geigei zuia pai ahi. Hiaite bel,
Judah suante' gamgi, a beh a beha
uap ahi.
13 Tangtawn Toupa'n a kianga
thu a piak bangin, Joshua in,
Jefune' tapa Kaleb ading, Judah
gam sung ah, tan khat a pia hi. Tua
bel, Kiriath Arba ahi. Kiriath Arba
bel Hebron zong kichi ahi. Arba
bel, Anak suangpa ahi. 14 Kaleb in,
Hebron apanin Anakte thum a
hawlkhia hi. Amaute, Sheshai,
Ahiman leh Talmai ahi. Amaute
Anak suante ahi uhi. 15 Tua apanin
Debira teengte a vasim hi. Debir
bel, nidang laiin Kiriath Sefer kichi
ahi. 16 Kaleb in: Kiriath Sefer sim a,
la zoupa kiang ah, a zi dingin ka
tanu Aksa pia ning, a na chi hi.
17 Kenaz' tapa Othniel in a la zou

15:8 Jos 15:63.
15:9 1 Khang 13:6.
15:10 Kis 24:18; Vai 1:33; 1 Sam 6:9; Pian 38:12.
15:12 Kis 34:6.
15:13 Pian 23:2; 1 Khang 6:56; Kis 13:22.
15:14 Kis 13:33; 13:22; Vai 1:10, 20.
15:16 1 Khang 2:49.
15:17 Vai 3:9,11; 1 Khang 4:13.
15:19 Pian 36:24.
15:21 2 Sam 23:20; 1 Khang 11:22; Pian 35:1.
15:24 1 Sam 23:14; 2 Khang 11:8.
15:26 1 Khang 4:28; Ne 11:26.
15:28 1 Khang 4:28; Pian 21:14.
15:29 1 Khang 4:24.
15:30 Kis 14:45.
15:31 1 Sam 27:6;
15:34 1 Khang 4:18; Ne 3:13.
15:35 Pian 38:1.

hi. Kenaz bel, Kaleb' sanggampa
ahi. Tua bangin, Kaleb in a tanu
Aksa, Othniel zi dingin a pia hi.
18 Hichi hong hi a, Aksa, Othniel
kiang ah hong pai a, a pa kianga lou
khat ngen dingin amah ana kun hi.
Aksa, a sabiltung apan a
kumkhiak takin, Kaleb in amah
kiang ah: Nang bang na deih a? a
chi hi.
19 Aksa in a dawng a: Deihsakna
tuam khat hon pia inla, Negeva gam
non piaktak ngal leh, tua tuinakte
zong hon pia in, a chi hi. Tua
bangin, Kaleb in tuinak saknungte
leh tuinak khangnungte amah a pia
hi.
20 Judah suante'n a beh a beha a
goutan uh hiai ahi:
21 Simlam tawpa Edom gamgi zula
Judah suante'n a neih khawpite
hiaite ahi:
Kabzeel, Eder, Jagur, 22 Kina,
Dimona, Adada, 23 Kadesh, Hazor,
Ithnan, 24 Zif, Telem, Bealoth,
25 Hazor Hadata, Kerioth leh
Hezron. Hezron bel Hazor ahi.
26 Tua baan ah, Amam, Shema,
Molada, 27 Hazar Gada, Heshmon,
Beth Pelet, 28 Hazar Shual,
Beersheba, Biziothia ahi. 29 Tua
ban ah, Baala, Iim, Ezem,
30 Eltolad, Kesil, Horma, 31 Ziklag,
Madmana, Sansana, 32 Lebaoth,
Shihim, Ain leh Rimon ahi.
Avekin, khawtate baan ah
khawpi 29 ahi.
33 Tumlam gam niam ah:
Eshtaol, Zora, Ashna, 34 Zanoa,
En Ganim, Tapua leh Enam,
35 Jarmuth, Adulam, Soko leh
Azeka, 36 Shaaraim, Adithaim,
Gedera. Gendera bel Gederothaim
zong a kichi hi. Avekin,
khawtate baan ah khawpi
sawmleli ahi.

[37]Zenan, Hadasha, Migdal Gad, [38]Dilean, Mizpa, Joktheel, [39]Lakhish, Bozkath, Eglon, [40]Kabon, Lamas, Khitlish, [41]Gederoth, Beth Dagon, Naama leh Makeda. A vekin, khawtate baan ah khawpi sawmleguk ahi.

[42]Tua chiangin, Libna, Ether, Ashan, [43]Ifta, Ashna, Nezib, [44]Keila, Akzib, leh Maresha zong a uap hi. Avekin, khawtate baan ah khawpi kua ahi.

[45]Ekron, a kimkota tennate gam leh a khawtate tawh, [46]Ekron tumlam panga Ashdod kiang naia khawpite leh khawtate zong a uap hi. [47]Ashdod, a kimkota tennate leh khawtate tawh, Gaza, a kimkota tennate leh khawtate tawh, Aigupta lui leh Tuipi Lian dong a gamgi in a uap ahi.

[48]Tanggam ah:

Shamir, Jatir, Soko, [49]Dana, Debir kichi Kiriath Sana, [50]Anab, Eshtemo, Anim, [51]Goshen, Holon leh Gilo a uap hi. Avekin, khawtate baan ah khawpi sawmlekhat ahi.

[52]Arab, Duma, Eshan, [53]Janim, Beth Tapua, Afheka, [54]Humta, Hebron kichi Kiriath Arba leh Zior zong a uap hi. Avekin, khawtate baan ah khawpi kua ahi.

[55]Maon, Karmel, Zif, Juta, [56]Jezreel, Jokdeam, Zanoa, [57]Kain, Gibea, leh Timna zong a uap hi. Avekin, khawtate baan ah khawpi sawmkhat ahi.

[58]Halul, Beth Zur, Gedor, [59]Maarath, Beth Anoth leh Eltekon zong a uap hi. Avekin, khawtate baan ah khawpi guk ahi.

[60]Kiriath Jearim kichi Kiriath Baal leh Raba zong a uap hi. Avekin, khawtate baan ah khawpi nih ahi.

[61]Gamdai-gamkeu ah:

Beth Araba, Midin, Sekaka, [62]Chi khawpi Nibshan leh En Gedi zong a uap hi. Avekin, khawtate baan ah khawpi guk ahi.

[63] Judah suante'n Jerusalema teeng, Jebuste a hawlkhe zou kei uhi. Tuni dongin Jebuste, Jerusalem ah, Judah suante lak ah a teeng uhi.

Efraim leh Manase ading Gam Sehkhiak

16 JOSEF' suante adinga gam sehkhiak gamgi Jerikho zawn, Jordan apan Jerikho tuinakte suah lama paitou, gamdai-gamkeu tawnin Bethel tanggam ah a pai hi. [2]Luz kichi Bethel apan, Arki gamgi a tawn a, Ataroth ah a pai hi. [3]Tumlam ah a paisuk a, Jafelet' suante gamgi ah, Beth Horon khangnung gamgi ah a pai a, Gezer ah a pai a, tuipi a sun hi.

[4]Josef' suante Manase leh Efraim in a goutan uh hibang in a ngah uhi. [5]Efraim' suante gam, a beh a beh-a a hawm uh hiai ahi:

Simlam ah a gamgi uh Ataroth Adar apan Beth Horon saknung ah a pai a, [6]tumlama kiheisukin tuipi a sun hi. Mikmethath simlama paiin suahlam manawhin a kawi a, Taanath Shilo ah a pai a, Janoa suahlam ah a pai hi. [7]Janoa apan Ataroth ah leh Naara ah a paisuk a, Jerikho hetkhain Jordan lui a sun hi. [8]Tapua apan tumlam ah Kana Kuam ah a pai a, tuipi a sun hi. Efraim suante'n a beh a beha a goutan uh hibang ahi. [9]Manase suante' goutan sunga Efraim suante adinga sehkhiak khawpite leh a khawtate zong a uap hi.

[10]Ahihhangin, amaute'n Gerara

15:38 2 Kum 14:7.
15:39 2 Kum 22:1.
15:41 2 Khang 28:18.
15:42 Kis 33:20; 1 Sam 30:30;
15:44 1 Sam 23:,2;
15:47 Pian 15:18; Kis 34:6.
15:48 Vai 10:1; 1 Sam 30:27; 1 Khang 6:59.
15:50 1 Sam 30:28.
15:51 Jer 48:21; 2 Sam 15:12.
15:52 Pian 25:14.
15:54 Pian 35:27.
15:55 Vai 10:12; 1 Sam 23:24.
15:56 Vai 6:33; Hos 1:5.
15:57 Vai 19:12; Pian 38:12.
15:60 Danp 3:11.
15:62 1 Sam 23:29; Ez 47:10.
15:63 Vai 1:21; Ez 48:7.
16:2 Pian 28:19;
16:6 2 Kum 15:29.
16:7 Kis 32:3.
16:9 Ez 48:5.
16:10 Vai 1:28,29; 1 Kum 9:16.

teeng Kanante a hawlkhia kei uhi. Tuni dongin Kanante, Efraim suante lak ah a teeng uh a, Efraim suante' sal-in a om uhi.

17 JOSEF' tapa masa Manase ahi a, Manase nam adinga gam sehkhiak hibang ahi. Manase' tamasa Makir ahi. Makir lah Gileadte' pubul ahi. Makir suante sepaih galhatte ahih manun, Gilead leh Bashan a tang uhi. [2]Tuachi-in, hiai goutan bel Manase suan dangte kianga piak ahi. Amaute bel, a beh behin, Abiezer, Helek, Asriel, Shekhem, Hefer leh Shemida beh ahi uhi. Hiaite Josef' tapa Manase suan pasalte, a beh beha gen ahi uhi.

[3]Manase' tapa Makir, Makir' tapa Gilead, Gilead' tapa Hefer, Hefer' tapa Zelofehad ahi. Zelofehad in tapa a nei kei a, tanu vive a nei hi. Amaute Mala, Noa, Hogla, Milka leh Tirza ahi uh. [4]Amaute, siampi Eleazar, leh Nun' tapa Joshua leh behtulpite kiang ah hong pai uh a: Ka saggam pasalte uh laka koute zong goutan hon pe dingin Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi thu a pia hi, a chi uhi. Tua bangin, Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak bangin, Joshua in amaute a pa uh' sanggam pasalte tawh goutan a pekhawm hi. [5]Manase suante' goutan bel, Jordan suahlam Gilead leh Bashan simlouhin, gam sehkhiak sawmkhat ahi. [6]Ahang bel, Manase suante' tanute'n a tapate uh lak ah goutan a ngah tei ua ahi. Gilead gam bel, Manase tapa dangtea ahi.

[7]Manase gamgi ahih leh Asher apan Mikmethath chiang dong ahi. Mikmethath bel, Shekhem gala om ahi. Mikmethath apan simlam ah gamgi a pai a, En Tapua-a teengte a uap hi. [8]Manase suante'n Tapua gam a tang uh a, ahihhangin, Tapua khawpi bel Manase gamgi tak ah a om a, Efraim suante'n a tang uhi. [9]Tua baan ah, Manase gamgi simlam manawhin Kana Kuam ah a pai a, Efraim suante' khawpite dong a pai hi. Efraim khawpite pawlkhat, Manase suante' khawpite lak ah a om hi. Ahihhangin, Manase gamgi bel, tua Kana Kuam mallam pang ah a pai a, tuipi a sun hi. [10]Simlama gam Efraima ahi a, mallama gam Manasea ahi. Manase gamgi in tuipi a sun a, mallam ah Asher tawh a kigamgi a, suahlam ah Isakhar tawh a kigamgi hi.

[11]Isakhar leh Asher gam sung ah, Manase suante'n Beth Sheen leh a kim gam a vanei uh a, Ibleam leh a kim gam leh Dor leh a kim gam zong a vanei uhi. Endor leh a kim gama teengte leh Taanak leh a kim gama teengte zong a vanei uh a, Megidoa teengte leh a kima teengte zong a va-nei uhi. Gam sehkhiak thum a tang uhi.

[12]Kanante'n hiai gama teen teitei a sawm manun, Manase suante'n hiai khawpite a luah zou kei uhi. [13]Ahihhangin, Israelte hong hat zawk takun, Kanante silain a zang uh a, a hawlkhe vek kei uhi.

[14]Josef suante'n Joshua kiang ah: Banghanga koute goutan khat kia, gam khat kia hon khenkhiak na hia? Koute, Tangtawn Toupa'n hon vualzawl a, a tama tam kei ve ua, a chi uhi.

[15]Joshua in amaute a dawng a: Noute a tama tam na hih man-un leh, Efraim tanggam noua dinga neu lua ahih manin, gammang ah kuantou unla, Perizte leh Refaite gam nou adingin vavat ve ua, a chi hi.

17:1 Kis 1:34; 1 Khang 7:14; Pian 41:51; 50:23.
17:2 Kis 26:30; Vai 6:1; 1 Khang 7:18; 7:14; Kis 27:1; 1 Khang 7:19.
17:3 Kis 26:33.
17:4 Kis 27:5-7.
17:7 Vai 1:31; Pian 12:6; Vai 9:1.
17:10 Pian 30:18; Ez 48:5.
17:11 Vai 1:27; 1 Sam 31:10; 2 Sam 1:12; 1 Kum 4:12; 1 Khang 7:29; 2 Kum 9:27; 1 Sam 28:7; Phat 83:10; 1 Kum 9:15; Ez 48:4.
17:13 Vai 1:27, 28.
17:14 Kis 28:37.
17:15 2 Sam 18:6; Pian 14:5; 2 Sam 5:18; Is 17:5.

[16]Josef suante'n a dawng uh a: Tua tanggam koute adingin kiching lou lai hi. Phaizanga teeng Kanante lah sik kangtalaite nei hi uh a, Beth Shaan leh a kim gama teengte leh Jezreel phaizanga teengte'n zong sik kangtalaite a nei uhi, a chi uhi.

[17]Ahihhangin, Joshua in Josef suante— Efraim nam leh Manase nam kiang ah: Ahi, noute na tam uh a, hat lah na hat uh a, gam sehkhiak khat kia na tang kei ding uh. [18]Tanggam gammang zong na tang ding uh. Vavat un, a gam mong dong na tang ding uhi. Kanante'n sik kangtalaite neiin, hat mah le uh, amaute na hawlkhe zou ding uhi, a chi hi.

Gam Omlaite Hawmna

18 TUA nungin, Israel kikhawmte khempeuh Shilo ah a paikhawm uh a, tua ah Kihoupihna Puanbuk a lam uhi. Gam khempeuh a zoukhinta uh a, **2**ahihhangin, goutan ngah nailou Israel nam sagih a om lai hi.

[3]Joshua in Israelte kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa, na pu na pate uh Pathian in noute gam hon peta. Luah loua bangtan ngak ding na hi ua? [4]Nam teng apan mi thum tek sep unla, gam vavel unla, a gam goutante uh omdan gelha tawiin, ka kiang ah hong kik nawn uhen. [5]Gam seh sagih na suah ding uh ahi. Judah innkawte bel, simlam ah a gam uah a omden ding uh a, Josef inkawte zong mallam ah a gam uah a omden dng uhi. [6]Gam seh sagihte omdan na gelh khit chiangun, kei kiang ah hon tawi le uchin, ke'n Tangtawn Toupa, i Pathian' mai ah, noute adingin ai kon sansak ding hi. [7]Levi suante'n bel, noute lak ah goutan a nei kei uhi. Tangtawn Toupa' maia siampi na a sep uh' amaute' goutan ahi. Gad, Reuben leh Manase nam kimkhatte'n Jordan suahlam ah goutan a ngah khin uhi. Tangtawn Toupa' sila Mosi in amaute a piak ahi, a chi hi.

[8]Tua mite gam vel dinga a kuankiak takun, Joshua in amaute a thuhilh a: Pai unla, gam vavel unla, a omdan hon gelh un. Tua khit chiangin, hong kik unla, Shilo ah Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah noute adingin, ai kon sansak ding hi, a chi hi. [9]Tua bangin, tua mite a kuankhia uh a, gamsung teng a palsuak uhi. A gam seh sagih a suah uh a, a khua a khua-in a omdan a gelh uh a, Shilo giahphual ah Joshua kiang ah hong chiahkik uhi. [10]Joshua in, Shilo ah, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah, amaute adingin ai a san a, Israelte kiang ah gam sehkhiak bangbangin gam a hawmsak hi.

Benjamin ading Gam Sehkhiak

[11]Aisan masa pen Benjamin suante, a beh a beh tung ah a tu hi. Amaute adinga gam sehkhiak bel, Judah nam leh Josef namte kikal ah a kia hi.

[12]Mallam ah a gamgi uh, Jordan apan Jerikho mallam kham ah a pai a, tumlam tanggam ah a pai a, Beth Aven gamdai-gamkeu ah a suakkhia hi. [13]Tua apan Luz simlam kham ah a galkah hi. Luz bel, Bethel kichi ahi. Tua apanin, Beth Horon khangnung simlam mual ah a pai a, taroth Adar chiang dong a paisuk hi.

[14]Simlama Beth Horon gal

17:16 Vai 1:19; 1 Sam 29:1.
17:17 Ez 48:5.
17:18 1 Sam 1:1.
18:1 Vai 18:31; 1 Sam 1:3; 1 Kum 14:2; Phat 78:60; Jer 7:12; Pem 27:21; Nas 7:45.
18:3 Pian 28:9; Kis 32:3.
18:4 Mik 2:5.
18:6 Siam 16:8.
18:10 Kis 34;13; Jer 7:12; Kis 33:54.

mual apan tua gamgi simlam manawhin tumlam pang ah a pai a, Kiriath Baal ah a suakkhia hi. Kiriath Baal bel, Kiriath Jearim kichi ahi. Tua bel, Judah suante' khawpi ahi. Hiai a tumlam gamgi ahi.

15 Simlam gamgi bel, tumlama Kiriath Jearim khua gei apan a kipan a, Neftoa tuinakte ah a suakkhia hi. 16 Tua baan ah, Refaim Phaizang mallama Ben Hinom Phaizang gala mualbul zuisukin, Jebuste khawpi simlam kham ah, En Rogel chiang dong a pai hi. 17 Tua baan ah, mallam ah a kui a, En Shemesh ah a pai a, Adumim Tangkanna gala Geliloth ah a pai a, Reuben' tapa Bohan' Suang ah a pai a, 18 Beth Araba ah a pai lai a, Araba ah a paisuk hi. 19 Tua ban ah, Beth Hogla mallam kham ah a pai a, Chi Tuipi mallam pang geng ah a suakkhia a, simlama Jordan suah a sun hi. Hiai simlam gamgi ahi. 20 Suahlam gamgi bel Jordan lui ahi.

Hiaite Benjamin suante, a beh a beha, a goutan uh kualkhum gamgi ahi.

21 Benjamin suante'n, a beh a beha a tan uh khawpite hiaite ahi: Jerikho, Beth Hogla, Emek Keniz, 22 Beth Arba, Zemarin, Bethel, 23 Avim, Para, Ofra, 24 Khefar Amoni, Ofni leh Geba ahi. A vekin, khawtate ban ah, khawpi sawmlenih ahi. 25 Gibeon, Uma, Beeroth, 26 Mizpa, Khefira, Moza, 27 Rekem, Irpeel, Tarala, 28 Zela, Jebus khawpi Helef, dong ahi. Jebus bel Jerusalem kichi ahi. Tua baan ah, Gibea leh Kiriath zong ahi. Avekin, khawtate ban ah khawpi sawmleli ahi.

Benjamin suante'n, a beh a beha a goutan uh hibang ahi.

18:18 Pian 14:3.
18:20 1 Sam 9:1.
18:22 2 Khang 13:4.
18:23 Danp 2:23; Vai 6:11,24; 1 Sam 13:17.
18:24 1 Sam 13:3,16; 1 Kum 15:22; 2 Kum 23:8; Is 10:29.
18:25 Vai 4:5; 1 Sam 1:1,19; 1 Kum 15:17,21; Ezr 2:26; Ne 11:33; Is 10:29; Jer 31:15; Ezr 2:25; Ne 7:29.
18:26 Ezr 2:25; Ne 7:29.
18:28 2 Sam 21:14; Ez 48:23.

Simeon ading Gam Sehkhiak

1 Khang 4:28-33

19 Aisan nihveina pen Simeon suante, a beh a beh tung ah a tu hi. Amaute' goutan bel, Judah gam sung ah a om hi. 2 Tua khawpite bel,

Beersheba, Sheba kichi leh Molada, 3 Hazar Shual, Bala, Ezem, 4 Eltolad, Bethul, Horma, 5 Ziklag, Beth Markaboth, Hazar Susa, 6 Beth Labaoth leh Sharuhen ahi. Khawtate baan ah khawpi sawmlethum ahi.

7 Tua baan ah, Ain, Rimon, Ether leh Ashan zong a tang uhi. Khawtate ban ah, khawpi li ahi. 8 Tua baan ah, hiai khawpite kima khawtate khempeuh, Baalath Beer chiang dong ahi. Baalath Beer bel simlam Negeva Rama ahi.

Simeon suante'n, a beh a beha a goutan uh hibang ahi. 9 Judah suante' goutan, amaute kisap zah sanga a let zawk manin, amaute' goutan apan Simeon suante' goutan ding kisepkhia ahi. Tua bangin, Simeon suante'n Judah gam sung apan goutan a ngah uhi.

19:1 Pian 49:7.
19:2 Pian 21:14; 1 Kum 19:3.
19:4 Kis 14:45.
19:9 Pian 49:7; Ez 48:24.
19:12 1 Khang 6:72.

Zebulun ading Gam Sehkhiak

10 Aisan thumveina pen Zebulun suante, a beh a beh tung ah a tu hi:

Amaute' goutan gamgi Sarid chiang dong ahi. 11 Tumlam ah Marala ah a pai a, Dabesheth a sun a, tua baan ah, Jakneam kianga luita dong a sun hi. 12 Sarid apan suahlam, ni suahna lam ah, Kisloth Tabor gam ah a pai a, Daberath ah a suak a, tua

chiangin, Jafia ah a paitou hi. [13]Tua baan ah, suahlam manawhin, Gath Hefer ah leh Eth Kazin ah a pai a, Rimon ah a suakkhia a, Nea lam ah a kihei hi. [14]Tua apanin mallam pang ah a pai kual a, Hanathon ah a pai a, Ifta El Phaizang a sun hi. [15]Tua gamgi in Katath, Nahalal, Shimron, Idala leh Bethlehem zong a uap hi. Avekin, khawtate baan ah khawpi sawmlenih ahi.

[16]Hiai khawpite leh khawtate, Zebulun suante'n, a beh a beha goutan a hawm uh ahi.

Isakhar ading Gam Sehkhiak

[17]Aisan liveina pen Isakhar suante, a beh a beh tung ah a tu hi. [18]A gamgi un hiaite a uap hi:

Jezreel, Khesaloth, Shunem, [19]Hafaraim, Shion, Anaharath, [20]Rabith, Kishion, Ebez, [21]Remeth, En Ganim, En Hada leh Beth Pazez. [22]A gamgi un Tabor, Shahazuma leh Beth Shemesh a tawn a, Jordan a sun hi. A vekin, khawtate baan ah khawpi sawmleguk ahi.

[23]Hiai khawpite leh khawtate, Isakhar suante'n, a beh a beha goutan a hawm uh ahi.

Asher ading Gam Sehkhiak

[24]Aisan ngana pen Asher suante, a beh a beh tung ah a tu hi. [25]A gamgi uh hibang ahi:

Helkath, Hali, Beten, Aksaf, [26]Alamelek, Amad leh Mishal ah a pai hi. Tumlam pang ah a gamgi un Karmel a tawn a, Sihor Libnath lui a sun hi. [27]Tua baan ah, suahlam ah Beth Dagon lam manawhin a kihei a, Zebulun a sun hi. Tua ban ah, Ifta El Phaizang ah a pai a, mallam ah Beth Emek leh Neiel sunin a pai a, veilam ah Kabul ah a suak hi. [28]Tua baan ah, Abdon, Rehob, Hamon leh Kana ah a pai a, Sidon Lianzaw chiang dong a pai hi. [29]Tua baan ah, Rama lam ah a kihei kik a, kulhbang nei Tura ah a pai a, Hosa lam ah a kihei a, Akzib gam ah tuipi ah a suak hi. [30]Tua baan ah, Uma, Afek leh Rehob ah a pai hi. Avekin, khawtate baan ah khawpi sawmnihlenih ahi.

[31]Hiai khawpite leh a khawtate Asher suante'n, a beh a beha goutan a hawm uh ahi.

Naftali ading Gam Sehkhiak

[32]Aisan gukna pen Naftali suante, a beh a beh tung ah a tu hi:

[33]A gamgi uh, Helef leh Zaananim a singkung lianpi apan leh Adami Nekeb leh Jabneel khengin Lakum dong a pai a, Jordan lui ah a suak hi. [34]Tua baan ah, tumlam ah Aznoth Tabor ah a pai a, Hukok ah a suak hi. Simlam ah Zebulun, tumlam ah Asher, suahlam ah Jordan lui ah Judah gam a sun hi. [35]Naftali suante' khawpi kulhbang neite, Zidim, Zer, Hamath, Rakath, Kinereth, [36]Adama, Rama, Hazor, [37]Kedesh, Edrei, En Hazor, [38]Iron, Migdal El, Horem, Beth Anath leh Beth Shemesh ahi. Avekin, khawtate baan ah khawpi sawmlekua ahi.

[39]Hiai khawpite, a khawtate tawh, Naftali suante'n, a beh a beha a hawm uh ahi.

Dan ading Gam Sehkhiak

[40]Aisan sagihna pen Dan suante, a beh a beh tung ah a tu hi. [41]A goutan uh gamgi in hiai khawpite a uap hi:

19:15 Pian 35:19.
19:16 Ez 48:26.
19:17 Pian 30:18.
19:18 1 Sam 28:4; 1 Kum 1:3; 2 Kum 4:8.
19:22 Vai 4:6; Phat 89:12; Jer 46:18.
19:23 Pian 49:15; Ez 48:25.
19:26 1 Kum 18:19; 2 Kum 2:25.
19:27 1 Kum 9:13.
19:28 1 Khang 6:74; Kis 13:21; Vai 1:31; 1 Khang 6:76; Pian 10:19.
19:29 2 Sam 5:11; Ezr 3:7; Phat 45:12; Is 23:1; Ez 26:2; Jer 25:22; Vai 5:17.
19:31 Pian 30:13; Ez 48:2.
19:33 Vai 4:11.
19:34 1 Khang 6:75.
19:35 1 Khang 2:55.
19:37 Kis 21:33.
19:38 Vai 1:33.
19:39 Ez 48:3.

Zorak, Eshtaol, Ir Shemes,
42 Shaal Abin, Aijalon, Ithla,
43 Elon, Timna, Ekron, 44 Elteke,
Gibethon, Baalath, 45 Jehud, Bene
Barak, Gath Rimon, 46 Me Jarkon
leh Rakon uap hi a, Jopa gal
gam dong ahi.
47 Ahihhangin, Dan suante'n a
gam goutan neu a sa uhi. Tua
bangin, a kuantou uh a, Leshem a
vasim uh a, namsauin a vala uh a, a
luahta uhi. Leshem ah a teeng uh a,
a min dingin a pu uh min tamin
Dan a sa uhi. 48 Hiai khawpite, a
khawtate baan ah, Dan suante'n a
beh a beha goutan a hawm uh ahi.

Joshua ading Gam Sehkhiak

49 Israelte'n gam sehkhiak banga
a hawm khit-un, amau lak ah Nun'
tapa Joshua zong goutan a pia uhi.
50 Tua bel, Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak
banga a hih uh ahi. Ama' nget
khawpi a pia uhi. Tua khawpi bel,
Efraim tanggama Timnath Sera ahi.
Ama'n tua khawpi a puah a, tua ah
a teeng hi.
51 Hiaite, Shilo-a Kihoupihna
Puanbuk kongpi-a Tangtawn Toupa
maia siampi Eleazar, Nun' tapa
Joshua leh Israel behtulpite'n
aisana goutan gam a hawm uh ahi.
Tua bangin, gam hawm a zouta uhi.

Bukna Khawpite

20 TUA nungin, Tangtawn
Toupa'n Joshua kiang ah
thu a gen a: 2 Mosi tungtawna kon
thuhilh bangin, nou adinga bukna
khawpite bawl a, septuam dingin,
Israelte hilh in. 3 Mi kuapeuh in tup
kholh hiloua, khutkhiala mi khat
peuh a thah khak leh, tua bang
khawpi ah a tailut ding hi. Tua bang
khawpite bel, tanau nai sisan phulami
apan na bukna uh ahi ding hi.

19:43 Pian 38:12.
19:44 1 Kum 9:8; 2 Khang 8:6.
19:45 1 Khang 6:69.
19:46 2 Khang 2:16; Ezr 3:7; Jon 1:3; Nas 9:36.
19:47 Vai 18:1, 7,4; Danp 3:14; Vai 18:27,29.
19:48 Pian 30:6.
19:50 Vai 2:9.
19:51 Nas 13:19.
20:3 Siam 4:2; Kis 35:12.
20:4 Pian 23:10; Jer 38:7.
20:6 Kis 35:12.
20:7 Pian 12:6; 35:27; Lk 1:39.
20:8 1 Khang 6:78,80; 6:71.
20:9 Siam 4:2; Pem 21:13.

4 Hiai khawpite laka khat peuha
tua bang mi a tailut chiangin,
khawpi kongpi lutna ah a ding ding
a, khawpi upate' mai ah a thu a tun
ding ahi. Tua khit chiangin,
amaute'n a khawpi uah amah a
lutsak ding uh a, amaute laka a ten
nading mun a pe ding uh ahi.
5 Tanau nai sisan phulami in mithat
a delh leh, phulami khut sunga tua
mi that khapa a piak khiak louh
ding uh ahi. Ahang bel, tupkholh
louh leh mudah lungsim nei masa
hiloua a innveng that kha a hih man
ahi. 6 Kikhawmte' maia, thu khentel
dinga a din masiah leh, tua hun laia
siampiliana pang pen a sih masiah,
tua khawpi ah a teng ding ahi. Tua
khit chiangin, a taisan khawpi ah
ama' inn ah a chiahkik thei ding hi,
a chi hi.
7 Tua bangin, amaute'n Naftali
tanggam, Galili gam sung ah Kadesh
a septuam uhi. Tua baan ah, Efraim
tanggam ah Shekhem a septuam uh
a, Judah tanggam ah Hebron kichi
Kiriath Arba a septuam uhi. 8 Jerikho
gala Jordan suahlam ah bel, Reuben
suante lak ah mualtung gamdai ah
Bezer, Gad suante lak ah, Gilead
gam sung ah Ramoth, tua baan ah,
Manase suante lak ah Bashan gam
sunga Golan a septuam uhi. 9 Hiai
khawpite bel, Israelte leh amaute
laka teeng gamdang mite ading ahi.
Mi khat peuh in, khutkhiala kuapeuh
a thah khak leh, hiai sehtuam
khawpite ah a tailut thei ding hi. Hiai
bel, amah kikhawmte thukhentatna
maia a din ma-a, tanau nai sisan
phulami in a thah louh nading ahi.

Levite ading Khawpite

21 SIAMPILIAN Eleazar leh
Nun' tapa Joshua leh Israel
suan dangte' behtulpite kiang ah,

Levi suante' behtulpite hong pai uhi. [2]Kanan gam Shilo ah amaute kiang ah: Koute teen nading khawpite leh ka gan tat nading uh loupa gam non piak dingun, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi tungtawnin noute kiang ah thu hon pia hi, chi-in a gen uhi. [3]Tua bangin, Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak bangin, Israelte'n amau' goutan apan gantatna gamte Levi suante a pia uhi.

[4]Aisan masapen bel Kohath behte, a beh a beh tung ah a tu hi. Judah leh Simeon leh Benjamin suante gam apan, siampi Aron suan Levite adingin aisana sehkhiak khawpi sawmlethum ahi. [5]Efraim leh Dan leh Manase nam kimkhatte' behte' gam apan, Kohath beh dangte adinga aisana sehkhiak khawpi sawmkhat ahi.

[6]Isakhar leh Asher leh Naftali leh Manase nam kimkhatte laka behte gam apan, Gershon behte adinga aisanna sehkhiak khawpi sawmlethum ahi.

[7]Reuben leh Gad leh Zebulun suante' gam apan, Merari behte, a beh a beh adinga aisana sehkhiak khawpi sawmlenih ahi.

[8]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi tungtawna thu a piak bangin, Israelte'n Levi suante adingin, aisanin hiai khawpite leh gantatna gamte hibangin a sepkhia uhi.

[9]Judah leh Simeon suante gam apan sehkhiak hiai khawpite ahi: [10]Hiai khawpite bel, Aron suante, Kohath beh Levite adinga aisana sehkhiak ahi. Ahang bel, aisan masapen amaute tunga tu ahi.

[11]Amaute adingin, Judah tanggam ah Kiriath Arba leh a kima gantatna gam tawh a pia uhi. Kiriath Arba bel, Hebron kichi ahi. Arba bel Anak suangtubul ahi. [12]Ahihhangin, tua khawpi kima gamte leh khawtate bel, Jefune' tapa Kaleb' goutan dingin a pia uhi.

[13]Tua bangin, siampi Aron suante adingin, Hebron leh a kima gantatna gam a pia uhi. Hebron bel, mithat mi adinga bukna khawpi khat ahi. Tua baan ah, Libna leh a kima gantatna gam, [14]Jatir leh a kima gantatna gam, Eshtemoa leh a kima gantatna gam, [15]Holon leh a kima gantatna gam, Debir leh a kima gantatna gam.

[16]Ain leh a kima gantatna gam, Juta leh a kima gantatna gam, leh Beth Shemesh leh a kima gantatna gam a pia uhi. Avekin, hiai nam nihte' gam apan a piak uh khawpi kua ahi.

[17]Benjamin suante gam apan Gibeon leh a kima gantatna gam, Geba leh a kima gantatna gam, [18]Anathoth leh a kima gantatna gam, Almon leh a kima gantatna gam a pia uhi. Avekin khawpi li ahi.

[19]Aron suan siampite adinga piak khawpite a vekin sawmlethum leh a kima gantatna gamte ahi.

[20]Levi suan Kohath beh omlaite adingin Efraim suante gam apan khawpite a sepkhia uhi:

[21]Efraim tanggam ah, Shekhem leh a kima gantatna gam a pia uhi. Shekhem bel, mithat mi bukna khawpi khat ahi. Gezer leh a kima gantatna gam zong a pia uhi. [22]Kibzaim leh a kima gantatna gam, Beth Horon leh a kima gantatna gam tawh, amaute adingin a pia uhi. Avekin khawpi li ahi.

[23]Tua louin, Dan suante apan Elteke leh a kima gantatna gam,

21:2 Siam 25:32; Kis 35:2,3.
21:4 Kis 8:17.
21:6 Kis 3:17; Pian 30:18.
21:7 Pian 6:16.
21:11 Pian 23:2.
21:13 Kis 35:6; 33:20.
21:16 Kis 34:11.
21:17 Ne 11:31.
21:18 2 Sam 23:27; 1 Kum 2:26; Ezr 2:23; Ne 7:27; Is 10:30; Jer 1:1.
21:19 2 Khang 31:15.
21:22 1 Sam 1:6.

Gibethon leh a kima gantatna gam, [24]tua chiangin, Aijalon leh Gath Rimon a kima gantatna gamteng tawh a pia uhi. Avekin khawpi li ahi.

[25]Manase nam kimkhatte' gam apan Taanak leh Gath Rimon, a kima gantatna gam teng tawh a pia uhi. Avekin khawpi nih ahi.

[26]Hiai khawpi sawmte leh gantatna gamte, Kohath beh dangte adinga a piak uh ahi.

[27]Levi suan Gershon behte adingin:
Manase nam kimkhatte gam apan Bashan gama Golan, a kima gantatna gamte tawh a pia uhi. Golan bel, mithat mi bukna khawpi khat ahi. Tua baan ah, Beth Eshtera leh a kima gantatna gam teng tawh a pia uhi. Avekin khawpi nih ahi.

[28]Isakhar suante gam apan
Kishion, a kima gantatna gam tawh, Daberath a kima gantatna gama tawh, [29]Jarmuth leh En Ganim, a kima gantatna gam teng tawh a pia uhi. Avekin khawpi li ahi.

[30]Asher suante gam apan
Mishal, akima gantatna gam tawh, Abdon, akima gantatna gam tawh, [31]Helkath leh Rehob, a kima gantatna gam teng tawh a pia uhi. Avekin khawpi li ahi.

[32]Naftali suante gam apan,
Galili gama Kadesh a kima gantatna gam tawh a pia uhi. Kadesh bel, mithat mi bukna khawpi khat ahi. Tua baan ah, Hamoth Dor leh Kartan, a kima gantatna gam teng tawh a pia uhi. Avekin khawpi thum ahi.

[33]Gershon behte khawpite a vekin, a gantatna gamte tawh, sawmlethum ahi.

21:27 Kis 35:6.
21:28 Pian 30:18.
21:32 Kis 35:6.

[34]Levi suan dang, Marari behte adingin hiai khawpite a pia uhi:
Zebulun suante gam apan
Jokneam leh a kima gantatna gam, Karta leh a kima gantatna gam, [35]Dimna leh akima gantatna gam leh Nahalal leh a kima gantatna gam a pia uhi. Avekin khawpi li ahi.

[36]Reuben suante gam apan
Bezer leh a kima gantatna gam, Jahaz leh a kima gantatna gam, [37]Kedemoth leh a kima gantatna gam, leh Mefaath leh a kima gantatna gam a pia uhi. Avekin khawpi li ahi.

[38]Gad suante gam apan
Gilead gama Ramoth, a kima gantatna gam tawh a pia uhi. Ramoth bel mithat mi bukna khawpi khat ahi. Tua baan ah, Manahaim leh a kima gantatna gam, [39]Heshbon leh Jazer, a kima gantatna gam teng tawh a pia uhi. Avekin khawpi li ahi.

[40]Levi suan dang Merari behte adinga sehkhiak khawpite, avekin sawmlenih ahi.

[41]Israelte gama Levi suante khawpi, a gantatna gam teng utawh, a vekin 48 ahi. [42]Hiai khawpite'n a kim ah gantatna gam a nei tek uhi. Tua bangin khawpite khempeuh in gantatna gam a nei tek uhi.

[43]Tangtawn Toupa'n Israelte, a pu a pate uh kianga a na chiamsa gam khempeuh a peta a, amaute'n tuate a luah uh a, a teeng uhi. [44]Tangtawn Toupa'n a pu apate uh kianga a na chiamsa bangin, amaute mun chih ah tawlngakna a peta hi. A galte uh kuamah in amaute a nang zou kei uhi. Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute' khut sung ah a galte khempeuh uh a peta hi. [45]Tangtawn Toupa'n Israel suante kianga thil hoih a chiamte, a

21:36 Kis 21:23; Danp 2:32; Vai 11:20.
21:38 Danp 4:43; Pian 32:2.
21:41 Kis 35:7.
21:43 Danp 34:4; 17:14.
21:44 Pem 33:4; Danp 6:19; Pem 23:31; Danp 21:10.
21:45 Ne 9:8.

tangtung lou khat beek a om kei a, a tung kim sipsip hi.

Suahlam Namte' Chiahkikna

22 TUA nungin, Joshua in Reubente, Gadte leh Manase nam kimkhatte a samkhawm a, amaute kiang ah: [2]Tangtawn Toupa' sila Mosi' thupiak khempeuh na zuita uh a, kei hon thupiak khempeuh ah ka thu na mangta uhi. [3]Hun sawtpi apan tu hun dong, na sanggamte uh na taisan kei uh a, Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian un sep ding hon got peuhmah na semkhinta uhi. [4]Tu-in, Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian un a thuchiam bangin, na sanggamte uh tawlngakna a peta. Noute na puanbuk uah chiahkikta unla, Tangtawn Toupa' sila Mosi in Jordan suahlama gam hon piakna ah paita un. [5]Tangtawn Toupa' sila Mosi' hon piak thupiak leh dan zui dingin pilvang un. Na lungtang khempeuh uleh, na mihinna khempeuh utawh, Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian uh it ding, a lampite tawn ding, a thupiakte zui ding, amah lenkip ding leh, a na sem dingin pilvang mahmah un, a chi hi.

[6]Tua bangin, Joshua in amaute a vualzawl a, a khakheta a, amaute a puanbuuk uah a chiahta uhi. [7]Mosi in Manase nam kimkhatte kiang ah Bashan gam ah goutan a pia hi. Manase nam kimkhat dang kiang ah bel, Joshua in amaute a puanbuuk lam ua a sawlkhiak laiin, amaute a vualzawl hi: [8]Na hauhna uh thupitak, ganhon tampi, kham leh ngun, sumsan leh sikte leh puansilh niktente utawh na puan buukte uah chiahta un. Galte apan na gallakte uh, na sanggamte uh hawm un, a chi hi.

[9]Tua bangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi tungtawna a thupiak banga a ngah uh, amau' gam Gileada chiah dingin, Reubente, Gadte leh Manase nam kimkhatte'n Kanan gama Shilo ah, Israelte a nuseta uhi.

[10]Amaute, Kanan gama Jordan geia Geliloth mun hong tung uhi. Tua ah, Reubente, Gadte leh Manase nam kimkhatte'n Jordan lui gei ah, mideep tham maitam lianpi a dawh uhi. [11]Tua bangin, Israel lam pang, Kanan gamgi, Jordan lui geia om Geliloth mun ah, maitam a dawh uh, chih Israelte'n a theih takun, [12]amaute dou dingin Israel mipite khempeuh Shilo ah a kikaikhawm uhi.

[13]Tua apanin, Israelte'n, Gilead gam ah, Reubente, Gadte, leh Manase nam kimkhatte kiang ah, siampi Eleazar' tapa Fineha a sawl uhi. [14]Amah tawh tonin, Israel nam sawmte laka nam makai sawm khat, nam khat apan mi khat tek, a sawl uhi. Amaute bel, Israel sangsawm tampite laka makai ngen ahi uhi.

[15]Amaute, Gilead gama Reubente, Gadte, leh Manase nam kimkhatte kiang hong tung uhi. Amaute kiang ah: [16]Israel kikhawmte'n na kiang uah: Bang chi dana Israel Pathian adinga hibanga muanhuai loua om thei na hi ua oi? Bang chi dana tu-a Tangtawn Toupa kiheisan a, Ama' tunga hel a, noute ading maitam kidawhtuam thei na hi ua oi? [17]Tua ni-in Tangtawn Toupa' mite tung ah hipi tung mahleh, tuni dong, Peor-a ginatlouhna apan i sian nai louhpi. Tua khelhna kiching lou lai hia? [18]Tu-a noute'n Tangtawn Toupa kiheisan ding maw?

Tuni-a Tangtawn Toupa tunga na hel uleh, zingchiangin, amah Israel nam buppi tung ah a heh ding hi.

22:2 Kis 32:25.
22:4 Pem 33:14; Kis 32:22; Danp 3:20; Kis 32:18.
22:5 Is 43:22; Mal 3:14; Danp 5:29; 6:5.
22:6 Pian 24:60; Pem 39:43.
22:7 Kis 32:9; Lk 24:50.
22:8 Danp 20:14; Kis 31:22, 27; 1 Sam 30:16; 2 Sam 1:1; Is 9:3.
22:9 Kis 32:26.
22:10 Is 19:19.
22:13 Kis 25:7; 3:32.
22:14 Kis 1:4.
22:16 Danp 7:3; 1 Sam 13:13; Danp 12:13,14.
22:17 Kis 23:28.
22:18 Siam 10:6.

[19]Na goutan gam uh buah ahih leh, Tangtawn Toupa' gam neih lam ah hong pai lel ve ua. Tua gama Tangtawn Toupa' biakbuk om a, koute tawh gam i kikop lel kei dia. Tangtawn Toupa, i Pathian' maitam lou, noute ading maitam tuam dang khat bawlin, Tangtawn Toupa tung ah hel peuhmah kei un. [20]Zera' tapa Akhan in, hamsiat thil tawh kisaia muanhuai loutaka a gamtat laiin, Israel nam buppi tunga thangpaihna hong tung hilou maw? Ama' khelhna hi mah leh, amah kia'n a sihlawh kei hi, hon chi uhi, a vachi uhi.

[21]Tua bangin, Reubente, Gadte leh Manase nam kimkhatte'n tua Israel nam makaite a dawng uh a: [22]Pathian, Vanglianpen Tangtawn Toupa ahi! Pathian, Vanglianpen Tangtawn Toupa ahi! Ama'n a thei! Israel in thei hen! Hiai ka thilhih uh, Tangtawn Toupa tunga helna ahih a, ahih kei leh, thumanlouhna a hih peuhmah leh, ama'n a thei ding hi. Ahi, Israel in zong thei hen. Tuni-in, koute hon hondam kei hen. [23]Tangtawn Toupa kiheisan nadinga koumau maitam tuam kidawh a, a tunga haltum kithoihnate leh an thilpiakte, a hih kei leh, lemna kithoihna thillatte lat sawm ka hih uleh, Tangtawn Toupa mahmah in ka tung uah thu khen hen.

[24]Hi lou hial hi! Denchiangin, na suante un, ka suante uh kiang ah: Noute'n Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian tawh bang kisaina nei na hi uhiam? [25]Tangtawn Toupa'n noute leh koute kikal ah gamgi dinga Jordan koih hilou hiam, nou Reubente leh Gadte! Tangtawn Toupa ah tan na nei kei uh, a chi kha ding uh a, na suante un ka suante uapan Tangtawn Toupa launa a beisak khading uh, chih ka lau manua, hibang hih ka hi zaw uhi.

[26]Hiai hang ahi: Kisa ni, maitam khat kidawh ni— haltum thillat hiam, kithoihna thillat hiam lat nading bel hilouin, ka chih uh. [27]Tua naksangin, koute'n haltum thillatte, kithoihnate leh kithoihna thillatte tawh, Tangtawn Toupa, a mun siangthou ah ka bia uh, chih noute leh koute kikal ah khangsawnte adinga theihpihna hi dinga ka deih uh ahi zaw. Tua hi leh, tununga na suante un, ka suante uh kiang ah, Tangtawn Toupa ah tan na nei kei uh, a chi thei kei ding uhi.

[28]Hibanga koute kiang hiam, na suante uh kiang hiama, hon chih himhim uleh, koute'n: Tangtawn Toupa' maitam batpih, ka pu ka pate un a na dawh uh en ve ua. Haltum thillat leh kithoihna thil lat nading bel hilouin, noute leh koute kala theihpihna hi zaw dingin, ka chi ding uhi.

[29]A biakbuk maia ding, Tangtawn Toupa, i Pathian' maitam pen loungal, haltum thillat, an thillat leh kithoihna thillat lat nading, maitam dang khat dawhin, Tangtawn Toupa' tunga helin, amah kiheisan peuhmah lou ding hi ung, a chi uhi.

[30]Siampi Fineha leh Israel nam makaite, tua Israel behtulpite'n Reubente, Gadte leh Manase nam kimkhatte' thugen a zak takun, a lungkimta uhi. [31]Tua bangin, siampi Eleazar' tapa Fineha in, Reubente, Gadte leh Manase nam kimkhatte kiang ah: Hiai thu-a noute'n Tangtawn Toupa' tunga muanhuailou taka hibang hih na hihlouh manun, Tangtawn Toupa eite laka om ahi, chih tuni'n ka thei uhi. Tuin,

22:19 Pem 26:.
22:20 Phat 7:1; Siam 10:6.
22:22 Danp 10:17; Phat 50:1; 1 Sam 2:3; 1 Kum 8:39; 1 Khang 28:9; Phat 1:4; Jer 17:10.
22:23 Jer 41:5; Danp 12:11; 1 Sam 20:16.
22:27 Pian 21:30; Is 19:20; Danp 12:6.
22:28 Pian 21:30.
22:29 Pem 26:.
22:31 2 Khang 15:2.

Tangtawn Toupa khut' apan Israelte na humbitta uhi, a chi hi.

[32]Tua nungin, siampi Eleazar' tapa Fineha leh nam makaite bel, Gilead gama Reubente leh Gadte tawh kimuhna apanin Kanan gam ah a chiahkik uh a, Israelte kiang ah thu a tun uhi. [33]Israelte'n tua thutut a kipahpih uh a, Pathian a phat uhi. Reubente leh Gadte dou a, a tenna gam uh gamsak ding thu a gen nawn kei uhi.

[34]Tua bangin, Reubente leh Gadte'n tua maitam, EITE KALA THEIHPIHNA TANGTAWN TOUPA PATHIAN AHI, chih min a phuah uhi.

Joshua' Mangphakhakna

23 Tangtawn Toupa'n Israelte, a kim a kiang ua a galte khempeuh uapan tawlngakna a piak nung kum tampi a paita hi. Joshua zong a kum hong tamta a, hong teekta hi. [2]Ama'n Israelte, upate, nam makaite, thukhente leh uliante a sam khawm a, amaute kiang ah: Kei lah ka kum hong tamta a, kong teekta hi. [3]Noute guma, Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian uh hiai Zentel namte khempeuh tunga, noute hanga a hih khempeuh, noute mahmah in na muta uhi. Noute adinga gal hon dousakpa Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian uh ahi. [4]Jordan lui leh tumlam Tuipi Lian kikala nam omlaite ka zawh a, noute' goutan dinga, a nam a nama kon hawmsak dan thei gige un. [5]Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian mahmah un tua nam omlaite, na mai uah hon hawlkhiaksak ding hi. Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian un hon chiamsa bangin, noute'n a gam uh na luahta uhi.

[6]Thahat mahmah suah un. Mosi' Dan Laibu-a kigelhte, veilam hiam, taklam hiama pialsan lou ding, ahihhanga tuate zui zaw dingin pilvang mahmah un. [7]Noute laka omlai hiai Zentel namte tawh kizopna nei peuhmah kei un. A pathiante uh min sam kei unla, amaute minin kichiam sam kei un. Amaute nna sem kei un. Amaute biain a mai uah kun kei un. [8]Tu donga na hih bangun, Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian uh lenkip zaw un.

[9]Tangtawn Toupa'n noute' mai ah nam lian leh hatte a hawlkheta. Tuni dongin, na mai uah kuamah a ding zou kei hi. [10]Noute laka mi khat lel in zong, 1,000 a delhzak hi. Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian un a hon chiamsa bangin, noute adinga hon dousak man ahi. [11]Tua bang ahih manin, Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian uh it dingin pilvang mahmah un.

[12]Hiai Zentel namte tawh kizopna nei kei un. Na kizop uleh, na lak ua teeng laite' gamtat na zui ding uh a, zi-le-tain na kilatuah ding uh a, kingaihna niin ah na lut ding uhi. [13]Tua banga na hih uleh, Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian un, hiai namte na mai uah a hawlkhe nawn kei ding, chih thei kilkel un. Tua naksangin, Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian un hon piaksa, hiai gam hoihtak apan na manthat vek masiah uh, amaute noute adingin thang leh pial, na nungzang ua dinga zepna khauhual leh na mit ua dinga lingte a suak zaw ding hi.

[14]En un, tu-in, kei leitung dan banga pai ding ka hita. Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian un, thil hoih hon chiamsate khempeuh, khat leltak zong a vuaksuak kei, chih na lungtang uleh, na mihinna-un na

22:33 1 Khang 29:20; Dan 2:9; Lk 2:28.
22:34 Pian 21:30.
23:1 Danp 12:9.
23:3 Pem 14:14; Danp 20:4.
23:4 Kis 34:2; Phat 78:55; Kis 34:6.
23:5 Vai 2:21; Phat 44:5; Jer 46:15; Pem 23:30.
23:6 Danp 28:61; 17:20.
23:7 Pem 23:13; Jer 5:7; Pem 20:15.
23:8 Danp 10:20.
23:9 Danp 11:23; 7:24.
23:10 Siam 26:8; Vai 3:31; Pem 14:14.
23:11 Danp 4:15.
23:12 Pian 34:9; Pem 34:16; Phat 106:34,35.
23:13 Pem 10:7; Kis 33:55; Danp 1:8; 1 Kum 9:7; 2 Kum 25:21.
23:14 1 Kum 2:2; Phat 119:140.

thei uhi. Thuchiam peuhmah a tungkim a, khat leltak zong a vuaksuak kei hi. [15]Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian un thil hoih hon chiamsate a tunkim vek bangin, hiai gam hoih hon piaksa apan hon hihmanthat vek masiah, a hon vauna thil hoihloute zong, Tangtawn Toupa'n na tung uah a tungkimsak ding hi. [16]Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian un hon piak, a thukhun na manlouh ua, pathian dang zuana a nna uh sem a, na biak himhim uleh, Tangtawn Toupa' thangpaihna na tung uah a kuang ding. Hon piaksa gam hoih apan na mangthang pah ding uhi, a chi hi.

Shekhem ah Thukhun Kithaksak

24 TUA khitin, Joshua in Israel namte khempeuh, Shekhem ah a samkhawm hi. Upate, nam makaite, thukhente leh Israel uliante a sam a, Pathian mai ah amaute hong kilak uhi.

[2]Joshua in amaute khempeuh kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian in hibang a gen a: Tanglaiin, na pu na pate uh Abraham' pa Tera leh Nahor zong telin, Iufratis Lui khen lam ah a teng uh a, pathian dangte a bia uhi. [3]Ahihhangin, na pa uh Abraham, tua Eufratis Lui khenlam gam apan ka lakhia a, Kanan gam dung leh vai ah ka pi hi. Suan leh khak tampi amah ka pia a, amah adingin Isak ka pia a, [4]Isak adingin Jakob leh Esau ka pia hi. Esau adingin Seir tanggam ka sehsak a, ahihhangin, Jakob leh a tate bel Aigupta gam ah a paisuk uhi.

[5]Tua khitin, Mosi leh Aron ka sawl a, Aigupta gam sunga ka thilhihte Aigupta ka thuaksak hi. Noute bel, tua gam apan kon pikhia hi. [6]Aigupta apan na pate uh ka pikhiak laiin, tuipi nong tung uh a, Aiguptate'n amaute, Tuipi San dong, kangtalaite leh sakoltungtuangte tawh a delh uhi. [7]Na pate uh, Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah panpihna ngenin a kikou uhi. Ama'n noute leh Aiguptate kal ah mial a koih hi. Amaute tung ah tuipi a luangsak a, amaute a tumsak hi. Aiguptate tunga ka thilhih noute'n na mitun na mu uhi. Tua nungin, gamdai-gamkeu ah sawtpi na tam uhi.

[8]Noute, Jordan suahlama teeng Amorte gam kon tun hi. Amaute'n hon na dou uh a, ahihhangin, amaute, noute' khut sung ah kon pia a, amaute na mai uah ka hihmangthang a, a gam uh na tang uhi. [9]Zipor' tapa Balak, Moab kumpipa, Israelte dou dingin a kisa hi. Noute hon hamsiat dingin Beor' tapa Balaam a samsak a, [10]ahihhangin, Balaam thu ka ngaikhe kei hi. Tua nungin, ama'n noute hon vualzawl zihzeh zaw hi. Ama' khut apan noute kon hinghawi hi.

[11]Tua khitin, Jordan na galkah uh a, Jerikho nong tung uhi. Jerikho-a teengte leh Amorte, Perizte, Kanante, Hitte, Girgaste, Hivte leh Jebuste'n noute hon dou uhi. Ahihhangin, amaute, noute' khut sung ah kon pia hi. [12]Noute' mai ah tunpite ka sawl a, noute' mai ah Amorte kumpipa nihte a hawlkhia uhi. Noute'n na namsau uleh na thal ua na hawlkhiak uh ahi kei hi. [13]Tua bangin, na sepgim louhna uh gam leh na lam louh uh khawpite kon pia hi. Tua ah na teeng uh a, na suan louh uh grep huante leh oliv huante apan na ne uhi, a chi hi.

[14]Tu-in, lungtang chihtakna leh thutakna tawh Tangtawn Toupa lau un. Iufratis Lui gal leh Aigupta-a na

23:15 1 Kum 8:56; 4:10; Jer 33:4; 2 Kum 22:6; Is 24:6; Jer 6:19; Mal 4:6; Siam 26:17; Danp 28:15; Jer 40:2.
23:16 Danp 4:25,26.
24:1 Pian 49:2; 12:6; 1 Sam 12:7; 1 Kum 8:14.
24:2 Pian 11:26,32.
24:3 Pian 12:1,8; 21:3.
24:4 Pian 25:26; 14:16; Kis 24:18;
24:5 Pem 3:10; 12:51.
24:6 Pem 14:22; 4:9,23.
24:7 Pem 14:10, 20,28;9:4; Danp 1:46.
24:8 Pem 23:23; Kis 21:31.
24:9 Kis 22:2; 23:7; 22:6.
24:10 Kis 23:11; Danp 23:5.
24:11 Pem 14:29; Pian 15:18; Danp 7:1.
24:12 Pem 23;28; Phat 44:3,6,7; Pem 23:31;
24:13 Pem 6:8; Danp 6:10,11.
24:14 Danp 10:12; Jos 24:2.

pu na pate un a biak uh pathiante paimang unla, Tangtawn Toupa' nna sem un. [15]Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa' nna sep ding, noute adinga hoihloua a kilat leh, kua nna ahia na sep ding uh, tuni-in teel un. Na pu na pate un Iufratis Lui gala a nna a sep uh pathiante' nna hia, ahihkei leh, na tenna gam ua Amorte' pathiante' nna hia na sep ding uh! Ahihhangin, kei leh ka innkawte'n zaw, Tangtawn Toupa nna ahi ka sep ding uh, a chi hi.

[16]Tua a zak takun, mipite'n a dawng uh a: Koute'n pathian dangte' nna sem dingin, Tangtawn Toupa taisan ngei peuhmah lou ding hi ung! [17]Tangtawn Toupa, i Pathian mahmah ahi Aigupta apan i pate leh eite hon pikhia. Amah ahi tua i saltanna gam apan hon pikhia a, i mitmuh-a chiamtehna lamdangte hihpa. I khualzinna lam tawntung leh i khualzinna gama namte khempeuh lak ah ama'n eite hon humbit hi. [18]Tangtawn Toupa'n eite' mai ah namte khempeuh a hawlkhia a, tuate lak ah tua gama teeng Amorte zong a pang uhi. Koute'n zong Tangtawn Toupa' nna mah sem ding hi ung. Ahang bel, Amah kia i Pathian ahi, a chi uhi.

[19]Joshua in mipite kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa' nna sem thei kei ni uteh! Amah zaw Pathian siangthou ahi a, thikthusia Pathian hi a, na helna uleh na khelhnate uh hon ngaidam lou ding ahi. [20]Tangtawn Toupa taisanin gamdang' pathiante' nna na sem ding uh a, tua hun chiangin, noute' tunga hoihkhinta napi-in, kiheiin hon thuaksak ding a, hon kangtum ding ahi aw! a chi hi.

[21]Ahihhangin, mipite'n Joshua kiang ah: Hibang hi peuhmah lou ding! Koute'n Tangtawn Toupa' nna mah sem ding hi ung, a chi uhi.

[22]Joshua in: Tangtawn Toupa' nna sem ding chi-a na teel uleh, noumau mah, noute tunga theihpihte na hita uhi, a chi hi.

Amaute'n a dawng uh a: Hi mah ung, theihpihte hi ung, a chi uhi.

[23]Joshua in: Tua bang ahih nungsang, tu-in, noute' laka om gamdang' pathiante paimang unla, Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian kiang ah na lungtangte uh pekhia un, a chi hi.

[24]Mipite'n Joshua kiang ah: Koute'n Tangtawn Toupa' nna ka sem ding uh a, a thu ka mang ding uhi, a chi uhi.

[25]Tua ni mahin, Joshua in mipite adingin thukhun a bawl a, tua Shekhem ah thusehte leh dante a pia hi. [26]Joshua in Pathian' Dan Laibu sung ah tua thute a gelh hi. Tua khitin, ama'n suang lianpi a la a, Tangtawn Toupa' mun siangthou kianga tawsaw sing nuai ah a phut hi.

[27]Mipite khempeuh kiang ah ama'n: En un! Hiai suang eite tunga theihpihna ahi ding hi. Tangtawn Toupa'n eite kianga a gente khempeuh hiai suang in a zata hi. Noute'n na Pathian uh na zuausan uleh, noute tunga theihpihna hiai ahi ding hi, a chi hi.

[28]Tua khitin, Joshua in mipite a sawlkhia a, amau' goutan gam tek ah a paisak hi.

Gamchiam ah Joshua Kivui

[29]Hiai thilte nungin, Nun' tapa Joshua, Tangtawn Toupa' sila a sita hi. A sih-in amah kum 110-a upa ahi. [30]Gaash Mual mallama Efraim tanggam, ama' goutan sung ah, Timath Sera kichi mun ah, amah a vui uhi.

24:15 Vai 6:0; Pian 35:2; Dan 3:18.
24:17 Vai 6:8; Pem 10:1.
24:18 Pem 23:31; Danp 3:27; Nas 7:45; Pian 28:21.
24:19 Siam 11:44; Pem 20:5;
24:20 2 Khang 15:2; Nas 7:42;
24:22 Jos 24:15..
24:23 1 Kum 8:58; Phat 119:36; Jer 11:33.
24:24 Pem 19:8; Jer 42:6.
24:25 Pem 24:8; 15:25.
24:26 Pian 28:8; Danp 27:2; Pian 12:6; Vai 4:11.
24:27 Pian 28:18; Hab 2:11; Pian 21:30; Kis 11:20; Pian 30:9.
24:28 Vai 21:23, 24.
24:29 Vai 1:1; Pian 50:22.
24:30 2 Sam 23:30.

[31]Joshua damsung teng, Israelte'n Tangtawn Toupa' nna a sem uhi. Tangtawn Toupa'n Israelte adinga a hihsak khempeuh mu, Joshua sanga damsawt zaw upate' damsung teng zong, Israelte'n Tangtawn Toupa' nna a sem uhi.

[32]Israelte'n Aigupta apan hon puak uh, Josef' guhte zong Shekhem mun ah a vui uhi. Shekhem bel, Jakob in Shekhem' pa Hamor' tate apan Shekel 100-a gam a leina sunga om ahi. Hiai gam, Josef' suante' goutan a hong hita hi.

24:32 Heb 11:22; Pian 47:29, 30; 33:19; Jn 4:5; Nas 7:116.

[33]Tua khitin, Aron' tapa Eleazar a si a, Gibea ah a vui uhi. Tua bel, a tapa Fineha' goutan dinga a sehkhiak uh ahi a, Efraim tanggama om ahi.

24:33 Pem 6:25; 1 Sam 9:4; 1 Kum 4:8.

VAIHAWMTE

Agelh - Samuel *Agelh hun - B.C. Kum Zabi 11na*
Thupi - Vuallelhnate leh Hutkhiaknate

Joshua sih nunga Israelte vuallelhnate leh vaihawm tuamtuamte tungtawna hutkhiaknate: Isreal nam sung buainate.

Kanan Gam Lak Masawnna

1 JOSHUA sih nungin Israel tate'n Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah: Koute adinga Kanante dou ding kua kuan masa ding ahia? a chi uhi.
[2]Tangtawn Toupa'n a dawng a: Judah nam a kuan masa ding ahi. Ngai un, amaute khutsung ah gam ka pia hi, a chi hi.
[3]Tua khitin, Judah nam in a sanggam uh Simeon nam kiang ah: Kanante hong doupih dingin, kou adia seh gam ah hong kuantou sam un. Koute zong nou adia seh gam ah kong kuan sam ding uh, a chi uhi. Tua bangin, Judah nam zuiin Simeon nam a kuantou uhi.
[4]Judah nam a kuan uh a, Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute' khut sung ah Kanante leh Perizte a pia a, Bezek khua ah mi 10,000 a zou uhi. [5]Tua Bezek khua ah Adoni Bezek a mu uh a, amah a dou uh a, Kanante leh Perizte a zougawp uhi. [6]Adoni Bezek a tai a, amaute'n delhin a man uh a, a khutpite gel leh a khepite gel a tankhiaksak uhi.
[7]Adoni Bezek in: Ke'n ka khatehnen tawm kumpipa 70-te' khutpite leh khepite ka tankhiaksak a, amaute tunga ka gamtat bangbanga Pathian in hon thuk a hita ve, a chi hi. Judah suante'n amah Jerusalem ah a paipih uh a, tua ah a si hi.
[8]Judah suante'n Jerusalem khawpi a sim uh a, namsauin a mite a that uh a, tua a la uh a, meiin a hal uhi.
[9]Tua nungin, tanggam leh Negev gamdai-gamkeu leh mual niam gama teng Kanante dou dingin Judah suante a kuan uh a, [10]Hebron khawpi-a teengte a dou uh a, Sesai tawh Ahiman tawh, Talmai tawh a zou uhi. Hebron min masa bel, Kiriath Arba ahi.
[11]Tua apanin a kuan uh a, Debir khawpi-a teengte a dou uhi. Debir min masa bel Kiriath Sefer ahi. [12]Kaleb in: Kiriath Sefer dou a, la zou om leh, a zi dingin ka tanu Aksa ka pe ding, chi-in thu a chiam hi. [13]Kenaz' tapa Othniel in tua khawpi a la zou a, Kaleb in a tanu Aksa a zi dingin a pia hi. Kenaz bel Kaleb' naupa ahi.
[14]Aksa, Othniel kiang hong tun takin, ni khat bel, a pa kianga lou khat ngen dingin amah a sawl teitei hi. Aksa a sabiltung apan a kumkhiak takin, Kaleb in: Bang deih na hia? a chi hi.
[15]Aksa in: Deihsakna tuam khat hon pia inla, Negev gamdai-gamkeua gam non piaktak ngal leh, tua tuinakte zong hon pia in, a chi a, Kaleb in tuinak saknung leh tuinak khangnung a pia hi.
[16]Tua laiin, Mosi' sungpa' suante, Tumsing* Khawpi kichi apan, Arad simlama Judah gamdai-gamkeu ah, Judah suante kiang ah a pemtou uh a, amaute lak ah a teeng uhi. Mosi' sungpa bel Ken mi ahi.
[17]Tua nungin, Judah nam leh a sanggamte uh Simeon nam in, Zefath khawpi-a teeng Kanante a

1:1 Jos 24:29; Kis 2:3-9; 1 Kum 20:14; Pian 10:18.
1:2 Pian 49:10.
1:4 Pian 13:7; Jos 3:10; 1 Sam 1:8.
1:7 Siam 24:19; Jer 25:12; Jos 10:1.
1:8 Jos 15:63; 2 Sam 5:6.
1:9 Kis 13:7; Pian 12:9; Kis 21:1; Is 30:6.
1:10 Pian 13:18; 35:27; Kis 13:22; Jos 15:14.
1:11 Jos 10:38.
1:15 Kis 13:4.
1:16 Kis 10:29; Pian 15:19; Danp 34:3; 2 Khang 28:15; Kis 21:1; Jos 12:14.
1:17 Kis 14:45.

*__1:16__ Tumsing ahih kei leh, Nisuh

sim uh a, a khawpi a hihgawp dimdem uh a, Horma chi-in tua khawpi a minvawh uhi. [18]Tua baan ah, Judah nam in Gaza khawpi leh a khawtate leh, Ashkelon khawpi leh a khawtate leh, Ekron leh a khawtate zong a la uhi.

[19]Tangtawn Toupa'n Judah nam a ompih a, tanggama teengte a hawlkhia uhi. Ahihhangin, phaizanga teengte'n sik kangtalaite a neih manun a hawlkhe zoukei uhi. [20]Mosi' chiamsa bangin, Kaleb adingin Hebron a pia uh a, Kaleb in Anak' tapa thumte tua apan a hawlkhia hi. [21]Benjamin suante'n bel Jerusalema teeng Jebuste a hawlkhe kei uh a, tuni dongin Benjamin' suante lak ah amaute a teeng lai uhi.

[22]Tua bang mah in, Josef' innkawte Bethel sim dingin a kuan uh a, Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute a ompih hi. [23]Bethel min masa bel Luz ahi. Bethel enkhe dinga enkhemi a kisawl laiun, [24]enkhemite'n khawpi apan hong paikhia mi khat a mu uh a, amah kiang ah: Khawpi sung lutna non hilh leh, na tung ah zahngaih ka suah ding uh, a chi uh a, [25]ama'n amaute kiang ah khawpi sung lutna a hilh a, amaute'n namsauin tua khawpi mite a that uh a, tua mipa leh a innkawte khempeuh bel a hawi uhi. [26]Amah Hitte gam ah a pem a, tua ah khawpi khat a lam a, a min dingin Luz a sa a, tuni dongin tua min a puden hi.

Gam Lakbeilouhte

[27]Manase nam in Beth Shan leh a khawtatea teengte leh, Taanak leh a khawtatea teengte leh, Dor leh a khawtatea teengte leh, Ibleam leh a khawtatea teengte leh, Megido leh a khawtatea teengte leh. Ahang bel Kanante'n tua gama teen a tum tinten ua ahi. [28]Israelte hong hat takun, Kanante siah a liausak teitei uhi. Siah liausak mah le uh, Kanante a hawlkhe vek kei uhi. [29]Efraim nam in zong Gezer khua-a teeng Kanante a hawlkhe kei uh a, Gezer ah amaute lak ah Kanante a teeng uhi. [30]Zebulun nam in zong Kitron-a teengte hita leh, Nahalola teengte hita leh a hawlkhe kei uh a, Kanante amaute lak ah a teeng uh a, ahihhangin, siah a liausak uhi. [31]Asher nam in Ako khua-a teengte leh Sidon khua-a teengte leh, Alab khua-a teengte leh, Akzib khua a teengte leh, Helba khua-a teengte leh, Afek khua-a teengte leh, Rehob khua-a teengte a hawlkhe kei uhi. [32]Tua banga hawlkhiak louha a hawi manun, tua gama teeng Kanante lak ah Asherte a teeng uhi. [33]Naftali nam in zong Beth Shemesh khua-a teengte leh, Beth Anath khua-a teengte siah a liausak uhi. [34]Amorte'n Dan suante tanggam ah a nawhkhetou uh a, phaizanga a hong paisuk ding uh a phal kei uhi. [35]Amorte'n Heres Mual leh Aijalon leh Shaalbim a nuse nuam kei uh a, ahihhangin, Josef innkawte hong hat semsem takun, Amorte siah a liausak uhi. [36]Amorte' gamgi bel Akrabim Taangkanna* apan, Sela apan a tunglama paitou ahi.

Israel Thumanlouhna

2 TUA hun laiin, Gilgal apan Bokim ah Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak a paitou a, Israelte kiang ah: Noute Aigupta gam apan kon

1:18 Jos 11:22; 13:3.
1:19 Kis 14:43; 13:17; Jos 17:16.
1:20 Jos 10:36; 14:13.
1:21 Jos 9:15.
1:22 Jos 7:2.
1:23 Pian 28:19.
1:24 Pian 47:28.
1:25 Jos 6:25.
1:26 Ez 16:3; Pian 28:19.
1:27 1 Kum 9:21; Jos 11:1; 17:11; 12:21.
1:28 Jos 17:12, 13.
1:29 Jos 14:4; 10:33; 16:10.
1:31 Jos 17:7; Pian 49:13; Jos 5:44; 12;18; Kis 13:21.
1:33 Jos 15:10; 19:38.
1:34 Kis 13:29; 1 Sam 7:14; Pian 30:6.
1:35 Jos 19:42; 1 Kum 4:9.
1:36 Jos 15:3; 2 Kum 14:7; Is 16:1; 42:11; Phat 106:34.
2:1 Pian 16:7; Danp 11:30; Pian 20:2; 17:8; Siam 26:42-44; Danp 7:9

*1:36 Akrabim Taangkaanna -English ah Scorpion Pass, Aikam Tangkanna chihna.

pikhetou a, na pu na pate uh kianga gam piak ding chi-a ka nakichiamna hiai gam ah kon piilutta hi. Na kiang uah: Noute tawh kala ka thukhun ka palsat ngei kei ding. [2]Noute'n zong hiai gama teengte tawh kala thukhun na bawl het louh ding uh, a maitamte uh na hihchip vek ding uh, chi-in kon nahilh tawk a, ahihhangin, ka thu na mang kei uh. Banghanga hibanga om na hi ua? [3]Tua thamlouin: Na mai uah amaute ka hawlkhe kei ding a, na pang uah ling ahi ding uh a, a pathiante uh noute adingin thang antah ahi ding uh, chi-in zong kon hilh tawk ve, a chi hi.

[4]Tua Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak in Israelte khempeuh kianga hibanga thu a gen takin, amaute nakpitakin a kap uhi. [5]Tua bang ahih manin, tua mun min dingin Bokim* a phuak uh a, tua ah Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah kithoihnate a lan uhi.

Joshua Sihna

[6]Joshua in Israelte a kikhensak khitin, amaute a goutan gam tek uh luah dingin a kuan uhi. [7]Joshua damsung teng leh, Joshua sanga damsawt zaw, nidang laia Israelte adinga Tangtawn Toupa' nasep thupi mu pha upate' damsung teng bel, Israelte'n Tangtawn Toupa' thu a mang uhi. [8]Ahihhangin, Nun' tapa Joshua, Tangtawn Toupa' sila, kum **110**-a upa ahihin a si a, [9]Goash Mual mallama ama' goutan Efraim tanggam sunga Timnath Heres mun ah a vui uhi. [10]Tua khanga mi khempeuh, a pu a pate uh kianga a kivui khit vek nungun, khangthak hong omte'n Tangtawn Toupa a meltheih taktak kei uh a, Israelte adinga ama'n bang hihsak hiam, chih zong a thei kei uhi.

2:2 Danp 7:3;
2:3 Jos 23:13; Kis 33:55; Pem 10:7.
2:4 Pian 27:28; Kis 25:6;
2:8 Jos 1:1.
2:9 Jos 19:50.
2:10 Pem 5:2; Gal 4:8.
2:12 Danp 32:12; Phat 106:36; Danp 31:16; Kis 11:33; Dan 4:25; Phat 78:58.
2:13 1 Sam 7:3; 1 Kum 11:5,33; 1 Sam 31:10; Ne 9:26; Phat 78:56; Jer 11:10.
2:14 Danp 31:27; Ne 9:27; 44:10; Ez 34:8; Danp 32:30; 28:25.
2:15 Am 9:4.
2:16 Ru 1:1; 1 Sam 12:11; Neh 9:27; Nas 13:20;
2:17 Pem 34:15; Danp 9:12.
2:18 Pem 2:24; Danp 32:36;

Israel Muanhuailouhna

[11]Tua nungin, Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thil gilou ahih uh a, Baal pathiante a bia uhi. [12]Tangtawn Toupa, a pu a pate uh' Pathian, Aigupta gam apan amaute pikhepa a taisan uh a, a kim a kiang ua nam dangte' pathiante lunggulhin a delh uh a, kunin a bia uh a, Tangtawn Toupa a thangpaisak uhi. [13]Tua bangin, Tangtawn Toupa a taisan uh a, Baal pathiante leh Ashtoreth pathiante a bia uhi. [14]Israelte tung ah Tangtawn Toupa' hehna a kuang a, amaute lok gigete khut ah a pia a, tuate'n amaute a lok uhi. Tua baan ah, Ama'n a kim a kiang ua a melmate uh khut sung ah amaute a khawngkhia hi. Tua bang ahih manin, Israelte, a melmate uh nuai ah a ding zou nawn kei uhi. [15]A gal kuankhiak chiangun, Tangtawn Toupa'n thu a chiam a, kichiam zena amaute kianga a gensa bangbangin, Tangtawn Toupa' khut in amaute tuahse dingin a dou a, lungzingin a mangbang thei mahmah uhi.

[16]Tua nungin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Israelte lak ah makaite a tungkhesak a, tuate'n amau lok zelte khut apan amaute a hukhe zel uhi. [17]Hinapi-in, Israelte'n a makaite uh thu a ngaikhe kei uh a, pathian dangte kianga kizuakin a mai uah a kun uhi. A pu a pate uh' lampi a pialsan pah uh a, a pu a pate un Tangtawn Toupa' thupiakte a zuih bangun amaute'n a zui kei uhi. [18]Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute adinga makaite a bawlsak chiangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n tua bang makaite a ompih a, a damsung teng uh, a melmate uapan

*2:5 Bokim — a kapte chihna.

amaute a hukhe zel hi. Ahang bel, amaute sikdena gimsakte khut nuaia thum leh maua a om chiangun, Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute a lainat mahmah zela ahi. [19]Tua bang makai a sih peuhpeuh chiangin, amaute a kilehhei uh a, a pu a pate uh sangin a tatse zaw zel uhi. Pathian dangte a zui uh a, a nna uh semin a mai uah a kun uh a, a tatsiatna uleh genhakna uh a tawp kei uhi.

[20]Tua bang hun chiangin, Israelte tung ah Tangtawn Toupa' hehna a kuang a: Hiai nam mahmah, a pu a pate uh kianga ka piak ka thukhun a zui kei uh a, ka aw a ngaikhe kei uh. [21]Joshua a sih laia, a nutsiat nam omlaite ke'n zong amaute' mai apan ka hawlkhe nawn kei ding. [22]Amaute ka hawl khe kei ding a, Israelte ze-etna'n ka zang ding a, a pu a pate uh zuih bangin Tangtawn Toupa' lampi zuiin a tawn zelna uhiam tawn lou ka en ding, a chi hi. [23]Tua bangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n tua nam dangte sikkhat thu-a hawlkhe lou dingin a phutkip a, Joshua khut sung ah zong a na-pevek kei hi.

Nam Omlaite

3 KANAN gama kidounate thei khalou Israelte ze-et nadingin, Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai namte a phutkip hi. [2]A tup a ngim bel, kidou dan thei nailou Israel suante kidou dan a sinsak nop man ahi lel hi. [3]Tua namte bel, Filistia' vaihawmpa ngate leh Kanante khempeuh leh, Sidonte leh Lebanon tanggama Baal Hermon apan Lebo Hamath donga teeng Hivte khawng ahi uhi. [4]Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi' tungtawna a pu a pate uh kianga a thupiakte a zui na uhiam zui lou chih thei nuama Israelte ze-et nadinga tua namte na phutkip ahi.

[5]Tua bangin, Israelte tua Kanante kichi Hitte, Amorte, Perizte, Hivte leh Jebuste lak ah a teeng uh a, [6]a tanute uh a kitenpih uh a, amaute' tanute hiai namte' tapate' zi dingin a pia uh a, a pathian uh a bia uhi.

Othniel

[7]Israelte'n Tangtawn Toupa, a Pathian uh mangngilhin Baalte leh Asherate biain, Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thil gilou ahih uhi. [8]Tua bang ahih manin, Israelte tung ah Tangtawn Toupa' hehna a kuang a, Mesopotamia gama Aram kumpipa Kushan Rishathaim khut sung ah amaute a khawngkhia a, tua kumpipa' thunuai ah kum giat sung a om uhi. [9]Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa kianga Israelte a toukou takun, Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute hukhepa Othniel a tungkhia a, ama'n amaute a hukhia hi. [10]Tangtawn Toupa' Kha Othniel tung ah a tung a, Israelte' ma a kai hi. Othniel in gal a dou a, Tangtawn Toupa'n Aram kumpipa Kushan Rishathaim a khut sung ah a pia a, a zou hi. [11]Tua bangin Israel gam in kum 40 sung galmuanna a nei a, tua khit-in Kenaz' tapa Othniel a si hi.

Ehud

[12]Tua nungin, Israelte'n Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thil gilou a hih kik uh a, tua hangin Israelte nuaisiah ding, Tangtawn Toupa'n Moab kumpipa Eglon khut a hatsak hi. [13]Eglon in Amonte leh Amalekte a kaikhawm a, Israel a sim uh a, Tumsing Khawpi kichi a la uh a, [14]Moab kumpipa Eglon nuai ah Israelte silain a om uhi.

[15]Tua khitin, Israelte, Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah a toukou uh a,

2:19 Pian 6:11; Danp 4:16; 32:17; Ne 9:2; Phat 78:57; Jer 44:3,9; Pem 32:9.
2:20 Danp 31:17; Jos 23:16; 7:11; 2 Kum 17:15.
2:21 Jos 23:5.
2:22 Pian 22:1; Pem 15:25.
3:1 Pem 15:25.
3:3 Jos 13:3; Pian 10:14; Pem 3:8; Danp 3:8; Kis 13:21.
3:4 Pem 15:25.
3:5 Jos 3:10; 11:3; Ezr 9:1.
3:6 Ezr 10:18; Ne 13:23; Mal 2:11; Pem 34:16; Danp 7:3,4,16.
3:7 Danp 4:9; Is 17:8.
3:8 Phat 44:12; Is 50:1; Pian 24:10.
3:9 1 Sam 12:10; Ne 9:7;
3:10 1 Sam 11:6;
3:11 Kis 14:15; Pem 16:35; Jos 15:17.
3:12 1 Sam 12:9.
3:13 Pian 19:38; 14:7
3:14 Jer 48:1.
3:15 1 Kum 4:21; Es 10:1; Phat 68:29; Sin 2:8; Is 60:5; Hos 10:6.

Ama'n amaute hukhepa dingin Ehud a tungkhia hi. Amah bel, Benjamin nama Gera' tapa ahi a, veilong ahi. Ama' khut tungtawnin, Israelte'n Moab kumpipa Eglon kiang ah thawnpiak a pia uhi. [16]Ehud in namsau hiamtuah, tong khata sau khat a sek a, a puan nuai ah, a taklam pheipi ah a henbelh hi. [17]Eglon bel mi thau mahmah khat ahi. Ehud in Moab kumpipa Eglon khut ah tua thawnpiak a pia a, [18]a piak khitin tua thawnpiak pawte a paikiksak hi. [19]Amah bel Gilgal kianga suang milim omna a tunin, a kihei a, kumpipa kiang ah a kik a: Kumpipa aw, na kianga gen ding thuguk khat ka nei, a chi hi.

Kumpipa'n: Dai sipsip un! a chi a, a silate khempeuh a pusuaksak hi.

[20]Kumpipa bel a inndan tungnung, a votna ah amah kiain a tu a, Ehud in amah a vanaih a: Nang ading Pathian thupuak khat ka nei, a chi hi. Kumpipa a kumpitutphah apan a dintouh laitakin, [21]Ehud in a khut veilamin a sawk a, a taklam pheipi-a namsau a dok a, kumpipa' gil ah a dawt hi. [22]A namsau bul dongin a tum a, a kalkaal lam ah a pailet hi. Ama'n a namsau a dokkik kei a, a thau in a tuamkhum a, a kalkaal ah a ek a tolhkhia hi. [23]Tua khitin, Ehud innlim ah a pawtkhia a, tua inndan tungnung kongkhakte a khak a, a kalh hi.

[24]Ehud a paikhiak nungin, kumpipa' silate'n a va en uh a, inndan tungnung kongkhakte kikalhsain a mu uhi. Innsung lama daileng hinte, a kichi uhi. [25]Ningkitel hiala a ngak nung ua, kong a kihon louh takin, chabi a la uh a, kong a hong uhi. Tua ah, a toupa uh, pialkhang ah a sisain a nalum hi.

[26]Tua banga a zia uh a sawt sungin, Ehud a suakta khin a, suang milim omna a kheng a, Seir a tung hi. [27]Tua lai a tun takin, Efraim tanggam teng ah belamtal ki pengkul a mut a, tanggam apan Israelte a kuansuk uh a, ama'n, amaute' maia paiin ma a kai hi.

[28]Ehud in amaute kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa'n na melma uh Moabte na khut sung ua hon peta ahi, hon zui un, a chi hi. Tua bangin, amaute'n amah a zuisuk uh a, Moab gam zotna Jordan lui kanna a la zou uh a, ahihhangin, kuamah luigal kai ding a phal kei uhi. [29]Tua ni-in, Moabte mi hat hangsan ngenta 10,000 khawng a that uh a, khat lel zong a suakta kei hi. [30]Tua ni mah-in, Israelte'n Moabte a nuaisiah uh a, tua hun apan Israel gam in kum 80 sung galmuanna a nei hi.

Shamgar

[31]Ehud nungin, Anath' tapa Shamgar in ma a kai a, Israel hukhe dingin, bawngtal sutna chiangzumin Filistiate 600 a that hi.

Debora

4 EHUD a sita a, Israelte'n Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thil gilou a hih kik uhi. [2]Tangtawn Toupa'n Hazor-a vaihawmpa tua Kanan kumpipa Jabin khut ah Israelte a khawngkhia hi. Jabin sepaih makai Sisera bel, Harosheth Hagoim ah a teeng hi. [3]Jabin in sik kangtalai 900 a nei a, kum 20 sung Israelte nakpitaka sikdenin a gimsak hi.Tua hun laiin Israelte Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah huhna ngenin a toukou uhi.

[4]Tua hun mahin, kamsangnu khat Debora a om a, Israelte tunga

3:17 Jos 15:27; Phat 73:4.
3:20 Sin 3:15; Ne 8:5.
3:21 2 Sam 2:16.
3:24 1 Sam 24:3.
3:25 2 Kum 2:17.
3:27 Siam 25:9; 2 Sam 2:28; Is 18;3; Jer 42:14.
3:28 Pian 19:37; Jos 2:24; Kis 13:29; Jos 2:7.
3:30 Pian 36;35.
3:31 Jos 23:10; 13:2; 1 Sam 5:1; 2 Sam 8:1; Jer 25:20.
4:2 Danp 32:30; Jos 11:1; 1 Sam 12:9; Phat 83:9.
4:3 Jos 17:16; Phat 106:42.
4:4 Pem 15:20.

makaiin a pang hi. Amah bel Lapidoth' zi ahi. [5]Ama'n a hih ngeina bangin Rama leh Bethel kikal Efraim tanggam ah, Debora' Nisuh kung nuai ah a tu sek a, Israelte ama' thukhensak dingin a mai ah hong pai zel uhi. [6]Ama'n Naftali gama Kedesh apanin Ahinoam' tapa Barak a samsak a, a kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa, Israelte' Pathian in na kianga thu hon pia hilou hia? Ama'n: Pai inla, na mite kaikhawm inla, Naftalite leh Zebulunte 10,000 Tabor Mual ah kuanpih in. [7]Ke'n Jabin' sepaih makai Sisera, a kangtalaite leh a sepaihte tawh Kishon Luia hong kuan dingin ka na zolkhe ding a, na khut sung ah kon pe ding, chi ahi, a chi hi.

[8]Barak in Debora kiang ah: Nang nong kuanpih ding leh, ka kuan ding a, nong kuanpih kei ding leh zaw ka kuan kei ding, a chi hi.

[9]Debora in: Hong kuanpih mahmah ning. Ahihhangin, na kuanna lam ah minphatna na tang kei ding. Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n numei' khut sunga Sisera khawng ding hiven, a chi hi. Tua bangin, Debora a kisa a, Kedesh ah Barak tawh a kuankhawm hi. [10]Barak in Kedesh ah Zebulunte leh Naftalite a samkhawm a, ama' makaihna nuai ah mi 10,000 a kuan uh a, Debora in amah a kuanpih hi.

[11]Tua hun laiin, Mosi' sungpa Hobab* suante laka khat Ken dangte lak apan a kituamkoih a, Kedesh kianga Zaananim muna tawsaw sing kiang ah a puanbuk a kai hi.

[12]Kente'n Sisera kiang ah: Ahinoam' tapa Barak, Tabor Mual ah a kuantou, chi-in a hilh uhi. [13]Tua a zak takin, Sisera in a sik kangtalai 900-te leh, Harosheth Hagoim apan Kishon luikuam donga om mi khempeuh a kaikhawm hi.

[14]Debora in Barak kiang ah: Kisa in! Tuni, Tangtawn Toupa'n Sisera na khut sunga hon piak ni ahi. Tangtawn Toupa na mai ah paita hilou hia, a chi hi. Barak in a mi 10,000-te Tabor Mual apan a makaihsuk hi. [15]Tangtawn Toupa'n Barak' mai ah Sisera leh a kangtalai taisanin khein a tai hi. [16]Barak in Sisera' kangtalaite leh sepaihte Haroseth Hagoim dong a delh zui a, Sisera' sepaihhon khempeuh namsauin a si uh a, khat lel zong a suakta kei hi.

[17]Sisera bel, khein a tai a, Ken mi Heber' zi Jael' puanbuk ah a tailut hi. Hazor kumpipa Jabin leh Ken mi Heber' innkawte kala galmuanna a om manin, Sisera bel tua muna tailut ahi.

[18]Jael bel Sisera tuak dingin hong pusuak a: Ka toupa aw, hiah hong pai inla, hong lut in, lau ken, a chi hi. Tua bangin, Jael' puanbuk ah Sisera a lut a, ama'n puanin amah a na khuh hi.

[19]Sisera in Jael kiang ah: Ka dangtak mahmah a, tui dawn ding hon pe ve, a chi a, Jael in bawngnawi savun thawl a hong a, dawn ding a pia a, puanin amah a khuh kik hi.

[20]Sisera in Jael kiang ah: Puanbuk kongkhak ah na ding inla, mi khat peuh in hong kan a: Mi hong lut om hia? hong chih uleh, Om lou, na chi in aw, a chi hi.

[21]Ahihhangin, Heber' zi Jael in puanbuk khetphim khat leh sek a la a, Sisera baha ihmu hithiat lai a vanaih denden a, a haizek ah tua puanbuk khetphim a khenlut a, lei

4:5 1 Sam 14:2; Jos 18:25; 12:9.
4:6 1 Sam 12:11; Heb 11:32; Jos 12:22; Pian 30:8; Jos 19:22.
4:7 Jos 11:1; 1 Kum 18:40; Phat 83:9
4:9 Jos 12:22.
4:10 2 Khang 36;23; Ezr 1:2; Is 41:2.
4:11 Pian 15: 19; Kis 10:29; Jos 24:26; 19:33.
4:12 Jos 19:22.
4:13 Jos 17:16.
4:14 Danp 9:3; 1 Sam 8:20; 2 Sam 5:24; Phat 68:7.
4:15 Pem 14:24; Phat 18:14.
4:16 Pem 14:28; Phat 83:9.
4:17 Pian 15:19; Jos 11:1.
4:19 Pian 18:8.
4:21 Pian 2:21; 1 Sam 26:12; Is 29:10; Jon 1:5.

*4:11 Hobab - Hobab bel Jethro' tapa ahi a, Mosi zi' sanggampa ahih manin, Mosi sungpa ahi.

tawh a kilhdensuk a, a si hi.
[22]Barak in Sisera a delh a, tua lai a hong tung hi. Jael hong pusuakin amah a natuak a: Hong pai dih, na mi zon kon lak ding, a chi hi. Barak a valut takin, ngai dih, Sisera si a, a haizeka puanbuk khetphim tal vengvong a mu hi.
[23]Tua ni-in, Pathian in Israel suante' mai ah Kanan kumpipa Jabin a nuaisiah a, [24]a tawptawpa Ken kumpipa a nuaisiah dimdem mateng uh, Israel suante a hat semsem uhi.

Debora' La

5 TUA ni-in, Debora leh Ahinoam' tapa Barak in hiai la a sa uhi:
[2]Milian miphate'n Israelte laka
ma a kaih laiun,
mipite'n amau utthu-a a zuih
laiun-
Tangtawn Toupa tung ah
kipahthu gen un!
[3]Kumpipate aw, na za un!
Vaihawm thuneite aw, na ngai
un!
Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah,
keimah in la sa ding hi'ng.
Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian
phatna
kaihgingin sa ding hi'ng.
[4]Tangtawn Toupa aw, Seir Mual apan
na kuankhiak laiin,
Edom gamsang apan kal na
suan laiin,
lei ling a, vante'n tui sungbua,
ahi, mei vomte'n vuah zusak hi.
[5]Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah mualte'n
hawktui luangsak buabua a,
Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian'
mai ah,
Sinai Mual ah hawktui
luangsak.
[6]Anath' tapa Shamgar khan laiin,
ahi, Jael a khan laiin,
lamliante nutsiatin om a,
khualzinte'n lampelh suk leh
toute tawn uhi.
[7]Kei Debora ka kisak mateng,
kei Israela nu khat ka kipat
mateng,
khawta-a khawsak beita,
Israel gama khawta-a
khawsak tawpta.
[8]Israel in pathian thakthakte a teel
sungin,
a kongpite ah kidouna
om a,
ahihhangin, Israel gama sepaih
40,000-te lak ah,
lum leh tei a kimu-a hia!
[9]Israel ukpite lam ah,
amau utthu-a kuan mipite
lam ah
ka lungtang om hi.
Tangtawn Toupa' tung ah
lungdamthu gen un!
[10]Nou sabiltung kaang tunga tuangte,
nou suala puanphah
tunga tute,
nou lampi-a paite, ngaihtuah un.
[11]Gan tuipiakna muna thalkapte' awte
ngaihtuah un,
Tangtawn Toupa' thilhih
diktatte gen uh a,
Israel khawtate adinga
thilhih diktatte gen uhi.
Tua khitin, khawpi kongpite lam ah,
Tangtawn Toupa' mipite
paisuk uhi.
[12]Debora aw, khanglou in,
khanglou in!
Khanglou in, khanglou inla,
la sa in!
Barak aw, thou in,
Ahinoam' tapa Barak aw,
kisa inla,
na salmatte pimang in!
[13]Tua khitin, a sibangte milian
miphate

4:23 Ne 9:24; Phat 18:47; Jos 11:1.
4:24 Phat 83:9.
5:1 Pem 15:1; Phat 32:7.
5:2 2 Khang 7:16; Phat 110:3.
5:3 Pem 15:1; Phat 27:6.
5:4 Pem 13:21; Kis 24:18; Danp 33:2; 2 Sam 27:8; Phat 18:7; Is 2:19,21; Jer 10:10; Jo 3:16; Na 1:5; Hab 3:6; Phat 68:8.
5:5 Pem 19:18; Phat 29:6; Is 64:3.
5:6 Siam 26:22; Is 33:8; Phat 125;5; Is 59:8.
5:8 Danp 32:17; Jos 2:5; Kis 25:7.
5:10 Pian 49:11.
5:11 1 Sam 12:7; Dan 9:16; Mik 6:5.
5:12 Phat 44:23; Is 51:9,17; Phat 68:18; Ef 4:8.

kiang ah hong pai uh a,
galhat khawkhengte tawh,
kei lama pang dingin
Tangtawn Toupa
hong kuan hi.
14 Amalek gama zungkai Efraim
nam apan,
nang Benjamin nong
kuan a,
nang khitin, Efraim hong
kuan a,
nang Benjamin, na mite
tawh
nong kuan hi.
Makir apan sepaih makaite
hong kuan a,
Zebulun apan sepaih
makaailian'
chiangtawite hong
kuan.
15 Isakhar sepaih makaite Debora
tawh
ton uh a,
Barak zong Isakhar bangin,
Debora tawh ton hi.
Ama' makaihna nuai ah,
phaizang ah ama' nung
ah kuan uh a,
Reuben sepaih pawlte bel
nakpitakin
kingaihtuah lai uh.
16 Banghanga noute belam huang
kikal khawnga tu mawk?
Belamte adia tamngai kitum
ngai maw?
Reuben sepaih pawlte
nakpitakin
kingaihtuah lai uh.
17 Gileadte Jordan suah lama om lai
uh a,
banghanga Dante long kiang
khawnga omom ahi ua?
Tuipi geia Asherte om uh a,
tuipi kahiang gei khawng ah
om uh.
18 Zebulunte sih lauhuaina muna om
uh a,
Naftalite zong kidouna phual
mual tung khawng ah
om uh.
19 Kumpipate hong kuan uh a,
gal dou uh.
Kanan kumpipate'n Taanak ah,
Megido tuite kiang ah,
gal dou uh a, gallak sumte
paw lou uh.
20 Van apan van asksite'n a paina uah
Sisera dou uh.
21 Kishon, tua tanglai lui Kishon
tuikhang in amaute
taimangta.
Ka hinna* aw, hattakin
kalsuan in.
22 Sakol khete'n lei tuan ging a,
sakol hatte tawmtawmin tai.
23 Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak in:
Tangtawn Toupa huh dinga
hong
kuan louh manin,
Meroz khua hamsiat in.
Galhatte dou dinga
Tangtawn Toupa
a huh louh manun,
nakpitakin amaute hamsiat
in, chi.
24 Numei lak ah Jael mi
nunnuampen hi,
amah Ken mi Heber' zi hi.
Puanbuka teeng numeite lak ah,
amah mi nunnuam hi.
25 Sisera in tui ngen a,
Jael in bawngnawi pia a,
belkuang manphatakin
bawngnawi dat pia.
26 Jael khut in puanbuk khetphim
sawk a,
a taklam in nasemmi'
sek a la.
Sekin Sisera sek a,
a lutang a satzan.

5:14 Pian 41:52; Kis 34:21 Pian 50:23.
5:15 Pian 30:18.
5:16 Pian 49:14; Kis 32:1.
5:17 Jos 12:2; 17:7.
5:18 Pian 30:20; 30:8; Phat 68:27.
5:19 Jos 11:5; Kil 16:16; Jos 12:21.
5:20 Jos 10:11.
5:21 Jos 1:6.
5:22 Jer 8:16.
5:24 Lk 1:42; Pian 15:9.
5:25 Pian 18:8.

*5:21 hinna— English-ah *soul* kha.

A haizek khenzan a, sun
pailet.
[27]Jael' khebul ah Sisera op a,
puka lumden.
A khebul ah opsuk a, puk a,
a opsukna ah si.
[28]Sisera' nu tawhlet ah dakkhia a,
vathangkalha enin kap a:
Banghanga kangtalai hong
tung hak ahia?
Banghanga kangtalai ging
Zekai-a hia? chi.
[29]Ama' nungak pilte'n dawng uh a,
ama'n lah a gen ngeingei
gen tah.
[30]Gallakte mu a, hawm uh hilou
ding hia!
Michih in nungak khatkhat
hiam, nihnih hiam
nangawna hawm uh
hilou ding hia!
Sisera in puansilh zem
phapha
tang hi lou ding hia!
Puanzep kilawm, gallak
puan kilawm,
a thuah thuaha zep
puansilhte
ka ngawnga velh ding
hon puak nalou ding hia?
chi.
[31]Tangtawn Toupa aw, na galte
khempeuh
tua bangin mangthang
uhen.
Nang hon itte bel, zing nisuak
taangpha bangin taang
uhen,
a chi uhi. Tua nung kum 40 sung Israel gam in galmuanna a nei hi.

Midiante' Nuaisiahna

6 ISRAELTE'N Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thil gilou a hih uh a, Tangtawn Toupa'n kum sagih sung Midiante' khut sung ah amaute a pekhia hi. [2]Midiante' nuaisiahna amaute tung ah a gik mahmah a, Israelte'n tenna bukna dingin mual tung kawlhawm khawng, kawkhuk khawng, kulh khawng kibawl uhi. [3]Israelte'n khaichi a chiin chiangun, Midiante leh Amalekte leh Suahlam mi midangte hong kuan pahpah uhi. [4]Israelte doua giahphualte a sat chiangun, Gaza dongin, loua buh leh balte a susia uh a, Israelte adingin nek leh tak ding leh, ganta belam leh kel, bawngtal leh sabiltungte nangawn a hawi kei uhi. [5]Amaute lah a gante uleh a puanbuk khawng utawh khaukhuphon mah bangin hong paitou pahpah uhi. Mihingte leh a sangawngsaute uh simseng louh tawh hong paiin, gam a sugawp uhi. [6]Midiante'n gam a nezawng gawp uh a, Israelte, Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah huhna ngenin a toukou uhi.

[7]Midiante hanga Israelte, Tangtawn Toupa kianga a toukou takun, hichi hong hi a, [8]Tangtawn Toupa'n kamsang kua hiam khat a sawl a, tua kamsangpa'n: Tangtawn Toupa Israelte Pathian in: Keimah mah in Aigupta gam apan kon piikhetou a, saltanna mun apan kon piikhia hi. [9]Aiguptate leh noute hon sikdente khempeuh khut sung apan kon humbit a, na mai uah amaute ka hawlkhia a, a gam uh noute kon pia hi. [10]Noute kiang ah: Kei Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian uh ka hi. Na tenna gam ua Amorte' pathiante na lau ding uh ahi kei, kon chi a, ahihhangin, ka aw na ngaikhe kei uh, a chi, a chi hi.

Gideon

[11]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak hong pai a, Ofra muna tawsaw sing nuai ah a tu hi. Tua

5:28 Jos 2:15; Pau 7:6.
5:30 Pem 15:9; 1 Sam 30:24; Phat 68:12; 45:14; Ez 16:10; 2 Sam 1:24.
5:31 Kis 10:35; 2 Sam 23:4; Job 37:21; Is 18:4; 2 Sam 18:32.
6:1 Pian 25:2.
6:2 1 Sam 13:6; Is 5:30; 2:19; Jer 48:28; Job 24:9; Jer 41:9; Heb 11:38.
6:3 Kis 13:29; Pian 25:6; Is 11:4; Jer 49:28.
6:4 Siam 26:16; Danp 28:30,51; Is 10:6; Pian 10:19.
6:5 Danp 28:42; Is 21:7; Jer 49:32.
6:8 ; Ne 9:29; Job 36:10; Jer 25:25; Ez 18:30, 31; Jos 24:17.
6:9 Kis 10:9; Phat 136:24; 44:2.
6:10 Pem 20:5; Jos 24:15.
6:11 Pian 16:7; Jos 18:23; Kis 26:30; Heb 11:32; Ru 2:17;

muna lou om bel, Abiezer mi Joash' lou ahi. Tua lou ah a tapa Gideon buhchilin a om a, Midiante muh louh dingin, grep sukna khuk sung ah buh a chil hi. [12]Tua Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak Gideon kiang ah a kilaak a: Galhat hangsan aw, Tangtawn Toupa'n nang hon ompih hi, a chi hi.

[13]Gideon in a dawng a: Ka Toupa aw, Tangtawn Toupa'n koute hon ompih ahih leh, ka tung ua hibang teng banghanga tung ahia oi? Ka pu ka pate un hon na hilh thillamdangte khempeuh koia omta uh ahia? Amaute'n: Tangtawn Toupa'n Aigupta gam apan eite hon na piikhia ahi, chi-a hon na hilh uh hilou maw? Tun lah Tangtawn Toupa'n koute hon taisan a, Midiante' khut sung ah hon pekhia hi! a chi hi.

[14]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa amah lam ah a kihei a: Hatna na neih tawh kuan inla, Midiante' khut sung apanin Israelte hukhia in, nang hon sawlpa keimah hi lou ka hi hia? a chi hi.

[15]Gideon in: Ka Toupa aw, ke'n Israelte bangchi-a hukhe thei ding ka hia? Ngai dih, kei Manase suana beh hatloupen, ka pa' innkaw sunga neupen ka hi lai, a chi hi.

[16]Tangtawn Toupa'n a dawng a: Ke'n kon ompih ding a, Midiante mi khat bang lela zougawp ding na hi, a chi hi.

[17]Tua khitin, Gideon in amah kiang ah: Na mitmuha deihsakna tangta ka hih leh, nang mahmah in non houpih, chih a kitheih nading chiamtehna hon pia in. [18]Tu'n thawnpiak ding tawia kong kileh kik mateng, hehpihtakin na paimang ken aw, a chi hi.

Tangtawn Toupa'n: Nong kileh kik mateng kon na ngak ding, a chi hi.

[19]Gideon inn sung ah a valut a, kelnou khat leh anvui nel ephah khat a la a, silngou sawhlouh tanghou a bawl a, tua sa pen lawh ah a koih a, a satui belkuang ah a sung a, tuate hon tawikhia a, tua gel sing nuaia tua vansawltak' mai ah a lui hi.

[20]Tua Pathian' vansawltak in amah kiang ah: Sa leh silngou sawhlouh tanghou hiai suangpi tung ah koih inla, satui sunkhum in, a chi a, Gideon in tua bangin a hih hi. [21]Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak in a khuta chiangkhun dawnin tua sa leh silngou sawhlouh tanghou a khoih a, tua suangpi apan mei hong kuang a, tua sa leh silngou sawhlouh tanghou a kangtum hi. Tua khitin, tua Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak in Gideon a paimangsan hi. [22]Gideon in amah Toupa' Tangtawn Pathian ahi, chih a phawkkhiak takin a lau a: Maizen, Tangtawn Toupa Pathian aw! Kimaituahin Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak ka muta mawk a! a chi hi.

[23]Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n amah kiang ah: Khamuangtakin om inla, lau ken! Na si kei ding, a chi hi.

[24]Gideon in tua ah, Tangtawn Toupa ading maitam a dawh a, tua maitam min dingin Jehova Shalom* a sa hi. Tuni dongin, Abiezerte gama Ofra ah tua mun a om lai hi.

[25]Tua zan mahin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Gideon kiang ah: Na pa' bawngtalte laka nihna, kum sagiha

6:12 Jos 1:5; Ru 2:4; 1 Sam 10:7; Phat 129:8.
6:13 Jos 3:5; 2 Sam 7:22; Phat 44:1; Danp 31:17.
6:14 Heb 11:34; 2 Kum 14:27.
6:15 Is 60:22; 1 Sam 9:21.
6:16 Pem 3:12; Kis 14:43; Jos 1:5.
6:17 Pian 24:14; Pem 3:12.
6:19 Siam 19:36; Pin 18:7,8.
6:21 Pem 4:2; Siam 9:24.
6:22 Pian 32:30.
6:23 Dan 10:19; Pian 16:13; Danp 5:26.
6:24 Pian 22:14; Jos 18:23.
6:25 Pem 34:13.

*6:24 Jehova Shalom — Tangtawn Toupa i Lemna Khamuanna ahi chihna.

upa la inla, na pa' dawh Baal maitam phelgawp inla, a kianga Ashera song zong phukpai in. [26]Hiai kulh tung ah, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian ading maitam diktak dawh in. Tua Ashera song na phuk pen singkhul dingin zang inla, tua bawngtal nihna haltum thillatin lan in, a chi hi.

[27]Tua bangin, Gideon in a nasemte laka sawm khat a tonpih a, Tangtawn Toupa' hilh bangin a hih a, ahihhangin, ama' innkawte leh khawpi mite a lau manin, sunlaia hih louin, zankhangin a hih hi.

[28]Zingsanga khawpi mite a thawhkhiak takun, ngai dih, Baal maitam chimsa tawh a kianga Ashera song kiphuk tawh, maitam kidawh thak tunga bawngtal nihna haltum thillata kilan tawh a na om hi. [29]Amaute lak ah a kikan uh a: Hiai kua hih ahia? a kichi uhi.

Limtaka kana a kidot nungun: Joash' tapa Gideon hih ahi, chi-in mi'n a hilh uhi.

[30]Tua khawpi mite'n Joash kiang ah: Na tapa thah dingin hon pekhia in. Baal maitam a phelgawp a, a kianga Ashera song a phuk manin, a sih teitei ding ahi, a chi uhi.

[31]Ahihhangin, Joash in a kim a kianga heha dingte khempeuh kiang ah: Noute'n maw Baal na gup ding uh? Baal hut sawm na hi umaw? Baal gum mi peuhmah zingsang main thah hi hen! Baal, pathian taktak ahih leh, a maitam kiphelgawp hiven, amah kigum leh ake! a chi hi. [32]Tua ni-in, Gideon in Baal maitam phelgawp a: Baal amah leh amah kigum hen, a chih manin, Gideon' min dingin Jerub Baal* a sa uhi.

*6:32 Jerub Baal - Baal amah kigum hen, chihna.

6:26 Pian 8:20.
6:28 1 Kum 16:32; 2 Kum 21:3.
6:31 1 Sam 24:15; Phat 43;1; Jer 30:13.
6:32 1 Sam 12:11.
6:33 Kis 13:29; Pian 25:6; Ez 25:4; Hos 1:5.
6:34 Jos 6:20; 17:2.
6:35 Jos 17:7.
6:37 Job 31:20; Kis 18:27; 2 Sam 6:6; Pian 24:14.
6:39 Pian 18:32
6:40 Pem 4:3-7; Is 38:7.
7:1 2 Sam 23:25; Pian 25:2; 12:6.

[33]Tua khitin, Midiante khempeuh leh Amalekte leh suah lam mite a pangkhawm vek uh a, Jordan lui a kaan uh a, Jezreel Phaizang ah giahphual a sat uhi. [34]Tua hunin, Tangtawn Toupa' Kha in puan bangin Gideon a thuam a, Gideon in belamtalki pengkul a mut a, Abiezerte amah zui dingin a kisamkhawm uhi. [35]Tua baan ah, Gideon in Manase gam leh Asher gam leh Zebulun gam leh Naftali gam khempeuh ah zong thangkoute a sawl a, kigalvan dingin a hilhsak hi. Amaute zong amah tuak dingin hong kuankhia uhi.

[36]Gideon in Pathian kiang ah: Non chiamsa bangin ka khut tungtawnin Israelte na hukhe taktak ding maw? [37]En in, buhphual ah belam mul ka koih ding a, samul tung kia-a daitui a na kiak a, leilak mun dang teng a hul leh, na gen bangin ka khut tungtawnin Israelte na hukhe ding, chih ka thei ding, a chi hi. [38]A chih bangbangin hong om a, zingsang beltakin Gideon a thou a, belam mul a suk leh belkuang dim tui a taakkhia hi.

[39]Tua khitin, Gideon in Pathian kiang ah: Ka tung ah heh kenla, khatvei thu hon gensak lai in. Samul zangin etna khat hon phalsak lai in, kon ngen ahi. Tutungin, samul hulsak inla, leilak ah daitui kesak in a chi hi. [40]Tua zanin, Pathian in tua bangin a hih a, samul kia a hul a, leilak mun dang teng ah daitui a kia hi.

Gideon in Midiante Zou

7 ZINGKHANGPI-IN, Jerub Baal, tua bel Gideon hiven, leh a mite khempeuh a kisa uh a, Harod tuinak ah giahphual a sat uhi. Amaute' giahphual mallam More

mual kianga phaizang ah, Midiante'n giahphual a sat uhi.

[2]Tangtawn Toupa'n Gideon kiang ah: Midiante na khut sunga kon piak nadingin na tam lua uh. Israelte'n: Ka khut ua kihukhia ka hi uh, chi-in ka tung ah a kisathei kha ding uh. [3]Tu'n mipite zakin thu phuang inla: Laua ling peuhmah kik henla, Gilead Mual apan inn ah chiah pah hen, chi in, a chi hi. Tua bangin, mi 22,000 a kik uh a, mi 10,000 a om lai uhi.

[4]Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Gideon kiang ah: Mi na tam law lai uh. Amaute lui ah piisuk inla, tua ah ke'n amaute ka entel ding. Hichi ahi ding a, Hiai mi in nang hong zui hen, ka chih pen a kuan ding a, Hiai in zaw nang hon zui kei hen, ka chih pen a kuan kei ding, a chi hi.

[5]Gideon in tua mite lui ah a piisuk a, Tangtawn Toupa'n Gideon kiang ah: Ui tuiliah banga leia liah thawha tui dawnte a tuamin khenkhia inla, khukdina hupte a tuamin koih in, a chi hi. [6]Khuta tui luaka leia liah thawha tui dawn mi 300 a pha uh a, a dang teng in khukdin in tui a hup uhi.

[7]Tangtawn Toupa'n Gideon kiang ah: Liah thawha tui dawn mi 300 zangin na mite ka hukhe ding a, Midiante na khut sung ah kon pe ding. Mi dang teng a inn tek uah kik uhen, a chi hi. [8]Tua bangin, Gideon in mi 300-te a siit a, tuate'n a kikte apanin nek dingte leh belamtal ki pengkulte a la uhi. Israel mi dang teng a puanbuk tek uah a sawlkik hi.

Midiante bel Gideon omna khang phaizang ah, giahphual ah a om uhi. [9]Tua zanin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Gideon kiang ah: Kisa inla, Midiante' giahphual sim dingin kuansuk in, na khut sunga hon pe ding ka hi. [10]Tua giahphual vasim ding na lau leh, na silapa Pura tonpih inla, [11]giahphual ah a thugen uh vasimngaih in. Tua in giahphual sim ngam dingin nang hon hangsansak ding, a chi hi. Tua bangin, Gideon leh a silapa Pura, Midiante' giahphual pua-a galvilte kiang ah a kuansuk uhi. [12]Tua phaizang ah Midiante, Amalekte leh suah lam mite, khaukhup hon banga sahin a om uh a, a sangawngsaute uh tuipi piaua sehnel sanga tamzaw, simsenglouh ahi.

[13]Gideon hong kuansuk a, mi khat in a mang a gen laitakin a tungsuk a, tua mipa'n a lawmpa kiang ah: Ngai dih, mang ka man a, ka mangin barli tanghou beu khat Midiante giahphual ah hong tuklut a, puanbuk khat a deng a, tua puanbuk a puk a, a kilumlet a, a chim ka chi, a chi hi.

[14]A lawmpa'n: Hiai peuhmah, tua Israel mi, Joash' tapa Gideon' namsau hilou mawh kenteh! Pathian in Midiante leh giahphual bup a khut sunga peta ahi ve, a chi hi.

[15]Gideon in hiai mang leh a khiakna a zak takin Pathian a bia hi. Israel giahphual ah hong kilehkik a: Kisa un! Tangtawn Toupa'n Midiante' giahphual na khut sung ua hon peta ahi, a chi hi. [16]Ama'n mi 300 pawl thumin a khen a, michih khut ah belamtal ki pengkul leh belhawm leh a sunga meisel tawh a pe tek hi.

[17]Tua khitin, amaute kiang ah: Kei hon en unla, ka hih bangbangin hih un. Giahphual gei ka tun chiangin, ka hih bangbangin hih un. [18]Kei leh ka tonpihte'n ka pengulte uh ka mut chiangun, giahphual

.**7:2** Danp 8:17; 2 Kor 4:7.
7:3 Danp 20:8; Jos 12:2.
7:4 1 Sam 14:6.
7:6 Pian 14:4.
7:7 Jos 8:7; 1 Sam 14:6.
7:9 Jos 2:24.
7:12 Kis 13:29; Danp 28:42; Jer 46:23; 49:29; Jos 11:4.
7:15 1 Sam 15:31.
7:16 Pian 14:15; 1 Sam 11:11; 2 Sam 18:2; Siam 25:9; Pian 24:14; 15:17

kimkot ah noute'n zong na pengkulte uh mut unla: Tangtawn Toupa leh Gideon adingin, chi-in awng un, a chi hi.

[19]Gideon in mi 100 tawh Midiante giahphual a naih uh a, zan ven laita kipat, galvilte kikhen laitakin a tung uh a, pengkul a mut uh a, a khut ua belte a khentam uhi. [20]Tua pawl thumte'n zong pengkul mutin, a khut ua belte a khentam uhi. Veilam khuta meisel tawiin, taklam khuta pengkul a mut uh a: Tangtawn Toupa leh Gideon' ading namsau! chi-in a awng uhi. [21]Michih giahphual kimkot ah a pang uh a, Midiante a taikek uh a, laua kikou vengvungin a tai uhi.

[22]Mi 300-te'n pengkul kitonin a mut uh a, Tangtawn Toupa'n giahphual sunga Midiante amau namsauin a kithattuahsak a, Zerera lam ah Beth Shita ah, Tabath kianga Abel Mehola dong a tai uhi. [23]Gideon in Naftalite, Asherte leh Manasete a samkhawm a, Midiante a delh uhi. [24]Gideon in Efraim tanggam teng ah thangkoute a sawl a: Midiante dou dingin hong kuansuk unla, amaute main Jordan lui kannate, Beth Bara dong na la un a chisak hi. Tua bangin Efraimte khempeuh a kisamkhawm uh a, Beth Bara dong, Jordan lui kannate a lazou uhi. [25]Midian sepaih makai nihte Oreb leh Zeeb zong a man uh a, Oreb pen Oreb suangpi ah a that uh a, Zeeb bel Zeeb grepsukna ah a that uhi. Midiante a delh zui uh a, Oreb leh Zeeb' lutangte Jordan lui gal ah Gideon kiang ah hon pua uhi.

Zeba leh Zalmuna

8 TUA hun laiin, Efraimte'n Gideon kiang ah: Banghanga koute hibanga hon bawl na hia? Banghanga Midiante dou dinga na kuan laia, koute hon sam tei lou na hia? chi-in amah nakpitakin a dem uhi.

[2]Ahihhangin, ama'n amaute a dawng a: Noute tawh tehkak dingin ke'n bang ka hih zoua eita? Abiezerte' grep gah hoihte sangin Efraimte' grep sang mah hoih zaw hi lou maw? [3]Pathian in Midian makaite Oreb leh Zeeb na khut ua hon pia a, noute tawh tehin ken bang ka hih zoua eita? a chi hi. Hiai a zak takun, Gideon tunga a hehna a nemta hi.

[4]Gideon leh a mi 300-te tawl mah le uh, Midiante a delh lailai uh a, Jordan lui a tung uh a, a galkah uhi. [5]Gideon in Sukoth khaw mite kiang ah: Kei hon zuite a bahta uh a, hehpihtakin, amaute ading tanghou beute hon pia un aw, Midian kumpipate Zeba leh Zalmuna delh lai ding ka hi, a chi hi.

[6]Ahihhangin, Sukoth khaw makaite'n: Zeba leh Zalmuna na khut sunga omkhin ahi ua hia, tua banga na sepaihte tanghou beute ka piak pah zawzen ding uh? a chi uhi.

[7]Gideon in a dawng a: Tua banga thu na gen manun, Tangtawn Toupa'n Zeba leh Zalmuna ka khut sunga hon piak chiangin, gamdai-gamkeu ling leh loulingneitein na sa uh ka kuikek mahmah ding, a chi hi.

[8]Tua mun apanin amah Penuel ah a paitou a, tua khaw mite kiang ah, tua mah bangin tanghou a ngen a, amaute'n Sukothte dawn bangin a dawng uhi. [9]Ama'n Penuel khaw mite kiang ah zong: Galmuanga kong kilehkik chiangin, hiai inn sang ka laichim ding, a chi hi.

7:20 Pian 15:17; Danp 32:41.
7:21 2 Kum 7:7.
7:22 Jos 6:20; 1 Sam 14:20; 2 Khang 20:23; Is 9:1; Ez 38:21; Hag 2:22; Zek 14:13; Heb 3:14; 1 Sam 18:19; 1 Kum 4:12.
7:23 Jos 7:7; Phat 33:9.
7:24 Jos 2:7.
7:25 Phat 83:11; Is 10:26; 9:4; Phat 106:43.
8:1 Pian 25:2; 2 Sam 19:41.
8:2 Kis 26:30.
8:5 Pian 33:17; Job 16:7; Phat 6:6; Jer 45:3; Phat 83:11.
8:6 1 Sam 25:11
8:8 Pian 32:30; 1 Kum 12:25.

[10]Tua hun laiin, Zeba leh Zalmuna, sepaih 15,000 tawh Karkor muna giahphual ah a om uhi. Tuate bel, suah lam sepaihte laka dama khawsuak omsun ahi uhi. Namsau tawi sepaih 120,000 bel a si uhi. [11]Gideon bel, Noba leh Jogbeha suah lama paitou vialpem namte lampi ah a paitou a, galmuangtaka om tua sepaihhonte a dou guih hi. [12]Midian kumpipa Zeba leh Zalmuna a tai uh a, ahihhangin, Gideon in amaute a delh a, a man a, tua sepaihhonte zong a delhzak hi.

[13]Tua khitin, Joash' tapa Gideon, galphual apan, Heres mual kanna lamlian toupai zuiin a lehkik hi. [14]Sukoth mi tangval khat a man a, thu a dong a, tua tangval in Gideon adingin Sukoth upate leh sepaih makai **77**-te min a gelhkhiaksak hi. [15]Tua khitin, Gideon tua Sukoth khaw mite kiang ah hong pai a: En ua le, hiai ah Zeba leh Zalmuna a om uh. Amaute tawh kisaia non tot ua: Zeba leh Zalmuna na khut sunga omkhin ahi ua hia, banghangin maw sepaih bahte tanghou ka piak pah zawzen ding uh? non chi uh, a chi hi. [16]Tua khitin, tua khaw upate a man a, khaw pam lam ah a kai a, gamdai-gamkeu ling leh loulingneite a la a, tuate in Sukothte sinsakna a pia hi. [17]Penuel inn sang zong a laichim a, tua khaw mite a that hi.

[18]Tua khitin, Zeba leh Zalmuna kiang ah: Tabor muala na thahte uh bangchi bang mi ahi ua? a chi hi.

Amaute'n: Nang bangbanga kumpi tapa bang ahi uh, a chi uhi.

[19]Gideon in: Ka nu' tapa ka sanggamte ahi ve ua le. Tangtawn Toupa' hinna louin ka kichiam ahi: Amaute na hinghawi le uchin zaw, noute hon that lou mah ding hi vengin, a chi a, [20]kiheiin a tapa upapen Jether kiang ah: Amaute that in, a chi hi. Ahihhangin, Jether bel tangval nou lel ahi a, a lau a, a namsau a dok kei hi.

[21]Zeba leh Zalmuna in: Kisa inla, nang mahmah in hon that suk in. Mi a pasalphatna, a hangsanna-a kilang hilou maw, a chi uhi. Gideon in a naih a, amaute a that a, a sangawngsaute uh ngawng apan kizepna khite a la hi.

Gideon' Siampi-puanak zem

[22]Tua khitin, Israelte'n Gideon kiang ah: Nang Midiante' khut apan koute non hutkhiak manin, koute tung ah vaihawm inla, na tapa leh na tupa zong koute tung ah vaihawmin pang uhen, a chi uhi.

[23]Ahihhangin, Gideon in amaute kiang ah: Noute tung ah vaihawmin ka pang kei ding a, ka tapa zong a pang kei ding. Tangtawn Toupa'n noute tung ah vai a hawm zaw ding, a chi hi. [24]Tua khitin, Noute apan nget khat bel kon nei hi. Noute tek in gallak na tante uapan bilbah khat tek hon pe le uchin, a chi hi. A galzawhte ubel, Ishmaelte ahi uh a, bilbah batte ahi uhi.

[25]Amaute'n: Bilbahte hon pe mah n'ung, a chi uh a, puanza khat a phah uh a, a gallak uh bilbahte hon kaikhawm uhi. [26]Sangawngsau ngawnga khite, khi-awh vawhsawnte, khainiangte leh Midian kumpipate' kumpipuan sandupte sim louh, Gideon in bilbah a ngetkhiakte khamsik shekel 1,700 a pha hi. [27]Gideon in tuatein siampi puanak zem a bawl a, a khawpi Ofra ah a koih a, Israelte khempeuh in tua biain a kizuak uhi. Gideon leh a innkawte adingin, tua siampi puanak zem thang antah a suak mawkta hi.

8:10 Is 9:4.
8:11 Kis 32:42; 32:35.
8:14 Pem 3:16.
8:16 1 Sam 14:12.
8:18 Jos 19:22.
8:19 Kis 14:21.
8:21 Is 3:18.
8:23 Pem 16:8; Kis 11:20; 1 Sam 12:12.
8:24 Pian 35:4; 49:27; 16:11.
8:27 Pem 25:7; Jos 18:23; Pem 10:7; 32:2.

Gideon' Sihna

28Tua nungin, Midiante Israelte' nuaisiahin a omta uh a, lu a phongkhe zou nawn kei uh a, Gideon dam sungin, Israel gam in kum 40 sung galmuanna a nei hi.

29Joash' tapa Jerub Baal a inn ah a kilehkikta hi. **30**Ama'n zi a hau a, ama' ta mahmah tapa 70 a nei hi. **31**Shekhema om a meinu'n zong tapa a nei a, Gideon in a min dingin Abimelek a sa hi. **32**Joash' tapa Gideon teekkunin a dam a, tua nungin, a si a, Abiezerte gama Ofra ah, a pa Joash' hankhuk ah a kivui hi.

33Gideon a sih takin, Israelte a nungtolh kik uh a, Baal pathiante delhin a kizuak uh a, a pathian dingun Baal Berith* a tungkhia uhi. **34**Tua bangin, a kim a kiang ua a melmate uh' khut apan Israelte humbitpa Tangtawn Toupa, a Pathian uh a thei gige nawn kei uh a, **35**Jerub Baal in amaute adinga thil hoih a hihte mangngilhin, a innkawte tung ah zong muanhuaiin siam a suah kei uhi.

Abimelekh

9 TUA nung lamin, Jerub Baal' tapa Abimelekh, Shekhema a nu' sanggamte kiang ah a hawh a, amaute kiang ah leh, a nu' pa' behte khempeuh kiang ah thu a gen a: **2**Shekhem makaite khempeuh kiang ah thu gen unla: Jerub Baal' tapa 70-te'n na tung ua vai a hawm uh hia hoih na sak uh, ahih kei leh, mi khat in na tung ua vai a hawm? Kei na guh uapan guh, na sa uapan sa ka hih lam theigige un, chi un, a chi hi.

3A nu' sanggamte'n Shekhem makaite khempeuh kiang ah tua thute khempeuh a gen uh a, Abimelekh zui dingin a lunghei uh a: Amah i sanggampa ahi mah vele, a chi uhi. **4**Amaute'n Baal Berith biakinn apan ngun sik shekel 70 Abimelekh a pia uhi. Abimelekh in tua sumtein mi ngongtat leh namanlou teng a guai a, amaute'n amah a zui uhi. **5**Tua khitin, amah Ofra khua-a a pa' inn ah a hawh a, a pa Jerub Baal' tapa ama' sanggam pasal 70-te suangpi tung khat ah a that vek hi. Ahihhangin, Jerub Baal' tapa naupangpen Jotham bel a bu a, a suakta kha hi. **6**Tua khitin, Shekhem leh Beth Milo khawmite, Shekhem song kianga tawsaw sing omna ah a kikaikhawm uh a, Abimelekh kumpi lukhu a khusak uhi.

Singkung Gentehna

7Mi'n hiai thu Jotham kianga a hilh takun, amah Gerizim Mual tung ah a kaltou a, ngaihtakin a kikou a, amaute kiang ah: Shekhem makaite aw, Pathian in na thu uh a ngaihkhiak theih nadingin, ka thugen na ngai un: **8**Khatvei, singkungte'n amaute uk ding kumpipa thaunilh dingin a kisa uh a, oliv singkung kiang ah: Nang ka kumpipa-un hong pang in, a chi uhi.

9Ahihhangin, oliv singkung in a dawng a: Pathian leh mihing pahtawi nadinga kizang ka sathau namtui suah ding tawpsanin, singkung dangte tung ah ka kivialzak dia hia? a chi hi.

10Tua khitin, singkungte'n theipi kung kiang ah: Nang kisa inla, ka kumpipa-un hong pang in, a chi uhi.

11Ahihhangin, theipi kung in a dawng a: Ahoih mahmah ka gah suah ding leh ka khumna tawpsanin, singkung dangte tung ah ka kivial-

8:28 Phat 83:2.
8:30 2 Kum 10:1.
8:31 Pian 22:24; 2 Sam 11:21.
8:32 Pian 5:15.
8:34 Ne 9:17.
9:2 Pian 29:14.
9:4 1 Sam 25:25; 2 Khang 13:7; Job 30:8.
9:5 2 Kum 11:2; 2 Khang 22:9.
9:6 2 Kum 12:20; Pian 12:6.
9:7 Danp 11:29; Jn 4:20.

*__8:33__ Baal Berith — Kanante' pathian khat min.

zak dia hia? a chi hi.
12 Tua khitin, singkungte'n grepgui
kiang ah: Nang kisa inla, ka
kumpipa-un hong pang in, a chi
leuleu uhi.
13 Ahihhangin, grepgui in a
dawng a: Pathiante leh mihing
kipaksak ka grepzu thakte tawpsanin
singkung dangte tung ah ka
kivialzak dia hia? a chi hi.
14 A tawpin, singkung teng
khempeuh in lingkung kiang ah:
Nang kisa inla, ka kumpipa un
hong pang in, a chi uhi.
15 Ling kung in singkungte kiang
ah: Noute tunga kumpipa dinga non
thaunilh nop taktak uleh, ka liim ah
hong bu ve ua. Tua bang na ut kei
uleh lah, lingkung apan mei
hongpawt henla, Lebanon sidar
singkungte kangtum hen, a chi hi.
16 Na kumpipa ding ua
Abimelekh na bawl ua, lungsim dik
leh phathuaia gamta na hih ua,
Jerub Baal leh a innkawte tunga
gamtat kilawma gamta na hih ua,
tan dia kilawm pia na hih nak uleh,
Abimelekh tawh nuamsa le uteh
ake. 17 Ka pa'n noute adingin gal a
dou a, ama' hinna phalin Midiante'
khut apan hon humbit ahi.
18 Ahihhangin, ka pa' innkawte'
tung ah na hel uh a, suangpi tung
ah a tapa 70-te, a banbanin na that
uh a, a silanu tawh a ta Abimelekh,
na sanggampa uh ahih manin,
Shekhemte tunga kumpipain na
bawl uh. 19 Tuni-a kilawmtak leh
phathuaitaka Jerub Baal tunga
gamta na hih nak uleh, Abimelekh
tung ah kipakin lungnuam unla,
amah zong noute tunga kipakin
lungnuam hen. 20 Ahihhangin, tua
banga gamta na hih kei uh lebel,
Abimelekh apan mei hong pawt
henla, Shekhem khaw mite leh
Beth Milo khaw mite kangtum
henla, Shekhem mite leh Beth
Milo mite apan mei hong pawt
henla, Abimelekh kangtum hen! a
chi hi.
21 Tua khitin, Jotham a taimang a,
Beer a tung a, a sanggampa
Abimelekh a lau manin tua ah a
teeng hi.

9:13 Pian 14:18; Sin 2:3; La 4:10.
9:15 Is 30:2; Danp 3:25; 1 Kum 5:6; Phat 29:5; Is 2:13.
9:17 1 Sam 19:5; Job 13:14; Phat 119:109.

Abimelekh Pukna

22 Abimelekh in kum thum sung
Israelte a makaih nungin, 23 Pathian
in Abimelekh leh Shekhemte kal ah
kha gilou a koih a, Shekhemte,
Abimelekh tung ah lepchiahtakin a
gamta uhi. 24 Ahang bel, Jerub Baal'
tapa 70-te tunga sisan suahna
mawhna, Pathian in Abimelekh
tung ah leh a sanggamte that dinga
amah panpih Shekhem makaite'
tunga a but nop man ahi. 25 Shekhem
makaite'n mual tung ah Abimelekh
buk dingin mi a koih uh a, lampi-a
paite peuhmah a lok zel uhi. Hiai
thu Abimelekh kiang ah mi'n a hilh
uhi.
26 Ebed' tapa Gaal in a sanggamte
a tonpih a, Shekhem makaite lama
pang dingin hong kuan a, Shekhem
makaite'n amah a na muang uhi.
27 Amaute grephuan ah a hawh uh a,
grep gahte khawmin, a tui a suk uh
a, a pathian uh biakinn ah
nopbawlin a om uhi. Tua banga nea
a dawn laiun Abimelekh a hamsiat
uhi. 28 Ehed' tapa Gaal in: Abimelekh
kua hi a, Shekhem kua hi ahia ama'
nuaia i om ding? Amah Jerub Baal'
tapa hi lou maw? Ama' nuaia
sepaih makai Zebul hi lou maw?
Shekhem' pa Hamor' mite nna sem
ve ua. Banghanga Abimelekh nna
sem ding i hia? 29 Hiai mite ka thu
nuaia om hi le uh ut nang e. Hi leh,
Abimelekh ka hawlmang ding, a chi

9:21 Kis 21:16.
9:23 1 Sam 16:14; 1 Kum 2:32; Danp 27:15.
9:27 Is 16:10; Am 5:11
9:28 1 Sam 25:10; Pian 33:19.
9:29 2 Sam 15:4.

hi. Tua bangin, Gaal in Abimelekh kiang ah: Na sepaih honte behlap inla, hong kuan in! a chi hi.

30Tua khawpi ukpipa Zebul in Ebed' tapa Gaal' thugente a zak takin, a hehna a kuang a, **31**Abimelekh kiang ah a simin mi a sawl a: Ngai dih, Ebed' tapa Gaal leh a sanggamte Shekhem ah hong pai uh a, nang hon pawsiahta uh. **32**Nang leh na sepaihte tu zanin kuankhia unla, gamlak ah amaute bukin ngak un. **33**Zingsang beltakin, ni suah phetin thou unla, khawpi la un. Ngai dih, Gaal leh a sepaihte nang dou dingin hong kuankhe ding uh ahi, a tung uah na hih theih bangbang hih in, a chisak hi.

34Abimelekh leh a sepaihte khempeuh zan laiin a thou uh a, Shekhemte buk dingin pawl li a kisuah uhi. **35**Ebed' tapa Gaal paikhia a, khawpi lutna kongpi-a a din laitakin Abimelekh leh a sepaihte a mibukna uapan hong kuan uhi.

36Gaal in tua mite a muh takin, Zebul kiang ah: En dih, mual tungte apanin mi hong kuan uh! a chi hi. Ahihhangin, Zebul in: Mual sang liimte mihing banga mu na hi ve, a chi hi.

37Gaal in: En dih, gam laizang apanin mite hong kuan. Pawl khat lah aisansiampa' tawsaw sing lam apan hong kuan uh, a chi hi.

38Zebul in: Abimelekh kua ahia a nna i sep ding, na chihna kam kaw' omta ahia le? Tua hong kuante na simmawhte hilou u maw? Kuan inla amaute dou ve leh! a chi hi.

39Gaal in Shekhem makaite' ma a kai a, Abimelekh a dou hi. **40**Abimelekh in amaute a delh a, Gaal a taisia a, kidouna phual apan khawpi kongpi dongin tampi liamin a puk uhi. **41**Abimelekh bel Aruma ah a taam a, Zebul in Gaal leh a sanggamte Shekhema teng lou dingin a hawlkhia hi.

42A zing chiangin, Shekhem makaite gamlak ah a paikhia uh a, a paikhiak thu uh, mite'n Abimelekh kiang a tun uhi. **43**Abimelekh in a sepaihte a tonpih a, pawl thumin a khen a, gamlak ah Shekhemte a buk uhi. Khawpi apan mite hong paikhia a muh takin amaute dou dingin a dingkhia a, a dou hi. **44**Abimelekh leh a na ompih sepaihte'n Shekhem lutna kongpi a delh uh a, tua ah a pang uhi. Sepaih pawl dang nihte'n gamlaka omte a delh uh a, a that uhi. **45**Tua ni, sun nitumin Abimelekh in khawpi a dou a, a la zou a, a sunga mite a that a, khawpi a hihsia a, a sung ah chi a theh hi.

46Hiai thu a zak takin, Shekhem kulhpi-a teeng makaite El Berith biakin sung bitna mun ah a tai uhi. **47**Shekhem kulhpi-a teengte tua lai ah a kikhum uh, chih Abimelekh in a za a, **48**a sepaihte tawh Zalmon Mual ah a paitou hi. Abimelekh in heipi-in singhiang khat a sat a, a liangzang ah a pua a, a mite kiang ah: Ka hih dan na muh bangbangun kintakin hih tek un, a chi hi. **49**Tua bangin, amaute khempeuh in singhiang a sat tek uh a, Abimelekh hih bangin a pua uhi. Kulhpi kimkot ah singhiangte a sekhawm uh a, meiin a hal uh a, kulhpi sunga omte a halkhum uhi. Tua Shekhem kulhpi sung ah numei leh pasal 1,000 khawng a si uhi.

50Tua khitin, Abimelekh bel, Thebez khawpi lam ah a pai a, a dou a, a lata hi. **51**Tua khawpi sung laizang ah kulhpi innsang khat a om a, numei pasal, tua khawpi-a teengte tua lai ah a taikhawm uh a, kong a kikhakkhum uh a, innsang

9:32 Jos 8:2.
9:33 1 Sam 10:7.
9:35 Jos 2:5; Phat 32:7; Is 28:15, 17; Jer 49:10.
9:43 Jos 8:2.
9:45 Jer 48:9.
9:48 Phat 68:14.
9:50 2 Sam 11:21.

intung lam ah a kaltou uhi. [52]Abimelekh in tua kulhpi innsang a dou a, a kongpi meia hal dingin a naih hi. [53]Tua laitakin, numei khatin Abimelekh lutung ah buhhek suang tungnung a khiakkhum a, a luguh a kitam hi.

[54]Abimelekh in a galvan pua tangval kintakin a sam a: Mi'n numei' thahsa hon chi kha ding, nangma' namsau dok inla, hon that in, a chi a, tua tangval in namsauin amah a sun a, a sita hi. [55]Israelte'n Abimelekh a sita, chih a theih takun, michih in ah a paita uhi

[56]Abimelekh in a sanggam 70-te that a, a pa tunga a tatsiat, Pathian in a thuk a, [57]Shekhem gitlouhna khempeuh zong a thuk hi. Tua bangin, Jerub Baal' tapa Jotham' hamsia amaute tung ah a tungkimta hi.

Tola

10 ABIMELEKH sih nungin, Israel hukhe dingin Isakhar nama Tola hong dingkhia hi. Amah Pua' tapa ahi a, Pua bel Dodo' tapa ahi. Amah Efraim tanggama Shamir khua-a teeng ahi. [2]Ama'n kum 23 sung Israelte' ma a kai a, a sih takin, Shamir khua ah a kivui hi.

Jair

[3]Tola nungin, Gilead mi Jair hong dingkhia a, kum 22 sung Israelte' ma a kai hi. [4]Ama'n tapa 30 a nei a, amaute sabiltung 30 tung ah a tuang uh a, Gilead gama khawpi 30 a lam uhi. Tua khawpite tuni dongin Havoth Jair a kichi hi. [5]Jair a sih takin, Kamon khua ah a kivui hi.

Israelte Khelhna

[6]Israelte'n Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thil gilou a hih kik zel uh a, Baal leh Ashtoreth tua Aramte' pathiante, Sidonte' pathiante, Moabte' pathiante, Amonte' pathiante, Filistiate pathiante a bia uhi. Tangtawn Toupa taisan a, amah a biak nawn louh manun, [7]Tangtawn Toupa' hehna Israelte tung ah a kuang a, Filistiate' khut ah leh Amonte khut ah amaute a khawngkhia hi. [8]Tua kum apan kum sawm leh giat sung, tua mite'n Jordan gala Gilead kichi, Amonte' gama teeng Israelte a nuaisiah uh a, a hihgenthei mahmah uhi. [9]Tua baan ah, Judahte, Benjaminte leh Efraim inkawte hong dou dingin, Amonte Jordan lui gal hong kah uh a, Israelte a lungzingsak mahmah uhi. [10]Tua bang hong hih takin, Israelte Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah huhna ngenin a toukou uh a: Na tung ah ka na-khialta uh. Nang ka Pathian uh hon taisanin Baal pathiante ka na-beta uh, a chi uhi.

[11]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Israelte kiang ah: Aigupta gam apan, Amorte apan, Amonte apan leh Filistiate apan kon hukhia a, [12]Sidonte, Amalekte leh Moabte'n hon nuaisiah laiun, huhna ngenin nong toukou uh a, amaute khut sung apan kon hukhia hi. [13]Ahihhangin, noute mahmah in kei non taisan uh a, pathian dangte na bia uh. Tu'n zaw kon hukhe nawn kei ding. [14]Pai unla, na teel uh pathiante kiang ah huhna ngenin toukouta un. Na lungzin laiun hon hukhe le uh ake! a chi hi.

[15]Ahihhangin, Israelte'n Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah: Ka na khialta uh ahi. Na mitmuha hoihpen bang zel ka tung uah hih inla, ahihhangin, tuni'n zaw ka hinna uh humbit pah peuhmah in, a chi uhi. [16]Tua khitin, amaute laka gamdang' pathiante a

9:53 2 Sam 11:21.
9:54 1 Sam 31:4; 2 Sam 1:9.
9:57 Phat 94:23.
10:1 Pian 30:18; 46:13; Jos 15:48.
10:3 Kis 32:41.
10:4 Pian 49:11; 1 Kum 1:33; Kis 32:41.
10:5 Kis 32:41.
10:6 Ez 27:16; Pian 10:15; 19:38; Kis 21:29; Pian 26:1; Danp 32:15.
10:7 Danp 31:17; 32:30.
10:8 Jos 12:2.
10:10 Pem 9:27; Phat 32:5; Jer 3:25; 2:27.
10:11 Pem 14:30; Pian 14:7.
10:12 Pian 14:7; Jos 15:55.
10:13 Danp 32:15; Jer 11:0; 13:10.
10:14 Is 44:17; Danp 32:37; Jer 2:28; Hab 2:18.
10:15 2 Sam 10:12; Job :21; Is 39:8.
10:16 Jos 24:23; Jer 18:8; Is 63:9; Danp 32:36.

koihkhia uh a, Tangtawn Toupa a bia uhi. Ama'n Israelte' lungzinna a thuak zou nawn kei hi.

[17]Amonte galdou dingin a kikaikhawm uh a, Gilead gam ah giahphual a sat uhi. Israelte zong a kikhawm uh a, Mizpa ah giahphual a sat uhi. [18]Tua banga thil a om takin, Gilead gama teengte leh a makaite uh a kikum uh a: Amonte dou dinga kua kipan masa ding ahia? A kipan masapen pen Gileada teengte khempeuh tunga lutangin pang hen, a kichi uhi.

Jeftha

11 GILEAD mi Jeftha bel, galhat hangsan ahi a, a nu bel kizuak numei khat ahi. [2]Gilead zi in Gilead adingin tapate a nei a, amaute a pichin takun, Jeftha a hawlkhia uh a: Nang numei tuam khat tapa na hih manin, koute lak ah ka pa uh' gou na luah kei ding, a chi uhi. [3]Jeftha bel, a sanggamte apanin a tai a, Tob gam ah a teeng hi. Mi huhamte'n amah a zui uh a, mi lokin a kuan pahpah uhi.

[4]Tua nung lamin, Amonte'n Israelte a dou uhi. [5]Tua banga Amonte'n Israelte a dou takun, Gilead upate Tob gam apana Jeftha pii dingin a kuan uh a: [6]Hong pai inla, Amonte dou dingin, ka makaiun hong pang in, a chi uhi.

[7]Jeftha in Gilead upate kiang ah: Kei na muhdahpa uh ka hi keia hia? Ka pa' inn apan non hawlkhia uh a, banghanga na buai tak ua ka kianga hong hawh na hi ua? a chi hi.

[8]Gilead upate'n amah kiang ah: A na hita zongin, tu-a nang kianga hong pai kik hi ung. Hong pai inla, Amonte hong doupih in. Gileadte' lutang hi dinga hon deih hi ung, a chi uhi.

10:17 Pian 31:49.
11:1 1 Sam 12:11; Heb 11:32; Kis 26:29; Pian 38:15.
11:3 2 Sam 10:6,8.
11:7 Pian 26:16.
11:10 Pian 31:50; Is 1:2.
11:11 1 Sam 8:4; 2 Sam 3:17; Pem 19:9; 1 Sam 8:21; Jos 11:3.
11:13 Kis 21:13, 24.
11:15 Danp 2:9,19.
11:16 Kis 14:25; Danp 1:40; Pian 14:7.
11:17 Pian 32:3; Kis 20:14; Kis 20:17; Jer 48:1; Jos 4:9.

[9]Jeftha in Gilead upate kiang ah: Amonte dou dingin hon piikik le uchin la, Tangtawn Toupa'n ka khut sung ah amaute hon peta leh, noute' lutangin ka pang taktak dia hia? a chi hi.

[10]Gilead upate'n Jeftha kiang ah: Na thu banga ka gamtat kei ua leh, Tangtawn Toupa eite kala theihpihpa hi hen, a chi uhi. [11]Tua banga a chih takun, Jeftha in Gilead upate a zui a, amaute'n amaute' lutang hi ding leh, amaute' tunga sepaih makai lianpen hi dingin a bawl uhi. Ama'n Mizpa ah Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah tua a thugente mah a gen hi.

[12]Tua khitin, Jeftha in Amon kumpipa kiang ah mi a sawl a: Ka tunga bang lungkimlouhna nei a, ka gam sunga kei dou dinga hong kuan na hia? a chisak hi.

[13]Amon kumpipa'n Jeftha' misawlte a dawng a: Aigupta gam apan Israel hong paitouh lai a, ka gam Arnon apan Jabok leh Jordan lui dong hon suh, tu'n gal bawl se louin hon pekik hen, a na chi hi.

[14]Jeftha in Amon kumpipa kiang ah mi a sawl kik a, [15]Jeftha in hiai a gen a:

> Israel in Moab gam a sut kei. Amonte' gam zong a sut kei. [16]Ahihhangin, Aigupta gam apan hong paitouh laiin, gamdai-gamkeu tawnin Tuipi San ah a pai a, Kadesh gam a tung hi. [17]Tua khitin, Israel in Edom kumpipa kiang ah mi a sawl a: Na gam sung tawnin hon paisak in, a chisak hi. Ahihhangin, Edom kumpipa'n a za nuam kei hi. Tua khitin, Moab kumpipa kiang ah a sawl a, ahihhangin, ama'n zong a gama pai ding a phal kei a, Israel Kadesh ah a taam hi.

[18]Tua khitin, Israel Edom gam leh Moab gam pelin, gamdai-gamkeu tawnin a pai uh a, Arnon gal khat lam ah giahphual a sat uhi. Ahihhangin, Moab gam sung a lut kei uh. Arnon kuam zaw Moab gamgi ahi lel hi.

[19]Tua khitin, Israel in Heshbon khawpi-a vaihawmpa Sihon kiang ah mi a sawl a: Na gam ua pai dingin na gam sung ka tot uh hon phalsak ve, a chisak hi. [20]Ahihhangin, Sihon in Israel a muang kei a, a sepaihte khawmin Jahaz ah giahphual a sat a, Israel a douta hi.

[21]Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian in Sihon leh a sepaihhonte Israel' khut sung ah a pia a, amaute a zou uhi. Israel in Amorte' tenna gam khempeuh a luah hi. [22]Amaute'n Amorte' tenna gam teng a luah uh a, tua bel Arnon kuam apan Jabok lui kuam dong leh, gamdai-gamkeu apan Jordan lui dong ahi.

[23]Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian in, a mi Israelte' mai ah Amorte a hawlkhia hi. Banghanga nang tua-a gam luah thei ding na hia? [24]Na pathian Khemosh in hon piak teng na luah lel kei ding hia? Tua mah bangin, koute'n zong Tangtawn Toupa, ka Pathian un koute' maia gam a lak teng ka luah kei ding ua hia? [25]Moab kumpipa Zipor' tapa Balak sangin na hoih zaw tuama hia? Ama'n Israel kinakpihin a dou ngei ahia? [26]Heshbon khawpi leh a khawtate, Aroer khawpi leh a khawtate leh Arnon kuam kima khuate, kum 300 sung Israel in a tan sunga banghanga tua hun sung teng tuate lakik lou na hia leh? [27]Na tung ah ka khial kei. Nang bel koute hon douin ka tung uah na khial hi. Tangtawn Toupa, Thukhenpa'n tuni-in Israel suante leh Amonte kal ah thu khen hen, a chi, a chisak hi.

[28]Ahihhangin, Amonte kumpipa'n Jeftha' thukhah thu a ngaihsak kei hi.

11:18 Kis 20:21; Danp 2:8; Kis 21:13.
11:19 Jos 12:2; Kis 21:21, 22.
11:20 Kis 21:23.
11:22 Kis 21:21-26; Danp 2:26.
11:24 Kis 21:29; Jos 3:10; Danp 2:36.
11:25 Kis 22:2; Jos 24:9.
11:26 Kis 21:25; 32:34; Jos 13:9.
11:27 Pian 18:25; 16:5; 2 Khang 20:12.
11:29 Pian 31:49.
11:30 Pian 28:20; Kis 30:10; 1 Sam 1:11; Pau 31:2.
11:31 Pian 28:21; 8:20; Siam 1:3.
11:33 Ez 27:17.
11:34 Pem 15:20; Pian 31:27; Pem 15:20; Zek 12:10.
11:35 Kis 14:6; 30:2; Dap 23:21; Sin 5:2,4,5.

Jeftha' Kichiamna leh Vualzawhna

[29]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa' Kha Jeftha tung ah hong tung a, ama'n Gilead gam leh Manase gam a kaan a, Gilead gam Mizpa a kheng a, tua apanin Amonte dou dingin a kuan hi. [30]Jeftha in Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah kichiamna khat a bawl a: Ka khut sunga Amon non piak leh, [31]hibang ahi ding a, Amonte apan galmuanga kong kilehkik chiangin, ka inn apan kei hon na muak masapen pen Tangtawn Toupa-a ahi ding a, haltum thillatin ka lan ding, a chi hi.

[32]Tua khitin, Jeftha, Amonte dou dingin a kuan a, Tangtawn Toupa'n a khut sung ah amaute a pe taktak hi. [33]Aroer apan Minith lutna dong leh, Abel Keramim kala khawpi 20 a zou vek a, mi tampi a that hi. Tua bangin, Israel suante'n Amonte a nuaisiah uhi.

Jeftha' Tanu

[34]Mizpa-a a inna Jeftha hong kilehkik takin, ngai dih, a inn apan amah na muak masapen a tanu ahi a, khuangta tawh lamin hong paikhia hi! A ta neihsun a hi behlap a, tanu dang leh tapa zong a nei kei hi. [35]Ama'n a tanu a muh takin, a puansilh a botkek a: Maizen aw, ka tanu! Hon lainiam

namai chia! Hon lunggimsakte laka khat lah nong hi mawk a! Ka phel theih louh, Tangtawn' Toupa' maia thu na genkhin ka hi vele! a chi hi.

[36]A tanu in a dawng a: Pa aw, Tangtawn Toupa' maia thu genkhinta na hih chiangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n lah na melma Amonte tunga phuba hon laksakta a, Tangtawn Toupa' maia na kama na gensa, na thuchiam bangbangin, ka tung ah hih in, a chi hi. [37]Tua khitin, ama'n a pa kiang ah: Hiai ka nget khat bel hon hihsak in: Ka lawmte tawh, mual tung khawnga a suk a toua pai a, ka nungak siangthouna ka kah nading kha nih sung hun hon pia in, pasal nei ngeilou ding lah ka hi ngal a, a chi hi.

[38]Ama'n: Tua bangin na pai thei ding, a chi a, kha nih sung a sawlkhia hi. A tanu bel, a lawmte tawh mual tung khawng ah a suk a touin a vak a, a nungak siangthouna a kah hi. [39]Kha nih a bei takin, a pa kiang ah hong kik a, a pa'n a thuchiam bangin a tung ah a hih hi. A tanu bel nungak siangthou a hiden a, pasal tawh a lumkhawm ngei kei hi.

[40]Israel tanute'n Gilead mi Jeftha' tanu suunna kumsimin ni li sung a nei zel uh a, Israelte lak ah ngeinain a omta hi.

Jeftha leh Efraim Nam

12 TUA nungin, Efraimte a kikaikhawm uh a, Zefon ah a galkah uh a, Jeftha kiang ah: Banghanga Amonte dou dinga galkah a, koute hon sam lou na hia? Na lutunga na inn haltum ding ka hi uh aw, a chi uhi.

[2]Jeftha in amaute a dawng a: Kei leh ka mite, Amonte tawh kikhinga nakpitaka ka pan laiun, noute kon sam tawk a, Amonte' khut apan nong hukhe nuam kei ua ahi zaw. [3]Nong hukhe nuam kei uh, chih ka theih takin, sih leh sih, chi-in Amonte dou dingin ka galkah a, Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute ka khut sung ah hon pia hi. Tuni-a kei dou dinga nong kuan zawsop uh banghang ahia? a chi hi.

[4]Jeftha in Gilead gama mite khempeuh a kaikhawm a, Efraimte a dou uhi. Efraimte'n: Nou Gileadte, Efraim leh Manase laka galtai vakvaite leltak, a chih manun, Gileadte'n Efraimte a zougawp uhi. [5]Gileadte'n Efraim gam zotna Jordan lui kanna a la uh a, tua ah a pang uhi. Efraim galtai vakvai khatpeuh in: Lui hon kansak ve ua, a chih chiangin, Gileadte'n: [6]Efraim mi na hi hia? a chi uh a, ama'n: Hilou, a chi hi. Tua bang hun chiangin, Gileadte'n: Shiboleth, hon chi mah dih, a chi uhi. Ama'n diktakin a chi thei kei a: Siboleth, a chi zel hi. Gileadte'n tua bang mi a man uh a, lui kanna mun ah a that zel uhi. Tua hunin, Efraimte 42,000 a si uhi.

[7]Jeftha in kum guk sung Israelte a makaih a, tua khitin a si a, Gilead khawpite khat ah a kivui hi.

Ibzan, Elon leh Abdon

[8]Jeftha nungin, Bethlehem mi Ibzan in Isrelte a makaih hi. [9]Ama'n tapa 30 a nei a, tanu 30 tak beh dang lak ah a kha a, a tapate ading mou 30 mah beh dang lak apan a pii hi. Ama'n kum sagih sung Israelte a makaih a, [10]tua nungin a si a, Bethlehem ah a kivui hi.

[11]Ibzan nungin, Zebulun mi Elon in kum sawm sung Israelte a makaih a, [12]a sih takin, Zebulun

11:36 Lk 1:38; Kis 31:3; 2 Sam 18:19.
12:1 Jos 13:27.
12:3 Danp 20:4.
12:4 1 Kum 17:1; Pian 46:20; Is 9:21.
12:5 Jos 2:7.
12:8 Pian 35:19.
12:12 Jos 10:12.

gama Aijalon ah a kivui hi.
[13]Elon nungin, Pirathon khaw mi, Hilel' tapa Abdon in Israelte a makaih hi. [14]Ama'n tapa 40 leh tupa 30 a nei a, amaute sabiltung 70 tung ah a tuang uhi. Abdon in kum giat sung Israelte a makaih hi. [15]Tua nungin, tua Pirathon mi Hilel' tapa Abdon a si a, Amalek tanggam ah, Efraimte gama Pirathon khua ah a kivui hi.

Samson Pianna

13 ISRAELTE'N Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thil gilou a hih kik zel uh a, Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute Filistiate khut sung ah kum 40 sung a pia hi.
[2]Zora khua-a teng Dan nama mi khat a om a, a min Manoa ahi. A zi bel a chiing ahi a, ta a nei kei hi. [3]Manoa' zi kiang ah Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak a kilaak a: Ngai in, nang a chiing ta nei ngeilou na hi, ahihhangin, tu'n na gai ding a, tapa na nei ding. [4]Grepzu himhim, ahih keileh, silngou sawha kibawl dawn thil himhim dawn lou ding leh, a sianglou himhim ne lou dingin kiveng in. [5]Ahang bel, ngai in, gai dek na hi a, tapa nei dek na hi. Na tapa sam met louh ding, sula a omlai apan Pathian adia sehtuam Nazir mi hi ding ahi. Ama'n Filistiate khut sung apan Israelte hutkhiak a pan ding, a chi hi.
[6]Tua numei hong pai a, a pasal a hilh a: Pathian' mi khat ka kiang ah hong hawh a, amah Pathian' vansawltak melpu khat ahi a, a zahtakhuai mahmah hi. Koi apana hong pai hiam, chih ka dong kei a, a min zong hon hilh kei hi. [7]Ama'n ka kiang ah: Ngai in, gai dek na hi a, tapa nei dek na hi. Amah sula a omlai apan, a sih dong Pathian adia sehtuam Nazir mi hi ding ahih manin, grepzu himhim, silngou sawh dawn thil himhim na dawn louh ding, a sianglou himhim na nek louh ding, hon chi ahi, a chi hi.
[8]Tua khitin, Manoa Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah a thum a: Ka Toupa aw, ka hon ngen ngutngut ahi. Non sawl Pathian' mi hehpihtakin hon sawl kik thak in, ama'n hong piang ding naungek ka khoilet ding dan uh hon sinsak hen, a chi hi.
[9]Pathian in Manoa' thumna a ngaikhia a, tua numei loua a tut laiin, Pathian' vansawltak a kiang ah hong hawh kik hi. Ahihhangin, a pasal Manoa bel amah kiang ah a om kei a, [10]kintakin, a pasal hilh dingin a vatai pah a, a kiang ah: Ngai dih, zan hala ka kianga hong kilaakpa ka kiang ah hong kilaak nawn! a vachi hi.
[11]Manoa a dingkhia a, a zi a zui a, tua hong kilaakpa kiang ah: Numei kianga thugenpa na hi hia? a chi a, ama'n: Ka hi, a chi hi.
[12]Manoa in: Ahih leh, na thugente hong tangtun chiangin, naupang pen bang dan in a nuntakna uk ding ahia? a chi hi.
[13]Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak in Manoa kiang ah: Na zi, amah ka hilhsa teng zui dinga a kiven ding ahi. [14]Grepzu apan bangmah a nek louh ding, grepzu leh silngou sawh dawn thil himhim a dawn louh ding, a sianglou bangmah a nek louh ding, ka thupiak bangbang a zuih ding ahi, a chi hi.
[15]Manoa in Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak kiang ah: Kelnou khat kon gawh nuam a, hehpihtakin hon phal inla, kon khoutang uh aw, a chi hi.
[16]Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak in a dawng a: Hon khou mah le uchin na an ka ne kei ding. Ahihhangin,

12:13 2 Sam 23:30; 1 Khang 11:31.
13:2 Jos 15:33; Pian 30:6; 11:30.
13:3 Pian 16;7; Is 7:14; Lk 1:13.
13:4 Kis 6:2-4; Lk 1:15.
13:5 Pian 3:5; 1 Sam 1:11; Kis 6:2,13; Am 2:11, 12; 1 Sam 7:13.
13:6 1 Sam 2:27; 1 Kum 13:1; Kis 22:22; Phat 66:5.
13:7 Jer 35:6; Siam 10:9; 1 Sam 1:11,8.
13:14 Siam 10:9.

haltum thllat dinga na bawl nop lebel, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah bawl lechin, a chi hi. Manoa in bel, amah Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak ahih lam a thei kei hi.

17 Tua khitin, Manoa in tua Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak kiang ah: Na thugente hong tangtun chianga kon pahtawi theih nadingin, na min banga le? a chi hi.

18 Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak in: Banghanga ka min hon dong na hia? Theih theih louh lamdang ahi, a chi hi. 19 Tua khitin, Manoa in kelnou khat a la a, tua tawh an thillat a bawl a, suangpi tung ah Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a laan hi. Manoa leh a zi in a et laiun, Tangtawn Toupa'n thillamdang khat a hih a, 20 maitama meikuang vanlam ah a lengtou a, tua meikuang lak ah Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak, vanlam ah a kaltou hi. Hiai a muh takun, Manoa leh a zi lei si-in a kuun uhi. 21 Tua Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak, Manoa kiang ah hita leh, a zi kiang ah hita leh, a kilaak nawn kei a, Manoa in tua laitak mahin, amah Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak ahi, chih a thei hi.

22 Tua khitin, Manoa in a zi kiang ah: Pathian mu i hi mawk a, i si mahmah ding! a chi hi.

23 Ahihhangin, a zi in a dawng a: Tangtawn Toupa'n hon thah tum hi leh, i haltum thillat leh an thillatte i khut apan a sang kei ding, ahih kei leh, hiai thilte hon lak kei ding, ahih kei leh, hibang hunin, hibang thilte hon hilh kei ding, a chi hi.

24 Tua numei in ta pasal a nei a, a min dingin Samson a sa hi. Tua pasal naupang hong khanglian a, Tangtawn Toupa'n a vualzawl hi. 25 Tangtawn Toupa' Kha in Zora leh Eshtaol kala, Mahane Dana a om laiin, amah a tokthou panta hi.

13:17 Pian 32:29.
13:18 Pian 32:29.
13:20 Siam 9:24; Pian 17:3.
13:22 Kis 17:12; Danp 5:26; Pian 16:13; Pem 3:6.
13:23 Phat 25:4.
13:24 Heb 11:32; 1 Sam 2:21,26; Lk 1:80.

Samson' Zineihna

14 SAMSON bel Timna khua ah a hawhsuk a, tua ah Filistia nungak khat a mu hi. 2 Inn lama hong kilehkik takin, a nu leh a pa kiang ah: Timna khua ah Filistia nungak ka mu a, ka zi dingin hon piisak un, chi-in a ngen hi.

3 A nu leh a pa'n: Na tanaute' tanu hiam, ahih kei leh, ka mi ka sate' tanute laka neih theih om lou ahi maw, Filistia zeksumlouhte laka zi zonga na kuan? a chi uhi.

Ahihhangin, Samson in a pa kiang ah: Tua nu mah hon piisak mai un, amah ka deih dan tak ahi, a chi teitei hi. 4 Tangtawn Toupa'n Filistiate tunga phulak nading lem zonga hibang thil om ahih lam a nu leh a pa'n bel a thei kei uhi. A hang bel, tua laia Filistiate nuaia Israelte om uh hiven. 5 Samson leh a nu-le-pa Timna khua ah a hawhsuk uh a, grephuan lak a tun takun, humpinelkai lunlai khat in humhamin amah a naih hi. 6 Samson' tungah Tangtawn Toupa' Kha vangliantakin a hong tung a, ama'n a khutvuakin tua humpinelkai, kelnou balzantakin a balzan hi. Ahihhangin, Samson in a thilhih pen a nu leh a pa a hilh kei hi. 7 Tua khitin, a paisuk a, tua numei a houhpih a, a mit a tung mahmah hi.

8 Hun bangtan hiam nungin, tua nu innlama pii dingin Samson hong kuan kik a, lampi ah tua humpinelkai saluang en dingin a vapial a, tua saluang sung ah khuai a nakai a, a zu zong a om hi. 9 Ama'n tua khuaizu bangzah hiam khutin a khuatkhia a, a pai kawmin a ne hi. A nu leh a pa kiang a tun takin, khuaizu a pia a, amaute'n

14:1 Pian 38:12.
14:2 Pian 21:21.
14:3 Pian 24:4; 34:14; 1 Sam 14:6; Pem 34:16.
14:4 Danp 2:30; Jos 11:20.
14:6 1 Sam 17:35.

zong a ne uhi. Ahihhangin, ama'n humpinelkai saluang apan a lak a hih lam amaute a hilh kei hi.

[10]Samson' pa tua nungak en dingin a vahawh a, tua hun laia mou pii dingte ngeina bangin, Samson in tua ah ankuang a lui hi. [11]Samson a muh takun, amaute'n a lawm ding 30 a teel uhi.

[12]Ama'n a lawmte kiang ah: Tu'n noute thuhaksa khat kon dong aw. Ankuanglui ni sagih sunga na suut theih uleh, puanmalngat silh 30 leh puanak kop 30 kon pe ding. [13]Ahihhangin, tua thuhaksa na sut theih kei uleh bel, puanmalngat silh 30 leh puanak kop 30 kei non pe ding uh, a chi hi. Amaute'n: Na thuhaksa hon gen daw le, ka za nuam uh, a chi uhi.

[14]Ama'n:

A ne thei apan nek ding om a,

a thahat apan a khum om,

a chi hi. Ahihhangin, amaute'n ni thum sungin tua thuhaksa a suut thei kei uhi.

[15]A ni lini-in, amaute'n Samson' zi kiang ah: Na pasal in a thuhaksa suutna hon hilh nadingin, amah na zawl in. Tua banga na hih kei leh, nang leh na pa' inn meia hal ding ka hi uh. Koute non lok nop man ua hon chial na hi ua hia? a chi uhi.

[16]Samson' zi a liangkou-a luaiin a kap a: Kei hon mudah na hi! Hon it taktak lou na hi. Na thuhaksa ka mite kiang ah na gen a, a suutna kei non hilh nuam kei, a chi hi.

Ama'n a dawng a: Ka nu ka pa zong ka hilh louhpi, banghanga nang hon hilh ding ka hia? a chi hi. [17]A zi in bel ankuanglui ni sagih sung teng kapin a dong a, a phuutphuut manin, a ni sagih ni-in a hilh khong hi. A zi in a mite kiang ah a hilhsawn hi.

14:10 Pian 29:22.
14:12 Kis 12:8; Ez 17:2 Jos 12:10; Pian 29:27; 45:22; 2 Kum 5:5.
14:15 Sin 7:26; Siam 20:14.
14:17 Es 1:5.

14:19 Jos 13:3; 1 Sam 11:6.
14:20 Jn 3:29
15:1 Pian 30:14; 38:17; 29:21.
15:4 La 2:15; Pian 15:17.
15:5 Pian 15:17; Pem 2:6; 2 Sam 14:30,31.

[18]Ni sagih ni, ni tum main, tua khawmite hong pai uh a:

Khuaizu sanga khumzaw bang ahia?

Humpinelkai sanga thahat zaw bang ahia?

a chi uhi.

Samson in amaute kiang ah:

Ka bawngla-a leilet hi kei le uchin,

ka thuhaksa na suut theih louh hial ding uh,

a chi hi.

[19]Tua khitin, Samson' tung ah vangliantakin Tangtawn Toupa' Kha a hong tung a, amah Ashkelon ah a hawhsuk a, tua khaw mi 30 a that a, a puansilhte uh kop 30 a la a, a thuhaksa suutte kiang ah a pia hi. Tua khitin, heh mahmah-in a pa' inn ah a paita hi. [20]Samson' zi bel a pa'n, a kitenna ua theihpih-a pang Samson' lawmpa kiang ah zi dingin a pia hi.

Filistiate tunga Samson' Phulakna

15 TUA nung lamin, huit buh lak laiin, Samson a zi veh dingin a kuan a, kelnou khat a pua hi. Ka zi' indan sung ah ka lut nuam, a chih leh, a zi pa'n a lutsak nuam kei hi.

[2]A zi pa'n: Amah mudah mahmah kon sa a, na lawmpa' zi dinga na pia ka hi ve. A naunu ama' sanga melhoih zaw hilou maw. Amah nei zaw mai in, a chi hi.

[3]Samson in amaute kiang ah: Tutung in zaw, Filistiate thuk leng zong kei' mawhna hita ken teh, a chi hi. [4]Tua bangin, a kuan a, sihal 300 a man a, a mei uh nihnihin a pehkhawm a, meisel khat tek a henkhawm hi. [5]Tua meiselte a halkuang a, Filistiate' buh lak ah tua sehalte a khah a, buhpawlte leh

buh dinglaite grephuan leh oliv kungte dongin a kang vek hi.

[6]Filistiate'n: Hiai kua hih ahia? chi-in a kidong uh a, Timna mipa' makpapa Samson hih a ka, tua Timna mipa'n Samson zi a lawmpa zi dinga a piak man a ka, a kichi uhi.

Tua bang ahih manin, Filistiate a kuantou uh a, Samson' zi leh a zi' pa a haltum uhi. [7]Samson in amaute kiang ah: Ka tunga tua bang hih nuam na hih chiangun, ke'n zong na tung ua phuba ka lak mateng ka tawp kei ding, a chi hi. [8]Tua bangin, amaute dawm het louin a sual a, tampi a that a, tua khitin, a paisuk a, Etam suangpi heng ah a om hi.

[9]Filistiate a kuantou uh a, Judah gam ah giahpual a sat uh a, Lehi dou dingin gam teng ah a kiphalh uhi. [10]Judah gam mite'n: Banghanga koute dou dinga hong kuan na hi ua? a chi uhi.

Amaute'n a dawng uh a: Samson man dinga hong kuan ka hi uh. Ka tung ua a hih bangbang ama' tunga hih ding ka hi uh, a chi uhi.

[11]Tua khitin, Judah gam apan mi 3,000, Etama suangpi heng ah a kuansuk uh a, Samson kiang ah: Filistiate'n i tunga hon uk uh a hih lam na thei kei ahia, koute bang hon lawh na hia? a chi uhi.

Ama'n a dawng a: Ka tunga a hih bangbang ua, amaute tunga hih ka hi lel ve, a chi hi.

[12]Amaute'n: Nang hon hentom a, Filistiate khuta hon pekhe dinga hong kuan ka hi uh, a chi uhi.

Samson in: Noumau' khuta hon that zen lou ding na hina uh, chih kichiam phot un, a chi hi.

[13]Amaute'n: That lou e. Kon hentom lel ding uh a, amaute khut ah kon pekhe lel ding uh, koute'n zaw kon that het kei ding uh, a chi uhi. Tua bangin khauzen thak nihin amah a hentom uh a, tua suangpi heng apan a kaikhia uhi. [14]Amah Lehi gam hong tun takin, Filistiate'n nakpitaka awngin a na tuak uhi. Tua laitakin, Samson' tung ah vangliantakin Tangtawn Toupa' Kha a hong tung a, a khuta henna khauzente a phutat a, ziza khau kangtat bangin a khutte apan a tolkhia hi. [15]Sabiltung khaguh thak khat a mu a, a la zok a, mi 1,000 a satlum hi.

[16]Tua khitin, Samson in:

Sabiltung khaguhin a vum tunga
vumin chiang venvon ing,
Sabiltung khaguhin mi 1,000 satlum ing!

a chi hi. [17]Tua banga a genkhitin, sabiltung khaguh a pai a, tua mun min dingin Ramath Lehi* a phuak hi.

[18]Samson a dangtak mahmah a, Tangtawn Toupa a sam a: Nangmah mah in ka khut tungtawnin hutkhiakna thupi non peta. Ahihhangin, dangtaka si ding ka hita a, zeksum louhte' khut sung tung ding ka hi maw? a chi hi. [19]Pathian in tua Lehi gam ah leikuak a khisak a, tui a hong pawt hi. Ama'n tua tui a dawn a, hong halh a, a tha a tungkikta hi. Ama'n tua mun min dingin En Hakore* a phuak a, tuni dongin Lehi gam ah tua mun a om lai hi.

[20]Samson in Filistiate' khan laiin, kum 20 sung Israelte a makaih hi.

Samson leh Delaila

16 NI khat, Samson Gaza khawpi-a a vahawhsuk leh, numei kizuak khat a vamu a, a

15:6 Pian 38:24.
15:8 Is 2:21.
15:11 Phat 106:40-42.
15:12 Pian 47:31.
15:14 Jos 2:6.
15:15 Siam 26:8.
15:16 Jer 22:19;
15:18 Danp 20:4.
15:19 Pian 45:27; 1 Sam 30:12; Is 40:29; Pem 17:6.
16:1 Pian 10:19; 38:15.

*15:17 Ramath Lehi — Khaguh Vum, chihna.
*15:19 En Hakore — A Sampa' Tuinak, chihna.

valuppih hi. [2]Kua hiam khat in, Samson hiai ah a om! chi-in Gazate a hilh hi. Gazate'n tua mun a um uh a, zan khawvakin khawpi kongpi a ching uhi. Zingsang dong i ngak ding a, phalvakin amah i that ding, a kichi uhi.

[3]Samson bel zankim dong tua ah a lum a, zankim laiin a thou a, khawpi kongpi kongkhak, a khuam tawh, a kalhna zawl tawh a phawikhia a, a liangkoua puain Hebron khawpi gala mual tung a tuntou hi.

[4]Tua nung lamin, Samson in Delaila kichi Sorek Phaizanga numei khat a it hi. [5]Filistia vaihawmte tua nu kiang ah a vahawh uh a: Samson na zawl inla, a thahatna vangletna thuguk na zongkhia inla, amah man zou a, hentoma ka zahlaksak theih nading uh na zong in, ngun dangka shekel 1,100 hon pena n'ung, a chi uhi.

[6]Tua khitin, Delaila in Samson kiang ah: Na thahatna vangletna thusim hon hilh in. Mi'n bang chi'n hon hentomin hon zahlaksak thei dia? a chi hi.

[7]Samson in: Savun khau thak nom lai sagihin hon hen le uh, mi dang bangin hatnabei ka hi ding, a chi hi.

[8]Tua bangin, Filistia makaite'n Delaila kiang ah savun khau thak nomlai sagih a pia uh a, tuatein Samson a hen hi. [9]Amah kiang ah inndan sung ah, pasalte a buksak uhi. Delaila in Samson kiang ah: Samson, Filistiate'n hon man dek uh eih! a chih leh, Samson in khauzang kangtat bang maiin tua savun khau thakte a phutat a, a thahatna vangletna thuguk a theikhe kei uhi.

[10]Delaila in Samson kiang ah: Ngai dih, non mawkbawl a, non zekhem a, ka kiang ah zuau na gen. Bangchi-a hentoma om thei ding na hia, hon hilh in, a chi hi.

[11]Ama'n: Khauzen thak zat nailouh ngenin hon hen le uh, mi dang bangin thahatnabei ka hi mai ding, a chi hi.

[12]Tua bangin, Delaila in khauzen thak ngenin Samson a hen a, inndan sung ah pasalte a buksak a: Samson, Filistiate'n hon man dek uh eih! a chi hi. Ahihhangin, ama'n khauzang bang maiin a baan apan henna khauzente a phutat hi.

[13]Delaila in Samson kiang ah: Tu dongin non mawkbawl a, non zekhem a, ka kiang ah zuau na gen. Bangchi-a hentoma om thei ding na hia, hon hilh in, a chi hi.

Ama'n a dawng a: Ka samphek sagihte siambu-a khihna khau tawh hekkhawm uhenla, siambu khetphim in kilhchip le uh, a chi hi. [14]Delaila in tua bangin, siambu-a khau tawh Samson' sam hekkhawmin, siambu khetphim in a kilhchip hi. Tua khitin: Samson, Flistiate'n hon man dek uh eih! a chi hi. Samson ihmu hong khanglou a, siambu khetphim tawh, siambu khau tawh a phawikhekhawm vek hi.

[15]Tua khitin, Delaila in Samson kiang ah: Na lungtang in lah hon muang loupi bangchi dana: Kon it, chichi thei na hia? Thumvei mahmah non mawkbawl a, na thahatna vangletna thuguk non hilh kei, a chi hi.

[16]Si ding hiala a chimtakluat masiah, nisimin tua bangin a phuphu mai hi.

[17]Tua khitin, Samson in a lungsima om teng a hilh vek a: Ka pian chil apan Pathian adinga sehtuam Nazir mi ka hi a, ka sam met ngeilouh ahi. Ka sam kimet leh,

16:2 Jos 2:5; 1 Sam 19:11.
16:3 Jos 10;36.
16:4 Pian 24:67.
16:5 Jos 13:3; Pem 10:7.
16:15 Kis 24:10.
16:17 Mik 7:5; Kis 6:2.

ka thahatna bei ding a, midang banga hatnabei hi mai ding ka hi, a chi hi.

[18]Samson in bangkim a hilhta, chih Delaila in a theih takin, Filistia vaihawmte a samsak a, amaute kiang ah: Samson in a lungsima om teng hon hilh vekta. Khatvei hong pai lai un, a chi a, Filistia vaihawmte sum tawiin hong kuan uhi. [19]Delaila in a khuk tung ah Samson a ihmusak a, mi khat samin, Samson luzanga samphek sagihte a metkhiaksak hi. Tua bangin, Delaila in Samson a nuaisiahin a gimsak panta a, Samson lah a thahatna in a nuseta hi.

[20]Tua khitin, Delaila in: Samson, Filistiate'n hon man dek uh eih! a chi hi.

Samson ihmu hong khanglou a: Nidanga bangin ka taikhe dia, ka kitungkhe nawn mai ding, chi-in a kingaihtuah hi. Tangtawn Toupa'n amah a nusekhinta, chih himhim a phawk kei hi.

[21]Tua bangin, Filistiate'n Samson a man uh a, a mittangte a khelkhia uh a, Gaza khawpi ah a kai uh a, sumsan sikkol a bunsak uh a, suangkul sunga buh hekin a pangta mai hi. [22]Ahihhangin, a sam a metsak uh hong saukikta hi.

Samson Sihna

[23]Filistia vaihawmte, a pathian uh Dagon' maia kithoihna thupitak laan ding leh nopbawl dingin a kikaikhawm uh a: I Pathian in eite khut sung ah i melmapa Samson hon peta hiven, a kichi uhi.

[24]Mipite'n Samson a muh takun, a pathian uh a phat uh a:

I Pathian in i melmapa
i khut sung ah hon peta,
i gam hihsepa i galhat site
pungsakpa,

16:18 Jos 13:3; 1 Sam 5:8.
16:19 Pau 7:26, 27.
16:20 Kis 14:42; Jos 7:12; 1 Sam 16:14.
16:21 Jer 47:1; Kis 16:14; Pian 10:19; Job 31:10; Is 47:2.
16:23 1 Sam 5:2; 1 Khang 10:10.
16:24 Dan 5:4; 1 Sam 31:9; 1 Khang 10:9.
16:25 Ru 3:7; Es 1:10.
16:27 Jos 2:8.
16:28 Jer 15:15.
16:31 Ru 1:1; 1 Sam 4:18.
17:2 Ru 2:20; 1 Sam 15:13; 2 Sam :5.

a chi uhi.

[25]Tua banga amaute lunglawpa a om laiun: Mipite' etnop dingin, Samson hon kaikhia un, a chi uhi. Tua bangin, suangkul apan Samson a kaikhia uh a, amaute' mai ah etnop bawlna'n a pang hi.

Amaute'n khuampite kal ah amah a dingsak uhi. [26]Samson in ama' khut len tangvalpa kiang ah: Hiai biakinn dou khuampite-a kingai dingin, khuampite ka khoih phak nading mun ah hon pii in, a chi hi. [27]Tua inn ah numei leh pasal leh Filistia vaihawmte a dim uh a, inn tung ah numei leh pasal 3,000 a om uh a, Samson etnop bawla om a en uhi. [28]Tua laitakin, Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah Samson a thuum a: Toupa Tangtawn Pathian aw, kei hon theigige in. Tutung kia ka thahatna hon pekik inla, ka mitte' phuba lak ding khatvei hon phal teitei in, a chi hi. [29]Tua khitin, Samson tua inn dou khuampi laitate kal ah a ding a, a taklam leh veilama tua khuampite a kawi a: [30]Filistiate hon sihchilhsak in, a chi a, a thahatna khempeuhin tua khuampite a sawn a, vaihawmte leh tua mipi omte khempeuh tung ah inn a chimsuk hi. A dam sunga a thah sangin, a sihna-a a thah a tamzaw hi.

[31]Tua khitin, a sanggamte leh a pa' innkawte khempeuh hong kuansuk uh a, a luang hong la uhi. Amah a pua uh a, Zora leh Eshtaol kala a pa Manoa' hankhuk ah a vui uhi. Ama'n kum 20 sung Israelte a makaih hi.

Mika' Milimpathiante

17 TUA hun laiin, Efraim tanggam ah Mika kichi mi khat a om hi. [2]Ama'n a nu kiang ah: Na ngunsik tang shekel 1,100

kilamang a, tua sum tunga hamsia na koih thu ka bilin a za a, ngai dih, tua ngunsik tangte ka khuta om ahi, kei laak ahi, a chi hi.

A nu'n: Ka tapa, Tangtawn Toupa'n hon vualzawl hen, a chi hi.

[3]Ama'n tua ngunsik tang shekel 1,100 a nu khut ah a pekik a, a nu'n: Ka tapa in milim khuak thawh leh sun thawh a bawl nadinga, Tangtawn Toupa kianga ka ngunsik ka latsa ahi. Tua ngunsik tangte kon pekik ding, a chi hi.

[4]Mika in tua ngunsik tangte a nu kiang ah a pekik a, a nu'n ngunsik tang shekel 200 a la a, ngun siksek khat kiang ah a pia a, tua siksekpa'n milim khuak thawh leh sun thawhte a bawl a, tuate Mika' inn sung ah a om hi.

[5]Hiai Mika in milim pathian biakinnneu khat a nei a, siampi puanakzem leh innsung milim pathiante a bawl a, a tapate khat a siampi dingin a bawl hi. [6]Tua hun laiin, Israel in kumpi a nei kei a, michih ama' hoihsak bangin a gamta tek uhi.

[7]Judah gama Bethlehem khawpi apan Levi tangval khat a om a, amah Judah innkawte laka teeng ahi. [8]Amah teen nading mun dang zong dingin, Judah gama Bethlehem nusiain a pemkhia a, a pemna lam ah Efraim tanggama Mika' inn hong tung hi.

[9]Mika in amah kiang ah: Koia hong kipan na hia? a chi hi.

Ama'n: Judah gama Bethlehema teeng Levi mi khat ka hi a, teen nading mun zong ka hi, a chi hi.

[10]Mika in amah kiang ah: Ka kiang ah teeng inla, ka pa ding leh ka siampi dingin pang in, kum khat in ngun tang shekel sawmkhat tawh, puansilhte leh na taksap teng hon pia ning, a chi hi. [11]Tua Levi mi in ama' kianga teen ding a lungkim a, Mika tate khat bangin a om hi. [12]Mika in tua Levi tangval siampi-in a bawl a, a inn ah a teeng hi. [13]Mika in: Hiai Levi mi ka siampi-a pang a hih chiangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n ka tung ah thilhoih a hih ngei ding, chih tu'n ka thei, a chi hi.

17:3 Pem 20:4.
17:4 Pem 32:4; Is 17:8.
17:5 Is 44:3; Ez 8:10; Pian 31:19; Kis 16:10; Pem 29:9.
17:6 Danp 12:8.
17:7 Pian 35:19; Mt 2:1.
17:8 Ru 1:1.
17:10 Pian 45:8;
17:12 Kis 16:10.
17:13 Kis 18:7.
18:1 Jos 19:47.
18:2 Pian 30:6; Kis 21:32; Jos 2:1.
18:5 Pian 25:22; 1 Sam 14:18; 2 Sam 5:19; 2 Kum 1:2.
18:6 1 Kum 22:6.
18:7 Jos 19:47; Pian 34:25; Jos 11:8.

Laish-a Dante Teeng

18 TUA hun laiin, Israelte'n kumpi a nei kei uhi. Dante'n zong tua hun dong, Israel namte lak ah goutan a nei nai kei uh a, amaute'n teen nading mun a zong uhi.

[2]Tua bangin, Dante'n Zora leh Eshtaol apan galhat mi nga, gam enkhe dingin a sawl uhi. Hiaite Dan nama behte khempeuh taanga kuan ahi uh a, Dante'n amaute kiang ah: Kuan unla, gam vavel un, a chi uhi.

Tua enkhete Efraim tanggam a lut uh a, Mika' inn ah hong kinga uh a, zan khat a giak uhi. [3]Mika' inn hong tun dek kuanun, tua Levi mi' aw a za uh a, a meltheih uhi. Tua inna valutin: Nang kua'n hiaia hon tun ahia? Hiaia bang hih na hia? Banghanga hiaia om na hia? a chi uhi.

[4]Ama'n ama' tunga Mika' thilhih teng amaute a hilh a: Ama'n hon guai a, a siampi-a pang ka hi, aka a chi hi.

[5]Tua khitin, amaute'n: Ka zinna uh ka lawhching nading uhia, ka thei nuam uh a, hehpihtakin, Pathian hon dotsak ve, a chi uhi.

[6]Tua Levi siampi in a dawng a: Khamuangtakin pai un. Tangtawn Toupa'n na zin dekna uh pha hon sakpih hina, a chi hi.

[7]Tua mi ngate Laish khawpi a tun mateng uh a pai uh a, tua

khaw mite galmuangtakin a om uh, Sidonte bangin galmuang leh bitin a om hithiat uh, chih a mu uhi. Amaute nuaisiah a, amaute tunga vaihawm ding a om kei a, Sidonte tawh lah a kigamla uh a, kuamah dang tawh zong a kikawm kei uhi.

[8]Amaute Zora leh Eshtaol-a a sanggamte uh kiang a tunkik takun, a sanggamte un: Bang na vamu ua? a chi uhi.

[9]Amaute'n: Kisa ni-in amaute dou ni. A gam uh ka mu uh a, a hoih mahmah hi. Banghanga om maimai ding? Tua gama valuta valuah ding saik kei un. [10]Tua gam na tun chiangun, gallau lou hiala muangtaka omte na vamu ding uh a, taksap omlouhna gam lianpi Pathian in na khut sung ua hon piak ahi, a chi uhi.

[11]Zora leh Eshtaol apanin, Dan behte 600, kidou dinga kigalvansa, a kuankhia uhi. [12]Lampi ah Judah gama Kiriath Jearim ah giahphual a sat uhi. Hiai hang ahi tuni donga Kiriath Jearim tumlama mun khat Mahane Dan* a kichih. [13]Tua apanin Efraim tanggam ah a pai uh a, Mika' inn hong tung uhi.

[14]Tua khitin, Laish gam vaenkhete'n a sanggamte uh kiang ah: Hiai mite khuta siampi puanakzem leh innsung milim pathiante, khuakthawh milimte leh sunthawh milim a om lam na thei uhia? Tu'n bang lawh ding hiam na thei uhi, a chi uhi. [15]Tua ah a kihei uh a, Levi mi omna Mika' inn ah a vapai uh a, amah chibai a buk uhi. [16]Kidou dinga kigalvansa Dan mi 600-te kongpi lutna ah a pang uhi. [17]Amaute tua siampi tawh kongpi-a kihoua a om kalun, tua gam enkhemi ngate inn sung ah a lut uh a, khuakthawh milim leh siampi puanakzem leh innsung milim pathiante leh sunthawh milim a la uhi.

[18]Amaute'n Mika' inn sunga lut a, suihthawh milim pathian leh siampi puanakzem leh inn sung milim pathiante leh sunthawh milim pathian a lak takun, tua siampi in: Bang hih na mai ua! a chi hi.

[19]Amaute'n amah kiang ah: Dai mai inla, kamsin in! Pau louin hon zui inla, koute' pa leh siampi-in hong pang in. Israelte laka nam khat leh beh khat adinga siampi-a pan, innkuan khat kia' siampi-a pan sanga hoihzaw hilou maw? a chi uhi. [20]Tua siampi a kipak a, siampi puanakzem leh innsung milim pathiante leh khuakthawh milim a la a, amaute a zui a, amaute laizang ah a pai hi. [21]Amaute a paikhia uh a, a taneute uh, a ganhonte uleh a neih a lamte uh a masasak uhi.

[22]Amaute Mika' inn apan gamla kuam a tun takun, Mika' inn kianga teengte a kisamkhawm uh a, kigalvanin a delh uh a, Dante a delhpha uhi. [23]Dante a galsap uh a, Dante hong kiheiin a na maituah uh a, Mika kiang ah: Koute dou dinga na kigalvan bangchi na hia? a chi uhi.

[24]Mika in: Ka pathian bawlsate leh ka siampi na la uh a, na paimangpih ve ua le. Ke'n bang dang ka neia ahia? Bangchi na hia? non chih himhim uh, a chi hi.

[25]Dante'n a dawng uh a: Hon kiselpih se dah un, mi lungtom deuhte'n hon sualin nang leh na innkawte hon that kha unte, a chi uhi. [26]Dante a pai zel uh a, Mika in lah amaute ama' dou vual ahi kei

18:9 Kis 13:30; 1 Kum 22:3.
18:10 Danp 8::9; 1 Khang 4:40.
18:12 Jos 9:17.
18:14 Jos 19:47; Pian 31:19.
18:17 Pian 31:19; Mik 5:3.
18:18 Is 46:2; Jer 43:11; Hos 10:5; Pian 31:19. Mik 5:13.
18:19 Job 13:5; Is 52:15; Mik 7:16; Kis 26:42.
18:26 2 Sam 3:39; Phat 18:17.

*18:12 Mahane Dan — Dan' giahphual chihna.

uh, chih a thei a, a inn ah a kilehkikta hi.
27Tua bangin, Dante'n Mika' bawlsa milimte leh a siampi a laksak uh a, Laish-a kigalging loua muangtaka omte namsauin a dou uh a, a khawpi uh a haltum uhi. 28Laish bel Beth Rehob kiang phaizanga om, Sidonte apan gamlapi-a om ahih manin leh amaute humbit ding om lou, midang kuamah tawh zong kizopna nei lou ahih manun, Dante'n tua khawpi a lamthak uh a, a luahta uh a, 29tua khawpi min dingin a pu uh tamin Dan a sa uhi. Tua khawpi min masa bel Laish ahi.
30Tua ah Dante'n khuakthawh milim pathiante a kitunkhiak uh a, sala kaihmang ahih dong uh, Mosi' tapa Gershon' tapa Jonathan leh a tate, Dante adingin siampitein a pang uhi. 31Shilo-a Pathian' inn a om sung teng Mika' bawlsa milim pathian a zang lailai uhi.

Levi Mi Khat leh a Mei

19 TUA hun laiin, Israelte'n kumpi a nei kei uhi. Efraim tanggam singtang kawm ah Levi mi khat a om a, Judah gama Bethlehem mi khat meiin a nei hi. 2Tua a mei bel numei paktatpi* khat ahi a, a pasal adingin a muanhuai kei a, a pasal nusiain kha li sung bang a nawlam ah, Bethlehem ah a om zel hi. 3A pasal a kisa a, a nungdelh a, kamsiamtaka vapiikik dingin a kuan a, a silapa tawh sabiltung nih tawh a tonpih hi. A mei in a pa inn ah a na piilut a, tua numei pa'n tua a pasal a namuh takin, kipaktakin a nadawn hi. 4Tua Levi' sungpa, tua numeinu' pa'n amah a na khou a, ni thum a taam a, nea dawnin tua ah a giak hi.
5A ni li ni-in hichi ahi a, zingsang beltakin, amaute a thou uh a, malam sawn dingin a kisa hi. Tua numei' pa'n a makpapa kiang ah: Tanghou nein kihihhalh phot unla, tua khit chiangin pai un, a chi hi. 6Amau gel zong nea dawnin a tu uhi. Tua khitin, tua numei pa'n: Tuzan taam lai mahmah unla, nuamtakin tawldam phot un, a chi hi. 7Pai dinga a kisak leh a sungpa'n a khou a, tua zan a tam zel hi. 8A ni ngani zingsang beltaka pai dingin a kisa a, tua numei pa'n: An ne zek beek unla, sunnung ngak un, a chi a, anihun an a ne uhi. 9Tua khitin, a mei tawh a silapa tawh a kipankhe dek uh a, a sungpa'n: En dih ua, nitaklam a hita. Tuzan giak phot un. Khua mial hita, tuzan giak unla, tawldam phot un, zingsang beltakin pai na nute, a chi hi.
10Ahihhangin, amah a taam nuam nawn kei a, kisain a kipankheta hi. Jebus gala phaizang a tung hi. Jebus bel Jerusalem ahi. A sabiltung nihte, tuanphah phahsain a om uh a, a meinu zong a kiang ah a om hi.
11Jebus khua a tun dekun, ni a tum dektak hi. Silapa'n a pu kiang ah: Jebuste kiang ah khawlin tuzan giak mai ni, a chi hi.
12Ahihhangin, a pu'n a dawng a: Israelte omlouhna, melmak khua-a giak dingin khawl kei ni. Gibea khua dong pai teitei ni, a chi hi. 13Tua khitin, a silapa kiang ah: Gibea khua hiam Rama khua hiam delh ni, a koi zawsam hiam ah giak ni, a chi hi. 14A pai nawn uh a, Benjamin gama Gibea khua a tung uh a, tua hunin ni a tumta hi. 15Tua-a giak dingin Gibea khaw sung a lut uhi. A lut takun, khawlai sumsinna

18:27 Pian 34:25; Kis 31:10; Pian 49:17; Jos 19:47.
18:28 Pian 10:19; Kis 13:21.
18:29 Pian 4:14; Jos 19:47; 1 Kum 15:0.
18:30 Pem 2:22.
18:31 Jos 18:1; Jer 7:14.
19:1 Ru 1:1.
19:4 Pem 32:6.
19:5 Pian 18:5.
19:10 Pian 10:16; Jos 5:8.
19:11 Pian 10:16; Jos 3:10.
19:13 Jos 18:25.
19:14 Jos 15:57; 1 Sam 10:26; Is 10:27.
19:15 Pian 24:23; 19:2.

*__19:2__ Paktat — English - Prostitute, numei kizuak.

mun ah a tu uh a, kuama'n a inn-a giak dingin a samlut kei uhi.
16Tua laitakin, putek khat loukuan, nitak lamin lou apan hong pai a, amah bel Efraim tanggam mi, Gibea khua-a teeng ahi. Tua khaw mite bel Benjamin nam ahi uhi. 17Amah a khawdah leh, khawlai sumsinna muna tu khualzinpa a mu a: Koia pai dek na hi ua? Koia hong kipan na hi ua? a chi hi.
18Tua Levi mi in: Judah gama Bethlehem khua apan Efraim tanggam gamlapi-a pai dekin hon tawn ka hi uh. Kei zaw Efraim tanggam mi ka hi. Judah gama Bethlehem khua-a hawh, tu-a Tangtawn Toupa' inn zuana pai ka hi. Ahihhangin, kuama'n hon zintun kei. 19Buhpawl leh sabiltung ading gan-an ka nei a, tanghou leh grepzu zong kei ading, na silanu ading, na silapa tangval ading kiching ka nei. Bangmah taksap ka nei kei uh, a chi hi.
20Tua putek in: Khamuangtakin om inla, ka inn ah hong kinga in. Na taksap teng kei tung ah nga inla, konglak ah zaw giak mahmah ken, a chi hi. 21Tua bangin a inn ah a piiluut a, a sabiltung an a pia hi. Khe khawng a sil khitun, nein a dawn uhi.
22Tua banga nuamsa-a a om laiun, khawpi mi namanlou pawlkhat in tua inn a vaum uh a, kongkhak vatumin, inn neipa putek kiang ah: Na inna hong lutpa ka luppih dingun hon pekhia in, a chi uhi.
23Inn neipa a vapusuak a, amaute kiang ah: Hilou e, sanggamte, hibanga gilouin gamta kei un. Hiai mipa ka zinpa, ka inna hong tung ahi a, tua bang thil zahlakhuai a tung ah hih kei un. 24En un, ka tanu nungak siangthou a om a, ka zinpa' meinu zong a om. Amaute kon piak ding hon phal unla, amaute zahlaksakin na utut uh lawh un. Hiai mipa zaw zahlakhuai takin bawl kei uh, a chi hi.
25Ahihhangin, tua mite'n a thugen a ngaihkhiak nop louh takun, mikhualpa'n a meinu a kaikhia a, tua mite kiang ah a pia hi. Amah zankhawvaka luppihin a pawngsual uh a, zing khawvakin a khah uhi. 26Zing khua hong vak takin, tua nu, a pasal omna inn hong tung a, kongkhak ah a puk a, ni suah dong a lum hi.
27Tua nu' pasal zingsangin a thou a, kong a hong a, pai dingin a pusuak dek hi. Tua ah a meinu, a khutte innsung lam nga-a kongkhak bula lum a mu hi. 28Ama'n a meinu kiang ah: Thou in, paita ni! a chi hi. Ahihhangin, a meinu'n a dawng kei hi. Ama'n a sabiltung tung ah a meinu a koihtou a, inn lam zuanin a paipihta hi.
29Inn a tun takin, temta a la a, a meinu a la a, seh sawmlenih suahin a phei a liangin a sem a, Israel gam teng ah a khak vek hi. 30A mu peuhmah in: Aigupta gam apan Israel suante hong pemkhiak uapan tuni dong, hibang mahmah kimu ngei kei, hih zong kihih ngei kei! Ngaihtuah unla, kikum unla, gen un, bang lawh ding! a chi uhi.

19:16 Phat 104:23.
19:17 Pian 29:4.
19:19 Pian 24:25; 42:27; 14:18.
19:21 Pian 24:32,33; Lk 7:44.
19:22 Danp 13:13; Pian 19:4,5; Rom 1:26,27.
19:23 Pian 19:6; 34:7; Siam 19:29; Jos 7:15; Rom 1:27.
19:24 Pian 19:8.
19:25 1 Sam 31:4.
19:29 Pian 22:6; 1 Sam 11:7.
19:30 Hos 9:9; Pau 13:10.
20:1 Pian 21:14; 1 Sam 3:20; 2 Sam 3:10; 1 Kum 4:25; 2 Khang 30:5; 1 Sam 11:7; 7:5; Jos 11:3.
20:2 1 Sam 11:8.

Israelte'n Benjaminte Dou

20 TUA khitin, Israelte khempeuh Dan apan Beersheba dong leh Gilead apan Mizpa ah Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah mi khat bang maiin, tua sapkhawmte hong paikhawm uhi. 2Makaite leh Israel namte khempeuh Pathian' mi kikhawmte lak ah hong pai uh a, hong kilaak uh a, khe sepaih

namsau tawi 400,000 a pha hi. [3]Benjamin suante'n, Israel tate Mizpa ah a kikhawm uh, chih a naza uhi. Israelte'n: Gamtat gilou mulkimhuai bangchi banga hong om ahia, hon hilh un, a chi uhi.

[4]Numei a thah uh' pasal, tua Levi mi in a dawng a: Ka meinu leh kei, Benjamin gam, Gibea khua ah zan giak dingin ka lut uhi. [5]Zanin Gibea mite kei dou dingin hong kuan uh a, kei hon thah sawmin inn hong um uh a, ka meinu pawngsualin a luppih uh a, a si hi. [6]Ke'n ka meinu ka la a, ka semzak a, tuate Israel luah gam khempeuh ah ka khak hi. Ahang bel, Israel gam sunga hibang thil kilawm lou leh zahlakhuai a hih man uh ahi. [7]Nou Israelte'n tu'n na thukhenna uh gen un, a chi hi.

[8]Israel suan mipite mi khat bang maiin, a kisa uh a: Eite kuamah inna kik lou ding, khat lel zong a inna chiah kik lou ding. [9]Gibea tunga i hih ding hiai ahi: Ai i san ding a, aisan bangbangin tua khua i sim ding. [10]Israel nam chih lak apan 100 laka sawmkhat, 1,000 laka 100 zel, 10,000 laka 1,000 zel, sepaihhonte nek ding i kaikhawmsak ding. Sepaihhonte Benjamin gama Ginbea hong tun chiangun, Israel gam sunga gitlouhna a hih bangbang uh amaute tung ah i hih ding uh, a chi uhi. [11]Tua bangin, Israelte khempeuh, mi khat banga pheikhai kilualtakin Gibea sim dingin hong kuan uhi.

[12]Tua khitin, Israel namte'n Benjamin namte teenna gam teng ah mi a sawl uh a, amaute'n: Na lak ua thil gilou kihih bangchi dan ahia? [13]Gibea-a tua bang mi namanloute tu'n hon pekhe zok un. Amaute ka that ding uh a, Israel gama gitlouhna ka halsiang ding uh, a chi uhi.

Ahihhangin, Benjaminte'n a sanggam uh Israel suante' thugen a ngaikhe nuam kei uhi. [14]Tua baan ah, Israelte dou dingin, a khawpite uapan Gibea ah hong kuan uh a, [15]Benjaminte a khawpite uapan namsau tawi 26,000 a kingah uhi. Tuate baan ah, Gibea khua in sepaih teltuam 700 a kaikhawm hi. [16]Hiai sepaihhonte lak ah sepaih teltuam veilong ngen 700 a om uh a, amaute'n suanglot in samzang nangawn a khial kei uhi.

[17]Israelte'n Benjaminte tellouin, namsau tawi galhat ngen 400,000 a kaikhawm uhi.

[18]Israel suan mipite Bethel ah a hawh uh a, Pathian kiang ah: Benjaminte dou dinga kuan masa ding kua ka hi ding ua? chi-in a dong uhi.

Tangtawn Toupa'n: Judah nam kuan masa uhen, a chi hi.

[19]A zing chiangin, Israelte a kisa uh a, Gibea gal ah giahphual a sat uhi. [20]Tua bangin, Israelte Benjamin nam dou dingin a kuantou uh a, Gibea ah amaute dou dingin panmun a khawh uhi. [21]Benjaminte, Gibea apan hong kuankhia uh a, tua ni-in kidouna phual ah Israelte 22,000 a vatpai uhi. [22]Ahihhangin, Israelte a kihanthawn uh a, tua mun mah ah a zanni-a bangin panmun a khawh uhi. [23]Tua bangin Israelte a kuantou uh a, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah nitaklam dong a kap uh a: Ka sanggam uh Benjamin nam dou dingin ka kuan kik ding uhiam? a chi uhi.

Tangtawn Toupa'n a dawng a: Amaute dou dingin kuan un, a chi hi.

[24]A ni nih ni-in Israelte'n Benjaminte dou dingin, a naih kik

20:4 Jos 15:57; Pian 24:23.
20:6 2 Sam 13:12.
20:9 Siam 16:18.
20:12 Danp 13:4.
20:13 Danp 13:13; 13:5; 1 Kor 5:13
20:18 Jos 12:9; Pian 49:10.
20:23 Kis 14:1; Jos 7:6.

uhi. [25]Tutungin zong Israelte dou dinga Benjaminte Gibea apanin hong kuankhia uh a, Israelte namsau tawi ngen 18,000 a vatpai nawn uhi.

[26]Israelte a vekpi mahmah-un Bethel ah a hawhtou kik uh a, Tangtawn Toupa' maia tuin a kap uh a, nitak lam dongin an a ngawl uhi. Tua ah Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah haltum kithoihnate leh lemna thillatte a lan uhi. [27]Israelte'n Tangtawn Toupa' dawnna a ngak uhi. Tua hun laia, Pathian' thukhun singkuang bel Bethel khua-a om a, [28]Aron' tapa Eleazer tapa Fineha in thukhun singkuang maia siampi nna sem hiven, Israelte'n: Ka sanggam uh Benjamin nam dou nawn dinga kuan kik ding ka hi uhiam, ahih kei leh tawp ding? a chi uhi.

Tangtawn Toupa'n a dawng a: Zing chiangin Benjaminte na khut sung ua hon pe ding ka hih manin, amaute dou dingin kuan kik un, a chi hi.

[29]Tua khitin, Israelte'n Gibea kimkot ah galbuk pawl a kibawl uhi. [30]A ni thum ni-in, Benjaminte dou dingin a kuantou uh a, a hih ngeina uh bangin, panmun a khawh uhi. [31]Benjaminte amaute dou dinga hong kuankhiak takun, Israelte'n khua apan amaute a zawlkhia uhi. Benjaminte'n ni danga bangin, Israelte a dou uh a, a that pan nawnta uh a, kidouna phual ah leh lampi dung khawng ah mi 30 khawng a that uhi. Tua lampi khat bel Bethel khua zotna ahi a, a dang khat bel Gibea khua zotna ahi.

[32]Benjaminte'n: Kidou masak banga amaute zougawp hita hang eih! a kichi uhi. Ahihhangin, Israelte'n: Khawpi apan lampi dung tenga amaute i zawlkhiak theih nadingin, tai phot ni, a kichi uhi.

[33]Israelte a panmunte uapan hong dingkhia uh a, Baal Tamar khua ah panmun a khawh uh a, galbuk pawlte, Gibea phaizanga a panmun uapan hong dingkhiain hong kuan uhi. [34]Israelte laka sepaih teltuam 10,000 in Gibea mazawn ah tangtakin a dou uh a, kidouna a huaise mahmah mai hi. Benjaminte'n a vuallelhgawpna ding uh a nai dan a phawk kei uhi. [35]Tangtawn Toupa'n Israelte' mai ah Benjaminte a zou a, tua ni-in Israelte'n Benjaminte, namsau tawi ngen 25,100 a that uhi. [36]Tua khitin, Benjaminte'n vuallel uh ahi, chih a kiphawk uhi.

Israelte bel Gibea kianga galbuka a koihte uh muangin, Benjaminte' maia tai ahi uh a, [37]galbuk pawl in thakhatin Gibea lam delhin a lut uh a, khawpi sung khempeuh namsauin a vatmai uhi. [38]Israelte'n galbuka tangpang pawlte tawh kigal-houpih nading, khawpi apan meikhu kitungsak ding, chi-in a kithukimsa uh ahi a, [39]tua a muh chiang ua, Israel tai dalhte kilehheia galdou ding, a chih uh ahi.

Benjaminte'n Israelte a dou pan nawn uh a, 30 khawng a thatta uh a: Kidou masak banga amaute zawh hi nawn taktakta uh eih! a kichi uhi. [40]Tua banga khawpi apan meikhu a kituntouh takin, Benjaminte a kihei uh a, khawpi apan meikhu vanlama kitungtou a mu uhi. [41]Tua laitakin, Israelte'n amaute a dou uhi. Benjaminte'n a vuallelh uh hong tungta, chih a phawk takun lauin a linggawp uh a, [42]Israelte' mai ah gamdai-gamkeu lam ah a taikek uh a, ahihhangin, kidouna in amaute a lap hi. [43]Amaute'n Benjaminte a umchip uh a, a delh

20:26 Kis 14:1; 2 Sam 12:21; Siam 1:3; Pem 32:6.
20:27 Kis 10:33.
20:28 Kis 35:7; Danp 18:5; Jos 2:24.
20:29 Jos 8:2.
20: 31 Jos 8:16; 16:1.
20:33 Jos 8:19.
20:34 Jos 8:14.
20:35 1 Sam 9:21.
20:36 Jos 8:15; 8:2.
20:37 Jos 8:19.
20:38 Jos 8:20; 8:4-8.
20:39 Phat 78:9.

uh a, Gibea suahlam pang ah a delhpha uh a, [44]Benjaminte galhat ngenta 18,000 a vatmai uhi. [45]Kiheia gamdai-gamkeu lama Rimon suangpi dong a taina uah, lampi dung teng ah Israelte'n mi 5,000 a that uhi. Benjaminte Gidom dong a delh uh a, 2,000 dang a that lai uhi.

[46]Tua ni-in, Benjaminte namsau tawi, galhat ngenta 25,000 a si uhi. [47]Ahihhangin, mi 800, gamdai-gamkeu lam ah Rimon suangpi dong a tai uh a, tua ah kha li sung a om uhi. [48]Israelte a kilehkik uh a, Benjamin naupangte namsau in a that uh a, khawpi teng ah mihing leh gantate leh a muh peuhpeuh uh namsauin a that vek uhi. Khawpi a totkhak peuhmah uh a haltum lai uhi.

Benjaminte Zigotna

21 ISRAELTE'N Mizpa ah kichiamna a bawl uh a: Eite kuamah in Benjaminte' zi dinga a tanu a piak louh ding, a kichi uhi.

[2]Amaute Bethel ah a hawh uh a, nitaklam dongin Pathian' mai ah a tu uh a, nakpitaka khasiain a kap uh a: [3]Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian aw, banghanga Israelte tunga hibang teng hong tung a, tuni-a Israelte laka nam khat kimlou hita mai ahia? a chi uhi.

[4]A zing chiangin, amaute beltakin a thou uh a, maitam dawhin, haltum thillat leh lemna thillatte a lan uhi.

[5]Tua khitin, Israel suan mipite'n: Tangtawn Toupa' maia kikhawmte laka Israelte kua ahia hong kihel lou? a chi uhi. Ahang bel, Mizpa-a hong hawh loulou, chi-in kichiamna thupitak a bawl uh a: Tua bang mi thah ngeingei ding, a nachita ua ahi.

[6]Israelte laka a sanggam uh Benjaminte adingin Israelte dahin a kisik uh a: Tuni-in Israelte lak apan nam khat satkhiak ahita. [7]A dama khawsuak sunte bangchi-a zi guan ding i hia, kuama'n a tanu amaute' zi dinga piak louh ding, chi-a kichiamkhinta hanga! a kichi uhi. [8]Tua khitin, Mizpa ah, Tangtawn Toupa' maia Israel suante koi pen hong hawh lou ahia? a kichi uhi. Kikhopna-a pang dingin Jabesh Gilead apanin kuamah, giahphual ah hong hawh kei, chih a theikhia uhi. [9]Ahang bel, a kisim takun, Jabesh Gilead apan kuamah hong hawh kei, chih a mu ua ahi.

[10]Tua khitin, kisamkhawmte'n galhat ngenta 20,000 Jabesh Gilead khua ah a sawl uh a: Kuan unla, Jabesh Gileada teengte namsauin vathat un, numei leh naupang nangawn. [11]Na hih ding uh hiai ahi: Pasal khempeuh leh nungak siangthou hi nawnlou peuhmah that vek un, chi-in thu a pia uhi. [12]Jabesh Gileada teengte lak ah nungak nou 400, pasal tawh lumkhawm ngei nailou, a mu uh a, tuate Kanan gama Shilo khawpi-a giahphual ah a tonpih uhi.

[13]Tua kisamkhawmte'n Rimon suangpi-a Benjamin pasal omte kiang ah thu a khak uh a, kilemna bawl dingin a chial uhi. [14]Tua hunin Benjaminte hong kikta uh a, amaute zi dingin Jabesh Gileada a hinghawi uh nungakte a pia uhi. Ahihhangin, tua nungakte amaute adingin a kiching kei hi.

[15]Tangtawn Toupa'n Israel namte kala kimlouhna awng a omsak manin, Israel suan mipite'n Benjaminte adinga dahin a kisik mahmah uhi.

20:44 1 Sam 10:26; Phat 76:5.
20:45 Jos 5:32.
20:46 1 Sam 9:21.
21:1 Jos 9:18; 11:3.
21:7 Jos 9:18.
21:8 1 Sam 11:1; 2 Sam 11:1; 1 Khang 10:11.
21:11 Kis 31:7, 17,18.
21:12 Jos 18:1.
21:13 Danp 2:6; Jos 15:32.

16Tua kisamkhawmte laka upate'n: Benjamin' numeite khempeuh thatkhin hang a, pasal damsunte bangchi-a zi guan ding i hia? **17**Israel laka nam khat suanmanga a om louh nadingin, Benjaminte'n gouluah ding suante a neih uh kul ahi. **18**Ahihhangin, Israelte'n kichiamna bawl a, Bejaminte zi guan peuhmah hamsiatin om hen, chikhin a, i tanute lah a zi ding ua pe thei lou hita hanga! **19**Ahihhangin, ngai dih ua, tu-a kipan hun sawt loua, Shilo khua-a Tangtawn Toupa' maia ankuang luina om ding hi a, a kichi uhi. Shilo bel, Bethel mallam, Lebona khawpi simlam, Bethel leh Shekhem kala lampi suahlam panga om ahi.

20Tua bang ahih manin, Israelte'n Benjaminte kiang ah: Kuan unla, grephuan ah na kibu un. **21**Na en gige unla, Shilo nungakte laam dinga hong kuan ding uh ahi. Tua banga hong pai chiangun michih in na zi ding uh na kimat chiat unla, Benjamin gam ah paipih un. **22**A pate uhiam, a sanggamte uhiam in koute kianga lungkim-louhna thu hong tut uleh koute'n: Koute hangin amaute tung ah zahngai un. Kidou sungin lah amaute zi ka guan thei kei ua, noute'n lah na tanute uh na piak thawh uh hilou a, kichiamna-a mawhtang lou ding hi uteh, ka chi ding uh, a chi uhi.

23Tua bangin, Benjaminte'n a hih uh a, amaute adinga kiching nungakte tua a laamte lak apan khat chiat manin, a zi dingun a taipih uhi. Tua khitin, a gouluah gam uah a kilehkik uh a, khawpite lam thakin, a luah uhi.

24Tua hunin, Israelte tua mun nusiain, amau' behte leh innkawte tek kiang ah, amau gouluah gama a inn uah a paita uhi.

25Tua hun laiin, Israel gam ah kumpi a om kei a, michih ama' hoihsak bangin a gamta hi.

21:18 Jos 9:18.
21:19 Jos 18:1; 17:7.
21:21 Pem 15:20.
21:23 Jos 24:28.
21:25 Danp 12:8.

RUTH

Agelh – Samuel hi dinga upmawh. *Agelh hun - B.C. Kum Zabi 10na*
Thupi - Tanpa Tanau nai

Kialna hanga Bethlehem apan Moab gama pem Elimelekh innsung thu: Ruth in Naomi a zuihna; Ruth leh Boaz kal thu; Boaz in Ruth kitenpih; Boaz apan David dong khangthu.

Elimelekh-te Innkuan

1 VAIHAWMTE'N vai a hawm laiun, tua gam ah kial a kia a, Judah gama Bethlehem apan pasal khat, a zi tawh, a tapa nihte tawh Moab gama vateeng tadih dingin a kuan uhi. [2]Tua mipa' min Elimelekh ahi a, a zi' min Naomi* ahi a, a tapa nihte' min Malon leh Khilion ahi. Judah gama Bethlehem khua-a teng Efratha* beh ahi uhi. Amaute Moab gam ah a lut uh a, a teeng uhi.

[3]Naomi' pasal Elimelekh hong sita a, Naomi bel a tapa nihte tawh nutsiatin a om hi. [4]Tua tapa nihte'n Moab numeite zi-in a nei uh a, khat min Orpa ahi a, a khat pen min bel Ruth* ahi. Tua gama kum sawm a ten nungun, [5]Malon leh Khilion zong hong si tuak uh a, Naomi bel a tapa nihte leh a pasal' sihsan ahita hi.

[6]Naomi in Moab gama a om laiin, Tangtawn Toupa'n a mite a veh a, amaute an a pia, chih thu a za a, a mou nihte tawh tua gam apan inn lam zuan kik dingin a kisa uhi. [7]A mou nihte tawh a teenna uapan a kipankhia uh a, Judah gam zuanin a pai uhi.

[8]Naomi in a mou nihte kiang ah: Paita unla, na nute uh inn ah kik tuak mai un. Na misite uleh keima tunga siamna na suah bangun, Tangtawn Toupa'n na tung uah siam hon suah hen. [9]Tangtawn Toupa'n na nih-un, pasal dangte inn ah tawldamna hon musakta hen, a chi hi.

Tuachi-in, ama'n amaute a tawp a, amaute nakpitakin a kapkhia uhi. [10]Amaute'n amah kiang ah: Hilou e, na mite kiang ah kon zui kik ding uh, a chi uhi.

[11]Ahihhangin, Naomi in: Ka tanute aw, na inn uah kik un. Banghanga kei hon zui ding na hi ua? Na pasal dingun ke'n tapate ka paai lai dia hia? [12]Ka tanute aw, na inn uah kik un, pasal dang nei dingin ka tekta hi. Kei adingin lamet om lai, chi dek lengla, tuzan mahmahin pasal nei lengla, tapate nei tazen leng zong, [13]a pichin uh na ngak nuam ding ua hia? Amaute ngakin pasal beiin na om nuam ding ua hia? Hilou e, ka tanute aw. Noute sangin ke'n ka thuak zaw. Tangtawn Toupa'n ka tunga a khut kha ahi, a chi hi.

[14]Hiai thu a zak takun, amaute a kap nawn uhi. Tua khitin, Orpa in a nu mangpha khakin a tawp a, Ruth in bel a nu a len tinten hi.

[15]Naomi in: En in, na sanggamnu a mite kiang ah leh a pathiante kiang ah a chiahkikta. Nang zong amah zuiin kik in, a chi hi.

[16]Ahihhangin, Ruth in a dawng a:

Nang nuse ding hiam, nang apan
chiahkik ding hiamin
hon kunkun ken.
Na paina-na ah ka pai ding a,

1:1 Vai 2:16-18; Pian 12:10; 2 Kum 6:25; Phat 105:16; Hag 1:11; Pian 35:19; 47:4; 36:35.
1:2 Pian 35:16,19; 1 Sam 16:18.
1:4 1 Kum 11:1; 2 Khang 24:26; Ezr 9:2; Ne 13:23; Mt 1:5.
1:6 Pian 36:35; 50:24; Pem 4:31; Jer 2:7; Mt 6:11; Pian 11:31.
1:8 Pian 38:11; 19:19; 2 Tim 1:16.
1:9 Pian 27:27; 27:38; Kis 25:6.
1:11 Pian 38:11; Danp 25;5.
1:13 Pian 38:11; Pem 1:14; 1 Sam 30:6; Vai 2:15; Job 4:5.
1:14 Mik 7:6; Pin 31:28; Danp 10:20.
1:15 Danp 25:7; Jos 24:14.
1:16 2 Kum 2:2; Pian 24:58; Jos 24:15.

*1:2 **Naomi** — Ka kipahna chihna.
*1:2 **Efratha** — Bethlehem min lui leh masa zaw ahi.
*1:4 **Ruth** — Lawmnu, kithuahpihnu, chihna.

na giahna na ah ka giak ding.
Na mite ka mite ahi ding a,
na Pathian ka Pathian
ahi ding.
[17]Na sihna na ah ka si ding a,
tua ah ka kivui ding.
Sihna loungal thil dang in
nang leh kei hon khen leh,
Tangtawn Toupa'n a lawh
lawh hon
lawh hen, a nase pen zong
hon lawh hen,
a chi hi. [18]Ruth in amah zuih a sawm tinten chih Naomi in a theih takin, chiahkik dingin amah a kun nawn kei hi.

[19]Tuachi-in, tua numeite gel Bethlehem hong tun dongun, hong ton uhi. Bethlehem hong tun takun, amaute hangin, tua khawpi-a mite a kising souhsouh uhi. Tua khua numeite'n: Hiai Naomi ahi zenhouh maw? a chi uhi.

[20]Naomi in amaute kiang ah: Naomi hon chi nawn kei un, Mara hon chi zaw un. Ahang bel, Vanglianpen in ka nuntakna khasak hita ven. [21]Buchingtaka kuankhia ing a, ahihhanga Tangtawn Toupa'n a hawma hon paikiksak hiven, banghanga Naomi hon chi lai ding na hia? Tangtawn Toupa'n hon thuaksak a, Vanglianpen in ka tunga vangsiatna hon tun hiven, a chi hi.

[22]Tua bangin, Naomi hong kilehkik a, a mounu tua Moab numei Ruth in Moab gam apan hon zui a, barli buh lak kipat laiin Bethlehem khua hong tung uhi.

Ruth leh Boaz

2 NAOMI in a pasal lam ah, Elimelekh behte laka mi suanhuai mahmah khat, tanau a nei a, tua pasal' min Boaz ahi.

[2]Tua Moab numei Ruth in Naomi kiang ah: Lou ah vakuanin, hon deihsak ka muh peuhpeuh nung ah buhsang ka vazong ding aw! a chi hi.

Naomi in amah kiang ah: Ka tanu aw, vakuan ve, a chi hi. [3]Tua bangin a vakuan a, buhlate nung ah buhsang a khawm hi. Tua bangin Ruth in Elimelekh behte khat Boaz' lou ah buhsang a vakhawmkha zenzen hi.

[4]Tua laitak mahin, Bethlehem apanin Boaz a hong tung a, buhlate chibai a buk a: Tangtawn Toupa'n noute hon ompih hen aw! a chi hi.

Amaute'n zong a dawng uh a: Tangtawn Toupa'n nang hon vualzawl hen aw, a chi nawn uhi.

[5]Boaz in buhla makaipa kiang ah: Hua laia kua' tanu ahia? Chi-in a dong hi.

[6]Tua buhla makaipa'n a dawng a: Moab gam apan Naomi tawh hong ton Moab numeinu ahi. [7]Ama'n: Hehpihtakin buhsang hon zongsak inla, buhlate nunga buhphal lak khawng ah buhsang hon khawmsak ve maw, a chi a, loubuka tomchik a khawl sung chih louh, zingsang apat tu dong lou laia nna semsem mai ahi, a chi hi.

[8]Tuachi-in, Boaz in Ruth kiang ah: Ka tanu aw, ka thu ngaikhia in. Midang' lou ah kuanin buhsang vazong kenla, hiai apan paikhe nawn ken. Hiai ah ka sila numeite kiang ah om gige in. [9]Buhla pasalte' buhlakna en gige inla, amaute nungnung zui in. Nang hon khoih lou dingin pasalte ka hilhsa ahi. Na dangtak chiangin pai inla, pasalte' dipsa thawla tui vadawn in, a chi hi.

[10]Hibang thu a zak takin, Ruth lei si-in a kun a: Kei gamdang mi hinapi, hibanga non deihsaka non

1:17 1 Sam 3:17; 2 Sam 3:9; 1 Kum 2:23; 2 Kum 6:31; 2 Sam 15:21.
1:18 Nas 21:14.
1:19 Vai 17:7; Mt 1:10.
1:20 Pian 15:1; Phat 91:1.
1:21 Job 1:21; 30:11; Phat 88:7; Is 53:4.
1:22 Pian 11:31; Pem 9:31; Siam 19:9; 2 Sam 21:9.
2:1 Pau 7:4; 1 Sam 9:1; 1 Kum 11:28; 1 Khang 2:12; Mt 1:5; Lk 3:32.
2:2 Siam 19:9; Pian 6:8.
2:3 2 Kum 4:18; Jer 9:22; Am 9:13.
2:4 Vai 6:12; Lk 1:28; 2 Thes 3:16; Pian 28:3; Kis 6:24.
2:7 Pian 37:7; Siam 19:9; 2 Sam 4:5.
2:10 Pian 19:1; 1 Sam 20:41; Phat 41:1; Pian 31:15; Danp 15:3.

phawk banghang ahia? a chi hi.
11Boaz in a dawng a: Na pasal sih nungsiaha na nu adinga na thilhih teng khempeuh leh na pianna nulehpa leh na gam nusia a, midang na theih ngeilouh mite tawh teengkhawm dinga nong paikhiak dan khawng hon hilh uhi. **12**Tangtawn Toupa'n na thilhih hon din henla, a khalim bel dinga nong kisaknapa Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian in nakpitakin hon vualzawl hen, a chi hi.
13Ama'n: Ka toupa' mitmuhin deihsakna tang lailai nuam ing. Nang non khamuanta a, na sila numeite khat tawh zong teh tham hi kei mah leng, kei na sila kamphain non houpihta, a chi hi.
14Annek hun takin, Boaz in Ruth kiang ah: Hiah hong pai inla, tanghou bangzah hiam beek grep tuithuka diahin hong ne in, a chi hi.

Amah tua banga buhlate tawh a tutkhawm takin, Boaz in ankan bangzah hiam a pia hi. Ama'n a deih zah a nek khitin a val lai hi. **15**Amah buhsang khawm dinga a dinkhiak nawn takin, Boaz in a sila numeite thu a pia a: Buhphalte lak ah buhsang a zon leh zong kisuanglahsak kei un. **16**Tua sangsikin, buhphal gaksa lak apan nangawn buhkung dokin ama' khop dingin nutsiat unla, tai kei un, a chi hi.
17Tua bangin, Ruth in nitaklam dongin lou ah buhsang a khawm hi. Tua khitin, barli buh a khopte a chil a, ephah* khat phial a ngah hi. **18**Ama'n tua a pua a, khua ah a pai a, a nu'n a buhsang khopzah a mu hi. Ruth in a nek khamval zong a suahkhia a, a nu a pia hi.
19A nu'n amah kiang ah: Tuni-in koi ah buhsang na vazong a? Koi ah na vasema eita? Nang hon na phawkphapa nunnuamta hen aw! a chi hi.

Ruth in a vasepna lou neipa' thu a nu a hilh a: Tuni-a ka va sepnapa' min Boaz ahi, a chi hi.
20Naomi in a mounu kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa'n amah vualzawl hen! Ama'n a damlaite leh a sisate tunga siamna suah tawp lou lai hiven, a chi hi. Tua baan ah, ama'n: Tua pa i tanau nai ahi a, tanpa tanaunai i neihte laka khat ahi, a chi lai hi.
21Tua khitin, tua Moab numei Ruth in: Ka buh a lakkhit masiah uh ka nasemte lak ah om gige in, nangawn hon chi lai eive, a chi hi.
22Naomi in a mounu Ruth kiang ah: Ka tanu aw, ama' nungakte tawh na tonkhawm leh nang adinga hoih ding ahi, midang lou ah siatna na tuak kha ding, a chi hi.
23Ruth bel barli buh leh huit buh lakkhit mateng, buhsang zong dingin Boaz' sila numeite naihin a om gige hi. Tuachi-in, Ruth, a nu tawh a teengkhawm hi.

Buhphuala Ruth leh Boaz

3 NI khat bel, a nu Naomi in amah kiang ah: Ka tanu aw, nang adinga hoih tawlngakna, taksap bangkim awng hukna na neih theih nading innkuan kon zonsak kei dia hia? **2**Boaz, a sila numeite tawh na omkhawmnapa uh, i tanau nai ahi kei maw? Ngai dih, tu zanin ama'n buhphuala barli buh zapsiang ding ahi. **3**Kisil siang inla, gim namtui kinuh inla, na puansilh hoihpen silh in. Tua khit chiangin, buhphual ah hawhsuk in. Ahihhangin,

2:11 Is 55:5.
2:12 1 Sam 24;19; Phat 18:20; Pau 25:22; Jer 31:16; Jos 24:15; Phat 17:8; 7:1.
2:13 Pian 37:7; Siam 19:9.
2:14 Pian 3:19; Siam 23:14.
2:15 Pian 37:7; Siam 19:9.
2:16 Pian 37:10.
2:17 Vai 6:11; Siam 19:36.
2:20 Vai 17:2; 1 Sam 23:21; Pian 11:31; 19:19; Siam 25:25.
2:23 Pem 9:31; Pian 30:14; 1 Sam 6:13.
3:2 Siam 2:14; Kis 18:27; Vai 6:11.
3:3 2 Sam 12:20; 2 Kum 5:10; Phat 26:26; Is 1:16; Jer 4:14; Ez 16:9; 2 Sam 14:2; Is 61:3; Pian 41:14; Pem 32:6; Sin 2:3; Jer 15:17.

*2:17 Ephah — Ephah khat litar 22, seu $^{3}/_{5}$ khawng.

ama'n a neka a dawn khit mateng, tua muna na om lam kiphawksak ken. [4]Amah a lup chiangin, a lupna mun chiamteh in. Tua khit chiangin, vanaih inla, a khe vahawk inla, valum in. Ama'n na hih ding hon nahilh ding ahi, a chi hi.

[5]Ruth in a dawng a: Na gen peuhmah ka hih ding, a chi hi. [6]Tuachi-in, amah buhphual ah a hawhsuk a, a nu'n a hih dinga a hilh peuhmah a hih hi.

[7]Boaz in a nek-a a dawn khitin, lungnuamtakin a om a, buhvum pang gamla lamsang ah a lum hi. Ruth in a vanaih deendeen a, Boaz' khe hawkin a valum hi. [8]Zankhang laiin hichi hong hi a, banghiam khat in tua mipa a phawng guih a, a kihei leh, a khekhuana numei khat lum a phawk hi.

[9]Ama'n: Kua na hia? a chi hi.

Ruth in a dawng a: Na sila Ruth ka hi. Tanpa tanau nai hi vechin, na puanmong hon zawn ve, a chi hi.

[10]Ama'n a dawng a: Ka tanu aw, Tangtawn Toupa'n hon vualzawl hen. Siamna na hon latsaksa sangin hiai na siamna a lianzaw lai. Pasal naupang zawte, a zawng hi-in a hau hita leh na delh kei a! [11]Ka tanu aw, lau ken. Na nget khempeuh kon hihsak ding. Ka khawpihte khempeuh in nunhoih numei na hih dan a thei vek uhi. [12]Tanpa tanaunai hi mah leng, kei sanga tanpa tanau nai zaw a om hi. [13]Tuzan hiai ah giak inla, zingsang chiangin ama'n tatna hon bawl nop leh pha, tatna bawl hen. Ama'n tatna a bawl nop kei leh, Tangtawn Toupa a hing ahihna sialin ke'n tatna ka bawl ding. Zingsang dong hiai ah lum in, a chi hi.

[14]Tua bangin, amah Boaz' khekhuan ah zingsang dong a lum a, sanggam melmak theih mial laiin a thou hi. Boaz in amah kiang ah: Buhphual ah numei khat hong hawh chih kitheisak ken, a chi hi.

[15]Ama'n: Na lukhum hon la inla, hon dawh in, a chi lai hi. Ruth in a lukhum a dawh a, Boaz in barli buh, tehna guk dim a sun a, amah a suan hi. Tua khitin, Boaz khawpi lam ah a kilehkik hi.

[16]Ruth, a nu kiang hong tun takin, Naomi in: Ka tanu aw, bang achi ale? chi-in a dong hi.

Ruth in amah adinga Boaz hihsak khempeuh a hilh a: [17]Hiai barli buh tehna guk tak hon pia a: Na nu kiang ah khutvuakin kik ken, hon chi eive, nu, a chi lai hi.

[18]Tua khitin, Naomi in: Ka tanu aw, bang thil hong tung hiam chih na theih mateng na ngak in. Boaz in tuni-a hiai thil a hih vaiveng mateng amah om maimai lou hial ding ahi, a chi hi.

Boaz leh Ruth Kitenna

4 Tua sungin, Boaz khawpi kongpi ah a hawhtou a, tua ah a tu hi. Tua tanpa tanaunai, a thu a nagensa pen tua laia hong pai takin, Boaz in: En dih vaw, hiah hong pai inla, hong tu dih aw lawm, a chi hi. Tuachi-in, amah hong pai a, hong tu hi.

[2]Boaz in khawpi upa sawm khat a samkhawm a: Hiah hong tu dih ua, a chi a, amaute zong a tu uhi. [3]Tua khitin, ama'n tanpa tanaunai kiang ah: Moab gam apan hong kilehkik Naomi in, i sanggampa Elimelekh gam a zuak a, [4]hiai thu nang kon hilh a, hiaia tute mai leh ka mite' upate mai ah tan in, kon chih ding thil kilawm hi-in ka thei hi. Na tat nop leh tan inla, na tat nop kei leh lah hon hilh lechin.

3:5 Ef 6:1; Kol 3:20.
3:6 Kis 18:27.
3:7 Vai 19:6, 22; 1 Sam 25:36; 2 Sam 13:28; 1 Kum 21:7; Es 1:10; 2 Khang 31:6; La 7:2; Jer 50:26; Hag 2:16.
3:9 Ez 6:8.
3:10 Vai 17:2; Jos 2:12.
3:11 Pau 12:4.
3:13 Danp 25:5; Mt 22:24; Kis 14:2; Hos 4:15.
3:14 Kis 18:27; Rom 14:16; 2 Kor 8:21.
3:15 Is 3:22.
3:18 Phat 37:3-5.
4:1 Pian 18:1.
4:2 Pem 3:16; Danp 25:7.
4:3 Siam 25:25.
4:4 Siam 25:5; Jer 32:7,8.

Nang lou a tan ding dang om kei a, nang nungin kei ka hi lel hi, a chi hi.

Tua tanpa tanau bul in: Tan mah ning e, a chi hi.

[5]Tua khitin, Boaz in: Naomi apan tua gam na tat ni ni-in, misipa' meithai tua Moab numei Ruth apan lei na suak hi. Misipa' gam tunga a min pu ding suan a om nadingin, tua misipa' meithai, Moab numei zong na tangkhawm teitei chihna ahi, a chi hi.

[6]Hiai a zak takin, tua tanpa tanaunai in: Tua bang ding ahih leh, tan thei kei ning, keima' goutan mansuah kha ning. Nang adingin tan zaw mai in, ke'n tan thei lou hi'ng, a chi hi.

[7]Tua hun laiin, Israel gam ah, gam tat leh kipiaksawnna om chiangin, khat in a khedap suahkhiain a khatpa a pia hi. Hiai bel Israel gama gou kitatna a kikipsakna daan ahi.

[8]Tua bangin, hiai tanpa tanaunai in: Nang adingin tan in, chi-in a khedap a suahkhia hi.

[9]Tua khitin, Boaz in tua upate leh mite khempeuh kiang ah: Naomi apanin Elimelekh, Khilion leh Malon' gam khempeuh ka leita, chih tuni-in noute a theihpihte na hi uhi. [10]Malon' meithai, Moab numei Ruth zong ka zi dingin ka tangta hi. Misisa' gam tunga a min pu ding suan a om nading leh a sanggamte apan a min man louh nading leh khawpi laibute apan a min a man louh nading ahi. Tuni-in noute a theihpihte na hi uhi! a chi hi.

[11]Tua khitin, upate leh kongpi-a omte khempeuh in: Theihpihte hi mah ung. Tangtawn Toupa'n na inn sunga hong lut dingnu Rakhel leh Lea bangin bawlta hen. Amaute'n a kigawmun Israel innkawte tungding uh hiven. Efratha ah mi suanhuai hong suak inla, Bethlehem ah hong minthangta in. [12]Tua ban ah, Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai numei tawh kala chisuan nang hon piak ding tungtawnin na innkuan zong, Judah leh Tamar tawh kala chisuan Perez' innkuan mah bang hen aw, a chi uhi.

Khangthu

[13]Tuachi-in, Boaz in Ruth a pi a, a zi honghita hi. Boaz in amah a luppih a, Tangtawn Toupa'n nau pai theiin amah a bawl a, tapa a nei hi. [14]Numeite'n Naomi kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa phatin om hen. Ama'n tuni-in tanpa tanau bul beiin nang hon koih kei hi. Amah Israel gam sung khempeuh ah minthangta hen! [15]Amah na hinna halhthaksak dinga na tek na vuai chianga hon vakpa hi hen. Ahang bel, na mou nang hon itnu leh nang adinga tapa sagih sanga hoihzawnu in amah neikheta hiven, a chi uhi. [16]Naomi in naungek a la a, a pheitung ah a tusak a, a donnu hong hita hi. [17]Innveng numeite'n naungek min' a phuak uh a: Naomi in tapa neita e! chi-in a min dingin Obed a sa uhi. Amah Jese' pa hong hi a, Jese lah David' pa ahi.

[18]Hiaite Perez' suante ahi:
Perez in Hezron a suang a,
[19]Hezron in Ram a suang a,
Ram in Aminadab a suang hi.
[20]Aminadab in Nashon a suang a,
Nashon in Salmon a suang hi.
[21]Salmon in Boaz a suang a,
Boaz in Obed a suang a,
[22]Obed in Jese a suang a,
Jese in David a suang hi.

4:5 Pian 38:8.
4:6 Siam 25:25; Danp 25:7.
4:7 Siam 25:24; Is 8:1,2; Danp 25:7-9.
4:8 Danp 25:9.
4:9 Is 8:2; Jer 32:10, 44.
4:10 Danp 25:5, 6; Jos 24:22.
4:11 Pian 23:10; Danp 25:9; Pian 4:19; 35:16.
4:12 Pian 38:29; 38:6,24.
4:13 Pian 8:1; 29:32; Lk 1:57.
4:14 Lk 1:58; Pian 24:27.
4:15 Pian 11:31; 1 Sam 1:8; Job 1:2.
4:17 1 Sam 16:1,18; 1 Khang 2:12,13; Phat 72:20; 1 Sam 16:13; 1 Khang 2:15.
4:18 Pian 38:29; Kis 26:1.
4:19 Pem 6:23.
4:20 Kis 7:12.

I SAMUEL

Agelh – Kithei lou *Agelh hun – B.C. Kum Zabi 10na*
Thupi - Samuel, Saul leh David

Israel Vaihawmte laka nanungpen Siampi Samuel vaihawmna; Israel kumpipa masapen Saul vaihawm sung; Saul leh David kal thu; Saul leh a tapate sihna.

Samuel Pianna

1 EFRAIM tanggam ah khua khat Ramathaim a om hi. Tua khua ah pasal khat, Zuf behte khat a om a, a min Elkana ahi. Amah bel, Jeroham' tapa ahi. Jeroham bel Elihu' tapa ahi a, Elihu lah Tohu' tapa ahi a, Tohu lah Zuf' tapa ahi. Zuf bel Efraim nama mi ahi. [2]Elkana in zi nih a nei a, khat pen Hana ahi a, adang khat pen Penina ahi. Penina in tate a nei a, Hana in bel a nei kei hi.

[3]Kum simin hiai mipa, ama' teenna khua apan Shilo ah Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen be ding leh a maia kithoihna laan dingin hong kuan hi. Shilo bel Tangtawn Toupa' siampi Hofni leh Fineha omna ahi. Amaute lah Eli' tapa nihte ahi uhi. [4]Elkana in kithoihna a lat ni ding hong tun chiangin a zi Penina leh a tapate leh a tanute khempeuh kiang ah satan khat chiat a pe zel a, [5]ahihhangin, Hana bel a it manin leh Tangtawn Toupa'n a suul a khaakbing manin, tan nih a pe zel hi. [6]Tangtawn Toupa'n Hana suul a khaakbing manin, a langnu Penina in lung nopmawha a liin hial nadingin a totbawl sek hi. [7]Hibangin kum tampi a pai hi. Hana, Tangtawn Toupa' inn-a a hawhtouh chiangin a langnu'n a kah mateng a tawng sek a, ama'n an a ngawl sek hi. [8]A pasal Elkana in a kiang ah: Hana, banghanga kap na hia? Banghanga an ne lou na hia? Banghanga dahmel na hia? Nang adinga tapa sawmkhat sanga kei manpha zaw ka hi kei-a hia? a chi hi.

[9]Khatvei bel, Shilo-a ne-a a dawn khitun, Hana a dingkhia hi. Siampi Eli bel, Tangtawn Toupa' tempul kong bul ah, tutna tung ah a tu hi. [10]Hana lah lungkham mahmah kawma naktak a kap in, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a thuum hi. [11]Kichiamna khat a bawl a: Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen aw, na silanu' thuakgimna en a, non phawk gige a, na silanu hon mangngilh lou a, tapa khat non piak peuhmah leh, a dam sung teng Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen adingin amah ka pe ding a, a lutung ah sammet tem a kizang ngei kei ding hi, a chi hi.

[12]Tua banga Tangtawn Toupa' maia Hana a thuum laiin, Eli' in a mukphun a mu hi. [13]Hana bel a lung sung ah a thuum a, a muuk kia a phun a, aw gingkhia bel a kiza kei hi. Eli in amah zukham a sa a, [14]a kiang ah: Bangtan zukhama om ding na hia? Na zudawn tawpsan taven, a chi hi.

[15]Hana in: Hilou ahi, toupa aw, a lungkham mahmahnu khat ka hi. Zu hita leh, kham theih peuhmah hita leh dawn lou ka hi. Tangtawn Toupa' maia ka hinna sungbua ka hi zaw. [16]Na silanu, numei mannabei hon sa ken. Lunggimna leh dahna lianpi neia hiaia thuum ka hi, a chi hi.

[17]Eli in a dawng a: Khamuang-takin paita inla, Israel Pathian in na nget hon lawhchingsak hen aw, a chi hi.

1:1 Jos 8:25; Jos 7:17, 18; 21:20-22; 1 Khang 6:27,34.
1:2 Pian 4:19.
1:3 Pem 23:14; 1 Sam 2:19; Lk 2:41; Danp 12:5-7; Jos 18:1.
1:4 Siam 7:15-18; Danp 12:17,18; Pian 29:34.
1:5 Pian 37:3; 11:30.
1:6 Pian 16:4.
1:7 2 Sam 12;17.
1:8 Ru 4:15.
1:10 Job 3:20; Is 38:15; Jer 20:18.
1:11 Pian 29:32; Kis 6:1-21; Vai 13:5; Lk 1:15.
1:15 2 Kum 4:27; Phat 42:4; Kah 2:19.
1:16 Phat 55:2.
1:17 Kis 6:26; 2 Kum 5:19; Nas 15:33; Pian 25:21.

[18]Hana in: Na mitmuhin na silanu deihsakna hon tangsak in, a chi hi. Tua khitin, a pai a, an a ne zek a, a dahmel nawn kei hi.

[19]A zingchiangin, beltakin a thou uh a, Tangtawn Toupa a bia uh a, Rama khua-a a inn uah a chiahkikta uhi. Elkana in a zi Hana a luppih a, Tangtawn Toupa'n Hana a thei gige hi. [20]Hun hong pai zel a, Hana a gai a, tapa khat a nei hi. Ama'n: Amah zaw Tangtawn Toupa apan ka nget ahi, chi-in, a min dingin Samuel* a sa hi.

Hana in Tangtawn Toupa kianga Samuel Pia

[21]Tua mipa Elkana leh a sungte khempeuh tawh Tangtawn Toupa' maia kumsim kithoihna laan ding leh a kichiamna tangtun dinga a kuantouh takin, [22]Hana bel a vakihel kei hi. Ama'n a pasal kiang ah: Naungek in nawinek a tawp masiah kong hawh kei ding. Nawinek a tawp chiangin, amah tonpihin, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah ka pe ding a, tua ah a omdenta ding, a chi hi.

[23]A pasal Elkana in: Hoih na sak bangbangin hih in. Amah nawinek na tawpsak mateng hiai ah om in. Tangtawn Toupa'n a thu kipsak hen aw, a chi hi. Tua bangin, tua numeinu inn ah a om a, a tapa nawinek a tawp mateng a don hi.

[24]Ama'n naupangpa nawinek a tawpsak takin bawngtal kum thuma upa khat tawh, anvui nel ephah khat tawh, zu thawl khat tawh a keng a, naupangpa neulai mahleh a tonpih a, Shilo-a Toupa' inn ah a paipih hi. [25]Tua bawngtal a gawhkhit takun, tua naupangpa Eli kiang ah a paipih uh a, [26]tua numeinu'n a kiang ah: Ka toupa aw, na hinna sialin ka gen ahi. Na kianga dinga Tangtawn Toupa' maia thuumnu ka hi. [27]Hiai naupang ngenin ka thuum a, Tangtawn Toupa'n ka nget hon peta. [28]Tuin, ke'n amah Tangtawn Toupa ka pia hi. A damsung teng Tangtawn Toupa kianga piak ahi den ding hi, a chi hi. Ama'n tua ah Tangtawn Toupa a bia hi.

1:18 Pian 18:3; Ru 2:3; Rom 15:13.
1:19 Jos 18:25; Pian 8:1.
1:20 Pian 17:19; Pem 2:10; Mt 1:21; 1 Khang 6:27; Jer 15:1; Heb 11:32.
1:21 Pian 28:20; Kis 30:2; Danp 12:11.
1:22 Pem 13:2; Lk 2:22.
1:23 Pian 25:21; 21:8.
1:24 Kis 15:8-10.
1:27 Phat 66:19,20.
1:28 Vai 13:7.
2:1 Lk 1:46-53; Zek 10:7; Phat 18:2; 6:8; Kis 10:35.
2:2 Pem 15:11; Siam 11:44; Pem 8:10; Is 40:25; Pian 49:24; Pem 33:22; Danp 32:37; Phat 31:3.
2:3 1 Kum 8:39; Pau 15:11; Jer 11:20; Pau 16:2.
2:4 2 Sam 1:27; Phat 37:15;
2:5 Lk 1:53; Phat 113:9; Is 54:1; Jer 15:9.

Hana' Thuumna

2 TUA khitin, Hana a thuum a:
Tangtawn Toupa ah ka lungtang
nuamin kipak hi,
Tangtawn Toupa ah ka kiite tawisangin om hi.
Ka melmate tung ah ka kam kisial hi,
na hutkhiakna-a kipak ka hih man ahi.

[2]Tangtawn Toupa banga siangthou kuamah om lou hi.
Nang lou kua dang om lou hi.
Koute' Pathian loungal Suangpi dang om lou hi.

[3]Kisathei takin paupau ke'n,
na muk in kiotsakna thu zong gen kei hen,
Tangtawn Toupa lah a theipa Pathian hi a,
ama'n thilhih khempeuh buuk hiven.
[4]Galhatte' thalphelte hihtana om a,
a kisuite lah thahatna-a kigalvan uhi.
[5]A niang leh taite zong an thalawh dinga kipia uh a, a kialte lah kial nawn lou uhi.
A chiingnu'n ta sagih nei a, tapa tampi neinu lah bahta hi.

*1:20 Samuel — Pathian' zaak, chihna.

6 Tangtawn Toupa'n that a,
hihhing zel hi.
Sheol* ah paisuksak a,
tua apan kaithou zel hi.
7 Tangtawn Toupa'n zawnna leh
hauhna tun a,
ama'n niamsak a,
tawisang zel hi.
8 Ama'n a zawngte leivui apan
dingkhesak a,
a tasamte meivu lak apan
domkangtou a,
kumpi tapate tawh
tukhawmsak a,
pahtawina kumpitutphah
luahsak hi.

Ahang bel, leitung suangphumte
Tangtawn Toupa-a hi a,
tuate tunga leitung nga hiven.
9 Ama'n a misiangthoute' khe ching
ding a,
ahihhanga, migiloute bel
miallaka
daihsak didea om ding
uhi.
Thahatnain kuamah vualzou
lou
ding hi.
10 Tangtawn Toupa' melmate
hihzaan
dimdem hi ding a,
vantung apan ama'n
vanpiging
bangin amaute dou ding a,
Tangtawn Toupa'n lei mong dong
thu khen ding hi.
Ama'n a kumpipa thahatna
pe ding a, a thaunilhpa'
kii tawisang ding hi,
a chi hi.
11 Tua khitin Elkana bel Rama-a
a inn ah a chiahkikta hi.
Ahihhangin, tua naupangpa bel
siampi Eli' mai ah Tangtawn Toupa'
nasemin a om hi.

2:6 Danp 32:29; Is 26;19; Ez 37:3,12.
2:7 Danp 8:18; Job 5:11; Is 2:12; Dan 4:37.
2:8 Job 36:7; Jak 2:5; Phat 72:12; Mt 23:1; Phat 104:5; Pau 8:29;
2:9 Phat 91:1; Pau 3:26; Job 10:22; Is 5:30; Jer 13:16; Mt 8:12; Phat 33:16; Zek 4:6.
2:10 Pem 15:6; 19:16; 2 Sam 22:14; Job 37:4,5; Phat 18:13; Is 66:6; Phat 96:13; Mt 25:31, 32; Danp 33:17; Phat 89:24; Lk 1:69.
2:11 Jos 18:28; Kis 16:9.
2:12 Jer 2:8.
2:13 Danp 18:3; Siam 7:35, 36.
2:16 Siam 3:3.
2:17 Kis 14:11; Jer 7:21; Ez 22:26; Mal 2:7-9.
2:18 2 Sam 6:14; 1 Khang 15:27.

Eli Tapa Giloute

12 Eli' tapate bel, mannabei ahi uh a, Tangtawn Toupa theihna a nei kei uhi. 13 Siampite' hih dan ngeina khat a om a, mi khatpeuh in kithoihna a lat chiangin, tua kithoihna sa a kihuan laitakin, siampi' sila khat, sikkhut ka thum nei tawiin hong pai a, 14 tua sikkhut in tua sa huanna beel dai hi-in, beel pum hi-in, beelpi hi-in, beel neu hita leh, a sunsuk a, a sutkhiak khak teng siampi in a tang hi. Tua bangin, Shilo-a hong pai Israelte khempeuh tung ah siampite'n a hih uhi. 15 Kithoihna sa athaute a kihaal ma nangawnin siampi' sila hong pai a, kithoihna laanpa kiang ah: Siampi in sa minsa hon saang lou ding ahi, a sial, emmin ding sa hon pia in, a chi pahpah hi.

16 Kithoihna laanpa'n: A thaute beek kihaal masa phot hen aw, tua khit chiangin na deih deih la in, chita le zong, tua siampi' sila in: Hi thei lou ding. Tu'n hon pekhia in, non piak kei leh thaguma la veve ding hi'ng, a chi hi.

17 Tua bang ahih manin, tua tangvalte' khelhna, Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin a nase mahmah hi. Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa' maia thillat pen kihhuai suaksak uh hiven.

18 Ahihhangin, Samuel in bel, naupang chik himahleh, siampi' puanak, puanmalngat silhin Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah nna a sem hi. 19 Kum simin a nu'n a puanaktual neu a bawlsak a, kumsim kithoihna laan dinga a pasal tawh a kuan chiangin, tua bang puanaktual a puak zel uhi.

*2:6 Sheol — Gawtmun (Hell) chihnain kizang. Hell bel AV ah Sheol, Hades, Gehena chi-in kizang tuahtuah. Mun tamtak ah hankhuk, misi khua chi-a a kilehna zong om.

[20]Eli in Elkana leh a zi a na vualzawl zel a: Hiai numei in a nget a, Tangtawn Toupa piak ding a chih mun luah dingin, Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai numei apanin chisuan hon pia hen aw, a chi hi. Tua khit chiangin inn lam ah a kilehkik zel uhi. [21]Tangtawn Toupa, Hana tunga hehpihsiam ahih manin, Hana in nau a paai kiik a, tapa thum leh tanu nih a nei hi. Tua bang sungin, Tangtawn Toupa' ompihin Samuel hong khanglian hi.

[22]Eli bel hong teekta mahmah hi. A tapate'n Israelte khempeuh tunga a thilhihte uh leh, Kihoupihna Puanbuk kongkhak bula hong paikhawm numeite a na luppih dan uh zong a za hi. [23]Amaute kiang ah: Banghanga tua bang thilte hih na hi ua oi? Hiai na thilhih giloute uh mite khempeuh apan za ka hi. [24]Ka tapate aw, hi bang ding hilou ahi! Tangtawn Toupa' mite na thumangsak kei uh chih thuthang ka zakte thu hoih hilou ahi. [25]Mi khatpeuh midang tunga a khelh leh, ama' adinga Pathian vakikum thei ahi. Ahihhangin, mi khatpeuh Tangtawn Toupa tunga a khelh leh, ama' adinga kua kikumta ding ahia? a chi hi. Ahihhangin, a tapate'n a pa uh' taihilhna a ngeingaih kei uhi. Ahang bel, amaute hihlup ding Tangtawn Toupa' deihlam a nahi-a ahi.

[26]Naupang Samuel bel hong khanglian a, Pathian leh mihingte' deihsakna ah zong a khangtou hi.

Eli Innkawte Mawhpaihna

[27]Tuabang hun laiin, Pathian' mi khat Eli kiang ah hong hawh a: Hiai Tangtawn Toupa' thugen ahi: Na pa' innkawte Aigupta gama Faro' nuaia a om lai ua, amaute kianga a kiteltaka Keimah vakilaak hilou ka hi maw? [28]Amah ka siampi-a pang a, ka maitama vapaitou a, ka maia gim namtui vahal ding leh siampi puanak silh dinga, Israel namte khempeuh lak apan na pa na teelkhia ka hi. Tua baana, Israete'n meia a thillatte khempeuh uh na pa' innkawte' tan dinga pia ka hi. [29]Ka tenna muna kithoih nading leh thillat dinga ka sehte banghanga simmawh na hia? Banghanga, Israel mipite' thillat khempeuh apan a sa hoih lailai la a, noute kihihthaua kei sanga na tapate pahtawi zaw na hia? chi ahi.

[30]Tua bang ahih mana, Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian in: Na innkawte leh na pa' innkawte'n ka maia nna sem gige ding uh ahi, chi-a, thu na chiamkhinta ka hi, chi ahi. Hinapi-in, tu'n Tangtawn Toupa'n: Tua bang hi peuhmah kenteh! Kei hon pahtawi peuhmah ka pahtawi ding a, kei hon simmawh peuhmah lah ngaihneuin a om ding. [31]Ngai in, na banthahat leh na pa' innkawte banthahatte ka satkhiak hun hong tung ding hi. Tua hun chiangin, nang' khanggui ah teekkuna dam om lou ding a, [32]ka tenna mun ah lungdonna mu ding na hi. Israel tung ah thil hoih kihih mah leh, nang' khanggui ah teekkuna dam om lou ding hi. [33]Ka maitam apan ka satkhiak louh, na lak ua omsun peuhmah lah, na khitui luangsaka hon mitmialsak leh na lungtang dahsak dinga hawi hi lel ding uh a, na suan leh khakte khempeuh khansih ding uhi.

[34]Na tapa nihte, Hofni leh Fineha, nang adingin chiamtehna suak ding uh a, a nih ua nikhat thu-a si ding uh ahi. [35]Kei adingin siampi

2:21 Pian 21:1; Vai 13:24; Lk 1:80.
2:22 Pem 38:8.
2:25 Pem 4:21; Jos 11:20; Pem 32:10; Kis 1:2; 1 Kum 13:6; Job 9:33; Phat 106:30; Is :18; Jer 15:1; Heb 10:26.
2:26 Vai 13:24; Lk 2:52; Pau 3:4.
2:27 Danp 33:1; Vai 3:6.
2:28 Pem 28:1; 30:7; Siam 7:35,36.
2:29 Danp 12:5.
2:30 Pem 29:9; Phat 50:3; Pau 8:17; Is 53:3; Na 3:6; Mal 2:12. Jer 18:10.
2:32 Jer 7:12,14; 1 Kum 2:26,27.
2:33 Jer 9:32; Mal 2:2.
2:34 Danp 13:2; 1 Kum 13:3.
2:35 2 Sam 8:17; 1 Kum 1:8,32; 1 Khang 16:39; Ez 44:15, 16; 2 Sam 2:4; 1 Kum 1:34; Phat 89:20.

muanhuai khat ka tungkhe ding a, ama'n ka lungtang leh ka lungsim deih bangbangin a sem ding hi. Ama' innkawte ka tungding ding a, ama'n ka thaunilhpa' mai ah nna a seem gige ding hi. [36]Tua hun chiangin, nang' khangguia nutsiata omsun peuhmah, tua pa' mai ah ngunsik them leh an kamkhat ngen dingin hong paiin hong kuun ding a, hong thuum ding a: Nek ding an ka neih theih nadingin siampi' nna sem dingin hon sep mahmah in, chi-in hong ngen ngutngut ding hi, chi ahi, a chi hi.

Tangtawn Toupa'n Samuel Sam

3 NAUPANG Samuel bel, Eli nuai ah, Tangtawn Toupa' maia nasemin a om hi. Tua hun laiin, Tangtawn Toupa' thu a vaang a, mengmuhna a tam kei hi.

[2]Eli' mit a bahta a, khua a mu thei khopteek hi. Zan khat, Eli ama' muna a lup laiin, Samuel zong Pathian' thukhun singkuang omna, Tangtawn Toupa' tempul sung ah a lum hi. [3]Pathian' meivak kide zong a mit nai kei hi. [4]Tua laiin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Samuel a sam hi.

Samuel in a dawng a: Hiah ka om, a chi a, [5]Eli kianga va-taaiin: Non sam a, hiah ka om, a chi hi.

Ahihhangin, Eli in: Hon sam lou ka hi. Vapai inla, valum in, a chi hi. Samuel a vapai a, a valum hi.

[6]Tangtawn Toupa'n: Samuel! chi-in a sam kiik hi. Samuel a thou a, Eli kiang ah a vapai a: Non sam a, hiah ka om, a chi hi.

Eli in: Ka tapa aw, hon sam lou ka hi. Vapai inla, valum in, a chi hi.

[7]Samuel in bel Tangtawn Toupa a meltheih nai kei hi. Tangtawn Toupa' thu lah ama' kianga laakkhiaksak ahi nai kei hi.

[8]Tangtawn Toupa'n a thumvei nadingin Samuel a sam a, Samuel a thou a, Eli kiang ah a vahawh a: Hiah ka om, na hon sam a, a chi hi.

Tua bang a hihtakin, Eli in, Tangtawn Toupa'n naupang sam ahi, chih a phawkkhia hi. [9]Tuachi-in, Eli in Samuel kiang ah: Vapai inla, valum inla, ama'n hon sap leh, Tangtawn Toupa, thu gen in, na sila in ngaikhia ka hi, na chi in, a chi hi. Tua bangin Samuel a vapai a, ama' mun ah a lum hi.

[10]Tangtawn Toupa hong pai a, tua ah hong ding a, hun danga bangin: Samuel! Samuel! chi-in hong sam hi.

Samuel in: Thu gen in, na sila in ngaikhia ka hi, a chi hi.

[11]Tangtawn Toupa'n Samuel kiang ah: Ngai in, Israel ah thil khat hih ding ka hi. A za peuhmahte' bil khawng ding ahi. [12]Tua hun chiangin, Eli' innkawte dema ka thugen peuhmah, a bul apan a tawp dongin, Eli' tunga tungsak ding ka hi. [13]Ahang bel, a phawk mahmah khelhna hanga Eli innkawte gawt denden ding ka hi, chih ka hilhta hi. Tua bel, a tapate kihhuai kisuaksak uh a, ama'n lah amaute khou a, kham lou ahihna ahi. [14]Tua bang ahih mana, Eli' innkawte' tunga kichiamta ing a: Kithoihna hi-in, thillat in hita leh, Eli' innkawte' khelhna khuh ngei lou ding hi, chita hi'ng, a chi hi.

[15]Samuel bel zingsang dong a lum a, tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa' inn kongkhakte a hong hi. Ama'n a mengmuh pen Eli a hilh ngam kei hi. [16]Ahihhangin, Eli in amah a sam a: Samuel, ka tapa aw, a chi hi.

Samuel in a dawng a: Hiah ka om, a chi hi.

2:36 Ez 44:10-14; 1 Kum 2:27.
3:1 Phat 74:9; Kah 2:9; Ez 7:2; Am 8:11.
3:2 Pian 27:1.
3:3 Pem 25:31-38; Siam 24:1-4; Danp 1 0:1-5; 1 Kum 6:19.
3:4 Pian 22:1; Pem 3:4.
3:7 Kis 12:6; Am 3:7.
3:10 Pem 3:4.
3:11 2 Kum 21:12; Job 15:21; Jer 19:3.
3:13 1 Kum 1:6.

[17]Eli in: Tangtawn Toupa'n na kianga bang gen ahia? Kei apan iim ken. Nang hon hilhte thumal khat dong hon iim na neih peuhmah leh, Pathian in nang hon lawh dandan hon lawh hen, a nase zaw zong hon lawh hen, a chi hi. [18]Tuachi-in, Samuel in iim nei louin, a hilh vek sipsip hi. Tua khitin, Eli in: Amah Tangtawn Toupa hiven, a mitmuha hoih a sak bangbang hih hen, a chi hi.

[19]Samuel hong khanlet bangbangin Tangtawn Toupa'n a ompih a, ama'n a thugen lei a dengsak kei hi. [20]Tuachi-in, Dan apan Beersheba dongin, Israelte khempeuh in, Samuel zaw Tangtawn Toupa' kamsang khata hihkip ahita, chih a meltheih uhi. [21]Shilo ah Tangtawn Toupa a kilaak zom zel a, a thu tungtawnin Samuel kiang ah amah kipulaakin a kitheisak hi.

4 TUACHI-IN, Samuel' thugen Israelte khempeuh kiang hong tung hi.

Filistiate'n Pathian' Thukhun Singkuang Laksak

Hichi hong hi a, Israelte, Filistiate dou dingin a kuankhia uhi. Israelte'n Ebenezer ah giahphual a sat uh a, Filistiate'n Afek ah giahphual a sat uhi. [2]Israelte maituah dingin, Filistiate'n panmun khawhin a na kibukhin uhi. Tua banga kidouna hong natsiat takin, Israelte bel Filistiate' zawhin a om uh a, Filistiate'n tua kidouna phual ah Israelte 4,000 khawng a that uhi. [3]Israel sepaihte giahphuala a kiik takun, Israel upate'n: Banghanga Tangtawn Toupa'n tuni-a Filistiate' maia hon vuallelsak ahia? Tangtawn Toupa' thukhun singkuang in eite hon zuih theih nading leh i melmate khut apan hon hutkhiak theih nadingin, Shilo apan paw ni, a chi uhi.

[4]Tuachi-in, mipite'n Shilo ah mi a sawl uh a, tua mite'n cherubte' kala tupa Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen' thukhun singkuang hon pua uhi. Eli' tapa nihte Hofni leh Fineha in tua ah Pathian' thukhun singkuang a ompih uhi.

[5]Tangtawn Toupa' thukhun singkuang tua giahphual hong tun takin, Israelte khempeuh a awng uh a, lei a liing zou hial hi. [6]Filistiate'n tua awng husa a zak takun, Hebru giahphuala hiai awng husa bang a maia? a chi uhi.

Tangtawn Toupa' singkuang giahphual hong tung ahi, chih a theih takun, [7]Filistiate a lau uhi. Giahphuala pathian khat hong tung ahi. I tung gik e! Hibang mahmah om ngei nai kei. [8]I tung gik e! Hiai pathian hatte' khut apan kua'n i hinna hon humbit ding ahia? Gamdai-gamkeua hipi namkima Aiguptate thuaksak hiai pathiante ahi. [9]Thahat suah un, Filistiate aw! Pasal suah un, noute nuaia amaute a om bang ua, amaute nuaia noute om ding na hi uh. Pasal suah unla, gal dou un! a kichi uhi.

[10]Tua bangin Filistiate a pang uh a, Israelte a vuallel uh a, a puanbuk uah a tailut tek uhi. Gala si a tam mahmah a, Israelte'n zong khe sepaih 30,000 a mansuah uhi. [11]Filistiate'n Pathian' singkuang a laksak uh a, Eli' tapa nihte Hofni leh Fineha zong a si uhi.

Eli' Sihna

[12]Tua ni mahin, Benjamin mi khat, kidouna apan hong tai a, Shilo ah a vahawh hi. A puansilhte khempeuh a keekgawp a, a luzang

3:17 1 Kum 22:14; Jer 23:8; Ru 1:17. **3:18** Vai 0:15. **3:19** Pian 21:22; Kis 14:43; Vai 13:24. **3:20** Vai 20:1; Danp 18:22; Ez 33:33. **3:21** Kis 12:6. **4:1** Jos 112:18; 1 Kum 20:26. **4:3** Jos 7:7; 6:7; 18:1; 2 Khang 13:8. **4:4** Pian 3:24; Pem 25:22. **4:5** Jos 6:5,10. **4:6** Pian 4:13. **4:7** Pem 15:14. **4:8** Pem 12:30; Kil 11:6. **4:9** Vai 13:1. **4:10** Danp 28:25. **4:11** Phat 78:64; Jer 7:12. **4:12** Ez 24: 26; Jos 7:6; 2 Sam 1:2.

ah leivui a khu hi. [13]Amah hong tun laitakin, Eli zong lam gei ah tutphah tunga tuin a na om hi. Pathian singkuang tawh kisaia lunglau ahih mana, thu ngaka na om ahi. Tua khualtaipa khawpi sung hong lut a, bang thiltungta hiam chih a gen takin, khawpi bupin a kikou vengvung uhi.

[14]Eli in tua kikou husa a zak takin: Hiai kikou husa bang hang hiam, chi-in a kan hi.

Tua khualtaipa Eli kiang ah kinawhtakin hong taai hi. [15]Eli bel kum 98-a upa ahita a, a mit a mialta a, khua a mu thei nawn kei hi. [16]Tua khualtaipa'n Eli kiang ah: Kidouna phual apan hong tung phet mah ka hi. Tuni mahmaha kidouna phual apan hong taai ka hi, chi-in a hilh hi.

Eli in: Ka tapa, bang thil a tunga? chi-in a dong hi.

[17]Thu hon pua khualtaaipa'n: Filistiate' maia Israelte taaikekta a, mi tampitak si ahi. Na tapa nihte Hofni leh Fineha zong si uh a, Pathian' singkuang zong hon laaksak uh ahi, a chi hi

[18]Pathian' singkuang hong kigen khak takin, Eli, kongpi geia a tutna apan a thalkiak hi. Amah teekta a, gik mahmah ahih manin, a ngawng a kitan a, a si hi. Amah Israelte vaihawma a pan sung kum 40 ahi.

[19]A mounu, Fineha' zi a gailai ahi a, a nausuah hun dekta ahi. Pathian' singkuang kilaaksak thu, a pasal' pa leh ama' pasal sih thu a zaaktakin nauvei natna in a pha a, a nau a suak hi. Ahihhangin, nauvei natna a thuak zou kei hi. [20]Si dingin a kisa a, amah khoi numei in lah: Lungke ken, tapa nei na hi, a chi hi. Ahihhangin, dawn lah a dawng kei a, ngaihsak zong a ngaihsak kei hi.

4:17 Phat 78:64; 78:61.
4:18 Vai 2:16.
4:21 Pian 35:18; Pem 24:16; Phat 106:20; Jer 2:11; Ez 1:28.
4:22 Pem 24:16; Phat 78:61; Jer 7:12.
5:1 Jos 11:2.
5:2 Vai 16:23; Is 2:;18.
5:3 Is 40:20; Jer 10:4.
5:4 Ez 6:6; Mik 1:7.
5:5 Zef 1:9.
5:6 Pem 9:3; Nas 13:11; 2 Sam 6:7; Phat 78:66; Pem 15:26.
5:8 Vai 16:18; Jos 11:22.

[21]Ama'n: Thupina in Israel nuseta hi, chi-in, tua pasal naungek' min dingin, Ikhabod* a phuak hi. Tua bel, Pathian' singkuang kilaaksakna, a pasal' pa leh ama' pasal sihna hang ahi. [22]Ama'n: Pathian' singkuang laaksak-a omta a, thupina in Israel nuseta hiven, a chi hi.

Ashdod leh Ekron-a Pathian' Singkuang tunga Filistiate' Mawhna

5 FILISTIATE'N Pathian' singkuang a laaksak nungun, Ebenezar apan Ashdod ah a pua uhi. [2]Tua nungin Dagon' tempul sung ah a pawlut uh a, Dagon kiang mahmah ah a koih uhi. [3]Ashdod mipite a zingchiang zingsang beltaka a thawhkhiak takun, ngai in, Tangtawn Toupa' singkuang maia Dagon khuppuk a na om hi! Amaute'n Dagon a phong uh a, a mun ngei ah a koih kik uhi. [4]Ahihhangin, a zing nawna a thawhkhiak takun, ngai in, Tangtawn Toupa' singkuang maia Dagon khuppukin a na om zel hi! Dagon' lutang leh a khutte kitankhiain innliim ah a na om hi. A pumpi kia a mun ah a kinusia hi. [5]Tuni donga Dagon siampite hi-in mi dang kuapeuh hita leh, Ashdod-a Dagon' tempula lut peuhmah in a innliim a siik ngam louh uh hiai hang ahi hi.

[6]Ashdod leh a kiim a kianga mite tung ah Tangtawn Toupa' khut a gik mahmah a, amaute tung ah siatna a tun a, meimasiate a veisak hi. [7]Ashdod mite'n thil hong tung a muh takun: Israel Pathian' singkuang eite kianga a om ding hilou ahi, ama' khut eite tung leh i pathian uh Dagon tunga gik ahi, a chi uhi. [8]Tuachi-in, Filistia vaihawmte

*4:21 Ikhabod — Thupina omlou, chihna.

khempeuh a samkhawm uh a: Israel Pathian' singkuang bang lawh ding ka hita uale? chi-in a dong uhi.

Amaute'n a dawng uh a: Israel Pathian' singkuang Gath tunsuk un, a chi uhi. Tuachi-in, amaute'n Israel Pathian' singkuang a pawkhia uhi.

[9]Ahihhangin, a puakkhiak khitun, Tangtawn Toupa'n tua khawpi tung ah siatna thupitak tawh khut a kha a, a patausak mahmah hi. Tua khawpi mite meimasiate veisakin a neu a lian a thuaksak hi. [10]Tuachi-in, tua Pathian' singkuang Ekron ah a khasawn uhi.

Tua Pathian' singkuang Ekron khawpi a lut dektakin Ekron khawmite a kikoukhia uh a: Eite leh i mite that dinga Israel Pathian' singkuang eite kiang hon tun uh ahi, a chi uhi. [11]Tuachi-in, Filistia vaihawmte a samkhawm uh a: Israel Pathian' singkuang khamang un. Ama' mun ah paikik hen. Tuachi louin zaw koute leh ka mite uh hon that vek ding ahi, a chi uhi. Ahang bel, Pathian' khut lah tua khawpi tunga gik mahmah a, sihna in a khawpi bupa patausak hiven. [12]A siloute'n meimasia vei uh a, tua khawpi' lungkham aw in van thawntou hi.

Israel Pathian' Singkuang Piakkikna

6 FILISTIATE' gam sunga Tangtawn Toupa' singkuang kha sagih a om takin, [2]Filistiate'n a siampite uleh a aisansiamte uh a samsak uh a: Tangtawn Toupa' singkuang bang lawh ding ka hi ua? Ama' muna ka khakkik ding dan uh hon hilh un, a chi uhi.

[3]Amaute'n a dawng uh a: Israel Pathian' singkuang na khakkik uleh, khutvuakin paisak kei unla, a mai ah mawhna thillat khak teitei un. Tua hileh, hihdamin na om ding uh a, banghanga noute apan a khut lakhe lou nilouh hiam chih na thei ding uhi, a chi uhi.

[4]Filistiate'n: Amah kianga mawhna thillat bang khaak ding ka hi ua? chi-in a dong nawn uhi.

Amaute'n a dawng uh a: Khamsika kibawl meimasia lim nga leh khamsika kibawl zusa nga zel, Filistia vaihawm tamdan zahzah na khak ding uh ahi, ahang bel, hiai hipi in noute leh na vaihawmte uh hon thuaksak uh ahih man ahi. [5]Gamsung hihsia meimasia limte leh zusa limte bawl unla, Israel Pathian pahtawina pia un. Tua hi leh, ama'n noute leh na pathiante uh leh na gam uapan a khut dokkik maithei ding hi. [6]Banghanga Aiguptate leh Faro' hih banga na lungtangte uh khauhsak ding na hi ua? Ama'n amaute nakpitaka thuaksak a, tuachi-a amaute'n Israelte paikhesak phet uh a, tua banga pemkhia uh hilou maw?

[7]Tuabang ahih manin, tu'n kangtalai thak khat, hakkol baat ngeilouh bawngpi nih a nou nei lai tawh hon la un. Tua bawngpite kangtalai tawh vawh unla, a noute bel kaikhia unla, khum un. [8]Tua Tangtawn Toupa' singkuang pen hon la unla, tua kangtalai tung ah koih un. Amah na khak ding uh mawhna thillat dinga, khamsika kibawlte singlem sunga koihin, tua singkuang kiang ah koih un. Tua bangin, paisak unla, [9]ahihhangin en gige un. Tua singkuang ama' gam lam, Beth Shemesh lama a pai leh, Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai siatna thupi eite tunga hon tun hi tah, chihna ahi ding. Tua banga a pai kei leh bel, eite hon thuaksak ama' khut hiloua, hong tungkha him him hitah chihna

5:9 Pem 4:24.
5:10 Jos 13:3.
6:2 Pem 7:11; Is 44:25.
6:3 Pem 22:29; Siam 5:15.
6:4 Jos 13:3; 2 Sam 24:25.
6:5 Jos 7:19; Kil 14:7.
6:6 Pem 4:21; 10:2; 12:33.
6:7 2 Sam 6:3; 1 Khang 13:7; Kis 19:2.
6:9 Jos 15:10.

ahi ding hi, a chi uhi.
[10]Tua bangin a hihta uhi. Bawngpi nih hon kai uh a, tua kangtalai ah a vawh uh a, a noute bel a khum uhi. [11]Kangtalai tung ah Tangtawn Toupa' singkuang leh tua zusa leh meimasia lim khamsika kibawlte koihna singlem a koihkhawm uhi. [12]Tua khitin, tua bawngpite Beth Shemesh lam zuana pai vingvengin, lampi a zui uh a, lamtawnin a haam uhi. Veilam hiam, taklam hiam ah a pial kei uhi. Filistia vaihawmte'n Beth Shemesh gamgi dong a zui uhi.
[13]Beth Shemesh mite tua phaizanga a huit buh uh lain a na om uh a, a daktouh uleh, singkuang a mu uh a, a lungnuam mahmah uhi. [14]Tua kangtalai, Beth Shemesh khawmi Joshua' lou hong tung a, tua ah suangpi lianpi kiang ah a khawl hi. Tua mite'n tua kangtalai singte ekin, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah tua bawngpite haltum thillatin a laan uhi. [15]Levite'n Tangtawn Toupa' singkuang, khamsika kibawl thilte koihna singlem tawh a la uh a, tua suangpi lianpi tung ah a koih uhi. Tua ni-in, Beth Shamesh khawmite'n haltum thillatte leh kithoihna thillatte, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a laan uhi. [16]Filistia vaihawm ngate'n hiai thilte khempeuh a mu uh a, tua khitin, tua ni mahin Ekron ah a kilehkikta uhi.
[17]Filistiate'n Tangtawn Toupa' maia mawhna thillat ding a khak uh khamsika kibawl meimasia limte hiaite ahi. Ashdod, Gaza, Ashkelon, Gath leh Ekron ading khat tek ahi. [18]Khamsika kibawl zusa lemte zong, vaihawmmi ngate' khawpite zahzah ahi. Tua khawpite bel kulhnei khawpite leh a khawtate tawh ahi. Tua Tangtawn Toupa' singkuang a koihna uh suangpi lianpi bel, Beth Shemesh khawmi Joshua' lou ah tuni dongin theihpihnain a omden hi.
[19]Ahihhangin, Pathian in Beth Shemesh khawmi pawlkhat makai 70 leh mimal mi dang 50,000 tung ah khut a kha a, a that hi. Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa' singkuang sung a et man uh ahi. Tangtawn Toupa khut gik a thuak manun, mipite a kap uh a, [20]Beth Shemesh khawmite'n: Tangtawn Toupa hiai Pathian siangthou' maia kua ding thei ding ahia? Hiai apan kua kianga hiai singkuang paita ding ahia? a chi uhi.
[21]Tua khitin, Kiriath Jearim khawmite kiang ah mi a sawl uh a: Filistiate'n Tangtawn Toupa' singkuang hon khakkiikta uh. Hong paisuk unla, nou omna ah latou un, a chisak uhi.

7 TUACHI-IN, Kiriath Jearim khawmite hong pai uh a, Tangtawn Toupa' singkuang keem dingin Abinadab' tapa Eleazar a siansuah uhi.

Samuel in Mizpa ah Filistiate Zou

[2]Hun sawtpi, kum 20 sung mahmah, tua singkuang Kiriath Jearim ah a om a, Israelte khempeuh in a suun uh a, Tangtawn Toupa a zong uhi. [3]Samuel in Israel innkawte khempeuh kiang ah: Na lungtang khempeuh utawh Tangtawn Toupa lama kiik na hih uleh, gamdang pathiante leh na lak ua Ashtorethte paikhia unla, Tangtawn Toupa' nuai ah kipia unla, amah kia' nna seem un. Hi leh, ama'n Filistiate khut apan na hinna uh hon humbit ding, a chi hi. [4]Tuachi-in,

6:13 Pian 30:14; Ru 2:3.
6:14 2 Sam 24:22; 1 Kum 19:21.
6:15 Jos 3:3; 21:16.
6:17 Jos 13:3.
6:19 2 Sam 6:7; Pian 19:21.
6:20 2 Sam 6:9; Phat 130:3; Mal 3:2; Kil 6:17; Siam 11:45.
6:21 Jos 9:17.
7:1 Jos 6:7; 2 Sam 6:3; 1 Khang 13:7.
7:2 1 Khang 3:5; Phat 132:6; 1 Khang 13:3.
7:3 Danp 30:10; 2 Kum 18:5; Jer 24:7; Pian 3:19; Jos 24:4; Vai 2:12, 13; Jo 2:12; Danp 6:13; Mt 4:10; Lk 4:8; Vai 2:18.

Israelte'n a Baalte uleh Ashtorethte uh a paikhia uh a, Tangtawn Toupa kia' nna a sem uhi.

[5]Tua khitin, Samuel in: Israelte khempeuh Mizpa ah kikaikhawm unla, ke'n noute adingin Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah kon ngetsak ding, a chi hi. [6]Tua banga Mizpa-a a kikaihkhawm takun, tui a tawi uh a, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a sungbua uhi. Tua ni-in an a ngawl uh a, tua ah kiphuanna a nei uh a: Tangtawn Toupa' tung ah ka na khialta uh, a chi uhi. Samuel bel Mizpa ah Israelte' makai vaihawmpain a pang hi.

[7]Israelte Mizpa ah a kikaikhawm uh, chih Filistiate'n a zak takun, a vaihawmte uh Israelte dou dingin hong kuantou uhi. Israelte'n tua thu a zaktakun, Filistiate hangin a lau mahmah uhi. [8]Samuel kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa i Pathian in Filistiate khut apan hon hutkhiak nadingin koute adinga a kianga non ngetsak tawp ken, a chi uhi. [9]Samuel in belamnou nawine lai a la a, haltum kithoihnain Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a laan hi. Israelte adingin Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah a ngen a, Tangtawn Toupa'n a dawng hi.

[10]Samuel in tua haltum thillat a lat sungin, Filistiate'n Israelte kidoupih dingin hon naih uhi. Ahihhangin, tua ni-in, Filistiate douin Tangtawn Toupa vanging ngaihtakin hong ging a, amaute lauin a lungbuaisak a, Israelte' mai ah zawhgawpin a om uhi. [11]Tua khitin, Israelte'n Mizpa apanin Filistiate a delh uh a, Beth Kar khang dong, lampi ah amaute a that suksuk uhi.

[12]Tua khitin, Samuel in suang khat a la a, Mizpa leh Shen kikal ah a phut a: Hiai tan dong Tangtawn Toupa'n hon panpihta, chi-in, tua suangphuh min dingin Ebenezer* a sa hi. [13]Tuachi-in, Filistiate zawh-in a om uh a, Israel gam a dou nawn kei uhi.

Samuel damsung teng Tangtawn Toupa' khut in Filistiate a dou hi. [14]Ekron apan Gath donga Filistiate'n Israelte khut apan a laak uh khawpite khempeuh Israelte' khuta piakkiikin a om a, a kiim a kianga Israelte' gamte nangawn Israelte'n Filistiate' ukna nuai apan a humbit uhi. Tuachi-in, Israelte leh Amorte kal ah lemna omta hi.

[15]Samuel bel a damsung teng Israelte khempeuh tunga vaihawmpa-in a pangden hi. [16]A kum a kumin, Bethel apan Gilgal ah, Mizpa ah a pai kual a, tua munte ah Israelte tung ah vai a hawm hi. [17]Ama' inn omna Rama ah a kilehkik zel a, tua ah zong Israelte tung ah vai a hawm hi. Tua ah Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah maitam khat a dawh hi.

Israelte'n Kumpipa ding Ngen

8 SAMUEL hong teek takin, Israelte tunga vaihawmte hi dingin a tapate a sep hi. [2]A tapa upen, a piang masapen' min Joel ahi a, a nihna pen' min Abija ahi a, amaute'n Beersheba ah vaihawma pangin a sem uhi. [3]Ahihhangin, a tapate'n ama' lampite a tawn kei uhi. Punna thanghuai delhin a lampial uh a, golhnate a ne uh a, thudika thukhenna a kaikawi uhi.

[4]Tuachi-in, Israel upate khempeuh a kikaikhawm uh a, Rama ah Samuel kiang ah hong hawh uhi. [5]Amah kiang ah: Nang na teekta a, na tapate'n lah na lampite a tawn

7:5 Phat 99:6; Jer 15:1; Jos 11:3; Vai 21:5; Pian 20:7; Danp 9:19.
7:6 Jos 11:3; Kah 2:19; Vai 2:16.
7:8 Pem 32:30; Kis 21:7; 1 Kum 18:24; Is 37:4; Jer 15:1.
7:9 Phat 99:6; Pem 2:11; Danp 9:19.
7:10 Pem 9:23; Pian 35:5; Pem 14:24.
7:12 Pian 28:22; Danp 27:2; Jos 4:9.
7:13 Vai 13:5.
7:14 Jos 13:3; Vai 1:34.
7:15 Vai 2:16, 18.
7:16 Pian 12:8; Jos 10:43; Am 5:5; Nas 13:20.
7:17 Jos 18:25; 2 Sam 24:25.
8:1 Danp 16:18,19.
8:2 1 Khang 6:28; Pian 22:19; 1 Kum 19:3; Am 5:4,5.
8:3 Ne 9:29; Job 34:27; Phat 14:3; Is 53:6; Pem 23;8; Job 8:22; Pau 17:23; Pem 23:2.
8:4 Vai 11:22.
8:5 Danp 7:14-20; Hos 13:11.

*7:12 Ebenezer — Tuchiang dong Toupa'n hon pii, chihna.

kei uhi. Tu'n nam dangte' neih bang koute hon vaihawmsak ding kumpipa khat hon sehsak in, a chi uhi.

[6]Ahihhangin, amaute'n: Koute hon vaihawmsak ding kumpipa khat hon pia in, a chih takun, tua in Samuel a lungtaisak kei hi. Tuachi-in, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a thuum a, [7]Tangtawn Toupa'n: Mipite'n na kianga a gen khempeuh uh ngaikhia in. Nang hon nial ahi kei uh a, a kumpipa ding ua kei hon nial ahi uh. [8]Amaute Aigupta apan ka piikhiak ni apan tuni donga kei hon taisana pathian dangte' nna a sep bang ua, nang tunga hih ahi uh. [9]Amaute' thugen ngaikhia in. Ahihhangin, amaute khauhtakin vauhilh inla, amaute' tunga vaihawm ding kumpipa' thukhen ding dan hilh in, a chi hi.

[10]Samuel in kumpipa ngen amaute kiang ah Tangtawn Toupa' thugen khempeuh a hilh a: [11]Noute tunga vaihawm ding kumpipa' thukhen ding dan hiai ahi: Ama'n na tapate uh a la ding a, a kangtalaite leh sakolte tawh a semkhawmsak ding a, a kangtalaite mai ah a taai ding uhi. [12]Pawlkhatte 1,000 pawlpawl makai dingin, pawlkhatte 50 pawlpawl makai dingin, pawlkhatte a lou kai dingin, pawlkhatte a buh la dingin, pawlkhatte galvan leh a kangtalaite' vanzatte bawl dingin a sep ding. [13]Na tanute uh gimnamtui bawl ding, anhuan ding leh tanghou em dingin a sep ding. [14]Na lou gam hoihpente uh leh grephuante leh oliv huante hon laksak ding a, a silate a pe ding. [15]Na buh leh bal uleh na grepzute uh sawma khat a la ding a, ama' uliante leh silate a pe ding. [16]Na sila pasalte uleh na sila numeite uh, na ganhon uleh na sabiltungte uh a hoih hoih ama' zat dingin a la ding. [17]Na belam leh kelte uh sawma khat a la ding a, noumau mahmah zong a silate na suak ding uh. [18]Tua ni hong tun chiangin, na teelsa uh kumpipa apan tungzanna ngenin na kikoukhe ding uh a, tua ni chiangin Tangtawn Toupa'n lah hon dawng kei ding, a chi hi.

[19]Ahihhangin, mipite'n Samuel' thugen a ngaikhe nuam kei uhi. Amaute'n: Hilou e! Koute tung ading kumpipa deih hi ung. [20]Tua hi leh, nam dangte khempeuh banga koute hon makaih ding leh ka mai ua pai a, koute adinga gal hon dousak ding kumpipa khat nei ding hi ung, a chi uhi.

[21]Samuel in mipite' thugente khempeuh a zaktakin, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a gensawn hi. [22]Tangtawn Toupa'n a dawng a: Amaute' thu ngaikhia inla, kumpipa khat pia in, a chi hi.

Tua khitin, Samuel in Israelte kiang ah: Michih ama' khua ah kilehkik hen, a chi hi.

Samuel in Saul Thaunilh

9 BENJAMIN mi, suanhuai, mi haat khat a om a, amah Abiel' tapa Kish ahi. Abiel bel Zeror' tapa ahi a, Zeror lah Bekorath' tapa ahi. Bekorath lah Benjamin mi Afia' tapa ahi. [2]Kish in tapa khat a nei a, a min Saul ahi. Saul bel mitla tak, Isaelte laka a kimpih omlou, midang teng sanga liangkou tunglam chianga sangzaw ahi.

[3]Khatvei, Saul' pa Kish' sabil-tungte a mang a, Kish in a tapa Saul kiang ah: Silate khat tonpihin kuankhia inla sabiltungte vazong in,

8:6 Hos 13:10.
8:7 Kis 11:20; Pem 16:8.
8:8 2 Kum 21:22; Jer 2:17.
8:9 Danp 17:14-20.
8:10 Pem 19:7.
8:11 Pian 41:46; Danp 17:6; 2 Sam 15:1; 1 Kum 1:5; 2 Khang 1:14; La 3:7.
8:12 Danp 1:15.
8:14 Ez 46:18; 1 Kum 21:7,15; Mik 2:2; 2 Kum 22:12.
8:15 Pian 41:34.
8:18 Job 27:9; Phat 18:41; Pau 1:28; Is 1:15; Jer 14:12; Ez 8:18; Mik 3:4; 1 Kum 12:4
8:19 Pau 1:24; Is 50:2; Jer 7:13; Nas 13:21.
8:21 Vai 11:11.
9:1 Jos 18:11-20; Ru 2:1; 1 Khang 8:33; Es 2:5; Nas 13:21.
9:2 Pian 39:6.

a chi hi. [4]Saul a kuan a, Efraim tanggam teng ah a pai a, Shalisha kim gam teng a tawn a, ahihhangin, sabiltungte a mu kei uhi. Shaalim gam sung teng a zong uh a, sabiltungte a om kei hi. Tua khitin, Benjamin gam sung a tawnsuak nawn uh a, a mu tuan kei uhi.

[5]Zuf gam sehkhen a tun takun, Saul in a tonpih a silapa kiang ah: Hong pai in, chiahkikta ni. Ka pa'n sabiltungte sangin eite hon ngaihtuahin lungkham ta'nteh, a chi hi.

[6]Ahihhangin, silapa'n: Ngai dih, hiai khua-a Pathian' mi khat om eive. Amah mite' zahtak mahmah, a thugen peuh dika tung zel ahi. Amah kiang ah vahawh ni. Ama'n ngat nading lam hon hilh thei maithei ahi, a chi hi.

[7]Saul in a silapa kiang ah: Vahawhta le'ng amah bang i pe dia? I ipte-a i an lah beita a, tua Pathian' mipa i piak ding thawnpiak nei lou i hi. Bang i neia eita? a chi hi.

[8]Silapa'n a dawngkik a: En dih, ngun dangka shekel khat sehli suah seh khat ka nei. Koi lam tawn ding i hi hiam hon hilh theih nadingin tua Pathian' mipa hiai sum ka pe ding, a chi hi. [9]Tuma siaha bel, Israel gama mi'n Pathian apan thu a kan nop chiang ua: Pai dih, mutheipa kiang ah hawh dih ni, kichi sek uh ahi. Ahang bel, tuni-a kamsang kichi tua hun laia mutheipa kichi hiven.

[10]Saul in silapa kiang ah: Na thugen a hoih hi. Hong pai aw, hawh ni, a chi a, tua Pathian' mi omna khua zuanin a kuankheta uhi.

[11]Tua khua zuana muala a kaltouh laiun, tui tawi dinga hong kuan nungak pawlkhat a tuak uh a, amaute kiang ah: Hiai ah mutheipa a om hia? chi-in a dong uhi.

[12]Amaute'n a dawng uh a: Om mah e. Ngai un, tu'n na mai uah om. Kinawh le uchin. Mite'n munsanga kithoihna a lat man ua, tuni-a ka khua ua hong hawh a hi lel. [13]Khawpi na lut phet chiangun, munsanga an ne dinga a kuan main na mu man ding uh. Ama'n tua kithoihna a vualzawl teitei kuul ahih manin, ama' tun mateng mipite'n an ne lou ding uh ahi. Tu'n hawhtou un, tu hun maha amah mu thei ding na hi uh, a chi uhi.

[14]Amaute tua khawpi ah a hawhtou uh a, khawsung a lut takun, munsanga hawhtou dek amaute lama hong pai Samuel a na om hi.

[15]Saul hong pai ma ni-in, Tangtawn Toupa'n Samuel kiang ah hiai a na hilhkhin hi: [16]Zingchiang tubang hunin Benjamin gam apan mi khat hon sawl ding ka hi. Ka mi Israelte tunga vaihawm dingin amah thau nilh in. Ama'n Filistiate' khut apan ka mite hukhe ding ahi. Ka mite' kikou husa ka kiang hong tungta a, amaute limsak ka hi, a chi hi.

[17]Samuel in Saul a muhtakin, Tangtawn Toupa'n a kiang ah: Na kianga ka genpa hiai ahi. Ama'n ka mite tunga vaihawm ding ahi, a chi hi.

[18]Saul in kongpi ah Samuel a naih a: Hehpihtakin, mutheipa' inn omna non hilh thei diam? chi-in a dong hi.

[19]Samuel in a dawng a: Kei ka hi mutheipa. Munsang zuanin ka mai ah paitou in, tuni-a kei tawh an nekhawm ding na hi. Zingchiangin kon paisak ding a, na lungtanga omte khempeuh kon hilh ding, a chi hi. [20]Ni thum paita a, na mansuah sabiltungte ahih leh lungkhampih ken, kimuta ahi. Nang tung lou leh

9:4 Jos 24:33; 2 Kum 4:42.
9:6 Danp 33:1; Vai 13:6,6.
9:7 Pian 32:20; 1 Kum 13:7; 2 Kum 4:42; Jer 40:5.
9:9 Pian 25:22; 2 Sam 15:27; 2 Kum 17:13; 1 Khang 9:22; 2 Khang 19:2; Is 29:10; Am 7:12.
9:11 Pian 24:11, 13.
9:12 Kis 28:11-15; Siam 26:30.
9:13 Mt 14:19; 1 Kor 10:16; 1 Tim 4:3-5.
9:16 Pem 30:25; 2 Kum 11:12; Phat 2:2; 2 Sam 7:8; 1 Kum 8:16; 1 Khang 5:2; Pem 3:8; 2 Sam 3:18; Pian 16:11; Phat 102:1.
9:20 Ezr 6:8; Is 60:4-9; Dan 2:44; Hag 2:7; Mal 3:1.

na pa' innkawte tung lou, kua tunga Israelte khempeuh lunggulhna tu ahia? a chi hi.

[21]Saul in a dawng a: Israel laka nam neupen Benjamin mi, Benjamin nam laka zong beh neupen hilou ka hi maw? Banghanga ka kianga tua bang thu gen na hia? a chi hi.

[22]Tua khitin, Samuel in Saul leh a silapa innsung ah a piilut a, michial 30-te' mai a tallatna pen mun ah a tusak hi. [23]Samuel in anhuanpa kiang ah: Seh tuam dinga kon piak sabeu hon tawi in, a chi hi.

[24]Tuachi-in, anhuanpa'n saphei a vekin hon tawi a, Saul' mai ah hong koih hi. Samuel in: Nang adinga kisiit tuam hiai ahi. Michialte nei ka hi, ka chih lai apan hiai hun adinga nang adinga siit tuam ahih manin ne in, a chi hi. Saul in tua ni-in Samuel tawh an a umkhawm hi.

[25]Tua munsang apan khawpi-a hong paisuk nungun, Samuel in a inn tung ah Saul a houpih hi. [26]Zing khawvakin a thou uh a, tua inntung ah Samuel in Saul a sam a: Kisa in, hon paisakta ding ka hi, a chi hi. Saul a kisak khitin, Samuel tawh a pusuakkhawm uhi. [27]Khaw nawl a tunsuk takun, Samuel in Saul kiang ah: Eite' maia pai masa dingin silapa hilh in. Nang bel hiah khawl tadih in, Pathian apan thupuak khat hon pe ding ka hi, a chi a, silapa bel a na pai masa hi.

10 TUA khitin, Samuel in sathau thawl khat a la a, Saul' lu tung ah a sung a, a tawp a: Tangtawn Toupa'n a goutan tunga makai dinga sathau hon nilh hilou hia? a chi hi. [2]Tuni-a kei non nutsiat chiangin, Rakhel' han kianga Benjamin gamgi-a Zelza mun ah mi nih in hon na tuak ding a: Na zonzon sabiltungte kimuta, chi-in hon hilh ding uhi. Na pa'n sabiltungte lungkhampih nawnlou a, nang hon lungkhampih ahita. Ka tapa tawh kisai bang hih ding ka hia? chi chi ahi, hon chi ding uh ahi.

[3]Tua apanin Tabor singkung lianpi na tun mateng na pai ding hi. Tua ah, Bethela Pathian kianga hawhtou mi thum in hon tuak ding uh a, khat in keel tuailai thum a paw ding a, a khatpen in tanghou beu thum a paw ding a, a dang khat leuleu in savun zuthawl khat a paw ding hi. [4]Amaute'n nang hon na muakin tanghoubeu nih hon pe ding uh a, na sang ding ahi.

[5]Tua nungin, Pathian' Gibea ah na pai ding a, tua ah Filistia sepaihte galvilna mun a om ding hi. Tua khawpi na naih chiangin, munsang apana a hon-a hong kizuisuk kamsangte na tuak ding hi. Tuate' mai ah kaihgingte, khuangtate, tamngaite leh pekgingte tum pawl a pai ding uh a, *[*]kamsang thugen a gen ding uhi. [6]Tangtawn Toupa' Kha vangliantakin na tung ah hong tung ding a, amaute tawh kamsang thugen na genkhawm ding a, mituam suakin na kipumkhek ding hi. [7]Hiai chiamtehnate a tunkim chiangin, na khut in sep ding a muh peuhpeuh sem in, Pathian in hon ompih ahi.

[8]Ka mai ah Gilgal ah na paisuk in. Haltum kithoihnate leh lemna thillatte lan dingin na kiang ah kong paisuk ngeingei ding. Ahihhangin, kong paisuk a, na hih ding kon hilh mateng ni sagih sung na-ngak in, a chi hi.

9:21 Pem 3:11; Mt 2:6; 1 Kor 15:9; Vai 6:15.
9:24 Siam 7:34.
9:25 Danp 22:8; Jos 2:8; Mt 24:17; Lk 5:19.
10:1 2 Kum 9:1; Pem 29:7; 1 Kum 1:39; Pem 34:;9; 2 Sam 20:19.
10:2 Pian 35:20.
10:3 Pian 35:8.
10:4 Pau 18:16.
10:5 Kis 11:29; 1 Kum 20:35; 2 Kum 2:3,15; Am 7:14; Siam 26:30; Pian 31:27; Jer 31:4; 1 Kum 1:40; Is 30:29; 2 Kum 3:15; 1 Khang 25:1; 1 Kor 14:1.
10:6 Kis 11:25.
10:7 2 Sam 7:3; 1 Kum 8:17; Sin 9:10; Vai 9:33; Jos 1:5; Lk 1:28; Heb 13:5.
10:8 Jos 4:20.

[*]**10:5** Kamsang thugen — English ah Prophesy.

Saul Kumpia-a Bawlna

[9]Samuel nuse dinga Saul a kihei takin, Pathian in Saul' lungtang a kheksak a, tua ni-in, hiai chiamtehnate khempeuh hih tangtunin a om hi. [10]Amaute Gibea hong tun takun, kamsangte a hona paiin a na tuak uhi. Pathian' Kha vangliantakin Saul' tung ah hong tung a, tua kamsangte' thugenna ah a kihel hi. [11]Amah theisate'n kamsangte tawh kamsang thugente genkhawma amah a muh takun, Kish' tapa tunga tung hiai bang ahita maia? Saul zong kamsangte laka kihel ahita maw? chi-in a kianga omte a kidong tuah uhi.

[12]Tua laia teeng mi khat in a dawng a: Amaute' pa kua ahia? a chi a, tua thu paunak khat hong suak a: Saul zong kamsangte laka kihel ahita maw? chih ahi den hi. [13]Saul in kamsang thugen a tawp takin, munsang ah a vahawh hi.

[14]Saul' pangak in amah leh a silapa kiang ah: Koia va-om na hi ua? chi-in a dong hi.

Ama'n: Sabiltungte va zong. Ahihhanga muh zawh hilou ding ahi, chih ka theih tak ua, Samuel kianga va-hawh ka hi uh, a chi hi.

[15]Saul' pangak* in: Samuel in na kianga a gen hon hilh in, a chi hi.

[16]Saul in a pangak a dawng a: Ama'n sabiltungte a kimukikta chih hon hilh mah ve, a chi hi. Ahihhangin, Samuel in kumpipa hihna thu a gen pen bel a pangak a hilh kei hi.

[17]Samuel in Israel mipite Mizpa ah Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a samkhawm a, [18]amaute kiang ah: Hiai Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian' thugen ahi: Aigupta apanin Israel ka pikhetou a, Aigupta vangletna leh noute hon nuaisiah kumpigamte khempeuh apan kon humbit hi. [19]Ahihhangin, na siatnate khempeuh uleh na mangbatnate uapan hon damsakpa na Pathian uh na nialta uhi. Amah kiang ah: Ahi kei, ka tung uah kumpipa khat hon koih in, na chi uhi. Tua bang ahih manin, tu'n a nam anam leh a beh abehin Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah hong kilang un, a chi hi.

[20]Samuel in Israel namte khempeuh hon piinai a, Benjamin nam telkhiakin a om hi. [21]Tua khitin, Benjamin nam a beh a behin hon piinai a, Matri beh telkhiakin a om hi. A tawpin Kish' tapa Saul teelkhiakin a om hi. Ahihhangin, amah a zon uleh muhphakin a om kei hi. [22]Tuachi-in, Tangtawn Toupa a dong uh a: Tua mipa hiaia hong pai nailou hia? a chi uhi.

Tangtawn Toupa'n: Hong pai mah e. Van lak ah a bu-a ahi, a chi hi.

[23]Amaute a vatai uh a, amah hon piikhia uh a, mipite laka a din takin midang teng sangin a sangzaw a, a liangkou chiang pha zou a om kei hi. [24]Samuel in mipite khempeuh kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa' teel mipa na mu uhia? Mipite lak ah amah bang kuamah om lou hi, a chi hi.

Tua khitin, mipite khempeuh a kikou uh a: Kumpipa dam sawt hen! a chi uhi.

[25]Samuel in mipite kiang ah kumpigam ki-uk dingdan a hilhchian hi. Tuate laibu zial ah a gelhkhia a, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a koihchipta hi. Tua khitin, Samuel in mipite amau' inn tek ah a sawlkikta hi.

10:9 Danp 13:2.
10:10 Kis 11:25.
10:11 Mt 13:54; Jn 7:15; 2 Kum :11; Jer 29:26; Hos 9:7.
10:18 Pem 1:14; Kis 10:9.
10:19 Kis 11:20; Danp 33:5; Phat 7:10; 145:19; Dap 17:14; Jos 7:14.
10:21 Es 3:7; Pau 16:33.
10:22 Pian 25:22; Vai 18:5.
10:24 Danp 17:15; 2 Sam 21:6; 1 Kum 1:25,34,39; 2 Kum 11:12.
10:25 Danp 17:4-20; 2 Kum 11:12.

*__1:15__ Pangak — English-a *uncle* ahi a, pate sanggam pasal uzaw, nauzaw zong hi thei; gang zong hi thei; nute sanggam pasal uzaw, nauzaw zong hi thei.

[26]Saul zong Gibea ah ama' inn ah a paita a, Pathian in a lungtang uh a khoih mihangsante'n a zui uhi. [27]Ahihhangin, mannabei mi pawlkhat in: Hiai mi in eite bangchi-a hon huhing thei ding ahia? a chi uhi. Amah a simmawh uh a, thawnpiak bangmah a puak kei uhi. Ahihhangin, Saul bel a dai sipsip hi.

Saul in Jabesh Khawpi Hukhia

11 AMON mi Nahash a kuantou a, Jabesh Gilead a sim hi. Jabesh mite khempeuh in amah kiang ah: Koute tawh kal ah kilemna thukhun bawl in, hi leh koute na nuai ah ka om ding uhi, a chi uhi.

[2]Ahihangin, Nahash in a dawng a: Noute na vekpiun na taklam mittangte uh ka khelkhe ding a, Israelte khempeuh ka zahlaksak ding a, tua mah lemna thukhun ahi ding, a chi hi.

[3]Jabesh upate'n amah kiang ah: Israel gam khempeuha thangkou ka sawl theih nadingun ni sagih hun hon pia in. Koute hukhe ding kuamah hong kuan kei leh na khutsung ah kong kipelut ding uh, a chi uhi.

[4]Thangkoute Saul omna Gibea hong tung uh a, mipite kianga hiai dinmun thu a gen takun a vekpiun nakpitakin a kapkhia uhi. [5]Tua laitakin lou apanin Saul hong tung a, a bawngtalte nung ah hong pai hi. Ama'n: Mipite bang lungkhama kap ahi ua? a chi hi. Amaute'n: Jabesh mite' thugen a gensawn uhi.

[6]Saul in a thugente uh a zak takin, Pathian' Kha a tung ah vangliantakin hong tung a, ama' thangpaihna a kuang hi. [7]Bawngtal tuak khat a la a, a semnen a, Israel gam sung teng ah a baak a baakin thangkoute a pawsak a, a khak a: Saul leh Samuel nungzui lou mi peuhmah a bawngtalte tung ah hibang tung ding ahi, a chisak hi. Tua khitin mipite tung ah Tangtawn Toupa launa a tung a, mi khat bang maiin a kuankhia uhi. [8]Saul in amaute Bezek-a a kaihkhawm takin, Israelte 300,000 a pha uh a, Judahte 30,000 a pha uhi.

[9]Amaute'n thangkou hong kuante kiang ah: Jabesh Gileadte kiang ah: Zing chianga nisat laitakin hutkhiak na hi ding uh, chi un, a chi uhi. Thangkoute chiahkika, hiai thu Jabeshte kianga a gen takun thathouin a kipak mahmah uhi. [10]Amaute'n: Amonte kiang ah: Zing chiangin na khutsung uah kipekhia n'ung, na lawh lawh uh hon lawhta un, a chi uhi.

[11]A zingchiangin, Saul in a mite pawl thumin a khen a, zanven nunung laitakin Amonte' giahphual a luh uh a, nisat laitak dong amaute a that uhi. A dama khawsuak sunte a taaizaak uh a, mi niha kipawl muh ding zong a om kei hi.

Saul, Kumpipain Kikipsak

[12]Mipite'n Samuel kiang ah: Saul in eite tunga vaihawm ding maw? chi-a dong kuate ahia? Tuate koute kiang hon tun un, amaute ka that ding uh, a chi uhi.

[13]Ahihhangin Saul in: Tuni-a Tangtawn Toupa'n Israel hukhia ahih manin tuni'n kuamah thah ahi kei ding, a chi hi.

[14]Tua khitin Samuel in mipite kiang ah: Hong pai un, Gilgal ah hawh ni-in, kumpi hihna tua mun ah pomkip thak ni, a chi hi. [15]Tuachi-in mipite khempeuh Gilgal ah a hawh uh a, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah

10:26 Vai 19:14; 20:44.
10:27 Danp 13:13; 1 Kum 10:25; 2 Khang 17:5; Phat 68:29.
11:1 Pian 19:38; 2 Sam 10:2; 1 Khang 9:1; Vai 21:8; 2 Sam 2:4,5; Pem 23:32; Jer 37:1.
11:2 Pian 34:15; Kis 16;14.
11:3 Vai 2:16.
11:4 Pian 27:38; Kis 25:6.
11:6 Vai 3:10.
11:7 Vai 19:29; 21:5; 20:1.
11:8 Vai 20:2; 1:4.
11:11 Vai 7:116; Pian 19:38.
11:12 Danp 13:13; Lk 19:27.
11:13 2 Sam 19:22; 1 Khang 11:14.
11:14 Jos 10:43.
11:15 Jos 5:9; 2 Sam 19:15.

kumpipain Saul a pomkip uhi. Tua ah Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah kithoihnate leh lemna thillat a laan uh a, Saul leh Israelte khempeuh in lungnopna lianpi a bawl uhi.

Samuel' Mangphakhakna

12 SAMUEL in Israelte khempeuh kiang ah: Ka kianga na gen khempeuh uh ka ngaikheta a, na tung uah kumpipa khat ka koihta. [2]Tu'n noute' makaipa dingin kumpipa khat na neita uh. Kei ka hih leh, ka upata a, ka sam a kaangta. Ka tapate hiai ah na lak uah a om uh. Kei ka tuailai apan tuni dong noute' makaiin ka pangta. [3]Tu'n hiai ah ka ding hi. Non dem nop uleh Tangtawn Toupa leh a thaunilhpa' mai ah hon dem un. Kua bawngtal ka laksak ngeia? Kua sabiltung ka laksak ngeia? Kua tung ah diklou taka hihin kua ka nelhsiah ngeia? Kei hon mitsisak dingin kua khut apan golhguk sum ka saang ngei-a eita? Hibang hih ka na neih peuhmah leh ka din ding, a chi hi.

[4]Amaute'n a dawng uh a: Kuamah tung ah diklou takin na hih ngei kei a, kuamah na nelhsiah ngei kei. Kuamah khut apan bangmah na ne ngei kei, a chi uhi.

[5]Samuel in amaute kiang ah: Noute dema theihpihpa Tangtawn Toupa ahi. Ka khut ah bangmah na mu kei uh, chih, tuni-a theihpihpa a thaunilhpa zong ahi, a chi hi.

Amaute'n: Theihpihpa amah hi mah e, a chi uhi.

[6]Tua khitin, Samuel in mipite kiang ah: Mosi leh Aron sep a, Aigupta apan na pu na pate uh piikhepa Tangtawn Toupa ahi. [7]Tua bang ahih nungsang hiai ah ding un. Tangtawn Toupa'n noute leh na pu na pate uh adinga thil diktattaka hihte khempeuh tawh kisaia, Tangtawn Toupa' maia kiteltaka suut ding ka hi.

[8]Jakob Aiguta gam a lut nunga na pu na pate' un huhna ngena Tangtawn Toupa sam uh a, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi leh Aron sawl a, amaute'n Aiguptate' gam apan na pu na pate uh piikhia uh a, hiai muna amaute teengsak uhi.

[9]Ahihhanga amaute'n Tangtawn Toupa, a Pathian uh mangngilh uh a, ama'n amaute Hazor' sepaihhon makai Sisera khutsung leh Filistiate khutsung leh amaute dou Moab kumpipa' khutsunga khawngkhia hi. [10]Amaute'n Tangtawn Toupa sam uh a: Ka na khialta uh. Tangtawn Toupa taisanin Baalte, Ashtorethte' nna ka na sem uh. Ahihhangin, tu'n ka melmate uh khut apan hon humbit inla, na nna ka sem ding uh, a chi uhi. [11]Tuachi-in Tangtawn Toupa'n Jerub Baal, Barak, Jeftha leh Samuel sawlin na kimkot ua na melmate uh khut apan noute hon hukhia a, bitin na teeng uhi.

[12]Ahihhangin, Amonte' kumpipa Nahash noute hon dou dinga hong kuan na muh takun, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh na kumpipa uh hinapi, noute'n ka kiang ah: Hilou e, koute tunga vaihawm ding kumpipa khat ka deih uh, na chi uhi. [13]Tu'n na teel uh kumpipa hiai ah a om, amah na ngetpa uh ahi ve. [14]En un, Tangtawn Toupa na lau uh a, a nna na sep uh a, a thu na man uh a, a thupiakte na helsan kei uleh, noute leh na tung ua vaihawm kumpipa'n Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh nung na zuih uleh, a hoih e! [15]Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa' thu na man kei uleh, a thupiakte na helsan uleh, a khut in

12:3 2 sam 1:14; Phat 105:15; Kis 16:15; Pem 18:21; 21:17; Nas 20:33; Siam 25:14.
12:5 Pian 31:50; Nas 23:9; Pem 22:4.
12:6 Pem 3:10; Mik 6:4.
12:7 Jos 24:1; Is 1:18; Jer 2:9; Ez 17:20; Mik 6:1-5; Vai 5:11.
12:8 Pian 46:6; Pem 2:23; 3:10.
12:9 Danp 32:18; Vai 3:7; Danp 32:30; Vai 4:2; Jos 11:1; Vai 10:7; 3:12.
12:10 Vai 3:9.
12:11 Vai 6:32; 4:6; 11:1.
12:12 2 Sam 5:2; 1 Khang 5:2.
12:14 Jos 24:14; Jer 4:17; Kah 1:18.
12:15 Siam 26:16; Jos 24:20; Is 1:20; Jer 4:17.

na pu na pate uh a dou bangin noute hon dou ding ahi.
16 Tuin, ding diindeen unla, Tangtawn Toupa'n na mitmuh ua thil thupi a hih ding en un! 17 Tu hun huitbuh lak hun hilou hia? Vanpiging leh vuahpi hon sawl dingin Tangtawn Toupa ka sam ding. Kumpipa khat na nget uh, Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuha thil hoihlou hih na hi uh, chih na phawk ding uh, a chi hi.
18 Tua khitin, Samuel in Tangtawn Toupa a sam a, Tangtawn Toupa'n tua ni mahin vanpiging leh vuahpi hon sawl hi. Tuachi-in, mite khempeuh Tangtawn Toupa leh Samuel lau leh zahtak mahmahin a ding uhi.
19 Mipite'n a vekpiun Samuel kiang ah: Na sila koute ka sih louh nading un, koute adingin Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian kiang ah hon thuumsak in. Kumpipa ka nget uh, ka khelhna dangte teng ua thil hoihlou behlap ka na hi uh, a chi uhi.
20 Samuel in a dawng a: Lau kei un. Hiai thil hoihlou khempeuh na hihta uh. Hinapi-in, Tangtawn Toupa kiheimangsan kei unla, na lungtang khempeuh utawh Tangtawn Toupa' nna sem un. 21 Mannabei milimte delhin kiheimang kei un. Noute adinga thil hoih hih thei loupi uh, noute hinna humbit theiloupi uh. Amaute a mannabei hi ve-un. 22 A min thupi a hih mana Tangtawn Toupa'n a mite hon nial lou ding hi. Tangtawn Toupa'n noute ama-a hon hihsak ding a kipahlam hiven. 23 Kei ka hih leh, noute hon thumsak louin Tangtawn Toupa tung ah khialta lou zen ning. Lampi dika tang kon sinsak ding. 24 Ahihhangin, noute adinga a thilhih thupite ngaihtuah unla, Tangtawn Toupa lauin, lungtang khempeuh tawh thutakin a nna sem peuhmah phot un. 25 Thil hoihlou na hih teitei uleh bel, noute leh na kumpipa uh phiatmangin na om ding uh, a chi hi.

12:16 Pem 14:14; 14:13.
12:17 Jak 5:18; Jer 15:1; Pian 99:6; Pau 26:1.
12:18 Phat 99:6; Pian 3:10; Pem 14:31.
12:19 Jer 37:3; Jak 5:18;
12:20 Pem 32:30.
12:21 Is 41:29; Jon 2:8; Hab 2:18; Nas 14:15;
12:22 Pem 32:12; 1 Pet 2:9.
12:23 Kis 11:2; Rom 1:10; 1 Kum 8:36; Phat 25:4; Pau 4:11.
12:24 Danp 6:2; Sin 12:13; Danp 6:5; Jos 24:14;; Job 34:27; Is 5:12; Danp 10:21.
12:25 Danp 28:36; Jos 24:20; 1 Kum 14:10.
13:2 Ne 11:31; Is 10:28; Vai 19:14.
13:3 Jos 18:24; Siam 25:9; Vai 3:27.
13:4 Pian 34:30.
13:5 Jos 11:4; Kil 20:8; Jos 7:2.
13:6 Vai 6:2; Ez 33:27.
13:7 Kis 32:33; Pian 35:5; Pem 19:16.

Samuel in Saul Taai

13 SAUL bel kum 30 ahih kumin kumpipa a hong hi a, Israel tung ah kum 42 sung vai a hawm hi.
2 Saul in Israel apan mi 3,000 a teelkhia a, tuate laka 2,000 amah tawh Mikmash ah leh Bethel tanggam ah a om uhi. A dang 1,000-te bel Jonathan tawh Benjamin gama Gibea ah a om uhi. Midangte ahihleh bel inn lam ah a sawlkiik hi.
3 Jonathan in Geba-a Filistia galvilna a vasim a, Filistiate'n tua thu a za uhi. Saul in gam sung teng ah pengkul a mutsak a: Hebrute'n za uhen! a chi hi. 4 Israelte khempeuh in tua thu a za uh a: Saul in Filistiate' giahphual sim ahi, tu'n Filistiate adingin Israelte namsia a suakta uh, a chi uhi. Tuachi-in, Gilgala Saul kianga vahawh dingin mite sapkhawmin a om uhi.
5 Filistiate zong Israel dou dingin a kikaikhawm uh a, kangtalai 3,000, kangtalai hawl 6,000 leh sepaih tuipi piaua sehnel zah tawh a kuan uhi. A kuantou uh a, Beth Aven suahlama Mikmash ah giahphual a sat uhi. 6 Israelte'n a dinmun uh a lauhuai dan leh a sepaihhonte uh nakpitaka neh-a a om dan uh a muh takun, kawl heng khawng, loupa lak khawng, suangtum lak khawng, kawkhuk khawng leh tuibem sung khawng ah a bu uhi. 7 Hebrute pawlkhat ngial in houh Jordan lui kanin Gad gam leh Gilead gam ah a taai uhi.

Saul bel Gilgal ah a om lai a, a ompih mite lauin a ling uhi. [8]Tua ah Samuel hun seh ni sagih sung a ngak a, ahihhangin, Samuel lah Gilgal ah hong hawh kei a, Saul' mite a kithehzak panta uhi. [9]Ama'n: Haltum thillat dingte leh lemna thillat dingte hon la un, a chi a, haltum thillat a lanta hi. [10]Tua banga thillat a latkhit phetin, ngai in, Samuel hong tung a, amah muak dingin Saul a vakuan hi.

[11]Samuel in: Bang na hih na maia? chi-in a dong hi.

Saul in a dawng a: Mite kithehzak a, nang lah a hun seha hong tung lou, Filistiate lah Mikmash-a kikaikhawm uh ka muh takin, [12]Flilistiate Gilgala hong kuansukin hong dou ding uh hitain ka ngaihtuah a, Tangtawn Toupa' deihsakna ka na zongta kei a, tua hanga haltum thillat a na lan mai ka hi, a chi hi.

[13]Samuel in: Haihuaitaka gamta na hi ve. Na kianga Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian' hon thupiak zui lou na hi. Zuia thu mang hi lechin, Israel tunga na kumpigam hihkip denta ding hiven. [14]Tu'n zaw, na kumpigam in daih sawt lou ding ahi. Tangtawn Toupa'n ama' lungtang bang pu mi khat zong kheta a, a mite tunga makai dinga septa ahi. Ahang bel, nang Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak zuilou hita ve chin, a chi hi. [15]Tua khitin, Samuel in Gilgal a nusia a, Benjamin gama Gibea ah a paitou hi. Saul in a ompihte a sim a, 600 a pha uhi.

Israelte Galvan beia Om

[16]Saul leh a tapa Jonathan leh amaute kianga om mite, Benjamin gama Gibea ah a taam uh a, Filistiate bel Mikmash ah giahphual ah a om uhi. [17]Filistiate' giahphual apan galsim ding pawl thum kisuahin a kuankhia uhi. Pawl khat sual kiang naia Ofra lam ah a kihei uh a, [18]pawlkhat Beth Horon lam ah, a thumna pawl gamdai-gamkeu lama Zeboim Kuam kimuhsukna gamgi lam ah a kuan uhi.

[19]Filistiate'n: Hebrute'n namsaute, ahih kei leh, teipite seek kha unteh! a na chihkhit manun, Israel gam sung teng ah siksekmi a kimu zou kei hi. [20]Tuachi-in, Israelte khempeuh loukaihna tute, suanggalte, heipite leh kawitete tat hiam dingin Filistiate kiang ah a hawhsuk sek uhi. [21]Loukaihna tute leh suanggalte, ninkaihna sikkate leh heipite leh gan hawlna sikzumte tat hiam man shekel sehthum suah seh nih ahi.

[22]Tua bang ahih manin, kidou ni-in, Saul leh Jonathan tawh omkhawm sepaihte, namsau hi-in teipi hita leh, khuta tawi khat lel zong a om kei hi. Saul leh a tapa Jonathan kia in a tawi uhi.

Jonathan in Filistiate Dou

[23]Filistiate pawlkhat Mikmash-a mual kanna ah a kumkhekhin uhi.

14 NI khat bel, Saul' tapa Jonathan in a galvan pawpa tangval kiang ah: Kisa dih, lehlam panga Filistia galvilte omna ah i vahawh ding, a chi hi. A pa bel a hilh kei hi.

[2]Saul bel Gibea khawpua ah, Migron-a mimthei kung nuai ah a om a, mi 600 khawng amah kiang ah a om uhi. [3]Tua 600-te lak ah siampi puanak silh mi khat, Ahija kichi a om hi. Amah bel, Ikhabod' sanggampa Ahitub' tapa ahi. Ahitub bel Fineha' tapa ahi a, Fineha bel Eli' tapa ahi. Eli lah Shilo-a Tangtawn Toupa' siampi ahi.

13:9 Danp 12:5-4; 2 Sam 24:25; 1 Kum 3:4.
13:12 Jos 10:43; Danp 4:29; Phat 119:58; Jer 26:19.
13:13 2 Khang 16:9; Jos 22:16; 2 Sam 7:15; 1 Khang 10:13; Phat 72:5.
13:14 1 Khang 10:14; Ns 7:46; 2 Sam 6:21; 5:2; Phat 18:43; Is 16:5; Jer 30:9; Ez 34:23, 24; Dan 9:25; Hos 3:5; Mik 5:2; 2 Sam 12:9; 1 Kum 13:21; Hos 13:11.
13:16 Jos 18:24.
13:17 Jos 18:23.
13:18 Jos 10:10; Ne 11:34.
13:19 Pian 4:22; Kis 25:7.
13:22 1 Khang 9:39; Kis 25:7; Zek 4:6.
14:2 Vai 4:5; Pem 28:33; Is 10:28.
14:3 Pian 35:18; Phat 78:60.

Kuama'n Jonathan kuankhiak lam a thei kei hi.

[4]Jonathan in Filistia galvilte omna tun nadingin mual kanna-a paisuak a sawm ahi. Tua mual kanna pang tuak ah kawl a om hi. Kawl khat pen Bozez a kichi a, a dang khat pen Sene a kichi hi. [5]Tua kawl khat Mikmash lampang mallam ah a om a, a dang khat pen Geba lampang simlam ah a om hi.

[6]Jonathan in a galvan pawpa tangval kiang ah: Kisa dih, hiai zeksum louhte' galvilna mun ah vakuan ni. Tangtawn Toupa ei lam ah a pang mawh ding hia. Tangtawn Toupa'n tampi zangin hi-in, tawmchik zangin hita leh, a hutkhiakna bangmah in dal theilou hi, a chi hi.

[7]A galvan pawpa'n: Na lungsima om bangbangin hih in. Hih in, ka hon thukimpih hi, a chi hi.

[8]Jonathan in: Kisa in leh. Tua mite lam ah i galkai ding a, i kimusak ding. [9]Amaute'n: Noute kianga kong pai mateng uh hon na ngak un, hon chih uleh, i omna ah i na om ding a, amaute i va naihtou kei ding. [10]Ahihhangin: Ka kiang uah hong paitou un, hon chih uleh, Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute i khutsunga hon peding ahi, chih chiamtehna ahi ding a, i kuantou ding, a chi hi.

[11]Tuachi-in, a nihun Filistiate' galvilna ah a va kimusak uh a, Filistiate'n: En dih uh! Hebrute a bukna kua uapan hong vakkhia uh ei, a chi uhi. [12]Tua galvilna-a omte'n Jonathan leh a galvan pawpa kiang ah: Ka kiang uah hong paitou unla, sin ding khat hon na sinsak n'ung, a chi uhi.

Tuachi-in, Jonathan in a galvan pawpa kiang ah: Ka nung hon zuitou in. Tangtawn Toupa'n Israelte' khutsunga amaute hon pekhia hita, a chi hi.

[13]Jonathan a khut leh khe tawh pangin a kaltou a, a galvan pawpa'n a zuitou hi. Filistiate Jonathan' mai ah a puk ziahziah uh a, a galvan pawpa'n zong amah zuiin a nung ah galte a that toutou hi. [14]Tua a va sim masakna uah Jonathan leh a galvan pawpa'n mun neuchik, lou chiing khat sung ah mi 20 khawng a that uhi.

Israelte'n Filistiate Zougawp

[15]Sepaihhonte giahphuala omte, gamlaka omte, galvilna muna omte leh galsim pawlte lak ah nakpitaka laua linna a om hi. Lei nangawn a ling a, Pathian in launa a sawla ahi.

[16]Benjamin gama Gibea-a om Saul' galvilte'n sepaihhonte kilchiha zulmanga kithehzak a mu uhi. [17]Saul in amah kianga omte kiang ah: Sepaihte kisim unla, kua ahia kimlou en dih ua, a chi hi. Tua banga a kisim uleh, a kimlou Jonathan leh a galvan pawpa a na hi hi.

[18]Saul in Ahija kiang ah: Pathian' singkuang hon la in, a chi hi. Tua huna bel Pathian' singkuang Israelte laka om ahi. [19]Saul in tua siampi a houpih laiin, Filistiate giahphuala buaina husa a uang semsem hi. Tuachi-in, Saul in siampi kiang ah: Na khut dokkiik in, a chi hi.

[20]Tua khitin, Saul leh a mite khempeuh a kikaikhawm uh a, kidouna phual ah a lut uhi. Ngai dih ua, Filistiate buai chihtaka buaizaka amau leh amau a namsau ua kisattuah in a mu uhi. [21]Tua malama Filistiate lama va pang a, a giah-phual ua amaute zuitou Hebrute pawlkhat, Saul leh Jonathan kima om Israel lam ah hong pangta uhi.

14:5 Jos 18:24.
14:6 Vai 14:3; Jer 9:26; Ez 28:10; 1 Kum 19:12; Mt 19:26; Heb 11:34; Vai 7:4; Phat 33:16.
14:10 Pian 24:14; Jos 2:24.
4:11 Pian 14:13.
14:12 Vai 8:16; 2 Sam 5:24.
14:15 Pian 35:5; Pem 14:24; 2 Kum 7:5-7.
14:16 2 Sam 18:24; 2 Kum 9:17; Is 52:8; Ez 33:2.
14:18 Vai 18:5.
14:19 Kis 27:21.
14:20 Vai 7:22; Ez 38:21; Zek 14:13.

[22]Efraim gama bu, Israelte khempeuh in Filistiate' taizak thu a zak takun, kidouna ah a va pang uh a, galte a delh uhi. [23]Tuachi-in, tua ni-in Tangtawn Toupa'n Israel a hukhia a, Beth Aven khen lam dongin kidouna in mai a nawt hi.

Jonathan in Khuaizu Ne

[24]Tua ni-in Israelte a mangbang uhi, ahang bel Saul in mite kichiamsak a: Nitak lama hong hih a, ka galte tunga phu ka lak zawh ma teng an ne peuhmah hamsiatin om hen! a chi-a ahi. Tuachi-in, mipite kuamah in an a chiam kei uhi.

[25]Sepaihhonte khempeuh gammang sung ah a lut uh a, lei lak ah khuaizu a na om hi. [26]Gammang sung a lut takun khuaizu luangkhia a mu uhi. Kichiamna lau uh ahih manin, kuama'n khuaizu khuta sawkin kam a tun ngam kei hi. [27]Ahihhangin, Jonathan in bel a pa'n kichiamna-a mite a henchip lam a zakha kei a, a khuta chiangkhun mukin khuaikhak a sun a, a khuttala khuaizu sawkin a kam a tun a, a mit hong vak kuau hi. [28]A lak ua sepaih khat in a kiang ah: Na pa'n kichiamna-a sepaihhonte hen a: Tuni-a an ne peuhmah hamse thuak hihen! chi eive. Hiai hanga mite baha tamsawl uh ahi, a chi hi.

[29]Jonathan in: Ka pa'n gam adinga buaina tun ahi. En ve! Ke'n khuaizu neukha ka liah leh ka mit vak pah kiau ei voi. [30]Mite'n a gallakte uapan tuni'n noplen takin ne le uh, bangzahta-a hoihzaw ding ahia? Filistiate tam kithat sem lou ding hia? a chi hi.

[31]Tua ni-in, Israelte'n Mikmash apan Aijalon dong Filistiate a zawh nungun a bahta uhi. [32]Tuachi-in, a gallak thilte uh a bawhin a bawh uh a, belamte, bawngte leh bawngnoute tanin a gou uh a, a sisan tawh a ne uhi. [33]Mi khat in Saul kiang ah: En dih, mite'n sa, a sisan tawh nein Tangtawn Toupa tung ah a khialta uh, a chi hi

Ama'n: Muanhuailou takin na gamtata uh. Suangtum lianpi khat hiai ah hon khuk zok un, a chi hi. [34]Tua khitin, ama'n: Mipite lak ah va pai unla: Michih in na bawngtalte uh leh belamte hiai ah hon kai unla, hiaia gouin ne un. Sa peuhmah a sisan omlai pi-a nein Tangtawn Toupa' tung ah khial kei un, chi un, a chi hi.

Tuachi-in, mi chih in tua zanin a bawngtal hon kai a, tua ah a gou hi. [35]Tua khitin, Saul in Tangtawn Toupa ading maitam khat a dawh a, hibang thil a hih masakna ahi.

[36]Saul in: Zanlai-in Filistiate delhsuk ni-in, phalvak masiah amaute lok ni. Khat lel zong hinghawi kei ni, a chi hi.

Mite'n: Hoih na sak bangbangin hih in, chi-in a dawng uhi.

Ahihhangin, siampi in: Hiai Pathian dong phot ni, a chi hi.

[37]Tuachi-in, Saul in Pathian a dong a: Filistiate ka delhsuk diam? Amaute Israelte' khutsung ah na pe diam? a chi hi. Ahihhangin, tua ni-in Pathian in a dawng kei hi.

[38]Tua bang ahih manin, Saul in: Mipi makaite khempeuh hiah hong paikhawm unla, tuni-a bang khelhna kihihkha hiam zongkhia ni. [39]Israel hukhepa Tangtawn Toupa a nungta a hih bangbangin, ka tapa Jonathana khelhna na om a hih leh zong a sih teitei ding ahi, a chi hi. Ahihhangin, a lak ua kuamah in bangmah a gen kei hi.

[40]Tua khitin, Saul in Israel

14:23 Pem 14:30; Jos 7:2.
14:24 Jos 6:26.
14:27 Phat 19:10; Pau 16:24.
14:29 Jos 7:25; 1 Kum 18:18.
14:31 Jos 10:12.
14:32 Es 9:10; Pian 9:4.
14:33 Pian 9:4.
14:34 Siam 19:26.
14:36 Pian 25:22; Vai 18:5.
14:37 2 Sam 22:42; Phat 18:41.
14:38 Jos 7:11.
14:39 Kis 14:21; 2 Sam 12:5; Job 19:25; Phat 18:46; Jos 7:1.

khempeuh kiang ah: Noute tua lai ah ding un. Kei leh ka tapa Jonathan hiai ah na mai uah ka ding ding uh, a chi hi.

Amaute'n: Hoih na sak bang-bangin hih in, chi-in a dawng uhi.

41 Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa, Israel' Pathian kiang ah Saul a thum a: Dawnna dik hon pia in, a chi hi. Tuachi-in, ai a saan uh a, Jonathan leh Saul tung a tu hi. Midang teng a siang uh a, a paikhia uhi. 42 Saul in: Kei leh ka tapa Jonathan kal ah aisan un, a chi a, Jonathan tung a tu hi.

43 Tua khitin, Saul in Jonathan kiang ah: Bang hih na hita maia, hon hilh in, a chi hi.

Tuachi-in, Jonathan in amah a hilh a: Ka chiang dawn ah khuaizu neukha ka chiama ahi. Tu-a ka sih teitei kul ding maw! a chi hi.

44 Saul in: Jonathan aw, na sih kei leh Pathian in kei hon lawh lawh hon lawh henla, a nase zaw zong hon lawh hen, a chi hi.

45 Ahihhangin, a mite'n Saul kiang ah: Israela hiai hutkhiakna thupi hon tunpa Jonathan a si dia hia? Silou e! Tangtawn Toupa a nungta ahih bangbangin, a lu zanga samzang khat zong leilak ah a ke kei ding. Ahang bel, ama'n Pathian' panpihna-a tuni-a hiai hih ahi, a chi uhi. Tua bangin, mite'n Jonathan a hukhia uh a, thahin a omta kei hi.

46 Tua khitin, Saul in Filistiate a delh nawn kei a, Filistiate a gam uah a kilehkiikta uhi.

47 Saul in Israel tunga vaihawmna a lak nung siah, kil chih ah a melmate uh — Moabte, Amonte, Edomte, Zoba kumpipate leh Filistia kumpipate a dou hi. A kiheina lamlam ah a melmate tung ah gawtna a tun hi. 48 Hangsantakin gal a dou a, Amalekte a zou a, Israelte a na lokte' khut apan amaute' hinna a humbit hi.

14:41 Nas 1:24; Pau 16:33.
14:42 Jon 1:7.
14:43 Jos 7:19.
14:44 Ru 1:17.
14:45 1 Kum 1:52; Mt 10:30; 2 Sam 14:11.
14:47 Pian 19:37, 38; 2 Sam 12:31; 8:3.
14:48 Pian 36:12; Kis 13:29; Vai 3:13; 2 Sam 1:13; 2 Khang 4:43.
14:49 1 Khang 8:33; Pian 29:26.
14:50 2 Sam 2:8; 1 Kum 2:5.
15:2 Pian 14:7; 2 Sam 1:8.
15:3 Pian 14:23; Jos 6:17; Es 3:13.

Saul' Innkawte

49 Saul' tapate Jonathan, Ishvi leh Malkishua ahi. A tanu uzaw' min Merab ahi a, a nauzaw min Mikhal ahi. 50 A zi' min Ahinoam ahi a, Ahimaz' tanu ahi. Saul sepaihhon makaipi Abner ahi a, Ner' tapa ahi. Ner bel Saul' pangak ahi. 51 Saul' pa Kish leh Abner' pa Ner bel Abiel' tapa nihte ahi.

52 Saul damsung teng Filistiate tawh kal ah kidouna nasia a om gige a, Saul in mihat leh hangsan a muh peuhpeuh ama' nuaia sem dingin a la zel hi.

Tangtawn Toupa'n Saul' Kumpi Hihna Paai

15 SAMUEL in Saul kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa'n a mi Israelte tunga kumpipa hi dinga thaunilh dinga a sawlpa kei ka hi. Tua bang ahih manin, Tangtawn Toupa apan thupuak tu'n ngai in. 2 Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen' thugen hiai ahi: Israelte Aigupta gam apan hong paitouh lai ua lampi-a na buk a, a thilhihte uh hanga Amalekte gawt ding ka hi. 3 Tu'n kuan inla, Amalekte dou inla, a neihte khempeuh uh hihmangthang sipsip in. Bangmah hawi ken. Numeite, pasalte, naupangte, naungekte, bawngte leh belamte, sangawngsaute leh sabiltungte it louin that vek in, a chi, a chi hi.

4 Tuachi-in, Saul in Telaim ah mite samkhawmin a sim a, khe sepaih 200,000 leh Judah gama mi 10,000 ahi uhi. 5 Saul bel

Amalekte' khawpi a tungsuk a, guam kuam khat ah galbuk a koih hi. [6]Tua khitin, Kente kiang ah: Kihemkhia unla, Amalekte tawh kon hihmanthatkhawm louh nadingin amaute nusia un. Noute zaw Israelte khempeuh Aigupta apan hong paitouh lai ua, a tung ua chitna siamna suah na hi ua ahi, a chi hi. Tua bangin, Kente Amalekte apan a kihem khia uhi.

[7]Tua khitin, Saul in Aigupta suahlama Havila apan Shur dong lamtawnin Amalekte a dou hi. [8]Amalek kumpipa Agag a hingmat a, a mite khempeuh bel namsauin a that vek hi. [9]Ahihhangin, Saul leh a mite'n Agag leh belam leh bawng hoihpente, bawngnou leh belamnou thaute leh thil hoih peuhmah a hinghawi uhi. Hiaite a that chimit nuam kei uh a, a simmawhhuai leh a zawngkhalte bel a that chimit uhi.

[10]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa' thu Samuel kiang ah hong tung a: [11]Saul, kumpipa dinga ka na bawl ka dah a suak hi, ama'n kei hon kiheisan a, ka thuhilhnate zui lou hiven, a chi hi. Samuel a lungkham a, tua zan khawvakin Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah thumin a kikou khia hi.

[12]Zingkhangin Samuel a thou a, Saul vamu dingin a kuan hi. Ahihhangin, mi'n amah kiang ah: Saul zaw Karmel ah a hawhtou a, amah kipahtawi nadingin theihgigena suang a phut a, tua apan kiheiin Gilgal ah a paisuak, chi-in ana hilh uhi.

[13]Samuel in amah a delhphak takin Saul in: Tangtawn Toupa'n nang hon vualzawl hen aw! Tangtawn Toupa' thuhilhnate ka zuikhinta, a chi hi.

[14]Ahihhangin, Samuel in: Ahih leh belam ham ka zakte bang ahia le? Bawng ham ka zakte bang ahia le? a chi hi.

[15]Saul in a dawng a: Mite'n Amalekte' gante hon kaih uh ahi ve. Belam leh bawng hoihpente zaw Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian' maia kithoihna thillat dinga itin a hinghawi uh a, adangte khempeuh ahih leh that chimit-na ka hi uh, a chi hi.

[16]Samuel in Saul kiang ah: Kamsim di-aw! Zanni zana Tangtawn Toupa'n ka kianga a gen kon hilh ding, a chi hi.

Saul in a dawng a: Hon hilh ve, a chi hi.

[17]Samuel in: Nangma' mitmuha neu na kisak lai om mahleh, Israel namte' lutang hong hi hilou na hi maw? Tangtawn Toupa'n Israel tunga kumpipa hi dinga thau hon nilh na hi! [18]Ama'n sep ding neia hon sawl a: Kuan inla, tua mikhial Amalekte hihmangthang sipsip in. Amaute na phiatmang vek masiah dou in, hon chi ei voi. [19]Banghanga nang Tangtawn Toupa' thu manglou? Banghanga gallakte tuh a, Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuha thil hoihlou hih na hia? a chi hi.

[20]Saul in: Tangtawn Toupa' thu ka mang mah ve. Tua sep ding hon piak sem dingin ka kuan a, Amalekte ka hihmangthang a, a kumpipa uh Agag kon tonpih hi. [21]Mipite'n tua gallakte apanin belamte leh bawngte a la uh. Pathian adinga sehsiangthoute mah ahi. Gilgala Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian' maia kithoihna thillat dinga a lak uh ahi, a chi hi.

[22]Ahihhangin, Samuel in a dawng a:
Tangtawn Toupa'n, Tangtawn
Toupa'

15:6 Pian 15:19; Kis 24:22; Vai 1:16.
15:7 Pian 16:7.
15:8 Pem 17:8-16; Kis 24:7; Jos 8:23.
15:11 Pian 6:6; Pem 32:14; Jos 22:16; Job 21:4; Phat 28:5; Is 5:12; Jer 48:10; Ez 18:24.
15:12 Jos 15:55; Kis 32:42
15:17 Pem 3:11.
15:19 Pian 14:23.
15:22 Phat 40:6-8; Pau 21:3; Is 1:11-1; Jer 7:22; Hos 6:6; Am 5:25; Mik 6:6-8; Mk 12:33.

thuman a kipahpih zaha,
haltum thillatte leh kithoihna thillatte
kipahpih hia? Ngai in,
kithoihna sanga thuman hoihzaw a, belamtal thaute sanga
a thu ngaihsak hoihzaw ahi.
23 Ahang bel, thumangloua helna zaw dawi aisan khelhna bang hi a,
kiletsakna zong milimbiakna leh gitlouhna bang ahi.
Tangtawn Toupa' thu na pampaih mana
ama'n kumpipa na hihna hon pampaihta hi,
a chi hi.

24 Tua khitphetin, Saul in Samuel kiang ah: Ka na khialta, Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak leh na thuhilhnate ka palsatta. Mipite ka lau a, amaute' deihna ka na zuita hi. 25 Tu'n kon ngen ahi, ka khelhna hon ngaidam inla, Tangtawn Toupa ka biak theih nadingin hon tonpih kik in, a chi hi.

26 Ahihhangin, Samuel in amah kiang ah: Nang kon zuikik kei ding. Tangtawn Toupa' thu na pampaih a, Tangtawn Toupa'n Israel tunga kumpipa na hihna apan hon pampaihta ahi! a chi hi.

27 Samuel pai dinga a kihei takin, Saul in a puanaktual mong ah a man a, a kikek hi. 28 Samuel in amah kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa'n tuni'n nang apan Israel kumpigam keksakin hon sutkheta a, na innvengte khat, nang sanga hoih zaw khut ah a peta. 29 Israel Thupina ahipa'n zuau lah gen lou, a lungsim lah khelkik lou ahi. Amah lungsim khelkik ding mi hilou ahi, a chi hi.

30 Saul in a dawng a: Ka na khialta. Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian ka biak theih nadingin hehpihtakin ka mite' upate leh Israel' mai ah zahtakna hon pia in, a chi hi. 31 Tuachi-in, Samuel in Saul a zui kik a, Saul in Tangtawn Toupa a bia hi.

32 Tua khitin Samuel in: Amalek kumpipa Agag ka kiang ah hon pii un, a chi hi.

Agag bel lauthawng takin a kiang ah hong pai a: Sihna' mulkimhuaina in hon kheng hitante, a chi hi.

33 Ahihhangin, Samuel in:
Na namsau in numeite tabeia a bawl banga
nang' nu zong numeite laka tabei hi ding hi,
a chi hi. Tuachi-in, Samuel in Gilgala Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah, Agag atum tuma tanin a that hi.

34 Tua khitin, Samuel bel Rama zuanin a kipankheta a, ahihhangin, Saul bel Saul' khua Gibea-a a inn ah a paitouta hi. 35 Samuel in Saul suun mahmah mah leh, a sih mateng amah mu dingin a hawh ngei nawn kei hi. Tangtawn Toupa zong, Israel kumpipa hi dinga Saul a bawl a dah mahmah hi.

Samuel in David Thaunilh

16 TANGTAWN Toupa'n Samuel kiang ah: Israel kumpipa hihna apan Saul pampaihta ka hih nung nang bangtan amah suun ding na hia? Na saki ah sathau thundim inla, kuankhia in. Bethlehema Jese kianga hon sawl ka hi. A tapate laka khat kumpipa hi dinga teelta ka hi, a chi hi.

2 Ahihhangin, Samuel in: Bang chi-a kuan thei ding ka hia? Saul in na za ding a, kei hon that ding ahi, a chi hi.

Tangtawn Toupa'n: Bawngla khat keng inla: Tangtawn Toupa' maia kithoihna lan dinga hong kuan

15:23 Danp 18:10.
15:24 Pem 9:27; Kis 22:34; Phat 51:4; Pau 29:25; Is 51:12, 13; Jer 42:11.
15:25 Pem 10:17.
15:26 Kis 15:31; 1 Kum 14:10.
15:27 1 Kum 11:11,31; 2 Kum 17:21.
15:28 2 Sam 6:21.
15:29 Tit 1:2; Kis 23:19; Heb 7:21.
15:30 Kis 22:34; Is 29:13; Jn 12:43.
15:33 Es 9:7-10; Jer 18:21.
15:34 Vai 19:14.
15:35 Pian 6:6.
16:1 Ru 4:17; 2 Sam 5:2; 1 Kum 8:16; 1 Khang 12:23; Phat 78:70; Nas 13:22.

ka hi, na chi ding hi. [3]Tua kithoihna thillatna ah Jese chial in. Na hih ding kon hilh ding. Kon kawkmuh penpa kei adingin thau non nilhsak ding hi, a chi hi.

[4]Samuel in Tangtawn Toupa' gen bangbangin a hih hi. Bethlehem hong tun a, tua khawpi upate'n amah a tuah takun a liing uh a: A hoih lama hong hawh na hina maw? a chi uhi.

[5]Samuel in a dawnga: He, a hoihlam hi mah e. Tangtawn Toupa' maia kithoihna lan dinga hong hawh ka hi. Noute kisiansuah unla, kithoihna thillatna ah hong hawhpih un, a chi hi. Tua khitin, Jese leh a tapate a siansuah a, kithoihna-a hawh dingin a chial hi.

[6]Amaute hong tun takun, Samuel in Eliab a mu a: Tangtawn Toupa' thaunilhpa tu-a Tangtawn Toupa' maia dingpa hi mahmah inte, chi-in a ngaihtuah hi.

[7]Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Samuel kiang ah: A melput dan hiam, a din san dan hiamin en ken, amah zaw ka nialsa ahi. Tangtawn Toupa, mihingte thil et dana thil en hi lou ahi. Mihingte'n zaw pawlam lat dana en uh a, Tangtawn Toupa'n zaw lungtang en ahi, a chi hi.

[8]Tua khitin, Jese in Abinadab a sam a, Samuel' mai ah a paisak hi. Ahihhangin, Samuel in: Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai zong a teel kei, a chi hi. [9]Tua khitin, Jese in Samuel' mai ah Shama a paisak hi. Ahihhangin, Samuel in: Toupa'n hiai zong a teel kei, a chi hi. [10]Jese in a tapate sagih Samuel' mai ah a paisak a, ahihhang in, Samuel in amah kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa'n hiaite a teel kei, a chi hi. [11]Tuachi-in, Jese kiang ah: Tapa na neih hiaiteng maw? a chi hi.

Jese in a dawng a: A nautum pen a om lai, ahihhangin, amah zaw belam chinga om ahi, a chi hi.

Samuel in: Amah samsak in. Amah hong tun masiah tu lou ding i hi, a chi hi.

[12]Tuachi-in, Jese in mi a sawl a, a tapa nautum pen hon piilutsak hi. Amah bel san hithet, pian phung hoih leh mel hoih ahi.

Tangtawn Toupa'n Samuel kiang ah: Kisa inla, amah thau nilh in. Hiai amah ahi, a chi hi.

[13]Samuel in sathau thunna saki a la a, tua mipa a sanggamte mitmuhin sathau a nilh hi. Tua ni nungsiah Tangtawn Toupa' Kha vangliannttakin David tung ah hong tung hi. Tua khitin, Samuel bel Rama ah a kilehkiikta hi.

David in Saul nuaia Sem

[14]Saul apanin Tangtawn Toupa' Kha a paikheta a, Tangtawn Toupa apan kha gilou in amah a gimsakta hi.

[15]Saul' nasemte'n amah kiang ah: Ngai dih, Pathian apan kha gilou in hon gimsak ahi. [16]Ka toupa un na silate thu pia inla, kaihging tum siam khat zongkhia uhen. Pathian apan kha gilou hong tun chiangin ama'n kaihging a tum ding a, na gimna nuamtuam ding ahi, a chi uhi.

[17]Tuachi-in, Saul in a nasemte kiang ah: Kaihging tum siam hon zonsak unla, ka kiang ah hon tonpih un, a chi hi.

[18]A silate khat in a dawng a: Ngai in, Bethlehem mi, Jese tapa khat, kaihging tum siam khat ka mu ngeita. Amah mi hangsan leh galhat, thugen siam ahi. Tangtawn Toupa'n amah ompih ahi, a chi hi.

[19]Tua khitin, Saul in Jese kiang

16:3 Pem 4:15; Danp 17:15.
16:4 Pian 48:7; Lk 2:4; 1 Kum 2:13; 2 Kum 9:17.
16:5 Pem 19:10, 22.
16:6 1 Khang 2:3.
16:7 Phat 147:10; 2 Sam 7:20; Phat 44:221; 139:23; Kil 2:23.
16:9 2 Sam 13:3.
16:11 Pian 37:2; 2 Sam 7:8.
16:12 Pian 39:6.
16:13 2 Sam 22:51 .
16:14 Vai 16:20; 9:23; 2 Sam 7:15.
16:16 2 Khang 29:26,27; Phat 49:4.
16:18 Ru 4:17; 2 Sam 17:8; Pian 39:2; 1 Khang 22:11; Mt 1:23.

ah thupua a sawl a: Na tapa David, belam chinga om ka kiang ah hon sawl in, a chisak hi. [20]Tuachi-in, Jese in sabiltung khat a la a, tanghoubeu leh savun thawl khat zu leh keeltuai khat a pawsak a, a tapa David tawh Saul kiang ah a sawl hi.

[21]David, Saul kiang hong tung a, a nasemin a pangta hi. David in amah a it mahmah a, tuachi-in David bel Saul galvan tawite laka khat hong suak hi. [22]Saul in Jese kiang ah thu a khak a: David zaw ka kiang ah omdensak in, amaha lungtung ka hi, a chi hi.

[23]Pathian apan kha gilou Saul tung hong tun chiangin, David in a kaihging a la a, a tum zel hi. Tua hun chiangin Saul adingin tungzanna hong tung zel a, Saul gimna a nuamtuam zel hi. Tua bangin kha gilou in amah a nuse zel hi.

David leh Goliath

17 FILISTIATE'N kidou ding-in a sepaihte uh a kaikhawm uh a, Judah gam Soko ah a paikhawm uhi. Soko leh Azeka kala Efes Damim ah giahphual a sat uhi. [2]Saul leh Israelte a kikaikhawm uh a, Ela Phaizang ah giahphual a sat uhi. Tua ah Filistiate tuak dingin a kikhung uhi. [3]Filistiate'n mual khat a luah uh a, Israelte'n mual dang khat a luah uh a, a kal uah phaizang in a hal hi.

[4]Gath khawmi, mi hat khat Goliath kichi a om a, Filistiate giahphual apan hong kuan a, a kal uah a ding hi. Amah bel tong guk leh khap khata* sang ahi. [5]Ama'n sumsan siklukhu a khu a, sumsana kibawl lip-nei awmphaw a silh hi. Tua awmphaw bel shekel 5,000*-a gik ahi. [6]A khete ah sumsan khephaw a bun a, a nungzang ah sumsan teisau a kuah hi. [7]A teipi' kung bel siamgan mi' kolpi bang ahi. A teipi' luzum sik zong shekel 600*-a gik ahi. A lum pawpa a mai ah a pai hi.

[8]Goliath mun khat ah a ding a, Israel sepaihte a kikoukhum a: Bang dinga hong kuankhia a, kidou dinga hong kikhung mahmah na hi ua? Kei Filistia mi hilou ka hi hia? Noute Saul silate hilou na hi umaw? Mi khat hong kiteelkhia unla, ka kiang ah hon paisuksak un. [9]Kei hon sual a, hon thah zawh leh, koute na silaun ka om ding uh. Ahihhangin, ken ka zawha ka thah leh, noute ka sila ua omin, ka nna uh na sem ding uh, a chi hi. [10]Tua khitin, tua Filistia mipa'n: Tuni'n Israel sepaihte kon ngam ahi! Mi khat hon pia unla, kisual n'ung, a chi hi. [11]Hiai Filistia mipa' thugente a zak takun Saul leh Israelte khempeuh patauin a lau uhi.

[12]David bel Efrath mi Jese' tapa ahi. Jese bel Judah gama Bethlehema teeng ahi. Jese in tapa giat a nei a, Saul dam laiin amah a upata a, a teek mahmahta hi. [13]Jese' tapa uzaw thumte'n kidouna ah Saul a zui uhi. Tapa upen Eliab ahi a, a nihna Abinadab ahi a, a thumna Shama ahi. [14]David ahih leh a nautumpen ahi. A uzaw thumte'n Saul a zui uh a, [15]ahihhangin, David bel Bethlehema a pa' belamte chingkawmin Saul tawh kal ah a kivialleh leh hi.

[16]Ni 40 sung tua Filistia mipa

16:20 Pian 32:13.
16:21 Pian 41:46.
16:27 Vai 9:23.
17:1 Jos 15:35; 2 Khang 28:18; Jos 10:10, 11.
17:4 2 Sam 21:19.
17:7 2 Sam 21:19; 1 Khang 11:23.
17:8 2 Sam 2:12-17.
17:10 2 Sam 21:21.
17:12 Pian 35:16; Phat 132:6; Ru 4:17; Pian 35:19.
17:15 Pian 37:2.

*17:4 Fit kua khawng.

*17:5 Kilogram 57 khawng.
*17:7 Kilogram 7.

zingsang teng leh nitaklam tengin hong kuan a, a dinna ngei ah hong ding pahpah hi.

17 Tua laiin, Jese in a tapa David kiang ah: Hiai buhtang kan ephah khat leh hiai tanghou beu sawmte na sanggamte ading pua inla, a giahphual uah va hawh meeng in. **18** Na sanggamte bangchi-in a om uhiam va kan inla, pha-na uhiam thu hon puak in. **19** Amaute Saul leh Israelte khempeuh tawh Ela Phaizanga Filistiate doua om ahi uh, a chi hi.

20 Zingkhangpi-in David in belamhonte a chingpa khat khuta nusiain, Jese' sawl bangin van puain a kuankheta hi. Sepaihhonte' giahphual a panmun ua kuankhia a, a kikou zuazua laiun, giahphual a va tung hi. **21** Israel leh Filistiate kimaituahin panmun khawhin a ding uhi. **22** David in a vante nektak keempa khut ah a nusia a, kidouna phual ah a va taai a, a sanggamte chibai a vabuk hi. **23** Amaute tawh a kihou laitakun, ngai in, Gath khua apan Filistia mihatpa Goliath, Filistiate' pan mun apan hong paikhia a, a kal ua dingin, a hih ngeina bangin mi tawngin hong kikou a, David in a za hi. **24** Israelte'n tua mipa a muh takun lau luain amah apan a taai uhi.

25 Israelte'n: Hiai mipa hibanga hong kuan pahpah na mu hia, Israelte tawng dinga hong kuan pahpahpa? Hiai mi that zou om leh, kumpipa'n hauhna thupitak pe ding a, a tanu zong a zi dinga pe ding a, a pa' innkawte zong kumpipa' tunga mawhpuakna apan awlsak ding ahi, a na chi uhi.

26 David in a kianga dingte kiang ah: Hiai Filistia mipa that a, Israel apan zahlakna koihmang thei mi bang a kilawh dia? Hiai zeksum louh Filistia mi, Pathian hing' sepaihhonte selphou kua ahia? a chi hi.

27 Amaute'n a na gengensa uh David' kiang ah a gen kik uh a: Hiai mipa thatpa tunga hibang hibang kihih ding ahi, chi-in a hilh uhi.

28 David in sepaihte a houpih lai David' sanggam upen Eliab in a za a, a hehsan guih a: Banghanga hiaia hong hawhsuk na hia? Gamdai-gamkeua belam tawmkhahte kua khuta nusia na hia? Na kisaktheih dan leh na lungsim siatdan ka thei, kidouna en ding lela hong paisuk na hi, a chi hi.

29 David in: Bang ka hiha ahia? Pau nangawn pau theilou ding ka hi maw? a chi hi. **30** Midang khat kiang lam ah a paikhia a, a gen ngei mah a gen a, tua mite'n a ngei mah hilhin a dawng uhi. **31** David' thugen zate'n Saul kiang a tun uh a, Saul in amah a samsak hi.

32 David in Saul kiang ah: Hiai Filistia mipa hangin kuamah lunglau kei un. Na silapa ka kuan ding a, amah ka sual ding, a chi hi.

33 Saul in a dawng a: Hiai Filistia mipa sual dingin na kuan thei kei ding. Naupang lel na hi. Amah zaw a tuailai apan galdou mi hita ahi, a chi hi.

34 Ahihhangin, David in Saul kiang ah: Na silapa'n ka pa' belamte ka ching hi. Humpinelkai hiam, vompi hiam hong pai a, belamhonte lak apan belam hong tuahmang chiangin, **35** ka delh a, ka sat a, a kam apan belam ka humbit hi. Ama'n kei hon bawh chiangin a mulin ka man a, ka sat a, ka that hi. **36** Na silapa'n humpinelkai leh vompi that tuak ka hi. Hiai zeksumlouh Filistia mi in Pathian

17:17 Siam 19:36; 23:14.
17:18 Pian 37:14.
17:22 Jos 1:1.
17:26 Danp 5:26; Jos 3:10; 2 Kum 18:35.
17:28 Pau 18:19.
17:32 Danp 20:3; Phat 18:45; Is 7:4; Jer 4:9; Dan 11:30.
17:33 Kis 13:31.
17:34 Job 10:16; Is 31:4; Jer 49:19; Hos 13:8; Am 3:12.
17:35 Vai 4:6.

hing' sepaihhonte hihniin a hih chianga tu hun a humpinelkai hiam, vompi bang sak ding ka hi. 37Humpinelkai chinte apan leh vompi chinte apan ka hinna humbit pa Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai Filistia mi' khut apan ka hinna a humbit ding ahi, a chi hi.

Saul in David kiang ah: Kuan inla, Tangtawn Toupa'n hon ompih hen, a chi hi.

38Tua khitin, Saul in ama' puanak tungsilh David a silhsak a, a galthuam puanak zong a silhsak a, a sumsan siklukhute zong a khusak hi. 39David in tua puanak tungsilh tung ah a namsau a kuah a, tuate a zat zongsatsa ahih louh manin pai a kisin hi.

Ama'n Saul kiang ah: Hiai ka zat zongsatsa ahih louh manin hiaite silhsa-in zaw ka pai thei kei, a chi a, tua kivatnate a suahkhia hi. 40Tua khitin, a khutin a chiangkhun a la a, luita apan suangtang zol sipsip nga a tawm a, a belam chinna kawlzal sunga ip ah a guang hi. A khuta suanglotkhau tawiin tua Filistia mipa a naih hi.

41Tua sung teng, tua Filistia mipa'n David a naih a, a mai ah a lum tawipa a pai hi. 42Ama'n David enin a vel a, naupang lel, san hithet leh melhoih ahi, chih a mu a, a simmawhta hi. 43David kiang ah: Ui ka hi-a hia, kei sual dinga chiang tawh nong kuan? a chi a, a pathiante' min sialin a hamsiat ek ek hi. 44Tua baan ah: Hia'h hong pai in, na sa tungleng vasate leh gamlak gamsate ka pe ding, a chi hi.

45David in tua Filistia mipa kiang ah: Kei sual dingin namsau tawh, teipi tawh, teita tawh nong kuan a, kei zaw na langpa Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen, Israel sepaihhonte' Pathian na simmawhpa' mina hong kuan ka hi. 46Tuni-a Tangtawn Toupa'n ka khut sunga nang hon pekhiain hon kamsimsak ding a, hon phukpai ding ing a, na lutang tankhe ding ka hi. Tuni-a Filistia sepaihhonte' luangte tungleng vasate leh leitung gamsate pe ding ing a, leitung bup in, Israel ah Pathian a om chih thei ding uhi. 47Tangtawn Toupa'n namsau zangin hiam, teipi zangin hiam a hon dou kei chih hiaia omkhawmte khempeuh in a thei ding uh. Ahang bel, kidouna Tangtawn Toupa-a hi a, noute khempeuh koute khutsunga hon pekhe ding hiven, a chi hi.

48Tua Filistia mipa'n David sual dinga hon naih semsem takin, David in kintakin kidouna phual zuanin Filistia mipa dou dingin a tai hi. 49A kawlzal sung a sawk a, suangtang khat a lakhia a, a suanglotkhaua thuahin, tua Filistia mipa' lutang ah a deng hi. Tua suangtang a taltang ah a lut a, leilak ah a khuplamin a puuk hi.

50Tua bangin David in suanglotkhau khat leh suangtang khatin Filistia mipa a zou hi. A khuta namsau tawi louin, Filistia mipa a phukpai a, a thatta hi.

51David a va taai a, a dinkhum a, Filistia mipa' namsau lenin a paai apan a phawikhia a, amah thatin a lutang a tankhia hi.

Filistiate'n a mi hangsanpa uh a sita chih a mu uh a, kilehheiin a taita uhi. 52Israel mite leh Judah mite'n awng zuazua kawmin mailam a delh uh a, Gath lutna leh Ekron kongpite dongin Filistiate a delh uhi. Gath leh Ekron zotna, Shaaraim lampi dung ah Filistiate a si leh liamte a kithehzak uhi. 53Israelte'n Filistiate delh a kileh-

17:37 1 Khang 11:22.
17:37 2 Kor 1:0; 2 Tim 4:17.
17:38 Pian 41:42.
17:42 Phat 123:3,4; Pau 6:18.
17:43 2 Sam 3:8; 2 Kum 8:13.
17:44 Pian 40:19; Kil 19:17; 2 Sam 21:10; Jer 34:20.
17:45 Danp 20:1; 2 Khang 13:12; Phat 20:7,8; Heb 11:32-34.
17:46 Danp 28:26; Jos 4:24; Is 11:9; 1 Kum 18:36; 2 Kum 5:8; Is 37:20.
17:47 Hos 1:7; 2 Khang 14:1; Jer 39:18; Pem 14:14; Kis 21:14; 2 Khang 20:15; Phat 44:6,7
17:51 Heb 11:34.
17:52 Jos 15:11, 36.

kiik takun, Filistiate' giahphual a lok uhi. [54]David in tua Filistia mipa' lutang a la a, Jerusalem ah hon pua a, Filistia mipa' galvante ama' puanbuk ah a koih hi.

[55]Saul in tua banga Filistia mipa sual dinga David kuan a et lai mah in, sepaihhon makaipa Abner kiang ah: Abner, tua tangvalpa kua tapa ahia? a chi hi.

Abner in a dawng a: Kumpipa aw, na hinna sialin ka gen ahi, ka thei kei, a chi hi.

[56]Kumpipa'n: Hiai tangvalpa kua' tapa hi hiam, kankhia in, a chi hi.

[57]David, Filistia mipa a thahna apan hong kilehkik phetin, Abner in a tonpih a, David in Filistia mipa' lutang tawi kawmin Saul' mai ah a paipih hi.

[58]Saul in: Tangvalpa, kua' tapa na hia? chi-in amah a dong hi.

David in: Bethlehem khua-a na silapa Jese' tapa ka hi, a chi hi.

Saul in David Haza

18 DAVID in Saul kianga thu a gen khitin, Jonathan bel David tawh lungsim munkhatin hong om a, amah a ki-it bangin David a it hi. [2]Tua ni apanin Saul in amah kiang ah David a omsak a, a pa' inn ah a kiiksak nawn kei hi. [3]Jonathan in amah a ki-it banga David a it manin, David tawh kal ah thukhun khat a bawl hi. [4]Jonathan in a silh lai kumpipuan a suahkhia a, a puanaktual tawh David a pia a, a namsau, a thalphel leh a kawnggak zong pia hi.

[5]Saul in sep ding a got peuhmah David in piltakin a hih zel a, Saul in sepaihhon lak ah dinmun sang a pia hi. Hiai in mipite khempeuh a kipaksak a, Saul' silate zong a kipaksak hi.

[6]David in tua Filistia mipa a thah khita, mite galphual apan inn lama hong kilehkiik takun, Israel gam khawpite khempeuh apan numeite Saul muak dingin hong kuan uh a, amah muakin lungnop late, khuangte leh tamngaite thuaha la sain a lam uhi. [7]Lam kawmin la a sa uh a:

Saul in a sang a sanga that a,
David in sangsawm
sawm-a that hi.

a chi uhi.

[8]Saul in bel hiai a lasak uh a zadah a, a heh mahmah hi. Ama'n: David bel sangsawm sawma that chi-a pahtawina pia uh a, kei lah asang asanga that hon chih lel uh, kumpigam lou a dang tan bang a nei tuan nawn dia? chi-in a ngaihtuah hi. [9]Tua hun apanin Saul in hazatna mitin David a enta hi.

[10]A zingchiangin Pathian apan kha gilou thakhatin Saul tung ah hong tung hi. David in a hih ngeina bangin kaihging a tum a, tua sungin, Saul in a inn sung ah kamsang thugen a gen hi. Saul in a khuta teipi tawi hiven, [11]a lungsim a: David baang tawh kilhden ning, chi-in David a khawhta mai hi. Ahihhangin, David in nihvei amah a kihepsan hi.

[12]Tangtawn Toupa'n David ompih a, Saul a nutsiattak manin, Saul in David a lau hi. [13]Tuachi-in, amah kiang apan David a sawlmang a, sepaih 1000 tunga makaiin a koih a, David in tua sepaihte galdouna ah a makaih hi. [14]Tangtawn Toupa'n amah a ompih manin, a hih khempeuh ah piltakin a hih hi. [15]David piltakin a gamta chih Saul in a muh takin amah a lauta hi. [16]Ahihhangin, Israelte leh Judahte khempeuh galdounate-a makaih

17:58 Ru 4:17.
18:1 2 Sam 4:4; 1:26; Pian 44:30.
18:3 2 Sam 21:7.
18:4 Pian 41:42; 2 Sam 18:11.
18:5 2 Sam 5:2.
18:6 Pem 15:20; 2 Sam 1:20; Phat 68:25.
18:7 Pem 15:21; 2 Sam 18:3.
18:10 Vai 9:23.
18:11 Phat 132:1.
18:12 Jos 1:5; 1 Khang 22:11; Vai 16:20.
18:13 Kis 27:17; 2 Sam 5:2.
18:14 Pian 39:3, 2; Kis 14:43; 2 Sam 7:9.
18:16 2 Sam 5:2.

ahih manin, amaute'n David a it uhi.

17 Saul in David kiang ah: Hiai ah ka tanu uzaw Merab om hi. Amah na zi dinga hon pe ding hi'ng, hangsantakin ka na sem inla, Tangtawn Toupa' kidounate hattakin dou in, a chi hi. Ahang bel, Saul in a lungsima: Ama' tung ah khut kha kei ning. Filistiate'n kha hen aw! a chih man ahi.

18 Ahihhangin, David in Saul kiang ah: Kei kua ka hia? Israelte lak ah ka innkawte leh ka pa' behte kua ahi ua, kei kumpipa' makpa k'ong hih tel ding? a chi hi. 19 Tuachi-in, David adinga Saul' tanu Merab piak hun hong tun takin, Mehola' mi Adriel a zi dinga piakin a om zawta hi.

20 Saul' tanu Mikhal in bel David a it a, tua thu Saul a hilh takun Saul a kipak hi. 21 Saul in a lungsimin: David adinga ka tanu thaang antah ahih a, Filistiate' khut a thuak theih nadingin, amah David pia ning e, chi-in a ngaihtuah hi. Tuachi-in, Saul in David kiang ah: Ka makpa na hih theih nading hunlem a nihveina tuin nei chia, a chi hi.

22 Tua khitin, Saul in a nasemte thu a pia a: A simin David houpih unla: Ngai dih, kumpipa'n nang hon paakta a, a nasemte khempeuh in lah nang hon paakta uh a, tu'n a makpa-in om ve, chi un, a chi hi.

23 Hiai thute David kiang ah a gentuan zihzeh uh a, ahihhangin, David in: Kumpipa' makpa-a om ding thil namaiin na ngaihtuah ua hia? Kei mizawng leh theih tham louh ka hi, a chi hi.

24 Saul silate'n David' thugen Saul a hilh takun, 25 Saul in a dawng a, David kiang ah: Kumpipa'n a melmate phuba lak nadinga Filistiate zekmukvun 100 loungal, mou man ding thil dang a deih kei, chi-in hilh un, a chi hi. Saul thilgel bel, Filistiate khuta David puksak ding ahi mawk hi.

26 Saul' nasemte'n hiai thilte David a hilh takun, kumpipa' makpa a hih ding a kipahlam ahita hi. Tuachi-in, hun seh a bei main, 27 David leh a mite a kuankhia uh a Filistiate 200 a va that uhi. Ama'n a zekmukvunte uh hon pua a, kumpipa' makpa a hih theih nadingin a kiang ah a kim sipsipin a peta hi. Tuachi-in, kumpipa'n a tanu Mikhal a zi dingin a peta hi.

28 Saul in, Tangtawn Toupa'n David a ompih a, a tanu Mikhal in lah amah a it, chih a phawktakin, 29 David a lau semsem a, a damsung teng a melma a hiden den hi.

30 Filistia sepaih makaite'n gal a dou lailai uh a, tua banga a pan tengun, Saul' sila dangte sangin David a pilvang zaw a, a lawhching zaw semsem a, a min a thangta hi.

18:17 Pian 9:26; Kis 21:14.
18:18 Pem 3:11.
18:19 2 Sam 21:8; Vai 7:22.
18:20 Pian 29:26.
18:21 Pem 10:7; Danp 7:16.
18:25 Pian 34:12; Phat 8:2; Jer 20:10.
18:27 2 Sam 3:14.
19:4 Pau 31:8,9; Jer 18:20; Pau 17:13.

Saul in David Thah Sawm

19 SAUL IN bel a tapa Jonathan leh ama' nasemte khempeuh David that dingin a hilh maimah hi. Ahihhangin, Saul' tapa Jonathan in David a deihthawh mahmah a, 2 David a hilhkhol a: Ka pa Saul in nang hon thah theih nading hunlem zong ahi. Zingchiang, zing sangin kiveng inla, va bumang inla, tua ah om in. 3 Kei ka va paikhe ding a, na omna gam ah ka pa kiang ah ka ding ding a, nang thu ka kikuppih ding a, ka muhkhiak dan kon hilh ding, a chi hi.

4 Jonathan in a pa Saul kiang ah David a phat a, a kiang ah: Kumpipa'n a sila David tung ah khelhna hih ken aw, ama'n na tunga

khelhna hih lou ahi. A thilhih nang adia hoih mahmah leh phatuam ahi zaw. [5]Tua Filistia mipa a thah laia ama' hinna lauhuai taka koih ahi. Tangtawn Toupa'n Israelte khempeuh adinga thupitaka vualzousak ahi. Tua mu chin a, kipak mahmah na hi. Tua bang ahih nung, banghanga a san beipi-a mawhna neilou David that a, a tunga khial mahmah ding na hia? a chi hi.

[6]Saul in Jonathan' thugen a ngaikhia a, kichiamna a bawl a: Tangtawn Toupa' hinna sialin ka kichiam hi. David thahin a om kei ding, a chi hi.

[7]Tuachi-in, Jonathan in David a sam a, tua houlimna thute a hilh vek hi. Ama'n Saul kiang ah David a tonpih a, David zong a malama bangin Saul kiang ah a om hi.

[8]Khatvei kidouna hong omkik a, David a kuan a, Filistiate a dou hi. Nakpitakin a maute a sual a, a mai ah a taikeekta uhi.

[9]Ahihhangin, Saul a inna teipi tawia a tut laiin, Tangtawn Toupa apan kha gilou khat ama' tung ah hong tung hi. David in kaihging a tum laiin, [10]Saul in a teipi-a David baang tawh kilhden a tum a, ahihhangin Saul in baang a khawh laiin David in a kihepkhiak san hi. Tua zanin David a suakta hi.

[11]Saul in David' inn taanga a zingsang chianga amah that dingin mi a sawl hi. Ahihhangin, David' zi Mikhal in amah ana hilhkhol a: Na hinna hu dinga tuzan na taai kei leh, zing chianga thaha om ding na hi, a chi hi. [12]Tuachi-in, Mikhal in tawhlet ah David a khaikhia a, David a taai a, a suakta hi. [13]Tua khitin, Mikhal in milim pathian khat a la a, lupna ah a sial a, puan a khuh a, a lutang zawn ah kelmul a koih hi.

19:5 Vai 9:17; Pian 31:3; Danp 19:10-13.
19:9 Vai 9:23.
19:11 Vai 16:2.
19:12 Jos 2:15; Nas 7:5; 2 Kor 11:33.
19:13 Pian 31:19.

[14]Saul in David man dinga mi a sawl takin, Mikhal in: Amah china ahi, a na chi hi.

[15]Tua khitin, Saul in David mu dingin tua mite a sawlkik a, amaute kiang ah: Amah ka thah theih nadingin a lupna tawh ka kiang ah hon la un, chi-in a hilh hi. [16]Ahihhangin, tua misawlte innsung a valut takun, ngai in, lupna ah tua milim pathian a na om a, a lutang zawn ah kelmul a na om hi.

[17]Saul in Mikhal kiang ah: Banghanga hibanga hon khem a, ka melmapa a suahtak theih nadinga khamang na hia? a chi hi.

Mikhal in: Ama'n: Hon taikhesak in, banghanga nang hon that ding ka hia? hon chi hiven, chi-in amah a hilh hi.

[18]Tua banga David taimang a, a suahtaak khitin, Rama ah Samuel kiang ah a va hawh a, Saul in ama' tunga a thilhih khempeuh a hilh hi. Tua khitin, amah leh Samuel Naioth ah a hawh uh a, tua ah a taam uhi. [19]Ngai in, David, Rama-a Naioth ah a om, chih thu Saul kiang hong tung a, [20]Saul in David man dingin mi a sawl hi. Ahihhangin, tua a misawlte'n kamsang pawlkhat kamsang thugena om leh amaute laka Samuel a makai ua ding a muh takun, tua Saul' misawlte tung ah Pathian' Kha hong tung a, amaute'n zong kamsang thugenin thu a gen uhi.

[21]Saul kiang ah tua thu hilhin a om a, ama'n mi tamsem a sawl a, tuate'n zong kamsang thugenin thu a gen uhi. Saul in a thumvei nadingin mi a sawl a, amaute'n zong kamsang thugenin thu a gen uhi. [22]A tawpin, amah mah Rama zuanin a kipankhia a, Seku

19:14 Pem 1:9; Jos 2:4.
19:20 Kis 11:29,25.

tuikholna lianpi hong tung hi. Ama'n tua ah: Samuel leh David koia om ahi ua, chi-in a dong hi.

Amaute'n: Ngai in, Rama-a Naioth ah om uh, a chi uhi.

[23]Tuachi-in, Saul, Rama-a Naioth ah a hawh a, ahihhangin, ama' tung nangawn ah Pathian' Kha hong tung a, Rama-a Naioth a tun mateng kamsang thugenin thu gen kawmkawmin a pai hi. [24]A kumpipuan a suahkhia a, Samuel' mai ah kamsang thugenin thu a gen hi. Tua bangin sun nitum leh zan khawvakin a om hi. Hiai hang ahi mite'n: Saul zong kamsangte laka kihel ahita maw? a chih uh.

David leh Jonathan

20 TUA khitin, David bel Rama-a Naioth apan a taai a, Jonathan kiang ah a hawh a: Ke'n bang ka hih-a ahia? Ke'n bang hihkhelh ka neia ahia? Na pa' tung ah bang khelhna ka hiha ahia, ka hinna laak a sawm mawk? a chi hi.

[2]Jonathan in a dawng a: Na hinna la ngei peuhmah lou e! Si lou ding na hi! Ngai dih, ka pa'n kei hon theisak lou a, a neu hi-in a lian hita leh bangmah hih lou ahi. Na hinna lak sawm hileh kei hon iim dia hia? Hon iim lou ding hi, a chi hi.

[3]Ahihhangin, David a kichiam a: Na mitmuhin deihsakna ka tang chih na pa'n thei mahmah a, a lungsim a: Jonathan in hiai a theih ding hi peuhmah lou ahi, tua chilou-a zaw dah kha ding ahi, chi-a ngaihtuah ahi. Hinapi-in Tangtawn Toupa' hinna leh nangma' hinna sialin ka gen ahi: Kei leh sihna kala kal khat lelin hon hal ahi, a chi hi.

[4]Jonathan in David kiang ah: Kei hih dinga na deih peuhmah nang adinga hih ding ka hi, a chi hi.

[5]Tuachi-in, David in Jonathan kiang ah: Ngai dih, zing chiang Khathak Ankuanglui ni ahi a, kumpipa tawh ankuang ka umkhawm ding theihsa—a seh ahi. Ahihhangin, ka pai ding a, thai chiang nitaklam dong gamlak ah ka va bu ding. [6]Na pa'n ka omlouh phamawhsa—a hon kan himhim leh, na pa kiang ah: David zaw ama' pianna khua Bethlehem—a amau' behte khempeuh adinga kumsim kithoihna-a pang dinga a delh theih nading ka kianga phalna hon ngen ahi, na chi ding ahi. [7]Ama'n: Hoih e, a chih leh na silapa khamuang ka hi ding. Aheh leh bel, ama'n ka siatna zong tinten ahi, chih na theihtelna ahi ding. [8]Nang zaw, na silapa tung ah chitna siamna suah in. Ahang bel, nang Tangtawn Toupa' maia amah tawh kala thukhun bawlsakta hive chin. Ka mawh leh bel, nangmah mah in hon that in! Banghanga na pa' khutsunga hon pelut ding na hia oi? a chi hi.

[9]Jonathan in: Pelut ngei peuhmah lou e! Ka pa'n nang hon hihsiat sawm ahi, chih muanmawhna nei liai leng, hong paia hon hilh tawklou ding ka hi a-maw? a chi hi.

[10]David in: Na pa'n khauhtakin nang hon dawng leh, kei kua'n hon hilhta dia le? a chi hi.

[11]Jonathan in: Hong pai in, gamlak ah hawh ni, a chi a, gamlak ah a paikhe khawm uhi.

[12]Tua ah Jonathan in David kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian hon theihpihpa hi hen aw! Nithum ni tubang hunin ka pa apan ka kankhe ding! Nang lama a tup ngaikhiaiin, a hoih leh, thu hon

19:24 2 Sam 6:20; Is 20:2.
20:1 Phat 40:14.
20:3 Danp 6:13.
20:5 Kis 10:10.
20:8 2 Sam 14:32.

khak a, hon theisak lou ding ka hi a-maw? [13]Ahihhangin, ka pa'n nang hon hihsiat sawm ahih a, ken bittaka nang kon khakmang kei leh, Tangtawn Toupa'n kei a lawh lawh hon lawh henla, a sezaw zong hon lawh hen aw. Tangtawn Toupa'n ka pa a ompih bangin nang hon ompih hen aw. [14]Ahihhangin, kei thah-a ka om louh nadingin ka dam sung teng, Tangtawn Toupa' chitna siamna bangbang hon musak inla, [15]David' melmate peuhmah leitung maikaih apan satkhiaka a om chiang nangawnin, ka innkawte apan na chitna siamna beisak ken aw, a chi hi.

[16]Tuachi-in, Jonathan in David' innkawte tawh kal ah thukhun a bawl a: Tangtawn Toupa'n David' melmate thuk hen, a chi hi. [17]Tua ban ah Jonathan in David a it manin, David' kichiamna mah David a kipsakthak hi. Ahang bel, ama'n amah a ki-it banga David it hiven.

[18]Tua khitin, Jonathan in David kiang ah: Zing chiang Khathak Ankuanglui ni ahi. Na tutna vuak ding hi a, na omlouh kilang ngeingei ding ahi. [19]Zinghal chiangin, nitaklamin hiai buaina a kipat laia na bukna mun ah pai inla, Ezel suang kiang ah na ngak in. [20]Muitum bangin tua suang kiang ah thaltang thum kon kapkhe ding. [21]Tua khit chiangin, naupang khat kon sawl ding a: Va kuan inla, thaltangte va tawm in, ka chi ding. En in, nang apan hiai lam pang ah thaltangte om ahi, hiai ah hon tawi in, nakpitaka ka chih leh, hong paikhia in. Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa' hinna sialin ka gen ahi: Na bit a, lauhuai bangmah a om kei, chihna hi ding ahi. [22]Ahihhangin, naupangpa kianga: En in, thaltangte na khenlama om ahi, ka chih leh bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n hon sawlkhia ahi, chihna hi ding ahi a, na paimang ding ahi. [23]Nang leh ken i kikup thu ahih leh, Tangtawn Toupa mah nang leh kei kala theihpihpa ahi. Thei gige in aw, a chi hi.

[24]Tuachi-in, David bel gampalak ah a bu a, Khathak Ankuanglui hun hong tun takin, kumpipa an umin a tu hi. [25]Baang kianga a tutna gige ah, Jonathan a ding a, Abner bel Saul tawh kizomin a tu a, David tutna bel a awng hi. [26]Saul in tua ni-in bangmah a gen kei hi. David a siangloua ngaih theihna dinga a tunga banghiam tung a, sianglou hi ngeingei ding hi, chi-in a ngaihtuah hi. [27]Ahihhangin, a zing chiang, tua kha a ninih ni-in, David' tutna mun a awng zel hi. Saul in a tapa Jonathan kiang ah: Banghanga Jese' tapa ankuang um dinga zanni zong, tuni zong hong pai lou ahia? a chi hi.

[28]Jonathan in a dawng a: David in Bethlehem—a hawh dinga phalna nakpitaka ka kianga hon ngen ahi. [29]Ama'n: Ka innkawte'n tua khua-a kithoihna nei a, ka sanggampa'n tua muna hawh dia thu hon pia ahih chiangin, hon hawhsak in. Na mitmuha deihsakna ka tan leh ka sanggamte va mu dingin hon paisak in, chi ahi. Hiai hang ahi, kumpipa ankuang um dinga hong pai louh, a chi hi.

[30]Jonathan tunga Saul' hehna a kuang a, a kiang ah: Nang numei tatsia leh helhat numei' tapa! Nang zahlak nading leh nang hon nei nu' zahlak nadinga Jese' tapa lama pang na hi, chih ka theih louh sa na hi hia? [31]Hiai leitunga Jese' tapa a

20:13 Ru 1:17.
20:14 Pian 40:14.
20:15 2 Sam 9:7.
20:16 Jos 22:23.
20:17 Jos 9:18.
20:20 2 Kum 13:5.
20:23 Pian 3:50.
20:24 Kis 10:10.
20:20 2 Kum 13:5.
20:23 Pian 3:50.
20:24 Kis 10:10.
20:26 Siam 7:20,21.
20:29 Pian 8:20.

nuntak sung teng nang leh na kumpigam ding lou ding na hi uh. Amah samsak inla, ka kiang ah hon paipih in, a sih teitei ding ahi! a chi hi.

32 Jonathan in a pa kiang ah: Banghanga amah thaha om ding ahia? Bang a hih-a ahia? chi-in a dong hi. **33** Ahihhangin, Saul in amah thah sawmin a teipi-in a khawh hi. Tua phetin, Saul in David thah sawm taktak ahi, chih a theita hi.

34 Jonathan zong heh mahmahin ankuang apan a dingkhia hi. A pa'n David a bawl dan zumhuaipi hanga a dah mahmah manin, tua kha a ni nih ni-in an a ne kei hi.

35 A zingchiang zingsangin, David tawh kimu dingin gampalak ah Jonathan a paikhia hi. Pasal naupang nou khat a tonpih a, **36** tua naupangpa kiang ah: Va taai inla, ka thal kapkhiakte va tawm in, a chi hi. Naupangpa a va taai laiin amah khenlam ah thaltang khat a kapkhia hi. **37** Jonathan' thaltang kiakna muna naupangpa a tun takin, Jonathan in a galsap a: Thaltang na khenlama om lou hia? a chi hi. **38** Tua khitin a kikou a: Kinawh in! Kintakin pai in! Khawl ken! a chi hi. Naupangpa'n a thaltang a tawm a, a toupa kiang ah a kilehkik hi. **39** Naupangpa'n bel hiai thilte theih a nei kei a, Jonathan leh David kia in a thei uhi. **40** Tua khitin, Jonathan in a thal leh atang naupangpa a pia a: Pai inla, khawpi ah pawlut in, a chi hi.

41 Naupangpa a pai khit takin tua suang simlam apan David a dingkhia a, Jonathan' mai ah, lei si-in thumvei a kuun hi. Tua khitin a kitawp uh a, a kapkhawm uh a, David a nakkah zaw hi.

42 Jonathan in David kiang ah: Lungmuangtakin pai in. Tangtawn Toupa' mina kichiama lawma kibawl hang a: Nang leh kei kal ah, na chisuante leh ka chisuante kal ah Tangtawn Toupa theihpihpa hiden hi, chita i hi, a chi hi. Tua khitin David a paikhia a, Jonathan zong khawpi ah a chiahkikta hi.

20:32 Mt 27:23; Pian 31:36.
20:41 Pian 3:3; Ru 2:10; 2 Sam 1:2.
20:42 Nas 15:33; Pian 40:14; 2 Sam 1:26; Pau 18:24; Is 48:1; Pian 31:50; 2 Sam 9:1.

Nob-a David

21 DAVID bel Nob ah, siampi Ahimelekh kiang ah a hawh hi. Ahimelekh in amah a na tuah laiin a liing a: Banghanga nang kia-a tang om na hia? Banghanga na kianga kuamah om lou ahiam? a chi hi.

2 David in siampi Ahimelekh a dawng a: Kumpipa'n hon sawlna khat a nei a, ka kiang ah: Hiai na hih ding leh hilh-a na omna kuama'n a theih louh ding ahi aw, hon chi ahi. Ka mite a hih leh, mun khata kei hon tuak dingin ka hilh ahi. **3** Tuabang ahih manin, tu'n na khut ah bang na nei a? Tanghou beu nga hon pia in. Ahih kei leh, na muh theih theih hon zonsak in, a chi hi.

4 Ahihhangin, tua siampi in David a dawng a: Tanghou a nautangte khut-a neihsa ka nei kei a, sehtuam siangthou tanghou pawlkhat bel a om, pasalte numei apan kikem siangthou a hih naak uleh, a chi hi.

5 David in a dawng a: Ka kuankhiak peuhpeuh chianga zaw, koute apan numeite nithum tan koihtuam hi uhi. Sep ding bawl dingte a siangthou lou ahih chiang nangawna, pasalte thil neihte siang-thou ahi. Tuni-in houh siangthou sem na mai unchia! a chi hi. **6** Tuachi-in, Tangtawn Toupa' mai apan kilakhia Pathian' Ompihna tanghou chih louh

21:1 Ne 11:2; Is 10:32.
21:4 Siam 24:8,9; Mt 12:4; Pem 19:15; Siam 15:18.
21:5 Danp 23:9-11; Jos 3:5; 2 Sam 11:11; 1 Thes 4:4.
21:6 Pem 25:30; Mt 12:3,4; Mk 2:25-28; Lk 6:1-5.

tanghou dang om lou ahih manin, tua siampi in sehtuam siangthou tanghou a pia a, tua tanghou a kilakkhiak ni-a a khek nading tanghou lumlaitein a khek hi.

[7]Tua ni-in, Saul' nasemte khat tua mun ah a om a, Tangtawn Toupa' maia omsak takdih mah ahi. Amah Edom mi Doeg ahi a, Saul' belamching makai ahi.

[8]David in Ahimelekh kiang ah: Teipi hiam, namsau hiam nei lou maw? Kumpipa' nna kinawh lua ahih mana ke'n ka namsau hiam, galvan dang himhim zong hon keng lou ka hi, a chi hi.

[9]Tua siampi in a dawng a: Ela Phaizanga na thahpa, tua Filistia mipa Goliath' namsau hiai ah a om. Siampi puanak kal ah, puana kitunin a om, na deih leh la in. Tua loungal namsau dang om lou ahi, a chi hi.

David in: Tua bang kaan om ding hiam, hon pia in, a chi hi.

Gath-a David

[10]Tua ni-in, David bel Saul apan a taai a, Gath kumpipa Akhish kiang ah a hawh hi. [11]Ahihhangin, Akhish' silate'n amah kiang ah: Hiai mi a gam kumpipa David hi lou ahi maw? Laama a tungthu la-a a sak ua:

Saul in a sang sanga that,
David in sangsawm
sawma that hi,

a chihpa uh amah hilou maw? a chi uhi.

[12]David in hiai thute a lungsung ah a koih a, Gath kumpipa Akhish a lau mahmahta hi. [13]Tuachi-in, amaute' mai ah a kihaisak a, amaute khutsunga a om sung teng mihai a kineih a, kongpi kongkhak khawng a gelh gial a, a khamulte khawng ah a chiltui a kaaisak hi.

[14]Akhish in a silate kiang ah: Hua mipa en dih uh! A hai ahi! Banghanga ka kianga hon pii na hi ua? [15]Mihai ka tasam-a hia, ka maia hibanga om dinga non pii uh? Hibang mi ka innsung ah hong lut tel dia hia? a chi hi.

Adulam leh Mizpa-a David

22 DAVID in Gath a nusia a, Adulam-a kawkhuk tungin a suakta hi. A sanggamte leh a pa' innkawte'n a thu a zak takun, tua ah a kiang ah a va-hawhsuk uhi. [2]Mangbang mite khempeuh leh leiba neite leh lungkimloute amah kiang ah hong paikhawm uh a, amaute' makaiin a pangta hi. Tua banga paikhawm mi 400 khawng in amah a zui uhi.

[3]Tua apanin Moab gama Mizpa ah David a pai a, Moab kumpipa kiang ah: Pathian in kei adinga bang hon hihsak ding hiam, chih ka theih mateng, ka nu leh ka pa na kiang ah hong hawh phal inla, taamsak tadih ve aw, a chi hi. [4]Tuachi-in, Moab kumpipa kiang ah amaute a nusia a, amah bukna muanhuai sunga a om sung teng kumpipa kiang ah a om uhi.

[5]Ahihhangin, kamsang Gad in David kiang ah: Bukna muanhuai sung ah om kenla, Judah gam ah pai in, a chi hi. Tuachi-in, David a paikhia a, Hereth gammaang ah a lut hi.

Saul in Nob Siampite That

[6]Saul in David leh a mite kimukheta chih a za hi. Amah Gibea ah mualtung khata tengtere kung nuai ah, a khuta teipi tawiin a tu a, a silate khempeuh a kimkot ah a ding uhi. [7]Saul in amaute kiang ah: Benjamin' mite aw, ngai un.

22:1 Pian 38:1.
22:2 2 Sam 15:20.
22:4 Pian 19:37.
22:5 2 Sam 24:11; 1 Khang 21:9; 2 Khang 29:25; 2 Sam 23:14.
22:6 Vai 4:5; Pian 21:33.
22:7 Danp 1:15.

Jese' tapa in noute khempeuh ante leh grephuante hon pe ding hia? Noute khempeuh 1,000 pawlpawlte' makaite leh 100 pawlpawlte' makaite-a hon bawlvek ding hia? [8]Tua banga noute khempeuh in kei a sima hon sawm na hi umaw? Ka tapa in Jese' tapa tawh kala thukhun a bawl kuama'n non hilh kei uh a, kuama'n kei non khawtuah kei uh. Ka tapa in tuni-a ka silapa kei hon taang dinga a hasot lam kuama'n non hilh kei uh, a chi hi.

[9]Ahihhangin, tua Edom mi Doeg, Saul' silate tawh dingkhawmpa'n: Nob khua-a Ahitub' tapa Ahimelekh kianga Jese' tapa a hawh lai ke'n ka mu. [10]Ahimelekh in amah adingin Pathian thu a dotsak a, nek leh tak zong a pia a, Filistia mipa Goliath' namsau zong a pia hi, a chi hi.

[11]Tua khitin, kumpipa'n Ahitub' tapa siampi Ahimelekh leh Nob khua-a siampi-a pang a pa' inkawte khempeuh a samsak a, a vekun kumpipa kiang ah hong hawh uhi. [12]Saul in: Ahitub' tapa aw, tu'n ngaikhia in, a chi hi.

Ama'n a dawng a: Toupa aw, hiai ah ka om, a chi hi.

[13]Saul in amah kiang ah: Banghanga kei hon sim sawm vial na hia? Nang leh Jese' tapa in non sawm uh. Amah tanghou leh namsau na pia a, amah adingin Pathian thu na dotsak a, ka tung ah a hel a, tuni-a bangin kei hon taangta ve, a chi hi.

[14]Ahimelekh in kumpipa a dawng a: Na silate khempeuh lak ah David banga nang adinga muanhuai kua ahia om? Amah na makpapa hi a, nang hon veng makai hi a, na innkawte laka nakpitaka zahtakna ngah hilou maw? [15]Tua ni-a amah adinga Pathian thu ka dotsak, ka dotsak masakna ahi-a hia? Hi peuhmah lou! Kumipa'n na silapa hita leh a pa' innkawte khatpeuh hita leh ngawhna nei het ken. Ahang bel, na silapa'n hiai thu bangmah theih neilou ahi, a chi hi.

[16]Ahihhangin, kumpipa'n: Ahimelekh, na si ngeingei ding hi, nang leh na pa' innkawte khempeuh na si ding uh, a chi hi.

[17]Tua khitin, kumpipa'n a kianga amah vengte thu a pia a: Tangtawn Toupa' siampite zong David lama pang ahih manun kihei unla, tua Tangtawn Toupa' siampite that un. David taikhia ahi, chih amaute'n thei napi-a kei hon hilh lou uh ahi, a chi hi.

Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa' siampite tunga khut khak ding kumpipa' silate a ut kei uhi.

[18]Tua bang ahih takin, kumpipa'n Doeg thu a pia a: Kihei inla, siampite satpai in, a chi hi. Tua ni-in, puanmalngata kibawl siampi puanak silh mi 85 a that hi. [19]Tua siampite' khawpi Nob zong, a sunga pasalte, numeite, naupangte leh naungekte, bawnghonte, sabiltungte leh belamte nangawn tawh namsauin a satlum hi.

[20]Ahihhangin, Ahimelekh' tapa Abiathar a suakta a, David pawla pang dingin a taai hi. Ahimelekh bel Ahitub' tapa ahi. [21]Saul in Tangtawn Toupa' siampite a that chih Abiathar in David a hilh hi. [22]David in Abiathar kiang ah: Tua ni-a tua Edom mi' Doeg, tua laia om ka muh taka, Saul hilh ngeingei inteh, chih ka theihsa ahi a, na pa' innkawte khempeuh kei hanga si uh ahita. [23]Kei kiang ah om in, lau ken.

22:8 2 Sam 20:1.
22:10 Pian 25:22.
22:17 Pem 1:17.
22:20 2 Sam 15:24; 1 Kum 1:7; 1 Khang 5:11.

Na hinna lak sawmpa'n kei hinna zong lak sawm ahi. Kei kianga bit ding na hi, a chi hi.

David in Keila Humbit

23 NGAI dih, Filistiate'n Keila khua sim uh a, buhphuala buhte la uh ahi, chi-a David a hilh takun, [2]ama'n Tangtawn Toupa a dong a: Kuanin Filistiate ka dou diam? a chi hi.

Tangtawn Toupa'n a dawng a: Kuan inla, Filistiate dou in. Keila khua hukhia in, a chi hi.

[3]Ahihhangin, David' mite'n a kiang ah: Hiai Judah gam nangawna lau hang a, Filistia sepaihte dou dingin Keila ah kuansuk lehang lau sem lou ding i hi maw! a chi uhi.

[4]David in Tangtawn Toupa a dong kik a, Tangtawn Toupa'n a dawng a: Keila ah kuansuk in, Filistiate na khut sunga hon pe ding ka hi, a chi hi. [5]Tuachi-in, David leh a mite Keila ah a kuansuk uh a, Filistiate a dou uh a, a gantate uh a pawmang uhi. Filistiate nakpitaka manna a thuaksak uh a, Keila khawmite a hukhia uhi. [6]Ahimelekh' tapa Abiathar in Keila-a David kianga hong taai laiin, siampi puanak hon pawsuk hi.

Saul in David Delh

[7]Keila-a David hawhsuk ahi, chih Saul' a hilh takun, ama'n: Pathian in amah ka khut sunga hon pekhia ahita ve, tua khawpi kongpite leh a kalhna zawlte neia va lut a, va kikoltangsak hita ven, a chi hi. [8]Tuachi-in, a mite khempeuh galdou dingin a samkhawm a, Keila-a kuansuk a, David leh a mite va umchip dingin a sawl hi.

[9]David in amah siat nading Saul in a sawmna thu a theih takin, siampi Abiathar kiang ah: Tua siampi puanak hon la in, a chi hi. [10]David in: Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian aw, Saul in keima hanga Keila-a kuansuka, tua khua hihsiat sawm ahi, chih na silapa'n ka theichian hi. [11]Keila mite'n ama' khut sunga kei hon pekhe ding uhia? Na silapa'n ka zak banga Saul hong kuansuk ding hia? Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian aw, na silapa hon hilh in, a chi hi.

Tangtawn Toupa'n: Hong kuansuk mah inteh, a chi hi.

[12]David in a dong kik a: Keila khawmite'n Saul khut ah kei leh ka mite hon pekhe ding uam? a chi hi.

Tangtawn Toupa'n: Hon pekhe mah unteh, a chi hi.

[13]Tuachi-in David leh a mi 600 khawng phate'n Keila a nusia uh a, mun tuamtuam ah a pai kawikawi uhi. Keila apan David a suaktata chih Saul a hilh takun, Saul bel Keila ah a hawhsuk nawn kei hi.

[14]David bel gamdai-gamkeua mun muanhuai ah leh Zif gamdai-gamkeua mualtung khawng ah a taam hi. Nisimin Saul in amah a zong a, ahihhangin Pathian in Saul khut ah amah a pekhe kei hi.

[15]Zif Gamdai-gamkeua Horesh muna David a om laiin, a hinna la dingin Saul hong kuan, chih a na mu hi. [16]Tua Horesh mun ah Saul' tapa Jonathan, David kiang ah hong hawh a, Pathian-a thahatna mu dingin amah a huh hi. [17]Ama'n: Lau ken. Ka pa Saul in nang hon mu lou ding ahi. Israel tunga kumpipa-a pang ding na hi. Kei zong nang zoma na nuaia om ding ka hi. Ka pa Saul nangawn in hiai thei ahi, a chi hi. [18]Amau gel in Tangtawn Toupa

23:1 Jos 15:44; Kis 18:27; Vai 6:11.
23:2 2 Sam 2:1; Phat 50:15.
23:4 Jos 8:7.
23:7 Danp 32:30; Phat 31:21.
23:14 Phat 55:7; Jos 15:24; Phat 54:3,4; 32:7.
23:16 Phat 18:2.
23:18 2 Sam 9:1.

mai ah thukhun khat a bawl uh a, tua khitin, Jonathan, inn ah a chiahkik a, ahihhangin, David bel Horesh ah a taam hi.

[19]Zifte Gibea ah Saul kiang ah a va hawh uh a: Jeshimon simlama Hakila muala Horesh mun muanhuai khawnga koute laka David bu hi lou maw? [20]Kumpipa aw, nong paisuk nop peuhpeuh chiangin hong paisuk inla, kumpipa khuta David piakkhiak ding koute mawhpuak hi hen, a chi uhi.

[21]Saul in a dawng a: Kei non khawtuahna uh hangin Tangtawn Toupa'n noute hon vualzawl hen aw. [22]Pai unla, na kisakhol un. David koia hawh sek a, tua-a amah kua'n mu hiam, chihte kankhia un. Amah zaw pilkhel mahmah ahi, chih mi'n hon hilh ahi. [23]A bukna sekte khempeuh zongkhia unla, thu kitel hilh dingin hong pai kik un. Tua khit chiangin noute kon zui ding. Tua gam sunga om ahih nak leh ke'n Judah behte khempeuh lak ah amah ka zong khe na ding, a chi hi.

[24]Tuachi-in, amaute a kipankhia uh a, Saul main Zif ah a hawh uhi. David leh a mite bel Araba-a Maon Gamdai-gamkeu ah a om uhi. Tua mun bel Jashimon simlama om ahi. [25]Saul leh a mite'n amah a zong panta uh a, tua thu David kianga a kihilh takin, tua suangpi ah a paisuk a, Maon Gamdai-gamkeu ah a om hi. Saul in hiai thu a zak takin, David delhin Maon Gamdai-gamkeu ah a paisuk hi.

[26]Saul bel mual khat zuiin a pai a, David leh a mite bel lehlam pang ah, Saul apan taaimang dingin kinawhtakin a om uhi. Saul leh a sepaihte'n David leh a mite man dinga a delhphak dek takun, [27]Saul kiang ah thangkou khat hong taai a: Kintakin hong pai in! Filistiate'n gam hong dou uh ahi, hong chi hi. [28]Tuachi-in, Saul in David delh a khawlsan a, Filistiate tuak dingin a kuan hi. Hiai hang ahi, hiai mun min dinga Sela Hamalekoth* a phuah uh. [29]David zong tua apan a paikhetou a, En Gedi kawkhuk khawng ah a om hi.

23:21 Ru 2:20; 2 Sam 2:5.
23:23 Pian 31:36.
23:24 Jos 15:55.
23:26 Phat 17:9.
23:29 Jos 15:62; 2 Khang 20:2; La 1:14.
24:1 Jos 15:62.
24:3 Vai 3:24.
24:4 2 Sam 4:8.
24:5 2 Sam 24:10.
24:6 Pia 26:11.

David in Saul' Hinna Hawisak

24 SAUL, Filistiate delh hong kik takin: David zaw En Gedi Gamdai-gamkeua om ahi, chia hilhin a om hi. [2]Tuachi-in, Saul in Israelte mi teeltuam 3,000 pi-in Sakelte' Kawlhengte kichi kianga David leh a mite zong dingin hong kuan hi.

[3]Lampi-a belamchingte lak hong tung a, tua ah kawlbuk khat a om a, tua sunga khawl tawlnga dingin Saul a va lut hi. Tua sung tawng ah David leh a mite a na om uhi. [4]A mite'n amah kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa'n na kianga: Ngai in, na melma na ut uta na bawl dingin na khut ah kon pe ding, a chih, tuni ding gen ahi ve, a chi uhi. David bel a va—bokvaktou khial khial a, Saul kumpipuan mong a va—atkhia hi.

[5]Tua nungin, Saul' kumpipuan mong a atkhiak manin David' sia-le-pha theihna a na hi. [6]A mite kiang ah: Ka heutupa, Tangtawn Toupa' thaunilhpa tunga hi banga ka hih louh ding hi a, ahih kei leh a tunga khut ka khak louh ding ahi. Ahang bel, amah Tangtawn Toupa' thaunilh hiven, a chi hi. [7]David in hiai thutein a mite a taihilh a, Saul a

*23:28 Sela Hamalekoth — Kikhenzakna Suang, chihna.

sual ding uh a khaam hi. Tua bangin, Saul in tua kawlbuk nusiain maban a sawnta hi.

[8]Tua khitin, David zong tua kawlbuk apan a paikhia a, Saul a galsap a: Kumpipa ka toupa aw! a chi hi. Saul in kinungheia a et leh David a maia lei si-in a boksuk hi. [9]Saul kiang ah: David in hon suksiat sawm ahi, chi-a mi'n na kianga a gen uh, banghanga taksanga ngaikhia na hia? [10]Tuni-a Tangtawn Toupa'n kawlbuk sunga nang ka khuta hon piakkhiak dan na mitin na muta. Pawlkhatte'n zaw nang that mai dinga hon hasuan uh hi a, hinapi-a hon hinghawi ka hi aw. Ke'n: Ka toupa zaw Tangtawn Toupa' thaunilh hi a, a tunga ka khut kha lou ding ka hi, chi ka hi. [11]Pa aw, en dih ve, ka khuta ka tawi na kumpipuan them hiai! Na kumpipuan mong atkhia ing a, nang hon that lou ka hi. Thil gilou hih hiam, hel hiama khial lou ka hi, chih tuin thei inla, pom in aw. Na tunga khial lou ka hi, hinapi-a nang ka hinna lak sawma hon delh delh na hi. [12]Tangtawn Toupa'n nang leh kei kal thu khen hen. Tangtawn Toupa'n ka tunga na khelhna phuba la hen. Ken zaw hon khoih lou ding hi'ng. [13]Paunak upa khat in: Migiloute apan thilhih gilou a pawt, a chih bangin, ke'n zaw na tunga khut kha lou ding hi'ng.

[14]Kua dou dinga Israel kumpipa hong kuankhia eita? Kua delh na hia leh? Uipul maw, uihik maw na delh? [15]I kal ah Tangtawn Toupa'n thu khen henla, i kal ah thutanna bawl hen. Ama'n ka hihna theiin hon ompih hen. Ama'n na khut apan hon hukhiain ka dikna langsak hen, a chi hi.

[16]David in Saul kianga thute a gen khitin, Saul in: David, ka tapa aw, tua nang aw ahi maw? a chi a, aw suahin a kapkhia hi. [17]Ama'n: Kei sangin diktat zaw chia. Ka tung ah siam mahmah chia. Kei zaw na tung ah siam kei lua ing. [18]Ka tunga thil hoih na hih tumah mahin non hilh a, Tangtawn Toupa'n na khut ah kei hon pekhia a, hinapi-in non that kei. [19]Mi'n a melma a tuah chianga bangmah lawh lou-a suaktasak ngei hia? Tuni-a ka tunga na siamna bangbangin Tangtawn Toupa'n nang hon pethuk hen aw. [20]Kumpipa nong hi ngeingei ding a, Israel kumpigam na khut ah a kip ding chih ka thei hi. [21]Tua hun chiangin, ka suan ka khakte na satkhe kei ding a, ka innkawte apan ka min na thaimang kei ding chih, Tangtawn Toupa' min sialin tuni-in ka kiang ah kichiam in, a chi hi.

[22]Tuachi-in, David in Saul kiang ah, kichiamna a bawl hi. Tua khitin, Saul inn ah a chiahta a, David leh a mite bel mun muanhuai ah a paitou uhi.

David, Nabal leh Abigail

25 SAMUEL a sita a, Israelte khempeuh hong kikaikhawm uh a, amah a suun uhi. Tua khitin, Rama-a ama' inn ah a vuita uhi.

Tua khitin, David bel Paran Gamdai-gamkeu ah a paisuk hi. [2]Tua ah, mi khat Karmela nasem a om a, amah ahau mahmah mi khat ahi. Kel 1,000 leh belam 3,000 a nei a, Karmel ah tuate mul a met hi. [3]Tua mipa' min Nabal ahi a, a zi' min Abigail ahi. Abigail bel piltak, melhoihtak ahi. Ahihhangin, a pasal bel, Kaleb' suan, maigumtak leh a thilhiha gilou, lungsim neu leh genhaktak ahi.

[4]Tua gamdai-gamkeua David a

24:11 Phat 7:3; 35:7; Pian 31:36.
24:12 Pian 16:6; Job 9:15; Kis 31:3.
24:13 Mt 7:20.
24:15 Pian 16:5; Phat 35:1,23; Is 49:25; Phat 26:1; 119:134, 154.
24:17 Pian 38:26; Mt 5:44; Pem 9:27.
24:19 Ru 2:12; 2 Khang 15:7
24:21 Pian 21:23; 2 Sam 21:1-9.
25:1 Siam 10:6; Danp 34:8.
25:2 Jos 15:55; 2 Sam 19:22; Pian 31:19.
25:3 Pau 31:10; Jos 14:13.

om laiin, Nabal in belam mul a met chih thu a za hi. [5]Tuachi-in, tangval sawmkhat a sawl a, amaute kiang ah: Karmela Nabal kiang ah va hawhtou unla, ka minin chibai va buk unla, [6]amah kiang ah: Damsawt in! Nang leh na inkuante leh na neihte khempeuh tung ah chidamna om hen!

[7]Na belam mulmet lai ahi, chih ka na za hi. Na belamchingte koute kianga a om laiun, amaute ka mawkbawl het kei uh. Amaute Karmela a om sung teng uh, amaute-a bangmah a mang kei. [8]Na silate dong mah lechin hon hilh ding uh. Tua bang ahih manin, ankuanglui huna hawng hawh ka hih manun, ka tangvalte na deihsak inla, hehpihtakin na sila koute leh na tapa David ading na muh theih theih hon pia in, chi un, a chi hi.

[9]David' mite hong tun takun, David minin hiai thukhah Nabal kiang ah a pia uh a, a ngak uhi.

[10]Nabal in David' silate a dawng a: Kua ahia hiai David? Kua ahia hiai Jese' tapa? Tulaia sila tampite a toute uapan taimang uhi. [11]Ka tanghoute leh ka tuite, ka belam mulmette adinga ka gawh sate, banghanga, koia hong kuan ahi ua chih nangawn theihlouhte kianga pe mahmah ding ka hia? a chi hi.

[12]David' mite a kihei uh a, a chiahkikta uhi. Hong tun takun, tua thute a gensawn sipsip uhi. [13]David in a mite kiang ah: Na namsaute uh kuah un! a chi hi. Tuachi-in, a namsaute uh a kuah uh a, David in zong a namsau a kuah hi. Mi 400 in David a zuitou uh a, 200 in vante a veng uhi.

[14]Nabal' silate khat in Nabal' zi Abigail kiang ah: Ngai in, David in ka toupa uh a chibaibukna pe dinga gamkeu-gamdai apan thupawte a hon sawl a, ahihhangin, ka toupa un amaute zaklaksakin a na enghou hi. [15]Hiai mite lah ka tung ua hoiha siam mahmah uh a, hon mawkbawl het lou uh a, amaute kianga gamlaka ka om sung teng uh bangmah mang lou ahi. [16]Amaute kiang naia belamte ka chin sung teng uh, sun leh zana ka kimkot ua baang hi mai uhi. [17]Tu'n hiai thu suut suut inla, ka toupa uh leh a innkawte khempeuh tunga tuahsiatna kikhai ahih chiangin, na hih theih bang om hiam zong in. Ka toupa uh zaw mannabei hi a, kuamah' houpih theih hilou ahi, a chi hi.

[18]Abigail a kizekaisak het kei a, tanghou beu 200, zu savunthawl nih, belam semsa nga, buhtang kansa lawh nga tawh, grepgah keu tanghou beu 100 leh theipi keu tanghou beu 200 tawh, sabiltungte a suan a, [19]a silate kiang ah: Na pai masa unla, kon zui ding, a chi hi. Ahihhangin, a pasal Nabal bel a hilh kei hi.

[20]Sabiltung tunga tuanga mual liaha hong pai laiin, David leh a mite hong paisuk uh a, Abigail in amaute a na tuak hi. [21]David in bel: Hiai mipa' neih leh lam gamdai-gamkeua ka vensak a, a neihsa bangmah a man louh bangmah phatuam kei. Ama'n thil hoih thil hoih loua hon din ahi maw. [22]Zingsang chiangin hiai mipa' neihsa khempeuh laka pasal khat lel zong a hinga ka nutsiat leh Pathian in David a ut ut hon lawh henla, a se zawsem zong hon lawh hen, a na chikhin hi.

[23]Abigail in David a mu a, a sabiltung apan a kumkhe pah a, David' mai ah lei si-in a bok hi. [24]A khebula bokin: Ka toupa aw,

25:6 Phat 12:7; Mt 10:12; 1 Khang 12:18.
25:8 Ne 8:10.
25:10 Vai 9:28.
25:11 Vai 8:6.
25:13 Kis 31:27
25:16 Pem 14:22; Job :10; Phat 139:5.
25:17 Danp 13:13.
25:18 Siam 23:14; 1 Khang 12:40; Pian 42:26; 2 Sam 16:1; Is 30:6.
25:19 Pian 32:20.
25:21 Phat 109:5.
25:22 Ru 1:17; 1 Kum 4:10; 2 Kum 9:8.
25:23 Pian 19:1.
25:24 2 Sam 14;9.

mawhsakna kei tung tu hen. Hehpihtakin na silanu' thugen ding hon ngaihkhiaksak in. [25]Ka toupa'n mannabei Nabal ngaihsak ken. A min bangbang ahi. A min khiakna Mihai chih ahi a, haina in nungzuih ahi. Kei ka hih leh, ka toupa' misawlte ka mu kha keia ahi.

[26]Tangtawn Toupa'n nang ka toupa, sisan suahna leh na khuta phulakna ding apan hon keem a, tu'n Tangtawn toupa' nuntakna leh nang' nuntakna sialin ka gen ahi. Na melmate leh ka pu hihsiat sawmte khempeuh Nabal bang uhen. [27]Tua baan ah, na silanu'n ka toupa adinga kon puak hiai thawnpiak, nang hon zui tangvalte kianga piak hi hen. [28]Hehpihtakin na sila' tatlekna hon ngaidam in. Tangtawn Toupa'n ka toupa adinga kumpigam omden ding bawlsak ngeingei ding hi, ahang bel, ama' dou lah Tangtawn Toupa' galdoute mah hiven. Na dam sung teng nang ah thil gilou kimu kei hen. [29]Mi khat in na hinna lak sawmin hon delh mah leh, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian in ka toupa' hinna zaw a hinga damlaite laka bitsak ding hi. Ahihhangin, na melmate' hinna zaw suanglot khau sung apan lotmang banga lawnmang ding hi. [30]Tangtawn Toupa'n ka toupa adinga thil hoih a chiamsa peuhmah hon hihsak a, Israel tunga makaia a seh khit chiangin, [31]a kullou sisan suahna leh phuba lakna puakgik, ka toupa in a sia leh pha theihna-a nei nilouh lou ding ahi. Tua baan ah, Tangtawn Toupa'n ka toupa a lawhchinsak khit chiangin, na silanu hon thei gige in, a chi hi.

[32]David in Abigail kiang ah: Tuni-a kei hon tuak dinga nang hon sawlpa Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian phatin om hen. [33]Thil bukkaak siamna na neih manin leh tuni-a sisan suah lou ding leh keima' khuta phu la lou dinga non kepbit manin vualzawlin om in. [34]Na tunga khut kha lou dinga hon keem Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian' min sialin ka gen ahi: Hibang hi kei henla, kei hon tuak dinga hong pai pah hi kei lechin, Nabal' neihsa pasal khat lel zong, zingsang donga hinghawi om lou ding hive'n, a chi hi.

[35]Tua khitin, David in Abigail' khut apanin, ama' hon puak thilte a sang a: Khamuangtakin inn ah paita in. Na thugente ka zata a, na thilnget kon peta hi, a chi hi.

[36]Abigail, Nabal kiang hong tun takin, ngai in, Nabal bel a inn uah kumpite' ankuanglui banga ankuang luiin a na om a, zukham mahmah-a maitai ngial in a om hi. Abigail in bel a zingchiang zingsang mateng bangmah a hilh kei hi. [37]A zingchiang zingsanga Nabal a halh kiukiau takin, a zi in hiai thute khempeuh amah a hilh hi. Nabal' lungtang in a pawzou kei a, amah suangtum bang maiin a om hi. [38]Ni sawm khawng nungin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Nabal tung ah khut a kha a, a sita hi.

[39]David in Nabal' sih thu a zak takin: Nabal in simmawhtaka hon bawlna hanga Tangtawn Toupa'n kei hon gup manin Tangtawn Toupa phatin om hen. Ama'n thil diklou hih lou dingin kei hon veeng a, Nabal' thil diklou hih ama' lutung a tusakta hi, a chi hi.

Tua khitin, David in Abigail kiang ah thu a khak a, a zi hi dingin a ngen hi. [40]A silate Karmel ah a va hawh uh a, Abigail kiang ah: David

25:25 Pau 17:12, 16; Is 32:5.
25:26 Heb 10:30; 2 Sam 18:32.
25:27 Pem 33:11.
25:28 2 Sam 14:9; 7:11, 26.
25:29 Jer 10:8; 2 Sam 4:8.
25:31 Pian 40:14; 2 Sam 3:10.
25:32 Pian 24:27.
25:35 Pian 9:21.
25:36 Ru 3:7; Pau 20:1; Sin 10:17; Is 5:11,22; Hos 4:11.
25:37 Pem 15:16.
25:38 Danp 32:35; 2 Sam 6:7.

in a zi dinga nang hon pii dinga koute hon sawl ahi, a chi uhi.

41 Abigail bel a maia lei si-in a kun a: Hiai ah na silanu uh om ing, ka toupa' silate' khe sil dinga mansa hi ing, a chi hi. 42 Abigail kintakin sabiltung tung ah a tuang a, a silanu ngate tawh David sawltakte a zui a, David' zi hong hita hi. 43 David in Jezreel mi Ahinoam zong zi-in a nei a, Abigail tawh a nihun David zi ahi uhi. 44 Ahihhangin, Saul in a tanu, David' zi Mikhal bel Galim mi, Laish' tapa Paltiel a na pekhinta hi.

David in Saul' Hinna Hawisak Lai

26 ZIFTE Gibea ah Saul kiang ah a va hawh uh a, amah kiang ah: Jeshimon gala Hakila muala David kisel hilou maw? a chi uhi.

2 Tuachi-in, Saul, Zif Gamdai-gamkeu ah a teelkhiak tuam Israel mi 3,000 tawh David zong dingin a kuansuk hi. 3 Saul in tua Jeshimon gala Hakila muala lampi kiang ah giahphual a sat a, ahihhangin, David bel gamdai-gamkeu ah a om hi. Saul in amah gamdai-gamkeu ah a zui chih a muhtakin, 4 enkhete a sawl a, tua ah Saul hong tung taktak chih a theita hi.

5 Tua khitin, David a kipankhia a, Saul in giahphual a satna mun ah a hawh a, Saul leh a sepaihhon makailian Abner' lupna mun a mu hi. Saul bel giahphual laizang ah a lum a, a sepaihhonte a kimkot ah a giak uhi.

6 David in Hit mi Ahimelekh leh Joab' sanggampa Zeruia' tapa Abishai kiang ah: Giahphual sunga Saul kianga kua'n hon zuisuk ding ahia? a chi hi.

Abishai in: Ke'n kon zuisuk ding, a chi hi.

7 Tuachi-in, David leh Abishai, tua mihonte kiang ah zanin a hawhsuk uh a, ngai in, Saul bel giahphual laizanga, a lukhunga a teipi leilaka siattalsa-a ihmuin a om hi. Abner leh sepaihte a kimkot ah ihmuin a om uhi.

8 Abishai in David kiang ah: Tuni'n Pathian in na melmapa na khut sunga hon pia ahi. Ka teipi-in amah lei tawh ka kilhdensuk aw. Nihvei ka sut kul lou ding ahi, a chi hi.

9 Ahihhangin, David in Abishai kiang ah: Amah hihmangthang ken! Kua ahia Tangtawn Toupa' thaunilh mi tunga khut kha a, mawhneilou hi thei ding? 10 Tangtawn Toupa' hinna louin ka gen hi: Tangtawn Toupa'n tua bang mi tunga khut kha teitei ding ahi. Saul ama' hun hong tung a, si hiam, ahih kei leh kidouna-a kuana mangthang hiam hi ding ahi. 11 Ke'n Tangtawn Toupa' thaunilh mi tung ah khut ka kha kei hial ding. A lukhunga teipi leh tuithawl la inla, pai ni, a chi hi.

12 Tuachi-in, David in Saul' lukhunga teipi leh tuithawl a la a, a paita uhi. Kuama'n tua a mu kei a, theih zong a thei kei a, kuamah lah a khanglou a om het kei hi. Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute ihmut limtaka ihmusak ahih manin, avek-un a ihmu huthut uhi.

13 Tua khitin, David lehlampang ah a galkah a, gamla kuam ah mualtung khat ah a ding a, a kal uh a kigamla hi. 14 David in sepaihhon leh Ner' tapa Abner a galsap a: Abner, nang hon dawng lou ding maw? a chi hi.

Abner in a dawng a: Kumpipa sam nang kua na hia? a chi hi.

15 David in: Nang pasal na hi keia

25:42 2 Sam 2:2; 2 Khang 3:1.
25:43 2 Sam 3:2; 1 Khang 3:1; 2 Sam 2:2.
25:44 2 Sam 3:15; Is 10:30.
26:6 Pian 10:15; 2 Sam 2:18; 1 Khang 11:20; 2:16.
26:9 Pian 26:11; 2 Sam 1:14; Kah 4:20.
26:10 Pian 16:5; Rom 12:19; Danp 31:14; Phat 37:13;
26:12 Vai 4:21.

hia? Hilou maw? Israel ah nang bang kua a oma eita? Banghanga kumpipa, na toupa veeng lou na hia? Kumpipa, na toupa hihmang-thang dinga kua hiam khat hong pai hilou maw! [16]Na thilhih hoihlou ahi ve. Tangtawn Toupa' min sialin ka gen ahi. Na toupa uh, Tangtawn Toupa' thaunilh veeng lou na hih manun nang leh na mite si taak na hi ve ua. Na kiim na kiang en mah in. Kumpipa' lukhunga a teipi leh tuithawl koia om ahia? a chi hi.

[17]Saul in David' aw a meltheih a: Ka tapa David aw, tua aw nanga ahi maw? a chi hi.

David in a dawng a: Kumpipa ka toupa aw, hi mah e, a chi hi. [18]Tua baan ah, ama'n: Banghanga ka toupa'n a silapa delh delh ahia? Bang ka hih-a ahia, bang mawhtanna thil ka hih-a ahia? [19]Tu'n kumpipa ka toupa'n a silapa' thugen na ngaikhia in. Tangtawn Toupa'n kei dou dinga na lungsim tokthou a hih leh, thillat khat sang hen aw? Ahihhangin, mihingte' hon tawhthawh a hih leh bel, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah amaute hamsethuakin om uhen! Amaute'n Tangtawn Toupa' goutan ka tan sam apan hon hawlmang uh a: Pai inla, pathian dangte' nna sem in, hon chi uh hiven. [20]Tu'n Tangtawn Toupa' mai apan gamlapi ah ka sisan mal lei ah kesak hen. Mi'n mualtung khawnga vengkeng a zon bangin, Israel kumpipa hial uihik lel zong dingin hong kuanta! a chi hi.

[21]Saul in: Ka na khialta. Ka tapa David aw, hong kiik in. Tuni-a ka hinna manpha-a na seh manin, nang hihsiat ka tum nawn kei ding. Mihai banga gamta ka hi taktak a, nakpitaka hihkhial ka hi, a chi hi.

[22]David in a dawng a: Hiai kumpipa' teipi ahi. Na mite khat hong pai henla, hong la hen. [23]Tangtawn Toupa'n michih a thilhih diktat leh muanhuaina banga pahtakman pe—na ahi. Tangtawn Toupa'n tuni-a ka khuta nang hon pekhia a, hinapi—a ke'n Tangtawn Toupa' thaunilh mi tunga khut kha nuamlou ka hi. [24]Tuni-a ka hinna manpha-a hon sehsak a, buaina khempeuh apan ka hinna humbit ahi, a chi hi.

[25]Tua khitin, Saul in David kiang ah: Ka tapa David aw, vualzawlin om in. Thil thupite na hih ding a, na vualzou ngeingei ding hi, a chi hi.

Tuachi-in, David ama' pai nading ding ah a pai a, Saul bel inn lam ah a kilehkikta hi.

Filistiate laka David

27 AHIHHANGIN, David a kingaihtuah a: Nikhat tei Saul khuta hihmanthata om ding hi ing a, Filistiate' khuta tailut sanga hoihzaw ka hih theih omlou hi. Tua bangin hih leng, Saul in Israel gam koipeuha kei hon zon tawpsan ding a, a khut apan suakta ding hi'ng, a chi hi.

[2]Tuachi-in, David leh a ompih a mi 600-te tawh a kipankhia a, Gath kumpipa Maokh' tapa Akhish a beel hi. [3]David leh a mite Gath ah Akhish tawh a teengkhawm uhi. Amaute'n a innkuante uh a tonpih chiat uh a, David in zong a zi nihte, Jezreel mi Ahinoam leh Karmel mi, tua Nabal' meithai Abigail a tonpih hi. [4]Gath ah David a taita chih Saul a kihilh takin, amah a zong nawnta kei hi.

[5]David in Akhish kiang ah: Na mitmuha deihsakna ka tan leh, ka teen theih nading tanggam khua

26:18 Job 13:23; Jer 37:18.
26:19 2 Sam 16:11; Danp 20:16; 2 Sam 14:16; Danp 4:28.
26:20 Jer 4:29; Am 9:3.
26:21 Pem 9:27; Phat 72:14.
26:23 Pian 16:5; Ru 2:12; Phat 62:12; 2 Sam 22:21,25; Phat 7:8.
26:24 Phat 54:7.
26:25 Ru 2:12.
27:2 2 Sam 2:3; 1 Kum 2:39.

khat hon sehsak in. Banghanga na silapa nang tawh kumpi' khawpi-a teengkhawm ding ka hia? a chi hi.

[6]Tuachi-in, tua ni mah in Akhish in Ziglak a pia a, tua nungsiah Judah kumpipate-a a hidenta hi. [7]David bel Filistia gam ah kum khat leh kha li sung a teeng hi.

[8]David leh a mite a kuankhia uh a, Geshurte, Girzite leh Amalekte a va sim uhi. Hiai namte bel, tanglai pek apan tua gama Shur leh Aigupta gam donga teeng uh ahi. [9]David in gam khatpeuh a sim chiangin, pasal hi-in, numei hita leh hinghawi a nei kei a, belamte leh bawngte, sabiltungte leh sangawgsaute leh puante bel a la zel hi. Tua nungin, Akhish kiang ah a kilehkik zel hi.

[10]Akhish in: Tuni-a koilam sima kuan na hia? chi-a a dot chiangin, David in: Judah gam Simlam Negev, a chih kei leh, Jerameel Simlam a chih kei leh, Kente Simlam a chi zel hi. [11]Ama'n pasal hi-in numei hita leh hinghawiin Gath ah hon tonpih ngei kei hi. Ahang bel, ama'n: Amaute'n hon gensimin: David in hibang hih ahi, hon chi kha ding uh, chi-a a ngaihtuah man ahi. Filistia gam sunga a teen sung teng tua banga gamtat a ngeina ahi. [12]Akhish in David a muang a, a lungsimin: Ama'n a mi Israelte adinga nakpitaka simmawhhuai kisuaksak ahih chiangin, ka nasema omden ding ahi, a chi hi.

Saul leh Endordawi—aisannu

28 TUA hun laiin, Filistia sepaihte Israel dou dingin a kikaikhawm uhi. Akhish in David kiang ah: Nang leh na mite'n sepaihhon laka kei non zuih ding uh ahi, chih na theih ding ahi, a chi hi.

[2]David in: Tua bang ahih leh, na silapa'n bang hih thei ahia, a chih nangmah ngeiin na mu ding, a chi hi.

Akhish in a dawng a: Hoih mahmah e. Kei hon veengpa hiden dingin kon bawl ding, a chi hi.

[3]Samuel sikhinta a, Israelte khempeuh in amah suun a, ama' khawpi Rama—a vui uh ahi. Saul in zong dawizawlte leh aisansiamte a gam apan a hawlkhe khinta hi.

[4]Filistiate a kikaikhawm uh a, hong kuanin Shunem ah giahphual a sat uhi. Tua hun mah-in Saul in Israelte khempeuh a kaikhawm a, Gilboa ah giahphual a sat uhi. [5]Saul in Filistia sepaihhon a muh takin, lauin a ling a, mulkimnain a dim hi. [6]Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah thu a dong a, ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n mangte hi-in, Urim hi-in, kamsangte tungtawnin hita leh, a dawng kei hi. [7]Tua bang ahih takin, Saul in a nasemte kiang ah: Numei dawizawl khat hon zonsak un, amah naih a, thu ka dot theih nadingin, a chi hi.

Amaute'n a dawng uh a: Ngai in, Endor ah tua bang numei dawizawl khat om ahi, a chi uhi.

[8]Tuachi-in, Saul a kibawl lamdang a, puansilh dangte a silh a, zanin amah leh mi nih tua numei kiang ah a va hawh uhi. Saul in: Kei adingin kha khat hon dotsak inla, ka minlawh penpen hon sapkhiaksak in, a chi hi.

[9]Ahihhangin, tua numeinu'n amah kiang ah: Saul thilhih thei mahmah ding hi vechin, ama'n dawizawlte leh aisansiamte gamsung apan satkheta hi. Banghanga ka sih nadinga hon thangsiah na hia? a chi hi.

27:6 Jos 15:31; 1 Khang 12:20; Ne 11:28.
27:8 Jos 12:2; Pem 17:14; 2 Sam 1:8; Pian 16:7.
27:10 Vai 1:16.
27:12 Pian 34:30.
28:3 Pem 22:18.
28:4 Jos 19:18.
28:4 2 Sam 1:6,21.
28:5 Pem 19:16.
28:6 Danp 13:3; Pem 28:30; Siam 8:8; Ez 20:3; Am 8:11; Mik 3:7.
28:7 1 Khang 10:13; Nas 16:16; Jos 17:11; Phat 83:10
28:8 1 Kum 22:30; 2 Khang 18:29; 2 Kum 1:3; Is 8:;19.
28:9 Job 8:10; Phat 31:4; Is 8:14.

[10]Saul bel Tangtawn Toupa' min sialin a kichiam a: Tangtawn Toupa' hinna sialin ka gen ahi: Hiai hanga gawtna thuak lou ding na hi, a chi hi.

[11]Tua khitin, tua numeinu'n: Nang adinga kua hon sapkhiaksak ding ka hia? chi-in a dong hi.

Ama'n: Samuel hon sapkhiaksak in, a chi hi.

[12]Tua numeinu'n Samuel a muh takin, nakpitakin a kikoukhia a, Saul kiang ah: Banghanga hon khem na hia? Saul na hi vele! a chi hi.

[13]Kumpipa'n amah kiang ah: Lau ken. Bang na mu a? a chi hi.

Tua numeinu'n: Leilak apan hong paikhetou kha khat ka mu, a chi hi.

[14]Ama'n: Bang mel a pu a? chi-in a dong hi. Numeinu'n: Putek puanakpi silh khat hong paitou ahi, a chi hi.

Saul in bel Samuel ahi chih a thei pah a, a kuun a, a maitanga lei si-in a bok hi.

[15]Samuel in Saul kiang ah: Banghanga kei hon samkhetou a, hon subuai na hia? a chi hi.

Saul in: Lungdonga mangbang lua hi'ng. Filistiate'n kei hon dou uh a, Pathian in lah hon nuseta hi. Ama'n kamsangte' tungtawn hi-in, mangte' tungtawn hita leh hon dawng nawn lou hi. Tua bang ahih mana, bang hih ding ka hi hiam, chih non hilh ding deiha hon sam ka hi, a chi hi.

[16]Samuel in: Tangtawn Toupa'n nang hon nutsiat a, na melma a hong suah nung banghanga kei hon dong na hia? [17]Tangtawn Toupa'n kei tungtawna a genkholhsa hih ahita ve. Tangtawn Toupa'n na khut apan kumpigam hon sutkhia a, na innvengte khat peta ahi. Amah David ahi. [18]Tangtawn Toupa' thu na man louh man leh Amalekte tunga a thangpaihna na tangtun louh mana, Tangtawn Toupa'n tuni-a na tunga hibang hih ahi. [19]Tangtawn Toupa'n Israel gam leh nang Filistiate' khuta hon pekhekhawm ding a, zing chianga nang leh na tapate ka kianga om ding na hi uh. Tangtawn Toupa'n Israel sepaihhonte zong Filistiate khuta pekhe ding ahi, a chi hi.

[20]Saul bel Samuel' thugen hanga lauin leilak ah a kikham pah zenzon hi. Tua ni leh tua zan tawntung an ne lou ahih manin, a thahatna a bei sipsip hi.

[21]Tua numeinu Saul kiang hong tun takin, a lau mahmah chih a mu a, a kiang ah: Ngai in, na nasemnu'n na thu ka mangta. Ka hinna ka khutsunga kitawiin, hih dinga non sawl ka hihta. [22]Tu'n na nasemnu' thugen ngaikhia inla, na pai zawh nadinga tha na neih nadingin na nek ding an hon pia ning, a chi hi.

[23]Amah a ut kei a: Ka ne kei ding, a chi hi.

Ahihhangin, ama' mite leh tua numeinu'n amah a ngen ngutngut uh a, amaute a ngaikhia hi. Leilak apan a thoutou a, tutna sau ah a tu hi.

[24]Tua numeinu'n tua inn ah bawngnou vakthau khat a nei a, a gou pah hi. Anvui nel bangzah hiam lain a mekman a, silngou sawhlouh tanghou beuin a em hi. [25]Tua khitin, Saul leh a mite' mai ah a lui a, a ne uhi. Tua zan maha kisain amaute a paita uhi.

Akhish in Ziglak ah David Sawlkik

29 FILISTIATE'N a sepaihte khempeuh uh Afek ah a kaikhawm uh a, Israelte bel Jezreel-a luinak kiang ah giahphual ah a

28:12 Pian 27:36; 1 Kum 14:6.
28:13 Siam 19:31; 2 Khang 33:6.
28:14 1 Sam 5:27.
28:15 Vai 16:20; Danp 13:3.
28:17 Danp 9:8; Pian 14:7.
28:19 1 Khang 8:33.
28:21 Vai 9:17.
28:23 1 Kum 21:4.
28:24 Pian 18:7.
29:1 Jos 17:16; 1 Kum 18:45; 2 Kum 9:30; Jer 50:5; Hos 1:4.

om uhi. [2]Filistia sepaih makaite 100 bang, 1,000 banga makaihin mainawtin a pai uh a, David leh a mite'n bel Akhish tawh a nunglam ah a zui uhi. [3]Filistia makaite'n: Hiai Hebrute bang hih ding ahi ua? a chi uhi.

Akhish in a dawng a: Hiai Israel kumpipa Saul' sila David hilou maw? Amah kum khat val ka kianga omta a, Saul a nutsiat apan tu dong, amah—a diklouhna mu lou ka hi, a chi hi.

[4]Ahihhangin, Filistia makaite a tung ah a heh uh a: Hiai mipa mun na piakna-a kik dingin sawlkik in. Kidouna ah eite hong zui thei kei ding. Tua chi louin zaw, kidou laitakin eite lang ah a pang kha ding. I mite lutangte a lak kana a pu' deihsakna a ngah theihna bang dang a om dia? [5]Laam kawma:

Saul in a sang a sanga that,
David in sangsawm
sawma that,
chi-a la-a a sak uh hiai David hilou maw, a chi uhi.

[6]Tuachi-in, Akhish in David a sam a, a kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa' hinna sialin ka gen ahi: Na muanhuai a, sepaihhonte laka kei tawh na sepkhawm ding zaw kipak mahmah ding ka hi. Ka kianga nong pai apan tu donga nanga a diklou bangmah mu lou ka hi. Ahihhangin, makaite'n nang hon sanglou uh ahi. [7]Chiahkik inla, khamuangtakin paita in. Filistiate' makaite' zakdah ding bangmah hih ken, a chi hi.

[8]David in: Bang ka hih-a ahia? Na kianga kong pai apan tuni dong na nasempa dem nading bang na mu-a ahia? Banghanga kuana, kumpipa ka toupa' melma dou theilou ding ka hia? chi-in a dong hi.

29:3 1 Khang 12:19.
29:4 1 Khang 12:19.

[9]Akhish in a dawng a: Kei' mitmuh-a zaw Pathian' vansawltak banga ka lungtunna na hi. Ahihhanga Filistiate makaite'n: Ama'n kidouna ah eite hon zui thei kei ding, chi uhi. [10]Tuin baihtakin kisa inla, nang hon zui na pu' nasemte tawh, zingsang phalvak tungin paikheta un, a chi hi.

[11]Tuachi-in, David leh a mite Filistiate gama kik dingin zingsang beltakin a thou uh a, Filistiate bel Jezreel ah a kuantou uhi.

David in Amalekte Zougawp

30 DAVID leh a mite, a ni thum ni-in Ziklag a tung uhi. Amalekte'n simlam Negev leh Ziklag a na sim uh a, Ziklag meiin a hal uh a, [2]numeite leh a sunga omte khempeuh, a teek akhangin salin a kai uhi. Amaute kuamah a that kei uh a, amaute paipihin a pawmang uhi.

[3]David leh a mite Ziklag hong tun tak-un, ngai in, meia kangtum leh a zite uh, a tapate uleh tanute uh sala kaihmangin a mu uhi. [4]Tuachi-in, David leh a mite nakpitakin a kapkhia uh a, kap zou nawn lou ahih dongun a kap uhi. [5]David' zi nihte, tua Jezreel mi Ahinoam leh Karmel mi Nabal' meithai Abigail zong matin a na om uhi. [6]Mite'n David suanga denlup ding a kikup manun, amah lungdongin a mangbang mahmah hi. A tapate uleh a tanute uh hangin michih lungsim a na mahmah hi. Ahihhangin, David in bel Tangtawn Toupa a Pathian ah thuakzawhna thahatna a mu hi.

[7]Tua khitin, David in Ahimelakh' tapa siampi Abiathar kiang ah: Siampi puanak hon la in, a chi a, Abiathar in a hon la a, [8]David in

29:9 2 Sam 14:17.
29:10 1 Khang 12:19.
30:3 Pian 31:26.
30:4 Pian 27:38.
30:6 Pem 17:4; Jn 8:59; Ru 1:13; Rom 4:0.
30:8 Pian 14:16; Pem 22:17.

Tangtawn Toupa a dong a: Hong simte ka delh diam? Amaute ka delhpha lai diam? a chi hi.

Tangtawn Toupa'n a dawng a: Amaute delh in, na delhpha ngeingei ding a, bangkim na lakik ngeingei ding, a chi hi.

[9]David leh a mi 600-te a kuan uh a, Besor Guam hong tung uh a, tua ah pawlkhat a kinusia uhi. [10]Ahang bel, mi 200-te tua guam kan dingin a bah lua ua ahi.

[11]Tua ah, Aigupta mi khat gamlaka om a mu uh a, David kiang ah a tonpih uh a, dawn ding tui leh nek ding an a pia uhi. [12]Tua nek ding a piak uh bel theipi keua kibawl tanghou beu phel khat leh grep keua kibawl tanghou beu nih ahi. Ama'n tua a ne a, a halhta hi. Ama'n ni thum leh zan thum sung an lah ne lou, tui lah dawn lou a na hi-a ahi.

[13]David in amah kiang ah: Kua mi na hia, koia hong kipan na hia? chi-in a dong hi.

Ama'n: Aigupta mi ka hi a, Amalek mi khat' sila ka hi. Ni thum paita-a ka chinat manin ka pu'n hon nusia ahi. [14]Kerethte Simlam leh Judahte gam leh Kaleb Simlam ka sim uh a, Ziklag zong ka hal uhi, a chi hi.

[15]David in: Tua misimpawlte kiang ah non piisuk thei diam? chi-in a dong hi.

Ama'n a dawng a: Non that kei ding a, ka pu' khut ah zong non pelut kei-na ding chih Pathian' min sialin ka kiang ah kichiam phot lechin, amaute kiang kon tun ding, a chi hi.

[16]Ama'n David a piisuk a, ngai in, amaute bel Filistia gam leh Judah gam apan gallak vante tam lua ahih man a, nea dawna nuamsain gamtenga kithehdalhin a na om uhi. [17]David in khawmui apan a zing chiang nitaklam dong amaute a dou a, sangawngsau tunga tuanga tai tangval 400-te chih louh khat lel zong a suakta kei uhi. [18]David in Amalekte' thil lak peuhmah, ama' zi nihte telin, a lakik vek hi. [19]Bangmah a kimlou a om kei a, a teek a khang, pasal naupang, numei naupang, gallakte ahih kei leh a lak dangte khempeuh uh, a kim vek hi. David in bangkim a lakik vek hi. [20]Belamhonte leh bawnghonte a lakik vek a, a mite'n ganta dangte mailam ah tuate a hawl uh a: Hiai David' gallak ahi, a chi uhi.

[21]Tua khitin, bah lua-a David zui zou lou mi 200-te, tua Besor Guama nutsiata omte kiang ah David hong tung hi. Amaute, David leh a tonpihte dawn dingin hong kuan uhi. David leh a mite hong nai takun, David in tuate a muak hi. [22]Ahihhangin, David zuite laka mannabei leh buaina bawlte'n: Amaute'n eite hon zui lou uh ahih manin, gallak thil i lakkikte amaute hawm kei ni. Ahihhangin, mi chih ama' zi leh tate lain pai hen, a chi uhi.

[23]David in a dawng a: Ka sanggamte aw, hi lou e. Tangtawn Toupa'n eite hon piakte tua bangin bawl kei ni. Ama'n eite hon humbit a, ei hon doute i khutsunga hon pia hi a, [24]na gen uh kua'n ngaikhe ding ahia? Van veeng dinga ompa tan, kidouna-a kuansukpa tan zah mah hi ding ahi. Mi khempeuh in tan kibang a tan ding uh ahi, a chi hi. [25]Tua bangin a kizang a, tua ni apan tu dongin hiai Israelte adingin dankhun leh thuseh hiden dingin David in a hihkipta hi.

30:12 Vai 15:19.
30:14 2 Sam 8:18; 1 Kum 1:38,44; 1 Khang 18:17; Ez 25:16; Zef 2:5; Jos 14:3.
30:15 Danp 23:15.
30:16 Lk 12:19; Jos 22:8.
30:17 2 Sam 1:1,8.
30:18 Pian 14:16.
30:24 Kis 31:7; Vai 5:30.

[26]David, Ziklag hong tun takin, gallak pawlkhat a lawmte, tua Judah upate kiang ah a khak a: Ngai un, Tangtawn Toupa' melmate apan gallakte apana noute' adinga thawnpiak hiai ahi, a chi hi.

[27]Bethel-a omte, Ramoth Negev-a omte leh Jatir-a omte kiang ah leh [28]Aroer-a omte, Sifamoth—a omte, Eshtemo-a omte leh [29]Rakal-a omte, Jerameelte' khawpite-a omte leh Kente kiang ah leh [30]Horma-a omte, Bor Ashan-a omte, Athak-a omte leh [31]Hebrona omte leh David leh a mite vavakna gama omte khempeuh kiang ah tua a khak hi.

Saul in Ama' Hinna La

31 FILISTIATE'N Israel gam a dou uh a, Israelte amaute' mai ah a taaikek uh a, Gilboa Mual tung ah tampi thahin a om uhi. [2]Filistiate'n nakpitakin Saul leh a tapate a delhzui uh a, a tapate Jonathan, Abinadab leh Malki Shua a that uhi. [3]Saul kiima kidouna a nase semsem a, thal tawite'n amah a phaak takun nasetakin a kapliam uhi.

[4]Saul in a galvan tawipa kiang ah: Na namsau phawi inla, hon dawt pailet in, hiai zeksumlouhte hong paiin, hon dawt pailetin hon engbawl kha ding uhi, a chi hi.

Ahihhangin, a galvan tawipa a mulkim a, a dawt pailet nuam kei hi. Tuachi-in, Saul in ama' namsau phawiin a namsau a bawhta hi. [5]Tua galvan tawipa'n Saul a sita chih a muhtakin, ama'n zong a namsau a bawh a, amah tawh a sikhawmta hi. [6]Tuachi-in, Saul leh a tapa thumte leh a galvan tawipa leh a mite khempeuh tua mun ah a sikhawm uhi.

[7]Tua phaizang dung leh Jordan lui gala om Israelte'n, Israel sepaihhonte a taikeek uh a, Saul leh a tapate a sita uh, chih a muh takun a khawpite uh nusiain a taaikeek uhi. Tuachi-in, Filistiate hong paiin tua khawpite a luah uhi.

[8]A zing chianga, misite' kivatnate suaha la dinga Filistiate hong kuan takun, Gilboa Mual tung ah Saul leh a tapa thumte sisain a mu uhi. [9]A lutang a tankhia uh a, a galvan a suahkhiaksak uh a, a milim tempulte uleh mipite laka tua thu phuangzak dingin, Filistia gam sung teng ah khualtaite a sawl uhi. [10]Saul' galvan pen Ashtoreth tempul ah a koih uh a, a luang bel Beth Shan kulhbaang ah a henbelh uhi.

[11]Filistiate'n Saul tunga a thilhih uh Jabesh Gilead mite'n a zak takun, [12]a mi hangsante khempeuh uh zan khangin Beth Shan ah a vahawh uh a, Beth Shan kulhbaang apan Saul leh a tapate' luangte a lakhia uh a, Jabesh ah a pua uh a, tua ah a hal uhi. [13]A guhte uh bel a la uh a, Jabesh-a tawsaw sing khat nuai ah a vui uh a, ni sagih sung an a ngawl uhi.

30:26 Pian 33:11.
30:27 Jos 7:2; 10:40; 15:48.
30:28 Kis 32:34; Jos 13:16; 1 Khang 27:27; Jos 15:50.
30:30 Kis 14:45; Jos 15:42.
30:31 Kis 13:22; Jos 10:36; 2 Sam 2:1,4.
31:4 Vai 9:54; Pian 34:14.
31:8 2 Sam 1:20.
31:9 2 Sam 1:20; Vai 16:24.
31:10 Vai 2:12; Jos 17:11.
31:11 Vai 21:8.
31:12 Pian 38:24; Am 6:10.
31:13 2 Sam 21:12-14; Pia 21:33; Pian 50:10.

2 SAMUEL

Agelh - Kitheilou *Agelh hun - B.C. Kum Zabi 10na*

Thupi – David Vaihawmna

Judah nam tunga David' vaihawmna; Israel nam tunga David' vaihawmna; David hun masalam; David leh Bathsheba; David vaihawm sung buainate leh haksatnate; David' hun nanunglam.

David in Tangtawn Toupa' Thaunilh a Zahtak-dan

1 Sam 31:1-13; 1 Khang 10:1-12

1 SAUL sih nungin David, Amalekte zoukhin hong kilehkik a, Ziklag ah ni nih a taam hi. [2]A ni thum ni-in, Saul' giahphual apanin mi khat, a puansilhte kikekgawp leh a luzanga leivui niaunuauin hong tung hi. David kianga hong paiin, leilaka bokin amah zahna a pia hi.

[3]David in: Koi apana hong pai na hia? chi-in a dong hi.

Ama'n a dawng a: Israelte' giahphual apan hong suakta ka hi, a chi hi.

[4]David in: Bang thil a tung a, hon hilh in, a chi hi.

Ama'n: Galphual apanin mite a taaikek uh a, a lak ua tampi pukin a si uh. Saul leh a tapa Jonathan zong a si uh, a chi hi.

[5]Tua khitin David in tua thu hon tun tangvalpa kiang ah: Saul leh a tapa Jonathan a si uh, chih bangchi-a thei na hia? a chi hi.

[6]Tua tangvalpa'n: Gilboa muala om kha ing a, tua laia Saul a teipi-a kingaia om a, kangtalaite leh a tungtuangte'n lah pha dekta uhi a, [7]amah hong kihei a, hon muh takin hon sam a, ke'n: Hiah ka om, ka chi hi.

[8]Ama'n: Kua na hia? hon chi a, ke'n: Amalek mi ka hi, chi-in ka dawng hi.

[9]Tua khitin ama'n: Hon dinkhum inla, hon that in. Si dektak ing a, lah hinglai ka hi, a chi mawk hi.

[10]Amah a puk nunga dam zou tuan lou ding ahi, chih ka theih mana dinkhuma that ka hi. A lutunga a kumpilukhu leh a baana a gaakna la ing a, ka toupa kianga hon tawi ka hi, a chi hi.

[11]Tua a zaktakin David leh a ompihte khempeuh in a puansilhte uh a botkek uhi. [12]Saul leh a tapa Jonathan leh Tangtawn Toupa' mipite leh Israel innkawte namsaua a puktak manun, nitaklam dong amaute'n a suun uh a, a kap uh a, an a ngawl uhi.

[13]David in tua thu hon tun tangvalpa kiang ah: Koia hong kipan na hia? a chi hi.

Ama'n a dawng a: Gamdang mi, Amalek khat tapa ka hi, a chi hi.

[14]David in: Tangtawn Toupa' thaunilhpa hihmangthang dinga a tunga khut khak ding banghanga lau lou na hia? a chi hi.

[15]Tua khitin, David in a mite khat a sam a, a kiang ah: Amah va naih inla, va that in! a chi hi. Tua bangin a kuan a, amah a va sat a, a si hi. [16]Ahang bel, David in amah kianga: Na sisan nangma' lutung tu hen. Tangtawn Toupa' thaunilhpa ka that, na chih laia nangma' kama mawh kitan na hita, na chi khinta hiven.

Saul leh Jonathan Suunna

[17]David in Saul leh a tapa Jonathan a suun laiin, hiai kahla in a suun a, [18]Judah mite kianga hiai

1:1 1 Sam 26:10; 1 Khang 10:13; Jos 22:8; 1 Sam 30:17; Pian 14:7; Kis 13:29.
1:2 2 Sam 4:12; Job 2:12; Ez 27:30; 1 Sam 20:41; Pian 37:7.
1:6 1 Sam 28:4.
1:8 1 Sam 15:2.
1:9 Vai 9:54.
1:10 2 Kum 11:12.
1:11 Pian 37:29; Kis 14:6.
1:13 1 Sam 14:48.
1:14 1 Sam 12:3.
1:16 Siam 20:9; Mt 27:24, 25; Nas 18:6.
1:17 Pian 50:10; Ez 32:2.
1:18 Jos 10:13.

thalphel kahla sinsak ding thu a
pia a, Jashar' Laibu ah a kigelh hi:
19 Israel aw, na kilawmna,
na mualsangte ah
thah-in omta!
Mihatte pukta mai!
20 Gath ah gen kei un,
Ashkelon kongzing khawng
ah genthang kei un,
Filistia tanute kipak kha
ding uh a,
zeksumlouhte' tanute lungnuam
kha ding uhi.
21 Gilboa mualte aw,
na tung uah daitui
ke nawn kei henla,
vuah lah zu nawn kei hen.
Thillat dinga gahsuah ding
loute zong om nawn kei hen.
Tua-a mihatte' lum,
Saul' lum kihihninta —
sathaua kizut nawn lou.
22 Thaha omte' sisan apan,
mihatte' sa apan
Jonathan' thalphel vuakkik
lou a,
Saul' namsau vuakkik lou hi.

23 Saul leh Jonathan —
a dam lai-un ki-it uh a,
kihehpih uh a,
sihna-a zong kikhen lou uhi.
Muvanlai sanga thakin zaw uh a,
humpinelkai sanga hat zaw
uhi.
24 Israel' tanute aw,
Saul adin kap un.
25 Mihatte galphuala pukta mai!
Na mualsangte ua Jonathan
thaha omta mai!
26 Ka sanggampa Jonathan,
nang suunin ka dah hi,
ka itluat na hi.
Kei non itna lamdang a,
numeite' itna sanga
houh lamdang zaw hi.

1:19 Phat 29:1.
1:20 Mik 1:10; Jos 13:3; 1 Sam 31:8; 18:6.
1:21 Pian 27:28; Is 18:4; Job 36:27; Ez 31:15;
1:22 Is 34:3,7; Danp 32:42.
1:23 Danp 28:49; Vai 14:18.
1:24 Vai 5:30.
1:25 Jer 22:18.
1:26 Jer 22:18; 1 Sam 20:42; 18:1.

1:27 1 Sam 2:4.
2:1 1 Sam 23:2,11,12; Pian 13:18.
2:2 1 Sam 25:43,42.
2:3 1 Sam 27:2; 1 Khang 12:22; Pian 13:18.
2:4 1 Sam 30:31; 2:35; 1 Khang 12:23-40; Vai 21:8;
2:5 Vai 17:2; 1 Sam 23:21; 2 Tim 1:16.
2:6 Pem 34:6.
2:7 Jos 1:6; Vai 5:21.
2:8 1 Sam 14:50; 1 Khang 8:33; Pian 32:2.

27 Mihatte pukta mai!
Kidouna galvante mangta
mai!

David, Judah Kumpipa dinga Thau Kinilh

2 HUN hong pai pai a, David in Tangtawn Toupa a dong a: Judah khawpite khat ah ka paitou diam? a chi hi.

Tangtawn Toupa'n: Paitou in, a chi hi.

David in: Koi ah ka pai dia? a chi hi.

Tangtawn Toupa'n a dawng a: Hebron ah, a chi hi.

2 Tuachi-in, tua ah a zi nihte, Jezreel mi Ahinoam leh Nabal' meithai Abigail tawh David a paitou hi. 3 David in a ompihte, a sungkuante utawh a tonpih a, Hebron leh a khawtate ah a teeng uhi. 4 Tua khitin, Judah mite Hebron ah hong hawh uh a, tua ah Judah innkawte tunga kumpipa dingin David thau a nilh` uhi.

Saul vuite Jabesh Gileadte ahi uh, chih David a hilh takun, 5 ama'n Jabesh Gileadte kiang ah mi a sawl a: Na pu uh Saul vui a, a tunga siamna na suah manun, Tangtawn Toupa'n hon vualzawl hen. 6 Tua Tangtawn Toupa'n na tung uah chitna leh muanhuaina suah henla, ke'n zong, hiai na thilhih manun na tung uah deihsakna suah sam ning. 7 Na pu uh Saul sita a, Judah inkawte'n a tung ua kumpipa hi dingin kei thau hon nilhta uh ahih chiangin, tu'n thahat leh hangsan suahta un, a chisak hi.

David' Innkawte leh Saul' Innkawte kala Kidouna

1 Khang 3:1-4

8 Tua hun lai mahin, Ner' tapa Abner, tua Saul sepaihhonte

makaipa'n Saul' tapa Ish-seth a pii a, Mahanaim ah a tonpih hi. [9]Gilead, Ashuri leh Jezreel tung ah leh Efraim, Benjamin leh Israel khempeuh tunga kumpipain amah a bawl hi.

[10]Israel tunga kumpipa hong hih laiin, Ish-seth bel kum 40-a upa ahita a, kum nih sung vai a hawm hi. Ahihhangin, Judah innkawte'n bel David a zui uhi. [11]Hebrona Judah innkawte tunga David kumpipa a hih sung kum sagih leh kha guk ahi.

[12]Ner' tapa Abner in Saul' tapa Ish Bosheth' mite tawh Mahanaim a nusia uh a, Gibeon a zuan uhi. [13]Zeruia' tapa Joab leh David' silate a kuan uh a, Gibeon dil ah amaute a tuak uhi. Dil gal langkhat ah pawlkhat a tu uh a, a lehlam pang ah pawlkhat a tu uhi.

[14]Tua lai ah Abner in Joab kiang ah: Tangvalte pawlkhat kisasak ni-in, i mai ah kisualsak ni, a chi hi.

Joab in: Himah heh, kisual uhen, a chi hi.

[15]Tuachi-in, a dingkhia uh a, a mizah kikim, Saul' tapa leh Boseth-a Benjaminte sawmlenih leh David-a sawmlenih a kisim uhi. [16]Mi chih in a langpa' lutang ah a man a, temluzumin a langpa pang a dawt a, a pukkhawm uhi. Tua bang ahih manin, Gibeona tua mun min dingin Helkath Hazurim* a sa uhi.

[17]Tua ni-a kidouna a nase mahmah a, Abner leh Israelte bel David' silate' zawhin a om uhi.

[18]Tua ah Zeruia' tapa thumte Joab, Abishai leh Asahel a om uhi. Asahel bel gamlak sasan banga taaihat ahi. [19]Ama'n Abner a nungdelha, taklam ah zong, veilam ah zong pial louin a delh vingveng hi. [20]Abner in nunglam a en a: Asahel na hi maw? a chi hi.

Ama'n: Hi mah ing, chi-in a dawng hi.

[21]Abner in a kiang ah: Taklam hiam, veilam hiam ah kihei inla, tangvalte khat sual inla, a galvante sut in, a chi hi. Ahihhangin, Asahel in amah delh a tawpsan nuam kei hi.

[22]Abner in Asahel a vau kik a: Hon delh nawn ken! Banghanga hon satpai ding ka hia? Bangchi-a na sanggampa' mel mu ngam ding ka hia? a chi hi.

[23]Ahihhangin, Asahel in amah delh a tawp nuam kei hi. Tuachi-in, Abner in a teipi tongin Asahel' gilpi ah a sun a, a nunglam ah a pailet hi. Asahel a puk a, tua mun ah a si pah hi. Asahel puka a sihna mun hong tung peuhmah tua ah a khawl zel uhi.

[24]Ahihhangin, Joab leh Abishai in bel Abner a delhzui zel uh a, ni a tum dektakin, Gibeon gamsia zotna lampi-a om Gia kichi kianga Ama mual hong tung uhi. [25]Tua ah Benjaminte Abner lama pangin hong kikaikhawm uhi. Pawlkhata kibawlin mual tung ah a pang uhi.

[26]Abner in Joab kiang ah: Namsau in hon negai den ding hia? Hiai thil tawpna kha mahmah ding ahi, chih na thei hia? Na mite'n a sanggamte uh delh nawn lou dinga chik chianga khaam ding na hia? a chi hi.

[27]Joab in a dawng a: Pathian' hinna louin ka gen ahi: Tua banga thu gen lou hi lechin, mite'n a sanggamte uh zingsang dong delh ding uh hiven, a chi hi.

2:9 Kis 32:26; Jos 19:24-31; 1 Khang 12:29.
2:12 Jos 9:3.
2:13 1 Kum 1:7; 1 Khang 2:16.
2:16 Vai 3:21.
2:17 1 Sam 17:8.
2:18 1 Kum 1:7; 1 Sam 26:6; 1 Khang 2:16; 12:8; Pau 6:5; La 2:9.
2:26 Danp 32:42; Jer 46:10, 14; Na 2:13.

*2:16 Helkhath Hazurim — Namsau Hiam mun chihna.

[28]Tuachi-in, Joab in pengkul* a mut a, tua mite khempeuh a khawl uh a, Israelte a delh nawn kei uh a, dou zong a dou nawn kei uhi.

[29]Tua zankhawvakin, Abner leh a mite Araba kantanin a paisuak uh a, Jordan lui kanin, Bithron gam khempeuh tawnin Mahanaim a tung uhi.

[30]Joab zong Abner delhna apan a kilehkik a, a mite khempeuh a kaikhawm hi. Asahel lou zong David' mite sawmlekua a kimta kei uhi. [31]Ahihhangin, David' mite'n Abner tawh omkhawm Benjaminte 360 a that uhi. [32]Asahel' luang a pua uh a, Bethlehama a pa' hankhuk ah a vui uhi. Tua khitin, Joab leh a mite zankhawvakin a pai uh a, zing khawvakin Hebron a tung uhi.

3 SAUL inkawte leh David' innkawte kala kidouna in sawtpi a daih hi. David hong hat semsem a, Saul' innkawte bel a hat kei semsem uhi.

[2]Hebrona piang David' ta masa Amnon, Jezreel mi Ahinoam' tapa ahi.

[3]A nihna Kileab, Karmel mi Nabal' meithainu Abigail' tapa ahi.

A thumna Absalom, Geshur kumpipa Telmai' tanu Maaka tapa ahi.

[4]A lina Adonija, Hagith' tapa ahi.

A ngana Shefatia, Abitai' tapa ahi.

[5]A gukna Ithream, David' zi Egla' tapa ahi.

Hiaite Hebrona David apan piang ahi uh.

*2:28 Pengkul — Saki-a kibawl pengkul.

2:28 Vai 3:27; Pian 32:2.
2:32 Pian 49:29.
3:1 1 Kum 14:30; Es 9:4.
3:2 1 Sam 25:43.
3:3 1 Sam 25:42.
3:4 1 Kum 1:5,11.
3:6 2 Sam 14:50.
3:7 Pian 22:24; 1 Kum 1:3.
3:8 1 Sam 17:43; 2 Kum 8:13.
3:9 1 Sam 15:28.
3:10 Vai 20:1; 1 Sam 25:28-31.
3:13 Pian 43:5.
3:14 1 Sam 18:27.

Abner David lama Kituan

[6]Saul innkawte leh David inkawte kidou sungin, Abner in Saul innkawte sung ah a dinmun a kipsak toutou hi. [7]Saul in mei khat, Aia' tanu Rizpa kichi nei hiven, Ish-seth in Abner kiang ah: Banghanga ka pa' meinu luppih na hia? a chi hi.

[8]Ish Bosheth' thugen in Abner a hehsak mahmah a: Kei, Judah adinga ui lutang lel ka hi-a hia? Tuni mahmah donga na pa' Saul innkawte leh a lawmte adinga muanhuai ka hi a, David khutsunga nang hon pekhelou ka hi. Hinapi-a tuni-a hiai numei tawh kisaia khiala non ngawh! [9]Tangtawn Toupa'n David kianga kichiam zena a chiam ka hihsak kei a, [10]Saul' innkawte khut apan kumpigam lakhia a, Israel leh Judah tunga David' kumpitutphah Dan apan Beersheba dong ka kipsak kei leh, Pathian in Abner a lawhlawh hon lawh henla, a sezaw zong hon lawh hen, a chi hi. [11]Ish-seth in Abner a lau manin a kiang ah bangmah a gen ngam nawn kei hi.

[12]Tua khitin, Abner in David kiang ah ama' taanga thugen ding khualtaite a sawl a: Kua gam ahi-a ahia? Kei tawh kal ah kilemna bawl in, ke'n Israel gam khempeuh nang lama tun dinga hon huh ding hi'ng, a chisak hi.

[13]David in: Hoih e. Nang tawh kal ah kilemna ka bawl ding. Ahihhangin, nang apan thil khat ka ngiat hi. Kei hon mu dinga nong pai chianga Saul' tanu Mikhal non tonpih kei leh non mu thei kei ding, a chi hi. [14]Tua khitin, David in Ish-seth kiang ah khualtaite a sawl a: Ama'n Filistiate' zekvun zakhat pia

a, ka khaamsa ka zi Mikhal hon pia in, chi-in a ngiat hi.

[15]Tuachi-in, Ish-seth in thu a pia a, a pasal Paltiel apan Mikhal a lakkiksak hi. Paltiel bel Laish' tapa ahi. [16]Ahihhangin, a pasal in kap kawmkawmin amah a zui a, Bahurim dong a nungzuih suak hi. Abner in amah kiang ah: Inn ah chiahkik in! a chi a, a chiahkikta hi.

[17]Abner bel Israel upate tawh thu a kikum uh a: David na kumpipa ua neih ding hun bangtan hiam na utta uhi. [18]Tu-in tua hihta un! Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n David kianga thu chiam a: Ka sila David tungtawna Filistiate khut sung apan leh a melmate khempeuh uh khutsung apan ka mi Israelte ka hukhe ding, na chikhin hiven, a chi hi.

[19]Abner in Benjaminte zong maituahin a houpih hi. Tua khitin, Hebron ah a hawh a, Israelte leh Benjamin innkawte' thil hih nopte khempeuh David a hilh hi. [20]Abner in Hebrona David kianga hong hawh laiin mi 20 hon tonpih a, David in amah leh a mite adingin ankuang a lui hi. [21]Tua ah Abner in David kiang ah: Israelte'n nang tawh kilemna bawl a, nang na lunggulhte khempeuh na uk theih nadingin, paikik pahin ka toupa kumpipa adingin Israel khempeuh va kaikhawm ning, a chi hi. Tuachi-in, David in Abner a khakhia a, lungmuangtakin a paita hi.

Joab in Abner That

[22]Tua khit phetin, David' mite leh Joab galsim hong tung uh a, gallak tampi hon tun uhi. Ahihhangin, David in Abner na khakhe khin a, amah zong lungmuangtaka paita ahih manin, Hebrona David kiang ah Abner a na om nawn kei hi. [23]Joab leh a tonpih sepaihte khempeuh hong tun takun, Ner tapa Abner, kumpipa kiang ah hong hawh a, kumpipa'n a na khakhia a, lungmuangtakin a paita chih amah a na hilh uhi.

[24]Tuachi-in, Joab, kumpipa kiang ah a va hawh a: Bang na hih na maizen a? Ngai dih, Abner na kianga hong hawh a, banghanga paisak na hia oi? Tu'n lah paikhinta! [25]Ner' tapa Abner na theihsa hi a, nang hong khem dinga hong pai a, na khawhei dan en a, na thil hih peuhmah theikhe dinga hong hawh aka hia, a chi hi.

[26]Tua khitin, Joab in David a nusia a, khualtaite sawlin Abner a delhsak a, Sira tuileh apan amah hon piikik uhi. David in bel hibang thu a thei kei hi. [27]Hebrona Abner hong kik takin, Joab in a tuama houpih ding bangin, kongpi bul ah Abner a pii tuam hi. Tua ah a sanggampa Asahel' sisan phuba lain, Joab in Abner gilpi ah a dawt a, Abner a sita hi.

[28]Tua nungin, David in hiai thu a za a: Ner' tapa Abner' sisan tawh kisaiin, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah kei leh ka kumpigam mawhneilou ka hi gige uhi. [29]Abner' sisan mawh, Joab leh a pa' innkawte tung ah tu hen! Joab inkuan sung ah meimasia vei, ahih kei leh, phak natna vei, ahih kei leh, chiangkhuna kingaia pai, ahih kei leh, namsaua si, ahih kei leh, annek tuidawn tasam kitatlak kei hen aw, a chi hi.

[30]Abner in Gibea kidouna-a, a sanggampa uh Asahel a thah mana, Joab leh a sanggampa Abishai in Abner that uh ahi.

[31]Tua khitin, David in Joab leh a ompih mite khempeuh kiang ah:

3:15 Danp 24:1-4; 2 Sam 25:44.
3:17 Vai 11:11.
3:18 1 Sam 9:16.
3:19 1 Khang 12:2.
3:20 1 Khang 12:39.
3:21 1 Kum 11:37.
3:27 1 Kum 2:5,32; Pem 21:14; Vai 3:2.
3:28 Danp 21;9.
3:29 Siam 20:9; 1 Kum 2:31-33; Siam 15:2.
3:31 Phat 30:11; Is 20:2; Pian 37:34.

Na puansilhte uh botkek unla, saiippuan silh unla, Abner' mai ah sisuunin pai un, a chi hi. Kumpipa David mahmah zong siluang zuiin a pai hi. [32]Hebron ah Abner a vui uh a, Abner han ah kumpipa a kap a, mite khempeuh zong a kap uhi.
[33]Kumpipa'n Abner suunin:

Abner mihai siha sih kul hia?
[34]Na khutte lah hen hilou a,
na khete lah kolbutsak hilou a,
migiloute' khuta puk banga
na puktak mai!

chi-in kahtam a lou hi.

Mite khempeuh zong amah
suunin a kap kik uhi.

[35]Tua khitin, amaute khempeuh hong pai uh a, sun a hih laia banghiam beek ne dingin David a kun uhi. Ahihhangin, David a kichiam a: Ni tum ma-a an hiam, thil dang himhim hiam ka nek leh, Pathian in a lawhlawh hon lawh henla, a nase zaw sem zong hon lawh hen, a chi hi.

[36]Mite khempeuh in hiai a chiamteh uh a, a lungkimta uhi. Kumpipa' thilhih peuhmah in amaute a lungkimsak hi. [37]Tua ni-in, Ner' tapa Abner thahna ah kumpipa'n mawhna a nei kei, chih tua ni-in mite khempeuh leh Israel khempeuh in a theitel uhi.

[38]Tua khitin, kumpipa'n a silate kiang ah: Israela milian leh mi thupi khat si ahi, chih thei lou maw? [39]Tuni'n kei, thaunilh kumpipa' hi mah leng, ka hat kei a, hiai Zeruia' tapate kei adinga hat lua uh ahi. Tangtawn Toupa'n thilgilou hih mi, a thilgilou hihte bangbangin thuk hen aw! a chi hi.

Ish-seth Thahna

4 SAUL' tapa Ish-seth in Hebron ah Abner a sita, chih a zak takin, hansanna a mansuah vek a, Israelte khempeuh a patau uhi. [2]Tua Saul' tapa in galsim pawlte' makai nih a nei a, khat min Baana ahi a, a dang khat min Rekab ahi. Amaute, Benjamin nama Beeroth mi Rimon' tapate ahi uhi. Beeroth bel Benjamin nama tel banga ngaih ahi. [3]Ahang bel, Beeroth mite Gittaima taia tuni dong gamdang mi banga tua muna teeng uh ahi.

[4]Saul' tapa Jonathan in tapa khat a nei a, a khe langniha baai ahi. Ama'n Jezreel apana Saul leh Jonathan tungtang thu a zak laiin, kum nga-a upa ahi. Amah donnu'n amah poma a tai leh, a kinawh luat mana, amah kesak a, hong poihlong gawp ahi. Ama' min Mefibosheth ahi.

[5]Beeroth mi Rimon' tapate Rekab leh Baana, Ish Bosheth' inn lam zuanin a kipankhia uh a, sun nisat laitakin hong tung uhi. Ish-seth zong sun khawla a lup laitak ahi. [6]Huit buh va la ding hileh kilawmin amau gel innsung tawng ah a va lut uh a, Ish-seth gilpi ah a dawt uhi. Tua khitin, Rekab leh a sanggampa Baana a kigelmang uhi.

[7]Amau gel bel, Ish-seth a lupna dan sunga a lupna tunga a luplaia tua innsunga va lut uh ahi. Amah dawt a, a thahkhitun a lutang a tankhia uh a, tua puain Araba phaizang tawnin zan khawvakin a pai uhi. [8]Ish Bosheth' lutang David kiang ah hon pua uh a, kumpipa kiang ah: Hiai ah na melmapa, na hinna lak sawmpa Saul' tapa Ish Bosheth' lutang om e. Tuni'n Tangtawn Toupa'n Saul leh a chisuan tunga ka toupa kumpipa phuba hon laksak ahi, a chi uhi.

[9]David in Beeroth mi Rimon' tapate Rekab leh a sanggampa Baana a dawng a: Buaina,

3:32 Kis 14:1; Pau 24:17.
3:33 Pian 50:10.
3:34 Job 36:8; Phat 2:3; Is 45:14; Na 3:10.
3:35 Ru 1:17; 1 Sam 3:13; Jer 16:7.
3:39 Vai 18:26; 1 Kum 2:32; Phat 41:10.
4:2 Jos 9:17.
4:3 Ne 11:33.
4:4 1 Sam 18:1; 31:9; Siam 21:18; 1 Khang 8:34.
4:5 Ru 2:7
4:7 Danp 3:17.
4:8 2 Kum 10:7; 1 Sam 24:4; Kis 31:3.
4:9 Pian 48:16; 1 Kum 1:29.

lungkhamna khempeuh apan hon hukhepa Tangtawn Toupa' min sialin ka gen ahi. [10]Ngai un, Saul a sita, chih mi khat in hon hilh laiin, thu kipahhuai hong tun a kisa hi. Ke'n amah ka man a, Ziklag ah ka that hi. Hon thupuak hanga amah pahtakman ka piak tua ahi ve! [11]Mawhneilou mi khat ama' innsunga ama' lupna tunga lum lai that migilou noute' khut apan a sisan mawh ngiat sem a, leitung apan hon thaimang lou ding ka hi hia? a chi hi.

[12]Tuachi-in, David in a tangvalte thu a pia a, amaute a that uhi. A khut uleh a khete uh a tankhia uh a, a luangte uh Hebron dil kiang ah a khai uhi. Ahihhangin, Ish Bosheth' lutang a la uh a, Hebrona Abner' hankhuk ah a vui uhi.

David, Israel tunga Kumpipa-in Pang

1 Khang 11:1-3

5 ISRAEL namte khempeuh David kiang ah Hebron ah hong pai uh a: Koute na sa leh sisan ka hi uh. [2]Hun paisa-a, Saul ka tung ua kumpipa a hih laiin, galdounatea Israelte makaipa nang na hi. Tangtawn Toupa'n na kianga: Ka mi Israelte na ching ding a, amaute ukpa nong hi ding, chi ahi, a chi uhi.

[3]Israel upate khempeuh Hebrona kumpipa David kianga hong pai takun, kumpipa'n Hebron ah Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah, amaute tawh kilemna a bawl a, amaute'n Israel tunga kumpipain David thau a nilh uhi.

[4]David kumpipa hong hihin kum 30-a upa ahi a, kum 40 sung vai a hawm hi. [5]Hebron ah kum sagih leh kha guk sung Judah tung ah vai a hawm a, Jerusalem ah Israelte khempeuh leh Judah tung ah kum 33 sung vai a hawm hi.

4:11 Pian 4:0; Phat 9:12.
5:1 Pian 29:14.
5:2 1 Sam 18:5; 11:6; Pian 48:15; 1 Sam 16:1; Mt 2:6; Jn 21:16; 2 Sam 12:12.
5:3 Danp 17:15.
5:4 Pian 37:2; Lk 3:23; 1 Kum 2:11; 1 Khang 3:4; 26:31.
5:5 1 Kum 2:11; 1 Khang 3:4.
5:6 Vai 1:8; Jos 15:8.
5:7 Phat 76:2; Jer 21:13; 1 Kum 2:10; Is 29:1; Jer 25:29.
5:8 2 Kum 20:20; 2 Khang 32:30; Mt 21:14.
5:9 1 Kum 9:15,24.
5:10 Phat 24:10.
5:11 1 Kum 5:1,18; 2 Khang 2:3.
5:12 Kis 24:7.
5:13 Danp 17:17.
5:14 1 Khang 3:5; Lk 3:31.

David in Jerusalem Lazou

1 Khang 11:4-9; 3:5-9; 14:1-7

[6]Kumpipa leh a mite, Jerusalema teeng Jebuste kiang ah a hawh uhi. Jebuste'n David kiang ah: Hiai ah nong lut thei kei ding uh. Mittawte leh khebaite nangawnin hon hawlkhe zou lua un teh, a chi uhi. Amaute'n bel: Hiai ah David hong lut thei ken teh, chi-a ngaihsun taktak dan uh ahi. [7]Ahihhangin, David in tua Zion kulhpi, David' khawpi a la hi.

[8]Tua ni-in, David in: Jebuste, tua David' melma khebaite leh mittawte va dou a, va zou ding kuapeuh, tuilakna hawma a kaltouh kul ding hi, a chi hi. Hiai hang ahi: Mittawte leh khebaite kumpi innpi sung ah lut ken teh, a na chih uh.

[9]David tua kulhpi ah a teeng a, David' Khawpi chih min a sa hi. A kimkot ah kulh kipsak tuam ding a chialte, a sunglam manawh in a lamtou hi. [10]Toupa, Tangtawn Toupa Pathian Vanglianpen in amah a ompih manin, a hong hat semsem hi.

[11]Tura kumpipa Hiram in David kiang ah thupawte, sidar singtumte, sing nasep siamte leh suangsek siamte tawh, a sawl a, amaute'n David ading innpi a lam uhi. [12]Tangtawn Toupa'n a mi Israelte khualna-a Israelte tunga David kumpipa-a tungkip a, a kumpigam tawisang ahi, chih David in a thei hi.

[13]Hebron a nutsiat nungin, David in Jerusalem ah mei tamsem, zi tamsem, tapa tamsem, tanu tamsem a nei hi. [14]Tua muna a ta neihte' min hiaite ahi: Shamua, Shobab, Nathan, Solomon, [15]Ibhar, Elishua,

Nefeg, Jafia, [16]Elishama, Eliada leh Elifelet*.

David in Filistiate Zou

1 Khang 4:8-17

[17]Israelte tunga kumpipa hi dinga David thau kinilh ahi, chih Fiistiate'n a zak takun, kigalvan kimin amah zong dingin hong kuantou uhi. Ahihhangin, David in tua thu a za a, kulhpi sung ah a paisuk hi. [18]Filistiate hong tung uh a, Refaim Phaizang ah a kiphalh uhi. [19]Tuachi-in, David in Tangtawn Toupa a dong a: Kuanin Filistiate ka dou diam? Amaute ka khutsung ah non pe diam? a chi hi.

Tangtawn Toupa'n a dawng a: Kuan in. Filistiate na khutsung ah kon pe ngeingei ding, a chi hi.

[20]Tuachi-in, Baal Perazim ah David a kuan a, Filistiate a zou hi. Ama'n: Tui in thil a phutzak bangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n ka mai ah ka melmate a phuzakta, a chi hi. Tua hanga tua mun min dinga Baal Perazim chih min kisa ahi. [21]Filistiate'n tua mun ah a milim pathiante uh a taisan uh a, David leh a mite'n a pawmang uhi.

[22]Filistiate khatvei hong kuan kik uh a, Refaim Phaizang ah hong kiphalh kik uhi. [23]David in Tangtawn Toupa a dong a, ama'n: Tangtakin kuantou pah ken, a nunglam uah a kuala paiin, balsam* singkungte mai ah amaute dou in, chi-in a dawng hi. [24]Tua balsam singkungte dawna paiging na zak chiangin kintakin dou in. Filistia sepaihhonte dou dinga Tangtawn Toupa na maia kuankheta ahi, chihna hi ding ahi, a chi hi. [25]Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak bangin David in a hih a, Gibeon apan Gezer dong Filistiate a phukpai hi.

*5:16 — 1 Khang 14:56 ah David' tapate Elpelet leh Noga a kibehlap.

*5:23 Balsam — Palestina gama om sing bawkpha chi khat.

5:17 1 Khang 11:16.
5:18 Jos 15:8.
5:19 Vai 18:5; 1 Sam 23:2.
5:20 Pian 38:29.
5:21 Danp 7:5; Is 46;2.
5:24 Pem 14:24; Vai 4:14.
5:25 Is 28:21; Jos 10:33.
6:2 Jos 15:9; 1 Sam 4:4; Siam 24:16; Danp 28:10; Is 63:14; Phat 99:1; Pian 3:24; Pem 25:22.
6:3 Kis 7:4-9; 1 Sam 6:7.
6:5 Pem 15:20; Ezr 3:10; Ne 12:27; Phat 150:5.
6:6 Kis 4:15.
6:8 Phat 7:11; Pian 38:29.

Jerusalem ah Pathian' Singkuang Kitun

1 Khang 13:1-114; 15:25-16:3

6 DAVID in Israelte lak apan mi teeltuam 30,000 a kaikhawm a, [2]amah leh a mite Judah gama Baala apan a kuan uh a, tua apan Pathian' singkuang latou dingin a kisa uhi. Tua Pathian' singkuang bel Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen' mina tua Min kilou ahi. Tua Tangtawn Toupa tua singkuang tunga cherubte kala kumpitutphaha tupa ahi. [3]Amaute'n tua Pathian' singkuang, kangtalai thak khat tung ah a koih uh a, Gibea-a* om Abinadab' inn apan hon pua uhi. Abinadab' tapate Uza leh Ahio in tua kangtalai thak, [4]a tunga Pathian' singkuang kikoih a pii uh a, Ahio bel tua kangtalai mai ah a pai hi. [5]David leh Israel innkawte khempeuh, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah, late, tamngaite, kaihgingte, khuangtate, pengkul bineite leh dakkhutbette tawh theihtawpin tua kipahpihin a om uhi.

[6]Nakon' buhphual hong tun takun, tua kangtalai kai bawngtalte a kipalpaih dek manin, Uza in khuta sawkin, Pathian' singkuang a len hi. [7]Uza thilhih diklou ahih manin, a tung ah Tangtawn Toupa' hehna a kuang a, Pathian in ama' tung ah khut a kha a, tua ah, Pathian' singkuang kiang ah a sita hi.

[8]Uza tunga Tangtawn Toupa' thangpaihna a tun manin, David a lung nuam kei a, tuni dongin tua

*6:3 Gibea-a om — Gibea mualtung chihna.

mun Perez Uza* a kichi hi.

9Tua ni-in David in Tangtawn Toupa a lau a: Bangchi-a Tangtawn Toupa' singkuang ka kiang hong tung thei peuhmah ding ahia? a chi hi. 10David khawpi-a ama' kianga om dingin Tangtawn Toupa' singkuang a paw nuam kei a, Git mi Obed Edom' inn ah a paw zawta hi. 11Tangtawn Toupa' singkuang, tua Git mi Obed Edom' inn ah kha thum sung a om a, Tangtawn Toupa'n amah leh a mite khempeuh a vualzawl hi.

12Tangtawn Toupa'n Pathian' singkuang hangin Obed Edom' innkawte leh a neih peuhmah a vualzawl, chih David a hilh uhi. Tuachi-in, David a kuansuk a, Obed Edom' inn apanin David khawpi ah, kipahna thupitak tawh a latou hi. 13Tangtawn Toupa' singkuang pawte'n kal guk a suan khit un, bawngtal khat leh bawngnou vakthau khat a lan hi. 14David bel siampi puanak* puan malngat silhin, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah nakpitakin a laam hi. 15Amah leh Israel innkawte khempeuh in kikou leh pengkul gingte tawh Tangtawn Toupa' singkuang a laktouh sung ua laam ahi.

16Tangtawn Toupa' singkuang, David khawpi sung a lut takin, Saul' tanu Mikhal in tawhlet apan a na-en a, Tangtawn Toupa' maia David tawma laam a muh takin, a lungsung ah amah a simmawh hi.

17Tangtawn Toupa' singkuang hon tun uh a, David in a koih nadinga puanbuk a kaih sung ah a koih uhi. David in Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah haltum thillatte leh lemna thillatte a lan hi. 18Haltum thillatte leh lemna thillatte a lat khitin, Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen' minin mipite a vualzawl hi. 19Tua khitin, tanghou beu khat, nisuh keu beu khat leh grep keu beu khat tek Israel mipite, numei pasal a pe vek hi. Tuachi-in, mipite khempeuh inn lam ah a chiahta uhi.

20David, a innkawte vualzawl dinga inna hong chiah takin, Saul' tanu Mikhal amah tuak dingin hong pusuak a: Tuni'n Israel kumpipa, zumtheilou mi' hih dia kilawm bangin, a silate laka sila numeite' mitmuha puanakpi suahin kilang-tuamsak na mai e! a chi hi.

21David in Mikhal kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa' mi Israelte tunga vaihawm dinga, na pa hita leh, a innkawte kuapeuh sanga kei hon teelzaw Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah ahi kipaka ka nuam mahmah ding. 22Hiai sang nangawna lethuailou zaw, keima' mitmuh nangawna simmawhhuaia om ding ka hi. Ahihhanga, na gen hiai sila numeite' pahtawi bel hina ding ka hi, a chi hi.

23Tuachi-in, Saul' tanu Mikhal in bel a sih dongin ta a nei het kei hi.

David kianga Pathian' Thuchiam

1 Khang 17:1-15

7 KUMPIPA, a innpi-a a teenkip nung leh Tangtawn Toupa'n a kim a kianga a melmate khempeuh apan tawlngakna a piak nungin, 2ama'n kamsangpa Nathan kiang ah: Pathian' singkuang puanbuk sung peuha a om laia kei sidar singa kilam innpi a, ka teen mawk! a chi hi.

3Nathan in kumpipa a dawng a: Lungsima na vei peuhmah hih mai in, Tangtawn Toupa'n hon ompih ahi, a chi hi.

6:9 1 Sam 6:20.
6:10 1 Khang 15:18.
6:11 Pian 30:27.
6:12 1 Kum 8:1.
6:13 1 Kum 8:5; Ezr 6:17.
6:14 Pem 19:6; 1 Sam 2:18; Pem 15:20.
6:15 Jos 6:5; Phat 47:5.
6:16 1 Sam 18:27.
6:17 1 Kum 8:6; 1 Khang 15:1; Siam 1:1-17; 1 Kum 8:62-64.
6:18 1 Kum 8:22; Pem 39:43.
6:19 Hos 3:1; Danp 26:13; Ne 8:10.
6:20 1 Sam 19:24.
6:21 1 Sam 13:14; 1 Khang 5:2; Mik 5:2.
7:1 1 Khang 22:18.
7:2 1 Kum 8:22; 1 Khang 29:29; 2 Khang 9:29; 1 Kum 3:1; 2 Khang 8:1; Jer 22:14; Hag 1:4; Pem 26:1; Phat 132:3; Nas 7:45.
7:3 1 Sam 10:7.

*6:8 Perez Uza - Hihgawpna chihna
*6:14 Hiaia siampi puanak chi-a kilet *ephod* ahi a, siampi puanak chihna ahi gige kei.

[4]Tua zanin, Tangtawn Toupa' thu Nathan kiang ah hong tung a:

[5]Pai inla, ka sila David va hilh in. Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi: Ka tenna ding inn hon lamsak ding nang na hi-a hia? [6]Israelte Aigupta apan ka pikhiak touh apan tuni dong inna teeng nailou ka hi. Puanbuka teenga mun tuamtuama kituah kawikawi lai ka hi. [7]Israelte khempeuh tawh ka pai kawikawina mun peuh ah, ka mi Israelte ching dinga thu ka piak, a vaihawmte uh khat peuh kiang ah zong: Banghanga sidar inn hon lamsak lou na hi ua? Ka chi ngeia hia? chi in.

[8]Tu'n ka sila David hilh in: Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen' thugen hiai ahi: Ka mi Israelte tunga vaihawm dinga gantatna mun leh belamhon zuihna apan hon la ka hi. [9]Na paina peuha hon ompih ing a, na melmate khempeuh na maia pan satkhia inga, tu'n leitunga milianpente' minte banga na min thupisak ding ka hi. [10]Ka mi Israelte, amau inn a neih na ding uleh, hihbuai ahih nawn louh nading ua, amaute ading mun khat pe ding ka hi. Migiloute'n a chil laia amaute a nuaisiah bang ua nuaisiah nawn lou ding uh a, [11]ka mi Israelte tunga vaihawmte ka seh apan ahih bang ua zong hih nawn lou ding uh ahi. Na melmate khempeuh uapan zong khawl tawldamna hon pe ding ka hi.

Tangtawn Toupa mahmah in nang ading inn khat hon hihkipsak ding ahi, chih Tangtawn Toupa'n na kianga phuang ahi. [12]Na nite hong bei a, na pu na pate kianga na khawl chianga, na mun luah ding na suan, nangma' pumpi mahmah apan hong piang ding, tungkhe ding ing a, a kumpigam kipsak ding ka hi. [13]Amah ahi ka Min ading inn khat lam ding. [14]Ama' pa hi ding ing a, amah ka tapa hi ding hi. Amah a tatkhelh chianga mihingte' chiang zanga amah taihilh ding ing a, mihingte' satna-a taihilh ding ka hi. [15]Ahihhanga amah apan ka itna lakmang hi ngeilou ding a, Saul apan ka lakmang a, na mai apan amah ka lakkhiak bang hi lou ding ahi. [16]Na inn leh na kumpigam ka maia omden ding a, na kumpitutphah zong kipden ding ahi, chi ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

[17]Nathan in hiai lahkhiak thute khempeuh David kiang ah a gensawn hi.

David' Thuumna

1 Khang 17:16-27

[18]Tua khitin, Kumpipa David a lut a, Tangtawn Toupa' maia tuin: Toupa Tangtawn Pathian aw, kei kua ka hia, ka inkawte zong bang hi uh ahia, hitan tan non pii? [19]Hiai na mitmuha kiching lou lai bangtaka, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian aw, na sila' innkawte' tunung thu ding zong na gen lai? Tangtawn Toupa aw, mihing na sai dan hibang hi mah hia?

[20]Na kianga David in bang ahia a gen lai ding? Toupa Tangtawn Pathian aw, nang na silapa hon thei hive chin. [21]Na thu bang leh na deihna banga hiai thil thupi hihta chin a, na silapa kianga hon theisakta hi vechin.

[22]Toupa Tangtawn Pathian aw, thupi na mahmah chia! Koute'n ka bil ua ka zaktak bang ua, nang bang kuamah om lou a, nang loungal Pathian om lou hi. [23]Na mi Israelte bang kua ahia om — leitunga nam

7:5 1 Kum 8:19; 1 Khang 22;8; **7:6** Nas 7:45; Jos 18:1; **7:7** 1 Kang 17:6; **7:8** 1 Sam 16:11; 1 Khang 21:17; Am 7:15; 1 Sam 16:10; 2 Kor 6:8. **7:9** 1 Sam 18:14; Pem 11:3. **7:10** Pem 15:17; Is 5:1-7; Is 54:14. **7:11** Vai 2:16; 1 Sam 12:9-11; Mt 1:1; Lk 1:32,33. **7:12** Pian 15:15; 1 Kum 2:1; Nas 13:36; Jer 30:21; **7:13** 1 Kum 6:12; Is 9:7 Nas 7:6. **7:14** Phat 89:26; Heb 1:5; **7:15** 1 Sam 15:23. **7:16** Phat 89:36,37; **7:18** Pem 3:11. **7:19** Is 55:8,9. **7:20** Jn 21:17. **7:22** Pem 9:14; 8:10; 10:2; Vai 6:13. **7:23** Danp 4;32-38; Phat 40:5.

khat nanga tuam hi dinga tankhe ding leh nang adinga min kibawl dinga Pathian na kuankhiak a, Aigupta gam apan na tatkhiakte' maia namdangte leh a pathiante uh hawlkhia a, thillamdang leh mul-kimhuai pipi na hih, tua nam bang kua ahia om! [24]Nang na mi Israelte, nanga mahmah hiden dinga hihkip chin a, Tangtawn Toupa aw, a Pathian uh hong hita na hi.

[25]Tu'n Tangtawn Toupa Pathian, na silapa leh a innkawte tawh kisaia na thuchiam kembitden in. Na chiamsa bangin hih in. [26]Hi leh, na min liana thupiden ding hi. Tua hun chianga, mite'n: Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen, Israel tunga Pathian ahi! chi ding uh a, na maia na sila David innkawte tunding hi ding hi.

[27]Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen, Israel Pathian aw, na silapa kianga: Nang ading inn ka lam ding, chi-a hiai lakkheta na hi. Tua bang ahih mana, na silapa'n hiai thumna na kianga hon lan dinga hiai hangsanna neita ahi. [28]Toupa Tangtawn Pathian aw, nang Pathian na hi! Na thute muanhuai ahi, na silapa kianga hiai thil hoihte chiamta na hi. [29]Na mitmuha omden dingin na silapa' innkawte tu'n vualzawl in! Ahang bel, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian aw, nang thu genta chin a, na vualzawlna tawh na silapa innkawte vualzawla omdenta ding hi, a chi hi.

David' Vualzawhna dangte

1 Khang 18:1-13

8 HUN hong pai pai a, David in Filistiate a zou a, a nuaisiah a, Filistiate' ukna apan Metheg Ama* a la hi.

[2]David in Moabte zong a zou hi. Amaute leilak ah a bok sak a, amaute khau tawn khatin a teh a, khau tawn nih a phakna chiang a that a, a tawn thumna teng a hinghawi hi. Tua bangin, Moabte, David nuaia om a suak uh a, siah a pia uhi.

[3]Tua baan ah, David, Iufratis Luipi chiang donga a ukna omsak thak dinga a kuan laiin, Zoba kumpipa Rehob' tapa Hadadezer a dou hi. [4]David in a kangtalai 1,000, kangtalai hawlte 7,000 leh khe sepaih 20,000 a matsak hi. Kangtalai kai sakol 100 loungal adang teng' thaguipi a sattansak hi.

[5]Damaska-a teeng Aramte, Zoba kumpipa Hadadezer huh dinga hong kuan takun, David in amaute 22,000 a that hi. [6]Aramte' kumpigama Damaska ah sepaihhon pawlte a koih a, Aramte David nuai ah a toukai uh a, siah a pia uhi. Tangtawn Toupa'n David kuanna khempeuh ah vual-zawhna a pia hi.

[7]David in khama kibawl, Hadadezer' uliante' lumte a la a, Jerusalem a tun hi. [8]Kumpipa David in Hadadezer khawpite Teba leh Berothai* apan sumsan sik tampi a la hi.

[9]Hadadezer' sepaihhonte khempeuh David in a zou, chih Hamath kumpipa Tou in a zak takin, [10]Kumpipa David muaka chibai buk ding leh Hadadezer tunga a vualtungtuanna kipahpih dingin a tapa Joram a sawl hi. Hadadezer leh Tou bel ana kidou gige ahi uhi. Joram in ngun leh kham leh sumsana kibawl vante hon puak hi.

[11]Nam dang a zawhte khempeuh

7:24 Danp 26:18; Pem 6:6,7; Phat 48:14.
7:25 Kis 23:19; 2 Khang 1:9.
7:26 Pem 6:3; Ne 9:5; Phat 72:19; Mt 6:9; 1 Sam 25:28.
7:28 Pem 34:6; Jn 17:17.
7:29 Kis 6;23-27.
8:1 Phat 60:8; Heb 11:32.
8:2 Pian 19:37; Kis 21:29; Vai 3:15; Is 45:14.
8:3 1 Kum 11:23; 1 Sam 14:47; Pian 2:14.
8:4 Pian 49:6; Jos 11:9.
8:5 Pian 14:15; 1 Kum 11:24; 2 Kum 8:7.
8:6 1 Kum 20:34.
8:7 1 Kum 10:16; 2 Kum 11:10.
8:8 Ez 47:16.
8:9 1 Kum 8:65; 2 Kum 14:28; 2 Khang 8:4; Lk 14:31,32.
8:11 1 Kum 7:51; 1 Khang 26:26; 1 Khang 5:1.

*8:1 Metheg Ama — 1 Khang 18:1 ah Gath.

*8:7 Berothai — 1 Khang 18:8 kun.

apan a lak ngun leh khama kibawlte a lat bangin, David in hiai vante zong Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah a lan hi. [12]Tua a nam zawhte bel Edom leh Moab, Amonte leh Filistiate leh Amalekte ahi. Zoba kumpipa, Rehob' tapa Hadadezer apan gallak sum a lakte zong a lan hi.

[13]Chi Phaizanga Edomte 18,000 that khina hong kik nungin, David a minthang mahmah hi.

[14]Edom gam sung teng ah sepaihhonte a koih a, Edomte khempeuh David nuai ah a toukai uh a, Tangtawn Toupa'n a kuanna khempeuh ah vualzawhna a pia hi.

David' Uliante

1 Khang 18:14-17

[15]David in Israelte khempeuh tung ah vai a hawm a, a mite khempeuh adinga dik leh kizen a hih hi. [16]Zeruia' tapa Joab, sepaihhon makailian ahi a, Ahilud' tapa Jehoshafat bel laibu a thil gelhlutpa ahi. [17]Ahitub' tapa Zadok leh Abiathar' tapa Ahimelekh siampi ahi uhi. Seraia*, laigelhpa ahi a, [18]Jehoiada' tapa Benaia bel Karethte leh Pelethte tunga ukpa ahi. David' tapate ahih uleh kumpipa' thudotte ahi uhi.

David leh Mefibosheth

9 DAVID in: Jonathan hanga deihsakna ka piak theih ding Saul' innkawte a omlai om uhiam? chi-in a kan hi.

[2]Saul' innkawte' sila khat Ziba a om a, David' maia hong pai dingin a sam uhi. Kumpipa'n amah kiang ah: Ziba na hi maw? a chi hi.

Ama'n a dawng a: Na silapa amah hi mah ing, a chi hi.

[3]Kumpipa'n: Pathian deihsakna ka latsak nading Saul innkawte khat beek om nawn lou hia? chi-in a dong hi.

Ziba in kumpipa a dawng a: Jonathan' tapa khat om mah e. Amah zaw a khe langniha poihlong ahi, a chi hi.

[4]Kumpipa'n: Amah koia om ahia? chi-in a dong hi.

Ziba in a dawng a: Lo Debar khua ah, Amiel' tapa Makir' inn ah a om, a chi hi.

[5]Tuachi-in, Kumpipa David in Lo Debar-a Amiel' tapa Makir' inn apan amah a vapiisak hi.

[6]Saul' tapa Jonathan' tapa Mefibosheth, David kiang hong tun takin, David zahna piain a mai ah a kun hi.

David in: Mefibosheth! a chi hi.

Ama'n a dawng a: Na silapa amah ka hi, a chi hi.

[7]David in amah kiang ah: Lau ken aw, na pa Jonathan vanga deihsakna hon lak nuam ka hi. Na pu Saul' neihsa gam khempeuh nang hon pe ding ing a, nang ka dawhkana nea dawn gige ding na hi, a chi hi.

[8]Mefibosheth a kun a: Ui puul bang lel kei tua zaha na phawk ding, na silapa bang ka hia oi? a chi hi.

[9]Tua khitin, kumpipa'n Saul' silapa Ziba a samsak a, amah kiang ah: Saul leh a innkawte' neihsa khempeuh na pu' tupapa kianga peta ka hi. [10]Nang leh na tapate leh na silate'n ama' adingin tua gam na khou ding uh a, na pu' tupapa'n nek ding a neih theih nadingin tua gam gahte non puaklut ding uh ahi. Na pu' tupapa Mefibosheth in ka dawhkana nein a dawn gige ding, a chi hi. Ziba in bel tapa sawmlenga leh sila 20 a nei hi.

8:12 2 Kum 14:7; 1 Khang 18:12.
8:14 Kis 24:17,18; Phat 108:9; Is 34:5; Jer 49:7; Ez 25:12; Pian 27:29.
8:15 Pian 18:19; 1 Kum 11:38; 2 Kum 12:2; Job 29:14; Phat 5:12; Heb 11:33.
8:16 1 Kum 4:3; Is 36:3,22.
8:17 1 Sam 2:35; 1 Kum 1:8; 1 Khang 6:8,53; 2 Khang 31:10; Ez 40:46; Mk 2:26; 1 Kum 4:3; 2 Kum 12:10; Is 36: 12.
8:18 1 Kum 1:8,38; 1 Sam 30:14.
9:1 1 Sam 20:14-17,42.
9:3 1 Khang 8:34; Siam 21:18.
9:6 Pian 37:7.
9:7 1 Sam 20:14,15; 1 Kum 2:7; 2 Kum 25:29; Jer 52:33.

*8:17 Seraia — 1 Khang 18:16 Shavsha.

[11]Tua khitin, Ziba in kumpipa kiang ah: Ka toupa kumpipa'n a sila hih dinga na thupiak khempeuh na silapa'n ka hih ding, a chi hi. Tuachi-in, Mefibosheth in kumpipa' tapate khat bangin kumpipa' dawhkana nein a dawn hi.

[12]Mefibosheth in tapa naupang chik Mika kichi a nei a, Ziba' innkawte khempeuh Mefibosheth' silate ahi uhi. [13]Mefibosheth bel kumpipa' dawhkana nea dawn ahih tawh, a khe langniha poihlong ahih tawh Jerusalem ah a teengta hi.

David in Amonte Zou

1 Khang 19:1-19

10 HUN hong pai pai a, Amonte' kumpipa hong si a, a tapa Hanun in kumpipa hihna a luah hi. [2]David in: Nahash' tapa Hanun tung ah siam ka suah ding, a pa'n ka tunga siam a suah bangin, chi-in a ngaihtuah hi. Tuachi-in David in Hanun kianga a pa sihna thu-a a suunpih dan gen dingin Hanun kiang ah palai a sawl hi.

David silate Amonte gam hong tun takun, [3]Amon makaite'n a pu uh Hanun kiang ah: David in na pa suunpihna gen dinga mi hon sawl, David in na pa pahtawiin na um hia? David in khawpi vela, enkhe dinga, tua chianga lumlet ding mi hon sawl hi zaw lou hia? a chi uhi. [4]Tuachi-in, Hanun in David silate a man a, a khamul uh a kimkhat chiat a metsak a, a puansilhte uh a tawbou tak uah tum nih a suahsak a, a sawlkik hi.

[5]Hiai thu David kianga a kihilh takin, hiai mite nakpitaka zahlaksaka om a hih manun, amaute kiang ah khualtaite a sawl hi. Kumpipa'n amaute kiang ah: Na khamul uh hong khan nawn mateng Jerikho ah hong tam tadih unla, tua khit chiangin hong pai un, a chisak hi.

[6]Amonte'n David nakvanga namsia ahita uh, chih a phawk takun, Beth Rehob leh Zoba apan Aram khe sepaih 20,000, tua baan ah Maaka kumpipa mi 1,000 tawh, Tob apan mi 12,000 tawh a guai uhi.

[7]Hiai thu a zak takin, David in galdou thei sepaihhon khempeuh tawh Joab a sawl hi. [8]Amonte hong kuankhia uh a, a khawpi kongpi uah galdou dingin a kisa uh a, Zoba leh Rehob apan Aramte leh Tob leh Maaka' mite bel gam sung ah a om uhi.

[9]Joab in a mazawn leh a nunglam ah kidou dinga kivualte a mu a, Israel sepaih hoihpente a teelkhia a, Aramte dou dingin a koih hi. [10]Midangte khempeuh bel a sanggampa Abishai makaihna nuai ah a koih a, Amonte dou dingin a koih hi. [11]Joab in: Kei adinga Aramte a hat luat uleh, kei hong hukhe dinga nong kuan ding ahi. Noute adinga Amonte a hat luat uleh, noute hukhe dingin kong kuan ding hi. [12]Thahat suah unla, i mite leh Pathian' khawpite adingin hangsantakin galdou un. Tangtawn Toupa'n a mitmuha a hoih hih na ding ahi, a chi hi.

[13]Tua khitin, Joab leh a tonpih sepaihte'n Aramte dou dingin mailam a nawt uh a, amaute a mai ah a taikek uhi. [14]Aramte a taikek uh, chih Amonte'n a muhtakun, Abishai' mai ah a taikek samta uh a, khawpi sung ah a lut uhi. Tuachi-in, Joab, Amonte douna apan hong kilehkik a, Jerusalem hong tung hi.

[15]Israelte'n amaute a zougawp uh chih a muh nungun, Aramte a kikaikhawm kik uhi. [16]Hadadezer in Luipi gal apanin Aramte a piisak a,

9:11 Job 36:7; Phat 113:8.
10:2 1 Sam 11:1.
10:3 Kis 21:32.
10:4 Siam 19:27; Is 7:20; Jer 48:37; Ez 5:1; Is 20:4.
10:6 Pian 34:30; Kis 13:21; 1 Sam 14:47; Dap 3:14; Vai 11:3-5.
10:10 1 Sam 26:6.
10:12 Danp 1:21; Ef 6:10; Vai 10:15; Ne 4:14.

Hadadezer sepaihhon makaipa Shobakh makaihin Helam ah a kuan uhi.

17 David kianga hiai thu a kihilh takin, ama'n Israelte khempeuh a kaikhawm a, Jordan lui kanin, Helam ah a kuan hi. David tuaka dou dingin Aramte a kisa uhi. 18 Ahihhangin, Aramte Israelte' mai ah a taikek uh a, David in a kangtalai hawlte uh 700* leh a khe sepaihte uh 40,000 a that hi. A sepaihhon' makai uh Shobakh zong a satpai a, tua mun ah a si hi. 19 Hadadezer nuaia kumpipa khempeuh in Israelte'n a zou uh, chih a kimuh takun, Israelte tawh kilemna a bawl uh a, amaute nuai ah a toukai uhi.

Tuachi-in, Aramte'n Amonte huh nawn ding a lauta uhi.

David leh Bathsheba

11 NIPI kipan a, kumpipate galdoua a kuan laiun, David in Joab leh a silate leh Israelte a vekun a sawlkhia hi. Amonte zougawpin, Raba a sim uhi. Ahihhangin, David bel Jerusalem ah a om hi.

2 Nitaklam khatin David a lupna apan a thoukhia a, kumpi innpi tunglam ah a vialvak hi. Tua inntung apanin numei kisil khat a mu hi. Tua numei a melhoih mahmah a, 3 David in tua numeinu kankhe dingin mi a sawl hi. A misawl in: Hiai nu, Eliam' tanu Bathsheba, Hit mi Uria' zi hilou maw? a chi hi. 4 Tua khitin, David in amah pii dingin mi a sawl hi. Tua minu David kiang hong tung a, ama'n a na luppih hi. Amah bel a sianlouhna apan kihihsiangkhin ahi. Tua bangin, inn ah a chiahkikta hi. 5 Tua numei a gai a, David kiang ah thu a khak a: Nau ka paai, a chi hi.

6 Tuachi-in, David in Joab kiang ah thu a khak a: Hit mi' Uria ka kiang ah hon sawl in, a chi hi. Tua bangin, Joab in David kiang ah amah a sawl hi. 7 Uria amah kiang hong tun takin, David in Joab bang a chi a, sepaihte bang a chi ua, kidouna bang a chi zel a, chih khawng a kan hi. 8 Tua khitin, David in Uria kiang ah: Na inn ah va pai inla, na khe sil in, a chi hi. Tuachi-in, Uria in kumpi' innpi a nusia a, kumpipa apan thawnpiak a nungdelhsak uhi. 9 Ahihhangin, Uria bel a pu' silate kiang ah, innpi kongpi ah a lum a, a inn ah a pai kei hi.

10 Uria inn ah a pai kei, chih David a kihilh takin, ama'n Uria kiang ah: Gamlapi apan hong tung phet hilou na hi maw? Banghanga inna va pai lou, a chi hi.

11 Uria in David kiang ah: Pathian' singkuang leh Israel leh Judahte puanbuk khawnga om uh a, ka pu Joab leh ka toupa' mite gamlak khawnga giahphual sata om uh a, bangchi-a kei ne ding leh dawn ding leh ka zi kianga lum dinga inna pai thei ding ka hia? Na hinna sialin ka gen ahi, tua teng hih peuhmah kei ning! a chi hi.

12 David in Uria kiang ah: Hiai ah ni khat taam lai inla, zingchiangin kon sawlkik ding, a chi hi. Tuachi-in, Uria, Jerusalem ah tua ni leh a zing chiang a taam hi. 13 David in amah a chial a, amah tawh nea dawnin a om a, David in zu a khamsak hi. Ahihhangin, nitakin Uria a paikhia a, a pu' silate lak ah, ama' phek tung ah a giak a, inn ah a

10:19 1 Kum 11:25; 2 Kum 5:1.
11:1 1 Kum 20:22; 1 Khang 20:1; Danp 3:11.
11:2 Danp 22:8; Jos 2:8; Mt 5:28.
11:3 1 Khang 3:5.
11:4 Siam 20:10; Jak 1:14, 15; Danp 22:22; Siam 15:25-30.
11:6 1 Khang 11:41.
11:8 Pian 18:4.
11:11 1 Sam 21:5.

*10:18 Kangtalai hawlte 700 — 1 Khang 19:18 ah 7,000.

pai kei hi.
[14]Zingsangin, David in Joab ading laikhak a gelh a, Uria a pawsak hi. [15]Tua laikhak ah: Uria gal matawng ah, kidouna a natsiatna mun ah pangsak inla, amah satpaiha om a, a sih nadingin nungkiksan in, chi-in a gelh hi.
[16]Tuachi-in, Joab in tua khawpi a sim laiin khawpi vengte a hatna laitak hi-a a theihna mun ah Uria a koih hi. [17]Tua khawpi mite hong kuankhia a, Joab a sual laiun, David' sepaihte pawlkhat a puk uhi. Tua baan ah, tua Hit mi Uria a si hi.
[18]Joab in tua kidouna thu a kim sipsipin David a khak hi. [19]Khualtaipa kiang ah thu a hilh a: Hiai kidouna thu kumpipa na piak khit chiangin, [20]kumpipa' hehna a puakzak mai thei a, ama'n: Tua khawpi dou dinga banghanga va naih law lawmlawm na hi ua? Kulhbaang tung apan thala hon na kap ding uh ahi, chih thei lou maw? [21]Jerub Besheth' tapa Abimelekh kua'n that hiam, chih thei lou maw? Numei khat in kulhbaang tung apan buhheksuang tungnung ama' tunga khesuk a, Thebez-a si hilou maw? Banghanga kulhbaang va naih law lawmlawm na hi ua? chi-a hon dong maithei ahi. Hiai banga hon dot leh, a kiang ah: Na sila Hit mi Uria zong si ahi, chi in, a chi hi.
[22]Tua khualtaipa a kipankhia a, hong tun takin, Joab in gen ding, chi-a amah a hilh khempeuh David a hilh hi. [23]Tua khualtaipa'n David kiang ah: Tua mite'n koute hon na zou uh a, hong pawtkhia uh a, mun awnga hon delh uh a, ahihhanga, koute'n kongpi donga nawhkik hi ung. [24]Tua laia, kulhbaang tung apan thaltawite'n kongpi-a na silate thala hon kap uh a, kumpipa' silate bangzah hiam si uhi. Tua baan ah, na sila Hit mi Uria zong si ahi, a chi hi.
[25]David in tua khualtaipa kiang ah: Joab kiang ah hiai gen in: Hiai in na lung dahsak kei hen! Namsau in khat a thah banga a dang zong that ahi. Tua khawpi dou inla, hihgawp in, chi-in, Joab hanthawn dingin hiai gen in, a chi hi.
[26]Uria' zi in a pasal a si, chih a zak takin, amah a suun hi. [27]A sisuun hun a bei takin, David in a inn ah a piisak a, a zi hong hi a, tapa khat a neihsak hi. Ahihhangin, David' thilhih in Tangtawn Toupa lungkimlou takin a koih hi.

11:14 1 Kum 21:8.
11:21 Vai 8:31; 9:50-54.
11:27 Danp 34:8; Phat 51:4,5.
12:5 1 Kum 20:40; Pia 34:7; Rom 2:1; 1 Sam 14:39.

Nathan in David Taihilh

1 Khang 20:1-3

12 TANGTAWN Toupa'n David kiang ah Nathan a sawl a, ama' kiang hong tun takin: Khawpi khat ah mi nih a om uh a, khat a hau a, a khat pen a zawng hi. [2]Ahaupapen in belam leh bawng a hau mahmah a, [3]ahihhangin, a zawngpa pen in belamnou nu neuchik khat loungal bangmah a nei kei hi. Ama'n tua a khoi a, amah leh a tate tawh, tua belam nou a khangtou hi. Tua belamnou in ama' an a nekpih a, a nou a dawnpih a, a angsung nangawn ah a ihmu hi. Ama' adingin a tanu bang ahi.
[4]Tua ahaupa' inn ah mikhual khat hong zintung hi. Ahihhangin, ahaupa'n mikhual nek ding bawl nadingin ama' belamte leh bawngte laka khat beek a gou kei hi. Gawh naksangin, mizawngpa' belamnou nu a laksak a, a inna hong tungpa nek dingin a bawl hi, a chi hi.
[5]David tua ahaupa tung ah a heh mahmah a, Nathan kiang ah:

Tangtawn Toupa' hinna sialin ka gen ahi, hibanga gamtapa si taak ahi! [6]Tua mipa hibanga gamta a, lainatna neilou ahih manin, tua belamnou man a lehli a piak ding ahi, a chi hi.

[7]Tua khitin, Nathan in David' kiang ah: Tua mipa nang na hi! Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian in hiai a gen a: Ke'n Israel tunga kumpipa hi dingin thau kon nilh a, Saul khut apan na hinna kon humbit hi. [8]Na pu' innkawte nang kon pia a, na pu' zite na angsung ah kon pia a, Israel leh Judah innkawte kon pia hi. Hiaite tawm lua ahih leh, a tam zaw zong kon pe nuam. [9]Banghanga a mitmuha thil gilou hih a, Tangtawn Toupa' thu simmawh na hia? Namsauin tua Hit mi Uria na satlum a, a zi nang adingin na pii hi. Amonte' namsaua amah that na hi. [10]Hibanga kei non simmawh a, tua Hit mi Uria' zi nang adinga na pii manin, namsau in na innsung lawi lou ding ahi, chi ahi.

[11]Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai a gen a: Nangma' innsung apan maha na tunga siatna tun ding ka hi. Nangma' mitmuh mahmaha na zite la ding ing a, na innveng nai khat kianga pe ding ing a, ama'n suntang laia amaute luppih ding ahi. [12]Nang a sima na hih, ke'n Israelte khempeuh maia suntang laia hiai tungsak ding ka hi, chi ahi, a chi hi.

[13]Tua khitin, David in Nathan kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa tung ah ka na khialta, a chi hi.

Nathan in a dawng a: Tangtawn Toupa'n na khelhna a lamangta. Na si kei ding. [14]Ahihhangin, hiai na thilhiha Tangtawn Toupa' melmate na kisimmawhsak luat manin, tapa nang apan piang ding pen a si ding hi, a chi hi.

[15]Nathan inn-a a pai nungin, tua Uria' zi in David adinga a neihsak tapa tung ah Tangtawn Toupa'n khut a kha a, hong china hi. [16]David in tua naupang adingin Pathian kiang ah a ngetsak ngutngut a, an a ngawl a, zankhawvakin sual tung ah a lum hi. [17]A innsung upate amah sual apan thoukhesak dingin a kiang ah hong ding uh a, ahihhangin, a thou nuam kei a, amaute tawh zong an himhim a ne nuam kei hi.

[18]A ni sagih ni-in tua naupang a si hi. Tua naupang a hin laia bawn David i houpih chianga hon ngaikhe lou ahih chiangin, naupang a si, chih bangchi-a hilh thei ding i hia? Thil hoihloupi zong kilawh kha in teh, chi-in, David silate'n naupang a si, chih amah a hilh ngam kei uhi.

[19]David in a silate kihuau suausuau a mu a, naupang a sita, chih a phawk hi. Ama'n: Naupang si hia? chi-in a kan hi.

Amaute'n: He, amah si ahi, chi-in a dawng uhi.

[20]David sual apan hong thoukhia a, a kisil khitin sathau kizutin, a puansilhte a kheng a, Tangtawn Toupa' inn sung ah a lut a, amah a bia hi. Tua khitin, ama' inn ah a pai a, ama'n annek ding a ngen a, a pia uh a, a neta hi.

[21]A silate'n amah kiang ah: Banghanga hibanga om na hia le? Naupang a hin laia an ngawl china, kap china, tu-a a sih taka thoua an na nek? a chi uhi.

[22]Ama'n a dawng a: Naupang a hin laia an ngawl ing a, kap ka hi. Tangtawn Toupa'n deihsakna hon piain naupang a dam khamawh ding hiam, chih kua'n thei eita? [23]Tu-a bel amah sita a, banghanga an ngawl ding ka hia? Amah hingsak

12:6 Pem 22:1.
12:7 Dan 4:22; 1 Sam 2:35; 1 Kum 20:42.
12:9 Kis 15:31; 1 Sam 13:14; 1 Kum 15:5; Phat 26:9.
12:10 1 Kum 2:25.
12:11 Danp 28:30; 17:17.
12:13 Pian 13:13; Kis 22:34; Is 43:25; Zek 3:4,9; Pau 28:13; Jer 2:35; Mik 7:18,19; Siam 20:10.
12:14 Is 52:5; Rom 2:24.
12:15 1 Sam 25:38.
12:16 Phat 6:7.
12:17 Pian 37:35; 1 Sam 3:35; Dan 6:18.
12:20 Mt 6:17; Pian 41:14.
12:21 Vai 20:24.
12:22 Jon 3:9; Is 38:1-5.
12:23 Pian 37:35; 1 Sam 31:13; Job 7:10.

kik thei ding ka hi maw? Kei amah kianga pai ding ing a, amah kei kianga hong kik lou ding hi, a chi hi.

[24]Tua khitin, David in a zi Bathsheba a khamuan a, amah kianga hawhin a luppih hi. Ama'n tapa khat a nei a, a min dingin Solomon a sa uhi. Tangtawn Toupa'n amah a it hi. [25]Tangtawn Toupa'n amah a it manin, kamsangpa Nathan sawlin, a min dinga Jedidia* sak dingin thu a khak hi.

[26]Tua lai mahin Joab in Amonte khawpi Raba a sim a, kumpi khawpi kulhpi a la zou hi. [27]Joab in David kiang ah khualtaite a sawl a: Raba ka sim a, a tui lakna ka lazouta. [28]Tu'n sepaih dangte kaikhawm inla, khawpi sim inla, la in. Tuachi ahih kei leh, ke'n tua khawpi la ding ing a, kei tama a min kisa ding ahi, a chisak hi.

[29]Tuachi-in, David in sepaihhon khempeuh a kaikhawm a, Raba ah a kuan a, a sim a, a la zouta hi. [30]A kumpipa uh lutang apan kumpilukhu a la hi. A gikdan khamsik talent khata gik, suangmanpha-a kizem ahi. Tua David lutunga khuksakin a om hi. Tua khawpi apan gallak tampi a la a, [31]a sunga om mite a kaikhia a, sing atnate, suanggalte leh heipite zangin nna a semsak a, teklei khawng a velsak hi. Amon khawpite khempeuh zong hibangin nna a semsak hi. Tua khitin, David leh a sepaihhonte khempeuh Jerusalem ah a kilehkikta uhi.

Amnon leh Tamar

13 HUN hong pai pai a, David' tapa Amnon in David tapa Absalom' sanggamnu Tamar a deihta hi.

[2]Tamar bel nungak siangthou a hi a, Amnon in bangmah lawh theilou ahih manin, tua a sanggamnu hanga china hialin lungkiain a om hi.

[3]Amnon in lawm khat a nei a, a min Jonadab ahi. Amah bel, David' sanggampa Shimea' tapa ahi. Jonadab bel pilkheltak ahi a, [4]ama'n Amnon kiang ah: Banghanga nang, kumpipa' tapa, a nisima gawng semsem na hia le? Hon hilh lou ding maw? a chi hi.

Amnon in amah kiang ah: Ka sanggampa Absalom' sanggamnu Tamar deihta ka hi, a chi hi.

[5]Jonadab in: Lupna ah lum inla, kichinat khembawl in. Na pa'n hong veh chiangin, amah kiang ah: Ka sanggamnu Tamar hong pai henla, nek ding bangpeuh hon tawi leh chi nang e. Ka mitmuh in, ka et lai mahin an hon bawlsak henla, ama' khut tung apan mahmah in ne leng, na chi lechin, a chi hi.

[6]Tua bangin Amnon a lum a, a kichinat khembawlta hi. Kumpipa'n amah hong veh takin, Amnon in a kiang ah: Ka sanggamnu Tamar hong pai henla, a khut tung apan ka nek dingin, ka mitmuhin tanghou bang zah hiam, limchitak hon bawlsak leh chi nang e, a chi hi.

[7]David in innpi-a Tamar kiang ah thu a khak a: Na sanggampa Amnon inn ah va hawh inla, ama' nek ding an va bawlsak in, a chi hi. [8]Tuachi-in, Tamar, a sanggampa Amnon inn ah a va hawh a, amah bel a na lum hi. Tamar in anvui nel a la a, a mek a, Amnon' muhin tanghou a bawl a, a em hi. [9]Tua khitin, tua kuang domin Amnon kiang ah tanghou a pia hi.

12:24 1 Kum 1:11; 1:10; 1 Khang 22:9; Mt 1:6.
12:25 Ne 13:26.
12:26 Danp 3:11.
12:30 Es 8:15; Phat 21:3.
12:31 1 Sam 14:47.
13:1 1 Khang 3:9.
13:3 1 Sam 6:9.
13:9 Pian 45:1.

*__12:25__ Jedidia - Tangtawn Toupa' it mi, chihna.

Ahihhangin, Amnon in a ne nuam kei hi.

Amnon in: Midangte hiai apan sawlkhe vek in, a chi hi. Tuachi-in, mi chih in amah a nusia uhi. [10]Tua laitakin Amnon in Tamar kiang ah: Na khut tung apan ka nek theih nadingin, ka lupna dan sung ah an hon tawi in, a chi hi. Tamar in tanghou a bawlsa a tawi a, a sanggampa Amnon kiang ah, a lupna dan sung ah hon tawi hi. [11]Ahihhangin tua an a nek ding hon tawi takin, amah a na man a: Ka sanggamnu aw, ka kiang ah hong lum in, a chi hi.

[12]Tamar in: Ka sanggampa aw, hibang hih ken! Hon sual ken. Israel ah hibang hih ding hilou ahi! Hibang gitlouhna hih ken. [13]Kei bang suak ding? Ka zahlakna koia paikhe thei ding ka hia? Nang zong bang suak ding? Israela migilou mihaite khat bang ding na hi. Hehpihtakin, kumpipa houpih inla, nang tawh kiten ding hon kham lou hial ding ahi, a chi hi. [14]Ahihhangin, Amnon in Tamar thugen a ngaikhe nuam kei a, ama' sanga hatzaw ahih chiangin, a zahlaksakta hi.

[15]Tua khitin, Amnon in amah muhdah chihtakin a mudah a, amah a itna sangin a muhdahna a lian zaw hi. Amnon in amah kiang ah: Thou inla, paikhia in, a chi hi.

[16]Tamar in amah kiang ah: Hilou ding! Non hawlkhiak leh, ka tunga na thil hihsa sanga sezaw hi ding ahi, a chi hi.

Ahihhangin, Amnon in a ngaikhe nuam kei hi. [17]Ama' sila tuam khat a sam a: Hiai numei hiai apan kaikhia inla, a nung ah kong kalh in, a chi hi. [18]Tua bangin, a silapa'n Tamar a kaikhia a, a nung ah kong a kalh hi. Tamar in bel kumpi' tanu nungak siangthoute' silh, nakpitaka kizepna silh ahi. [19]Tamar in a luzanga vut kibuakin, a puanaktual nakpi taka zep hoih botkekin, a lu humin a pai a, a pai kawmin a kapkhe ekek hi.

[20]A sanggampa Absalom in amah kiang ah: Tua Amnon, na sanggampa, na kianga om ahi maw? Ka sanggamnu aw, tu'n dai didein om in. Amah na sanggampa ahi. Hiai thil ngaihhtuah nawn ken, a chi hi.

[21]Kumpipa David in hiaite khempeuh a zak takin, a heh mahmah hi. [22]Absalom in bel Amnon kiang ah, a sia a pha hita leh, thu kam khat zong a gen ngei kei a, a sanggamnu Tamar a zahlaksak manin, a mudah hi.

Absalom in Amnon That

[23]Kum nih nungin, Absalom' belammul mette, Benjamin gamgi kianga Baal Hazora a om laiun, Absalom in kumpipa' tapate khempeuh tua-a hong pai dingin a chial vek hi. [24]Absalom, kumpipa kiang ah a va hawh a: Na silapa'n belammul mette ka samkhawmta a, hehpihtakin kumpipa leh na silate nong hawh kei ding ua hia? a chi hi.

[25]Kumpipa'n a dawng a: Hilou e, ka tapa aw, ka vekun kong hawh ding uh ahi kei. Nang adingin puakgik ka hi lel ding uh, a chi hi. Absalom in chial ngutngut mah leh, ama'n a nial a, a vualzawlna bel a pia hi.

[26]Tua khitin, Absalom in: Nong hawh kei ding leh, hehpihtakin, Amnon koute hon zuisak in, a chi hi.

Kumpipa'n: Banghanga ama'n noute hon zui ding ahia? a chi hi. [27]Ahihhangin, Absalom in a ngen teitei a, Amnon leh kumpipa' tapa

13:11 Pian 39:12; 38:16.
13:12 Siam 20:17; Pian 34:7.
13:13 Siam 18:9; Danp 22:21,23,24.
13:14 Pian 34:2; Ez 22:11.
13:18 Pian 37:23.
13:19 Jos 7:6; Es 4:1; Dan 9:3.
13:21 Pian 34:7.
13:22 Pian 31:24; Siam 19:17,18; 1 Jn 2:9-11.
13:23 1 Sam 25:7.

dangte a zuisak hi.

[28]Absalom in a mite thu a pia a: Ngai un! Amnon zukhama nop hon sak chiangin, Amnon tunga khut khain that un, ka chih chiangin, lau het kei un. Hiai thupiak hon pia kei hilou ka hi hia? Thahat leh hangsan suah un, a chi hi. [29]Tuachi-in, Absalom' thupiak bangin Absalom' mite'n Amnon tung ah a hihta uhi. Kumpipa' tapate khempeuh a dingkhia uh a, a sabiltungte uh tunga tuangin a tai uhi.

[30]Lampi-a a pai laiun, thutut David kiang ah hong tung a: Absalom in kumpipa' tapate khempeuh tunga khut kha a, khat beek suakta lou hi, chi-in thu hong tung hi. [31]Kumpipa a dingkhia a, a puansilhhte a botkek a, leilak ah a lum hi. A silate khempeuh zong a puansilhte uh botkekin a kiang ah a ding uhi.

[32]Ahihhangin, David sanggampa Shimea' tapa Jonadab in: Kumpi tapate a vek ua that uh, chi-in ka toupa'n ngaihtuah ken. Amnon kia ahi si, Amnon in a sanggamnu Tamar a pawngsual ni apan Absalom' thiltup hiai hi mawng ahi. [33]Kumpipa' tapate si vek, chi-a thutut ah ka toupa kumpipa lungkham ken. Amnon kia ahi a si, a chi hi.

[34]Tua sungin, Absalom a taimangta hi.

Galvila dingpa a khawdak a, a tumlam panga lampi ah mi tampi a mu a, amaute mual pang ah hong paisuk uhi. Galvilpa a va pai a, kumpipa a va hilh a: Horonaim lama mualpang ah mite ka mu, a chi hi.

[35]Jonadab in kumpipa kiang ah: En mah ve, kumpipa' tapate hiah om uh. Na silapa' gen bang bang ahi, a chi hi.

13:28 Ru 3:7.
13:31 Kis 14:6.

14:2 Ne 3:5; Jer6:1; Am 1:1; Ru 3:3; Is 1:6
14:7 Kis 35:19; Mt 21:38; Danp 19:10-13.

[36]Tua banga a genkhitin, kumpipa' tapate hong lut uh a, nakpitakin a kap uhi. Kumpipa leh a silate khempeuh zong khasetakin a kap uhi.

[37]Absalom bel a taimang a, Geshur kumpipa Amihud' tapa Talmai kiang ah a tai hi. Ahihhangin, Kumpipa David in nisimin a tapa a suun hi.

[38]Absalom tai a, Geshur a tun nungin, tua ah kum thum a taam hi. [39]Amnon sihna tungthu-a kihehnemtain, kumpipa' lungtang bel Absalom kiang a ut mahmah hi.

Jerusalema Absalom' Kikna

14 KUMPIPA' lungtang in Absalom a lunggulh chih Zeruia' tapa Joab in a thei hi. [2]Tuachi-in, Tekoa ah mi a sawl a, tua apan numei pil khat a piisak hi. Ama'n tua nu kiang ah: Sisuuna dahin kibawl inla, sisuun puan silh inla, bangmah kicheina thil kinuh ken. Mi tampi a sisate suuna dah bangin gamta in. [3]Tua khit chiangin, kumpipa kiang ah va hawh inla, hibangin thu va gen in, chi-in a thugen dingte a muam hi.

[4]Tekoa numei, kumpipa kianga a va hawh takin, zahna piain lei si-in a kun a: Kumpipa aw, hon huh in! a chi hi.

[5]Kumpipa'n: Bang in hon dahsak ahia? a chi hi.

Ama'n: Kei ka pasal sita a, meigong ka hi. [6]Kei na silanu'n tapa nih nei ing a, amaute gamlaka kisual uh a, amaute kaikhen ding kuamah om lou hi. Khat in khat tunga khut kha a, that hi. [7]Hiai mite a beh tang ua na silanu tunga heh uh a: A sanggampa tunga khut khapa hon pekhia in. A sanggampa tunga khut kha-a a thah manin amah ka

thah teitei ding uh ahi, a gouluah ding zong ka hihmanthat ding uh ahi, chi uhi. Leitunga ka pasal adinga min leh suan zong nutsiat lou a, meiam ka neihsun mitsak ding uh hita hi, a chi hi.

[8]Kumpipa'n tua numei kiang ah: Inn ah paita in, nang ading thupiak khat ka bawl na ding, a chi hi.

[9]Ahihhangin, tua Tekoa numei in amah kiang ah: Ka toupa kumpipa aw, mawhtanna kei tung leh ka pa' innkawte tung ah om henla, kumpipa leh a kumpitutphah bel mawhneilouin om hen, a chi hi.

[10]Kumpipa'n a dawng a: Mi khat peuh in na kianga gen a neih leh, ka kiang ah hon tonpih in, nang hon buaisak nawn kei ding, a chi hi.

[11]Numei nu'n: Tua bang ahih leh, sisan phulapa'n siatna behlap a, ka tapa hihmanthata a om louh nadingin, kumpipa'n Tangtawn Toupa a Pathian sam hen aw, a chi hi.

Kumpipa'n: Tangtawn Toupa' hinna sialin ka gen ahi: Na gen tapa' lutanga samzang khat zong leilak ah a ke kei ding, a chi hi.

[12]Tua numeinu'n: Ka toupa kumpipa' kiang ah, na silanu thu kamkhat hon gensak lai in, a chi hi.

Kumpipa'n: Gen in, a chi hi.

[13]Tua numeinu'n: Ahih leh, banghanga Pathian' mite tunga thil hibang sawm na hia oi? Kumpipa'n hiai a gen taka, amah mawh kitan hilou maw? Ahang bel, kumpipa'n a tapa sawlmanga om piikik nawn lou hiven. [14]Leilaka tui bawsa luahkik theih louh banga koute si ngeingei ding ka hi ve ua. Ahihhanga Pathian in zaw hinna lamang lou ahi. Lakmang nak-sanga, sawlmanga om mi zong amah apan khenkhiak dena a om louh nadinga lampi zong zaw ahi.

[15]Mite'n hon lausak ahih mana ka toupa kumpipa kianga hiai gen dinga tu-a hong pai ka hi. Na silanu'n: Kumpipa ka va houpih ding. A silanu' nget a hihsak khamawh ding hia, [16]kumpipa'n kei leh ka tapa, Pathian' piaksa goutan tang lou dinga satkhiak hon sawmpa khut apan a silanu hinna a humbit nuam khamawh ding hiam, chi-a na silanu'n ngaihsun ka hi.

[17]Tu'n na silanu'n: Ka toupa kumpipa' thugen in kei hon tawldamsak hen. Ahang bel, ka toupa kumpipa, thil hoih leh thil hoihlou khen thei dinga Pathian' vansawltak bang hiven. Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian in nang hon ompih hen aw, chi ka hi, a chi hi.

[18]Tua khitin, kumpipa'n tua numei kiang ah: Kon dot ding dawnna hon iim het ken, a chi hi.

Numeinu'n: Ka toupa kumpipa'n gen in, a chi hi.

[19]Kumpipa'n: Hiai thil khempeuh ah Joab khut a kigolh kei maw? chi-in a dong hi.

Numeinu'n a dawng a: Ka toupa kumpipa' hinna sialin ka gen ahi. Ka toupa kumpipa' thugen apan kuamah veilam hiam, taklam hiam ah a pial thei kei. Ahi, na silapa Joab ahi hiai hih ding hon thuhilh a, hiai thu khempeuh na silanu kama hon muam. [20]Na silapa Joab in tulai thil omdan khek nuama hiai hih ahi. Ka toupa'n Pathian vansawltak' pilna bang pilna na nei, gam sunga thil tung khempeuh na thei, a chi hi.

[21]Kumpipa'n Joab kiang ah: Hoih e. Ka hih ding. Kuan inla, tangval Absalom hon piikik in, a chi hi.

[22]Kumpipa zahna piain Joab lei si-in a kun a, a vualzawl a:

14:8 1 Sam 25:35.
14:9 1 Sam 25:24; Mt 27:25; 1 Sam 25:28.
14:11 Kis 35:12,21; Mt 10:30; 1 Sam 14:45.
14:13 1 Kum 20:40.
14:14 Job 14:11; Phat 58:7; Is 19:5; Job 0:8; Phat 22:15; Heb 9:27; Kis 35:15,25-28.
14:16 Pem 34:9; 1 Sam 26;19.
14:17 1 Sam 29:9; 1 Kum 3:9; Dan 2:21.
14:20 1 Kum 3:12,28; Is 28:6.
14:22 Pian 47:7.

Na silapa'n ka toupa kumpipa' mitmuhin deihsakna ka tang chih tuni'n na silapa'n ka theita. Ahang bel, kumpipa'n na silapa ngetna phalsak hive chin, a chi hi.

[23]Tua khitin, Joab, Geshur ah a hawh a, Jerusalem ah Absalom hon piikik hi. [24]Ahihhangin, kumpipa'n: Ama' inn ah pai henla, ka maitang mu kei hen, a chi hi. Tuachi-in, Absalom a inn ah a pai a, kumpipa' maitang a mu kei hi.

[25]Israel gam sung khempeuh ah, mi kuamah, Absalom banga melhoiha phat a om kei hi. [26]A sam a met tengin a metkhiak gikdan a buk a, kumpi tehna danin shekel 200* in a gik hi. Ama'n a sam a gik luat chianga met zelzel ahi.

[27]Absalom in tapa thum leh tanu khat a nei hi. A tanu min Tamar ahi, nungak melhoihtakin hong khangkhia hi.

[28]Absalom, kumpipa maitang' mu louin Jerusalem ah kum nih a om hi. [29]Tua khitin, kumpipa kianga sawl dingin Joab a thukhak hi. Ahihhangin, Joab hong pai nuam kei hi. A nihveina a thukhak a, hong pai nuam tuan kei hi. [30]Tua khitin, a silate kiang ah: Ngai un, Joab' lou, kei' lou tawh kizom ahi, tua ah barlibuh ching ahi. Va kuan unla, meiin va hal un, a chi hi. Tuachi-in, Absalom' silate'n tua lou meiin a vahal uhi.

[31]Tua khitin, Absalom inn ah Joab hong hawh a, a kiang ah: Banghanga na silate'n ka lou meia hal uh ahia? a chi hi.

[32]Absalom in Joab kiang ah: Ngai dih! Kon thukhak a: Hiah hong inla, kumpipa kiang ah: Geshur apan banghanga hong pai ka hia? Hua'h om lai leng kei adia hoih zaw ding hi! chih va gen dinga hon sawl nuam ka hi. Thil bangpeuha mawhna nei ka hih leh, hon that leh a kei dia, a chi hi.

[33]Tuachi-in, Joab, kumpipa kiang ah a va hawh a, hiai a va hilh hi. Kumpipa'n Absalom a sam a, amah hong luta, kumpipa' mai ah leisi-in a kun hi. Kumpipa'n Absalom a na tawp hi.

14:30 Pem 9:31.
14:31 Vai 15:5.
14:32 1 Sam 20:8.
14:33 Lk 15:20.
15:1 1 Sam 8:11.
15:2 Pian 23:10.
15:3 Pu 12:2.
15:4 Vai 9:29.
15:6 Rom 16:18.

*14:26** Shekel 200 — Kilogram 2.5 khawng.

Absalom Thil Simsawm

15 HUN hong pai pai a, Absalom in kangtalaite, sakolte leh mi 50, ama' maia tai ding a kikoih hi. [2]Beltakin a thou a, khawpi kongpi zotna lampi gei ah a ding a, a thubuai uh kumpipa' maia gen a, thu khensak dinga mi hong pai peuhmah chiangin, Absalom in a na sam a: Koi khua-a hong kipan na hia? chi-in a na dong zel hi. Tua bang mi in: Na silapa Israel namte khat tua bang tua bang akipan ka hi, a chi hi. [3]Absalom in amah kiang ah: Ngai dih, na thubuai ah nang na dik hi. Ahihhangin, na thu hon ngaihkhiaksak ding kumpipa nuaia mi om lou ahi, a chi hi. [4]Tua baan ah: Kei gam sunga thukhen dinga seh hi peuhmah leng zaw, lungkimlouhna hiam, thubuai hiam nei peuhmah ka kianga hong pai ding a, ke'n thudika thukhenna bawlsak ding hi'ng a, a chi lai hi.

[5]Tua baan ah, a maia kun dinga mi'n amah hon naih peuhmah chiangin, Absalom in a na sawk a, a na len a, a na tawp hi. [6]Thudika thukhenna deiha kumpipa hon naih Israelte khempeuh tua bangin a na bawl zel a, Israelte' lungtang a na gukmangsak hi.

[7]Kum 40 hong bei takin, Absalom in kumpipa kiang

ah: Tangtawn Toupa' maia ka thuchiam tangtun dingin Hebron ah hon hawhsak ve. [8]Aram gama Geshur-a na silapa ka om laia hiai thuchiam ka bawl a: Tangtawn Toupa'n Jerusalem hon tutkik leh, Tangtawn Toupa Hebrona be ding ka hi, chi ka hi, a chi hi.

[9]Kumpipa'n amah kiang ah: Lungmuangtakin va hawh in, a chi a, tuachi-in, Hebron ah a va hawhta hi.

[10]Tua khitin, Absalom in Israel namte khempeuh kiang ah a simin khualtaite a sawl a: Pengkul gingte na zak phet chiangun, Hebron ah Absalom kumpipa hita e, chi un, a chisak hi. [11]Jerusalem apan mi 200 in Absalom a zui uhi. Amaute bel a mikhual dinga a chial a hi uh a, thil omdan bangmah phawk louin lungsim siangtaka hawh ahi uhi. [12]Absalom in kithoihnate a lat sung mahin Gilon mi Ahithofel, David adinga thuhilha pangpa, a tenna khua Gilon apan hong hawh dingin a samsak hi. Tua bangin thu simsawm hong hat hiaihiai a, Absalom zuite zong a pung zel hi.

David Taai

[13]Khualtai khat hong pai a, David kiang ah: Israel mite' lungtangte Absalom lama belh ahita, chi-in a hilh hi.

[14]David in Jerusalema amah kianga om a uliante khempeuh kiang ah: Hong pai un. I taikhiak uh kul hi. Tuachi louin zaw, Absalom apan suakta om lou ding hi hang. Taikhe pah ni, tuachi louin zaw, hon delhpha dingin hong kinawh ding a, eite tung ah siatna hon tun ding a, khawpi zong namsauin a dou ding hi, a chi hi.

[15]Kumpipa' uliante'n a dawng uh a: Ka toupa uh kumpipa' deihtel bangbang na silate'n ka zui ding uh, a chi uhi.

[16]Kumpipa a kipankhia a, a inkawte khempeuh in a zui uhi. Ahihhangin, kumpi' innpi kem dingin a meite sawm khat a nusia hi. [17]Tua bangin kumpipa, amah zuite khempeuh tawh a kipankhia a, gamla kuam mun khat ah a khawl hi. [18]A mite khempeuh in Kerethte leh Pelethte khempeuh tawh tonin amah a paikheng uhi. Gath apan amah zui Git mi 600-te kumpipa' mai ah a pai uhi.

[19]Kumpipa'n Git mi Itai kiang ah: Banghanga koute hon zui ding na hi ua? Kik unla, Kumpipa Absalom kiang ah om un. Nou, na gam uapan sawlmang gamdang mite hi uchin a, [20]zanni-a hong tung lel na hi uh. Tuni-a koute tawh hon vakthapkhawmsak ding ka hi maw? Ke'n zong koia pai ding ka hia, chih ka theihlouhpi. Kik unla, na gam mite tonpih un. Zahngaihna leh muanhuaina in nang hon ompihta hen, a chi hi.

[21]Ahihhangin, Itai in kumpipa a dawng a: Tangtawn Toupa' hinna sialin leh ka toupa kumpipa' hinna sialin ka gen ahi: Ka toupa kumpipa omna peuh ah, hinna ding hi-in, sih nading hita leh, na silapa ka om ding, a chi hi.

[22]David in Itai kiang ah: Pai masa inla, pai zel in, a chi hi. Tua bangin Git mi Itai, a mite khempeuh tawh, a ompih inkuante tawh, mainawtin a paita hi.

[23]Tua mite khempeuh a pai zel laiun, tua gam mite a vekun a kapkhe vengvung uhi. Kumpipa'n zong Kidron Phaizang a kaan a, mite khempeuh in gamdai-gamkeu lam a manawh uhi.

15:8 Pian 28:20.
15:10 1 Kum 1:34,39; 2 Kum 9:13.
15:12 1 Khang 27:33; Job 19:14; Phat 41:9; Jer 9:9; Jos 15:51; Phat 3:1.
15:14 1 Kum 2:26; Phat 13:1.
15:18 1 Sam 30:14; 1 Kum 1:38,44; 1 Khang 18:17.
15:19 Pian 31:15.
15:20 1 Sam 22:2.
15:21 Ru :16,17; Pau 17:17.
15:23 1 Sam 1:4; Job 2:12; 1 Kum 2:37; 2 Kum 23:12; 2 Khang 15:16; Jer 31:40; Jn 18:1.

[24]Zadok zong tua ah a om a, a ompih Levite khempeuh tawh Pathian' thukhun singkuang a pua uhi. Pathian' singkuang a ngakhia uh a, mipite khempeuh in khawpi a nutsiat vek mateng uh Abiathar in kithoihna laanin ana ngak hi.

[25]Tua khitin, kumpipa'n Zadok kiang ah: Khawpi ah Pathian' singkuang pawkik in. Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuha deihsakna ka ngah leh, ama'n hon piikik ding a, Pathian' singkuang leh a tenna ka mu nawn na ding. [26]Ahihhanga ama'n: Na tung ah ka lungkim kei, a chih hial leh, kei zaw mansa ka hi, hoih a sak dandan ka tung ah hihta hen, a chi hi.

[27]Kumpipa'n siampi Zadok kiang ah: Nang a mukholthei hilou na hi maw? Lungmuangtakin na tapa Ahimaaz tawh, Abiathar' tapa Jonathan tawh khawpi ah kik in. Nang leh Abiathar in na tapa tegel uh tonpih un. [28]Khawpi na tung na uh, chih noute apan thu ka ngah masiah, gamdai-gamkeua luikannate ah ka na ngak ding, a chi lai hi. [29]Tuachi-in, Zadok leh Abiathar in Jerusalem ah Pathian' singkuang a pawkik uh a, tua ah a om uhi.

[30]Ahihhangin, David bel Oliv Mual ah kap kawmkawmin a paitou a, a lu a khuh a, khevuakin a pai hi. A tonpihte khempeuh in zong lu a khuh uh a, kap kawmkawmin a pai uhi. [31]Absalom tawh thil simsawmte lak ah Ahithofel a pang, chih David a kihilh a, David a thuum a: Tangtawn Toupa aw, Ahithofel' thuhilhna haina suaksak in, a chi hi.

[32]David a khupbawh a, Pathian a bia hi. Tua mualvum a tun takin, amah tuak dingin Arka mi Hushai a puanakpi kikeksa, a lutunga leivui kibuakin a na om hi. [33]David in amah kiang ah: Kei non zuih leh zaw, kei adingin puakgik na hi ding. [34]Khawpi-a na kik a, Absalom kianga: Kumpipa aw, na sila ka hi ding. Nidang laia na pa' sila na hita ka hi a, tuin, nang' sila ka hi ding, na chih leh bel, Ahithofel' thuhilhna kisesaka kei hon huh na hi zaw ding. [35]Tua-a siampite Zadok leh Abiathar in hon ompih ding hilou maw? Kumpipa' innpi sunga na thuzak peuhmah Zadok leh Abiathar hilh zel in. [36]A tapa tegel uh, Zadok' tapa Ahimaaz leh Abiathar tapa Jonathan, amaute tawh omkhawm uh hiven, na zak peuhmah kei hon hilh dingin amaute ka kiang ah hon sawl in, a chi hi.

[37]Tuachi-in, David' lawm Hushai bel, tua khawpi-a Absalom a lut laitak mah in, Jerusalem a tung hi.

David leh Ziba

16 DAVID mualtung apan gamla lou a tun takin, amah tuak dinga na ngak, Mefibosheth' silapa Ziba a na om hi. Amah sabiltung bangzah hiam tuanphah phahsa leh tanghou beu 200, grepgah keu beu 100, theipi* keu beu 100 leh zu thawl khat pua-a kizui tawh a om hi.

[2]Kumpipa'n Ziba kiang ah: Banghanga hiaite hon puak na hia? chi-in a dong hi.

Ziba in a dawng a: Sabiltungte kumpipa' innkawte tuan nading ahi a, tanghou leh theite nek ding, zu bel gamdai-gamkeua bahte dawn ding ahi, a chi hi.

[3]Tua khitin, kumpipa'n: Na pu Saul' tupapa koia om ahia? chi-in a dong hi.

15:24 Kis 4;15; 1 Kum 3:26; 1 Sam 22:20.
15:25 Pem 15:13; Siam 15:31; Phat 43:3.
15:26 Vai 10:15.
15:27 1 Sam 9:9; 1 Kum 1:42.
15:30 Kis 25:6; Phat 30:5; Es 6:12.
15:32 1 Kum 4:16; Jos 16:2; 7:6.
15:34 Pau 11:14.
15:36 1 Kum 1:42.
15:37 1 Khang 27:33.
16:1 1 Sam 25:18; 1 Khang 12:40.

*16:1 Theipi — eilam theipi bang teekteek hilou.

Ziba in: Ama'n, tuni-a Israel' innkawte'n ka pa' kumpigam kei hon pe kik ding ahi, chi-a ngaihtuah a, Jerusalem-a om ahi, a chi hi.

[4]Tua khitin, kumpipa'n Ziba kiang ah: Mefibosheth' neihsa khempeuh tu'n nanga ahita, a chi hi.

Ziba in: Tu'n kingainiamtakin ka kuun hi. Ka toupa kumpipa' mitmuhin deihsakna tang leng maw, a chi hi.

Shimei in David Hamsiat

[5]Kumpipa David, Bahurim a tun dek kuanin, Saul innkawte' behte mi khat, tua apan hong paikhia hi. Amah Gera' tapa, a min Shimei ahi. Hong pai kawmkawmin hamsia a lou hi. [6]Sepaihte leh vengmite khempeuh David' vei leh taka om hinapi, Shimei in David leh kumpipa' silate suangtangin a deng hi. [7]Shimei in hamsia lou kawmkawmin: Nang sisansuah hat, giloupa paimang in, paimang in! [8]Saul' innkawte tunga sisan na suah a, ama' muna vai na hawm, Tangtawn Toupa'n nang tunga bung ahi. Tangtawn Toupa'n na tapa Absalom kianga kumpigam pia a, nang sisansuah mi na hih mana, segawp na hita ve! a chi hi.

[9]Zeruia' tapa Abishai in kumpipa kiang a: Banghanga hiai uipul in ka toupa kumpipa hamsiat ding ahia? Kuanin a lu va tan ve ning, a chi hi.

[10]Ahihhangin, kumpipa'n: Nou, Zeruia' tapate leh ke'n bang kikop nei i hia? Tangtawn Toupa'n: David hamsiat in, chi hita leh, kua'n: Banghanga nang hiai hih, chi thei ding ahia? a chi hi.

[11]David in Abishai leh a uliante khempeuh kiang ah: Ka tapa, ka sa leh ka sisan mahmah in ka hinna lak sawm ahih chiangin, hiai Benjamin mi in lak sawm sem lou ding hia! Omsak maimai un. Tangtawn Toupa'n tua banga hih dinga sawl ahih chiangin, hon hamsiat mah hen. [12]Tangtawn Toupa'n ka mangbatna muin, tuni-a hamsia ka thuak, thil hoihin hon din na lou ding hia, a chi hi.

[13]Tuachi-in, David leh a mite lampi zuiin a pai zel uh a, Shimei in lah, a pam ah, mualpanga paiin hamsia lou kawmkawmin suangin a deng a, ninneng khawngin a theh hi. [14]Kumpipa leh a tonpihte khempeuh, a tupna mun uh bahtakin a tung uh a, tua ah amah a kihihhalh hi.

Hushai leh Ahithofel' Thuhilhna

[15]Tua sung teng, Absalom leh Israelte khempeuh Jerusalem hong tung uh a, Ahithofel in Absalom hon zui hi. [16]David' lawmpa tua Arka mi Hushai, Absalom kiang ah a va hawh a, a kiang ah: Kumpipa damsawt hen! Kumpipa damsawt hen! a chi hi.

[17]Absalom in Hushai kiang ah: Na lawmpa kianga itna na latsak hiai hia? Banghanga na lawmpa zui lou na hia? a chi hi.

[18]Hushai in Absalom kiang ah: Hilou e, hiai mite leh Israelte khempeuh leh Tangtawn Toupa' teelpa hiai mipa-a ka hi ding a, amah kiang ah ka omden ding. [19]Tua baan ah, ke'n kua' nna sem ding ka hia? Ka tapa' nna sem lou ding ka hi maw? Na pa' nna ka sep bangin, nang nna ka sem ding, a chi hi.

[20]Absalom in Ahithofel kiang ah: Thuhilhna hon pia in. Bang hih ding i hia? a chi hi.

[21]Ahithofel in a dawng a: Na

16:5 1 Kum 2:8,9,36,44 Pem 22:28.
16:8 Phat 55:3.
16:9 1 Sam 26:6; Lk 9:54.
16:10 Rom 9:20.
16:11 Pian 45:5; 1 Sam 26:9.
16:12 Phat 4:1; Danp 23;5; Rom 8:28; Phat 109:28.

pa'n innpi kem dinga a nutsiat, na pa' meite luppih in. Tua hileh, na pa' nakvang ah namsetakin na kibawlta chih Israelte khempeuh in a za ding uh a, na ompih kuapeuh' hatsaka om ding ahi, a chi hi. [22]Tuachi-in, inntungkhum zaang ah Absalom adingin puanbuk khat a kai uh a, Israelte khempeuh' mitmuhin a pa' meite a luppih hi.

[23]Tua hun laia Ahithofel' thuhilhna bel Pathian dongpa' thuhilhna mah a bang hi. David leh Absalom in Ahithofel' thuhilhna a na saan dan uh tuabang ahi.

17 AHITHOFEL in Absalom kiang ah: Mi 12,000 ka teelkhe ding a, David delh dingin tuzan chiangin ka kuankhe ding. [2]Tawla a bah laitakin amah ka sual ding. Amah laua mulkimin ka koih ding a, a ompihte khempeuh a taikek ding uhi. Kumpipa tung kia ah khut ka kha ding a, [3]tua mite khempeuh na kiang kon tunkik vek ding. Na zonzonpa a hong kik kei ding, mi khempeuh hong kik ding a, midang khempeuh a khamuang ding uh, a chi hi. [4]Absalom leh Israel upate khempeuh in hiai thil sawm hoih a sa uhi.

[5]Ahihhangin, Absalom in: Tua Arka mi Hushai in bang gen ding a nei hiam amah zong samsak in, a chi hi. [6]Amah kianga Hushai hong pai takin, Absalom in: Ahithofel in hiai thuhilhna hon pia a, a gen banga hih ding i hi hia? i hih kei ding leh, na ngaihdan hon pia in, a chi hi.

[7]Hushai in Absalom a dawng a: Ahithofel' thuhilhna tu hun adingin a hoih kei. [8]Na pa leh a mite na thei hi. Kidou mi ahi uh a, gamlaka vompi a noute kilaksak banga huaisia ahi uh. Thamlouin, na pa galdou siamsa hi a, sepaihte tawh zan laia mawk om het lou ding ahi. [9]Tu mahmaha zong kawlbuk khattou, ahih kei leh mun dang khata bu ding ahi. Ama'n na sepaihte hon dou masak leh, a zakha peuhmah in: Absalom zui sepaihte nak sih mahmah uh e, chi ngeingei ding uh ahi. [10]Tua hun chianga, humpinelkai lungtang pu, sepaih hangsanpen' lungtang nangawn laua zulmang ding ahi. Ahang bel, Israelte khempeuh in na pa kidou mi ahihna leh a ompihte' hangsanna thei uh hiven.

[11]Tua bang ahih manin, nang ka hon thuhilh ahi: Dan apan Beersheba dong, tuipi-a sehnel zaha tam Israelte khempeuh pilvangtakin na kiang ah kaikhawm inla, nangmah mahin galphual ah makaih in. [12]Tua chiangin, koute'n amah a kimuhna peuhpeuh ah ka dou ding uh a, amah hi-in, a mite hita leh kuamah a hinga nutsiat a om kei ding uhi. [13]Khawpi sunga a kikhinlut leh, Israel khempeuh in tua khawpi ah khauzente a hon tawilut ding uh a, luiguam dong tua khawpi a kaichim ding uh a, athem neng natan muh ding a om kei ding hi, a chi hi.

[14]Absalom leh Israel mi khempeuh in: Ahithofel thuhilhna sangin Arka mi Hushai' thuhilhna a hoih zaw, a chi uhi. Ahang bel, Absalom tunga Tangtawn Toupa' apan siatna a tun theih nadinga Tangtawn Toupa Pathian in Ahithofel thuhilhna hoih vuaksuaksak ding tumkhin hiven.

[15]Hushai in siampite Zadok leh Abiathar a hilh a: Ahithofel in Absalom leh Israel upate hibang, hibanga thuhilh a, ahihhanga, ke'n tuabang tuabanga hih dinga thuhilh

17:2 1 Kum 22:31; Zek 13:7.
17:8 Hos 13:8; 1 Sam 16:18.
17:9 Jer 41:9.
17:10 1 Khang 12:8; Jos 2:9,11; Ez 21:15; 1 Khang 11:11.
17:11 Vai 20:1; Pian 12:2; Jos 11:4.
17:13 Mik 1:6.
17:14 Ne 4:15; Phat 9:16; 2 Khang 10:8.

ka hi. [16]Tu'n thu khak pah unla, David kiang ah: Gamdai-gamkeua lui kannate ah zan taam kei unla, luigal kai teitei un. Tua banga na hih kei uleh, valhzawha om ding na hi uh, chi-in hilhsak un, a chi hi.

[17]Jonathan leh Ahimaaz bel En Rogel ah a om uhi. Amaute khawpi sung a lut lai uh mi muh ding deihlouin, sila nungak khat va paisak a, amaute a va hilh a, amaute'n Kumpipa David a va-hilh sawn ding uh chih ahi. [18]Ahihhangin, tangval khat in amaute a mu a, Absalom a hilh hi. Tua bang ahih manin, amau gel kintakin a paikhia uh a, Bahurim kichi-a mi khat inn ah a hawh uhi. Tua mipa'n a kongtual ah tui tawhkhiak khat a nei a, tua sung ah a kumsuk uhi. [19]A zi in khuhna khat a la a, tua tui tawhkhiak tung ah a phah a, a tung ah buh a zalh hi. Kuama'n hiai thu a thei kei hi.

[20]Absalom' mite tua inn-a hiai numeinu kiang ah hong hawh uh a: Ahimaaz leh Jonathan koia om ahi ua? chi-in a dong uhi.

Numeinu'n a dawng a: Amaute'n luita kanta uh, a chi hi. Tua mite'n a zong uh a, kuamah mu louin Jerusalem ah a kikta uhi.

[21]Tua mite a paikhiak nungun, amau gel, tui tawhkhiak apan a kaikhetou uh a, Kumpipa David kianga thu tun dingin a kuan uhi. Amaute'n amah kiang ah: Kipankhia unla, lui kan pah un. Ahithofel in nang dou dinga hibang hibang thuhilhna pia ahi, a chi uhi. [22]Tuachi-in, David leh a ompihte khempeuh a kipankhia uh a, Jordan lui a kan uhi. Zing khawvakin Jordan gal kai lou kuamah a om nawn kei hi.

[23]Ahithofel in, a thuhilhna a kizui kei, chih a theih takin, a sabiltung tunga tuangin a tenna khawpi-a a inn ah a paita hi. A innsung a kemhoih a, amah leh amah a kikhailum hi. Amah a sita a, a pa' hankhuk ah a kivui hi.

[24]David in Mahanaim a zuan a, Absalom leh Israelte khempeuh in Jordan lui a kan uhi. [25]Absalom in Joab mun ah, sepaihhon' makai lianin Amasa a guang hi. Amasa bel mi khat Jether kichi' tapa ahi. Jether bel Israel mi ahi a, Nahash' tanu Abigail zi-a nei ahi. Abigail lah Joab' nu, Zeruia' sanggamnu ahi. [26]Israelte leh Absalom in Gilead gam ah giahphual a sat uhi.

[27]David, Mahanaim a tun takin, Amonte gama Raba khua mi Nahash' tapa Shobi leh Lo Debar khua mi Amiel' tapa Makir leh Rogelim apan Gilead mi Barzilai in [28]awngphahte, belkuangte leh leibelte hong puak uhi. Huitbuhte, barlibuhte, anvuite leh buhkante, betangte leh besantangte, [29]khuaizute, bawngnawidat thukte, belamte leh bawngnawi thaudatte David leh a mite' nek ding zong hong puak uhi. Ahang bel, amaute'n: Gamdai-gamkeua hong gilkial a, hong tawl a, hong dangtak mahmah uh hi a, chi uh hiven.

Absalom Sihna

18 DAVID in a tonpihte a sim a, 1,000 tunga makai dingte, 100 tung a makai dingte a sep hi. [2]David in tua sepaihhonte a sawlkhia a, munthuma khen munkhat tung ah Joab a makaisak a, munthuma khen munkhat tung ah Zeruia' tapa Abishai a makaisak a, munthuma khen munkhat tung ah Git mi Itai a makaisak hi. Kumpipa'n tua sepaihhonte kiang

17:17 Jos 15:7; 1 Kum 1:9.
17:19 Jos 2:6.
17:20 Pem 1:19.
17:23 2 Kum 20:1.
17:24 Pian 32:2.
17:25 1 Kum 2:5,32; 1 Khang 12:18; 2:13-17.
17:27 1 Sam 11:1; Danp 3:11; 1 Kum :7; Ezr 2:61.
17:29 1 Khng 12:40; Rom 12:13.
18:2 Vai 7:16; 1 Sam 11:11.

ah: Keimah mah zong noute laka kuan ding ka hi, a chi hi.

[3]Ahihhangin, mite'n a dawng uh a: Nang zaw na kuankhiak het louh ding ahi. Taikek tamah le-ung koute hon ngaihsak lou ding uhi. Koute a kimkhat si mah le ung, phamawh sa lou ding uhi. Nang bel koute 10,000 sanga manpha zaw na hi. Khawpi apan hon na gal huh lechin nang adingin hoih zaw ding ahi, a chi uhi.

[4]Kumpipa'n a dawng a: Hoih na sak bangbang un ka hih ding, a chi hi.

Tuachi-in, sepaihhonte 100 pawlpawl, 1,000 pawlpawla a kuankhiak laiun, kumpipa bel kongpi bul ah a ding hi. [5]Kumpipa'n Joab, Abishai leh Itai thu a pia a: Kei ziakin tangval Absalom tung ah nemtakin gamta un aw, a chi hi. Tua sepaihhonte khempeuh in Absalom tawh kisaia kumpipa'n sepaih makaite thu a piak a za uhi.

[6]Sepaihhonte Israel dou dingin gamlak ah a kuankhia uh a, Efraim gammang ah kidouna a omta hi. [7]Tua ah David' mite'n Israel sepaihhon a zou uh a, tua ni-a misi tam mahmah a, mi 20,000 a si hi. [8]Tua kidouna tua gamsung teng ah a kizalh a, namsaua si sangin gamsunga manga si a tamzaw hi.

[9]Tua ah Absalom in David' mite a tuakkha hi. Amah bel, a sakol tung ah a tuang a, tawsaw sing lianpi, hiang phatak nuaia a sakol a pai laiin, Absalom' lutang tua singhiangte laka awkin a kikhaigeigoi hi. A sakol paisuakin, amah singkung ah a kikhai hi.

[10]Mi khat in hiai a mu a, Joab a hilh a: Tawsaw singa Absalom kikhai ka mu, a chi hi.

[11]Joab in tua thu genpa kiang ah: Bang e! Amah mu maw? Banghanga tua mun maha amah leilaka satpai pah lou e? Satpai lechin ngunsik shekel sawmkhat leh galhang kawng-gak hon pe ding hi'ng a, a chi hi.

[12]Ahihhangin, tua mipa'n a dawng a: Ka khut sung ah, kei adingin shekel 1,000 kibuk leh zong, kumpipa' tapa tunga khut kha lou ding ka hi. Koute zak mahmaha, kumpipa'n nang leh Abishai leh Itai thu hon pia a: Kei ziakin Absalom hinghawi un! chi ahi. [13]Ke'n ka hinna lauhuaitakin koihta leng, kumpipa' theihlouha kisel lah om lou a, hon gamlat phing ding na hi, a chi hi.

[14]Joab in: Hibangin nang hon ngak ngak kei ning, a chi a, teizum thum a la a, Absalom tawsaw singa kikhaia hinglai, a awm ah tua teizumte a siat hi. [15]Tua ah Joab galvan tawi mi sawm in Absalom uum-in, a sat uh a, a that uhi.

[16]Tua khitin, Joab in pengkul a mut a, sepaihte'n Israel a delh nawn kei uhi. Joab in amaute khawlsak hiven. [17]Absalom luang a la uh a, tua gammanga kawkhuk ah a lawnlut uh a, ama' tung ah suang a sevum venvon uhi. Tua hun sung tengin, Israelte khempeuh amau' inn tek ah a taai uhi.

[18]Absalom in a dam laiin Kumpipa' Luikuam ah, amah theihgigena hi dingin suang a na phut khinta hi. Ama'n: Ka min theihgigena pawding tapa lah nei lou ing a, chi-in a ngaihtuaha ahi. Tua suangphuh amah a kitamsak a, tuni dongin, Absalom Suangphuh a kichi hi.

David in Absalom Suun

[19]Zadok' tapa Ahimaaz in: Hon taisak inla, Tangtawn Toupa'n

18:3 1 Sam 18:7.
18:6 Jos 17:15.
18:11 1 Sam 18:4.
18:17 Jos 7:26; 8:29.
18:18 Pian 14:17; 50:5; Kis 32:42.
18:19 Vai 11:36.

kumpipa a melmate khut apan a hutkhiak thu kumpipa kiang hon tunsak in, a chi hi.

[20]Joab in: Tuni-a tua thu tun ding nang na hi kei. Hun dang ah na tun nading, tuni-in zaw na tun het kei ding. Ahang bel, kumpipa' tapa si hiven, a chi hi.

[21]Tua khitin, Joab in Kush mi khat kiang ah: Pai inla, na thil muh kumpipa va hilh in, a chi hi. Tua Kush mi, Joab' mai ah a kun a, a taikhe pah hi.

[22]Zadok' tapa Ahimaaz in Joab kiang ah a gen kik a: Abang abang hi leh, hehpihtakin tua Kush mi hon nungdelhsak in, a chi hi.

Ahihhangin, Joab in a dawng a: Ka tapa aw, banghanga va kuan nuam na hia? Pahtakman ngah nading thu tut ding na neih louhpi, a chi hi.

[23]Ama'n: Abang abang hileh, ka taai nuam, a chi hi.

Joab in: Tai aw le! a chi hi. Ahimaaz phaizang lam ah a tai a, tua Kush mi a makhelh hi.

[24]David, kongpi sungnung leh pawnung kala a tut laiin, galvilpa, kulhbaang kianga kongpi tung inntung ah a kaltou hi. Ngai dih, a khawdak leh, khattanga tai mi khat a mu hi. [25]Galvilpa'n kumpipa a galsap a, thu a tun hi.

Kumpipa'n: Amah tanga hong tai a hih leh, thupha pua hi inteh, a chi hi. Tua thangkou hong nai semsem hi.

[26]Tua khitin, galvilpa'n mi dang khat hong taai a mu a, kongpi ngakpa a galsap suk a: En dih, mi dang khat, a tangin hong taai! a chi hi.

Kumpipa'n: Ama'n zong thupha hon puak hi mahmah inteh, a chi hi.

[27]Galvilpa'n: A masapen' tai dan zaw Zadok' tapa Ahimaaz' tai dan bang veh aw, a chi hi.

Kumpipa'n: Amah mi hoih hiven, thuhoih hon pua hi peuhmah in teh, a chi hi.

[28]Tua khitin, Ahimaaz in kumpipa a galsap a: Bangkim hoih hi! a chi hi. Kumpipa' maia lei si-a kunin: Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian phatin om hen! Ama'n: Ka toupa kumpipa tunga khut likte hon pekheta, a chi hi.

[29]Kumpipa'n: Tangval Absalom a bit na maw? a chi hi.

Ahimaaz in a dawng a: Kei kianga Joab in kumpipa' mite a hon sawl dek laitakin, buaina thupitak ka mu a, kei, na sila in bang hi hiam chih ka thei kei, a chi hi.

[30]Kumpipa'n: Na kikhin inla, hia'h na ngak in, a chi a, amah a kikhinkhia a, tua ah a ding hi.

[31]Tua khitin, tua Kush mi hong tung a: Ka toupa kumpipa aw, thupha za in! Tangtawn Toupa'n hon doute khempeuh apanin tuni'n nang hon hukheta, a chi hi.

[32]Kumpipa'n tua Kush mi kiang ah: Tangval Absalom a bit na maw? chi-in a dong hi.

Tua Kush mi in a dawng a: Ka toupa kumpipa' melmate leh nang hon hihsiat sawma hon doute khempeuh, tua tangvalpa bang vek le uh ka chi, a chi hi.

[33]Kumpipa a liing a, kongpi tunga inndan ah a kaltou a, a kap hi. A pai kawmkawmin: Ka tapa Absalom aw! Ka tapa, ka tapa Absalom! Nang sikin kei si zaw leng maw. Absalom aw, ka tapa, ka tapa! a chi hi.

19 KUMPIPA'N Absalom a kah a, a suun, chih Joab a kihilh hi. [2]Sepaihhonte khempeuh adingin, tua ni-a vualzawhna,

18:24 1 Sam 14:16; Jer 51:12.
18:26 1 Kum 1:42; Is 52:7.
18:27 2 Kum 9:20.
18:32 Vai 5:31; 1 Sam 25:26.
18:33 Pem 32:32; Pian 43:14.

sisuunna hong suak hi. Ahang bel, kumpipa a tapa sihna tunga daha khasia ahi, chih sepaihhonte'n tua ni-a za uh hiven. [3]Tua ni-in, sepaihhonte, galmun apan taikek a, maizuma simlut bangin, sepaihhonte tua khawpi ah a simin a lut uhi. [4]Ahihhangin, kumpipa'n a mai a khuh a, aw ngaihtakin a kikoukhia a: Ka tapa Absalom, Absalom ka tapa, ka tapa! a chi hi.

[5]Tua khitin, innsunga kumpipa kiang ah, Joab a va lut a: Tuni'n na hinna leh na tapate leh na tanute, na zite leh na meite' hinna hukhia na mite khempeuh na zahlaksakta. [6]Nang hon mudahte na it a, nang hon itte na mudah, sepaih makaite leh a mite uh bangmah na sa kei, chih na kilangsakta. Tuni'n Absalom dam hi-in, koute khempeuh si hi leung na kipak ding, chih ka mu. [7]Tu'n va pusuak inla, na mite va hanthawn zokin. Tangtawn Toupa' min sialin ka gen ahi, na va pusuah kei leh, tu zanin na kianga om ding kuamah a omta kei ding a, na tuailai hun apan tuni donga na tunga thil hoihlou tungte khempeuh sangin, nang adingin hiai a hoih kei zaw ding, a chi hi.

[8]Tuachi-in, kumpipa a dingkhia a, kongpi ah a vatu hi. Kumpipa kongpi-a tu ahi, chih tua mite kianga a kihilh takin, amaute a mai ah hong pai vek uhi.

David, Jerusalem ah Kik

Tua sungin, Israelte a inn uah a tailut vek uhi. [9]Israel namte lak ah a kiseel vengvung uh a: Kumpipa'n i melmate khut apan eite hon humbit a, Filistiate khut apan hon suaktasak amah ahi. Ahihhangin, tuin Absalom hangin gam apan a taai hi. [10]Eite tunga vaihawm dinga i thaunilh Absalom lah kidouna phuala sita. Banghanga kumpipa piikik ding thu bangmah gen lou na hi ua? a kichi uhi.

[11]Kumpipa David in siampite Zadok leh Abiathar kiang ah thu a khak a: Judah upate kiang ah thu dong un: Banghanga kumpipa a innpi-a tunkik dinga a nanungpena pang ding na hi ua, Israel gam sung tenga thu kigen, kumpipa kianga ama' omna muna tungta hilou maw? [12]Noute ka sa leh ka sisan, ka sanggamte na hi uh. Banghanga kumpipa piikik dinga a nanungpena pang ding na hi ua? chi un. [13]Tua baan ah, Amasa kiang ah: Nang ka sa leh ka sisan hilou maw? Tu apana Joab muna ka sepaihhon makaipipena na pan gige kei leh, Pathian in kei a lawhlawh hon lawh henla, a se zawsem zong hon lawh hen, chi un, a chi hi.

[14]Ama'n Judah mite khempeuh mi khat bang maia kithutuakin, a lungtang uh a zouta hi. Kumpipa kiang ah thu a khak uh a: Nang leh na mite khempeuh hong kikta un, a chi uhi. [15]Tua khitin, kumpipa hong kik a, Jordan lui dong hong pai hi.

Kuankhia-a kumpipa va muak a, Jordan lui gal kaipih dingin Judah mite Gilgal hong tungkhin uhi. [16]Efraim apan Benjamin mi, Gera' tapa Shimei, kumpipa David tuak dingin Judah mite tawh kintakin hong paisuk uhi. [17]Amah tawh hong ton, Benjamin mi 1,000, Saul innsung kempa Ziba tawh, a tapa sawmlengate leh sila 20 tawh ahi uhi. Kumpipa omna Jordan lui lama [18]kumpipa innkawte pii galkai a, a deihdeih hih dingin, amaute'n a taal

19:7 Pau 14:28.

19:13 Pian 29:4; Ru 1:17.
19:15 1 Sam 11:15.
19:17 Pian 43:16.

ah lui a kaan uhi.

Gera' tapa Shimei, Jordan luigal a va kai a, kumpipa' mai ah a bok a, [19]a kiang ah: Ka toupa'n mawh hon tangsak ken. Ka toupa kumpipa'n Jerusalem a nutsiat ni-a na silapa'n na tunga thil diklou ka hih thei gige ken. Kumpipa'n hiai a lungtang apan koih mang hen. [20]Ahang bel, kei na silapa'n ka na khialta chih thei ing a, hong paisuk a, ka toupa kumpipa tuak dinga hong kuan Josef' innkawte khempeuh laka a masapena tuni-a hiaia hong pai ka hi, a chi hi.

[21]Tua khitin, Zeruia' tapa Abishai in: Hiai hanga Shimei thah ding hilou maw? Ama'n Tangtawn Toupa' thaunilhpa hamsiat hiven, a chi hi.

[22]David in a dawng a: Nou leh ke'n bang kikop nei i hia, nou Zeruia' tapate aw? Tuni'n ka langte nong suak mawk ua! Tuni taka Israel gam sunga mi khatpeuh kithat ding maw? Tuni'n Israel tunga kumpipa ka hi, chih ka thei kei-a hia? a chi hi. [23]Tuachi-in, kumpipa'n Shimei kiang ah: Na si kei ding, a chi hi. Kumpipa'n kichiam zena hiai thuchiam a piak ahi.

[24]Saul' tapa Mefibosheth zong kumpipa tuak dingin a hawhsuk hi. Ama'n kumpipa' paikhiak ni apan bittaka hong kik ni dong, a khete lah a keem kei a, a khamul lah a met kei a, a puante lah a sawp kei hi. [25]Kumpipa tuak dinga Jerusalem apan hong tun takin, kumpipa'n: Mefibosheth, bang hanga nang kei hon zui lou na hia? a chi hi.

[26]Ama'n: Ka toupa kumpipa aw, na silapa kei, khebai ka hih chiangin, kumpipa ka zuih theih nadingin ka sabiltung tuanphah ka phah ding a, ka tuang ding, ka chih hi a, ahihhanga, ka silapa Zeba in hon kilepsan ahi. [27]Ama'n ka toupa kumpipa kianga kei hon gensia eive. Ka toupa kumpipa lah Pathian' vansawltak bang hi chin a, na ut peuh hih in. [28]Ka pu' suante khempeuh, ka toupa kumpipa apan sihna loungal bangmah lawhtak taak hilou uhi, hinapi-a nang na ankuang umte laka na silapa mun non piak nung ke'n kumpipa apan bang nget ding nei lai ding ka hia? a chi hi.

[29]Tuachi-in, kumpipa'n a kiang ah: Banghanga nang tungthu gen lai na hia oi? Loute kihawm dingin nang leh Ziba thu kon peta ve, a chi hi.

[30]Mefibosheth in kumpipa kiang ah: Nang ka toupa kumpipa damtaka hong tungta hive chin, Ziba in bang teng tang vek hen aw, a chi hi.

[31]Gilead mi Barzilai zong kumpipa tawh Jordan lui kankhawm dingin leh tua apan amah khasawn dingin Rogelim apan hong hawhsuk hi. [32]Barzilai bel upa tak, kum 80-a upa ahi. Amah ahau ahi a, kumpipa Mahanaima a taam laiin nek ding taak ding a na pia hi. [33]Kumpipa'n Barzilai kiang ah: Lui gal kaikhawm ni-in, Jerusalem ah ka kiang ah om inla, nek leh taak hon pia ning, a chi hi.

[34]Ahihhangin, Barzilai in kumpipa a dawng a: Kum bangzah dam lai ding ka hia, Jerusalem-a kumpipa ka zuih touh ding? [35]Tu-a kum 80-a upa ka hih taak chiangin, a sia a pha zong ka khenkak thei dia hia? Numei leh pasal lasate zong ka za thei lai dia hia? Banghanga ka toupa kumpipa adinga puakgik behlapna lel hi ding ka hia oi?

19:21 1 Sam 26:6; Pem 22:28; 1 Sam 12:3; 26:9.
19:22 1 Sam 11:13.
19:23 1 Kum 2:8,42.
19:26 Siam 21:18.
19:27 1 Sam 29:9.
19:31 1 Kum 2:7.
19:32 1 Sam 25:2.
19:35 Phat 90:10; 2 Khang 35:25; Ezr 2:65; Sin 2:8.

[36]Na silapa'n kumpipa, luigal hon kaipihin gamla lou hon zui ning, ahihhangin, banghanga kumpipa'n hibanga hon pakta ding na hia? [37]Ka nu leh ka pa' han kiang naia ka khua-a ka sih theih nadingin, na silapa hon kiksak mai in. Na silapa Kimham hia'h om. Ama'n ka toupa kumpipa luigal hon kaipih hen aw. Na deih bangbang ama' adingin hihta in, a chi hi.

[38]Kumpipa'n: Kimham in luigal kei hon kaipih ding a, na deih bangbang ama' adingin ka hih ding. Kei apan na lunggulh peuhpeuh zong nang adingin ka hih ding, a chi hi.

[39]Tuachi-in, mi khempeuh in Jordan lui a kan uh a, tua khitin, kumpipa'n a kaan hi. Kumpipa'n Barzilai a tawp a, a vualzawlna a pia a, Barzilai ama' inn ah a chiahkikta hi.

[40]Kumpipa'n lui kaan a, Gilgal a tun laiin, Kimham in luigal a kaipih hi. Judah sepaihhon leh Israel sepaihhon kimkhat in kumpipa lui a pii-galkai uhi.

[41]Israel mite khempeuh kumpipa kiang ah hong pai pah uh a, a kiang ah: Banghanga ka sanggamte uh, Judah mite'n kumpipa gumang a, amah leh a innkawte, a mite khempeuh tawh, Jordan lui hon galkaipih ahi ua? a chi uhi.

[42]Judah mite khempeuh in Israel mite a dawng uh a: Kumpipa koute tanau nai ahih mana hibanga hih ka hi ve ua. Banghanga hiai thu-a heh na hi ua oi? Kumpipa' an peuhmah ka ne ua hia? Koute adingin bangpeuh ka kilak ua hia? a chi uhi.

[43]Tua khitin, Israel mite'n Judah mite a dawng uh a: Koute'n kumpipa ah tan sawm ka nei uh. Tua baan ah, David tung ah noute sangin ngiat theih ka hau zaw uh. Banghanga hon simmawhbawl na hi ua? Kumpipa piikik ding gen masa koute ka hi kei ua hia? a chi uhi.

Ahihhangin, Judah mite'n Israel mite sanga kam khauh zawin a dawng uhi.

19:37 Pian 49:29; Jer 41:17.
19:39 Pian 47:7.
19:41 Vai 8:1.

David tunga Sheba' Helna

20 MANNABEI mi khat, Benjamin mi, Bikri' tapa Sheba kichi tua ah a om hi. Ama'n pengkul a mut a, a kikou a:

Eite'n David ah tan
nei kei hang,
Jese' tapa ah goutan
ding nei kei hang!
Israel aw, na puanbuk tek
uah pai un!

a chi hi.

[2]Tuachi-in, Israel mite khempeuh in Bikri' tapa Sheba zui dingin David a nusia uhi. Ahihhangin, Judah mite, Jordan lui apan Jerusalem dong a kumpipa uh kiang ah a om uhi.

[3]David, Jerusalema a innpi-a hong kik laiin, innpi kem dinga a nutsiat a mei sawmkhatte a lakhia a, inn khat ah a koih a, mi a vengsak hi. Amaute nek leh taak a pia a, ahihhangin, amaute a luppih kei hi. A sih dongun khumtuamin a om uh a, meigong bangin a khawsa uhi.

[4]Kumpipa'n Amasa kiang ah: Ni thum sunga ka kianga hong paikhawm dingin Judah mite sam inla, nang zong hia'h om in, a chi hi. [5]Ahihhangin, Judah sam dinga a kuan takin, kumpipa' hun seh sanga sawt zaw a beisak hi.

[6]David in Abishai kiang ah: Bikri' tapa Sheba in Absalom hih sanga sezaw-a i tunga hih ding ahi. Na pu' mite tonpih inla, amah delh

20:1 Pian 31:14; 29:14; 1 Kum 12:16; 1 Sam 22:7,8.

in, tuachi louin zaw, kulh nei khawpite a mu ding a, eite apan a suakta kha ding, a chi hi. [7]Tuachi-in, Joab' mite leh Kerethte leh Pelethte leh galhat thupite khempeuh, Jerusalem apanin Bikri' tapa Sheba delh dingin a kuan uhi.

[8]Amaute, Gibeona suangpi liana a om laiun, amaute tuak dingin Amasa hong pai hi. Joab in a sepaih puanak silh tung ah a kawng a gak a, tua a kawnggak ah temluzum khat a paai ah a kuah hi. Mailama kalsuan kawmin, tua temsau a pai apan a phawi hi.

[9]Joab in Amasa kiang ah: Ka sanggampa, bang nong chi a? a chi hi. Tua khitin, Joab in Amasa tawp dingin a khut taklamin a khamul ah a man hi. [10]Amasa bel Joab' khuta temluzum apan a kiveng kei a, Joab in a gilpi ah a dawt a, a gilzangte leilak ah a lawtkhia hi. Dawt kikkik kul louin Amasa a si hi. Tua khitin, Joab leh a sanggampa Abishai in Bikri' tapa Sheba a delh uhi.

[11]Joab' mite laka khat Amasa kiang ah a ding a: Joab deihsak mi kuapeuh leh David lama pang kuapeuh in Joab zui hen! a chi hi. [12]Amasa lah lampi laia a sisana kidiahin a lum a, tua mipa'n sepaihte khempeuh a dinkhawl uh chih a mu hi. Amasa kiang hong tung peuhmah a khawl uh, chih a muh takin, lampi apan a luang a kaikhia a, gamlak ah puan khatin a khuh hi. [13]Lampi apan Amasa a kikaihkhiak khitin, mite khempeuh in Bikri' tapa Sheba delh dingin, Joab tawh tonin ma a sawnta uhi.

[14]Sheba in amah zui dinga kikaikhawma zui, Israel behte khempeuh, Abel Beth Maaka kichi dong leh Berte' gamsung khempeuh a tawnsuak hi. [15]Joab leh sepaihte khempeuh hong pai uh a, Abel Beth Maaka kichi ah Sheba a dou uhi. Khawpi dong a kimkot ah douna leidaiin a uum uh a, kulhbaang pawnung zaw a suntou hi. Kulhbaang laichim dinga a pan laiun, [16]numei pil lemthei khat in tua khawpi apan a galsap a: Na ngai un! Na ngai un! Joab ka houpih theih nadingin hiah hong pai dingin amah hilh un, a chi hi. [17]Joab in amah a va naih a, ama'n: Joab na hi hia? chi-in a na dong hi.

Joab in: Himah ing, a chi hi.

Numeinu'n: Na silanu'n ka gen ding na ngai in, a chi hi.

Joab in: Na ngai mah ing e, a chi hi.

[18]Numeinu'n: Tanglaiin, Abel ah dawnna la un, a chi sek ua, thutanna a bawl zel uhi. [19]Koute Israel gam sunga kilemna deih leh muanhuaite ka hi uh. Noute'n Israel gam sunga nu khata piang khawpi na hihse dek uh. Banghanga Tangtawn Toupa' goutan khat nawmvalh sawm na hi ua oi? a chi hi.

[20]Joab in: Tua bang hi zenzen kei. Nawmvalh zenzen kei ning, hihsiat zong hihse zenzen kei ning. [21]Tua bang ka tup hi kei. Bikri' tapa Sheba kichi, Efraim tanggama hong kipan mi khat in kumpipa David doua khut liik ahi. Hiai mi khat hon pekhe le uchin khawpi apan ka kilehkik ding, a chi hi.

Tua numei in Joab kiang ah: Nang adingin kulhbaang apan a lutang hong kilawnkhia inteh, a chi hi.

[22]Tua numei in khawpi-a omte khempeuh kiang ah thuhilhna piltak a pia a, amaute'n Bikri' tapa Sheba' lutang a tankhia uh a, Joab' mai ah

20:7 1 Sam 30:14.
20:8 Jos 9:3.
20:10 Vai 3:21; 1 Kum 2:5.
20:14 Kis 21:16.
20:15 1 Kum 15:20; 2 Kum 15:29; Is 37:33; Jer 6:6.
20:19 Danp 2:26; 1 Sam 26:19.
20:22 Sin 9:13.

a lawnkhia uhi. Tuachi-in, Joab in pengkul a mut a, a mite tua khawpi apan a kikhenzak uh a, amau inn tek ah a kilehkikta uhi. Joab zong Jerusalem ah kumpipa kiang ah a kilehkikta hi.

[23]Joab bel Israel sepaihhon khempeuh tunga makai ahi a, Jehoiada' tapa Benaia bel Kerethte leh Pelethte tunga makai ahi. [24]Adoniram bel nasepsak teiteite tunga ulian ahi a, Ahitub' tapa Jehoshafat lah laibu-a thil gelhlutpa ahi. [25]Zadok leh Abiathar siampi ahi uh a, [26]Jair mi Ira lah David' uliante' makai ahi.

Gibeonte ading Phulaksakna

21 DAVID' vaihawm sungin, kum thum kizomin kial a kia a, David in Tangtawn Toupa' mai a zong hi. Tangtawn Toupa'n: Saul leh sisan baang a inkawte' hang ahi keia, Gibeonte a thah hang ahi, a chi hi.

[2]Kumpipa'n Gibeonte a sam a, amaute a houpih hi. Gibeonte bel Israel mi ahi kei uh a, Amor sibang khawsuaksunte ahi uhi. Israelte'n amaute hinghawi dingin a kichiamkhin uh a, hinapi-in, Saul in Israel leh Judah adinga a phatuamngaih nalamin Gibeonte thah chimih a na sawm hi. [3]David in Gibeonte kiang ah: Noute adingin bang kon hihsak dia? Tangtawn Toupa' goutan na vualzawl theih nadingun bangchi bangin hihdik thak nawnna* ka bawl dia? a chi hi.

[4]Gibeonte'n a dawng uh a: Saul apan a innkawte hiam, ngun hiam kham hiam ngiat theihna hamphatna ka nei kei uh, Israel mi khatpeuh thah theihna hamphatna zong ka nei kei uh, a chi uhi.

David in: Noute adingin bang hon hihsak leng na ut ua? a chi hi.

[5]Amaute'n kumpipa a dawng uh a: Koute hong hihmangthanga, hih chimiha ka om theih nading uleh, Israel gam sunga mun himhim ka neih louh theih nading ua, ka tunga thu sawmpa tawh kisai ahih leh, [6]a suante laka pasal sagih thah ahih theih nading uleh Saul omna Gibea-a Tangtawn Toupa' maia phoulak ahih theih nadingun ka khut ua piakkhiak hi uhen, Saul lah Toupa' teelpa hiven, a chi uhi.

Tuachi-in, kumpipa'n: Amaute na khut uah kon pekhe ding, a chi hi.

[7]Kumpipa'n Tangtawn Toupa' maia, David leh Saul' tapa Jonathan tawh kala kichiamna bangin, Jonathan' tapa Mefibosheth a hinghawi hi. Jonathan bel Saul' tapa ahi. [8]Ahihhangin, kumpipa'n, Aia' tanu Rizpa in Saul tawh kala a neih tapa nihte, Armoni leh Mefibosheth tawh, Saul' tanu Merab* in Barzilai' tapa Adriel tawh kala a neih tapa ngate a teelkhia hi. Barzilai bel Meholath mi ahi. [9]Tuate Gibeonte khut ah a pekhia a, mual tunga Tangtawn Toupa' maia thah leh phoulakin a om uhi. Hiai mi sagihte a pukkhawm uhi. Buhlak hun ni masate sungin, barli buh lak a kipat laitakin thahin a om uhi.

[10]Aia' tanu Rizpa in saiippuan a la a, suangpi tung ah amah adingin a phah hi. Buhlak kipat chil apan tua siluangte tunga van apan vuahtui a kiak dongin, sun laiin tua

20:24 1 Kum 4:6; 2 Khang 8:16.
20:25 1 Sam 2:35.
21:1 Pian 12:10; Danp 32:24; Pem 32:11.
21:2 Jos 9:15.
21:3 1 Sam 26;19.
21:4 Kis 35:33,34.
21:6 Kis 25:4; 1 Sam 10:24.
21:7 1 Sam 18:3.
21:8 1 Sam 18:19.
21:9 Ru 1:22.
21:10 Pian 40:19; 1 Sam 17:44.

*__21:3__ Hihdik thak nawnna, chi-a kilet Hebru pau *kavor,* English-a khuhna *atonement* chi-a kilet sek ahi. Thil hihsiatsa a manpia-a hihdamna bawl chihna bang, thuchiam tangtunsakna bawl chihna bangin zong kizang kawikawi hi.

*__21:8__ Merab - Mikhal tawh mi kibang.

siluangte tungleng vaste a khoihsak kei a, zan laiin zong gamsate a khoihsak kei hi. 11Saul' meinu, Aia' tanu Rizpa' thilhih dan David kianga a hilh takun, 12a vapai a, Jabesh Gilead khawmite apanin Saul leh a tapa Jonathan' guhte a simin a vala hi. Tuate bel Filistiate'n Gilboa-a Saul a thah nung ua, a luangte uh a khaina mun uh, Beth Shan-a taangpi omna mun apan a na lak uh ahi. 13David in tua apanin Saul leh a tapa Jonathan guhte hon pua a, tua baan ah, thaha phoulaka omte' guhte zong kaihkhawmin a om hi.

14Saul leh a tapa Joathan' guhte, Benjamin gama Zela mun ah Saul' pa Kish' hankhuk ah a vui uh a, kumpipa' thupiak bangin bangkim a hih uhi. Tua nungin, Pathian in tua gam adinga thumna a dawng hi.

Filistiate Dounate

1 Khang 20:4-8.

15Filistiate leh Israel kal ah kidouna khatvei a om kik hi. David, a mite tawh Filistiate dou dingin a kuansuk a, hong bah mahmah hi. 16Rafa' suante* laka khat Ishbi Benob kichi, a sumsan teipi luzum* zong shekel 300-a gik, namsau thaka kigalvanpa'n: David ka that ding, a na chikhin hi. 17Ahihhangin, Zeruia' tapa Abishai in David hong hukhia hi. Tua Filistiapa tung ah khut a kha a, a that hi. Tua khitin, David' mite'n a kiang ah: Israel gam meivak a mih louh nadingin, kidouna phual ah koute hon zui nawn peuhmah kei ni teh, chi-in a kichiam hial uhi.

18Hun hong pai pai a, Gob mun ah Filistiate tawh kidouna dang a om kik hi. Tua hunin, Hushath mi Sibekai in Rafa' suante khat Saf kichi a that hi.

19Gob muna Filistiate tawh kidouna dang khat ah, Bethlehem mi Jaare Oregim' tapa Elhanan in siamkolpi chia mahmah teipi nei, Git mi Goliath' sanggampa Lahmi a that hi.

20Kidouna dang khat Gath mun ah hong om leuleu a, tua ah milian mahmah, khutzung guk tuak leh khezung guk tuak nei, aveka khutzung khezung 24 pha khat a om hi. Amah zong Rafa' suante khat ahi. 21Ama'n Israelte a tot takin, Shimea' tapa Jonathan in amah a that hi. Shimea bel David' sanggampa ahi.

22Hiai mi lite bel, Gath muna Rafa' suante ahi uh a, David leh a mite' khut ah a puk vek uhi.

David Phatnala

Phat 18:1-50.

22 TANGTAWN Toupa'n David, a galte khempeuh khut apan leh Saul khut apan a humbit laiin, David in Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah hiai la a sa hi.
2Ama'n:

Tangtawn Toupa ka suangpi,
ka kulhpi leh kei hon
hukhepa hi.
3Ka Pathian ka suangpi, ka bukna hi.
Ka lum leh ka hotdamna kii hi.
Amah ka kulh, ka bukna leh ka
hondampa —
nang ngongtatte apan' non
hondamta.
4Tangtawn Toupa sam hi'ng,
amah zaw phat taak hi ahi.
Ka galte apan hotdam hi'ng.

21:12 1 Sam 31:11-13; Vai 21:8; 1 Sam 11:1; Jos 17:11; 1 Sam 31:10; 28:4.
21:14 Jos 18:28; 7:26; 1 Khang 8:34.
21:17 1 Kum 11:36; 2 Kum 8:19; 2 Khang 21:7; Phat 132:17.
21:18 1 Khang 11:29.
21:19 1 Sam 17:4,7.
21:21 1 Sam 17:10; 16:9.
22:1 Pem 15:1.
22:2 1 Sam 2:2; Phat 31:3; 144:2.
22:3 Danp 23:15; Phat 14:6; Pau 10:29; Is 25:4; Jer 16:19; Jo 3:16; Pian 15:1; Danp 33:17; Lk 1:69; Phat 9:9.
22:4 Phat 48:1; 145:3.

*21:16 Rafa' suante — Filistiate
*21:16 Teipi pak - Teipi luzum

[5]Sihna tuihualte ka kimkot ah kipei a,
siatna hawktui luangte'n
hon tum hi.
[6]Misikhua khauhualte'n hon vial a,
sihna thang ka mai ah om hi.
[7]Mangbanga Tangtawn Toupa sam
ing a,
ka Pathian sam hi'ng.
Ama'n a tempul apan ka aw za a,
ka kikou aw a bil tungtou hi.

[8]Lei kiliing a, kivuang a,
vante' suangphumte kiliing hi.
Amah heh a hih mana,
amaute kiliing uhi.
[9]A nakvangte apan meikhu kitung a,
a kam apan kangtumthei
meikuang pawt a,
tua apan meiamte pawtkhia hi.

[10]Ama'n vante phenvang a, hong
kumsuk a,
meipi vomte siksuk hi.
[11]Amah Cherubte tunga tuangin
leeng a,
huih khate tunga tuangin
sangpi-a leengtou hi.
[12]A kimkota kikhuh nadingin
khawmial bawl a,
vuah pua van meivomte
bawl hi.
[13]Ama' omna vak tangpha apan
kekte kia a, vak puappuap a,
[14]Vaan apan Tangtawn Toupa
vanpi-in ging a,
Tungnungpen' aw in thawn hi.
[15]Ama'n thaltangte kapkhia a,
galte thehzak a, kekte sawl a,
amaute phiatmang hi.
[16]Tangtawn Toupa aw, nang
heha sal chin a, nakvang
hu a phit chianga,
tuipi sung kuamthukte hong
dawk a,
leitung kingakna suangphumte
kihawkkhia-a,
hong dawk hi.

[17]Ama'n tung sang apan hon
sawksuk a,
hon len a, tuithukte apan
hon domkhia hi.
[18]Ama'n a hat mahmah ka galte apan
hon humbit a,
kei adinga hat lua ka melmate
apan hon hukhia hi.
[19]Amaute'n ka tuahsiat ni-a
hon maituah uh a,
ahihhanga Tangtawn Toupa
kei hon huhpa hi ahi.
[20]Ama'n mun awngthawl hon tun a,
ka tunga lungdam ahih mana
hon hukhia hi.

[21]Tangtawn Toupa'n ka diktatna
banga ka tunga hihta a,
ka khut sianna banga
hon dinkik hi.
[22]Ahang bel, ke'n Tangtawn Toupa'
lampite tawn ing a,
ka Pathian apan lampiala
thil gilou hih lou hi'ng.
[23]A dante khempeuh ka maia om a,
a thusehte pialsan lou hi'ng.
[24]Ama' maia genbaangloua om ing a,
khelhna apan kikem hi'ng.
[25]Tangtawn Toupa'n ka diktatna
bangbang leh,
a mitmuha ka sianna
bangbanga hon dinkik hi.

[26]A muanhuaite tunga a muanhuaia
kilak chin a, genbaangloute
tunga genbaangloua kilak
na hi.
[27]A siangte tunga a sianga kilak chin a,
lungsim kawite tunga
lemtheitaka
kilak na hi.
[28]Nang a kingainiamte hondam chin a
a kisatheite bel en chin a,
niamsak na hi.

22:5 Jo 2:3.
22:6 Phat 116:3; Nas 2:24.
22:7 Pian 35:3; Vai 2:15; Phat 4:1;
22:8 Vai 5:4; Phat 68:8;.
22:9 Phat 50:3; Kil 11:5; Ez 1:13.
22:10 Pem 20:21; 1 Kum 8:12; Phat 97:2;
22:11 Pian 3:24; Pem 25:22.
22:12 Pem 19:9.
22:13 Job 37:3; Phat 77:18.
22:14 1 Sam 2:10.
22:15 Danp 32:23.
22:16 Pem 15:8; Is 30:33.

22:17 Phat 144:7; Pem 2:10.
22:18 Lk 1:71.
22:19 Phat 23:4.
22:20 Phat 31:8; 118:5;
22:21 1 Sam 26:23; Phat 24:4.
22:22 Pian 18:19; Phat 128:1; Pau 8:32.
22:23 Phat 119:6.
22:24 Pian 6:9; Ef 1:4..
22:27 Mt 5:8; Siam 26:23,24.
22:28 Pem 3:8; Is 2:12,17.

[29]Tangtawn Toupa aw, nang
ka meivak hi chin a,
Tangtawn Toupa'n ka khawmial
vak suaksak na hi.
[30]Nang' huhna tawh sepaihhonte
naih ngam ing a,
ka Pathian tawh kulhbaang
kal thei hi'ng.

[31]Pathian zaw, a lampi hoihkim a,
Tangtawn Toupa' thu dikkim hi.
Amah zaw, amah beelte khempeuh
adinga lum hi ahi.
[32]Tangtawn Toupa loungal
Pathian dang kua om ahia?
Eite' Pathian loungal
Suangpi kua dang ahia?
[33]Pathian ahi, thahatna tawh hon
thuama,
ka lampi hoihkimsak.
[34]Ama'n ka khete zukpi khete
banga bawl a,
munsang ahte hon dingsak hi.
[35]Amah ahi ka khutte kidou
dan sinsak a,
ka banthate'n sumsan
thalphel lai zou hi.
[36]Nang na vualzawhna lum
hon pia chin a,
kei hon liansak dinga
nang hong kumsuk na hi.
[37]Nang ka nuaia lampi
liansak chin a,
ka siakguhte kihek lou hi.

[38]Ka galte delh ing a,
amaute nuaisiah hi'ng.
Amaute hihmanthat ahih
mateng uh
kilehkik lou hi'ng.
[39]Amaute sikzan sipsip ing a,
thou zou nawn lou uh a,
ka khenuaia puk uhi.
[40]Nang kidou dinga thahatna-a
hon thuam chin a,
ka langte ka nuaia
kunsak na hi.
[41]Nang ka galte taikeksak chin a,
ka melmate hihmangthang
hi'ng.
[42]Amaute huhna ngena kikou uh a,
hukhe ding kuamah om lou hi —
Tangtawn Toupa nangawn sam uh a,
ama'n dawng tuan lou hi.
[43]Ke'n amaute leilak leivui
banga vuisak ing a,
konglak buannawi banga
tuana chilgawp hi'ng.
[44]Nang ka mite' hon douna apan
hon hukhia chin a,
namte lutang hi ding a,
hon hinghawi na hi.
Ka theih ngeilouh mite
ka nuaia lut uhi.
[45]Gamdang mite hong paia,
ka nuaia ton uh a,
ka aw a zak phet chiang ua
ka thu mang pah uhi.
[46]Amaute khempeuh lungkia uh a,
a kulhpite uapan
liing kawmkawma hong
paikhia uhi.

[47]Tangtawn Toupa hing hi!
Ka Suangpi phatin om hen!
Pathian, Suangpi, ka Hondampa
pahtawiin om hen!
[48]Amah zaw ka phuba hon laksakpa
Pathian hi a,
namte ka nuaia koihpa hi a,
[49]ka galte apan hon suaktasakpa
hi ahi.
Nang ka galte' tung lampeka
hon pahtawi chin a,
hiamgamte apan hon humbit
na hi.
[50]Tua bang ahih mana Tangtawn
Toupa aw,
namte laka nang hon phat
ding ing a,
na min phatla sa ding
hi'ng.

22:29 Phat 27:1.
22:31 Danp 32:4; Phat 12:6.
22:32 1 Sam 2:2.
22:34 Is 35:6; Hab 3:19.
22:35 Phat 144:1; 7:12; Zek 9:13.
22:36 Ef 6:16.
22:37 Pau 4:11.
22:39 Phat 44:5; Mal 4:3.
22:40 Jos 10:24; 1 Kum 5:3.
22:41 Pem 23:27.
22:42 1 Sam 28:5-6.
22:43 Phat 18:42; Is 10:6; Mik 7:10.
22:44 Danp 28:13; Is 55:3-5.
22:45 Phat 66:3;
22:46 Mik 7:17.
22:47 Pem 15:2; Danp 32:5; Phat 18:31.
2:48 Kis 31:3; Phat 144:2.
22:49 Phat 140:1; 27:6.
22:50 Phat 9:11; Rom 15:9.

[51]Ama'n a kumpipa vualzawhna
thupite pia a,
a thaunilhpa David leh
a suan a khakte tunga
chitna muanhuai pe
denden hi,
chi hi.

David' Thu Nunungte

23 HIAITE David' thugen nanungte ahi:
Jese' tapa David' thugen,
Tungnungpen in a
pahtawipa,
Jakob' Pathian' thaunilhpa,
Israelte lasa siampa'
thugen:

[2]Tangtawn Toupa' Kha in
kei tungtawnin thu gen a,
a thute ka leia om hi.
[3]Israel' Pathian in thu gen a,
Israel' suangpi in ka kianga:
Mi'n mite tunga diktata
vai a hawm chianga,
Pathian lau kawma
vai a hawm chianga,
[4]amah mei kai louh ni,
nisuah chila zingsang
khawvak bang hi a,
lei apan loupa khangsak,
vuahtheu nung khawvak
tangpha bang hi ahi.

[5]Ka innkuan sung Pathian
tawh kilem ahi kei-a hia?
Ama'n kei tawh kala
tangtawn thukhun bawl a,
a hoih kima bawlsipsip
ahi kei-a hia?
Ama'n ka hotdamna bukimsakin,
ka lunggulh peuhmah hon
pe kei dia hia?
[6]Ahihhangin, mannabei mite
zaw lingte banga
paihkhiak vek,
khuta tomkhawm louh
bang hi ding uhi.
[7]Lingte tomkhawm peuhmah in
sik vanzat hiam,
teipi kung hiam zang uh a,
lingte a omna ua haltuma
om uhi.

David' Mihatte

1 Khang 11:10-41.

[8]Hiaite David' mihatte minte ahi: Takemon* mi Josheb Bashebeth, Thumte laka makai ahi. Ama'n mi 800-te tunga a teipi lek a, kidouna khata that vek hi.

[9]Amah zomin, Ahoha mi Dodai' tapa Eleazar ahi. Galhat thumte laka khat hi-in, amaute kikaikhawm in Filistiate kidoupih dinga a tot laiun, David tawh a omkhawm hi. Tua hunin Israelte a nungtawn uh a, [10]ahihhangin, amah bel a panna mun ah tolhlouin a ding a, a namsau letna a khut kongkaw zenin Filistiate a satpai pai mai hi. Tangtawn Toupa'n tua ni-in vualzawhna thupitak a tun hi. Sepaihhonte Eleazar kiang ah a va pai kik uh a, ahihhangin, misite valok ding lela kik a suak uhi.

[11]Amah zomin, Harar mi Agee' tapa Shama ahi. Behianga dim lou khata Filistiate a kikaihkhawm laiun, Israel sepaihte a tai uhi. [12]Ahihhangin, Shama bel tua lama a panmun ah a dingkip a, tua gam huin Filistiate a satpai a, Tangtawn Toupa'n vualzawhna thupitak a tun hi.

[13]Buhlak laiin, makai 30-te laka thumte, Adulam kawlbuka David kiang ah a hawhsuk uhi. Tua laiin, Filistiate pawlkhat in bel Refaim Phaizang ah giahphual a sat uhi. [14]Tua lai mahin, David, bukna

22:51 Phat 21:1; 1 Sam 16:13; Phat 889:20; Nas 13:23; Phat 89:24,29.
23:1 Pem 11:3; Phat 78:70,71; 1 Sam 2:10; Phat 18:50; Is 45:1; Hab 3:13.
23:2 Mt 22:43; Mk 12:36; 2 Pet 1:21.
23:3 Danp 32:4: 1 Sam 2;2; Pian 42:18; Is 11:1-5.
23:4 Jn 1:5; Phat 119:147; Pau 4:18; Vai 5:31; Mt 13:43; Danp 32:2.
23:5 Pia 9:16; Phat 89:29.
23:6 Is 5:6; Mik 7:4; Na 1:10; Mt 13:40,41.
23:8 1 Khang 27:2.
23:9 1 Khang 27:4; 8:4.
23:13 Pian 38:1; Jos 12:15; 17:15.
23:14 1 Sam 22:4,5; Ru 1:19.

*__23:8__ Takemon — 1 Khang 11:10 ah Hakmon.

muanhuai ah a om a, Filistia sepaihhon Bethlehem ah a om uhi. [15]David in tui a lunggulh a: Khattei in Bethlehem kongpi bula tuileha tui dawn ding hon laksak leh aw, a chi hi. [16]Tuachi-in, tua galhat thumte'n Filistiate panmun a phu paisuak uh a, Bethlehem kongpi bula tuileh apan tui a vatawi uh a, David kiang ah hon pua uhi. Ahihhangin, David in a dawn nuam kei a, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a sungbua hi. [17]Ama'n: Tangtawn Toupa aw, hibang hih peuhmah kei ning. A hinna uh mansuah theihna donga vakuante' sisan hilou maw hiai tui? a chi a, a dawn nuam kei hi.

Galhat thumte' hansanna thilhih hibang ahi.

[18]Zeruia' tapa Joab' sanggampa Abishai, tua galhat Thumte' makai ahi. Ama'n mi 300 tung ah a teipi a lek a, a that vek a, tua Thumte bangin a minthang hi. [19]Tua Thumte sanga pahtawina sang zaw ngah hi lou hia? Amah, amaute laka simtel hi keimah leh, amaute' makai hong hi ahi.

[20]Kabzeel mi Jehoiada' tapa Benaia hansanna thilhih thupite hihpa, galhang khat ahi. Moabte' misuanpen nih a satlum hi. Vuk kiak ni khat in kawkhuk khat ah humpinelkai khat zong a that hi. [21]Aigupta mi, mi lianpi khat zong a that hi. Tua Aigupta mi in teipi tawi hinapi, Benaia in khetbuk tawh a vanaih a, Aigupta mi' khut apan teipi a sut a, tua teipi mahin amah a that hi. [22]Hibang ahi Jehoiada' tapa Benaia hansanna thilhihte. Amah zong tua galhat thumte bangin a minthang hi. [23]Tua mi 30-te sangin pahtawina sangzaw a ngah a, ahihhangin, Thumte laka simtel ahi kei hi. David in amah vengte laka makaiin a koih hi.

[24]Tua 30-te laka pang hiaite ahi:
Joab sanggampa Asahel,
Bethlehem mi Dodo' tapa Elhanan,
[25]Harod mi Shama,
Harod mi Elika,
[26]Palti mi Helez,
Tekoa mi Ikesh' tapa Ira,
[27]Anathoth mi Abiezer,
Hushath mi Mebunai,
[28]Ahoha mi Zalmon,
Netofath mi Maharai,
[29]Netofath mi Baana' tapa Heled,
Benjamin gama Gibea mi Ribai' tapa Ithai,
[30]Pirathon mi Benaia,
Gaash mual kikal apan Hidai,
[31]Arbath mi Abi Albon,
Barhum mi Azmaveth,
[32]Jashen' tapate -
Shalbon mi Eliaba,
[33] Harar mi, Shama' tapa Jonathan,
Harar mi Sharar' tapa Ahiam,
[34]Maakath mi Ahasbai' tapa Elifelet,
Gilon mi Ahithofel' tapa Eliam,
[35]Karmel mi Hezro,
Arbi mi Paarai,
[36]Zoba mi Nathan' tapa Igal,
Nathan bel Hagri' tapa ahi.
[37]Amon mi Zelek,
Beeroth mi Naharai,
amah Zeruia' tapa Joab galvan tawipa ahi.
[38]Ithri mi Ira,
Ithri mi Gareb
[39]leh Hit mi Uria,
Avek-un 37 a pha uhi.

David in Sepaihte Sim

1 Khang 21:1-17

24 ISRAEL tunga Tangtawn Toupa' thangpaihna a

23:16 Pian 35:14.
23:17 Siam 17:10-2.
23;18 1 Sam 26:6.
23:20 1 Khang 27:5; Jos 15:21.
23:25 Vai 7:1.
23:26 1 Khang 27:10;27:9.
23:27 1 Khang 27:12; Jos 21:18.
23:28 1 Khang 27:13; 2 Kum 25:23; Ezr 2:22; Ne 7:26; Jer 40:8.
23:29 1 Khang 27:15; Jos 15:57.
23:30 Vai 12:13; Jos 24:30.
23:34 Danp 3:14.
23:35 Jos 12:22.
23:36 1 Sam 14:47.
23:37 Jos 9:17.
23:38 1 Khang 2:53.
24:1 Jos 9:15; Job 1:6; Zek 3:1; Pem 30:12; 1 Khang 27:23.

kuang kik a, amaute tung ah David a tawnghang a: Pai inla, Israelte leh Judahte sim in, a chi hi.

[2]Tuachi-in, kumpipa'n a sepaih-hon makailian Joab kiang ah: Dan apan Beersheba dong, Israel namte tawnsuak unla, mite bangzah pha hiam, chih ka theih nadingin va sim un, a chi hi.

[3]Ahihhangin, Joab in kumpipa a dawng a: Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian in mite a leh zain pungsak henla, ka toupa kumpipa mit in en hen. Ahihhangin, banghanga ka toupa kumpipa'n kisimna bawl nuam se ahia? a chi hi.

[4]Ahihhangin, kumpipa' thu in Joab leh sepaih makaite a thuneihkhum a, tuachi-in kumpipa' omna nusia-in Israel mite minkhum dingin a kuan uhi.

[5]Jordan luigal a kai nungun, Aroer kiang ah, mualkala tua khawpi simlam ah, giahphual a sat uhi. Tua khitin, Gad tawnin Jazer ah a pai zel uhi. [6]Gilead ah, Tatim Hodshi ah, Dan Jaan ah, Sidon lam manawhin a paikual uhi. [7]Tua baan ah, Tura kulh lam ah leh, Hivte leh Kanante' khawpite lam ah a pai uhi. Atawpin, Judah gam Negev-a Beersheba dong a pai uhi.

[8]Gamsung khempeuh a totsuak nungun, kha kua leh ni 20 beiin, Jerusalem ah hong tungkik uhi.

[9]Joab in mite a pha zah kumpipa kiang ah a tun a: Israel gam ah namsau tawi thei 8,00,000 a om a, Judah gam ah 5,00,000 a om, a chi hi.

[10]Mite a simsak khit in, David a sia leh pha theihna a nata a, Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah: Ka thilhih ah nakpitaka khial ka hi. Tangtawn Toupa aw, na silapa' thulimlouhna tuin lamang in, thil haihuaipi hih ka hi, a chi hi.

[11]A zingchiang zingsanga David' thawh main, kamsangpa Gad, thil mutheipa tua David-a tuam kiang ah Tangtawn Toupa' thu hong tung a, [12]ama'n: Pai inla, David kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi: Teel ding thum kon pe ding. Na tunga ka tunsak dingin khat teel in, a chi, chi in, a chi hi.

[13]Tuachi-in, David kiang ah Gad a va hawh a, a kiang ah: Na gam sungah, na tung ua kum sagih sung kial hong kiak ding hia, ahih kei leh, na melmate' delha kha thum sung na tai ding hia, ahih kei leh, na gam sunga ni thum sung hipi a len ding hia? Hiaite ngaihtuah inla, kei hon sawlpa bangchi dawn ding ka hi hiam, thu khentatna bawl in, a chi hi.

[14]David in Gad kiang ah: Ka lungzing mahmah hi. Tangtawn Toupa zahngaihna lian a hih chiangin, ama' khut sung ah puklut ni. Ahihhangin, mihingte' khut sung ah zaw hon puksak ken, a chi hi.

[15]Tuachi-in, Tangtawn Toupa'n tua zingsang apan hun seh chin mateng, Israel gam ah hipi a tungsak a, Dan apan Beersheba dongin mi 70,000 a si hi. [16]Vansawltak in Jerusalem hihse dinga khut a zankhiak takin, tua siatna hangin Tangtawn Toupa a dah a, mipite thuaksak tua vansawltak kiang ah: Kiching ta! Na khut dokkikta in, a chi hi. Tua Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak bel tua hun laitakin, Jebus mi Arauna* buhphual ah a om hi.

[17]David in tua mite thuaksak

24:2 2 Khang 2:17.
24:3 Danp 1:11.
24:5 Jos 13:9; Kis 21:32.
24:6 Pian 10:19; Vai 1:31.
24:7 Jos 19:29; Pem 3:8; Pian 21:31; Danp 1:7.
24:9 Kis 1:44-46.
24:10 1 Sam 24:5; Kis 22:34; 12:11.
24:11 1 Sam 22:5; 9:9.
24:13 Ez 14:1; Pem 5:3; Siam 26:25; Danp 28:21,22, 27,28,35, 38-42,48.
24:14 Ne 9:28; 130:4; Is 54:7; Jer 33:8; Dan 9:9.
24:15 1 Khang 27:24.
24:16 Pian 6:6; 16:7; Pem 12:23; Nas 12:23
24:17 Phat 74:1; Jer 49:20; Pian 18:23; Jon 1:12.

*__24:16__ Arauna - 1 Khang 21:18 ah Ornan a kichi.

vansawltak a muh takin, Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah: A khiala thil diklou hih kei ka hi. Hiai mite belam lel hi uh a, bang ahia a hih uh? Kei leh ka innkuante tung ah na khut tu zaw hen, a chi hi.

David in Maitam Bawl

1 Khang 21:18-26

18 Tua ni-in, David kiang ah Gad a va hawh a, a kiang ah: Paitou inla, tua Jebus mi Arauna' buhphual ah Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah maitam dawh in, a chi hi. **19** Tuachi-in, Tangtawn Toupa'n Gad tungtawna thu a piak bangin, David a kuantou hi. **20** Arauna a dakkhiak leh, kumpipa leh a mite, amah hon zuana hong pai a mu a, hong paikhia a, a maia lei si-in kumpipa' mai ah a kun hi.

21 Arauna in: Bang dinga ka toupa kumpipa na silapa kianga hong hawh na hia? a chi hi.

David in a dawng a: Mipite tunga hipi tung a dam nadinga Tangtawn Toupa' maia maitam ka dawh theih nadinga na buhphual lei dinga hong hawh ka hi, a chi hi.

22 Arauna in David kiang ah: Ka toupa kumpipa'n na deih deih la inla, lan in. Hiai ah haltuma zat ding bawngtalte om a, hiai ah buhkhetna singkate leh bawng hakkolte a singkhul dingin om hi. **23** Kumpipa aw, hiaite khempeuh kon pia hi, a chi hi. Tua baan ah, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian in nang hon saang hen aw, a chi lai hi.

24 Ahihhangin, kumpipa'n Arauna a dawng a: Hilou e. Aman kon piak teitei ding ahi. Tangtawn Toupa ka Pathian' mai ah, kei adia a man om loupi haltum thillat ka laan kei ding, a chi hi.

Tuachi-in, David in tua buhphual leh bawngtalte a lei a, aman ngun shekel 50 a pia hi. **25** David in Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah maitam a dawh a, haltum thillatte leh lemna thillatte a laan hi. Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n tua gam taanga thuumna dawng a, Israel tunga hipi a damta hi.

24:18 Pian 22:2; 2 Khang 3:1.
24:21 Kis 16:44-50.
24:22 1 Sam 6:14.
24:23 Pian 23:11.
24:24 Mal 1:13,14; Pian 23:16.
24:25 1 Sam 7:17.

1 KUMPIPATE

Agelh – Kitheilou *Agelh hun – B.C. Kum Zabi 6na*
Thupi – Kumpigam khat Gam nih kisuahna

Hebru Laisiangthou ah Kumpipate khatna leh nihna laibu khat a kisim ahi akichi. Kumpipate khatna sungthu: David vaihawm sung buaina; Solomon kumpipa hong hihna; Solomon vaihawm sung hun masalam; tempul lamna leh hun nanung lam; kumpigam kikhenna; kamsang Elija leh Israel kumpipa Ahab; Judah kumpipa Jehoshafat leh Isreal kumpipa Ahazia.

Adonija Kumpi-in Kikoih

1 KUMPIPA David hong upa a, hong teekta a, puan silhthuahsak sakta le uh zong lum a sa thei kei hi. **2**A silate'n a kiang ah: Kumpipa don ding leh keem dingin nungak siangthou khat zong n'ung, ka toupa uh kumpipa chilumsak dingin na kianga hong lum thei ding hi, a chi uhi.

3Tuachi-in, Israel gam sung teng ah nungak melhoih a zong uh a, Shunam mi Abishag a mu uh a, kumpipa kiang ah hon pii uhi. **4**Tua nungak a melhoih mahmah khat ahi. Ama'n kumpipa a keem a, a don hi. Ahihhangin kumpipa'n zi bangin a luppih kei hi.

5Tua hun laiin, Adonija, a nu Hagith hiven, hong kiliansak a, Kumpipain ka pang ding, chi-in kangtalaite leh sakoltungtuangte, tua chiangin ama' maia matai ding mi 50 a khawm hi. **6**A pa'n lah: Banghanga hibanga gamta na hia? chi-in a va kikum ngei kei hi. Adonija bel a mel zong a hoih mahmah a, Absalom nunga piang ahi.

7Adonija in Zeruia' tapa Joab leh siampi Abiathar thu a kuppih a, amaute'n amah a gum uhi. **8**Ahihhangin, siampi Zadok leh Jehoiada' tapa Benaia leh kamsang Nathan leh Shimei leh Rei leh David veengpa bel Adonija lam ah a pang kei uhi.

1:3 2 Sam 3:7; Jos 19:18.
1:5 2 Sam 3:4; 1 Sam 8:11.
1:6 1 Sam 3:13.
1:7 2 Sam 2:13; 1 Sam 22:20.
1:8 1 Sam 2:35; 2 Sam 8:17,18; 7:2;23:8.
1:9 2 Sam 17:17; 1 Khang 29:24.
1:10 2 Sam 12:24.
1:11 2 Sam 12:24; 3:4.
1:12 Pau 15:22

9Tua nungin, Adonija in En Rogel kiang Zoheleth Suangpi ah belamte, bawngte leh bawngnou vakthaute a laan a, a sanggampate leh kumpipa' tapate khempeuh leh kumpi ulian Judahte khempeuh a chial hi. **10**Ahihhangin, kamsang Nathan hita leh, Benaia hita leh, kumpipa veengpa hita leh, a sanggampa Solomon hita leh, amaute chial a nei kei hi.

11Tua khitin, Nathan in Solomon' nu Bathsheba kiang ah: Ka toupa uh David theihlouhin, Hagith' tapa Adonija, kumpipain a pangta, chih za lou na hi maw? **12**Hehpihtakin hon ngaikhia in, tu'n nangma' hinna mahmah leh na tapa Solomon' hinna na humbit theih ding dan hon thuhilh ning. **13**Kumpipa David kiang ah va lut inla, a kiang ah: Ka toupa, kumpipa aw, kei na silanu kianga kichiama: Kei nungin na tapa Solomon kumpipain a pang ngeingei ding a, ka kumpitutphah tung ah a tu ding, chi hilou na hi maw? Ahihleh, banghanga Adonija kumpipa-a pang ahia oi? va chi zok in. **14**Tua banga kumpipa na houpih lai mahmahin kei k'ong lut ding a, na gente dik ahihna kong kipsak ding hi, a chi hi.

15Tuachi-in, a teeksia kumpipa a inndan sunga mu dingin Bathsheba a kuan hi. Tua muna Shunam mi Abishag in kumpipa a na keem ahi. **16**Bathsheba, kumpipa' mai ah

kunin a va khukdin hi.

Kumpipa'n: Bang deih na hia? chi-in a na dong hi.

17 Ama'n: Ka toupa aw, nang mahmah na silanu kiang ah, Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian minin na kichiam a: Kei nungin na tapa Solomon kumpipain a pang ngeingei ding a, ka kumpitutphah tung ah a tu ding, non chi a, 18 hinapi-in, tu'n lah Adonija kumpipain a pang a, nang ka toupa kumpipa'n lah tua thu na thei kei a, 19 ama'n bawng tampi, bawngnou vakthaute leh belamte laan a, kumpipa' tapate khempeuh leh siampi Abiathar leh sepaihhon makailian Joab chial a, na sila Solomon chial het lou ei ve. 20 Ka toupa kumpipa aw, ka toupa kumpipa' nunga na kumpitutphah tunga kua tu ding hiam, chih nang apan thei nuama Israelte khempeuh' mit nang tunga tu ahi. 21 Tua banga a theih kei uleh, ka toupa kumpipa, na pu na pate kianga khawl dinga siala na om phet chianga, kei leh na tapa Solomon bel mikhialte banga bawla om pah ding hi ung, a chi hi.

22 Tua banga kumpipa a houpih laitakin, kamsang Nathan hong tung hi. 23 Kumpipa kiang ah: Kamsang Nathan hiah a om, chi-in a hilh uhi. Tuachi-in, amah kumpipa' mai ah a va pai a, a maitanga lei si-in a vakuun hi.

24 Nathan in: Ka toupa kumpipa aw, nang nunga kumpipa-a pang dingin Adonija ahi ding a, na kumpitutphaha tu ding amah mah ahi, chi-in na phuang hia? 25 Tuni-in lah amah a kuansuk a, bawng tampi mahmah, bawngnou vakthaute leh belamte a laan a, kumpipa' tapate khempeuh, sepaihhon makaite leh siampi Abiathar chial a, amaute'n tu mahmaha amah tawh nea dawnkhawm uh a: Kumpipa Adonija damsawt hen! chi uh ei ve. 26 Hinapi-a, kei na silapa leh siampi Zadok leh Jehoiada' tapa Benaia leh na silapa Solomon bel hon chial lou ahi. 27 Ka toupa kumpipa'n na nunga kumpitutphah tunga kua tu ding hiam chih na silate hon theisak loua, ka toupa kumpipa'n hibanga na hih mah hia? a chi hi.

1:21 Pian 15:15.

1:29 2 Sam 4:9.
1:30 1 Khang 23:1.
1:32 1 Sam 2:35.
1:33 Vai 10:4; Zek 9:9; 2 Khang 32:30.
1:34 1 Sam 2:35; 2 Sam 15:10.

David in Solomon Kumpipain Pangsak

1 Khang. 29:21-25.

28 Tua khitin, kumpipa David in: Bathsheba hon samlut un, a chi a, tuachi-in Bathsheba kumpipa omna ah hong lut a, a mai ah hong ding hi.

29 Kumpipa a kichiam a: Buaina chiteng apana hon tankhepa Tangtawn Toupa Pathian hinna sialin ka gen ahi. 30 Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian' min siala na kianga ka kichiamna: Na tapa Solomon mah kei nungin kumpipain a pang ding a, keima' mun ah ka kumpitutphah tung ah a tu ding, ka chih tuni'n ka tangtun ngeingei ding hi, a chi hi.

31 Tua khitin, Bathsheba lei si-in a kuun a, kumpipa' mai ah a khukdin a: Ka toupa Kumpipa David damsawt hen, a chi hi.

32 Kumpipa David in: Siampi Zadok, kamsang Nathan leh Jehoiada' tapa Benaia hon samlut un, a chi hi. Amaute kumpipa' maia hong pai takun, 33 ama'n amaute kiang ah: Na toupa uh silate tonpih unla, ka sabiltung tung ah ka tapa Solomon tuangsak unla, Gihon ah piisuk un. 34 Tua ah amah Israel kumpipa dingin siampi Zadok leh kamsang Nathan thaunilhsak un. Pengkul mut unla: Kumpipa Solomon damsawt hen! chi-in kikou un.

[35]Tua khit chiangin, amah na zuihtouh ding uh ahi. Amah hong paitou a, ka kumpitutphah tunga tu a, kei muna vai a hawm ding ahi. Israel leh Judah tunga ukpa hi dinga amah septa ka hi, a chi hi.

[36]Jehoiada' tapa Benaia in kumpipa a dawng a: Amen! Tangtawn Toupa, ka toupa kumpipa' Pathian in tuabang takin phuang hen aw. [37]Ka toupa kumpipa David' kumpitutphah sanga ama' kumpitutphah lianzaw-a bawl dingin Solomon ompih hen! a chi hi.

[38]Tuachi-in, siampi Zadok in kamsang Nathan leh, Jehoiada' tapa Benaia leh Kerethte leh Pelethte a kuansuk uh a, kumpipa David' sabiltung tung ah Solomon a tuangsak uh a, Gihon ah a zuisuk uhi. [39]Siampi Zadok in puanbuk siangthou apan sathau thawl saki a la a, Solomon a nilh hi. Tua khitin, pengkul a mut uh a, mipite khempeuh a kikou uh a: Kumpipa Solomon damsawt hen! a chi uhi. [40]Mipite khempeuh in, tamngaite tuma nakpitaka kipakin amah a zuitou uh a, a husa un lei a lingsak hi.

[41]Adonija leh a ompih, a kianga hong hawhte khempeuh in ankuangum a zawh laitakun tua husa a za uhi. Pengkul gin a zak takun, Joab in: Khawpi a tua husa khempeuh bang chihna ahia? a chi hi.

[42]Tua banga a pau laitakin, siampi Abiathar' tapa Jonathan hong tung hi. Adonija in: Hong lut in. Nang banga mi thupi in thupha hon pua hi lou thei kei ni teh, a na chi hi.

[43]Jonathan in a dawng a: Hi peuhmah lou! I toupa kumpipa David in Solomon kumpipa dinga bawlta ahi. [44]Kumpipa'n kamsang Nathan, Jehoiada' tapa Benaia leh Kerethte leh Pelethte, siampi Zadok tawh sawl a, amaute'n kumpipa' sabiltung tunga amah tuangsak uh a, [45]siampi Zadok leh kamsang Nathan in Gihona amah thaunilh uh ahi. Tua apan amah kipahpiha awng kawmkawma paitou uh a, a husa un khawpi thawnsuak a, na zak uh husa tua ahi ve. [46]Tua baana, kumpitutphah tunga Solomon tu ahi. [47]I toupa kumpipa David paakta dinga kumpi' uliante zong hong pai uh a: Na Pathian in nang' minthanna sanga minthangzawin Solomon bawl henla, nang' kumpitutphah sangin ama' kumpitutphah thupizawsak lai hen aw! chi uh ahi. Tuachi-in, kumpipa a lupna tung ah Pathian biain kuun a: [48]Ka kumpitutphah tunga tu ding ka thakheng ding tuni-a hon musakpa Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian phatin om hen, chi ahi, a chi hi.

[49]Hiai a zak takun, Adonija kianga hong hawhte khempeuh patauin a dingkhia uh a, a kikhenzakta uhi. [50]Ahihhangin, Adonija bel Solomon lauin a vapai a, maitam kiite a valen hi. [51]Tua khitin Solomon kiang ah: Adonija in Solomon a lau a, maitam kii ah a luai a: Kumpipa Solomon in a silapa namsauin hon that kei ding, chi-in, kichiam hen, a chi, chi-in a hilh uhi.

[52]Solomon in a dawng a: Amah mi muanhuai a hihna a latsak leh a luzanga samzang khat zong leilak ah a ke kei ding. Ahihhangin, amah-a thil gilou a om leh bel, a si ding, a chi hi. [53]Tua khitin, Solomon in mi a sawl a, amaute'n maitam apan Adonija a lakhia uhi. Adonija hong pai a, Kumpipa Solomon' mai ah a kuun a, Solomon in: Na inn ah paita in, a chi hi.

1:37 Jos 1:5,17.
1:38 1 Sam 30:14; 2 Sam 15:18.
1:39 Pem 29:7; 1 Sam 10:1; 2 Kum 11:12. Phat 89:20; Pem 26:7; 1 Sam 10:1; 2 Kum 11:14; Kis 23:21; Phat 47: 5; Zek 9:9.
1:40 1 Sam 10:5.
1:41 2 Khang 23:12,13.
1:42 2 Sam 15:27,36; 18:26.
1:46 Danp 17:18.
1:50 Pem 27:2.
1:52 1 Sam 14:45.

Solomon kianga Mawhpuakna David' Got

1 Khang 29:26-28

2 DAVID sih hun hong nai takin, ama'n a tapa Solomon kiang ah mawhpuakna leh thuneihna a guan hi.

[2]Leitung mite khempeuh pai dan banga pai ding ka hita. Thahat suah inla, pasal suah inla, [3]Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian deihlam zui in. A lampi tawn inla, a dankhunte, a thupiakte, a thukhennate leh a theihpihmite, Mosi Dan Laibu-a kigelh bangin zui in. Tua mah na thilhih peuhmah leh na paina peuhmaha na mavan nading ahi. [4]Tua baan ah, Tangtawn Toupa'n ka kianga hon chiamsa: Na suante'n a nuntak dan uh a chin hoih ua, a lungtang khempeuh uleh a hinna khempeuh utawh ka maia muanhuaitaka a gamtat uleh, Israel kumpitutphah tunga tu ding mi na tasam ngei kei ding, a chih a tangtun theih nading ahi.

[5]Tu'n Zeruia' tapa Joab in ka tunga a thilhih — Israel sepaihhon makaite Ner' tapa Abner leh Jether' tapa Amasa tunga a hih nang mahmah in na thei hi. Amaute a that a, lemna muanna om laitakin kidou lai mahbangin a sisan uh a suah a, a kawnga kawnggak leh a khea khedapte ah tua sisan a baang hi. [6]Na pilna bangbangin a tung ah gamtang inla, ahihhangin, a samkangpi tawh lungmuangtakin hankhuk lutsuksak ken.

[7]Ahihhangin, Gilead mi Barzilai' tapate tung ah chitna siamna suah inla, na dawhkana ankuang umte lak ah pangsak in. Na sanggampa Absalom apan ka taai laia, amaute'n hon huh uh ahi.

2:1 Pian 27:2; Kis 27:13.
2:2 Jos 23:14; 1:6.
2:3 Danp 4:6; Jos 1:7; 1 Khang 22:13.
2:4 2 Sam 7:13,5; 2 Khang 23:3; 2 Kum 18:3-6; Phat 26:1-3.
2:5 2 Sam 2:18; 1 Sam 14;50; 2 Sam 3:27; 17:25.
2:7 Pian 40:14; 2 Sam 17:27; 9:7.
2:8 2 Sam 16:5-13; Pian 32:2; 2 Sam 19:18-23.
2:10 Nas 2:29; 2 Sam 5:7.
2:11 2 Sam 5:4,5.
2:12 1 Khang 17:14; 2 Khang 9:8; 1:1.
2:13 2 Sam 3:4; 1 Sam 16:4

[8]Tua baan ah, Bahurim apan Benjamin mi Gera' tapa Shimei ompih na hi chih thei gige in. Mahanaima ka tai ni-a ama'n ka tunga hamsia khatak mai hon lawh ahi. Jordan luia kei tuak dinga hong paisuk laia Tangtawn Toupa' min siala kichiam khin ing a: Namsauin kon that kei ding, na chi khin ka hi. [9]Ahihhangin, amah mawhnei lou ahi, chi-in tu'n ngaihsun ken. Nang, pilna nei mi na hi a, amah bang lawh ding hiam, chih na thei hi. A samkangpi tawh sisan kai kawmin hankhuk lutsuksak in, a chi hi.

[10]Tua khitin, David a pu a pate kiang ah a khawlta a, David' Khawpi ah vuiin a omta hi. [11]Israel tung ah kum 40 sung vai a hawm a, Hebron ah kum sagih, Jerusalem ah kum 33 ahi. [12]Tuachi-in, Solomon, a pa David kumpitutphah tung ah a tu a, a vaihawmna kiptakin a kiphutkipta hi.

Solomon' Kumpitutphah Kipta

[13]Hagith' tapa Adonija bel Solomon' nu Bathsheba kiang ah a va hawh hi. Bathsheba in: A hoihlama hong hawh na hi hia? chi-in a na dong hi.

Ama'n a dawng a: He, a hoihlam hi e. [14]Na kianga gennop khat nei ka hi, a chi hi.

Bathsheba in: Na gen thei ding, a chi hi.

[15]Ama'n: Na theihsa bangin, kumpigam keia ahi. Israelte khempeuh in a kumpipa ding ua kei hon muang uh ahi. Ahihhangin, thil hong kikheng a, kumpigam ka sanggampa'n a tang hi. Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n amah pia hiven. [16]Tu-in nang apan ka nget nop khat a om, hon nial ken, a chi hi.

Bathsheba in: Gen ve, a chi hi.

[17]Tuachi-in, Adonija in a gen

zom zel a: Kumpipa Solomon kiang ah hon ngetsak in, ama'n hon nial lou ding ahi. Tua Shunam mi Abishag ka zi dingin hon pia hen, a chi hi.

[18]Bathsheba in: Hoih mahmah e. Nang adingin kumpipa houpih ning e! a chi hi.

[19]Bathsheba, Adonija adinga gensak dinga kumpipa Solomon kianga a va hawh takin, kumpipa a na ding a, a mai ah a kun a, tua khitin a kumpitutphah tung ah a tu hi. Kumpipa' nu ading zong kumpitutphah khat a lasak a, amah kumpipa' taklam ah a tu hi.

[20]Bathsheba in: Thil neuchik khat kon ngen nuam a, hon nial ken aw, a chi hi.

Kumpipa'n a dawng a: Nu aw, gen in, kon nial kei ding, a chi hi.

[21]Tuachi-in, Bathsheba in: Na sanggampa Adonija zi dingin tua Shunam mi, Abishag piak hi hen, a chi hi.

[22]Kumpipa Solomon in a nu a dawng a: Banghanga Adonija adinga Shunam mi Abishag ngetsak na hia? Kumpigam nangawn ngetsak vanglak ve, amah ka sanggampa ahi mah ve. Ahi, amah ading, siampi Abiathar ading leh Zeruia' tapa Joab adingin ngetsak lai ve! a chi hi.

[23]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa' hinna sialin Solomon a kichiam a: Adonija in a thil nget hanga a hinna a taan lawh kei taak leh, Tangtawn Toupa'n kei a lawh lawh hon lawh henla, a nasezaw zong hon lawh hen! a chi hi. [24]Tu'n, ka pa David kumpitutphah tunga kiptaka hon tusak a, a chiamsa bangbanga kei adinga kumpigam hon bawlsak Tangtawn Toupa' hinna sialin ka gen ahi. Tuni'n Adonija thahin a om ngeingei ding! a chi hi. [25]Tuachi-in, Kumpipa Solomon in Jehoiada' tapa Benaia thu a pia a, ama'n Adonija tung ah khut a kha a, Adonija a si hi.

[26]Kumpipa'n siampi Abiathar kiang ah: Anathoth-a na loute ah kilehkik in. Si taak na hi a, ahihhangin, ka pa David' maia Toupa Tawngtawn Pathian singkuang pua a, ka pa' haksatna khempeuh thuakpih na hih manin, tu'n zaw kon that kei ding, a chi hi. [27]Tuachi-in, Solomon in Tangtawn Toupa' siampi hihna apan Abiathar' a tawpsak a, Tangtawn Toupa'n Shilo-a Eli innkaw thu a tangtungsak hi.

[28]Joab bel Absalom tawh pangkhawm hi keimah leh Adonija tawh thil simsawmpa ahih manin, hiai thu a zak takin, Tangtawn Toupa' puanbuk ah a tailut a, maitam kiite ah a luai hi. [29]Joab, Tangtawn Toupa' puanbuk ah a tailut a, maitam kiang ah a om chih thu Kumpipa Solomon a hilh uhi. Tua khit phetin, Solomon in Jehoiada' tapa Benaia thu a pia a: Pai inla, ama' tung ah khut kha in! a chi hi.

[30]Tuachi-in, Tangtawn Toupa' puanbuk ah Benaia a lut a, Joab kiang ah: Kumpipa'n: Hong pawtkhia in! chi ahi, a chi hi.

Ahihhangin, ama'n a dawng a: Ii, hiah ka si zaw ding, a chi hi.

Benaia in kumpipa kiang ah hiai thu a tun a: Joab' hon dawnna hibang ahi, a chi hi.

[31]Kumpipa'n Benaia thu a pia a: A chih bangin hih in. Amah satlumin vui inla, Joab in mawhneilou sisan suaha a mawhna apan kei leh ka innkuan sung siangsak in. [32]Ama'n ka pa David theihlouha mi nih namsaua a thah a, sisan a suahna

2:19 2 Kum 10:13; 2 Khang 15:16; Jer 13:18; Phat 45:9.
2:22 Pian 22:24; 1 Khang 3:2; 1 Sam 22;20.
2:23 Ru 1:17.
2:24 2 Sam 7:11.
2:25 2 Sam 8:18; 12:10.
2:26 1 Sm 22:20; Jos 21:18; 2 Sam 15:24; 15:14.
2:27 1 Sam 2:27-36.
2:28 Pem 27:2.
2:29 Pem 21:14.
2:30 2 Kum 11:15; Pem 21:14.
2:31 Danp 19:13.
2:32 Vai 9:57; Pian 4:14; Vai 9:24; 2 Sam 17:25; 2 Khang 21:13.

Tangtawn Toupa'n thuk ding hi. Tua mi tegel, Ner' tapa Abner, Israel sepaihpawlpi makai leh Jether' tapa Amasa, Judah sepaihpawlpi makai, amah sanga mi hoih zaw leh mi tang zaw hi uhi. [33]Amaute' sisan kisuahna mawhna Joab leh a suante tung ah tu den hen. Ahihhangin, David leh a suante tung ah, a innkawte leh a kumpitutphah tung ah bel, Tangtawn Toupa' lemna muanna omdenta hen, a chi hi.

[34]Tuachi-in, Jehoiada' tapa Benaia a kuantou a, Joab tung ah khut a kha a, a that a, gamdai-gamkeua ama' gam sunga vuiin a omta hi. [35]Kumpipa'n Joab mun ah Benaia, sepaihpawlpi makaiin a koih a, Abiathar zong siampi Zadok in a khengkhia hi.

[36]Tua khitin kumpipa'n Shimei a samsak a, a kiang ah: Jerusalem ah inn khat kilam inla, tua ah teeng in, ahihhangin, mun dang koimah ah paikhe het ken. [37]Na paikhiak a, Kidron Phaizang na kaan ni ni-in na si ngeingei ding a, na sisan mawh nangma' lutung a tu ding, chih thei in, a chi hi.

[38]Shimei in kumpipa a dawng a: Na gen a hoih hi. Ka toupa, kumpipa' gen bangin kei na silapa'n ka hih ding, a chi hi. Tua bangin Shimei, Jerusalem ah hun sawtpi a teeng hi.

[39]Ahihhangin, kum thum nungin Shimei' sila nihte, Gath kumpipa, Naaka' tapa Akhish kiang ah a taai uhi. Tua thu Shimei a hilh uh a: Na silate Gath ah a om uh, a chi uhi. [40]Hiai a zak takin Shimei in a sabiltung tung ah a tuanphah a phah a, a silate zong dingin Gad-a Akhish kiang ah a va hawh hi. Tua bangin, Shimei a kuankhia a, Gath apanin a silate a piikik hi.

2:34 2 Sam 2:18.
2:35 2 Sam 8:18; 1 Sam 2:35.
2:36 2 Sam 16:5.
2:37 2 Sam 15:23; Jn 18:1; Siam 20:9.
2:39 1 Sam 27:2.
2:42 2 Sam 19: 23.
2:44 2 Sam 16:5-13.
2:45 2 Sam 7:13.
2:46 2 Sam 8:18.
3:1 2 Khang 8:11; 2 Sam 5:7; 7:2.
3:2 Siam 17:3-5; Danp 12:14; 14:23.
3:3 Danp 6:5; Phat 31:23; Danp 10:12; Jos 1:7; Danp 17:19; Siam 17:3-5; 2 Kum 12:3.

[41]Shimei, Jerusalem apan Gath ah a hawh a, a hong tungkik nawnta, chih Solomon a hilh takun, [42]kumpipa'n Shimei a sam a, a kiang ah: Mun dang koipeuha na paikhiak ni ni-in na si ding chih thei in, chi-in Tangtawn Toupa' hinna sialin kon kichiamsakin kon vaukhol kei-a hia? Tua hun mahin, ka kiang ah: Na gen a hoih, ka mang ding, na chi kei-a hia? [43]Tua bang ahih nung banghanga Tangtawn Toupa' kianga na kichiamna zui lou a, kon thupiak zui lou na hia? a chi hi.

[44]Kumpipa'n Shimei kiang ah: Ka pa David tunga thil gilou na hih khempeuh na lungtangin na thei hi. Tuin, Tangtawn Toupa'n na thil gilou hih hon thuk ding ahi. [45]Ahihhangin, kumpipa Solomon bel vualzawlin a om ding a, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah David kumpitutphah a kip den ding, a chi lai hi.

[46]Tua khitin, kumpipa'n Jehoiada' tapa Benaia thu a pia a, Benaia a kuankhia a, Shimei tung ah khut a kha a, a that hi.

Solomon' khut ah kumpigam kiptaka tunding ahita hi.

Solomon in Pilna Ngen

2 Khang 1:2-13

3 SOLOMON in Aigupta kumpipa Faro tawh pankhawmna kizopna a bawl a, a tanu a kitenpih hi. David Khawpi ah a pii a, a innpi leh Tangtawn Toupa' tempul leh Jerusalem kulhbaang a kimvela a lamkhit mateng tua ah a ompih hi. [2]Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa' Min ading tempul a kilam nailouh manin, mite'n munsang khawngte ah tua hun laiin, kithoihnate a laan uhi. [3]Solomon in zong munsangtea kithoihnate laan a, gimnamtuite a hal chih louh, a pa David'

dankhunte zuiin, Tangtawn Toupa' itna a langsak hi.

[4]Gibeon bel munsang poimawhpen ahih manin, kithoihnate laan dingin kumpipa tua ah a hawh a, tua maitam ah haltum thillat 1,000 a laan hi. [5]Tua Gibeon ah Tangtawn Toupa Solomon kiang ah zaana ihmut mang ah a kihil a, Pathian in: Na ut peuhmah hon pe dingin hon ngen in, a chi hi.

[6]Solomon in a dawng a: Na sila, ka pa David na tunga a muanhuai a, a diktat a, lungtang tang ahih manin, nang a tung ah chitna siamna thupitak na lakta. Hiai chitna siamna na pe lailai a, tuni donga a kumpitutphah tunga tu ding tapa na pia hi.

[7]Tuin, Tangtawn Toupa, ka Pathian aw, ka pa David muna kumpipain kei na silapa non koihta. Ahihhangin, kei zaw naupang nou ka hi lel a, ka sep dingte sepkhiak ding dan ka thei kei hi. [8]Nam thupi na mitelte lak ah na silapa ka om a, amaute lah a tam mahmah uh a, simseng ding ahi kei uhi. [9]Tua bang ahih manin, na mite uk dingin na silapa, lungpilna, adik leh diklou khenkaak theihna hon pia in. Ahang bel, na mite hiai zahta kua'n uk thei ding ahia? a chi hi.

[10]Solomon in hiai a nget manin, Toupa a tung ah a kipak hi. [11]Tuachi-in, Pathian in amah kiang ah: Nangma' nuntak nading hita leh, nang adinga hauhna hita leh, na melmate sih nading hita leh ngen lou a, dika thukhenna pilna na ngetzawk manin, [12]non nget kon pe ding. Lungpilna leh theihkakna pilna kon pe ding a, nang bang mi kuamah om ngeilou a, om zong om ngei nawnlou ding ahi. [13]Tua baan ah, non nget louh zong kon pe ding. Hauhnate leh pahtawina kon pe ding a, na damsung teng kumpipate lak ah na kimpih kuamah a om kei ding. [14]Ka lampite na zuih a, na pa David banga ka dankhunte leh thupiakte na zuih peuhmah leh, damsawtna kon pe ding, a chi hi. [15]Tua khitin, Solomon a khanglou a, a ihmut mang ahi chih a phawkkhia hi.

Amah Jerusalem ah a kilehkik a, Toupa' thukhun singkuang mai ah a ding a, haltum thillatte leh lemna thillatte a laan a, kumpi' inna nasem mite khempeuh adingin ankuang a lui hi.

Thukhenna Pil

[16]Hibang thil hong om a, kizuak numei nih, kumpipa kiang ah hong hawh uh a, a mai ah hong ding uhi. [17]A lak ua khat in: Ka toupa aw, hiai numei leh kei, inn khat ah ka tengkhawm uhi. Amah ka kianga a om sungin ken naungek khat ka nei hi. [18]Ka ta a pian nung ni thumin hiai minu'n zong naungek a nei hi. Koute kia ka om uh a, tua inn ah koute gel lou midang kuamah a om kei hi.

[19]Zankalin, hiai numei in a ta a delhkhak manin, a ta hong si hi. [20]Amah zankim laiin a thoukhia a, kei na silanu ka ihmut kalin ka kianga om ka tapa a la hi. Tua ka tapa a ang ah a sial a, ama' tapa sisa ka ang ah hong sial hi. [21]A zingchiang zingsanga nau nawi pe dinga ka thawhkhiak leh amah a sisa a na hi! Ahihhangin, zing khawvaka limtaka ka et leh, ka neih ka tapa ahi kei hi, a chi hi.

[22]Tua numei khat pen in: Hilou! A hing pen kei' tapa ahi a, a si pen nanga ahi, a chi hi.

Ahihhangin, a masapen in a chih

3:4 Jos 9:3.
3:5 Mt 27:;19; 7:7.
3:6 Pian 17:1.
3:7 Kis 27:17; 1 Khang 22:5; Jer 1:6.
3;8 Danp 7:6; Pian 12:2; 1 Khang 27:23.
3:9 2 Sam 14:17; Jak 1:5; Danp 1:16; Heb 5:14; 2 Kor 2:16.
3:11 Jak 4:3; 1 Khang 22:12.
3:12 1 Jn 5:14,15; 2 Sam 14:20; Sin 1:16.
3:13 1 Kum 3:28; Ne 13:26.
3:14 Phat 25:13; Pau 3:1,2; Phat 91:16.
3:15 Pian 28:16; Siam 6:8-13; 7:11,12; Es 1:3,9; Dan 5:1.

ngei mah a chi giugeu a: Hilou! A sipen nanga ahi a, a hing pen keia ahi, a chi hi. Tua bangin, kumpipa' mai ah a kinial uhi.

[23]Kumpipa'n: Hiai pen in: Ka tapa a hing ahi, nang' tapa a si ahi, a chi a, a khat pen in lah: Hilou! Nang' tapa a si ahi a, keia a hing ahi, a chi hi, a chi hi.

[24]Tua khitin, kumpipa'n: Namsau hon la un, a chi a, kumpipa adingin namsau khat hon la uhi. [25]Tua khitin, ama'n thu a pia a: Naungek hing lai pen tum nih suah unla, a kimkhat numei khat pia unla, a kimkhat dang numei khat pen pe nawn un, a chi hi.

[26]A hinglai tapa nei numei pen, a tapa lainatna tawh a kidim a, kumpipa kiang ah: Ka toupa aw, hehpihtakin naungek hinglai amah pia un! That mahmah ken! a chi hi.

Ahihhangin, numei khat penin bel: Ke'n lah tua naungek tang kei ning, aman lah tang ken teh. Tum nih suah in! a chi hi.

[27]Tua khitin, kumpipa'n thu a khen a: Tua naungek hinglai pen numei masapen pia un. Amah that kei un, amah pen mah naungek nu a hina, a chi hi.

[28]Israelte khempeuh in kumpipa' thukhenna a zak takun, thukhenna dik pe dingin kumpipa'n Pathian apan pilna nei ahi, chih a muh manun, kumpipa zahtaka launa a nei uhi.

Solomon' Uliante leh Ukpipate

4 TUACHI-IN, Kumpipa Solomon in Israel gamsung khempeuh tung ah vai a hawm hi. [2]Ama' uliante hiaite ahi:

Zadok' tapa siampi Azaria,
[3]Shisha' tapate Elihoref leh
Ahija, laigelh thusate ahi uhi.
Ahilud' tapa Jehoshafat,
laibu-a thil gelhluta
chiamtehpa ahi.
[4]Jehoiada' tapa Benaia,
sepaihpawlpi makai lianpen ahi.
Zadok leh Abiathar, siampite
ahi uhi.
[5]Nathan' tapa Azaria, gam
sehkhena uliante ukpa ahi.
Nathan' tapa Zabud,
kumpipa-a tuam siampi
leh thuhilhpa ahi.
[6]Ahishar, kumpi innpi ukpa ahi.
Abda' tapa Adoniram,
phutluih nasemte ukpa ahi.
[7]Solomon in Israel gam sehkhen tunga ukpipa sawmlenih zong a nei a, tuate'n kumpipa leh a sungte' nek leh tak a pia uhi. Amaute khat tek in kum khata kha khat nek-leh-tak a pe chiat uhi. [8]Hiaite ukpipate ahi:
Efraim tanggam ah Ben Hur
ukpipa ahi.
[9]Makaz, Shaalbim, Beth Shemesh
leh Elon Bethhanan gam ah
Ben Dekar ukpipa ahi.
[10]Aruboth gam ah Ben Hesed
ukpipa ahi. Soko leh Hefer
gam khempeuh amah-a ahi.
[11]Nafoth Dor gam ah ukpipa Ben
Abinadab ahi. Ama'n
Solomon' tanu Tafath
zi-in a nei hi.
[12]Taanakh leh Megido leh Beth
Shan gam khempeuh ah
Ahilud' tapa Baana ukpipa
ahi. Beth Shan bel Zezreel
khanga Zerethan zoma om,
Beth Shan apan Abel
Mehola dong, Jokmeam
khen chiang dong ahi.
[13]Ramoth Gilead gam ah Ben
Geber ukpipa ahi.
Gilead-a Manase' tapa Jair
teenna zong amah-a ahi. Tua
baan ah Bashan gama Argob

3:26 Phat 102:13; Is 49:15; Jer 3:12; Hos 11:8.
3:28 2 Sam 14:20; Kol 2:3.
4:2 Job 12:12; 1 Khang 6:10; 2 Khang 26:17.
4:3 2 Sam 8:17; 8:16
4:4 2 Sam 8:18; 8:17.
4:6 Pian 41:40; 2 Sam 20:24; Pian 49:15.
4:8 Jos 24:33.
4:9 Vai 1:35; Jos 15:10.
4:10 Jos 15:35; 12;17.
4:11 Jos 11:2.
4:12 Jos 17:11; Vai 7:22; 1 Khang 6:68.
4:13 Kis 32:40; Danp 3:4.

gam sehkhen leh kulhbaang nei a khawpi lianpipi gukte zong amah-a ahi. Tua khawpite'n kongpi kalhna sumsan sikzawlte a nei uhi.
[14]Mahanaim gam ah Ido' tapa Ahinadab ukpipa ahi.
[15]Naftali gam ah Ahimaaz ukpipa ahi. Ama'n Solomon' tanu Basemath a kitenpih hi.
[16]Asher leh Aloth gam ah Hushai' tapa Baana ukpipa ahi.
[17]Isakhar gam ah Parua' tapa Jehoshafat ukpipa ahi.
[18]Benjamin gam ah Elia' tapa Shimei ukpipa ahi.
[19]Gilead gam ah Uri' tapa Geber ukpipa ahi. Tua gam lah Amor kumpipa Sihon gam leh Bashan kumpipa Og gam ahi ngeita uhi. Geber kia mah tua gam sehkhena ukpipa ahi.

Solomon' Nisim Nek-leh-taak

[20]Judah leh Israel mite bel tuipi geia sehnel zaha tam ahi uhi. Amaute'n nea dawnin nuam a sa uhi. [21]Solomon in tua Luipi apan Filistiate gam, Aigupta gamgi donga kumpigamte tung ah vai a hawm hi. Hiai gamte'n Solomon kiang ah siah a pia uh a, a damsung teng ama' khua leh tui ahi uhi.
[22]Solomon' nisim nek leh tak dinga piak anvui nel tehna lawh 30 leh an tehna lawh 60, [23]inn-a vakthau bawng sawm khat, gama vakthau bawng 20, belam leh kel 100, leh sakhite, sazate, sapengte leh ak hoihpente ahi. [24]Ama'n tua Luipi tumlam, Tifsha apan Gaza donga kumpigam khempeuh uk ahih manin, koi mun peuh ah lemna-muanna a nei hi. [25]Solomon dam sungin, Judah leh Israel gamsung Dan apan Beersheba dong michih ama' grepgui leh theipi kung nuai ah bittakin a teeng uhi.
[26]Solomon in kangtalai kai sakolte adingin ganinn 4,000 leh sakol 12,000 a nei hi.
[27]Gam sehkhen uliante'n amau tan hun kha khat sung, Kumpipa Solomon leh a ankuang um dinga hong paite khempeuh ading nek leh tak a pe tek uhi. Bangmah taksap om lou dingin mawhpuak a buchingsak uhi. [28]Kangtalai kai sakolte leh sakol dangte adingin barli buh leh buhpawlte hon pua uh a, dik a sakna mun mun uah hong koih zel uhi.

Solomon' Pilna

[29]Pathian in pilna leh theihsiamna leh lainatna a tama tam tuipi geia sehnel zah, Solomon a pia hi. [30]Solomon' pilna bel Suahlam mite khempeuh leh Aiguptate' pilna khempeuh sangin a thupi zaw a, a sang zaw hi. [31]Amah miteng sangin a pil zaw a, Ezra mi Ethan sangin a pil zaw a, Mahol' tapate Heman, Kalkol leh Darda sangin a pil zaw hi. A minthanna a kim a kianga namte khempeuh lak ah a thangsuak hi. [32]Ama'n paunak 3,000 a genkhia a, a la neih 1,005 a pha hi. [33]Ama'n sing leh lou hindan, Lebanon tanga sidar singkung apan baanga zam husop tungthu a gen thei hi. Ganhingte leh vasate, awma kitholhte leh ngasa tungthu a sinsak thei hi. [34]Nam chih apan mite, Solomon' pilna ngaikhe dingin hong kuan uhi. A pilna thu a na zata leitung kumpipate'n tua bang mite hon sawl uhi.

Tempul Lam dinga Kisakna

2 Khang 2:1-18

5 TURA kumpipa Hiram in Solomon, a pa David tha kheng dingin kumpipa hihna

4:14 Jos 13:26.
4:15 2 Sam 15:27.
4:16 2 Sam 15:32.
4:19 Jos 12:2; Danp 3:8-10; Jos 12:4.
4:20 Pian 12:2; 1 Khang 22;9.
4:21 2 Khang 9:26; Phat 72:11.
4:23 Ne 5:18.
4:24 2 Kum 5:16; Jos 14:15.
4:25 Is 60:18; Jer 23:5; Mik 4:4; Zek 3:10.
4:26 Danp 17:16.
4:29 Pian 32:12.
4:30 Pian 25:6; Vai 6:3; Dan 1:20; Mt 2:1; Is 19:11; Nas 7:22.
4:32 Pau 1:1; Sin 12:9; Phat 78:63; La 1:1; Ez 33:32.
4:33 Siam 14:49.
4:34 2 Khang 9:23.
5:1 2 Sam 5:11.

thaunilhna a tangta chih thu a zak takin, Solomon kiang ah palaite a sawl hi. Ahang bel, amah, David tawh lawm hoiha kinei ahi ua ahi. [2]Solomon in Hiram kiang ah hiai thu a khakkik hi:

[3]Mun chih kilchih apan ka pa David tunga gal bawlmi hangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n a galte khempeuh a khepek nuaia a koih mateng, ama'n Tangtawn Toupa, a Pathian' Min ading tempul a lam theih louh dan na thei hi.

[4]Ahihhangin, tuin Tangtawn Toupa ka Pathian in kilchiha khawlna kei hon peta a, melma zong a om kei a, siatna zong a om kei hi. [5]Tua bang ahih manin, Tangtawn Toupa'n ka pa David a na hilh bangin, Tangtawn Toupa, ka Pathian' Min ading tempul lam ka tum hi. Ama'n ka pa David kianga: Nangma' muna, kumpitutphah tunga ka tutsak ding na tapa in ka Min ading tempul a lam ding, a na chi hi.

[6]Tua bang hiven, Lebanona sidar singte kei adinga phuuk ding thu na pia in. Ka mite'n na mite tawh a semkhawm ding uh a, nang chih dandanin na mite goihna sum ka pe ding. Sidon mite banga innsing ding phuk siam koute'n nei lou ka hi uh, chih na thei hi, a chi hi.

[7]Hiram in Solomon' thukhah thu a zaktakin, a kipak mahmah a: Tuni'n Tangtawn Toupa phatin om hen, hiai nam thupitak tunga vaihawm ding, David kianga tapa pil peta ahi, a chi hi.

[8]Tuachi-in, Hiram in Solomon kiang ah thu a khak a:

Thu non khak ka na muta a, sidar leh taksing tumte na deih zahzah kon pe ding. [9]Ka mite'n tuate Lebanon apan tuipi chiang dong hon tolhsuk ding uh a, na chihna mun dong, tuipi tung ah puumin kon tolhsuksak ding hi. Tua mun ah hon suahkhe ding uh a, na paw ding hi. Nang zong ka lunggulh bangin kei innsung ading nek leh tak non pe ding hi, a chi hi.

[10]Hibangin, Hiram in Solomon' deih zahzah sidar leh taksing a pia a, [11]Solomon in sathau suuk thawh bath 20,000 baan ah, huit buh tehna 20,000, Hiram innsung adingin a pia hi. Solomon in a kumsimin Hiram ading hibangin a pia hi. [12]Tangtawn Toupa'n a chiamsa bangin Solomon, pilna a pia hi. Hiram leh Solomon kal ah kihoutheihna a om a, a nihun kilemna thukhun a bawl uhi.

[13]Kumpipa Solomon in Israel gamsung teng apan phutluih nasem mi 30,000 a kaikhawm a, [14]kha khat-a 10,000 zelin, Lebanon ah amaute a sawl hi. Tuachi-in, amaute kha khat sung Lebanon ah a taam uh a, kha nih sung inn ah a tawlnga zel uhi. Tua phutluih nasemte Adoniram in a uk hi. [15]Solomon in mual tung gam apan van paw mi 70,000 leh suangsek mi 80,000 a nei a, [16]nasepna enkai ding leh nasemte makaih ding enkaimi 3,300 a nei hi. [17]Kumpipa' thupiakin tempul suangphum dingin suanglakna khuk apan suang hoih chi, lianpipi a lakhesak a, tuate a seksak hi. [18]Solomon leh Hiram' khutsiamte leh Gebal mite'n tempul lam nadingin singtumte suiin suangte a sek uhi.

5:3 1 Khang 22:8; 2 Sam 7:5; 22:40; Phat 8:6; Mt 22:44; 1 Kor 15:25.
5:4 Jos 14:15; 1 Khang 22:9; Lk 2:14.
5:5 Danp 12:5; 1 Khang 17:12; 1 Kor 3:16; Kil 21:22; Danp 12:5; 2 Sam 7:13.
5:6 1 Khang 14:1.
5:7 Is 60:6.
5:9 Ezr 3:7; Ez 27:17; Nas 12:20.
5:12 Jos 9:7; Am 1:9.
5:13 Pian 49:15; Siam 25:39.
5:14 2 Sam 20:24; 2 Khang 10:18.
5:17 1 Khang 22:2.
5:18 2 Sam 5:11; Jos 13:5.
6:1 Ezr 3:8; 5:11.

Solomon in Tempul Lam

2 Khang 3:1-14

6 ISRAELTE Aigupta apan hong paikhiak nung a kum 480-na, Solomon in Israel tunga a

vai hawm kum a kum lina, a kha nihna Ziv khain Tangtawn Toupa' tempul lam a pan hi.

[2]Kumpipa Solomon in Tangtawn Toupa ading tempul a lam bel tong 60-a sau, tong 20-a za leh tong 30-a sang ahi. [3]Tempul sungpi maia innlim zong tempul vailam chia-in tong 20-in a paisuak a, tong sawmin a lawkkhia hi. [4]Tua tempul ah khawvak lut nading tawhlet kawchikte vathangkalh nei a bawl hi. [5]Tua a innsungpi pang baangte leh a mun siangthou sungnung pang baangte si-in a pawlam ah a kimvelin, inndan chialneite a bawl hi. [6]A chial nuainungte tong nga-a za, a chial nihnate tong guka za, a chial thumnate tong sagiha za ahi. Pawlam inndante' innkamte, tempul baanga phuhlut kul lou dingin, innkamte ngak nading a lawkkhete a bawl hi.

[7]Tua tempul lam laiin, suangkhuuka suang seksate kia a kizang a, sek leh sikkhu, ahih kei leh siika kibawl van zat ging himhim, tua ah a kiza kei hi.

[8]Inndan chial nuainunga lutna kong tempul simlam* ah a om a, kaltouhna dawhchial in inndan chial laita a suntou a, tua apan inndan chial tungnung a suntou hi. [9]Tua bangin tempul tunga innkamte khunga sidar singpektea khuhin a lamkhin a, [10]tempul panga inndan paisuakte zong a lamkhin hi. Tua inndante sandan tong nga chiat ahi a, tuate tempul pang ah innkamtein a kihihkip hi

[11]Tangtawn Toupa' thu Solomon kiang ah hong tung a: [12]Na tempul lam tawh kisaiin, ka dankhunte na zuih a, ka thukhennate na sepkhiak a, ka thupiakte zuia thu na man leh, na pa David kianga ka thuchiam nang tungtawnin ka tangtungsak ding hi. [13]Israelte lak ah ka teeng ding a, ka mi Israelte ka taisan kei ding hi, a chi hi.

[14]Tua bangin Solomon in tempul a lam a, a zouta hi. [15]A baangte' sunglam teng sidar singpekin, sual apan inntung dal chiang dong, baangthuah a phalhsuak a, a sual tung ah taksing pek a phahsuak hi. [16]Tempul sung nunglam sidar singpekin tong 20 chiang, sual apan inntung dal suntouin a daltan a, mun siangthou sungnung a bawl a, Mun Siangthoupen ahi. [17]Hiai mazawn inndan tong 40-a sau ahi. [18]Tempul sung tenga sidar singpekte ah umgahte leh pakpalhte lim a kikhuak hi. Tua tempul sung teng sidar sing kikhuhsuak ahih manin, suang himhim a kimu kei hi.

[19]Tua munsiangthou sungnung bel, Tangtawn Toupa' thukhun singkuang koih nadingin a bawl hi. [20]Tua mun siangthou sungnung ahih leh, tong 20-a sau, tong 20-a za, tong 20-a sang ahi. Tua sungteng khamsiik siangin a tuam vek a, tua sidar maitam zong khamsiik siangin a tuam hi. [21]Solomon in tempul sung teng khamsiik siangin a tuam a, tua khamsiika tuam munsiangthou sungnung mai ah khamsiik khain-iangte a zan hi. [22]Tuachi-in, tempul sung teng khamsiika tuamsuak ahi. Tua munsiangthou sungnunga maitam zong khamsiika tuam ahi.

[23]Tua munsiangthou sungnung sung ah oliv singin cherub nih, tong sawma sang a bawl hi. [24]Cherub khatna kha tong nga-a sau ahi a, a kha langkhat zong tong nga-a sau mah ahi a, kha mong leh kha mong

6:2 Pem 26:1.
6:3 Ez 40:49.
6:4 Ez 41:16.
6:5 Jer 35:2; Ez 44:5,6.
6:7 Pem 20:25; Danp 27:5.
6:9 La 1:17.
6:11 Jer 40:1.
6:12 2 Sam 7:12-16.
6:13 Siam 26:1; Danp 31:6; Jn 14:18; Heb 13:5.
6:14 Nas 7:47; 1 Khang 28:20; 2 Khang 5:1.
6:15 Ez 41:15, 16.
6:16 Pem 26:33.
6:18 Phat 74:6; Ez 41:18.
6:19 Pem 25:10; 2 Sam 3:3
6:20 Ez 41:3,4; Pem 30:1.
6:23 Pem 37:7.

*6:8 Simlam — Hebru ah veilam mallam, taklam simlam ahi.

kal tong sawma kigamla ahi. [25]Cherub nihna zong tong sawm maha sang ahi. Cherub nihte letdan leh melputdan kibang geih ahi a, [26]Cherubte san dan tong sawm ahi tuak hi. [27]Solomon in tua cherubte inndan sungnung-pen ah kha zaksa in a koih hi. Cherub khat kha in baang khat a sunkha a, cherub dang khat pen' kha in baang langkhat a sunkha a, a khate uh tua inndan laizang ah a kisutuah uhi. [28]Tua cherubte zong khamsiikin a tuam hi.

[29]Tempul kimvela baangte ah, inndan sungnung hi-in pawnung hita leh, a khuak thawh cherubte, nisuhkungte leh pakpalhte a koih hi. [30]Tempul sung sual teng zong, inndan sungnung hi-in, pawnung hita leh, khamsiikin a tuam vek hi.

[31]Munsiangthou sungnung lut nadingin oliv singin kongkhakte a bawl a, a kong tung leh kongbiangte pang nga neiin a bawl hi. [32]Tua oliv singa kibawl kongkhak pek nihte ah a khuakthawhin cherubte, nisuhkungte leh pakpalhte a bawl a, tua cherub leh nisuh kungte sekthawh khamsiikin a tuam hi. [33]Tua bang mahin, inndanpi lutna zong oliv singin kong biangte pang li neiin a bawl hi. [34]Tua kongkhak pek nihte taksingin a bawl a, tuate zong a kikhep theiin a bawl hi. [35]Tua kongkhak pekte ah a khuakthawhin cherubte, nisuh kungte leh pakpalhte a bawl a, tuate sekthawh khamsiikin a tuam hi.

[36]Tempul huangsung inntual sungnungzaw pen suangsek chial thum leh sidar sing kisui chial khatin a bawl hi.

[37]A kum lina, Ziv* khain Tangtawn Toupa' tempul suangphum a kiphum hi. [38]A kum sawmlekhatna, a kha giatna Bul khain tempul lam ding dan sehsa bangbangin nouneltakin a kizouta hi. Solomon in tua tempul lam nadingin kum sagih a beisak hi.

6:27 Pian 3:24; Pem 25:18.
6:29 Ez 41:18, 25.
6:32 Ez 41:2.
6:36 2 Khang 4:9; Ezr 6:4.
6:38 1 Khang 28:19; Pem 25:9; Heb 8:5.
7:1 2 Sam 7:2.
7:2 2 Sam 7:2; 2 Khang 9:16; Is 22:8; Jer 22:6,23.
7:7 1 Sam 7:15; Phat 122:5; Pau 20:8.

*6:37 Ziv — Hebru kha nihna. April leh May kawmtuah.

Solomon in Ama' Innpi Lam

7 SOLOMON in ama' innpi lam nadingin kum sawmlethum a beisak hi. [2]Tua innpi, Lebanon Gammang singin a lam a, a dung tong 100-a sau, a vailam tong 50-a za, a sanlam tong 30-a sang ahi a, sidar sing khuampi vual li-in sidar sing kisui innkamte a dou hi. [3]Tua sing khuampite tunga innkamte tung sidar singpeka kikhuh ahi. Khuam 45, vual khata innkam sawmlenga zel om ahi. [4]A tawhlette a kizomin kop thum thumin, sangpi ah a kikoih hi. [5]A kongvangte khempeuh kongbiangte tawh pang li nei, a vual thumna kimaituaha bawl ahi.

[6]Innlim, tong 50-a sau, tong 30-a za-a bawl hi. Tua innlim mai ah dawksawn innlim neu a om a, tua mai ah khuampite leh bikha kaikhia a omsak hi.

[7]Kumpitutphah koihna inndanpi lian a bawl a, tua bel Thukhenna Inndanpi ahi. Tua inndan sung baang teng sidar singpekin, sual apan inntungdal chiang dong a khuh hi. [8]Ama' tenna ding innpi pen a nung lam ah, inndan lian tawh mel puakdan kibanga bawlin a om hi. Solomon in inndan lian tawh kibang mah, a kitenpihnu Faro' tanu ading inn a bawlsak hi.

[9]Hiai innlamte khempeuh, a pawlam apan huangsung inntual chiang dong leh, a suangphum apan a bikhalap chiang dong, suanghoih chi,

teh detdeta sek, a sung a pua singatna-a at-a nawtmam ngena bawl ahi. [10]A suangphumte suang hoih lianpipi, pawlkhat tong sawm, pawl khat tong giata sau ahi. [11]A tung lam ah suang hoih manpha chi teh detdeta sek leh sidar innkamte a kizang hi. [12]Huangsung inntual kimkot sung suangsek lep baang thuah thumin leh sidar singin a kium hi.

Tempul Vanzatte

2 Khang 4:2-5; 10-5:1

[13]Kumpipa Solomon in Tura khua ah mi a sawl a, Huram* a piisak hi. [14]Huram' nu bel Naftali nam apan meigong a hi a, a pa lah Tura khawmi ahi a, sumsan sek mi ahi. Huram zong sumsana thil bawl thei theihsiamna leh pilna-a hau mahmah ahi. Amah Kumpipa Solomon kiang ah hong tung a, nasep ding a khuta kipia khempeuh a sem hi.

[15]Sumsanin khuampi nih a sung a, tuate tong sawmlegiata sang, akimvela teha zong tong sawmleniha lian ahi. [16]Tua khuampi nihte dawn ah khuamlukhu nih tek, sumsan sunthawh, tong nga-a sang a bawl hi. [17]Tua khuampite dawn ah khuamlukhu kisuangsawnte khainiang kiphanin a tuam hi. Khuamlukhu khat ah khainiang phan sagih tekin a zem hi. [18]Tua khuampite dawna khuamlukhu-a khainiang kiphante ah a zepna mimthei gah vual nihin a koih tek hi. [19]Innlima pang khuampite dawna khuamlukhute ahih leh lili pak melpuin tong li-a sang ahi. [20]Tua khuampite gel tunga khuamlukhute tunga sik khainiang tawh kizom belkuang lim tung zawn ah a kimvelin mimthei 200 a kivual hi. [21]Tua khuampite bel tempul innlim ah a dingsak a, a simlam panga khuampi min dingin Jakin a phuak a, a mallam pang pen min dingin Boaz a phuak hi. [22]Tua khuampite' dawna khuamlukhute lilipak melpu ahi. Tua bangin khuampite a kibawlkhinta hi.

[23]Ama'n siik sunthawhin Tuikuangpi a bemin a bawl a, a gei leh gei kikal tong sawm ahi a, a sanlam tong nga ahi. A kimvela tehin tong 30 ahi. [24]A gei nuai ah a kimvelin umgah lim, tong khata sawm zel a kikoihsuak hi. Tua umgahte vualnihin a Tuikuangpi tawh sunkhawm ahi.

[25]Tua Tuikuangpi bel bawngtal sawmlenih tunga kitung ahi a, bawngtal thumin mallam a nga a, thum in tumlam, thum in simlam, thum in suahlam a nga hi. Tuate tung ah Tuikuangpi a kitung a, bawngtalte nunglam teng a sunglam ah a om hi. [26]Tuikuangpi sahdan khutpek chia ahi a, a gei lah nou gei bang ahi a, lilipak palh bang ahi. Tui bath* 2,000 a ta hi.

[27]Ama'n kangtalai sawmkhat zong sumsanin a bawl hi. Tuate tong li-a sau, tong li-a za leh tong thuma sang ahi. [28]Tua kangtalaite a bawl dan hibang ahi: Siikpek kitungte a om a, tuate a kawmte kal ah a om uhi. [29]Tua siikpek kitungte ah humpinelkai limte, bawngtal limte leh cherubte a tuang hi. Tua siikpek kawmte dawn ah siiktheih kahlei a om hi. Tua humpinelkai leh bawngtal limte nuai ah pakkhi phekthawha kibawl a om hi. [30]Tua kangtalaite'n

7:13 2 Khang 2:13.
7:14 Pem 31:2-5; 2 Khang 4:11.
7:15 2 Kum 11:14; 2 Khang 3:15; Jer 27:19; Ez 40:49.
7:16 2 Kum 25:17; Jer 52:22.
7:20 2 Khang 3:16.
7:21 2 Khang 3:17.
7:22 2 Kum 25:17.
7:23 2 Kum 25:13; 1 Khang 18:8; 2 Khang 4:18; Jer 52:17; Kil 4:6; Jer 31:39; Zek 2:1.
7:25 Jer 52:20**7:27** 2 Kum 16:7.
7:30 2 Kum 16:7.

*7:13 Hebru ah Hiram, Huram tawh mi kibang ahi.

*7:26 Bath khat Litar 40.

sumsana kibawl khepei li leh a zawlte a nei chiat uhi. Tua khepei lite nanna sumsan sunthawha kibawl ahi a, a panga pakkhi tawh sunkhawma kibawl ahi. [31]Tua a peite nanna, nou banga bem a sunghawm tong khata thuk ahi. Tua nou banga bem tawlet taw a let dan tong khat leh a lang ahi. Tua nou banga bem gong a kimvelin, khuakthawh limte a zep ahi. Kangtalai pang siikpekte bel a dung a vai kikim ahi. [32]Tua kangtalai pei lite, tua siikpekte nuai tak ah a om a, a siikzawlte leh a pei nannate sa khata kizom ahi. Tua kangtalai peite sandan tong khat leh a lang ahi. [33]Tua kangtalai peite bel kidouna kangtalai peite banga kibawl, a zawlpite, a pei kualte, a pei sung kalhnate leh a kalhna bulte sunthawh siik ngen ahi.

[34]Tua kangtalai in a letna bil li tek a nei a, a kiu tenga lawkkhia-a kibawl ahi. [35]Tua kangtalai tungkhum ah a beema paisuak, tong kimkhata thuk a om hi. A nanna leh siikpekte bel kangtalai tungkhum tawh a kimat hi. [36]Ama'n a nannate leh sikpekte pang a awnna teng ah a khuakthawhin cherubte, humpinelkaite leh nisuh kungte leh a kimvela pakkhite a bawl hi. [37]Kangtalai sawmte a bawl dan hibangin lim leh mel leh letdan kibang vek ahi.

[38]Tua khitin, sumsan tuikuang sawm khat a bawl a, a gei kikal kaantana tangtaka teh-in tong li ahi a, tui bath 40 ta chiat ahi. Tua tuikuangte a tunna khe sawm tunga kikoih chiat ahi. [39]Tempul simlam ah kangtalai nga a koih a, mallam ah nga a koih hi. Tuikuangpi pen tempul simlam, simsuahlam kiu ah a koih hi. [40]Tuikuangte leh suahdulte leh tuithehna belkuangte zong a bawl hi.

Tuachi-in, Huram in kumpipa Solomon adinga Tangtawn Toupa' tempula vante a bawl khempeuh a zouta hi.

[41]Khuampi nihte;
khuampite tunga
khuamlukhute,
khuampite douna belkuang
bang nih, a zepna khainiang
phanthawh kop nih;
[42]khuampite tunga belkuang
bang khuamlukhute zepna
khainiang kop nihte a vual
niha kibulh mimthei 400-te;
[43]a tunna khe sawmte leh a
tuikuang sawmte;
[44]tuikuangpi leh a nuaia
bawngtal sawmlenihte;
[45]belte, suahdulte leh tuithehna
belkuangte ahi.

Huram in Kumpipa Solomon' adingin Tangtawn Toupa' tempula a bawlte khempeuh sumsan nawttet ahi vek hi. [46]Kumpipa'n Jordan luiphai, Sukoth leh Zerethan kala siiksunna bellei kivelte sunga tua sumsante a sunsak ahi. [47]Hiai sumsan vanzatte a tamluat manin, Solomon in tehse louh bukse louhin a vekpi-in a koih hi. Sumsan gikdan kiteh se lou ahi.

[48]Solomon in Tangtawn Toupa' tempul sunga vanzatte khempeuh zong a bawl hi:

Khamsiika kibawl maitam;
Ompihna tanghou koihna,
khamsiika kibawl dawhkan;
[49]munsiangthou sungnung maia
taklama nga, veilama nga
kikoih, khamsiik sianga
kibawl meivak mungte,
khamsiika kibawl paklim leh

7:38 Pem 30:18.
7:40 Pem 27:3; Jer 52:18.
7:45 Pem 27:3; Jer 5:18.
7:46 Pem 13:10; 33:17; Jos 3:16.
7:47 1 Khang 22:3; Jer 52:20; Pem 36:5-7.
7:48 Pem 39:32,33; 25:23,30.
7:49 Pe 25:31.

meivakte leh taitehte;
[50]khamsiik sianga kibawl
tuikuangte, meiek siaknate,
tuithehna belkuangte,
kuangdaite leh gimnamtui
halnate leh inndan sungnung,
tua Mun Siangthoupena
kongkhakte kalhna khamsiik
kuakte leh tempul inndanpi-a
kongkhakte kalhnate zong ahi.
[51]Kumpipa Solomon in Tangtawn Toupa' tempul adinga a nasep khempeuh a kizawhsiang takin, a pa David in a na latsa thilte a lalut hi. Tua thilte bel ngunsiik leh khamsiikte leh vanzatte ahi. Ama'n tuate Tangtawn Toupa' tempul gou koihkhawmna ah a koih hi.

Tempul ah Thukhun Singkuang Kipawlut

2 Khang 5:2-6:11

8 TUA khitin, Kumpipa Solomon in Israel upate, Israel innkawte laka behtuulpite leh makaite khempeuh kiang ah David Khawpi Zion apan Tangtawn Toupa' thukhun singkuang Jerusalema ama' kianga hon pawtou dingin thu a pia hi. [2]Israel mite khempeuh, kha sagihna Ethanim* kha-a ankuang lui hunin, Kumpipa Solomon' mai ah hong paikhawm uhi.
[3]Israel upate khempeuh hong tun takun, siampite'n tua thukhun singkuang a pua uh a, [4]Tangtawn Toupa' thukhun singkuang leh Kihoupihna Puanbuk leh vanzat siangthoute khempeuh siampite leh Levite'n hon tuntou uhi. [5]Kumpipa Solomon leh a kianga hong paikhawm Israel kikhawmte, a vekpi-un Thukhun Singkuang mai ah a om uh a, belamte leh bawngte a laan tam lua uh a, simseng leh chiamteh seng ahi kei hi.
[6]Tua khitin, siampite'n Tangtawn Toupa' thukhun singkuang, tempul mun siangthou sungnung Mun Siangthoupen ah hon pawlut uh a, cherubte kha nuai ah a koih uhi. [7]Tua cherubte'n thukhun singkuang omna mun tung ah kha a zak uh a, thukhun singkuang leh a zawnna zawlte a zakkhum uhi. [8]Tua a zawnna zawlte a sau a, a mongte, tua mun siangthou sungnung maia Mun Siangthou apan a kimu thei a, ahihhangin, Mun Siangthou pua apan bel a kimu thei kei hi. Tuni dongin tua ah a om uhi. [9]Tua thukhun singkuang sung ah, Mosi in Horeb muala tua suang a koih, tua suangpek nihte loungal bangmah a om kei hi. Tua Israelte Aigupta apan hong paikhiak nungun, Tangtawn Toupa'n Horeb ah, amaute tawh kal ah thukhun a na bawl hi.
[10]Mun Siangthou apan siampite a kihepkhiak khit-un, meipi in Tangtawn Toupa' tempul a dimsak hi. [11]Tangtawn Toupa' thupina in a dimsak manin, tua meipi hangin, siampite'n a nna uh a sem thei kei uhi.
[12]Tua khitin, Solomon in:
Tangtawn Toupa'n meipi vom ah ka teeng ding, chi a, [13]ke'n na teen nading, na teen denden nading tempul thupitak kon bawlsakta, a chi hi.
[14]Tua muna Israel kikhawmte a vekpi ua a din sungun, kumpipa a kivialhei a, amaute a vualzawl hi. [15]Tua khitin ama'n:

Ka pa David kianga a
kam mahmaha a chiamsa,
a khut mahmaha tangtungsakpa,

7:50 Kis 7:14; 2 Kum 25:13; Jer 52:19.
7:51 2 Sam 8:1; 2 Kum 12:13; Jer 25:19.
8:1 Kis 7:2; 1 Sam 3:3; Kil 11:19; 2 Sam 5:7.
8:2 Siam 23:6; Ne 8:17; Kis 29:12.
8:3 Jos :3.
8:4 Siam 17:4; 1 Khag 15:13.
8:5 2 Sam 6:13; 2 Khang 30:24.
8:6 Pem 26:33; 2 Sam 16:17; Kil 11:19; Pem 26:33; Pin 3:24; Pem 25:18.
8:7 Pem 25:20.
8:8 Pem 25:13-15.
8:9 Pem 16:34; Heb 9:4.
8:10 Pem 16:10; Siam 16:2; Kil 15:8.
8:11 2 Khang 7:2; Kil 15:8; Pem 16:7.
8:12 Pem 40:34; 2 Sam 22:10.
8:13 Pem 15:17; Mt 23:21.
8:14 Pem 39:43.
8:15 1 Khang 16:36; Lk 1:68.

*__8:2__ Ethanim — Tishri zong a kichi. Hebru kha sagihna, September leh October kawmtuah.

Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian phatin om hen. Ama'n: [16]Ka mi Israelte, Aigupta apan ka piikhiak ni apan a nungsiah, ka Min om nadingin Israel nam laka khawpi khat mah ka teel nai kei, ahihhangin, ka mi Israelte uk dingin David ka teelta, a chi hi.

[17]Ka pa David in Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian' Min adinga tempul lam ding lungtangin a vei hi. [18]Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n ka pa David kiang ah: Ka Min adinga tempul lam ding lungtanga na vei manin na hihhoih hi. [19]Hinapi-in, tua tempul lam ding nang na hi kei a, na sa leh na sisan mahmah na tapa in a lam zaw ding. Ama'n ka Min adingin tempul a lam ding hi, a chi hi.

[20]Tangtawn Toupa'n a thuchiam a tangtun a: Ke'n ka pa David dinmun ka luah a, Tangtawn Toupa' thuchiam bangbangin Israel kumpitutphah tung ah tuin ka tuta a, Tangtawn Toupa Israel Pathian' Min ading tempul ka lamta hi. [21]Tangtawn Toupa'n i pu i pate Aigupta apan a piikhiak laia, amaute tawh kala thukhun a bawl kikoihna thukhun singkuang koih nading mun zong ka bawlsakta hi, a chi hi.

Solomon' Tempul Latna Thumna

2 Khang 6:12-40

[22]Tua khitin, Israel kikhawmte' mai ah leh Tangtawn Toupa' maitam mai ah Solomon a ding a, vaanlama a khut zak in:

[23]Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian aw, tung vaan ah leh, nuai leitung ah nang bang Pathian a om kei hi. Lungtang khempeuh tawh na lampi zuite tawh kala thukhun leh zahngaihna kempa na hi. [24]Na sila, ka pa David kianga na thuchiam na kipsak hi. Na kamin thu na chiam a, na khutin, tuni-a bangin, na tangtun hi.

[25]Tuin Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian aw, na sila, ka pa David kiang a: Na tapate, nangma hih banga a thilhih peuhmah ua, ka maia a pai peuhmah uleh, ka maia Israel kumpitutphah tunga tu ding mi na tasam ngei kei ding uh, na chih laia, a kianga na thuchiam ama' adingin kipsak in. [26]Tuin, Israel Pathian aw, na sila, ka pa David kianga na thuchiam hong tangtungta hi.

[27]Ahihhangin, leitung ah Pathian a teeng taktak dia hia? Vaante, vaansangpente nangawn in nang hon dawl zou lou hi. Hiai ka tempul lam in hon dawl zou kei sem na'n chia! [28]Ahita zongin, na sila thumna leh ngetna lam en in. Tangtawn Toupa, ka Pathian aw, tuni-a na sila in na maia a kikouna leh thuumna ngaikhia in. [29]Hiai munlam nga-a na sila thuumna na zak theih nadingin, nang: Tua muna ka Min om ding hi, na chihna hiai mun, hiai tempul lam ah a sun a zanin na mit hak hen aw. [30]Hiai mun lam nga-a na mi Israelte a thuum chiangun, amaute ngetna leh na sila ngetna na za in. Na teenna mun vaan apanin na za inla, na zak chiangin na ngaidam in.

[31]Mi khat peuh a innveng tunga a khelh chianga, kichiamna nei dinga phut ahih a, amah hong pai

8:16 Pem 3:10; Danp 12:5; 1 Sam 9:6; Phat 89:3,4.
8:17 1 Sam 10:7; Nas 7:46; 2 Sam 7:27; 2 Khang 22:7; Phat 26:8.
8:19 2 Sam 7:5,13.
8:20 2 Sam 7:12; 1 Khang 28:6.
8:22 Pem 8:29.
8:23 Pem 9:14; Danp 7:9,12; Ne 1:5; 9:32; Dan 9:4.
8:25 2 Sam 7:15; 1 Khang 17:23; 2 Khang 1:9.
8:26 2 Sam 7:25.
8:27 Nas 7:48; 2 Khang 2:6; Phat 139:7; Is 66:1; Jer 23:24.
8:29 Ne 1:6; Phat 5:1; Is 37:17; Dan 6:10;
8:30 Siam 6:40; Ne 1:5-7.
8:31 Pem 22:11.

a, hiai tempul sunga na maitam maia a kichiam chiangin, [32]vaan apanin na za inla gamtang in. Na silate kal ah nang thu khen inla, a mawhmi mawhpaih inla, a thilhih ama' lutung tusak in. Mawhneilou mi bel mawhlou chi-in phuang inla, a mawhlouhna kipsak in.

[33]Na mi Israelte na tunga a khelh man ua gal in amaute a zawh chiangin leh, nang lama hong kihei kiik a, na min siala a thuum ua, hiai tempula ngetna a neih chiangun, [34]nang vaan apanin na za inla, na sila, na mi Israelte' khelhna ngaidam inla, a pu a pate uh kianga na piak gam ah piikik nawn in.

[35]Na mite na tunga a khelh man ua, vaante na khakbing a, vuah a zuk louh chianga, amaute na thuaksak mana hiai mun lam nga-a thuuma na min a sial ua, a khelhna uh a lehngatsan chiangun, [36]nang vaan apanin na za inla, na sila na mi Israelte' khelhna ngaidam in. Hih dingdan lampi dik amaute sinsak inla, na mite' goutan dinga na piak gam ah vuah zusak in.

[37]Kial a kiak hiam, gam sunga hipi a len hiam, vuaigawpna hi-in apna hita leh, khaupete hi-in khaukhupte hiam a leen a, ahih kei leh a khawpite uh khatpeuh gal in a sim leh, ahih kei leh, siatna hiam natna hiam khatpeuh a tun a, [38]na mi Israelte khatpeuh a thuum a, a tau chiangin, ahih kei leh mi chih in a lunggimna hanga hiai tempul lama khut a zak chiangin, [39]nang na teenna mun vaan apanin na za in. Ngaidam inla, gamtang in. Mi chih a thilhihte khempeuh bangin sai in. Nang a lungtang thei hi vechin. Mi khempeuh lungtangte nang kia in thei hi vechin. [40]Tua bangin sai lechin, ka pu ka pate uh na piak gam sunga a nuntak sung teng uh nang hon lau ding uhi.

[41]Na mi Israelte hilou, gamdang mi, gam gamlapi apan, na min hanga hong pai mi' thuumna zong za in. [42]Ahang bel, na minthanna leh na khut vangletna leh ban zakna, mite'n za ding hi ve un. Tua bang mi hong pai a, hiai tempul lam nga-a hong thuum chiangin, [43]nang na teenna mun vaan apanin na za inla, tua gamdang mi' hon nget peuhpeuh hihsak in. Tua hi leh, leitung mi khempeuh in nangma' mi Israelte banga na Min thei ding uh a, hon lau ding uh a, hiai ka innlam in na Min pu ahi, chih thei ding uhi.

[44]Na mite'n na sawlna mun peuh a, a galte uh a dou chiangun leh, na teelsa hiai khawpi leh na Min adinga ka lam hiai tempul lam nga-a Tangtawn Toupa' kianga a thuum chiangun, [45]nang vaan apanin, a thuumna uleh a tauna uh na za inla, amaute gum in.

[46]A khiallou lah kuamah om lou a, amaute'n na tunga a khelh chiang ua, a tung ua na heh a, melma khutsunga amaute na piakkhiak a, ama' gama, gamlain nai taleh, amaute sala a kaih chiangin, [47]a saltanna gam ua lung hei a, amaute nuaisiahte' gam apan thuum a, hong tau uh a: Ka na khialta uh. Thil diklou ka na hihta uh. Giloutakin ka na gamtata uh, a chih uleh, [48]tua chiangin, amaute, sala kaite gama lungtang leh hinna

8:32 Danp 25:1; Ez 18:20.
8:33 Siam 26:17,39.
8:35 Danp 28:24; Jer 5:25.
8:36 Danp 8:3; Pau 11:5; Is 45:13; Jer 6:16; Zek 10:1.
8:37 Siam 26:16,25; Danp 28:22; Pem 10:13;
8:38 Pem 9:29.
8:39 Phat 130:4; Jn 2:24; Kil 2:23.
8:40 Danp 6;13; Danp 12:1.
8:41 Pian 31:15; Is 56:3,6.
8:42 Is 60:3; Nas 8:27; Danp 3:24
8:43 Jos 4:24; 1 Sam 17:46; Danp 28:10
8:44 2 Khang 14:11.
8:45 Phat 9:4; 140:12.
8:46 2 Kum 25:21. 2 Khang 6:36.
8:47 Siam 5:5; Ezr 9:15; Ne 1:6; Jer 14:20; Ezr 9:7; Jer 3:25.
8:48 Danp 4:29; 1 Jn 1:8-10; Ne 1:9; Jer 23:3.

khempeuh tawh nang lama hong kihei ua, a pu a pate uh na piak gam lam, na teelsa khawpi lam leh na Min adinga ka lam tempul lam nga-a na kianga a thuum uleh, [49]nang, na teenna mun vaan apanin a thuum a tauna uh na za inla, amaute gum in. [50]Na tunga khial na mite ngaidam inla, na tunga a helnate khempeuh uh maisak inla, amau nuaisiahte amaute tung ah zahngaisak in. [51]Ahang bel, amaute na mite hi uh a, na goutan, Aigupta apan, siik haltuina meiphualpi apan na piikhiakte hi ve-un.

[52]Na sila thuumna leh na mi Israelte' thuumna tung ah na mit hak henla, na kianga hong toukou chiangun na ngaikhia in, [53]Ahang bel, Toupa Tangtawn Pathian aw, Aigupta apan ka pu ka pate uh na piikhiak laia, na sila Mosi' tungtawna na phuankhiak bangbanga, leitung namte khempeuh lak apan amaute na goutan dinga na telkhiak hi ve-un, a chi hi.

[54]Solomon in Tangtawn Toupa' maia hiai thuumnate leh ngetnate khempeuh a neih khitin, vaanlama a khut zaka Tangtawn Toupa' maitam maia a khukdinna apan a dingkhia hi. [55]A ding a, Israel kikhawmte khempeuh a vualzawl a, ngaihtakin:

[56]A mi Israelte a chiamsa bangbanga khawltawldamna pepa, Tangtawn Toupa phatin om hen. A sila Mosi tungtawna thuchiam hoihtak a chiamte khempeuh thumal khat nangawn a vuaksuak kei hi. [57]Tangtawn Toupa i Pathian in i pu i pate a ompih bangin eite hon ompih hen aw. Eite hon taisanin hon nuse ngei kei hen. [58]Ama' lampite tawna pai ding leh i pu i pate kianga a piak thupiakte, thukhennate leh dankhunte zui dingin, ama'n i lungtangte ama' lam ah hon heisak hen. [59]Nisim taksap banga a sila leh a mi Israelte a gup nadingin, hiai ka thuumna thute'n sun leh zanin Tangtawn Toupa naih gige hen. [60]Tua hi leh, leitung mite khempeuh in Tangtawn Toupa mah Pathian ahi a, a dang a om het kei, chih a thei ding uhi. [61]Ahihhangin, tu hun banga, a dankhunte zuia nungta ding leh a thupiakte mang dingin, na lungtangte uh Tangtawn Toupa i Pathian kiang ah a kipumpiak ngeingei ding ahi, a chi hi.

Tempul Latna

2 Khang 7:1-10

[62]Tua khitin, kumpipa leh Israelte khempeuh in Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah kithoihnate a laan uhi. [63]Solomon in Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah lemna thillatte a laan a, bawng 22,000 leh belam leh kel 120,000 a laan hi. Tua bangin, kumpipa leh Israelte khempeuh in Tangtawn Toupa' tempul a laan uhi.

[64]Tua ni mahin, kumpipa'n Tangtawn Toupa' tempul mailama huangsung intual laizang a siansuah a, tua ah haltum thillatte, an gah thillatte leh lemna thillat thaute a laan hi. Ahang bel, tua haltum thillatte, an gah thillatte leh lemna thillat thaute tua Tangtawn Toupa' maia sumsan maitama ta zoulou uh hiven.

[65]Tua bangin, Solomon in tua hunin, ankuangluina a bawl a, Israel khempeuh, kikhawmpi tampi

8:50 2 Kum 25:28; 2 Khang 30:9.
8:51 Pem 32:11; Danp 9:29; Jer 11:4.
8:52 Job 30:20.
8:53 Pem 19:5.
8:55 Pem 39:43; Kis 6:23.
8:56 Pem 33:14; Danp 12;10; Heb 4:8; Jos 23:15; Jer 29:10.
8:57 Danp 4;31; Mt 28:20; Heb 13:5.
8:58 Jos 24:23.
8:60 Jos 4:24; Danp 4:35.
8:61 Danp 6:5; 2 Kum 20:3; 1 Khang 28:9; 2 Khang 16:9; Is 38:3;
8:62 2 Sam 6:13; 1 Khang 29:21; Ez 45:17.
8:63 Ezr 6:16.
8:64 2 Khang 7:7;
8:65 Kis 13:21; Pian 15:18.

mahmah, Lebo Hamath apan Aigupta gam Wadi dong apan mite, kumpipa kiang ah a om uhi. Amaute'n ni sagih nunga ni sagih dang, a veka ni sawmleli sung Tangtawn Toupa i Pathian' mai ah nopbawlna a nei uhi. **66**A ni sawmlenga ni zing chiang in, kumpipa'n mite a paisakta hi. Amaute'n kumpipa a vualzawl uh a, Tangtawn Toupa'n a sila David leh a mi Israelte adinga thilhoih a hihte khempeuh hanga lungnuam leh kipak mahmah in innlam a zuanta uhi.

Solomon kianga Tangtawn Toupa Kilaak

2 Khang 7:11-22

9 SOLOMON in Tangtawn Toupa' tempul leh kumpi innpi lam khinta a, hih a tup teng a hihkhit vek takin, **2**a nihvei nadingin, a kiang ah Tangtawn Toupa a kilaak a, Gibeona a kianga a kilaak bangbangin a kilaak hi. **3**Tangtawn Toupa'n a kiang ah:

> Ka maia thumna leh ngetna na bawlte ka zata. Hiai tempul na lamkhiak ah ka Min koihdenin, ka siansuahta. Ka mitte leh ka lungtang tua ah a om gige ding.
>
> **4**Nang na hih leh, na pa David banga lungtang muanhuai leh tang tawh ka maia na pai a, kon thupiak khempeuh hih a, ka dankhunte leh thukhennate na zuih peuhmah leh, **5**na pa David kianga: Israel kumpitutphaha tu ding mi na tasam ngei kei ding ka chih laia thu ka chiam bangin, Israel tunga na kumpi-tutphah ka kipsak den ding hi.
>
> **6**Ahihhangin, nang na hita zong, na tapate ahita zong, non kiheisan ua, thu kon piakte leh dankhun kon piakte zui lou a, pathian dangte nasem ding leh amaute be dinga na lampial uleh, **7**Israelte, gam ka piaksa apan ka satkhe ding a, ka Min adinga ka siansuahsa hiai tempul ka nolh ding hi. Tua hun chiangin, namte khempeuh lak ah Israel paunak leh simmawh a suak ding hi. **8**Tuin hiai tempul thupi-in, mi deep mah leh, a kianga paite khempeuh in lamdang sa ding uh a, simmawhin: Banghanga Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai gam leh hiai tempul hibang lawh tazen ahia? chi ding uhi. **9**Mite'n dawng ding uh a: Amaute'n, Aigupta apan amaute' pu leh pate piikhepa Tangtawn Toupa a Pathian uh kiheisan a, pathian dangte angpom a, bia a, a nna uh sem uh hiven. Hiai hang ahi Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute tunga hiai siatna a tut, chi ding uhi, a chi hi.

Solomon Gamtatna Dangte

2 Khang 8:1-8

10Solomon in inn nih, tempul leh kumpi innpi a lam sung, kum 20 hong bei takin, **11**Kumpipa Solomon in a taksap sidar sing, taksing leh kham pepa, tua Tura kumpipa Hiram kiang ah, Galili gam sunga om khawpi 20 a pia hi. **12**Ahihhangin, tua Solomon' piak khawpite en dinga Hiram a va hawh takin, a lungtung kei hi. **13**Ama'n: Ka sanggampa aw, non piak hiai khawpite bangchi bang khawpi ahita mai ua le! chi-in a dong hi. Tuachi-in, hiai khawpite' min dingin Kabul Gam* chih a phuak a,

8:66 Pem 18:9.
9:1 2 Sam 7:2.
9:3 1 Sam 9:16;
9:4 1 Khang 28:9; Pau 4:4.
9:5 1 Khang 22:10; 2 Sam 7:15.
9:6 2 Sam 7:14; 2 Kum 18:12; Jer 17:27.
9:7 Siam 18:24-28; Danp 4:26; 2 Kum 17:23; Jer 7:4.
9:8 2 Khang 7:21; Danp 29:24; Jer 22:8;
9:9 Danp 29:25; 2 Kum 22:17; Jer 5:19; Kis 25:3; Jer 40:3; Kah 4:12; Danp 31:29.
9:13 Jos 19:27.

*__9:13__ Kabul Gam — Hoihna bangmah neilou, chihna.

tuni dongin hiai min a khu uhi. [14]Hiram in kumpipa kiang ah khamsiik talen 120 a na khakkhin hi.

[15]Kumpipa Solomon in Tangtawn Toupa' tempul leh ama' innpi leh inntung zaangte, Jerusalem kulhbaangte leh Hazor, Megido leh Gezer khuate lam dinga phutluiha nasem mi a laakte tawh kisai thu hiai ahi. [16]Aigupta kumpipa Faro in Gezer a na sim a, a na la a, meiin a na haltumkhinta hi. A sunga teeng Kanante a that a, a tanu, tua Solomon' zi vankenin tua khua a na kengsak hi. [17]Solomon in Gezer a lam thak a, Beth Horon khangnung, [18]Baalath leh a gamsung gamdai-gamkeua Tadmor zong a lam hi. [19]Tuate baan ah, a ante, kangtalaite leh sakolte koihna khawpite — Jerusalem, Lebanon leh a uk gamsung khempeuha a lam nop teng a lam hi.

[20]Hiaite lam dingin, Amor mi, Hit mi, Periz mi, Hiv mi leh Jebus mi omlaite phutluihin nna a semsak hi. Amaute bel, Israel mi ahi kei uhi. [21]Hiaite' suante, Israelte'n a hihchimih zawhlouhte ahi uhi. Solomon in tuni dongin amaute saltang nasemtein a zang hi. [22]Ahihhangin, Israelte bel salin a nei kei a, galdou pawl, kumpi nasemte, uliante, sepaih makaite, kidouna kangtalaite leh kangtalai hawlpawlte makaitein a zang hi. [23]Solomon' nna gumtea mawhpua miliante ahi uh a, nasem taktakte enkaia pang milian 550-te ahi uh.

[24]Faro' tanu, David Khawpi apan tua Solomon' lamsak innpi hong tuntouh khit nungin, Solomon in kulhbaang thuahte a lamsak hi.

[25]Solomon in Tangtawn Toupa adinga a dawh maitam tung ah haltum kithoihnate leh lemna thillatte kum khatin thumvei a laan a, tuate tawh kitonin Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah gim namtuite a hal hi. Tua bangin tempul-a hih dinga a bawlte a tangtun hi.

[26]Solomon in Ezion Geber ah longte zong a bawl hi. Ezion Geber bel Tuipi San geia Edom gama Elath kiang naia om ahi. [27]Hiram in, Solomon' mite tawh semkhawm dingin a mi, longpusiam, tuipi lam theite a sawl hi. [28]Amaute longa paiin Ofir ah a hawh uh a, khamsiik talen 420 hon pua uh a, kumpipa Solomon kiang ah a pia uhi.

Sheba Kumpinu'n Solomon Veh

2 Khang 9:1-12

10 SHEBA Kumpinu in Solomon' minthanna leh Tangtawn Toupa tawh a kizopna thu a zak takin dotna haksapipitea amah ze-et dingin hong hawh hi. [2]Sangawngsau tampi, nektheih gimnamtuite, khamsiik tampi leh suangmanpha tampi pua-a kizuiin, Jerusalem hong tung a, Solomon kianga hong hawhin a houlimpih a, a lungsima om bangbang a genpih hi. [3]A dotna khempeuh Solomon in a dawng a, kumpipa' dawn theihlouh ding dotna, ama adinga haksa lua himhim a om kei hi. [4]Sheba kumpinu in Solomon pilna khempeuh leh a kumpi innpi lam, [5]a dawhkana an, uliante tutdan, a nasemte nangawnin kumpipuan a silh dan uh, a zu pete leh Tangtawn Toupa' tempula haltum thillatte a lat dan a muhtakin lamdang saknain a dim hi.

[6]Amah kumpipa kiang ah hong pai a: Na sepkhiakte leh na pilna thu

9:15 2 Sam 5;9; Jos 11:10, 10:33.
9:16 Phat 45:12.
9:17 Jos 10:10.
9:18 Jos 19:44.
9:19 Pem 1:11; Danp 17:16; 2 Khang 1:14.
9:20 Kis 13:29; Jos 11:3.
9:21 Pian 9:25,26; Jos 15:63; Pian 49:15; Pem 1:11; Danp 20:11.
9:22 Siam 25:39.
9:24 2 Sam 5:9.
9:25 Pem 23:14.
9:26 2 Khang 20:37; Is 2:16; Kis 33:35; 2 Kum 14:22.
9:27 Ez 27:8
9:28 Pian 10:29; 2 Khang 1:15; Sin 2:8.
10:1 Pian 10:7,28; Mt 12:42; Lk 11:31; Ez 16:14; Kis 12:8; Vai 14:12.
10:2 Pian 24:10.

kigente ka gama ka na zakte a dik ahi. 7Ahihhangin, hong pai a, ka mit mahmaha kong muh mateng ka na um kei hi. Ahi taktaka a kim a lang zong hon na hilh zoulou uh ahi ve! Pilna leh hauhna na neihte'n akigensawn ka zakte nakpitakin a kheng hi. 8Na mite kipak namah un chia! Na uliante na maia ding gige-a na pilna zate nuamsa hi na uh e! 9Na tunga lungtunga, Israel kumpitutphah tunga hon tusakpa Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian phatin om hen aw. Tangtawn Toupa'n Israel a tangtawn itna hanga, dika vaihawmna leh a dik a tanga thukhenna lenkip dinga nang kumpipa-a hon na bawl ahi ve maw! a chi hi.

10Tuachi-in, ama'n khamsiik talen 120, nektheih gimnamtuite tampi leh suangmanphate kumpipa a pia hi. Sheba kumpinu in kumpipa Solomon a piak zah ginnamtuite hong kipawlut ngei nai kei hi.

11Hiram' longte'n Ofir apanin khamsiik hon pua uhi. Tua apan mah-in algum sing tampi leh suangmanphate hon pua uhi. 12Kumpipa'n tua algum singtein Tangtawn Toupa' tempul leh kumpi innpi innkhuamte, lasa-pawlte ading kaihging leh pekgingte a bawl hi. Tua ni banga algum sing kipawlut tam a om ngei nai kei hi.

13Kumpipa Solomon in a hauhna apan a piaksate ban ah, Sheba kumpinu' lunggulhte leh ngette khempeuh a piakbehlap hi. Tua khitin Sheba kumpinu leh a nungzuite teng in innlam a zuanta uhi.

Solomon' Thupina

2 Khang 1:14-17; 9:13-28

14Solomon in kumsima a muhkhiak khamsiik talen 666 ahi. 15Tuate lakah sumsinte leh sumbukneite leh Arab kumpipate leh gamsung ukpipate apan siahpiakte kisim lou lai hi.

16Kumpipa Solomon in sekthawh khamsiikin lum lian 200 a bawl a, lum khat bawlnain khamsiik beka* 600 zel a lut hi. 17Sek thawh khamsiikin lum neu 300 a bawl a, lum neu khat bawlnain khamsiik mina* thum zel a lut hi. Kumpipa'n tuate Lebanon Gammang Innpi kichi ah a koih hi.

18Tua khitin, kumpipa'n saihain kumpitutphah thupi mahmah khat a bawl a, khamsiik siangin a tuam lai hi. 19Tua kumpitutphah in siksan chial guk a nei a, anunglam dawn a beem hi. A pang tuak ah khutngakna tutna baante a om a, tuate pang ah humpinelkai dinglai lim a om hi. 20Siksan chial gukte mong tuak ah humpinelkai sawmlenih, chial khat mong tuak ah khat zel, a kivual hi. Kumpigam dang ah a kibatpih a kibawl ngei nai kei hi. 21Kumpipa Solomon' zunoutungte khempeuh khamsiika kibawl ahi a, tua Lebanon Gammang Innpi sunga tuium belsuante zong khamsiik sianga kibawl ahi. Solomon hun laia, ngunsiik manphaloua kingai ahih manin, ngunsiik in bangmah a kibawl kei hi. 22Kumpipa'n tuipi-a sumsinna long pawlkhat, Hiram' longte tawh kipawl a nei hi. Kum thum sungin, khatvei hong tung uh a, khamsiik, ngunsiik leh saiha leh zawngliante leh zawngneute hon paw zel hi.

23Kumpipa Solomon bel leitung kumpipa dangte khempeuh sangin, hauhna leh pilna in a thupi zaw hi.

10:7 Pian 45:26; 1 Khang 29:25.
10:8 Pau 8:34.
10:9 Is 2:10; Danp 7:8; Phat 11:7; 103:6.
10:10 Is 60:6.
10:11 Pian 10:29.
10:16 2 Sam 8:7.
10:21 Is 60:17.
10:22 Phat 48:7; Is 2:16.
10:23 Mt 6:29; 12:42.

*10:16 Beka — Beka khat 3.5 kg.
*10:17 Mina — Mina khat 1.7 kg.

[24]Pathian in a lungsunga a koih tua pilna ngai dingin, leitung bup in Solomon houpih theihna a zong uhi. [25]A kumsimin, amah kianga hong hawh peuhmah in thawnpiak a pia a, tuate nguna kibawl, khama kibawl vante, kumpipuante, galvante leh nektheih gimnamtuite, sakolte leh sabiltungte ahi.

[26]Solomon in kangtalaite leh sakolte a kholkhawm a, kangtalai 1,400 leh sakol 12,000 a nei a, tua kangtalai koihna khawpite ah leh Jerusalem ah amah kiang ah a koih hi. [27]Kumpipa'n Jerusalem ah ngunsiikte sing bang maia neih taangpi-in a nei a, sidar singte zong mual bultea theipi kungte bang maiin neih taangpi-in a bawl hi. [28]Solomon sakolte bel Aigupta gam leh Kue apan laklut ahi. Kumpipa Solomon' pawlte'n Kue apan hon lei uh ahi. [29]Amaute mahin Aigupta apan kangtalai khat ngunsiik shekel 600-a leiin, sakol khat shekel 150-a leiin hon pawlut uhi. Amaute'n Hit kumpipate leh Aram kumpipate khempeuh adingin zong a pawkhia uhi.

Solomon' Zite

11 KUMPIPA Solomon in Faro' tanu baan ah gamdang numei tampi a it hi. Tuate Moabte, Amonte, Edomte, Sidonte leh Hitte khawng ahi uhi. [2]Tuate mah Tangtawn Toupa'n: Gamdang mite tawh na kitentuah het louh ding uh ahi, na kitentuah uleh, a pathiante uh lama na lungtangte uh hon ngasak ngeingei ding uh ahi, chi-a Israelte a hilh hiai namte ahi uhi. Hinapi-in Solomon in amaute itin a lenkip teitei hi. [3]Kumpi khangguia piang zipi 700 a nei a, mei 300 a nei a, tua a zite'n amah a lampialsak uhi. [4]Solomon hong upat takin, a zite'n pathian dangte lam ah a lungtang a hei uh a, a pa David lungtang bangin, ama' lungtang, Tangtawn Toupa a Pathian ah a kipumpiak kei hi. [5]Sidonte' pathian Ashtoreth*[*] leh Amonte pathian kihhuai Molekh a zuita hi. [6]Tuachi-in, Solomon in Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thilgilou a hih a, a pa David hih bangin Tangtawn Toupa a zui tinten kei hi.

[7]Jerusalem suahlama mual tung khat ah, Moabte' pathian kihhuai, Khemosh adingin leh Amonte' pathian kihhuai Molekh adingin munsang khat a lam hi. [8]A gamdang zite khempeuh adingin tua bang mahin a hihsak a, amaute'n a pathiante uh mai ah gimnamtuite halin kithoihnate a laan uhi.

[9]Solomon' lungtang in Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian, amah kianga nihvei kilaakpa a lehngatsan manin, Tangtawn Toupa a tung ah hong heh hi. [10]Ama'n pathian dangte zui lou dingin Solomon khaamta mahleh, Solomon in Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak a zui kei hi. [11]Tuachi-in, Tangtawn Toupa'n Solomon kiang ah: Na lungput hibang hita a, kon thupiak ka thukhun leh dankhunte zui lou na hih manin nang apanin kumpigam ka lakhe ngeingei ding a, na nuaia mite khat ka pe ding. [12]Ahihhangin, na pa David vangin, nang damsungin bel ka hih kei ding. Na tapa' khut apan ka sutkhe ding. [13]Kumpigam bupin bel ka sutkhe kei ding a, ka sila David leh ka teelsa Jerusalem vangin, nam khat na tapa ka pe ding, a chi hi.

10:24 2 Sam 14:20.
10:25 1 Sam 10:27.
10:26 Danp 17:16.
10:27 Danp 17:17; Job 27:16; Is 60:17; 1 Khang 27:28; Am 7:14.
10:29 Kis 13:29.
11:1 Pem 34:16.
11:2 Pem 34:16.
11:3 Pian 22:24; Es 2:14; Danp 17:17; Ne 13:26; Pau 31:3.
11:4 Pem 34:16; 1 Khang 29:19.
11:5 Vai 2:13; Siam 18:21; Is 57:9; Zef 1:5.
11:6 Danp 4:25.
11:7 2 Kum 23:13; Kis 21:29; Siam 18:21; Nas 7:43.
11:11 Siam 18:4; 1 Sam 15:27; 2 Kum 17:21; Mt 21:43.
11:12 Phat 89:33.
11:13 2 Sam 7:15; Danp 12:11.

[*]**11:5** Ashtoreth — Sidonte' numei pathian.

Solomon' Longte

11:15 1 Khang 18:12.
11:18 Kis 10:12.
11:23 2 Sam 8:3.

[14]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Solomon khing dingin Edom kumpi khangguia Edom mi Hadad a tungkhia hi. [15]Tua malama David in Edomte a dou laiin sepaihpawlpi makai Joab, misite vui dinga hawh in Edoma pasalte khempeuh a that hi. [16]Joab leh Israelte khempeuh, tua Edoma pasal khempeuh a thah khit mateng uh, tua ah kha guk sung a taam uhi. [17]Ahihhangin, Hadad, naupang chik hilai bel a pa' nuaia sem Edom uliante tawh Aigupta gam ah a taai hi. [18]Midian gam apan kipankhiain Paran gam ah a pai uh a, Paran apan mite tonpihin Aigupta kumpipa kiang ah Aigupta gam ah Aigupta kumpipa Faro kiang a tung uhi. Aigupta kumpipa'n inn khat leh gam leh nek ding an Hadad a na pia hi.

[19]Faro in Hadad a paakta mahmah a, a zi Kumpinu Tapenes' sanggam tawh a kitengsak hi. [20]Tapenes' sanggamnu'n Hadad ading tapa khat a neihsak a, a min Genubath ahi. Tapenes in kumpi innpi ah amah a khoi piching a, tua bangin Genubath bel Faro' tate tawh a tengkhawm hi.

[21]Aigupta gama Hadad a om sungin, David a pu a pate kiang ah a khawlta a, sepaihpawlpi makai Joab zong a sita chih thu a za hi. Tua khitin, Hadad in Faro kiang ah: Ka gama kiknawn dingin hon paisakta in, a chi hi.

[22]Faro in: Hiai ah bang na tasama ahia, na gama na kiknawn nop? chi-in a dong hi.

Hadad in a dawng a: Bangmah tasam lou ka hi, ahihhangin, hon paisak teitei in! a chi hi.

11:24 2 Sam 8:5.
11:25 Pian 10:22; 2 Sam 10:19.
11:26 2 Khang 13:6.
11:28 Ru 2:1; Pian 39:4; Pau 22;29.
11:29 2 Khang 9:29.
11:30 1 Sam 15:27.
1:31 1 Sam 15:27.
11:32 2 Sam 7:15.
11:33 Vai 2:13; 2 Kum 21:22.

[23]Pathian in Solomon khing dingin midang khat Eliada' tapa Rezon zong a tungkhia hi. Rezon bel, a pu Zoba kumpipa Hadadezer apan taimang ahi. [24]David in Zoba sepaihte a zawhgawp laiin Rezon in mi a khawm a, helpawl makaiin a pang hi. Tua helpawlte Damaska ah a pai uh a, tua ah a teeng uh a, a uk uhi. [25]Hadad in buaina a tut behlapin, Solomon damsung teng Rezon zong Israelte langa pangin a khing den hi. Tuachi-in Rezon in Aram ah vai a hawm a, Israel a galbawl nilouh hi.

Jeroboam, Solomon tunga Hel

[26]Nebat' tapa Jeroboam zong kumpipa tung ah a hel hi. Amah bel Solomon' uliante laka khat ahi a, Zereda-a hong kipan Efraim mi ahi. A nu a hih leh Zerua kichi meigong khat ahi.

[27]Solomon tunga Jeroboam' heldan hibang ahi: Solomon in kulhbaang tung thuahte a lamkhinta a, a pa David' Khawpi kulhbaang awngvang a hukhinta hi. [28]Jeroboam bel galhatpi khat ahi a, Solomon in ama' nna a sep hoih dan a muh-in, Josef' innkawte laka nasempawl khempeuhte' makaiin a koih hi.

[29]Tua hun laiin, Jeroboam in Jerusalem a pawtkhiaksan leh, Shilo-a kamsang Ahija, puanaktual thak silh in lampi ah a na tuak hi. Tua gamlakah amaugel kia a om laiun, [30]Ahija in tua puanaktual a silh lai a botkek a, seh sawmlenih a suah hi. [31]Tua khitin, Jeroboam kiang ah: Nang adingin sehsawm la in. Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian in: En in, Solomon khut apan kumpigam sutkhe ding ing a, nam sawm hon pe ding ka hi, [32]ahihhangin, ka sila David hang leh Israel namte khempeuh apan ka teelkhiaksa Jerusalem khawpi hanga, ama'n nam khat tang ding ahi. [33]Amaute'n kei

hon taisan a, Sidonte' pathian Ashtoreth,* Moabte pathian Khemosh leh Amonte pathian Molekh bia uh a, Solomon' pa David banga ka lampite tawn lou uh a, ka mitmuha thil dik zong hih lou uh a, ka dankhunte leh thukhennate zui lou uhi.

34Ahihhangin, Solomon khut apan kumpigam a vekpi-in ka sutkhe kei ding. Ka teelpa leh ka thupiakte leh dankhunte zuipa ka sila David vangin, a damsung teng vaihawm dingin ka bawl hi. **35**A tapa khut apanin kumpigam ka sutkhe ding a, nam sawm nang kon pe ding. **36**Ka Min om nadinga ka teel tua khawpi Jerusalema ka maia ka sila David in meivak a neih gige theih nadingin, a tapa kiang ah nam khat ka pe ding. **37**Ahihhangin, nang na hih leh, kon sep ding a, na lungtang' lunggulh teng tung ah vai na hawm ding. Israel tung ah kumpipa na hi ding hi. **38**Ka sila David hih banga kon thupiak peuhmah na zuih a, ka lampite na tot a, ka dankhunte leh thupiakte na zuih leh, kon ompih ding hi. David adinga ka phuhkhiaksak kumpigam bang kumpigam kon lamkhiaksak ngeingei ding a, Israel kon pe ding. **39**Hiai hangin David' suante ka niamsak ding a, tua bang bel ahi denden kei ding, chi ahi, a chi hi.

40Solomon in Jeroboam thah a sawm a, ahihhangin, Jeroboam Aigupta ah, kumpipa Shishak kiang ah a taai a, Solomon' sih mateng tua ah a taam hi.

Solomon' Sihna

2 Khang 9:24-31

41Solomon' vaihawm sunga thil tung dangte, a thilhih khempeuh leh a pilna khempeuh, Solomon tungthu gelhna laibu sunga kigelh hilou hia? **42**Solomon in Jerusalem ah Israel' gam khempeuh tung ah kum 40 sung vai a hawm hi. **43**Tua khitin, a pu a pate kiang ah a khawlta a, a pa David Khawpi ah a kivui hi. A tapa Rehoboam in a kumpi hihna a luah hi.

11:36 2 Sam 21:17.
11:37 2 Sam 3:21.
11:38 Danp 12:25; 2 Sam 8:15; Danp 17:19; Pem 1:21
11:40 2 Khang 10:2; 12:2.
11:43 Mt 1:7.
12:1 Pian 12:6; Jos 24:32.
12:4 1 Sam 8:11-18.
12:7 Pau 15:1.
12:8 Siam 19:32.

Rehoboam tunga Helna

2 Khang 10:1-11:4

12 ISRAELTE khempeuh Shekhem ah Rehoboam kumpipa-a bawl dinga a hawh manun Rehoboam zong Shekhem ah a hawh hi. **2**Nebat' tapa Jeroboam in hiai thu a zak laiin, Solomon apan a taaina Aigupta gama om lai ahi. Hiai thu a zak takin, Aigupta apan hong kik hi. **3**Tuachi-in, Jeroboam a sam uh a, amah leh Israel kikhawmte khempeuh Rehoboam kiang ah a hawh uh a, ama kiang ah: **4**Na pa'n koute tunga hakkol gikpi hon suan a, nang tu'n phutluiha nasepna leh koute hon sot hakkol gikpi zaangsak in, tuachi-in na nna ka sem ding uh a chi uhi.

5Rehoboam in a dawng a: Ni thum sung paikhe phot unla, tua khit chiangin hong hawh nawn un, a chi hi. Tuachi-in, mipite a paikhia uhi.

6Tua khitin, Kumpipa Rehoboam in a pa Solomon' damsunga a nuaia sem upate thu a kum hi. Ama'n: Hiai mite dawn dingdan bang thuhilhna non pe thei ua? a chi hi.

7Amaute'n: Tuni-a hiaite' nasem na hih nop leh, dawnna hoih pe lechin, na silate ahi den ding uh, a chi uhi.

8Ahihhangin, Rehoboam in upate thuhilhna a nawlh a, a khanvual, a

*__11:33__ Ashtoreth—Sidonte' numei pathian.

nasem tuailaite thu a dong hi. [9]Amaute kiang ah: Non thuhilhna uh bang ahia? Ka pa'n ka tung ua hakkol gik hon sot hon hihzaangsak in, hon chi hiai mite bangchi dawn ding ka hia? chi-in a dong hi.

[10]A khanvual tuailaite'n a dawng uh a: Na pa'n ka tung ua hakkol gik hon suan ahi, hon hihzaangsak in, chi hiai mite kiang ah: Ka pa' kawng sanga kei' khutme lianzaw ahi. [11]Ka pa'n na tung uah hakkol gik hon suan a, ken ka giksak zaw sem ding. Ka pa'n noute zepna khauhual in hon zeep, ke'n aikamtein kon zeep ding, chi-in dawng in, a chi uhi.

[12]Ni thum nungin, Jeroboam leh tua mite khempeuh, kumpipa'n: Nithum nungin hong hawh nawn un, chi-a a hilh bangin, hong hawh nawn uhi. [13]Kumpipa'n khauhtakin amaute a dawng a, upate thuhilhna nawlhin, [14]tangvalte' thuhilhna a zui zaw a: Ka pa'n na hakkol uh a giksak a, ken ka giksak zaw sem ding. Ka pa'n noute zeepna khauhualin hon zeep a, ke'n aikamtein kon zeep ding, a chi hi. [15]Tuachi-in, hi banga thil kihei lamdang Tangtawn Toupa akipan ahih manin, kumpipa'n mipite' thu a ngaikhe kei hi. Hiai bel, Shilo mi Ahija tungtawna Tangtawn Toupa'n Nebat' tapa Jeroboam kianga a thugen a tangtun nading ahi.

[16]Israelte khempeuh in, kumpipa'n amaute a ngaikhe kei, chih a muh takun, kumpipa a dawng uh a:

Koute'n David-a
tan bang nei ka hi ua?
Jese' tapa-a tan
bang nei ka hi ua?
Israel aw, na puanbuk tek uah
kik un!
David aw, na innkuansung
kikep in!

a chi uhi.

Tuachi-in, Israelte inn lam zuanin a paita uhi. [17]Ahihhangin, Judah gam sunga Israel teengte bel, a tung uah Rehoboam in vai a hawm lai hi.

[18]Kumpipa Rehoboam in, phutluih nasemte' makai Adoniram a sawlkhia a, ahihhangin, Israelte khempeuh in amah suangin a denglum uhi. Ahihhangin kumpipa Rehoboam bel a kangtalai ah a tuang man hamham a, Jerusalem tungin a suakta hi. [19]Tuni dongin, Israel bel David' innkawte tung ah a hel lai uhi.

[20]Israelte khempeuh in Jeroboam hong kiknawnta chih a zak takun, mi sawlin, kikhopna ah a samsak uh a, Israel gam khempeuh tung ah kumpipain a bawlta uhi. Judah nam kia, David innkawte adingin a muanhuai uhi.

[21]Jerusalem hong tun takin, Rehoboam in Judah uliante leh Benjamin nam a samkhawm a, a vekpi-un galdou thei mi 180,000 a pha uhi. Hiaite bel Israel innkawte dou a, Solomon' tapa Rehoboam adinga kumpigam la nawn dinga a sapkhawm ahi.

[22]Ahihhangin Pathian' mi Shemaia kiang ah Pathian' thu hong tung a: [23]Judah kumpipa Solomon' tapa Rehoboam kiang ah leh Judah innkawte khempeuh leh Benjamin innkawte khempeuh leh midangte khempeuh kiang ah: [24]Hiai Tangtawn Toupa' thugen ahi: Na sanggamte uh Israelte dou dingin kuantou kei un. Noute na inn chiat uah pai un. Hiai thil keima' hih ahih man ahi, chi ahi, chi in, a chi hi. Tuachi-in, Tangtawn Toupa' thu a mang uh

12:14 Pem 1:4.
12:15 Danp 2:30; 2 Khang 25:20.
12:16 Pian 31:14; 2 Sam 20:1; Is 7:17.
12:18 2 Sam 20:24; Jos 7:25.
12:19 2 Kum 17:21.
12:20 Ez 37:16.
12:21 2 Khang 11:1.
12:22 2 Khang 12:5-7; Danp 33:1; 2 Kum 4:7.

a, Tangtawn Toupa'n thu a piak bangin inn lam ah a kik chiat uhi.

Bethel leh Dana Bawngnoulimte

25 Tua khitin, Jeroboam in Efraim tanggam ah Shekhem kulh muanhuaiin a bawl a, tua ah a teeng hi. Tua apanin a kuankhia a, Peniel a lamkhia hi.

26 Jeroboam a kingaihtuah a: Tu'n kumpipa David innkawte' khuta tua kumpigam kiknawn thei hi a, **27** hiai mite, kithoihnate laan dinga Jerusalema Tangtawn Toupa' tempula a paitouh uleh, a toupa uh Judah kumpipa Rehoboam lama hong lunghei nawn ding uhi. Kei hon that ding uh a, Judah kumpipa Rehoboam lama kik ding uhi, a chi hi.

28 Thuhilhna a zon nungin, kumpipa'n khamsiikin bawngnou lim nih a bawl hi. Mipite kiangah: Jerusalema na paitouh uh noute adinga haksa lua hi. Israel aw, Aigupta apana noute hon pikhetou na pathiante uh hiai ah om, a chi hi. **29** Tua bawngnou lim khat Bethel ah a koih a, adang khat pen Dan ah a koih hi. **30** Hiai thil bel khelhna hong hi ahi. Mipite lah hiai bawngnou lim khat be dingin Dan tantan a va pai uhi.

31 Jeroboam in munsangte ah biakna bukte a lam a, Levite hiloupi mi chiteng lak apanin siampite a bawl hi. **32** Judah gama kizang ankuanglui bangbang, a kha giatna, ani sawmlenga ni-a ankuangluina neih ding a bawlkhia a, tua ni-in maitam teng ah kithoihnate a laan hi. Hibangin, Bethela a tunkhiak bawngnou lim mai ah kithoihna a laan hi. Tua baan ah, Bethela munsang a bawlkhiakte ah siampite zong a sep a, a koih hi. **33** A kha giatna, a ni sawmlenga ni, ama' sehtawm tua khain Bethela maitam a dawh tung ah kithoihnate a laan hi. Tuachi-in, Israelte adingin ankuangluina a sep a, thillatte laan dingin maitam a naihtou hi.

12:25 Vai 8:8.
12:27 Danp 12:5,6.
12:28 Pem 32:4; 2 Khang 11:15; Pem 32:8.
12:29 Pian 12:8; Jos 7:2; Vai 18:27-31; Am 8:14.
12:30 2 Kum 3:3; 17:21.
12:31 Siam 26:30; 2 Kum 17:29; Pem 29:9; 2 Kum 17:32; 2 Khang 11:14,15.
12:32 Kis 29:12; 2 Kum 10:29.
12:33 2 Kum 23:15; Am 7:13.

Judah Gama Pathian' Mi Khat

13 TANGTAWN Toupa' thuin, Judah gam apanin Pathian' mi khat Bethel ah hong hawh hi. Tua laitak mahin thillat khat laan dingin, maitam kiang ah Jeroboam a ding hi. **2** Tangtawn Toupa' thuin, maitam demin a kikoukhia a: Maitam aw, maitam! Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi: David innkuan sung ah Josia kichi tapa khat a piang ding a, ama'n tu-a kithoihnate laan, tua munsangtea siampite mah na tung ah a laan ding a, na tung ah mihing' guhte a kihaltum ding, chi ahi, a chi hi. **3** Tua ni mahin tua Pathian' mi in chiamtehna a pia a, hiai ahi Tangtawn Toupa' phuankhiak chiamtehna: Hiai maitam a kitamkham ding a, a tunga meivute a kibungkhe ding, a chi hi.

4 Kumpipa Jeroboam in, tua Pathian' mi in Bethela maitam dema a kikoupih thu a zak takin, tua maitam apan a khut a zankhia a: Amah man un! a chi hi. Ahihhangin, tua Pathian mi' lama a khut zankhiak a teemgawp a, a dokkik theita kei hi. **5** Tua baan ah, tua Pathian' mi in Tangtawn Toupa' thu-a chiamtehna a piak bangin, tua maitam hong kitamkham a, a meivute a kibungkhia hi.

6 Tua khitin, kumpipa'n Pathian' mi kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian kiang ah hon thuumsak inla, ka khut dam nadingin hon ngetsak in, a chi hi. Tuachi-in, Pathian' mi

13:1 Danp 33:1; Vai 13:6; Am 7:13.
13:2 2 Kum 23:15, 16,20; 2 Khang 34:5; Siam 26:30.
13:3 Pian 24:14; Pem 4:8; Jn 2:11.
13:6 Pian 20:7; Kis 1:2; Jer 37:3; Nas 8:24.

in Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah a thuumsak a, kumpipa khut a dam a, a teem gawp ma-a bangbang hong hita hi.

[7]Kumpipa'n tua Pathian' mi kiang ah: Inn ah kei hon zui inla, banghiam beek hong ne in, thawnpiak khat kon pe ding, a chi hi.

[8]Ahihhangin, Pathian' mi in kumpipa a dawng a: Na neihsa khempeuh kimkhat hon pe ding hi lechin zong kon zui kei ding a, tua ah tanghou hi-in, tui hita leh, nein ka dawn kei ding. [9]Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa' thu-a thupiak ka hi. Ama'n: Tanghou na nek het louh ding, tui na dawn het louh ding, na kuanna lampi-a zong nong kik het louh ding, hon chi ahi, a chi hi. [10]Tuachi-in, ama'n lampi tuam dang a tawn a, Bethela hong hawhna lampi ah a kilehkik kei hi.

[11]Bethel ah kamsang puteek kuahiam khat a om a, a tapa nihte hong pai uh a, tua ni-a Pathian' mi in tua laia a hih khempeuh a hilh uhi. Kumpipa kianga a gen teng zong a pa uh a hilh uhi. [12]A pa un: Amah koilam ah a paia? chi-in amaute a dong hi. A tapate'n Judah gam apan tua Pathian' mi in koi lampi zui hiam, chih a lak uhi. [13]Tuachi-in, tua kamsangpa'n a tapate kiang ah: Kei adingin sabiltung tung ah tuanphah hon phahsak un, a chi hi. Sabiltung tunga tuanphah a phahkhit takun, amah a tuang a, [14]Pathian' mi a nungdelh hi. Amah tawsaw sing nuaia tuin a va mu a, a kiang ah: Judah gam apan hong paipa Pathian' mi na hi hia? a chi hi.

Ama'n: Ka hi, chi-in a dawng hi.

[15]Tuachi-in, tua kamsangpa'n a kiang ah: Ka inn ah hon zui inla, an hong ne in, a chi hi.

[16]Tua Pathian' mi in: Kiheiin nang kon zui thei kei. Hiai mun ah nang tanghou lah ka ne thei kei a, tui lah ka dawn thei kei. [17]Tangtawn Toupa' thu-a hilhin ka om a: Tanghou lah na nek het louh ding, tui lah na dawn het louh ding, chi-a hilha om ka hi, na kuanna lampi-a zong nong kik het louh ding, hon chi ahi, a chi hi.

[18]Tua kamsang puteek in a dawng a: Kei zong nang banga kamsang khat ka hi. Tangtawn Toupa' thuin vansawltak khatin ka kiang ah: Ama'n tanghou a nek a, tui a dawn theih nadingin, amah na inn ah hon piikik in, hon chi ahi, a chi hi. Ahihhangin, amah kianga a zuaupi gen ahi. [19]Tuachi-in, Pathian' mi amah zuiin a kik a, a inn ah nein a dawnta hi.

[20]Dawhkana an a nek lai un, amah hon piikikpa tua kamsang puteek kiang ah Tangtawn Toupa' thu hong tung hi. [21]Judah gam apan hong pai tua Pathian' mi lam ah a kikoukhia a: Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi: Tangtawn Toupa' thu na khing a, Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian thupiak na mang kei. [22]Hong kilehkikin, nek louh ding, dawnlouh ding a chihna mun ah tanghou na ne a, tui na dawn hi. Tua bang ahih manin, na luang, na pu na pate hana kivui lou ding ahi, chi ahi, a chi hi.

[23]Tua Pathian' mi in ne-a a dawn khitin, amah hon piikik kamsangpa'n a sabiltung ah amah adingin tuanphah a phahsak hi. [24]Amah lampi-a a pai laiin, humpinelkai khat in lampi ah amah a na tuak a, a that a, lampi lai ah a luang a kipai a, tua sabiltung leh tua

13:7 1 Sam 9:7.
13:8 Kis 22:18.
13:18 2 Khang 35:31; Is 36:10; Pian 19:14; Danp 13:3.
13:21 1 Sam 13:14.

humpinelkai a kiang ah a ding uhi. 25A kianga pai mite'n tua laia siluang kipai leh a kianga humpinelkai ding a mu uh a, tua kamsang puteek' teenna khawpi ah thu a va tun uhi.

26A khualzinna apan amah piikiikpa tua kamsangpa'n tua thu a zak takin: Tangtawn Toupa' thu nialpa Pathian' mipa ahi ve. Tangtawn Toupa'n humpinelkai kianga amah pekhia a, Tangtawn Toupa' thu in a vauhilh bangbanga, humpinelkai in amah na ham a, keilum ahita ve, a chi hi.

27Tua kamsangpa'n a tapate kiang ah: Kei adingin sabiltung tung ah tuanphah hon phahsak un, a chi a, a phahsak uhi. 28Tua khitin, amah a kuankhia a, lamlaia siluang kipaikhia leh humpinelkai a kianga ding tawh a mu hi. Tua humpinelkai in siluang lah a ne kei a, sabiltung zong a ham kei hi. 29Tuachi-in, tua kamsangpa'n Pathian' mi luang a phong a, sabiltung tung ah a nga a, a suun ding leh a vui dingin ama' khawpi ah a pua hi. 30Tua khitin, ama' hankhuk ah tua luang a sial a, amah a suun uh a: Aw, ka sanggampa, a chi uhi.

31Amah a vui khitin, a tapate kiang ah: Kei ka sih chiangin, Pathian' mipa kivuina hankhuk ah hon vui unla, ka guhte ama' guhte kiang ah hon koih un. 32Ahang bel, tua Bethela maitam leh Samaria khawpitea munsang biakna bukte dema Tangtawn Toupa' thu a phuante tung taktak ding hiven, a chi hi.

33Hiai nung nangawnin, Jeroboam in a tatdan giloute a khiam tuan kei a, mi tuamtuam apanin, munsangte ading siampite khatvei a sep lai hi. Siampi hih ut peuhmah, munsangte adingin a siansuah zel hi. 34Jeroboam innkawte' pukgawpna leh leitung maikaih apan a manthatna, tua Jeroboam innkawte khelhna hiai ahi.

13:30 2 Kum 23:17; Jer 22:18.
13:31 2 Kum 23:18.
13:32 Siam 26:30; 2 Kum 10:1; 23:16.
13:34 2 Kum 9:9; Jer 35:17; Am 7:9.
14:3 1 Sam 9:7.
14:6 1 Sam 28:12.
14:8 1 Sam 15:27; 2 Sam 8:15; 2 Kum 14:3.

Jeroboam Dou-a Ahija' Genkholhna

14 TUA hun laiin, Jeroboam' tapa Abija hong china a, 2Jeroboam in a zi kiang ah: Jeroboam zi na hih lam kithei lou dingin kibawl lamdangin va kuan inla, Shilo ah va hawh in. Tua ah kamsang Ahija na om ding ahi. Amah ahi, kei a mite tunga kumpipa hi ding, chi-a honhilhpa. 3Tanghou beu sawm leh khuaizu thawl khat keng inla, amah kiang ah va hawh in. Ama'n naupangpa tunga bang tung ding hiam chih hon na hilh ding ahi, a chi hi. 4Tua bangin Jeroboam' gen bangin a zi a va kuan a, Shilo-a Ahija inn ah a va hawh hi.

Ahija bel khawmu thei lou, a upattak mana mitmial ahi. 5Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Ahija a na hilhkhin a: Jeroboam' zi, a tapa china ahih mana a tungthu dong dinga hong hawh ding ahi. Hibanga na na dawn ding ahi: Amah hong tun chiangin, midanga kibawla hong hawh ding ahi, a chi hi.

6Tuachi-in, a kongkhak bula Ahija in Jeroboam' zi' khesik ging a zaktakin: Jeroboam' zi aw, hong lut in. Banghanga hibanga kibawl lamdang se? Na kianga thu hoihlou tun dinga sawl ka hi. 7Pai inla, Jeroboam kiang ah hiai Tangtawn Toupa, Israel' Pathian' thugen hilh in. Ama'n: Ka mi Israelte' makaia hon bawl dingin, mipite lak apanin nang kon tungkhia hi. 8David innkawte apan kumpigam ka

khenkhia a, nang kon pia hi. Ahihhangin, ka thupiakte zui a, na lungtang khempeuh tawh kei hon zui a, ka mitmuha dikte kia hihpa ka sila David hih bangin na hih kei. [9]Nang' ma-a hing leh dama omte khempeuh sangin na tatse zaw a, pathian dangte, siika kibawl milimte na kibawltawm a, non hehsak a, non nungngatsan hi.

[10]Hiai hanga Jeroboam innkawte tunga siatna tun ding ka hi. Israel gama Jeroboam suan pasal piang nunung khempeuh, sal hi-in noplen hita leh satkhe ding ka hi. Mi'n ekkeu a haltum banga Jeroboam innkawte a bei siang masiah meia hal ding ka hi. [11]Khawpi sunga Jeroboam neihsa si peuhmah uite'n ne ding a, gama si peuhmah lah tungleng vasate'n ne ding hi! Toupa'n a na chita hi.

[12]Nang na hih leh, kilehkiik in. Khawpi sung na sik tawh kitonin tua naupang a si ding. [13]Israelte khempeuh in amah a suun ding uh a, a vui ding uh. Jeroboam suan laka a kivui sunsun amah ahi ding. Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian in Jeroboam innkawte laka thil hoih a muhna om sunsun amah hiven.

[14]Tangtawn Toupa'n ama' ading, Israel tunga kumpipa hi ding, Jeroboam' innkuan satkhe dinga mi khat tungkhe ding ahi. Tua ni ding tuni ahi ve! Hitak tak ding maw? Hi e, tumah mah ahi. [15]Tangtawn Toupa'n Israel a saat ding a, tuilaka pumpeng kilaama kivei bang ahi ding. A pu a pate uh kianga a piaksa hiai gam hoih apan Israel a bulkalh ding a, tua Luipi gal pek ah a thehthang ding. Ashera* song phuta Tangtawn Toupa a sukthangpaih man uh ahi. [16]Jeroboam in khelhnate hih a, Israel a khelhsak mana Ama'n Israel lehngatsan ding ahi, a chi hi.

[17]Tua khitin, Jeroboam' zi a dingkhia a, a paikhia a, Tirza a tung hi. Tua-a innliim a sik phetin, tua naupangpa a si hi. [18]Tangtawn Toupa'n a sila tua a kamsangpa Ahija' tungtawna a gensa bangin, tua naupangpa a vui uh a, Israelte khempeuh in a suun uhi.

[19]Jeroboam' vaihawm sunga thiltung dangte, a galdounate leh a vaihawm dante, Israel kumpite' tangthubu ah a kigelh hi. [20]Jeroboam in kum 22 sung vai a hawm a, tua khitin, a pu a pate kiang ah a khawlta hi. A tapa Nadab in a kumpi hihna a luah hi.

Judah Kumpipa Rehoboam

2 Khang 12:9-16

[21]Solomon' tapa Rehoboam, Judah kumpipa ahi. Kumpipa a hong hihin amah kum 41 ahi a, Tangtawn Toupa'n a Min om nadinga Israel namte lak apan a teel, tua Tangtawn Toupa' Khawpi Jerusalem ah kum sawmlesagih sung vai a hawm hi. A nu' min Naama ahi a, Amon mi ahi.

[22]Judah gam mite'n Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thil gilou a hih uhi. A pu a pate uh hih sangin, tua khelhnate tungtawnin ama' thikthusiatna hehna lianzaw a tokthou uhi. [23]Amaute adingin munsangte a kibawl uh a, mual chih leh singnuai teng ah, suang siangthoute, Ashera songte a phut uhi. [24]Gamsunga biakna bukte ah pasal kizuakte a om uh a, Tangtawn Toupa'n Israelte' maia a hawlkhiak namte' thilchiin kihhuaite khempeuh a hih uhi.

14:9 Ez 34:17; 1 Kum 13:33; 2 Khang 11:15; Phat 50:17 Ez 23:35.
14:10 Jos 23:15; Danp 32:36; 2 Kum 9:8,9; 2 Sam 12:25; Hos 13:11.
14:11 Pian 40:19; Danp 28:26.
14:13 2 Khang 12:12.
14:15 Danp 29:28; 2 Khang 7:20; Jer 44:3; Danp 12:3.
14:17 Jos 12:24.
14:22 2 Kum 17:19; 2 Khang 12:1; Danp 32:21; Phat 78:58; Jer 44:3; 1 Kor 10:22.
14:23 Pem 23:24; Danp 16:22; Hos 10:1; Danp 12:3,2; Ez 6:13.
14:24 Danp 23:17; 2 Kum 21:2; Ezr 9:11; Pau 21:27; Is 1:13; Jer 16:18.

*__14:15__ Ashera — numei pathian' biakna.

[25]Kumpipa Rehoboam' vaihawm kum, a kum ngana ah, Aigupta kumpipa Shikshak in Jerusalem hong sim a, [26]Tangtawn Toupa' tempula goute leh kumpi innpi-a goute a pawmang hi. Bang teng, Solomon' bawl khama kibawl lumte khempeuh zong a pawmang hi. [27]Tuachi-in, Kumpipa Rehoboam in tua kham lumte kheek nadingin sumsan lumte a bawl a, kumpi innpi kong veng sepaih makaite a zangsak hi. [28]Kumpipa, Tangtawn Toupa' tempula a hawh tengin, tua veng sepaihte'n tua lumte a zang uh a, tua khit chiangin veng sepaihte omna inndan ah a koihkiik zel uhi.

[29]Rehoboam' vaihawm sunga thiltung dangte ahih leh, Judah kumpite tangthu kigelhna laibu sunga kigelh hilou hiam? [30]Rehoboam leh Jeroboam kal ah kidouna a om zihzeh hi. [31]Rehoboam zong a pu a pate kiang ah a khawlta a, David' Khawpi ah a pu a pate kiang ah a kivui hi. A nu min Naama ahi a, Amon mi ahi. A tapa Abija in a mun a luah a, kumpipain hong pang hi.

Judah Kumpipa Abija

2 Khang 13:1-2, 22-14:1

15 NEBAT' tapa Jeroboam' vaihawm kum, a kum sawmlegiatna ah, Judah kumpipain Abija hong pang a, [2]Jerusalem ah kum thum sung vai a hawm hi. A nu' min Maaka ahi a, Maaka bel Abishalom'* tanu ahi.

[3]Abija in, ama' ma-a a pa' hih khelhna teng mah a hih a, a pu David lungtang bangin, ama' lungtang bel Tangtawn Toupa, a Pathian ah a kipumpiak kei hi. [4]Ahihhangin, David' vangin, Tangtawn Toupa, a Pathian in ama' mun luah ding tapa khat tungkhiain leh Jerusalem hatsakin, amah kiang ah Jerusalem ading meivak a pia hi. [5]Ahang bel, David in tua Hit mi Uria tawh kisai chih louh, a damsung teng Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuha thildik hih a, Tangtawn Toupa' thupiakte zui lou ngeilou ahi.

[6]Abija' damsung teng Rehoboam leh Jeroboam kal ah kidouna a om hi. [7]Abija' vaihawm sunga thiltung dangte leh a thilhihte khempeuh Judah kumpite' tungthu kigelhna laibu sunga kigelh hilou hiam? Abija leh Jeroboam kal ah zong kidouna a om hi. [8]Abija bel a pu a pate kiang ah a khawlta a, David' Khawpi ah a kivui hi. Tuachi-in, a tapa Asa, ama' mun luahin kumpipain hong pang hi.

Judah Kumpipa Asa

2 Khang 14:2,3;15:16-16:6,11-17:1

[9]Israel kumpipa Jeroboam' vaihawm kum a kum 20-na ah, Asa, Judah kumpipain hong pang a, [10]Jerusalem ah kum 41 sung vai a hawm hi. A pi' min Maaka ahi a, Maaka bel Abishalom' tanu ahi.

[11]Asa in a pu David bangin, Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thildik a hih hi. [12]Gam sung apanin biakna buka pasal kizuakte a hawlmang a, a pa' bawlsa milimte khempeuh a paimang hi. [13]A pi Maaka nangawn kumpinu' nu chih dinmun apan a kaikhia hi, ahang bel, ama'n Ashera song kihhuai na phut hive'n. Asa in tua song a phuuk a, Kidron Phaizang ah meiin a haltum hi. [14]Munsangte beisak kei mahleh, Asa' lungtang bel, a damsung teng, Tangtawn Toupa' ah a kipumpiak hi. [15]Ama'n Tangtawn Toupa' tempul ah, amah leh a pa' latsa

14:25 2 Khang 12:.
14:26 2 Sam 8:7.
14:27 2 Kum 11:5.
14:30 2 Sam 3:1.
15:2 2 Khang 11:20.
15:4 2 Sam 21:17.
15:5 Danp 5:32; 2 Sam 11:2-27.
15:6 2 Khang 16:9.
15:12 2 Khang 15:8.
15:13 Pem 34:13.
15:14 2 Khang 14:5.
15:15 2 Sam 8:11.

*15:12 Abishalom — Absalom (1Kum 15:2).

ngun leh kham leh thildangte a pawlut hi.

16Asa leh Israel kumpipa Baasha kal ah a vaihawm sung teng uh kidouna a om hi. **17**Israel kumpipa Baasha bel Judah sim ding leh Judah kumpipa Asa' gam sung apan pawtkhe ding leh lut ding kuapeuh dal na ding Rama kulh bawl dingin a kuantou hi.

18Tua khitin, Asa in Tangtawn Toupa' tempul gou koihna leh ama' innpi sunga a koih ngun leh kham khempeuh a la a, a uliante khuta nga-in, Damaska-a vaihawmpa Aram kumpipa Ben Hadad kiang ah a khak hi. Ben Hadad bel Tabrimon' tapa ahi a, Tabrimon bel Hezion' tapa ahi. **19**Asa in Ben Hadad kiang ah: Na pa leh ka pa kala kilemna thukhun a om bangin, nang leh kei kal ah lemna thukhun om hen. En in, thawnpiak ngun leh kham kon khak hi. Israel kumpipa Baasha, kei apan a kihepkhiak nadingin, amah tawh kala na lemna thukhun tatsak in, a chi hi.

20Ben Hadad in Kumpipa Asa a kilempih a, Israel khawpite sim dingin a sepaihhon makaite a sawl hi. Ama'n Naftali baan ah, Ijon, Dan, Abel Beth Maaka leh Kinereth khempeuh a zou hi. **21**Baasha in hiai thu a zak takin, Rama a lam lai a tawpsan a, Tirza ah a kiik hi. **22**Tua khitin, Kumpipa Asa in Judah mi khempeuh kiang ah thupiak a bawl a, kuamah a awlsak kei a, amaute'n Rama apanin, Baasha in tua-a a zat suangte leh suangtumte a pawsiang vek uhi. Kumpipa Asa in tuatein Benjamin gama Geba, tua ban ah Mizpa zong a lam hi.

23Asa' vaihawm sunga thiltung dangte, a sepkhiak khempeuh, a thilhih khempeuh leh a khawpi lamte ahih leh, Judah kumpite' tangthu kigelhna laibu sunga kigelh hilou hia? Ahihhangin, amah hong teekta a, a khete hong dam kei hi. **24**Tua khitin, Asa bel a pu a pate kiang ah a khawlta a, a pu David Khawpi ah amaute kiang ah a kivui hi. A tapa Jehoshafat in a mun luahin kumpipain hong pang hi.

15:17 Jos 18:25.
15:18 2 Kum 12:18; Jos 3:5; 2 Kum 6:24; Jer 49:27.
15:19 Pem 23:32.
15:21 Jos 18:25.
15:22 Jer 41:9; Jos 18:24; 2 Kum 23;8; Jos 11:3.
15:24 Danp 4:25.
15:27 Jos 19:44.
15:30 2 Kum 3:3.

Israel Kumpipa Nadab

25Judah kumpipa Asa' vaihawm kum, a kum nihna ah, Jeroboam' tapa Nadab, Israel kumpipain hong pang a, Israel tung ah kum nih vai a hawm hi. **26**Ama'n a pa' lampite tawnin leh a khelhna zuiin, Israelte zong tua bang khialsakin, Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thil gilou a hih hi.

27Isakhar' innkuan sung mi Abija' tapa Baasha in amah douin thil a simsawm a, Nadab leh Israelte khempeuh in Filistia khawpi khat Gibethon a dou laiun, tua mun ah Nadab a that hi. **28**Tua bel Judah kumpipa Asa' vaihawm kum, a kum thumna ah ahi. Baasha in Nadab a thah khitin, a mun luahin kumpipain hong pang hi.

29Baasha in vaihawm a pat phetin, Jeroboam innkawte a that vek hi. Tangtawn Toupa'n a sila Ahija tungtawna a gen bangbangin, Baasha in a nakthei peuhmah kuamah Jeroboam adinga nutsiat neilouin a hihmangthang vek hi. **30**Hiai bel, Jeroboam in khelhnate hih a, Israel zong khialsak a, Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian a hehsak man ahi.

31Nadab' vaihawm sunga thiltung dangte leh a thilhih khempeuh ahih leh Israel kumpite' tungthu kigelhna laibu sunga kigelh hi lou hia? **32**Asa leh Israel kumpipa

Baasha' vaihawm sung teng a kal uah kidouna a om hi.

Israel Kumpipa Baasha

[33]Judah kumpipa Asa' vaihawm kum, a kum thumna ah, Ahija' tapa Baasha, Tirza ah Israel khempeuh tung ah kumpipain hong pang a, kum 24 sung vai a hawm hi. [34]Ama'n Jeroboam lampite tawnin leh a khelhnate hih a, Israel khialsakin, Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thil gilou a hih hi.

16 TUA khitin, Hanani' tapa Jehu kiang ah Baasha douna Tangtawn Toupa' thu hong tung a: [2]Leivui apan nang kon domkang a, ka mi Israelte' makaiin kon bawl a, ahihhangin, Jeroboam' lampite na tawn a, ka mi Israelte na khialsak a, a khelhnateun kei non hehsak hi. [3]Tua bang ahih manin, Baasha leh a innkawte kangtum dek a, na innkuan sung zong Nebat' tapa Jeroboam' innkuan sung bangsak dek ka hi. [4]Baasha' neih, khawpi sunga site, uite'n ne ding a, gamsunga site lah tungleng vasate'n ne ding hi, a chi hi.

[5]Baasha' vaihawm sunga thiltung dangte, a thilhih leh a sepkhiakte ahih leh, Israel kumpite' tungthu gelhna laibu sunga kigelh hi lou hia? [6]Baasha bel a pu a pate kiang ah a khawlta a, Tirza ah a kivui hi. Tuachi-in, a tapa Ela in a mun a luah a, kumpipa-in hong pang hi.

[7]Tua baan ah, Baasha in Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuha thil gilou a hihte khempeuh hang bang, a thilhihte tungtawna amah a hehsak hang bang, Jeroboam innkawte hong batna hang bang, leh tua innkawte a hihmanthatna hang bangin, amah leh a innkawte kiang ah, Henani' tungtawnin Tangtawn Toupa' thu hong tung hi.

15:33 2 Kum 15:14; La 6:4.
16:1 2 Khang 19:2; 16:7.
16:2 1 Sam 2:8.
16:3 2 Kum 9:9.
16:4 Pian 40:19.
16:9 Pau 31:4,5.
16:10 2 Kum 9:31.
16:13 Danp 32:21.
16:15 Jos 19:44.

Israel Kumpipa Ela

[8]Judah kumpipa Asa vaihawm kum, a kum 26-na ah, Baasha' tapa Ela, Israel kumpipain hong pang a, Tirza ah kum nih sung vai a hawm hi.

[9]A galdouna kangtalai kimkhat tunga makai, a uliante khat Zimri in amah thah ding a simsawm hi. Tua laiin, Ela bel Tirza ah a om a, Tirza-a kumpi innpi ukpa Arza' inn ah zukhamin a om hi. [10]Zimri hong lut a, a tunga khut khain a that hi. Tua bel Judah kumpipa Asa' vaihawm kum, a kum **27**-na ahi. Tuachi-in, Zimri in Ela' mun luahin kumpipain hong pang hi.

[11]Vaihawm a pat a, kumpitut-phah tunga a tut phetin, Baasha tanau nai hi-in a lawm hita leh pasal himhim a hinghawi kei hi. [12]Tua chi-a Zimri in Baasha innkuante a thah chimihna bel Tangtawn Toupa'n Baasha dema kamsang Jehu tungtawna a thugen bangbang ahi. [13]Ahang bel, Baasha leh a tapa Ela' khelhnate khempeuh leh, Israel a khelhsakna uh hang leh, mannabei a milimte uh hanga Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian a hehsakna uh hang ahi.

[14]Ela' vaihawm sunga thiltung dangte leh a thilhih khempeuh ahih leh, Israel kumpite' tungthu kigelhna laibu sunga kigelh hi lou hia?

Israel Kumpipa Zimri

[15]Judah kumpipa Asa' vaihawm kum, a kum 27-na ah, Zimri in Tirza ah ni sagih sung vai a hawm hi. Tua laiin, Filistia khawpi khat Gibethon ah sepaih pawlpi in giahphual a sat uhi. [16]Zimri in

kumpipa thah simsawm a, a thah thu, tua giahphuala om Israelte'n a zak takun, tua ni mahmahin tua giahphual ah, sepaihhon makai ding Omri, Israel kumpipa dingin a phuang uhi. [17]Tua khitin, Omri leh a kianga om Israelte khempeuh Gibethon apan a nungkiik uh a, Tirza a sim uhi. [18]Zimri in tua khawpi a pukta, chih a muh takin, kumpi innpi-a kulh ah a tailut a, a kiim a kiang apan tua kumpi innpi meiin a hal a, tuachi-in a sita hi. [19]Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuha thil gilou hih a, Jeroboam lampite zui a, khelhna hih a, Israelte zong khialsaka, khelhna a hihte khempeuh hang ahi.

[20]Zimri' vaihawm sunga thiltung dangte leh a helna thute ahih leh, Israel kumpite' tungthu gelhna laibu sunga kigelh hi lou hia?

Israel Kumpipa Omri

[21]Tua khitin, Israel mite pawl nih a kisuah uh a, a kimkhatte'n kumpipa dingin Ginath' tapa Tibni a deih uh a, a kimkhat dangte'n Omri a deih uhi. [22]Ahihhangin, Ginath' tapa Tibni deihte sangin Omri deihte a hat zaw uhi. Tuachi-in, Tibni a si a, Omri, kumpipain hong pang hi.

[23]Judah kumpipa Asa' vaihawm kum, a kum 31-na ah Omri, Israel kumpipain hong pang a, kum sawmlenih sung vai a hawm a, tua laka kum guk sung Tirza ah vai a hawm hi. [24]Ama'n Shemer apan Samaria mual ngunsiik talen nihin a lei a, tua mual ah khawpi khat a lam a, a min dingin tua mual nei masa Shemer' min tamin Samaria a sa hi.

[25]Ahihhangin, Omri in Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thil gilou a hih a, ama' ma-ate khempeuh sangin a khial zaw hi. [26]Nebat' tapa Jeroboam lampite leh a khelhna a zui a, tua mahin Israelte a khialsak a, tuachi-in, mannabei milimtein Tangtawn Toupa Israel Pathian a hehsak hi.

[27]Omri' vaihawm sunga thiltung dangte, a thilhih leh a nasep mualsuahte, Israel kumpite' tungthu gelhna laibu sunga kigelh hi lou hia? [28]Omri zong a pu a pate kiang ah a khawl a, Samaria ah a kivui hi. Tua khitin, a tapa Ahab in a mun luahin kumpipain hong pang hi.

Israel Kumpipa Ahab

[29]Judah kumpipa Asa' vaihawm kum, a kum 38-na ah, Omri' tapa Ahab, Israel kumpipain hong pang a, Samaria ah, Israel tung ah kum 22 sung vai a hawm hi. [30]Omri' tapa Ahab in Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin ama ma-a mite khempeuh sangin a khial zaw hi. [31]Nebat' tapa Jeroboam khelhnate hih nangawn thil neuchikin a ngai a, Sidonte' kumpipa Ethbaal' tanu Jezebel zong a kitenpih a, Baal' nasep panin a bia hi. [32]Samaria ah Baal tempul a lam a, tua ah Baal adingin maitam khat a dawh hi. [33]Ahab in Ashera song 500 phut a, ama' ma-a Israel kumpite khempeuh sanga Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian hehsak dingin thil gilou a hih tam zaw hi.

[34]Ahab' damsungin, Bethel mi Hiel in Jerikho a lam thak hi. A tapa upapen Abiram taanlawh hialin a suangphumte a phum a, ama' tapa tumpen Segub taanlawh hialin a kongpite a tungkhia hi. Tua bel, Nun' tapa Joshua in Tangtawn Toupa' thu a gen bangbanga tung ahi.

16:23 Jos 12:24.
16:24 Mt 10:5.
16:25 Danp 4:25; Mik 6:16.
16:26 Danp 32:21.
16:31 Vai 3:6; 2 Kum 9:34; Vai 2:11.
16:32 Vai 6:28; 2 Kum 10:27; Jer 43:12.
16:33 Vai 3:7; 2 Kum 13:6.
16:34 Jos 6:26.

Va-akte'n Elija Vaak

17 HIBANG hong hi a, Gilead gama Tishbe apan Tishbe mi Elija in Ahab kiang ah thu a gen a: A nna ka seppa Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian hinna sialin ka gen ahi: Keima' thu ahih kei ngal leh, tuban kum tamlou sung daitui lah a ke kei ding a, vuahtui lah a ke kei ding, a chi hi.

[2]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa' thu Elija kiang ah hong tung a: [3]Hiai mun nusia inla, suahlam ah pai inla, Jordan lui suahlama Kereth Guam ah kibu in. [4]Tua luitate apan tui na dawn ding a, an-a hon vaak dingin va-akte thu ka pe ding, a chi hi.

[5]Ama'n Tangtawn Toupa' hilh bangin a hih hi. Jordan lui suahlama tua Kereth Guam ah a hawh a, tua ah a taam hi. [6]Va-akte'n zingsangin tanghou leh sa hon puak uh a, nitak lamin zong tanghou leh sa hon puak uh a, tua luitate apanin tui a dawn hi.

Zarefath-a Meigongnu

[7]Tua gama vuah zu lou ahih manin, tua nung sawt louin tua luita hong kangta hi. [8]Tua bang ahih takin, Tangtawn Toupa' thu Elija kiang ah hong tung a: [9]Sidon gama Zarefath ah hawh pah inla, tua ah taam in, an-a nang hon vaak dingin, tua muna meigong khat thu pekhin ka hi, a chi hi. [10]Tuachi-in, Zarefath ah a hawhta hi. Tua khawpi kongpi hong tun takin, singtoma om meigong khat a na om hi. Amah a gaalsap a: Ka dawn ding tui tawmkha, tuithawlin non tawi thei diam? a chi hi. [11]Tui la dinga a kuan takin: Hehpihtakin tanghou them khat zong hon tawi in aw, a gaalchih hi.

17:1 Mal 4:5; Mt 11:14; Vai 12:4; Danp 11:17; 2 Sam 1:21; Job 12:15; Lk 4:25.
17:3 Jer 36:19,26.
17:4 Pian 8:7.
17:6 Pem 16:8.
17:9 Ob 1:20; Lk 4:26.
17:10 Pian 24:17; Jn 4:7.

[12]Tua meigongnu'n: Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian' hinna sialin ka gen ahi. Tanghou himhim neilou ka hi. Bel sung ah anvui nel khutdim khat leh thawl sunga sathau tawmkha ka nei. Kei leh ka tapa adinga tua anvui nel bawl nading sing toma om ka hi a, tua ka ne ding ua, ka sita mai ding uh, a chi hi.

[13]Elija in a kiang ah: Lau ken. Inn ah va pai inla, na chih bangin va hih in. Ahihhangin, kei adingin tanghou beu neuchik bawl masa inla, hon tawi in. Tua khit chiangin nang leh na tapa ading bawl in. [14]Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian' gen hiai ahi: Tangtawn Toupa'n vuahtui leitunga hon piak ni a tun mateng tua bela anvui nel a bei kei ding a, tua thawla sathau zong a kang kei ding, a chi hi.

[15]Tua meithainu a pai a, Elija chih bangin a va hihta hi. Tua chi-in, Elija leh meigongnu leh a innkawte adingin nisim an a om hi. [16]Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa' thu Elija' gen bangbanga, bela anvui nel bei lou a, thawla sathau zong kang lou hiven.

[17]Hun bangtan hiam nungin, tua inn neinu' tapa hong china hi. Hong gim semsem a, a tawpin hong naakbei mawk hi. [18]Tua numei in Elija kiang ah: Pathian' mi aw, ka tunga lungkimlouhna bang nei na hia? a chi hi.

[19]Elija in a dawng a: Na tapa hon pia in, a chi hi. Numeinu' ang apan amah a la a, ama' kingakna inndan tungnung ah a domtou a, a lupna tung ah a sial hi. [20]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah a toukou a: Tangtawn Toupa, ka Pathian aw, ka kingakna nu, hiai meithainu' tapa sisak a, ama' tung nangawna

17:12 2 Kum 4:2.
17:18 Lk 5:8.
17:20 2 Kum 4:33.

lungkham mangbatna hon tun na hi maw? a chi hi. [21]Tua khitin, tua luang tung ah thumvei kiphalhin, Tangtawn Toupa a sam a: Tangtawn Toupa, ka Pathian aw, hiai naupangpa hinna pekik in! a chi hi.

[22]Tangtawn Toupa'n Elija toukouna a za a, naupangpa hinna hong kiik a, a hingta hi. [23]Elija in tua naupang a dom a, tua inndan apan, inn sung ah a paipih suk a, a nu kianga piain: En in, na tapa hing hi! a chi hi.

[24]Tua khitin, tua numeinu'n Elija kiang ah: Pathian' mi na hi, chih tu'n ka theita a, na kama Tangtawn Toupa' thu zong thutak ahi, chih ka theita, a chi hi.

Elija leh Obadia

18 HUN sawtpi nungin, Tangtawn Toupa' thu Elija kiang ah hong tung a: Pai inla, Ahab kiang ah va kilak in, ke'n gamsunga vuah hon sawl ding ka hi, a chi hi. [2]Tuachi-in, Elija, Ahab kianga kilak dingin a kuan hi.

Tua hunin, Samaria gama kial nase mahmah ahih manin, [3]Ahab in a innpi ukpa Obadia a samsak hi. Obadia bel Tangtawn Toupa uma kipezoutak khat ahi. [4]Jezebel in Tangtawn Toupa' kamsangte a baan thah laiin, Obadia in kamsang 100 a tonpih a, kawlbuk nih ah a sel hi. Khat ah 50, a dang khat ah 50 a sel a, an leh tuiin a vaak hi. [5]Ahab in Obadia kiang ah: Gam sung teng tawnsuak inla, tuinakte leh luiphaite va pha vek in. I gantate thah kul lou a, sakolte leh sabiltungte i hawi theih nadingin loupa i mukha mawh ding hia, a na chita hi. [6]Tuachi-in, a phak nading chiang uh a hawm uh a, langkhat lam ah Ahab a pai a, a lehlam ah Obadia a pai hi.

[7]Obadia a paipai laiin, Elija in a na tuak hi. Obadia in amah a meltheih a, lei si-in a kuun a: Nang ka toupa Elija na hi taktak maw? a chi hi.

[8]Elija in a dawng a: Hi mah ing e! Pai inla, na pu kiang ah: Elija hiai ah a om, va chi in, a chi hi.

[9]Obadia in: Bang khelhna nei ka hia, na sila thah dinga Ahab kianga non piakkhiak dek? [10]Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian' hinna sialin ka gen ahi. Ka pu'n nang zong dinga mi a sawl louhna nam hi-in kumpigam hita leh khat beek om lou ahi. Nam khatpeuh hi-in, kumpigam khatpeuh hita leh, tua ah nang na om kei, a chih chiang ua, hon muh louh thu uah kichiamsak zel ahi. [11]Tuin lah nang ka pu kianga hawh a: Elija hiai ah a om, va chi dingin non sawl a. [12]Nang kon nutsiat kala Tangtawn Toupa' Kha in nang koisan hon tun ding hiam, chih lah thei lou ing a, va paiin, Ahab va hilh leng la, nang hon mu kei leh, kei hon that ding ahi. Hinapi-a kei na sila bel, ka tuailai apan Tangtawn Toupa bemi ka hi. [13]Jezebel in Tangtawn Toupa' kamsangte a ban thah laia ka thilhih zata lou maw? Tangtawn Toupa' kamsang 100 kawlbuk niha sel ing a, khata 50, a dang khata 50 mah sel ing a, an leh tuia vaak ka hi. [14]Tuin nang ka pu kianga hawh a: Elija hiai ah a om, chi-a va hilh dingin non sawl a, kei hon that mahmah ding ahi! a chi hi.

[15]Elija in: A nna ka sep Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen' hinna sialin ka gen ahi. Tuni-a Ahab kianga kilak ngeingei ding ka hi, a chi hi.

17:21 2 Kum 4:34; Nas 20:10.
17:23 Heb 11:35.
17:24 Jn 16:30; Phat 119:43; Jn 17:17.
18:1 Lk 4:2,5; Danp 28:1.
18:2 Siam 24:26.
18:3 Ne 7:2.
18:4 2 Kum 9:7; Is 16:3; Ob 1:14; Jer 26:24.
18:5 Jer 14:3; Pian 47:4.
18:7 2 Kum 1:8; Zek 13:4.
18:12 2 Kum 2:16; Ez 3:14; Nas 8:39.

Karmel Muala Elija

16 Tuachi-in, Ahab tuak dingin Obadia a va pai a, a va hilh a, Elija tuak dingin Ahab a hong pai hi. 17 Ahab in Elija a muh takin a kiang ah: Nang na hi maw, nang Israel buaisakpa? Ahab in a chi hi.

18 Elija in a dawng a: Ke'n Israel adingin buaina ka bawl kei. Nang leh na pa' innkawte na hi zaw uh Israel buaisak. Tangtawn Toupa' thupiakte na tawpsan uh a, Baalte na zuih man uh ahi. 19 Karmel Muala kei hon tuak dingin, Israel gamsung tenga mite hilhsuak vek in. Jezebel' dawhkana an ne, tua Baal' kamgsang 450-te leh Ashera' kamsang 400-te zong hon tonpih in, a chi hi.

20 Tuachi-in, Ahab in Israel gam sung teng ah thu a khak a, Karmel Mual ah tua kamsangte a kaikhawm hi. 21 Elija bel mipite' mai ah a pai a: Bangtan ahia ngaihdan nih kalteha na om nilouh ding uh? Tangtawn Toupa mah Pathian ahih leh amah zui unla, Baal mah Pathian ahih leh lah amah zui un, a chi hi.

Ahihhangin, mipite'n bangmah a gen kei uhi.

22 Tua khitin, Elija in amaute kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa' kamsangte laka a omsun kei kia ka hi. Ahihhangin, Baal in kamsang 450 a nei. 23 Koute adingin bawngtal nih hon la un. Amaute'n amau ading bawngtal khat teel uhenla, sem nenin singte tung ah koih uh henla, ahihhangin, meiin hal kei uhen. 24 Tua khit chiangin na Pathian uh min sam un, ke'n Tangtawn Toupa' min ka sam ding. Meia hon dawng pathian penpen— Pathian ahi, a chi hi.

18:17 Jos 7:25; 1 Sam 14:2;9; Jer 38:4.
17:18 Danp 31:16.
18:19 2 Kum 10:19; Jos 19:26; 2 Kum 9:22.
18:20 2 Kum 2:25.
18:21 Jos 24:15; 2 Kum 17:44; Phat 119:113; Mt 6:24; Phat 100:3; 118:27.
18:22 Jer 2:8.
18:24 1 Sam 7:8; Pian 4:26; Pem 19:18; Siam 9:24.
18:26 Is 44:17; Phat 115:4,5; Is 41:26; Jer 10:5; 1 Kor 8:4; 12:2.
18:27 Hab 2:19.
18:28 Siam 9:28.
8:29 2 Kum 19:12; Is 16:12; Jer 10:5.
18:31 Pian 17:5; 2 Kum 17:34.
18:32 Danp 18:7; Kol 3:17.

Tua khitin, mipite khempeuh in: Na thugen hoih e, a chi uhi.

25 Elija in Baal kamsangte kiang ah: Bawngtalte laka khat teel unla, noute tam mahmah na hih chiangun, kisa masa un. Na pathian uh min sam unla, mei bel tawh kei un, a chi hi. 26 Tuachi-in, amaute'n amaute kianga kipia bawngtal a la uh a, lat dingin a bawl uhi.

Tua khitin, zingsang akipan ni sut dong Baal' min a sam uh a: Baal aw, hon dawng in! chi-in a kikou uhi. Ahihhangin, dawnna a om kei a, kuama'n a dawng kei hi. Tua maitam a dawh uh kimkot ah a laamthawh hial uhi.

27 Ni hong sut takin, Elija in amaute a tawng a: Kinakkou un! Amah pathian ahi vele! Kingaihtuah tuah khat hi-in teh, ahih kei leh, buai lua khat, khualzin khat hi-in teh. Ihmu khattou hi-in teh, phawn kul houh hi-in teh, a chi hi. 28 Amaute lah a kinakkou semsem uh a, tema a ki-at utawh, teia a kisut keh utawh, amau ngeina danin, sisan a pawt mateng a pang uhi. 29 Ni hong kaita a, nitaklam kithoihna thillat hun dongin thu genin a buai mahmah uhi. Ahihhangin, dawnna bangmah a om kei a, kuama'n lah a ngaihsak kei hi.

30 Tua khitin, Elija in, mite khempeuh kiang ah: Hiah ka kiang ah hong pai un, a chi a, amaute hong pai uhi. Ama'n Tangtawn Toupa' maitam kisesa a puahpha hi. 31 Elija in suang sawmlenih, Jakob suan nam khat ading suang khat zel a la hi. Tua Jakob bel Tangtawn Toupa' thu: Na min Israel ahi ding, chih a tunnapa ahi. 32 Tua suangtein Tangtawn Toupa' minin maitam

khat a dawh a, a kimkot ah buhchi sea* nih taak nading khuk a toukual hi. 33Tua maitam tung ah sing a sia a, bawngtal sa a semnen a, tua sing tung ah a koih hi. Tua khitin, amaute kiang ah: Tuibel li dimin tui sung unla, tua thillat tung ah leh sing tung ah sungbua un, a chi hi.

34Ama'n: Tua bangin hih nawn un, a chi a, a hih nawn uhi.

Ama'n: A thumveina dingin, hih nawn un, a chi a, a thumveina dingin a hih nawn uhi. 35Tua maitam pang ah tui a luangsuk a, tua a kimkota kuak ah tui a dim hi.

36Kithoihna lat hun takin, kamsang Elija in mailam hon naih a, a thum a: Tangtawn Toupa, Abraham, Isak leh Jakob' Pathian na hi a, kei na sila ka hi a, hiai thilte khempeuh nang thupiaka kihih ahi, chih tuni'n kilangsak in. 37Hon dawng in, Tangtawn Toupa aw, hiai mite'n Tangtawn Toupa nang, Pathian na hi, chih leh amaute lungtang kiheisak na hi, chih a theih nadingun hon dawng in, a chi hi.

38Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa' mei hong kia a, tua kithoihna thillat, a sing, a suangte leh a leivui a kangtum a, tua maitam kimkot tawhkuaka tuivungte a hipkang vek hi.

39Mipite khempeuh in tua a muhtakun, a bok uh a: Tangtawn Toupa mah Pathian ahi! Tangtawn Toupa mah Pathian ahi! a chi uhi.

40Tua khitin, Elija in amaute thu a pia a: Baal kamsangte man un. Kuamah suaktasak kei un! a chi hi. A thupiak bangin a man uh a, Elija in Kishon Phaizang ah a kaisuksak a, a thatsak vek hi.

41Tua khitin, Elija in, Ahab kiang ah: Pai inla, nein dawnta in. Vuahpi zu ding husa om hi, a chi hi. 42Tuachi-in, ne ding leh dawn dingin Ahab a paikhia hi. Elija bel Karmel Mualvum ah a kaltou a, tua ah a khuukte kala a mai phuala kuunin a tu hi.

43A silapa kiang ah: Va pai inla, tuipi lam va en in, a chi hi. A silapa a paitou a, a va khawdak hi.

Ama'n: Bangmah om kei, a chi hi.

Elija in sagih vei: Va painawn in, a chi hi.

44A sagih veina ah, tua silapa'n: Tuipi apan mihing khuttum chia meilom khat kaltou hi, a chi hi.

Tuachi-in, Elija in: Pai inla, Ahab kiang ah: Na kangtalai mansak inla, vuahpiin hon khum main taisuk in, va chi in, a chi hi.

45Tua sungin, meipi-in tung vaan hong mial a, huih hong nung a, vuahpi hong zu a, Ahab zong Jezereel lam manawhin a taita hi. 46Elija tung ah Tangtawn Toupa' vangletna hong tung a, amah a puanakpi a kawnggaka zepsuk zokin Jezereel dong Ahab makhelhin a taai hi.

Horeb ah Elija Taai

19 AHAB in, Jezebel kiang ah Elija thilhih bangkim, kamsangte khempeuh namsaua a thah dan khawng a hilh vek hi. 2Tuachi-in, Jezebel in Elija kiang ah mi a sawl a: Zingchiang tubang huna na hinna, tua kamsangte khat hinna banga ka bawl keitaak leh, pathiante'n a lawh lawh hon lawh uh henla, a nase zawin zong hon lawh uhen, a chisak hi.

3Elija a lau a, a hinna hu dingin a taai hi. Judah gama Beersheba hong

18:33 Pian 22:9.
18:36 Pem 29:39,41; Pian 24:12; Mt 22:32; Jos 4:24; 1 Sam 17:46; Kis 16:28.
18:37 Jos 4:24.
18:38 Pem 19:18; Siam 9:24; 2 Kum 1:10; 1 Khang 21:26; 2 Khang 7:1; Job 1:16.
18:39 Siam 9:24; Phat 46:0.
18:40 Vai 4:7; Pem 22:20; Danp 17:12; 2 Kum 11:18.
18:42 1 Sam 12:17; Jak 5:18.
18:44 Jos 6:5; Lk 12:54.
18:45 Job 37:13; 1 Sam 29:1; Hos 1:4.
18:46 Vai 3:10; 1 Sam 11:6; Lk 1:35; 2 Kum 4:29.
19:1 Pem 22;20.
19:2 Ru 1:17; Phat 13:4; Jer 20:10.
19:3 Pian 31:21; 19:17; Jos 19:2.

*18:32 Sea khat, litar 15 khawng ahi.

tun takin, a silapa tua ah a nusia a, [4]amah bel gamdai-gamkeu ah ni khat lam a va taai hi. Tua ah munphiah sing nuai ah a tu a, a sih nadingin a thum a: Tangtawn Toupa aw, kei adingin kichingta. Ka pu ka pate sangin lah hoih zaw tuan kei ing. Ka hinna la mai in, a chi hi. [5]Tua khitin, tua sing nuai ah a lum a, a ihmu hi.

Thakhatin, vansawltak khat in a va khoih a: Thou inla, an ne in, a chi hi. [6]Ama'n a kim a kiang a en a, a lukhunga meiama kiem tanghou beu khat leh tui thawl khat om a mu hi. Tua a ne a, a dawn a, a lumsuk nawn hi.

[7]Tua Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak a nihvei nadingin hong pai kik a, amah a khoih a: Thou inla an ne in, na pai nading nang adinga tawl-huai lua ahi, a chi hi. [8]Tuachi-in, a thou a, an a ne a, tui a dawn hi. Annek in a tha khauhsak ahih manin, Pathian Mual, tua Horeb a tun mateng a pai a, ni 40 leh zan 40 a pai hi. [9]Tua ah kawlbuk khat ah a lut a, tua ah a zangiak hi.

Elija kianga Tangtawn Toupa Kilaak

Amah kiang ah Tangtawn Toupa' thu hong tung a: Elija, hiaia bang hih na hia? a chi hi.

[10]Elija in a dawng a: Tangtawn Toupa, Pathian Vanglianpen adinga phatuamngai mahmah ka hi. Israelte'n na thukhun a nolh uh a, na maitamte a laichim uh a, namsauin na kamsangte a that uh. A khawsuak sun kei kia ka hi a, kei nangawn thah hon sawm uh ahi, a chi hi.

[11]Tangtawn Toupa'n: Pawtkhia inla, tua mual tung ah Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah va ding in, Tangtawn Toupa'n hon tawn ding ahi, a chi hi.

Tua khitin, huihpi thupi leh hat lua hong nung a, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah tua mual a zialgawp a, suangte nangawn a muttam a, ahihhangin, tua huihpi ah Tangtawn Toupa a om kei hi. Tua huihpi nun khitin, zinpi hong ling a, ahihhangin, tua zinling ah Tangtawn Toupa a om kei hi. [12]Tua zinpi lin khitin, meikuang hong om a, ahihhangin, tua meikuang ah Tangtawn Toupa a om kei hi. Tua meikuang khitin, nemtaka huau siausiau hong om hi. [13]Elija in tua huau siausiau a zak takin, a puanakpi in a maitang a khuha, a va pawtkhia a, tua kawlbuk kong gei ah a va ding hi.

Tua khitin, aw khat in a kiang ah: Elija, hiaia bang hih na hia? a chi hi.

[14]Elija in a dawng a: Tangtawn Toupa, Pathian Vanglianpen adinga phatuamngai mahmah ka hi. Israelte'n na thukhun a nolh uh a, na maitamte a laichim uh a, namsauin na kamsangte a that uh a, a khawsuak sun kei kia ka hi a, tu'n kei nangawn thah hon sawm uh ahi, a chi hi.

[15]Tangtawn Toupa'n amah kiang ah: Nong kipatna lam ah kilehkiik inla, Damaska Gamdai-gamkeu ah hawh in. Tua lai na tun chiangin, Aram tunga kumpipa hi dingin Hazael thaunilh in. [16]Israel tunga kumpipa hi dingin, Nimshi' tapa Jehu zong thaunilh inla, kamsanga panga nang mun luah dingin Abel Mehola mi, Shafat' tapa Elisha zong thaunilh in. [17]Hazael' namsau apan suakta peuhmah Jehu in that ding a, Jehu' namsau apan suakta peuhmah, Elisha in that ding hi. [18]Ahihhangin, Baal' maia khukdin

19:4 Job 30:4; Kis 11:15; Job 6:9; Phat 69:19; Jer 20:18; Jon 4:8.
19:5 Pian 28:11; 16:7.
19:8 Pem 24:18; Mt 4:2; Pem 3:1.
19:9 Pem 33:22; Pian 3:9.
19:10 Kis 25:13; Ns 22:3; Gal 4:18; Danp 31:16; Jer 5:11; Rom 11:3.
19:11 Pem 34:2; Mt 17:1-3; Pem 33:19; 14:21; 2 Kum 2:1; Na 1:6.
19:12 Pem 3:2; 1 Sam 14:6; Job 4:16; Zek 4:6; 2 Kor 12:9.
19:13 Pem 3:6.
19:14 Rom 11:3.
19:15 2 Kum 8:7-15.
19:16 2 Kum 9:6; 2:1; Vai 7:22.
19:17 2 Kum 8:12; Am 1:4; Jer 48:44.
19:18 Rom 11:4; Hos 13:2.

ngeilou leh muka amah tawp ngeilou, Israel gama mi 7,000 kei adinga ka siit nei ka hi, a chi hi.

Elisha Sapna

19:19 Pian 41:42; 2 Kum 2:8,14.
19:20 Lk 9:61.
19:21 1 Sam 6:14.

19 Tuachi-in, tua mun apan Elija a paikheta a, Shafat' tapa Elisha a va mukhia hi. Elisha bel, lou kaihna langkawn baat bawngtal tuak sawmleniha loukaiin a na om hi. Ama'n tuak sawmlenih a zang hi. Elija in amah a va naih a, a puanakpi a va silhsak hi. **20** Elisha in a bawngtalte nusiain Elija a nungdelh a: Ka nu leh ka pa mangpha va khak phot ning. Tua khit chiangin hon zui ning, a chi hi.

Elija in: Kilehkik in. Ke'n nang bang hon lawh ka hia? a chi hi.

21 Tuachi-in, Elisha in Elija a nusia-a a kilehkik hi. A loukaihna bawngtalte a kai a, a gou hi. A sa huan nadingin a loukaihna van langkawnte a zang a, a sahuante mite kiang ah a pia a, amaute'n a ne uhi. Tua khitin, Elija zui dingin a kuankhia a, a nasempa hong hita hi.

Ben Hadad in Samaria Dou

20 HICHI hong hi a, Aram kumpipa Ben Hadad in a sepaihhonte khempeuh a kaikhawm a, kumpipa 32 in, a sakolte uleh kangtalaite utawh amah a zui uh a, tua bangin Samaria sim dingin a kuantou a, a va dou hi. **2** Tua khawpi-a Israel kumpipa Ahab kiang ah thupua a sawl a: Hiai Ben Hadad thugen ahi: Ama'n na ngun* leh na khamte* keia ahi. **3** Na zi hoihpente leh na ta hoihpente keia ahi, chi ahi, a chisak hi.

20:7 2 Kum 5:7.
20:10 2 Sam 22:43.
20:11 Pau 27:1; Jer 9:23; Am 2:14.

4 Israel kumpipa'n a dawng a: Ka toupa, kumpipa aw, na chih bang ahi. Kei leh ka neih teng khempeuh nanga ka hi uhi, a chi hi.

5 Tua thupawte hong pai kik uh a: Hiai Ben Hadad' thugen ahi: Ama'n: Na ngun leh kham, na zi leh na tate hon ngiat dingin mi hon sawl ka hi. **6** Ahihhangin, zingchiang tubang hunin, nangma' innpi leh na uliante' innte phekleka zong dinga ka uliante hon sawl ding ka hi. Amaute'n manpha na sak thil peuhmah a la ding uh a, hon pawmang ding uh, chi ahi, a chi uhi.

7 Israel kumpipa'n gamsunga a upate khempeuh a kaikhawm a, amaute kiang ah: Hiai mipa'n buaina zong ahi, chih na mu uh! Ama'n ka zite leh ka tate leh ka ngun leh kham la dinga mi hon sawl laiin, ka nial kei hi, a chi hi.

8 Tua upate leh mite khempeuh in a dawng uh a: Amah ngaikhe ken. A ngiatte zong pe ken, a chi uhi.

9 Tuachi-in, ama'n Ben Hadad misawlte a dawng a: Ka toupa, kumpipa na hilh unla, na silapa'n na ngiat masakte khempeuh ka hih ding, ahihhangin, hiai na ngiat pen ka hih thei kei, a chi, chi un, a chi hi. Tua khitin, amaute a paikhia uh a, Ben Hadad kiang ah dawnna a tun uhi.

10 Tua khitin Ben Hadad in Ahab kiang ah thu dang a khak a: Ka mite'n khutdim khat teka a tan ding uh leivui Samaria-a a kinutsiat leh, pathiante'n a ut ut uh hon lawh uhenla, a nase zaw zong hon lawh uhen aw, a chi hi.

11 Israel kumpipa'n a dawng a: A galvana kithuampa zaw, a suahkhepa banga a kisial ding ahi kei, chi-in amah hilh un, a na chi hi.

*__20:2__ Ngun – English ah *silver*.
*__20:2__ Kham – English ah g*old*.

[12]Ben Hadad leh kumpipate'n a puanbukte ua zu a dawnkhawm laitakun, Ben Hadad in hiai thupuak a za a, a mite thu a pia a: Gal dou dingin kisa un, a chi hi. Tuachi-in, tua khawpi sim dingin a kisa uhi.

Ahab in Ben Hadad Zou

[13]Tua hun sung mahin kamsang khat, Israel kumpipa Ahab kiang ah hong pai a: Hiai Tangtawn Toupa' thugen ahi. Ama'n: Hiai sepaihhon tampi na mu hia? Tuni'n na khut sunga hon pe ding ka hi. Tua khit chiangin keimah Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih na thei ding, chi ahi, chi-in a genkhia hi.

[14]Ahab in: Ahih leh hiai kua'n hih ding ahia? chi-in a dong hi.

Tua kamsangpa'n a dawng a: Hiai Tangtawn Toupa' thugen ahi. Ama'n: Gamsehkhena makaite laka ulian tangvallaite'n a hih ding uh ahi, chi ahi, a chi hi.

Ama'n: Ahih leh kua'n kidouna pan ding hiam? chi-in a dong hi.

Tua kamsangpa' a dawng a: Nang na pan ding ahi, a chi hi.

[15]Tuachi-in, Ahab in a gamsehkhen makaite laka ulian tangvallaite 232 a samsak hi. Tua khitin, Israel dangte, a vek ua 7,000 a kaikhawm hi.

[16]Amaute, suun laitak, Ben Hadad leh a kizoppih tua kumpipa 32-te zukhama a puanbukte ua a om laitakun, hong kipankhia uhi. [17]Gam sehkhena makaite laka ulian naupang zawte a masa uhi.

Ben Hadad in enkhemite a sawl a, amaute'n: Samaria apan mite'n hon naih uh, chi-in thu a tun uhi.

[18]Ben Hadad in: Amaute lemna thu tawh hong kuan uh ahih leh hingmat unla, kidou dinga hong kuan ahih uh lelah, hingmat un, a chi hi.

[19]Tua gam sehkhena ulian tangvallaite tua khawpi apan a kuankhia uh a, a nung uah sepaih honpi'n a zui uh a, [20]amaute tek in a langte uh a satpai uhi. Hibang laitakin, Aramte a taikek uh a, Israelte'n a delhzui uhi. Ahihhangin, Aram kumpipa Ben Hadad bel, sakol tunga tuangin, a sakoltungtuang pawlkhat tawh a suakta uhi. [21]Israel kumpipa'n mai a nawt zel a, sakolte, kangtalaite a zou a, Aramte tampitak a that hi.

[22]Tua nunglamin, tua kamsangpa Israel kumpipa kiang ah hong hawh a: Aram kumpipa'n khawkhal nawn chianga nang hong dou kik nawn ding ahih manin, na dinmun hatsak inla, bang hih kul hiam, chih gel in, a chi hi.

[23]Tua hun lai mahin, Aram kumpipa' uliante'n amah a thuhilh uh a: Amaute' pathiante mualtung pathiante ahi. Tua hanga eite adinga hat lua ahi uhi. Ahihhangin, phaizang ah amaute dou lehang, amaute sangin i hat zaw ngeingei ding. [24]Hiai hih in: Kumpipate a makaihna uh laaksak inla, ulian dangtein khek in. [25]Na mansuahsa sepaih honpi bang dinkhe kik nawn in, mansuahsa sakolte mun ah sakolte, mansuahsa kangtalaite mun ah kangtalaite, dinkhe kik in, tuachi-in, phaizang ah Israel i dou thei ding hi. Tua hun chiangin amaute sangin i hat zaw ngeingei ding, a chi uhi. Ama'n amaute a lemsakpih a, amaute chih bangbangin a gamtata hi.

[26]Khua hong khal kik nawn takin, Ben Hadad in Aramte a kaikhawm a, Israel dou dingin Afek ah a kuantou hi. [27]Israelte zong a

20:13 Vai 6:8; Pem 6:7.
20:14 Vai 1:1.
20:22 Vai 6;8; 2 Sam 11:1.
20:23 Is 36:20; Rom 1:21-23.
20:26 2 Sam 11:1; 1 Sam 4:1; 2 Kum 13:17.
20:27 Vai 6:6; 1 Sam 13:6.

kikaikhawm uh a, nek ding tak ding piak ahih nungun, amaute tuak dingin a kuankhia uhi. Aramte gamsung dima a kiphalh laiun, Israelte bel kelhon tawmkha kha pawl nih om liklik bangin, Aramte gal ah, giahphual nih satin a om uhi.

20:28 Pem 6;7; Jer 16:19-21.
20:30 Phat 62:4; Is 26:21.
20:31 Job 41:3; Pian 37:34

[28]Tua Pathian' mi hong paitou a, Israel kumpipa kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi: Aramte'n Tangtawn Toupa zaw mualtung pathian hi a, phaizang pathian hilou ahi, a chih manun, hiai sepaihhon tampite na khut sunga hon pe ding ing a, keimah Tangtawn Toupa ka hi, chih thei ding na hi uh, chi ahi, a chi hi.

[29]Ni sagih sung, amaute kimaituahin giahphual a sat uh a, a ni sagih ni-in, kidouna ah a pangkhawm uhi. Israelte'n ni khat sungin Aram khe sepaih 100,000 a that uhi. [30]Adangte Afek khawpi ah a tai uh a, tua ah kulhbaang chim in 27,000 a delhlum lai hi. Ben Hadad zong tua khawpi ah a tailut a, inndan sungnung ah a bu hi.

[31]A uliante'n amah kiang ah: Ngai in, Israel innkawte' kumpipate zaw zahngaithei ahi uh, chih i zata. Saiippuan teengin leh khauhualtea i lutang uh gakin Israel kumpipa kiang ah tailut ni. Ama'n i hinna hon hawisak khamawh ding hia, a chi uhi.

[32]Tuachi-in, saiippuan teengin leh khauhualtea a lutang uh gakin, Israel kumpipa kianga va tailut a om uh a: Na sila Ben Hadad in: Hehpihtakin ka hinna hon hawisak in, chi ahi, a chi uhi.

20:34 Pian 10:22; 2 Sam 8:6; Pian 14:15; Jer 49:23-27; Pem 23:32.
20:35 1 Sam 12:5; Am 7:14.
20:39 Jos 2:14.

Kumpipa'n a dawng a: Amah hing lai ahi maw? Amah ka sanggampa eive, a chi hi.

[33]Tua mite'n hiai dawnna, chiamtehna hoih hina, chi-in a kampau a zang pah uh a: He, na sanggampa Ben Hadad! a chi uhi.

Kumpipa'n: Kuan unla, amah va man un, a chi hi. Ben Hadad hong pawtkhiak takin, Ahab in a kangtalai ah a tuangsak hi.

[34]Ben Hadad in: Ka pa'n na pa khut apan' a laak khawpite ko'n pe kiik ding. Ka pa'n Samaria-a a hih bangin, nang zong Damaska ah sumsinna munte na bawl thei ding, a chi hi.

Ahab in: Kilemna thukhun khat bawl leng nang kon khah ding, a chi a, tua bangin kilemna thukhun a bawlpih a, a khahta hi.

Kamsang khat in Ahab Mawhpaih

[35]Tangtawn Toupa' thuin, kamsangte' tapate khat in a lawmpa khat kiang ah: Na galvan in hon sat in, a chi a, ahihhangin, a lawmpa'n a nial hi.

[36]Tuachi-in, tua kamsangpa'n: Tangtawn Toupa thu na nial manin, kei non nutsiat phet chiangin, humpinelkai khat in nang hon that ding ahi, a chi hi. Tua mipa a paikhiak nungin, humpinelkai khat in a tuak a, a that hi.

[37]Tua kamsangpa'n, midang khat a tuak a, a kiang ah: Hehpihtakin hon sat in, a chi a, tua mipa'n a sat a, a liamsak hi. [38]Tua khitin, tua kamsangpa a pai a, kumpipa ngakin lampi gei ah a ding hi. Amah bel a tal gakna-a a mit khuhsukin a kibawllamdang hi. [39]Kumpipa tua lampi-a hong pai takin, tua kamsangpa'n a na galsap a: Kidou saan laitakin na silapa kidouna phual ah a lut a, mi khat a galmat tawh hong pai a: Hiai mi na veeng in. Na khahsuah leh ama' hinna nang hinna in sawng ding ahi. Ahih kei

leh, ngun talen khat na liau ding, hon chi hi. [40]Na sila, a lang a langa ka buai sungin, galmatpa a nasuakta hi, a chi hi.

Kumpipa'n: Nang leh nang kithukhen na hita ve. Nang mahmah in na genta ve, a chi hi.

[41]Tua khit phetin, tua kamsangpa'n a mita talgakna a hawkkhia a, kamsangte laka khat a hih lam kumpipa'n a meltheih hi. [42]Ama'n kumpipa kiang ah: Hiai Tangtawn Toupa' thugen ahi. Ama'n: Si dinga ka chiamtehsa mi nang na khahta. Tua hangin, ama hinna, nang hinna in a sawng ding ahi. Ama' mite' hinna, nang mite' hinna in sawng ding ahi, chi ahi, a chi hi. [43]Lungkim het lou leh heh mahmah in, kumpipa, Samaria-a a innpi ah a paita hi.

Naboth' Grephuan

21 HUN bang hiam nungin, Jezreel mi Naboth' grephuan tawh kisai thu khat hong om hi. Tua grephuan bel Jezreela om ahi a, tua lah Samaria kumpipa' innpi kiang naia om ahi. [2]Ahab in Naboth kiang ah: Na grephuan, kei' innpi kiang naia om ahih manin, anteh louhing chiinna huan dingin ke'n tang ve ning e. Tua taangin grephuan hoih zaw k'on pe dia, na deih zawk leh lah, aman zahzah k'on pe ding, a chi hi.

[3]Ahihhangin, Naboth in a dawng a: Ka pu ka pate gou hon pe thei het kei ning, a chi hi.

[4]Tuachi-in, Jezreel mi Naboth in: Ka pu ka pate gou hon pe thei ke'ng, a chih manin, Ahab bel lungkim lou leh hehin inn ah a paita hi. Mai mialtakin lupna ah a lum a, an a ne nuam kei hi.

[5]A zi Jezebel hong lut a, a kiang ah: Banghanga hichi lungkimlouh mel na hia? Banghanga an ne nuam lou na hia? a chi hi.

[6]Ama'n: Tua Jezreel mi Naboth kiang a: Na grephuan hon leisak in, ahih kei leh, na deihzawk leh lah, grephuan dang hon pia ning, ka chih leh ama'n: Ka grephuan hon pe kei ning, a chi-a ahi, a chi hi.

[7]A zi Jezebel in: Israel tunga kumpipa-a na gamtat dan hibang lel hi maw? Thou inla, an ne in! Kilungnuamsak in. Ken tua Jezreel mi Naboth' grephuan hon laksak ning, a chi hi.

[8]Tuachi-in, ama'n Ahab' minin lai a gelh a, Ahab' chiamtehnain a chiamteh a: Naboth tenna khawpi-a teeng upate leh makaite kiang ah tuate a khak hi. [9]Tua laite ah hibangin a gelh hi:

> An ngawlni khat phuang unla, tua ni-in mipite laka mun kilangtak ah Naboth tusak un. [10]Amah zawn ah mi gilou nih tusak unla, Naboth in Pathian leh kumpipa hamsiat ahi, chisak un. Tua khit chiangin Naboth kaikhia ula, suangin denglum un, chi-in.

[11]Tuachi-in, Naboth tenna khawpi-a teeng upate leh makaite'n Jezebel in lai a gelh thuhilhna bangin a hih uhi. [12]Anngawlni khat a sep uh a, mipite laka mun kilangtak ah Naboth a tusak uhi. [13]Tua khitin, migilou nih hong pai uh a, Naboth mai ah hong tu uh a: Naboth in Pathian leh kumpipa hamsiat ahi, a chi uhi. Tuachi-in, khawpi pawlam ah Naboth a kaikhia uh a, suangin a denglumta uhi. [14]Tua khitin Jezebel kiang ah thu a khak uh a: Naboth suangin a kideng a, a sita, a chi uhi.

[15]Naboth suangin a kidenglumta,

20:40 2 Sam 12:5. **20:42** 2 Sam 12:7; Jer 48:10; Jos 2:14. **21:1** 2 Kum 9:21; 1 Sam 29:1; 2 Kum 10:1. **21:3** Siam 25:23. **21:4** 1 Sam 28:23. **21:7** 1 Sam 8:14. **21:8** 2 Sam 11:14; Pian 38:18. **21:10** Danp 13:13; Nas 6:11; Pem 22:28; Siam 24:15,16. **21:12** Is 58:4. **21:13** Siam 24:16. **21:15** 1 Sam 8:14.

chih Jezebel in a zak phetin, Ahab kiang ah: Thou inla, an ne inla, Naboth in hon leisak nop louh grephuan va luahta in. Amah dam nawn lou a, sita ahi, a chi hi. [16]Ahab in Naboth sih thu a zak takin, a thou a, Naboth' grephuan luah dingin a kuansuk hi.

[17]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa' thu tua Tishbe mi Elija kiang ah hong tung a: [18]Samaria-a vaihawmpa Israel kumpipa Ahab tuak dingin paisuk in. Tu laitaka Naboth' grephuana om ahi, va luah dinga kuansuk ahi. [19]Amah kiang ah: Hiai Tangtawn Toupa' thugen ahi. Ama'n: Mi khat tualthaha that a, a thilneih sut hi lou na hi hia? chi ahi. Tua baan ah: Hiai Tangtawn Toupa' thugen ahi. Ama'n: Naboth' sisan uite'n a liahna mun ah, na sisan, ahi, nangmah mah sisan uite'n a liak ding ahi! chi ahi, va chi in, a chi hi.

[20]Ahab in Elija kiang ah: Nang ka melmapa'n hon mukhia na hi maw! a chi hi.

Elija in a dawng a: Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuha thil gilou hih dinga nang leh nang kikhawngkhia na hih manin, hon mukhia ka hi mah ve. [21]Tangtawn Toupa'n: Na tunga siatna hon tun ding ka hi. Na suante ka hihmangthang dinga Ahab apan Israel gam a ta pasal — sila hi-in, noplen hita leh — satkhe ding ka hi. [22]Kei hon hehsak a, Israel khialsak na hih mana, Nebat' tapa Jeroboam innkuan leh Ahija' tapa Baasha innkuan banga na innkuan bawl ding ka hi, chi ahi.

[23]Tua baan ah, Jezebel tawh kisai in, Tangtawn Toupa'n: Jezreel kulhbaang bul ah uite'n Jezebel negai ding hi, chi ahi.

[24]Ahab' neihsa, tua khawpi sunga site, uite'n ne ding a, khawpi pua gama site lah tungleng vasate'n ne ding hi, a chi ahi, a chi hi.

[25]A zi Jezebel thuhilhsa-a, thil gilou hih dinga amah leh amah kikhawngkhia Ahab bang mi om ngei lou hi. [26]Tangtawn Toupa'n Israelte' maia a hawlkhiak Amorte banga milimte delh a, gilou tawpkhawka amah gamta hiven.

[27]Ahab in hiai thute a zak takin, a puansilhte a botkek a, saiippuan a silh a, an a ngawl hi. Saiippuan silhin a lum a, nunnemtakin a vaak khialkhial hi.

[28]Tua khitin, Tishbe mi Elija kiang ah Tangtawn Toupa' thu hong tung hi. [29]Ama'n: Ka maia Ahab kiniamkhiak dan na mu hia? Hibanga a kiniamkhiak manin, ama' damsungin hiai siatna ka tungsak kei ding a, a tapa' damsungin, a innkuan sung ah ka tungsak ding, a chi hi.

Mikaia' Genkholhna

2 Khang 18:1-27

22 TUA baan kum thum sung Aram leh Israel kal ah kidouna a om kei hi. [2]Ahihhangin, a kum thumna ah Judah kumpipa Jehoshafat, Israel kumpipa mu dingin a hawhsuk hi. [3]Israel kumpipa'n a uliante kiang ah: Ramoth Gilead eitea hi a, hinapi-a Aram kumpipa apan laakkik nadinga bangmah hihloua om i hi, chih na thei kei umaw? a na chikhinta hi.

[4]Tuachi-in, ama'n Jehoshafat kiang ah: Ramoth Gilead dou dingin non zui kei dia hia? a chi hi.

Jehoshafat in Israel kumpipa a dawng a: Nang bang ka hi, ka mite zong na mite bang ahi, ka sakolte na sakol ahi uh, a chi hi. [5]Ahihhangin, Jehoshafat in Israel kumpipa kiang

21:19 Job 24:6; 2 Kum 9:26; Phat 9:12; Is 14:20; Phat 68:23; Jer 15:3.
21:20 2 Kum 17:17; Rom 7:14.
21:21 Vai 9:5; 2 Kum 10:7; Danp 32:36.
21:23 2 Kum 9:10,34 - 36.
21:24 Pian 40:19; Danp 28:26.
21:26 Pian 15:16.
21:27 Pian 37:34; Jer 4:8; Is 38:15.
21:29 Pem 10:3; 32:14; 2 Kum 22:20; Pem 20:5; 2 Kum 9:26.
22:3 Danp 4:43.
22:4 2 Kum 3:7.
22:5 Pem 33:7; 2 Kum 3:11; Job 38:2; Phat 32:8.

ah: Tangtawn Toupa dong masa phot in, chi-in zong a hilh hi.

[6]Tuachi-in, Israel kumpipa'n kamsang 400 khawng a samkhawm a, amaute kiang ah: Ramoth Gilead ka dou diam, ka kikhaam zaw diam? chi-in a dong hi.

Amaute'n a dawng uh a: Kuan in. Tangtawn Toupa'n na khut sunga tua hon pe ding ahi, a chi uhi.

[7]Ahihhangin, Jehoshafat in: I dot theih ding Tangtawn Toupa' kamsang khat beek om lou hia? a chi hi.

[8]Israel kumpipa'n Jehoshafat a dawng a: Tangtawn Toupa' thu i dot theih nading mi khat om mah e, ahihhangin, ama'n zaw ka tungthu a hoihlam gen ngeilou a, a sia gen gige a, amah mudah ka hi. Amah, Imla' tapa Mikaia ahi, a chi hi.

Jehoshafat in a dawng a: Kumpipa'n tua bang na chih ding hilou ahi, a chi hi.

[9]Tuachi-in, Israel kumpipa'n a uliante khat a sam a: Kintakin Imla' tapa Mikaia hon paipih in, a chi hi.

[10]Israel kumpipa leh Judah kumpipa Jehoshafat bel kumpipuan silhin Samaria khawpi kongpi lutna kianga buhphual ah, amau' kumpitutphah ah a tu tuak uh a, amaute' maia genkholhna thugen tua kamsangte tawh a om uhi. [11]Kenaana' tapa Zedekia in sikin kite a na bawl a: Hiai Tangtawn Toupa' thugen ahi. Ama'n: Aramte hihmanthat ahih mateng hiai in amaute na sun ding uh, chi ahi, a chi hi.

[12]Kamsang dangte khempeuh in zong tua mah a gen uhi. Amaute'n Ramoth Gilead dou inla, zou in. Tangtawn Toupa'n kumpipa khut sunga hon pe ding hiven, a chi uhi.

22:6 Vai 18:6.
22:7 Danp 18:15; 2 Kum 3:11; Kis 27:21.
22:8 Am 5:10; Is 5:20; Jer 23:17.
22:10 Vai 6:37.
22:11 Danp 33:17; Jer 27:2; Zek 1:18-21.
22:14 Kis 22:18; 1 Sam 3:17.
22:17 Pin 11:4; Na 3:18; Kis 27:17; Is 13:14; Mt 9:36.
22:19 Phat 47:8; Is 6:1; Ez 1:26; Danp 7:9; Job 1:6; Phat 103:20,21; Jer 23:18; Lk 2:13.

[13]Mikaia sam dinga kuan misawlpa'n Mikaia kiang ah: Ngai dih, kamsang dangte'n mi khat bang maia kumpipa adinga lawhchinna genkhol uhi. Amaute' thugen tawh na thugen kibangsak inla, a hoihlam gen in, a chi hi.

[14]Ahihhangin, Mikaia in: Tangtawn Toupa' hinna sialin ka gen ahi. Tangtawn Toupa' hon hilh kia amah ka hilh ding, a chi hi.

[15]Amah hong tun takin, kumpipa'n: Mikaia, Ramoth Gilead dou dingin ka kuan ding uam, ka kikham zaw diam? a chi hi.

Ama'n a dawng a: Dou inla, vualzou awu. Tangtawn Toupa'n Kumpipa khut sunga hon pe ding hiven, a chi hi.

[16]Kumpipa'n amah kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa' mina thutak loungal bangmah hon hilh lou dinga bangzah vei hon kichiamsak ding ka hia? a chi hi.

[17]Tua khitin Mikaia in a dawng a: A ching ding omlou belamte banga Israelte khempeuh mualtung khawnga kithehzak ka mu a, Tangtawn Toupa'n: Hiai mite'n makai nei lou uh ahi. Michih a inn chiat uah lungmuangtakin pai chiat uhen, chi ahi, a chi hi.

[18]Israel kumpipa'n Jehosafat kiang ah: Hiai mipa'n ka tungthu a sia loungal, a hoih himhim genkhol ngeilou ahi, chih kon hilh keia hia? a chi hi.

[19]Mikaia in a gen lai a: Tua bang ahih manin, Tangtawn Toupa' thu na ngai in: Tangtawn Toupa a kumpitutphah tunga tu a, a vei leh a taka vaan mipi honpi ding ka mu. [20]Tuachi-in, Tangtawn Toupa'n: Ramoth Gilead dou ding leh tua-a vasi dingin Ahab kua'n zol ding ahia? a chi hi.

Khat in hiai hoihinteh a chia, a dang khat in tua hoihinteh, a chi hi. [21]Atawpin, kha khat hong pai a: Ke'n ka zol ding, a chi hi.

[22]Tangtawn Toupa'n: Bang zangin na zol dia? chi-in a dong hi.

Tua kha in: Ka kuan ding a, a kamsangte khempeuh kam ah kha zuau thei ka va hi ding, a chi hi.

Tangtawn Toupa'n: Amah na zol zou ding. Pai inla, tua bangin va hih in, a chi hi.

[23]Tua bangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai na kamsangte khempeuh kam ah kha zuauthei a koihta. Tangtawn Toupa'n nang adingin siatna a sehsa ahita, a chi hi.

[24]Tua khitin, Kenaana' tapa Zedekia in a naih a, Mikaia' maitang a beeng a: Tangtawn Toupa apan tua kha, nang hon houpih dinga kei apan a paikhiak laiin, koi lam ah a pai a? a chi hi.

[25]Mikaia in a dawng a: Inndan sungnunga bu dinga na tailut ni-in thei na ve teh, a chi hi.

[26]Israel kumpipa'n thu a pia a, Mikaia tonpih unla, khawpi ukpa Amon kiang ah leh, kumpipa' tapa Joash kiang ah khakiik unla: [27]Hiai kumpipa' thugen ahi. Ama'n: Hiai mipa suangkul ah khum unla, bittaka kong kiik nawn masiah tanghou leh tui loungal bangmah pe kei un, chi ahi, chi un, a chi hi.

[28]Mikaia in: Bittaka nong kiik nawn peuhmah leh, Tangtawn Toupa'n kei tungtawnin thu a gen keia hi'n teh, chi-in a phuang hi. Tua baan ah: Nou mipite khempeuh aw, ka thugente chiamteh un! a chi lai hi.

Ramoth Gilead ah Ahab Thahin Om

2 Khang 18:28-34

[29]Tuachi-in, Israel kumpipa leh Judah kumpipa Jehoshafat, Ramoth Gilead ah a kuantou uhi. [30]Israel kumpipa'n Jehoshafat kiang ah: Kei kibawllamdangin kidouna phual sung ah ka lut ding a, nang zaw na kumpipuan mah silhin om in, a chi hi. Tua chi-in, Israel kumpipa a kibawllamdang a, kidouna phual sung ah a lut hi.

[31]Aram kumpipa'n bel a kangtalai 32-te tunga makaite thu a pia a: A neu hi-in a lian hita leh, Israel kumpipa loungal kuamah sual kei un, a chi hi. [32]Tua kangtalai hawl makaite'n Jehoshafat a muh takun: Hiai Israel kumpipa hi mahmah e, chi-in a ngaihtuah uhi. Tuachi-in amah sual dingin a kisa uh a, ahihhangin, Jehoshafat a kikoukhia a, [33]tua kangtalai hawl makaite'n Israel kumpipa a hih louh lam a theih takun a delh nawn kei uhi.

[34]Ahihhangin, mi kuahiam khat in ngimtuam neilouin a thal a khah leh, Israel kumpipa kithopna galvan kaal tak ah a kapkha hi. Kumpipa'n a kangtalai hawlpa kiang ah: Kilehhei inla, kidouna phual apan hon taikhiakpih in, liam ka hita, a chi hi. [35]Tua sun nitumin kidouna a nase mahmah a, kumpipa bel a kangtalai tunga kingaiin Aramte lam ngain a op hi. Tua kangtalai sung ah a sisan a luang a, tua nitaklamin a sita hi. [36]Ni hong tumdek takin sepaihhonte lak ah kikou husa hong om a, michih ama' khawpi ah, michih ama' gam ah tai un! chih hong kiza hi.

[37]Tua bangin kumpipa a sita a, Samaria ah hon pua uh a, tua ah a vui uhi. [38]Samaria-a dil khat ah tua kangtalai a sil uh a, Tangtawn Toupa' gensa bangin uite'n a sisan a liaksiang uhi. Tua dil bel kizuakte kisilna dil ahi.

22:22 Vai 9:23; 2 Thes 2:11.
22:23 Danp 13:3; Ez 14:9; Danp 31:29.
22:24 Nas 23:2; Job 26:4.
22:27 2 Khang 6:10; Jer 20:2; Heb 11:36.
22:28 Danp 18:22.
22:30 1 Sam 28:8.
22:31 Pian 10:22; 2 Sam 10:19.
22:32 2 Sam 17:2.
22:34 2 Kum 9:24; 2 Khang 35:23.
22:36 2 Kum 14;12.

[39]Ahab' vaihawm sunga thiltung dangte leh a thilhihte, a innpi lam-a saiha a phah thu leh kulhnei khawpi a lamte thu, Israel kumpite' tungthu gelhna laibu sunga kigelh hi lou hia? [40]Ahab, a pu a pate kiang ah a khawlta a, a tapa Ahazia in a mun a luah a, kumpipain hong pang hi.

Judah Kumpipa Jehosafat

2 Khang 20:31-21:1

[41]Asa' tapa Jehoshafat bel, Israel kumpipa-a Ahab hong pan kum, a kum lina-a Judah kumpipa-a hong pang ahi. [42]Amah kumpipa hong hihin kum 35-a upa ahita. Jerusalem ah kum 25 sung vai a hawm hi. A nu' min Azuba ahi a, Shilhi' tanu ahi. [43]Ama'n bangkim ah a pa Asa' lampite a tawn a, tuate a pialsan kei a, Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuha dik a hih hi. Hinapi-in, munsangte a kiphiat kei a, tua ah mite'n kithoih-nate a laan uh a, gimnamtuite a hal lai uhi. [44]Jehoshafat in Israel kum-pipa zong a kilempih mahmah hi.

[45]Jehoshafat vaihawm sunga thiltung dangte, a nasepkhiakte leh galzawhnate thu ahih leh, Judah kumpite' tungthu gelhna laibu sunga kigelh hi lou hia? [46]A pa Asa' vaihawm nung nangawna biakna buka pasal kizuak omlaite zong gamsung apanin a beisak hi. [47]Tua hun laiin, Edom ah kumpipa a om kei a, thuneihna piaksawn khat in vai a hawm hi.

[48]Jehoshafat in Ofir-a khamsiik pua-a kuan ding sumsinna longte tampi a bawl a, ahihhangin, tuipi tung ah tuate a pai ngei kei uhi. Ahang bel, Ezion Geber-a kisia hi ve-un. [49]Tua hun laiin, Ahab' tapa Ahazia in Jehoshafat kiang ah: Ka mite leh na mite long ah tuang-khawm uhen, a chi a, ahihhangin, Jehoshafat in a nial hi.

[50]Tua khitin, Jehoshafat, a pu a pate kiang ah a khawlta a, a pa David' khawpi ah amaute kiang ah a kivui hi. A tapa Jehoram in ama' mun a luah hi.

Israel Kumpipa Ahazia

[51]Judah kumpipa-a Jehoshafat hong pan kum, a kum sawmlesagihna ah, Ahab' tapa Ahazia, Israel kumpipain hong pang a, Israel tung ah kum nih sung vai a hawm hi. [52]Amah a nu a pa' lampite leh Israel khialsakpa, Nebat' tapa Jeroboam lampite tawna gamta ahih manin, Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thil gilou a hih hi. [53]Ama'n Baal nna semin a bia a, a pa' hihsa bangin, Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian a hehsak hi.

22:39 2 Khang 9:17; Phat 45:8; A 3:15.
22:43 2 Khang 17:3.
22:46 Danp 23:17.
22:47 2 Kum 3:9.
22:48 Kis 33:35
22:53 Vai 2:11.

2 KUMPIPATE

Agelh – Kitheilou *Agelh hun – B.C. Kum zabi 6na*
Thupi – Isreal leh Judah

Kumpigam kikhen; kamsang Elija'; kamsang Elisha; Isreal kumpipate leh Judah kumpipate; Mallam kumpigam, Samaria pukna; Judah kumpigam pukna; kumpipa Hezekia apan Josia dong; Josia' vaihawm sung; Judah kumpipa nanungte; Jerusalem leh Judah Kumpigam pukna.

Ahazia tunga Gawtna

1 AHAB' sih nungin, Israel tung ah Moab a hel hi. **2**Tua hun laiin, Ahazia bel Samaria-a a inndan tungnung vathangkalh awnga kia, liamin a na omkhin hi. Tua bang ahih manin, mi a sawl a, a misawlte kiang ah: Pai unla, hiai liamma apan ka damzou nading hiam, chih Ekronte' pathian Baal Zebub va dong un, a chi hi.

3Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak in Tishbe mi Elija kiang ah: Paitou inla, Samaria kumpipa' misawlte vatuak inla, amaute kiang ah: Israela Pathian a om louh mana Ekronte' pathian Baal Zebub thu dong dinga kuan na hi uhia? **4**Tua bang a hih manin, Ahazia kianga Tangtawn Toupa' thu gen hiai ahi. Ama'n: Tu-a na lupna nuse nawn lou ding na hi. Si ngeingei ding na hi! chi ahi, chi in, a chi hi. Tua chi-in, Elija a kuantou hi.

5Misawlte, kumpipa kiang hong tunkik takun, ama'n amaute kiang ah: Banghanga hong kileh pah na hi ua? a chi hi.

6Amaute'n a dawng uh a: Mi khat, koute tuak dingin hong pai a, ama'n: Noute hon sawlpa kumpipa kiang ah paikik unla, amah kiang ah: Hiai Tangtawn Toupa' thugen ahi. Ama'n: Israela Pathian a om louh mana Ekronte' pathian Baal Zebub thu dong dinga kuan na hi uhia? Tua bang a hih manin, tu-a na lupna nuse nawn lou ding na hi. Si ngeingei ding na hi! chi ahi, a chi, a chi uhi.

7Kumpipa'n: Noute hon tuak dinga hong pai a, hiai thu hon hilh, mi bangchi ahia? chi-in a dong hi.

8Amaute'n a dawng uh a: Amah samulpuan silh, savuna a kawng gak mi khat ahi, a chi uhi.

Kumpipa'n: Tua pa, Tishbe mi Elija ahi ve, a chi hi.

9Tua khitin, ama'n sepaih kepten khat, a mite 50 tawh Elija kiang ah a sawl hi. Tua kepten in mual tunga tu Elija a va naih a: Nang, Pathian' mi aw, kumpipa'n: Hong hawhsuk in, chi ahi, a chi hi.

10Elija in keptenpa a dawng a: Kei Pathian' mi ka hih taktak leh, vaan apanin mei hong kesuk henla, nang leh na mi 50-te hon kangtum hen! a chi hi. Tuachi-in, vaan apan mei hong kesuk a, tua kepten leh a mite a kangtum hi.

11Hiai a theih takin, kumpipa'n Elija kiang ah, kepten dang khat, a mite 50-te tawh a sawl thak hi. Tua kepten in Elija kiang ah: Nang, Pathian' mi aw, kumpipa'n: Hong hawhsuk in, chi ahi, a chi hi.

12Elija in a dawng a: Kei Pathian' mi ka hih taktak leh, vaan apanin mei hong kesuk henla, nang leh na mi 50-te hon kangtum hen! a chi hi. Tuachi-in, vaan apanin mei hong kesuk a, amah leh a mi 50-te a kangtum hi.

1:1 Pian 19:37.
1:2 Mk 3:22; 1 Sam 6:2; Is 2:6; Vai 18:5.
1:3 1 Kum 17:1; 1 Sam 28:18.
1:4 Phat 41:8.
1:8 1 Kum 18:7; Mt 3:4; Mk 1:6.
1:9 Pem 18:25; Is 3:3.
1:10 1 Kum 18:38; Kil 11:5.

[13]Tua baan ah, kumpipa'n kepten thumna leh a mite 50-te a sawl thak leuleu hi. Hiai kepten thumna a kuantou a, Elija mai ah a bok a: Nang, Pathian' mi aw, ka hinna leh na sila hiai mi 50-te' hinna hehpihtakin na mitmuhin manpha sakin aw! [14]Ngai in, van apana mei hong kesuk in kepten masa nihte leh amaute' mite khempeuh a kangtum hi. Ahihhangin, kei hinna na mitmuhin manpha sa in aw! chi-in a ngen ngutngut hi.

[15]Tua Tangtawn Toupa' van-sawltak in Elija kiang ah: Amah zuisuk in. Amah lau ken, a chi hi. Tuachi-in, Elija a dingkhia a, kumpipa kiang ah tua kepten a zuisuk hi.

[16]Elija in kumpipa kiang ah: Hiai Tangtawn Toupa' thugen ahi. Ama'n: Israel-a Pathian om lou chi-a Ekronte' pathian Baal Zebub thu dong dinga mi sawl na hi hia? Hiai na hih manin, tu-a na lupna nuse ngei nawn lou ding na hi. Si ngeingei ding na hi, chi ahi, a chi hi. [17]Tangtawn Toupa'n Elija kama a gen bangin, Ahazia a sita hi.

Ahazia in tapa a neih louh manin, Jehoshafat' tapa Jehoram, Judah kumpipa-a a pan kum, a kum nihna ah, Joram in Ahazia' mun luahin kumpipain a pang hi. [18]Ahazia' vaihawm sunga thiltung dangte, a thilhihte ahih leh, Israel kumpite' tungthu kigelhna laibu sunga kigelh hilou hia?

Elija Vaana Laktouhna

2 TANGTAWN Toupa'n pingpei-a vaana Elija a laktouh dek laiin, Elija leh Elisha bel Gilgal apanin hong pai uhi. [2]Elija in Elisha kiang ah: Hiah na om in. Tangtawn Toupa'n Bethela pai dingin kei hon sawl ahi, a chi hi.

Ahihhangin, Elisha in: Tangtawn Toupa' hinna leh nang' hinna sialin ka gen ahi. Kon nuse kei ding, a chi hi. Tuachi-in, Bethel ah a tonsuk uhi.

[3]Bethela kamsang omkhawmte, Elisha kiang ah hong hawh uh a: Tangtawn Toupa'n tuni-a na pu hon laksak ding ahih lam na thei hia? a chi uhi.

Elisha in a dawng a: Thei mah ing. Ahihhangin hiai thu gen kei un, a chi hi.

[4]Tua khitin, Elija in Elisha kiang ah: Hiah na om in. Tangtawn Toupa'n Jerikho-a pai dinga kei hon sawl ahi, a chi hi.

Elisha in a dawng a: Tangtawn Toupa' hinna leh nang' hinna sialin ka gen ahi. Kon nuse kei ding, a chi hi. Tuachi-in, Jerikho ah a tonsuk uhi.

[5]Jerikho-a kamsang omkhawmte, Elisha kiang ah a hawhtou uh a: Tangtawn Toupa'n tuni-a na pu hon laksak ding ahih lam na thei hia? a chi uhi.

Elisha in a dawng a: Thei mah ing. Ahihhangin, hiai thu gen kei un, a chi hi.

[6]Tua khitin, Elija in Elisha kiang ah: Hiah na om in. Tangtawn Toupa'n Jordan luia pai dinga kei hon sawl ahi, a chi hi.

Elisha in a dawng a: Tangtawn Toupa' hinna leh nang' hinna sialin ka gen ahi. Kon nuse kei ding, a chi hi. Tuachi-in, a nihun a ton uhi.

[7]Kamsang omkhawmte lak apan 50 a vapai uh a, Jordan luia Elija leh Elisha a khawlna uh gal ah a ding uhi. [8]Elija in a puanakpi a suah a, a lomzial a, tua-in tui a sat hi. Tua tui, vei leh tak ah a kikhen a, a nihun leihula paiin a galkah uhi.

[9]Luigal a kahtakun, Elija in Elisha kiang ah: Nang apan

1:13 Phat 72:14.
1:15 Is 51:12; Jer 1:7; Ez 2:6.
1:17 Jer 20:6.
2:1 Pian 5:24; 1 Kum 19:11; Is 5:28; Jer 4:13; Na 1:3; 1 Kum 19:16; Danp 11:30.
2:2 Ru 1:16.
2:3 1 Sam 10:5.
2:4 Jos 3:16.
2:6 Jos 3:15; Ru 1:16.
2:8 1 Kum 19:19; Pem 14:21,22,29.
2:9 Danp 21:17; Kis 11:17.

lakkhiaka ka om main bang kon hihsak dia? Hon hilh in, a chi hi.

Elisha in a dawng a: Na kha lehnih hon luahsak in, a chi hi.

[10]Elija in: Thil haksatak ngen na hive. Ahihhangin, nang apan lakkhiaka ka om laitak non muh leh, nanga ahi ding. Non muh kei leh bel, nanga ahi kei ding, a chi hi.

[11]Tua banga tontona a paupau laiun, thakhatin meikuang kangtalai khat leh a kai meikuang sakolte hong kilang a, amaute gel a kikhensak a, Elija bel pingpei lak ah vaan ah a paitouta hi. [12]Elisha in hiai a mu a: Pa aw! Pa aw! Israel kangtalaite leh sakoltungtuangte aw! chi-in a kikou khia hi. Elisha in Elija a mu nawn kei a, tua khitin ama' puansilhte a botkek hi.

[13]Elisha in Elija apan hong kesuk puanakpi a tawm a, paikikin Jordan luigei ah a ding hi. [14]Tua Elija apana hong kia puanakpi a la a, tuain tui a sat a: Tangtawn Toupa, Elija' Pathian tu'n koi ah a om a? a chi hi. Tua banga tui a sat takin, vei leh tak ah tui hong kikhen a, a galkahta hi.

[15]Jerikho apan hong pai a, hong galet tua kamsang omkhawmte'n: Elija kha Elisha tunga om eive, a chi uhi. Amaute amah tuak dingin a vapai uh a, a mai ah a va-kuun uhi. [16]Amaute'n: Ngai in, na silate'n mi kizen 50 ka nei uh, kuan uh henla, na pu vazong uhen. Tangtawn Toupa' Kha in amah pua a, mualtung khattou, luikuam khattoua nga hi kha inteh, a chi uhi.

Eisha in a dawng a: Hilou e. Amaute sawl kei un, a chi hi.

[17]Ahihhangin, nial ding a zumhuai dongin a chi teitei uh a, tua chi-in: Sawl ve ua le, a chi hi. Amaute'n mi 50 a sawl uh a, ni thum sung a zon hangun a mu kei uhi. [18]Elisha' omna Jerikho khua-a amah kiang hong tun takun, Elisha in amaute kiang ah: Va-kuan kei un, kon chi kei-a hia? a chi hi.

2:11 Phat 68:17; Is 66:15. Hab 3:8; Zek 6:1; Pem 5:24.
2:12 Pian 37:29.
2:14 1 Kum 19:19.
2:15 1 Sam 10:5; Kis 11:17.
2:16 1 Kum 18:12; Nas 8:38.
2:17 Vai 3:25.

Tui Damsakna

[19]Tua khawpi mite'n Elisha kiang ah: Ngai dih, pu aw, na muh bangin, hiai khawpi kingakna mun hoih ahi. Ahihhangin, a tuinek hoihlou a, a gam in gahsuah theilou hi, a chi uhi.

[20]Ama'n: Belkuang thak khat hon la unla, a sung ah chi koih un, a chi a, tuachi-in belkuang khat hon la uhi.

[21]Tua khitin, amah luikhuk ah a vahawh a, tua ah chi a vakhia a: Hiai Tangtawn Toupa' thugen ahi. Ama'n: Hiai tui ka damsakta. Sihna lah a tun nawn kei ding a, gam lah gahsuah louin a omsak nawn kei ding, chi ahi, a chi hi. [22]Tuni dongin, tua tui, Elisha' gen bangin tui chidam ahita hi.

Elisha in Simmawhna Tuak

[23]Tua apan Bethel ah Elisha a paitou hi. Lampi-a a pai laiin, khawpi apan tuailaite hong pai uh a, simmawh bawlin: Paitou aw, nang talkolhpa! Paitou aw, nang talkolhpa! a na chi uhi. [24]Amah a kihei a, amaute a en a, Tangtawn Toupa' minin, amaute tung ah hamsia a samkhesuk hi. Tua khitin, gamlak apan vompi nih hong paikhia a, tua tuailaite laka 42 a balgawp hi. [25]Karmel Mual zuanin Elisha a pai zel a, tua apanin Samaria ah a kik hi.

2:21 Pem 15:25.
2:22 Pem 15:25.
2:23 Pem 22:28; 2 Khang 30:10; Job 19:18; Phat 31:18.
2:24 Pian 4:11; Danp 18:19.
2:25 1 Kum 18:20.

Moab Helna

3 JUDAH kumpipa Jehoshafat vaihawm kum, a kum sawmlegiatna ah, Ahab' tapa Joram, Samaria ah Israel kumpipa-in hong

pang hi. [2]Ama'n Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thil gilou a hih a, ahihhangin a nu leh pa' hih bang zen bel ahi kei hi. A pa' bawlsa Baal suang zek a paikhia a, [3]ahihhangin, Nebat' tapa Jeroboam khelhnate leh Israel a khelhsaknate a len a, tuate a kiheisan kei hi.

[4]Moab kumpipa Mesha in belamte a vul a, belamnou 100,000 leh belamtal 100,000 mul Israel kumpipa a piak a kul hi. [5]Ahihhangin, Ahab sih nungin, Moab kumpipa, Israel kumpipa tung ah a hel hi. [6]Tuachi-in, tua hun laiin, kumpipa Joram, Samaria apan a kuan a, Israelte khempeuh a kaikhawm hi. [7]Judah kumpipa Jehoshafat kiang ah zong thu a khak a: Moab kumpipa ka tung ah a hel a, Moab dou dingin nong zui ding hiam? a chi hi.

Jehoshafat in a dawng a: Hong zui mah ning. Kei lah nang bang ka hi a, ka mite lah na mite bang ahi a, ka sakolte zong na sakolte bang ahi, a chi hi.

[8]Jehoshafat in: Koi lam tawna dou ding i hia? a chi a, Joram in: Edom gamdai-gamkeu tawnin i dou ding, a chi hi.

[9]Tuachi-in, Israel kumpipa, Judah kumpipa leh Ekron kumpipa tawh tonin a kuankhia hi. Ni sagih sung a kualpai nungun, sepaihhonte'n amau ading leh a gam kuante uh ading tui a tasam uhi.

[10]Israel kumpipa'n: Bang ahita maia! Tangtawn Toupa'n Moab khut sunga piak dinga kumpipa thum hon samkhawm ahi maw? a chi hi.

[11]Ahihhangin, Jehoshafat in: Tangtawn Toupa thu i dot theih nading hiaia Tangtawn Toupa' kamsang kuamah om lou hia? chi-in a dong hi.

Israel kumpipa' ulian khat in a dawng a: Hiai ah Shafat' tapa Elisha a om. Amah tuia Elija khut buakpa ahi, a chi hi.

[12]Jehoshafat in: Ama' kianga Tangtawn Toupa' thu om ahi, a chi hi. Tuachi-in, Israel kumpipa leh Jehoshafat leh Edom kumpipa Elisha kiang ah hong hawhsuk uhi.

[13]Elisha in Israel kumpipa kiang ah: Eite'n bang kisaina nei i hia? Na pa' kamsangte leh na nu' kamsangte kiang ah hawh tanla, a chi hi.

Israel kumpipa'n a dawng a: Hawh lou ding. Moab khuta hon pilut dinga kou kumpipa thumte hon samkhawmpa Tangtawn Toupa hiven, a chi hi.

[14]Elisha in: A nna ka seppa, Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen' hinna sialin ka gen ahi. Judah kumpipa Jehoshafat a om zahtak lou hi leng, et zong kon en kei ding a, muh zong kon mu kei ding. [15]Ahihhangin, tumging tum siam khat hon pii in, a chi hi.

Tua tumging siam in tumging a tum leh, Elisha tung ah Tangtawn Toupa' khut hong om hi. [16]Elisha in: Hiai Tangtawn Toupa' thugen ahi. Ama'n: Hiai phaizang kawkhukin dimsak in. [17]Ahang bel, hiai Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hi a, ama'n: Huih zong mu lou ding chin a, vuah zong mu lou ding na hi. Hinapi-a, phaizang teng tuiin dim ding a, na bawnghonte leh na ganta dangte'n dawn ding hi. [18]Hiai ahih leh Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuha thil baihlam hi a, ama'n Moab zong na khut sunga hon pe ding ahi. [19]Khawpi kulh nei peuhmah leh khawpi lian peuhmah lumlet ding

3:2 1 Kum 15:26; 16:30; Pem 23:24.
3:3 1 Kum 12:30.
3:4 Pian 19:37; Ezr 7:17; Is 16:1.
3:7 1 Kum 22:4.
3:9 1 Kum 22:47.
3:11 Pian 25:22; 1 Kum 22:5; Pian 20:7; 1 Kum 19:16.
3:12 Kis 11:17.
3:15 1 Sam 10:5; Jer 15:17; Ez 1:3.
3:17 Phat 107:35; Is 12:3; 65:13.
3:18 Pian 18:14; Is 49:6; Jer 32:17,27; Mk 10:27.

chin a, singkung hoih peuhmah lah phuk ding chin a, luinak khempeuh kangtatsak ding chin a, lou hoih peuhmah lah suangtumte-a sesak ding na hi, chi hiven, a chi hi.

[20]A zingchiang kithoihna lat hunin, Edom lam apanin tui luang hong omta mai hi! Tuachi-in, tua gam ah tui hong dimta hi.

[21]Moabte khempeuh in amaute dou dingin kumpipa thum hong kuan uh, chih a na za uh a, tuachi-in, michih, a teek a khang, galvan tawithei khempeuh kisamkhawmin gamgi ah a kikoih uhi. [22]Zingsang beltaka a thawhtakun, tui tung ni in a sal a, Moabte' mit ah sisan bangin a san hi. [23]Amaute'n: Hua lah sisan ahi mawk a! Tua kumpipate kisual uh a, kithat tuah ahita ve ua! Moab aw, gallak sumte delh in! a kichi uhi.

[24]Ahihhangin, tua Moabte, Israelte' giahphual hong tun takun, Israelte hong dingkhia uh a, Moabte a taizak masiah uh a dou uhi. Tua bangin, Israelte'n tua gam a sim uh a, Moabte a that ekek uhi. [25]Khawpite a hihsia uh a, michih in lou hoih peuhmah ah suang a lawnlut uh a, suangin a dim vek hi. Tuinak khempeuh lah a kangtatsak uh a, singkung hoih peuhmah lah a phuk uhi. Kir Hareseth kia ah a ngeina-a suang omna muna nutsiat ahi a, suanglot khaua kigalvante kia in a uum uh a, a dou uhi.

[26]Moab kumpipa'n kidouna-a vuallel ahih lam a muh takin, Edom kumpipa kiang dong phu paisuak dingin namsau tawi mi 700 a tonpih a, ahihhangin, a lawhsam uhi. [27]Tua khitin, amah muna kumpipa-a pang ding a tapa upapen a tonpih a, khawpi kulhbang tung ah kithoihnain a mah a laan hi. Israel tunga hehna nase mahmah tawh a nungkik uh a, a gam uah a kikta uhi.

3:20 Pem 9:41; 17:6.
3:25 Is 15:1; Jer 48:31,36.
3:27 Danp 12:31; 2 Khang 28:3; Phat 106:38; Jer 19:4,5; Mik 6:7.

Meithainu' Sathau

4 KAMSANGTE laka mi khat' zi Elisha kiang ah a toukou a: Na sila, ka pasal a sita. Ama'n Tangtawn Toupa zahtak ahi, chih na thei. Ahihhangin, a leibatnapa hong kuan ding a, ka tapa nihte a sila dinga kai ding ahi, a chi hi.

[2]Elisha in a dawng a: Bangchi-a hon panpih thei ding ka hia? Hon hilh dih, na inn ah bang na nei a? a chi hi.

Ama'n: Na sila in inn ah sathau tawmkha loungal bangmah ka nei het kei, a chi hi.

[3]Elisha in: Kuan inla, na innvengte khempeuh kiang ah bel vuak va ngenkhawm inla, tawmchik kia ngen ken. [4]Tua khit chiangin, lut inla, na tapate tawh inn kikhakkhum un. Tua bel teng ah sathau sung un. Khat a dim chiangin, kemkhe zel un, a chi hi.

[5]Meithainu'n, Elisha a paisak a, a nunglamin, a tapate tawh inn a kikhakkhum uhi. A tapate'n bel hon la uh a, ama'n a na sungdim zel hi. [6]Bel teng a dim takin, a tapa kiang ah: Bel dang hon la lai in, a chi hi.

Ahihhangin, ama'n: Bel om nawn kei, a chi hi. Tua khitin sathau a kangta hi.

[7]Amah a vapai a, Pathian' mipa a va-hilh hi. Elisha in: Pai inla tua sathaute zuak inla, na leibatte din in. A omlaitein nang leh na tapate kivak un, a chi hi.

4:1 1 Sam 10:5; Pem 22:26; Siam 25:39-43; Ne 5:3-5.; Job 22:6.
4:2 1 Kum 17:12.
4:7 1 Kum 12:22.
4:8 Jos 19:18.

Shunam Numei' Tapa Hinsakna

[8]Ni khat bel, Elisha, Shunam ah a hawh hi. Tua ah numei khawsathei tak khat a om hi. Ama'n

an ne dingin Elisha a khou hi. Tuachi-in, amah hong pai khak tengin, an ne dingin tua ah a kinga zel hi. [9]Tua numei in a pasal kiang ah: Hiai lama hong pai pahpahpa Pathian' mi siangthou ahi, chih ka thei. [10]Inntung lam ah amah ading inndan neu khat bawlsak ni-in, tua ah lupna khat, dawhkan khat, tutna khat leh meivak khat amah adingin koihsak ni. Eite kianga hong hawh peuhpeuh chiangin tua ah giaksak ni, a chi hi.

[11]Ni khat bel, Eliisha hong hawh laiin, tua a inndan ah a paitou a, tua ah a lum hi. [12]Ama'n a silapa Gehazi kiang ah: Tua Shunamnu vasam in, a chi hi. Tua bangin a vasam a, amah Elisha' mai ah a ding hi. [13]Elisha in a silapa kiang ah: Numeinu kiang ah: Koute hizahtain non buaipih a, nang adingin bang kon hihsak dia? Kumpipa kiang hiam, sepaih makaipa kiang hiam ah nang ading kon gensak ding uam? chi-in amah dong in, a chi hi.

Numeinu'n: Kei, ka mite laka inn nei ka hi, a chi hi.

[14]Elisha in: Amah adinga bang hihsak thei ding i hia le? a chi hi.

Gehazi in: Ahihleh, ama'n tapa nei lou a, a pasal lah teekta hi, a chi hi.

[15]Tua khitin, Elisha in: Amah vasam in, a chi a, a vasam a, kongkhak ah hong ding hi. [16]Elisha in: Kum nawn tubang hunin tapa khat na angpom ding, a chi hi.

Ama'n: Maizen, ka toupa, nang Pathian' mi aw, na sila hon kinemkhialsak dah in! a chi hi.

[17]Ahihhangin, tua numei hong gai a, Elisha hilh bangbangin, a kum nawn tubang hunin tapa a nei hi.

[18]Tua naupang hong khanglian a, ni khat a buh atte laka a pa om kiang ah a vahawh hi. [19]A pa kiang ah: Ka lutang! Ka lutang! a chi hi.

A pa'n sila khat kiang ah: A nu kiang ah vakha in, a chi hi. [20]Tua silapa'n amah doma, a nu kianga a vakhak nungin, nisut dong a nu tung ah a tu a, tua khitin a si hi. [21]A nu'n amah a domtou a, tua Pathian' mipa' lupna tung ah a sial hi. Tua khitin, inn a khak a, a pawtkhia hi.

[22]Ama'n a pasal a sam a, a kiang ah: Hehpihtakin silate khat leh sabiltung khat hon sawl in, Pathian' mipa kianga vataai zokin kong kileh pah ding, a chi hi.

[23]A pasal in: Bang hanga tuni-a amah kianga vahawh ding na hia? Kha thakni lah hilou a, Sabbath ni lah hilou a, a chi hi.

Ama'n: A hoih na! a chi hi.

[24]Sabiltung tuanphah a phah a, a silapa kiang ah: Na pai masa inla, kon hilh kei ngal leh awltat ken, a chi hi. [25]Tuachi-in, amah zong a kipankhia a, Karmel Mual ah Pathian' mipa kiang ah hong hawh hi.

Elisha in gamlapi apan amah a na galmuh takin, a silapa Gehazi kiang ah: En dih! Huah Shunamnu a om ka chi! [26]Vataai in vatuak inla, a kiang ah: Na dam na maw? Na pasal a dam na-maw? Na tapa a dam na-maw? chi-in vadong in, a chi hi.

Numeinu'n: Bangkim hoih hi, a chi hi.

[27]Tua muala Pathian' mipa kiang a tun takin, a khe a valen hi. Gehazi hong pai a, amah a sawnkhia hi. Ahihhangin, tua Pathian' mipa'n: Hong kikum dah in! Mangbatna khat nei ahi, ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n hon im a, banghang hiam chih hon hilh nai kei, a chi hi.

4:10 Mt 10:41; Rom 12:3.
4:16 Pian 18:10.
4:18 Ru 2:3.
4:23 Kis 10:10; 1 Khang 23:31; Phat 81:3.
4:25 1 Kum 18:20.
4:27 1 Sam 1:15.

[28]Numeinu'n: Ka toupa aw, tapa kon ngen a hia? Hon lamenkhialsak ken, kon chi keia hia? a chi hi.

[29]Elisha in Gehazi kiang ah: Na puanakpi kawng gak inla, ka chiangkhun la inla, vataai in. Mi na tuah leh, muakin chibai kenla, mi'n hon muah leh zong dawng ken. Tua naupangpa' mai ah ka chiang vanga in, a chi hi.

[30]Ahihhangin, naupangpa' nu in: Tangtawn Toupa' hinna leh nangma' hinna sialin ka gen ahi. Hon nuse lou ding ka hi, a chi hi. Tua chi-in, Elisha a dingkhia a, amah a zuita hi.

[31]Gehazi a na pai masa a, naupangpa' mai ah tua chiangkhun a nanga hi. Ahihhangin, aw hi-in, zakna hita leh bangmah a om kei hi. Tua chi-in, Elisha tuak dingin Gehazi hong taai kik a, a kiang ah: Naupangpa a khawphawk kei, a chi hi.

[32]Elisha tua inn hong tun takin, a lupna tung ah naupangpa sisain a na lum hi. [33]Insung ah a lut a, kong a kikhakkhum a, Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah a thuum hi. [34]Tua khitin, lupna tung ah a kaltou a, naupangpa tung ah, kam leh kam, mit leh mit, khut leh khut sutuahin a bok hi. Tua banga a tunga a kizan leh naupangpa' chi hong lum hi. [35]Elisha a kiheikhia a, inndan sung ah a kivialleh leh a, lupna tung ah a kaltou kik a, a ma-a bangin a tung ah a vabok kik hi. Naupangpa sagihvei hong hehthiai a, a mit hong hak hi.

[36]Elisha in Gehazi a sam a, a kiang ah: Tua Shunamnu sam in, a chi a, a sam hi. Amah hong pai takin, Elisha in: Na tapa pii in, a chi hi. [37]Amah hong lut a, a khebul ah a bok a, lei si-in a kun hi. Tua khitin, a tapa a pii a, a paikheta hi.

4:29 1 Kum 18:46; Pem 4:2.
4:33 1 Kum 17:20; Mt 6:6.
4:34 1 Kum 17:21; Nas 20:1.
4:35 Jos 6:15.
4:36 Heb 11:35.
4:38 Siam 26:26.
4:41 Pem 15:25.
4:42 1 Sam 9:4; Mt 14:17; 1 Sam 9:7.
4:43 Lk 9:13; Mt 14:20; Jn 6:12.

Belsunga Sihna Gu

[38]Elisha, Gilgal ah hong lehkik hi. Tua gama kial a kiak lai ahi. Tua-a kamsang omkhawmte amah tawh a kimuhkhawm sungun, ama'n a silapa kiang ah: Bel lianpi suang inla, hiai mite ading an huansak in, a chi hi.

[39]A lak ua khat gamlaka loupa teh khawng khawm dingin a kuan a, gamlak khaugui khat a mu hi. A gah khenkhat a lou a, a puanakpi-a a tuun theih zah a tuun hi. Hong tun takin, a atnen a, tua bel sung ah a kha hi. Kuama'n lah bang hi hiam, chih a thei kei uhi. [40]Tua mite' adingin tua anhuan a thuk khia uh a, ahihhangin, a nek pat takun: Pathian' mi aw, belsung ah sihna om veh aw! chi-in a kikoukhia uh a, tua an a ne thei himhim kei uhi.

[41]Elisha in: Anvui nel khenkhat hon la un, a chi hi. Ama'n tua anvui nel, bel sung ah a koih a: Mite nek dingin thuk uale, a chi hi. Tua bel ah guih theih bangmah a om nawn kei hi.

Mi 100 Vaakna

[42]Baal Shalisha apan mi khat hong pai a, Pathian' mipa ading barlibuh min masa apan kibawl tanghou beu 20 leh tua an thak vui bangzah hiam hon puak hi. Elisha in: Mite nek dingin pia in, a chi hi.

[43]A silapa'n: Mi 100 mai ah hiai bangchi'n ka lui thei dia? a chi hi.

Ahihhangin, Elisha in a dawng a: Mite nek dingin pia in. Ahang bel, hiai Tangtawn Toupa' gen hiven. Ama'n: Amaute'n ne vah ding uh a,

a val zong om lai ding ahi, chi ahi, a chi hi. [44]Tua khitin, amaute' mai ah a lui a, a ne uh a, Tangtawn Toupa' gen bangin khamval a nei uhi.

Naaman' Phakna Damsakna

5 NAAMAN bel, Aram kumpipa' sepaihhon makailian ahi. A pu mitmuhin mi thupi leh mi zahtakhuai ahi. Ahang bel, ama' tungtawna Tangtawn Toupa'n Aramte vualzawhna na peta ahi. Amah sepaih hangsan ahi, ahihhangin phaak ahi mawk hi.

[2]Tua laiin, Aram apan mi a pawlpawla kuante'n Israel apan nungaknou khat salin a kai uh a, ama'n Naaman' zi' nna a sem hi. [3]Ama'n a pi kiang ah: Ka pu, Samaria-a kamsang kiang ah va hawh peuhmah leh aw! Ama'n a phaakna na damsak ding hi a, a chi hi.

[4]Naaman a pu kiang ah a va hawh a, Israel nungaknou' thugen a hilh hi. [5]Aram kumpipa'n a dawng a: Hawh tham e! Ke'n Israel kumpipa kiang ah laikhak ka gelh ding, a chi hi. Tuachi-in, Naaman a kipankhia a, ngun talen sawmkhat, kham shekel 6,000 leh puansilh kop sawmkhat a keng hi. [6]Israel kumpipa ading laikhak a puak ah hibangin a kigelh hi: Ka silapa Naaman phaakna na hihdam dingin, hiai laikhak tawh na kiang ah kon sawl hi, chi-in.

[7]Israel kumpipa'n tua laikhak a sim phetin, a kumpipuan a botkek a: Kei Pathian ka hi-a hia? Ke'n mi thatin ka hingkiksak thei-a hia? Banghanga hiai mipa'n mi khat peuh a phakna ka damsak dinga hon sawl thei ahia? En dih ua, ama'n kei kinakpih hon sawm dan! a chi hi.

5:1 Pian 10:22; 2 Sam 10:19; Pem 4:6; Kis 12:10; Lk 4:27.
5:2 Pian 20:7.
5:5 Pian 24:53; Vai 14:12; 1 Sam 9:7.
5:7 Pian 30:2; Danp 32:39; 1 Kum 20:7.
5:8 1 Kum 22:7.
5:10 Jn 9:7; Pian 33:3; Siam 14:7.
5:11 Pem 7:19.
5:12 Is 8:6; Pau 14:17,29.
5:14 Pian 33:3; Siam 14:7; Jos 6:5; Pem 4:7; Job 33:25.
5:15 Jos 2:11; 4:24; 1 Sam 17:46; 9:7.

[8]Pathian' mi Elisha in, Israel kumpipa'n a kumpipuan a bawhkek thu a zak takin, hiai thu a khak hi: Banghanga na kumpipuan botkek na hia? Tua mipa ka kiang ah hon sawl in, hi leh ama'n Israel ah kamsang khat a om, chih a thei mai ding, a chi hi. [9]Tuachi-in, Naaman, a sakolte leh kangtalaite tawh a vapai a, Elisha' inn kongkhak bul ah a vading hi. [10]Elisha in amah kiang ah thu pua khat a sawl a: Jordan lui ah sagihvei vakisil in, hileh, na sa a damkik ding a, hihsiangin na om ding hi, a chisak hi.

[11]Ahihhangin, Naaman hehsain a paikhia a: Amah ka kianga hong pawtkhia a, ka kianga hong ding a, Tangtawn Toupa, a Pathian' min sam a, ka phaakna mun tunga a khut zaka, hon damsak ngeingei dinga ngaihtuah ka hi ve. [12]Damaska luite, Abana leh Farparte, Israel luite khatpeuh sanga hoih zaw hi lou hia? Tua luitea kisilin ka siang tawk kei dia hia? a chi hi. Tuachi-in heh luain a kihei a, a paikheta hi.

[13]Naaman' silate a kiang ah a vapai uh a: Pa aw, kamsangpa'n thil lianpi hih dingin hon hilh leh na hih kei dia hia? Vakisil inla, siangta in! hon chih lel leh, hih sem lou ding na hi maw? a chi uhi. [14]Tuachi-in, a kuansuk a, Pathian' mipa' hilh bangin Jordan lui ah sagihvei a vakidiah a, a sa a dam a, tuailai' sa bangin a siangta hi.

[15]Tua khitin, Naaman leh a nungzuite tua Pathian' mipa kiang ah a vakileh kik uhi. Amah a mai ah a vading a: Israel ah loungal leitung khempeuh ah Pathian a om kei, chih tuin ka theita. Hehpihtakin, tu'n na silapa apan thawnpiak sang in, a chi hi.

[16]Kamsangpa'n a dawng a: A nna ka seppa, Tangtawn Toupa' hinna sialin ka gen ahi. Thil khat beek ka sang kei ding, a chi hi. Naaman in kunkunta leh zong, a nial bikbek hi.

[17]Naaman in: Na saan nop kei aleh, hehpihtakin, na silapa keimah puak dingin sabiltung nih puakkhop leitang hon pe ve, ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah loungal pathian dang' maia haltum thillatte leh kithoihnate laan nawn lou ding ka hi. [18]Ahihhangin, hiai thil khat ah, Tangtawn Toupa'n na silapa hon ngaidam hen aw: Rimon tempul sunga ka toupa kuun dinga ka baana kingaia a lut chianga kei zong ka kuun sam a kuul chiangin, ahi, tua banga Rimon tempul sunga ka kuun chiangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai thu ah na silapa hon ngaidam hen, a chi hi.

[19]Elisha in: Khamuangtakin paita in, a chi hi.

Naaman gamla lou a tun nungin, [20]Pathian' mi Elisha' silapa Gehazi a kingaihtuah a: Ka pu zaw hiai Aram mi Naaman tunga nem lua hi veh aw, thawnpiak hon puakte a saan louh mawk. Tangtawn Toupa' hinna sialin ka gen ahi. Naaman ka vanungdelh ding a, bang hiam beek ka vala ding, a chi hi.

[21]Tuachi-in, Gehazi in Naaman kintakin a vanungdelh hi. Naaman in amah delh a na muh takin, amah tuak dingin kangtalai apan a kumsuk a: A hoihlam thu-a hong tai na hina maw? a chi hi.

[22]Gehazi in: A hoihlam thu hi mah e. Ka pu'n hiai gen dingin hon sawla ahi. Kamsangte laka nih, Efraim tanggam apan ka kiang ah hong hawh uh a, hehpitakin amaute ading ngun talen khat leh puansilh kop nih pia in, chi ahi, a chi hi.

[23]Naaman in: Hi tham e. Talen nih la in, a chi hi. Tua banga la dingin Gehazi a kun teitei a, tua khitin, ip nihin ngun talen nih leh puansilh kop nih a tuun a, a sila nih a suan a, amaute'n Gehazi maia paiin a pua uhi. [24]Khua hong tun takun, Gehazi in, tua vante Naaman' silate apan a la a, innsung ah a kemta hi. Amaute a sawlkik a, a paita uhi. [25]Tua khitin, a pu Elisha kiang ah a valut a, a mai ah a vading hi.

Elisha in: Gehazi, koia vaom na hia? a chi hi.

Gehazi in a dawng a: Na silapa koimah ah hawh kei veng aw, a chi hi.

[26]Ahihhangin, Elisha in a kiang ah: Tua mipa nang tuak dinga a kangtalai apan hong kumsuk laiin ka kha in nang hon ompih keia hia? Sum hi-in, puansilhte hi-in, oliv huante hi-in, grephuante hi-in, belamhonte, bawnghonte hi-in, sila pasalte, sila numeite hita leh saan hun, tubang hun ahi-a hia? [27]Naaman' phaakna nang tung leh na suante tung tuden ding ahi, a chi hi. Tua khitin, Gehazi, Elisha kiang apan a paikhia a, a phaak a, vuk bangin a ngou bebua hi.

Tuia Heitang Kilaam

6 KAMSANG omkhawmpawlte'n Elisha kiang ah: En dih, nang tawh i omkhawmna mun eite adinga neu lua hi. [2]Jordan lui ah, khuam khat tek vala dingin kuansuk n'ung. Tuachi-in, i tenna ding lam n'ung, a chi uhi.

Ama'n: Kuan un, a chi hi.

[3]A lak ua khat in: Nang na silate hong kuanpih lou ding maw? a chi hi.

Elisha in a dawng a: Kong kuan ding, a chi a, [4]amaute a vakuanpih hi.

5:16 Pian 14:23; Dan 5:17.
5:17 Pem 20:24.
5:19 1 Sam 1:17; Nas 15:33.
5:20 Pem 20:7.
5:22 Pian 45:22.
5:26 Jer 45:5.
5:27 Kis 12:10; Kol 3:5; Pem 4:6.
6:1 1 Sam 10:5

Amaute Jordan lui ah a kuansuk uh a, sing a phuk panta uhi. [5]A lak ua khat in sing a phuk laiin, a heitang tui lak ah a kia hi. Amah a kikoukhia a: Maizen aw, toupa! I khelh eive! a chi hi.

[6]Pathian' mi in: Koisana kia ahia? a chi hi. A mun a etsak takin, Elisha in singhiang khat a sat a, tua ah a khesuk a, heitang a kilamsak hi. [7]Tawm in, a chi a, a kesakpa'n a sawk a, a tawm hi.

Aramte' Mittaw

[8]Tua laiin, Aram kumpipa'n Isarel hong dou hi. Ama'n a uliante thu a kuppih a: Hiai mun, tua mun ah giahphual ka sat ding, a chi hi.

[9]Pathian mipa'n Israel kumpipa kiang ah thu a khak a: Aramte tua muna paisuk ding uh ahi a, tua mun tot ding pilvang in, a chi hi. [10]Tuachi-in, Pathian' mi in a genna mun Israel kumpipa'n a enchian hi. Elisha in a na hilhkholh sek manin, tua bang munte ah a kiveng thei hi.

[11]Hiai in Aram kumpipa a hehsak a, a uliante a samkhawm a: Eite laka Israel lam pang kua ahia, hon hilh lou ding maw? chi-in amaute a nawh hi.

[12]A uliante khat in: Ka toupa kumpipa aw, eite laka tua bang mi om lou hi. Israela om Elisha in na lupna inndan sunga na gente nangawn Israel kumpipa hilh zel ahi aw, a chi hi.

[13]Kumpipa'n thu a pia a: Kuan unla, a omna mun va theikhia un. Mi sawlin ka mansak ding, a chi hi. Amah Dothan ah a om, chi-in thu hong tung hi. [14]Ama'n sakolte, kangtalaite leh sepaihte a sawl a, amaute zankhangin a kuan uh a, tua khawpi a vaum uhi.

[15]Pathian' mipa' silapa zingkhanga thou a pusuah leh, sepaihhon, sakolte leh kangtalaite tawh khawpi um khinin a mu hi. Ama'n: Ka toupa aw, bang lawh ding i hita maia le? a chi hi.

[16]Kamsangpa'n a dawng a: Lau ken. Amaute tawh pangkhawm sanga eite tawh pangkhawmte tam zaw ahi, a chi hi.

[17]Tuachi-in, Elisha a thuum a: Tangtawn Toupa aw, ama'n a muh theih nadingin a mit vaksak in, a chi hi. Tangtawn Toupa'n silapa' mit a vaksak a, a en a, Elisha' kimkot ah, mualte meikuang sakolte leh kangtalaitea dimin a mu hi.

[18]Melma in amah hon naihsuk takin, Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah Elisha a thuum a: Hiai mite mittawtnain sual in, a chi hi. Tuachi-in, Elisha' nget bangin Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute' mit a tawsak hi.

[19]Elisha in amaute kiang ah: Hiai lampi ahi kei a, hiai khawpi zong ahi kei. Kei hon zui un, keima'n na mi zonpa uh kiang ah kon pii ding, a chi hi. Tua bangin, amaute Samaria ah a pii hi.

[20]Tua khawpi a tun nungun, Elisha in: Tangtawn Toupa aw, amaute' mit vaksak in, a chi hi. Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute' mit a vaksak a, a khawdah uleh, Samaria khawpi sunga om ana hi uhi.

[21]Israel kumpipa'n amaute a muh takin, Elisha kiang ah: Pa, amaute ka that diam? Amaute ka that diam? a chi hi.

[22]Ama'n a dawng a: Amaute that ken. Na mi matsate namsau hiam, thal hiam in na that dia hia? A nek ua, a dawn ua, a pu uh kianga a kilehkik theih nadingun, nek ding leh dawn ding pia in, a chi hi. [23]Tuachi-in, ama'n amaute adingin ankuang thupitak a lui a, a nek ua a

6:6 Pem 15:25.
6:10 Jer 11:18.
6:13 Pian 37:17.
6:16 Pian 15:1; 2 Khang 32:7; Phat 55:18; Ro 8:3; 1 Jn 4:4.
6:18 Pian 19:11; Nas 13:11.
6:22 Danp 20:11; 2 Khang 28:8-15

dawn khitun, amaute a sawlkhia a, amaute a pu uh kiang ah a kilehkikta uhi. Tuachi-in, Aram apan a pawl pawla kuan sekte'n Israel gam a sim nawn kei uhi.

Samaria-a Kialpi

24Hun bangtan hiam nungin, Aram kumpipa Ben Hadad in a sepaihhonte khempeuh a kaikhawm a, a kuan a, Samaria a sim hi. **25**Tua khawpi ah kialpi a tung a, gal in a sim sung lah a sawt a, sabiltung lutang khat in ngun shekel* 80 a man a, begap kab* khat sehli suah sehkhat in shekel nga a man hi.

26Israel kumpipa kulhbaang zuia a pai laiin, numei khat in kap kawmin: Ka toupa kumpipa aw, hon panpih in! a chi hi.

27Kumpipa'n a dawng a: Tangtawn Toupa'n hon panpih kei leh, ke'n koi apan nang panpih nading la ding ka hia? Buhphual apan maw? Grep sukna apan maw? a chi hi. **28**Tua khitin, ama'n: Bang thu ahia leh? a chi hi.

Numeinu'n a dawng a: Hiai numei in: Tuni-a i nek dingin na tapa hon pekhia inla, zingchiangin kei' tapa i ne ding, hon chi hi. **29**Tua-chi-in, kei' tapa ka huan uh a, ka negai uh. A zingchianga ke'n: I nek dingin nang tapa hon pekheta aw le, ka chih leh, selmang ahi, a chi hi.

30Kumpipa'n tua numei' thugen a zak takin, a kumpipuan a botkek hi. Amah kulhbaang zuia a pai laiin, mite'n a en uh a, a puan nuaia saiippuan silh a na hi hi. **31**Ama'n: Shafat' tapa Elisha lutang tuni-a a bit lai ngeingei leh, Pathian in a lawh lawh hon lawh hen aw! a chi hi.

32Elisha bel a innsung ah a tu a, upate a kiang ah a tu uhi. Kumpipa'n thupua mi mataisak himah leh a hong tun main, Elisha in upate kiang ah: Hiai tualthatpa'n ka lutang lak a sawm dan mu lou maw? Ngai un, thupawpa hong tun chiangin kongkhak unla, amah lutsak louin khakkip bikbek un. A pu' kalsuan a nunga hong ging hilou maw? a chi hi.

33Amaute a houpih sung mahin thupawpa amah kiang hong tungsuk a, kumpipa'n: Hiai tuahsiatna Tangtawn Toupa apan ahi. Bang-hanga Tangtawn Toupa ngak lailai ding ka hia? chi ahi, a chi hi.

7 ELISHA in: Tangtawn Toupa' thu ngai in. Hiai Tangtawn Toupa' thugen ahi. Ama'n: Zingchiang tubang hunin Samaria kongpi ah anvui nel se-a* khat in shekel khat man ding a, barli buh sea nih in shekel khat man ding hi, a chi hi.

2A khuta kumpipa kingaihnapa tua ulian in Pathian' mipa kiang ah: Ngai in, Tangtawn Toupa'n vaan kongpite hong ding hileh zong, hibang a tung thei peuhmah dia hia? a chi hi.

Elisha in a dawng a: Na mitin zaw na mu ding a, nek zaw na ne kha kei ding! a chi hi.

Opchipna Kibeisak

3Tua khawpi kongpi ah phaakna vei pasal li a om hi. Amaute a kihou uh a: Banghanga i sih mateng hiaia om nilouh ding i hia? **4**Khawpi sung lut ding chi lehang lah kialpi om a, si ding hang a. Hiai ah hichi om

6:24 1 Kum 15:18; Danp 28:52.
6:25 Siam 26:26; Ru 1:1; Is 36:12.
6:29 Siam 26:29; Danp 28:53-55.
6:30 Is 22:15; Pian 37:34.
6:32 Ez 8:1; 1 Kum 18:4.
6:33 Siam 24:11; Job 2:9; Is 40:31.
7:2 Pian 7:11; Phat 78:23; Mal 3:10.
7:3 Siam 13:45,46; Kis 5:1-4.

*6:25 Shekel — Shekel khat gram 11.5
*6:25 Kab — Litar 0.3 takna tehna

*7:1 Sea — Sea khat litar 7.3 takna tehna.

lehang lah si ding hang a, Aramte giahphual ah va pai ni-in, va kipe lut mai ni. Hon hinghawi uleh i hing ding a, hon thah uleh i si mai ding, a kichi uhi.

5Khawmui takin a kisa uh a, Aramte giahphual ah a vahawh uhi. Tua giahphual gei a tun takun, mi kuamah a na om kei hi. 6Tangtawn Toupa'n kangtalaite leh sakolte leh sepaihhonte' husa, Aramte a zasak a, amaute'n: Ngai un, Israel kumpipa'n eite dou dinga Hitte leh Aiguptate' kumpipate guai ahi ve! kichi uh hiven. 7Tuachi-in, a dingkhia uh a, miallakpi ah a taaikheta uh a, a puanbukte uh, a sakolte uleh a sabiltungte uh a nusia uhi. Giahphual a om ngei bangbangin a taisan uh a, a hinna uh humbit dingin a taaita uhi.

8Phaakna veite tua giahphual hong tung uh a, puanbukte khat ah a lut uhi. Tua ah nein a dawn uh a, ngun leh kham leh puansilhte a pawkhia uh a, a seel uhi. Hong pai kik uh a, puanbuk dang khat ah a lut uh a, van dang khenkhat a la uh a, tuate zong a seel uhi.

9Tua khitin, a kihou uh a: I hih dik het kei. Tuni, tangthupha ngah ni hi a, eite kia'n kem a, zing khawvak dong i ngak leh zaw gawtna in hon lap ding. Kintakin pai ni-in, kumpi innpi ah thu vatun ni, a kichi uhi.

10Tuachi-in, a vapai uh a, khawpi kongpi ngakte a galsap uh a: Aramte' giahphual ah ka vahawh uh a, kuamah a om het kei uh. Sakol leh sabiltung kikhihte kia a om a, puanbukte lah a om dan ngei bangin a kinusia hi, a chi uhi. 11Tua kongpi ngakte'n tua thu a kikoupih uh a, tua thu mah kumpi innpi sung ah a kitun hi.

7:6 Pem 14:24; Ez 1:24; 2 Sam 10:6; Jer 46:21; Kis 3:;29.
7:7 Vai 7:21; Phat 48:4-6; Pau 28:1; Is 30:17.
7:8 Is 33:23.

7:12 Jos 8:4.
7:15 Job 27:22.
7:15 Job 27:22.
7:16 Is 33:4,23.

12Kumpipa zan khangin a thoukhia a, a uliante kiang ah: Aramte'n eite tunga a thilhih uh kon hilh ding. Eite puksi dektak i hi, chih a theih manun, giahphual nusiain gam ah vakisel uh a: Amaute hong paikhe ngeingei ding uh a, tua chiangin i hingmat ding a, khawpi sung i lut kei dia, chi-a kingaihtuah uh ahi, a chi hi.

13A uliante khat in a dawng a: Khawpi sunga sakol omsunte nga, mi pawlkhat va-kaisak un. Amaute' dinmun leh hiaia khawsuak sun Israel dangte khempeuh dinmun tawh kibang ding a, ahi, si dinga seh hiai Israel dangte khempeuh bang lel ding uhi. Bang thu bang la om hiam vaenchian dingin amaute sawl ve ni, a chi hi.

14Tuachi-in, kangtalai nih, a kai sakolte tawh a teelkhia uh a, kumpipa'n Aram sepaihte nung ah amaute a sawl hi. Ama'n tua kangtalai hawlte kiang ah thu a pia a: Pai unla, bang thu bang la om hiam vaenchian un, a chi hi. 15Amaute'n Jordan lui chiang dong amaute a vanungzuih uh a, Aramte'n a nungtai nalam ua lamdung tawna puansilhte leh vandangte a thehzakgawpte uh a mu uhi. 16Tua khitin, mipite a kuankhia uh a, Aramte' giahphual a luh uhi. Tuachi-in, Tangtawn Toupa' gensa bangin, anvui nel sea khat, shekel khatin a kizuak a, barli buh sea nih, shekel khatin a kizuak taktak hi.

17Kumpipa'n a baan a ngaihpa tua ulian pen kongpi ngaka a koih hiven, mipite'n tua kongpi ah a tuanchil kha uh a, Pathian mipa' inn-a kumpipa hong hawh laia ama'n a na genkholh bangbangin, tua ulian a sita hi. 18Pathian' mipa'n kumpipa kianga: Zingchiang tubang

hunin, Samaria kongpi ah anvui nel sea khat shekel khatin a kizuak ding a, barlibuh sea nih shekel khat in a kizuak ding, chi-a a gen bangbanga hiai hong tung ahi.

[19]Tua ulian in Pathian' mipa kiang a: Ngai in, Tangtawn Toupa'n vaan kongpi hong ding hi leh zong hibang thil a tung thei peuhmah dia hia? na chikhin a, Pathian' mipa'n: Na mitin zaw na mu ding a, nek zaw na ne kha kei ding! chi-a na dawng khin ahi mah ve. [20]Tua bang teekteeka a tunga tung ahi. Mipite'n tua kongpi-a amah tuanchil kha uh a, amah si hiven.

Shunamnu' Gam Kipekik

8 ELISHA in tua numei, a tapa a hinsakkik kianga: Na sungte tawh pai inla, na teen theihnana uah vateeng phot un, Tangtawn Toupa'n kum sagih sung gamsunga kial kiak ding sepkhin ahi, a na chihsa ahi. [2]Pathian' mipa' hilh bangin tua numeinu'n a hih a, amah leh a sungte paiin, Filistiate' gam ah kum sagih sung a vateeng uhi.

[3]Kum sagih a bei nungin, Filistiate' gam apan hong kilehkik a, a inn leh a gam ngen dingin kumpipa kiang ah a vahawh hi. [4]Kumpipa'n Pathian' mipa' sila Gehazi a na houpih a: Elisha' thilhih thupite khempeuh hon hilh in, a na chi hi. [5]Elisha in misi a hinsakkik dan, kumpipa kiangah Gehazi in a gen laitakin, a tapa a hinsakkik tua numei, kumpipa kianga a inn leh a gam ngen dingin hong hawh hi.

Gehazi in: Ka toupa kumpipa aw, tua numei ka gen hiai ahi a, Elisha in a hinsakkik a tapa hiai ahi, a chi hi. [6]Kumpipa'n tua numei kiang ah tua thu a dong a, ama'n a hilh vek hi.

Tua khitin tua thu ulian khat a mawhpawsak a, a kiang ah: Ama' neihsa khempeuh, hiai gam a nutsiat apan tuni donga a gama piang khempeuh tawh pekik vek in, a chi hi.

Ben Hadad Thahna

[7]Elisha bel Damaska ah a vahawh a, Aram kumpipa Ben Hadad a na dam kei hi. Kumpipa kianga: Pathian' Mipa hiai tan dong hong hawh ding ahi, chi-a a hilh takun, [8]kumpipa'n Hazael kiang ah: Thawnpiak khat keng inla, Pathian' mipa tuak dingin vakuan in. Ama' tungtawnin Tangtawn Toupa thu vadong inla: Hiai chinatna apan ka damkik ding hiam? chih vadong in, a chi hi.

[9]Hazael zong Damaska vanhoih-pente sangawngsau 40 puakkhop, thawnpiak dinga kengin, Elisha tuak dingin a kuan hi. A valut a, a maia vadingin: Aram kumpipa na tapa Ben Hadad in hon sawl a: Hiai chinatna apan ka damkik ding hiam? chi-a hon dong ahi, a chi hi.

[10]Elisha in a dawng a: Pai inla, amah kiang ah: Na damkik tham ding, chi in. Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n hon theisak a, a taktakin amah si ding ahi, a chi hi. [11]Tua genin, Elisha in Hazael a en gegu a, a na maizum hial masiah a en hi. Tua khitin, Pathian' mipa a kap hi.

[12]Hazael in: Banghanga ka toupa kap na hia? a chi hi.

Ama'n a dawng a: Israelte tunga siatna na tut ding ka theia ahi. A kulhbaangte uh meiin na hal ding a, namsauin a tangvalte uh na that ding a, a tangekte uh leilak denna'n na nei ding a, a numei gailaite uh na kuikek ding, a chi hi.

8:1 Siam 26:26; Danp 28:22; Ru 1:1; Pian 12:10.
8:7 2 Sam 8:5.
8:8 1 Kum 19:15; Pian 32:20; 1 Sam 9:7; Vai 18:5.
8:10 Is 38:1.
8:11 Vai 3:25; Lk 19:41.
8:12 1 Kum 19:17; Phat 137:9; Is 13:16; Hos 13:16; Na 3:10; Lk 19:44; Pian 34:29; Am 1:13

[13]Hazael in: Bangchi'n na silapa, ui lel takin tua bang ka hih zou dia ahia? a chi hi.

Elisha in: Nang, Aram kumpipa hong hi ding na hi, chih Tangtawn Toupa'n hon lakkhin ahi, chi-in a dawng hi.

[14]Tua khitin, Hazael in Elisha a nusia a, a pu kiang ah a kilehkikta hi. Ben Hadad in: Elisha in na kiang ah bang a gen a? chi-a a dot takin, Hazael in: Na damkik ngeingei ding, chi-in hon hilh hi, chi-in a dawng hi. [15]Ahihhangin, a zing chiangin Hazael in puan sahpi khat tui ah a diah a, kumpipa maitang a khuh a, kumpipa a si hi. Tua khitin, Hazael in a mun luahin kumpipain a pang hi.

Judah Kumpipa Jehoram

2 Khang 21:5-10,20

[16]Israel kumpipa Ahab' tapa Joram' vaihawm kum, a kum ngana ah Jehoshafat, Judah kumpipa a hih laiin, Jehoshafat' tapa Jehoram in Judah kumpipa hi-in vaihawm a pan hi. [17]Kumpipa hong hih laiin kum 32-a upa ahi a, Jerusalem ah kum giat sung vai a hawm hi. [18]Ahab' innkawte' lampite zuiin, Israel kumpipate' gamtat a zui hi. Ahang bel, ama'n Ahab' tanu khat a kitenpih man ahi. Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thil gilou a hih a, [19]hinapi-in, a sila David vangin Tangtawn Toupa'n Judah a hihse nuam kei hi. Ama'n David leh a suante adinga meivak tunden ding thu na chiamkhinta hiven.

[20]Jehoram' dam laiin, Judah tung ah Edom a hel a, amah adingin kumpipa tuam a kitunkhiak hi. [21]Tuachi-in, Jehoram, a kangtalaite khempeuh tawh, Zair ah a taai hi. Edomte'n amah leh a kangtalai hawl makaite a na umchip uh a, amah a kisa a, zingkhangin a suakta hi. A sepaihhonte bel innlam ah a taikik uhi. [22]Tuni dongin, Judah tung ah Edom a hel den a, Libna zong a hun kibangin a hel hi.

[23]Jehoram' vaihawm sunga thiltung dangte leh a thilhihte khempeuh, Judah kumpite' tungthu kigelhna laibu sunga kigelh hilou hia? [24]Jehoram, a pu a pate kiang ah a khawlta a, David' Khawpi ah amaute kiang ah a kivui hi. A tapa Ahazia in a mun a luaha, kumpipain hong pang hi.

Judah Kumpipa Ahazia

2 Khang 22:1-6

[25]Israel kumpipa, Ahab' tapa Joram' vaihawm kum, a kum sawmlenihna ah Judah kumpipa Jehoram' tapa Ahazia in vai a hawm pan hi. [26]Kumpipa hong hih chilin, kum 22-a upa ahi a, Jerusalem ah kum khat sung vai a hawm hi. A nu' min Athalia ahi a, Israel kumpipa Omri' tunu ahi. [27]Ahab innkawte' lampite a zui a, Ahab' inkawte' hih bangin Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thil gilou a hih hi. Ahang bel, zi leh ta-a kineihna tungtawna Ahab' innkuan tawh kitanau uh ahi-a ahi.

[28]Ahazia bel, Ahab' tapa Joram tawh kithuahin Aram kumpipa dou dingin Ramoth Gilead ah a kuan hi. Aramte'n Joram a na liamsak uh a, [29]tuachi-in a liamma apan kidamsak dingin, Kumpipa Joram, Jezreel ah a kilehkik hi. Tua liamma bel, Ramoth-a Aram kumpipa Hazael a dou laia, Aramte' liamsak ahi.

Tua nungin, Judah kumpipa, Jehoram' tapa Ahazia zong Ahab' tapa Joram mu dingin Jezreel ah a

8:13 1 Sam 17:43; 2 Sam 3:8; 1 Kum 19:15.
8:16 2 Khang 21:1-4.
8:19 Pian 6:13; 2 Sam 21:17; Kil 21:23.
8:20 1 Kum 22:47.
8:22 Pian 27:40; Kis 33:20; Jos 21:13.
8:26 1 Kum 16:23.
8:27 1 Kum 16:30.
8:27 1 Kum 15:26.
8:28 Danp 4:43.
8:29 1 Kum 21:29; 19:15,17.

hawhsuk hi. Ahang bel, Joram liama om ahih man ahi.

Israel Kumpipa dinga Jehu Thaunilhna

9 ELISHA in kamsangpawlte laka mi khat a sam a, a kiang ah: Na puanakpi kawng gak inla, hiai sathau thawl tawiin Ramoth Gilead ah vahawh in. [2]Tua lai na tun chiangin, Jehoshafat' tapa Jehu zongkhia in. Jehoshafat bel Nimshi' tapa ahi. Jehu kiang ah va hawh inla, a lawmte lak apan sam tuam inla, inndan sungnung khat ah lutpih in. [3]Tua khit chiangin, sathau thawl la inla, ama' lutung ah tua sathau buak inla: Hiai Tangtawn Toupa' thugen ahi. Ama'n: Israel tunga kumpipain thau kon nilh hi, chi ahi, chi-in phuang in. Tua khit chiangin, kong hong inla, taai in. Kizekaisak het ken! a chi hi.

[4]Tuachi-in, tua kamsang tangval, Ramoth Gilead ah a va hawh hi. [5]A tun takin, sepaih ulian tukhawmte a mu hi. Ama'n: Nang, makaipa' adingin thupuak khat ka nei, a chi hi.

Jehu in: A kuapen ading e? a chi hi.

Ama'n: Nang, makaipa ading, a chi hi.

[6]Jehu a dingtou a, innsung ah a lut hi. Tua kamsangpa'n Jehu' lutung ah sathau a buak a: Hiai Tangtawn Toupa, Israel' Pathian' thugen ahi. Ama'n: Tangtawn Toupa' mi Israelte tunga kumpipain thau kon nilh hi. [7]Na pu Ahab' innkawte na hihmanthat ding ahi. Jezebel in ka sila kamsangte' sisan leh Tangtawn Toupa' silate' sisan a suah phuba la ding ka hi. [8]Ahab' innkawte a vekpi-a mangthang ding ahi. Israela om Ahab' suante laka pasal a tawpna dong, sal hi-in noplen hita leh, satkhe ding ka hi. [9]Ahab innkawte khempeuh Nebat' tapa Jeroboam innkawte leh Ahija' tapa Baasha' innkawte banga bawl ding ka hi. [10]Jezebel ahih leh, Jezereela leilak mun khata uite'n negai ding uh a, kuama'n amah vui lou ding ahi, chi ahi, chi-in a phuang hi. Tua khitin, kong a hong a, a taaita hi.

[11]Jehu zong a ulian hihpihte kiang ah a pusuak a, a lak ua khat in: Bangkim a hoih lam ahina maw? Banghanga hiai mihai na kianga hong hawh ahia? a na chi hi.

Jehu in a dawng a: Hiai mi na thei uh a, bang thilte gen hiam, chih zong na thei uhi, a chi hi.

[12]Amaute'n: Thei kei ung. Hon hilh in, a chi uhi.

Jehu in: Ama' hon hilh hiai ahi: Hiai Tangtawn Toupa thugen ahi. Ama'n: Israel tunga kumpipa-a thau hon nilh ka hi, chi ahi, chi hi, a chi hi.

[13]Amaute'n kintakin a puanakpite uh a suah pah uh a, ama' nuai ah tua kailawn tung ah a phah uhi. Tua khitin, pengkul a mut uh a: Jehu kumpipa ahi! chi-in a kikou uhi.

Joram leh Ahazia Thahna

2 Khang 22:7-9

[14]Tuachi-in, Jehoshafat' tapa Jehu in Joram thah nading a simsawm hi. Jehoshafat bel Nimshi' tapa ahi. Tua laiin, Joram leh Israelte khempeuh in Aram kumpipa Hazael apanin Ramoth Gilead a hu uhi. [15]Ahihhangin, kumpipa Joram bel Aramte' liamsakna kihihdam dinga Jezereela kilehkik ahi. Tua liamma bel Aram kumpipa Hazael tawh kidounaa liamma ahi. Jehu in: Na ngaihdan hibang ahih leh, mi kuapeuh pawtkhiaa vapai a, Jezereela thu a vatut louh nadingin

9:1 1 Sam 10:5; 1 Kum 18:46; 1 Sam 10:1.
9:3 1 Kum 19:16.
9:6 1 Kum 19:16.
9:7 Pian 4:24; Kil 6:10; Danp 32:43; 1 Kum 18:4.
9:8 1 Sam 25:22.
9:9 1 Kum 13:34; 16:3.
9:10 1 Kum 1:23.
9:11 1 Sam 10:11; Jn 10:20.
9:13 Mt 21:8; Lk 19:36; 2 Sam 15:10.
9:14 Danp 4:43

khawpi apan kuamah pawtkhesak kei le chin, a chi hi. [16]Tua khitin, a kangtalai ah a lut a, Jezereel ah a taisuk hi. Ahang bel, Joram lah tua-a om a, Judah kumpipa lah Joram mu dinga tua-a hawhsuk hiven.

[17]Jezereela innsang tunga ding galvil mi in Jehu' sepaih tua lam zuana hong paite a muh takin: Sepaihhon hiai lam hon zuan ka mu, chi-in a kikoukhia hi.

Joram in: Sakoltungtuang mi khat hon sam inla, amaute va tuak a: Lemna thu tawh hong pai na hina uhiam? chi-a vadong dingin, amah sawl in, chi-in thu a pia hi.

[18]Jehu tuak dingin, tua sakoltungtuangpa a taikhia a, amah kiang ah: Hiai kumpipa' thugen ahi. Ama'n: Lemna thu tawh hong pai na hina uhiam? chi ahi, a chi hi.

Jehu in a dawng a: Nang lemna thu tawh bang kisaina nei na hia? Ka nung ah pai in, a chi hi.

Galvilpa'n thu a tun nawn a: Thu pawpa amaute kiang a vatung a, ahihhangin hong kilehkik kei, a chi hi.

[19]Tuachi-in, kumpipa'n sakoltung-tuang nihna a sawlkhia a, amah amaute kiang a vatun takin: Hiai kumpipa' thugen ahi. Ama'n: Lemna thu tawh hong pai na hina uhiam? chi ahi, a chi hi.

Jehu in a dawng a: Nang lemna thu tawh bang kisaina nei na hia? Ka nung ah pai in, a chi hi.

[20]Galvilpa'n thu a tun nawn a: Amah amaute kiang a tung a, ahihhangin, amah zong hong kilehkik tuan kei. Tua kangtalai hong kihawl dan Jehu' hawl dan a bang. Mihai bang maiin a hawl, a chi hi.

[21]Joram in: Ka kangtalai hon bulhsak un, chi-in thu a pia a, a bulhkhit takun, Israel kumpipa Joram leh Judah kumpipa Ahazia a kumkhia uh a, Jehu tuak dingin amau' kangtalai tuak ah a tuang uhi. Jezereel mi Naboth' lou mun ah Jehu a tuak uhi. [22]Joram in Jehu a muh takin: Jehu, lemna thu tawh hong pai na hina maw? chi-in a dong hi.

Jehu in a dawng a: Na nu Jezebel' milim biakna leh aisanna a dim sung teng bangchi'n lemna a om thei dia, a chi hi.

[23]Joram a kihei a, a taai a, Ahazia a galsap a: Ahazia, kikhema kilehbawlna om ei! a chi hi.

[24]Jehu in a thalphel a lai a, Joram a liangpak tak ah a kap a, thal in a lungtang a kapkha a, a kangtalai sung ah a puksuk hi. [25]Jehu in a kangtalai hawl ulian Bidkar kiang ah: Amah dom inla, Jezereel mi Naboth' lou mun ah paai in. Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai mipa' tungthu a genkholh laia a pa Ahab nunga kangtalaia nang leh kei i tuankhawm lai thei gige in. [26]Tangtawn Toupa'n: Zanni in Naboth' sisan leh a tapate' sisan ka mu, chi-in a genkhia a, hiai lou mun ah tua sisan suahna kon dinsak ngeingei ding, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n a phuankhiak thei in. Tu'n amah dom inla, Tangtawn Toupa' gen bangbangin, tua lou mun ah paai in, a chi hi.

[27]Judah kumpipa Ahazia in tua thiltung a muh takin, Beth Hagan lampi ah a taitou hi. Jehu in kikou kawmin a delh a: Amah zong that un! a chi hi. Ibleam kianga Gur zotna lampi ah, a kangtalai sung ah amah a liamsak uh a, ahihhangin, amah Megido ah a suakta a, tua ah a si hi. [28]A silate'n kangtalaiin amah a pua uh a, Jerusalem a tun uhi. Tua David

9:16 2 Khang 22:7.
9:17 1 Sam 14:16; Is 21:6; 1 Sam 16:4.
9:20 2 Sam 18:27.
9:21 1 Kum 21:1.
9:22 1 Kum 18:19; Kil 2:20.
9:24 1 Kum 22:34.
9:25 1 Kum 21:19-22.
9:26 1 Kum 21:19,29.
9:27 Vai 1:27

Khawpi ah ama' hankhuk ah, a pu a pate kiang ah a vui uhi. [29]Ahab' tapa Joram' vaihawm kum, a kum sawmlekhatna ah, Ahazia, Judah kumpipa hong hita ahi.

Jezebel Thahna

[30]Tua khitin, Jehu, Jezereel ah a hawh hi. Jezebel in Jehu hong hawh thu a zak takin, a mit khawng a kinuh a, a sam khawng a na-bawl lamdang a, tawhlet ah a dakkhia hi. [31]Jehu, kongpi-a a lut takin, Jezebel in: Na pu thatpa nang Zimri in lemna muanna tawh hong pai na hi hia? a na chi hi.

[32]Ama'n tawhlet a entou a: Kei lama kua ahia? Kua e? a chitou hi. Michilgeh nih hiam, thum hiam in a ensuk uhi. [33]Jehu in: Amah hon lawnkhesuk un, a chi hi. Tuachi-in, amaute'n Jezebel a lawnkhesuk uh a, a sisan in baang leh amah tuanchil sakolte a thehkha hi.

[34]Jehu a lut a, nein a dawn hi. Ama'n: Tua hamsethuaknu la unla, vui un, amah kumpi' tanu hi buang ven, a chi hi. [35]Ahihhangin, amah vui dinga a pawtkhiak takun, a luguh leh a khete leh a khutte loungal bangmah a mu kei uhi. [36]Amaute a lut kik uh a, Jehu a hilh uhi. Jehu in: Hiai Tangtawn Toupa'n a silapa, Tishbe mi Elisha tungtawna a gen ahi. Ama'n: Jezereela gam mun khat ah uite'n Jezebel' sa a negai ding uhi. [37]Jezebel' pumpi, Jezereela leilak ah ekchiim bang ahi ding a, kuama'n: Hiai Jezebel ahi, a chi thei kei ding, chi ahi, a chi hi.

Ahab' Innkawte Thahna

10 SAMARIA ah, Ahab innkawte' suante' tapa 70 a om uhi. Tuachi-in, Jehu in laikhakte a gelh a, Samaria-a Jezereel uliante leh upate, tua baan ah Ahab' tate donte kiang ah a khak hi. Ama'n tua laikhak ah: [2]Hiai laikhak na muh phet chiangun, na pu uh' tate noute kianga om a hih manun leh kangtalaite leh sakolte, kulhnei khawpi leh galvante nei na hih manun, [3]na pu uh' tapate laka a hoih pen leh muanhuai pen teelkhia unla, a pa' kumpitutphah ah tusak un. Tua khit chiangin, na pu uh innkawte huin pang un, a chi hi.

[4]Ahihhangin, amaute a mulkim uh a, kumpipa nih in a nan zawh louh uh amah eite'n bangchi nan zawh ding? a chi uhi.

[5]Tuachi-in, kumpi innpi ukpa, khawpi ukpa, upate leh Ahab' tate donte'n Jehu kiang ah thu a khak uh a: Koute na silate ka hi uh a, na gen peuhmah ka hih ding uh. Kuamah kumpipain ka bawl kei ding uh. Hoih na saksak hih in, a chi uhi.

[6]Tua khitin, Jehu in laikhak nihna a khak a: Kei lama pang na hih ua, hon thuman ding na hih uleh, na pu uh' tate' lu na la unla, zingchiang tubang hunin Jezereel ah ka kiang ah hong pai un, a chi hi.

Kumpi tapate, a vek-ua 70, tua khawpi sunga makaite, amaute khoite kiang ah a om uhi. [7]Tua laikhak hong tun takin, hiai mite'n kumpi tapa 70-te a man uh a, a that uhi. A lutangte uh lawh sunga koih-in, Jezereel ah Jehu kiang ah a khak uhi. [8]Thupawpa hong tun takin, Jehu kiang ah: Kumpi tapate' lutangte hon pawta uh, a chi hi.

Tua khitin, Jehu in: Khawpi kongpi ah tua lutangte pawlniha vumin zingsang dong koih un, chi-in thu a pia hi.

9:30 Jer 4:30; Ez 23:40.
9:31 1 Kum 16:9-10.
9:33 Phat 9:5.
9:34 1 Kum 16:31.
9:36 Phat 68:23; Jer 15:3; 1 Kum 21:23.
9:37 Phat 83:10; Is 5:25; Jer 8:2; Zef 1:17.
10:1 1 Kum 13:32; Vai 8:30 1 Kum 21:1.
10:5 Jos 9:8.
10:7 1 Kum 21:1; 2 Sam 4:8.

[9]A zingchiang zingsangin Jehu a pawtkhia a, mi khempeuh' mai ah a ding a: Noute mawhneiloute na hi uh. Kei ka hi ka pu thah sawma thatpa. Ahihhangin, hiaite khempeuh thatpa kua ahia? [10]Tangtawn Toupa'n Ahab innkawte mawhsakna a gente malkhat zong lawhsam lou ding ahi, chih thei un. Tangtawn Toupa'n a sila Elija tungtawna a chiamsa tangtun ahita, a chi hi. [11]Tuachi-in, Jehu in Jezereela om Ahab innkawte, kuapeuh a that a, a makaite khempeuh, a lawm naite leh a siampite zong a that a, khat beek zong hinghawiin a nuse kei hi.

[12]Tua khitin, Jehu a kipankhia a, Samaria zuanin a pai hi. Belamchingte' belam mulmetna inn ah, [13]Judah kumpipa Ahazia tanaute pawlkhat a mu a, amaute kiang ah: Kuate na hi ua? chi-in a dong hi.

Amaute'n a dawng uh a: Ahazia' tanaute ka hi uh a, kumpipa' innkawte leh kumpinu' nu innkawte chibai buk dinga hong hawhsuk ka hi uh, a chi uhi.

[14]Ama'n thu a pia a: Amaute hingmat un! a chi hi. Tuachi-in, amaute a hingmat uh a, Beth Eked tuikhuk kiang ah a that uhi — amaute pasal 42 ahi uhi. Ama'n hinghawia nutsiat a nei kei hi.

[15]Ama'n tua mun a nutsiat nungin, amah tuak dinga hong pai, Rekab' tapa Jehonadab a tuak hi. Jehu in amah chibai a buk a, a kiang ah: Ke'n nang kon thukimpih bangin, nang kei non thukimpih hia? a chi hi.

Jehonadab in a dawng a: Hon thukimpih mah ing, a chi hi.

Jehu in: Tua bang a hih leh, na khut hon khak in, a chi hi. Ama'n a khut a khak a, Jehu in a kangtalai ah a kailut tou hi. [16]Jehu in: Hon zui inla, Tangtawn Toupa adinga ka phatuamngaih dan mu in, a chi hi. Tuachi-in, a kangtalaia tuangsakin a tonpih hi.

[17]Samaria hong tun takin, Jehu in tua muna om lai Ahab' innkawte a that vek hi. Tangtawn Toupa'n Elija kianga a thugen bangbangin amaute a hihmangthang hi.

Baal Nasemte Thahna

[18]Tua khitin, Jehu in mite khempeuh a kaikhawm a, amaute kiang ah: Ahab in Baal' nna neuchik a sem a, Jehu in nakpi-in a sem ding. [19]Tu'n Baal' kamsangte khempeuh, a nasemte khempeuh leh a siampite khempeuh samkhawm un. Baal maia kithoihna thupitak laan ding ka hih manin, amaute a kimlou omsak kei un. Hiaia hong hawhlou peuhmah hinghawia om lou ding uhi, a chi hi. Ahihhangin, Jehu bel, Baal nasemte khempeuh that nuama zekhemna zanga gamta ahi.

[20]Jehu in: Baal pahtawi dingin khawmpi lian sam un, a chi a, tuachi-in, khawmpi lian a phuang uhi. [21]Tua khitin, Israel gam sung teng ah thu a khak a, Baal nasemte khempeuh hong pai uh a, hong pai lou kuamah a om kei hi. Baal tempul mong langkhat apan mong langkhat dong a dim masiah a kihen uhi. [22]Tua khitin, Jehu in puankoihna kempa kiang ah: Baal nasemte khempeuh ading kumpipuan hon la in, a chi a, ama'n amaute ading kumpipuante hon la hi.

[23]Tua khitin, Jehu leh Rekab' tapa Jehonadab, Baal tempul sung ah a lut uh a, Jehu in Baal nasemte kiang ah: Dakkhia unla, Tangtawn Toupa silate noute lak ah omsak kei un, Baal nasemte kia omsak un, a chi hi. [24]Tuachi-in, kithoihnate leh

10:10 1 Kum 21:29.
10:11 Hos 1:4; Job 18:19; Mal 4:6.
10:13 2 Khang 22:8; 1 Kum 2:19.
10:15 Jer 35:6; 1 Khang 2:55; Jer 35:2; Ezr 10:19; Ez 17:18.
10:16 Kis 25:13.
10:18 Vai 2:11.
10:19 1 Kum 18:19.
10:20 Pem 32:5.
10:24 Jos 2:14.

haltum thillatte laan dingin amaute a lut uhi. Tua laitakin, Jehu in kongpua ah vengmi 80 a koih a, amaute kiang ah: Na lak ua khatpeuh in, na khut ua kep dinga kon piak dingte khatpeuh na suahtaksak ngeingei uleh, tua banga a suakta mi' hinna taanga a suaktasakpa hinna la ding ka hi, chi-in amaute a vau hi.

25 Jehu in haltum thillat a lat khit phetin, vengmite leh uliante thu a pia a: Lut unla, tempul sunga omte that unla, kuamah suaktasak kei un, a chi hi. Tuachi-in, amaute namsauin a that uh a, vengmite leh uliante'n tua siluangte a lawnkhia uh a, tua khitin Baal' tempul sungnunga biakna mun ah a lut uhi. **26** Baal tempul sung apanin tua suang zek siangthou a lakhia uh a, meiin a hal uhi. **27** Tua Baal suang zek siangthou a hihsia uh a, Baal tempul zong a laichimgawp uh a, tuni dongin, mite'n dailenna munin a zang uhi.

28 Tua bangin, Jehu in Israel apan Baal biakna a hihgawp hi. **29** Ahihhangin, Nebat' tapa Jeroboam khelhnate, tua-a Israel a khelhsaknate, Bethel leh Dana kham bawngnoute biakna a tawpsan kei hi.

30 Tangtawn Toupa'n Jehu kiang ah: Ka mitmuha thil dik na hih hoih manin leh Ahab innkawte tunga hih dinga lungsima ka neih khempeuh na hihtak manin, na suante khang li dong, Israel kumpitutphah tung ah a tu ding uhi, a chi hi. **31** Hinapi-in, Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian' dan, a lungtang khempeuh tawh zui dingin a pilvang kei a, Jeroboam in Israel a khelhsakna tua khelhnate a kiheisan kei hi.

32 Tua hun laiin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Israel gam letdan a neusak panta hi. Hazael in Israelte a gam sung teng uah a nuaisiah hi. **33** Tua bel, Jordan lui suahlam, Gilead gam teng ahi. Tua Gilead gam lah Gad leh Reuben leh Manase gam ahi a, Aroer apan Arnon Guam zuiin, Gilead tawnin Bashan dong ahi.

34 Jehu' vaihawm sunga thltung dangte, a thilhih khempeuh leh a sepkhiakte khempeuh, Israel kumpite tungthu kigelhna laibu sunga kigelh hi lou hia?

35 Jehu, a pu a pate kiang ah a khawlta a, Samaria ah a kivui hi. A tapa Jehoahaz in a mun a luah a, kumpipain hong pang hi. **36** Jehu in Samaria-a Israel tunga a vaihawm sung kum 28 ahi.

Athalia leh Joash

2 Khang 22:10-23:21

11 AHAZIA nu Athalia in a tapa a sita, chih a muh takin, kumpi innkawte hihmangthang dingin a kipan hi. **2** Ahihhangin, Kumpipa Jehoram' tanu tua Ahazia' sanggam nu Jehosheba in Ahazia' tapa Joash a la a, kumpi tapate lak apan a gumang hi. Tua kumpi tapate bel thah dinga om dek ahi uhi. Jehosheba in Joash leh a donnu Athalia' khut apan humbit dingin lupna dantan sung ah a seel hi. Tuachi-in, amah thahin a om kha kei hi. **3** Athalia in kum guk sung tak tua gam a uk sungin, Joash bel, a donnu tawh Tangtawn Toupa' tempul sunga seelin a om hi.

4 A kum sagihna ah, Jehoiada in sepaih 100 pawlpawl tunga makaite, tua Karte leh tua vengmite a samsak a, Tangtawn Toupa' tempul ah amah kiang ah a piisak

10:25 Pem 22:20; 1 Kum 18:40.
10:26 Pem 23:24.
10:27 1 Kum 16:32.
10:28 1 Kum 19:17.
10:29 1 Kum 12:30; Pem 32:4; 1 Kum 12:32.
10:31 Danp 4:9; Pau 4:23; 1 Kum 12:30.
10:32 Phat 107:39; 1 Kum 19:17.
10:33 Kis 32:34; Danp 2:36; Vai 11:26; Is 17:26; Kis 21:13.
10:34 1 Kum 15:31.
11:2 Vai 9:5.

hi. Amaute tawh kal ah thukhun a bawl a, Tangtawn Toupa' tempul ah a kichiamsak hi. Tua khitin, amaute kiang ah kumpipa' tapa a ensak hi. [5]Ama'n amaute thu a pia a: Na hih ding uh hiai ahi: Sabbath ni-a sep nei pawl thumte laka pang, sehthum suah sehkhat, kumpi innpi veng ding leh [6]a seh khat dang Sur Kongpi-a om ding, tempul veng dinga kikhelte omna nunga, kongpi-a om dingte na hi uhi. [7]Pawl nih dangte laka kihel noute, Sabbath ni-a sep nei loute, kumpipa adinga tempul veng ding na hi vek uhi. [8]Kumpipa kimkot ah om unla, michih in na galvan uh tawi un. Noute hong naih peuhmah na thah ding uh ahi. Kumpipa a paina peuh ah a kiang nai ah om un, a chi hi.

[9]Sepaih 100 pawlpawl tunga makaite'n siampi Jehoiada' thupiak bangin a hih uhi. Amaute'n a mite chiat uh a pii uh a, Sabbath ni-a sep neite hi-in, sep neilou-a awlte hitaleh, siampi Jehoiada kiang ah hong hawh uhi. [10]Ama'n tua makaite' khut ah Kumpipa David' teipite leh lumte, tua tempul sunga kikoihte, a pia hi. [11]Vengmite lah a galvan uh tawi chiatin, kumpipa kimkot ah maitam kiang leh, tempul kiang ah, tempul simlam apan mallam dongin a om uhi.

[12]Jehoiada in kumpipa tapa hon piikhia a, kumpilukhu a khusak hi. Thukhun kawpi* khat a pia a, amah kumpipa-in a phuangkhia hi. Amaute'n amah thau a nilh uh a, mipite'n khut a beng uh a: Kumpipa' damsawt hen! chi-in a kikou zuazua uhi.

[13]Athalia in vengmite leh mipite' husa a zak takin, Tangtawn Toupa' tempula om mipite kiang ah a va hawh a, [14]a et leh, ngeina dana khuampi kianga kumpipa ding a mu hi. Uliante leh pengkul mutte, kumpipa kiang ah a ding uh a, gamsunga mite khempeuh nuamin a kikou uh a, pengkul a mut uhi. Tua laiin, Athalia in bel a kumpipuan a botkek a: Lehbawla kikhot khiakna! Lehbawla kikhot khiakna! chi-in a kikou hi.

[15]Siampi Jehoiada in sepaih 100 pawlpawl tunga makaite, sepaihhonte tunga thuneite thu a pia a: Tua nu, sepaihte kal ah hon piikhia unla, amah zui peuhmah namsauin that un, a chi hi. Ahang bel, siampi in: Tangtawn Toupa' tempul sunga amah thah louh ding ahi, a na chikhinta-a ahi. [16]Tuachi-in, amah kumpi innpi tuala sakolte lutna mun a tun takin a man uh a, tua mun ah a that uhi.

[17]Tua lai ah Jehoiada in amaute, Tangtawn Toupa' mite ahih na dingun, Tangtawn Toupa leh kumpipa leh mipite kal ah thukhun a bawl hi. Kumpipa leh mipite kal ah zong thukhun a bawl hi. [18]Gamsunga mipite khempeuh Baal' tempul ah a hawh uh a, a laichimgawp uh a, maitamte leh milimte a satgawp uh a, tua maitamte' mai ah Baal siampi Matan a that uhi.

Tua khitin, siampi Jehoiada in Tangtawn Toupa' tempul ah vengmite a koih hi. [19]Sepaih 100 pawlpawlte' tunga makaite, Karte, vengmite leh gamsung mipite a tonpih a, Tangtawn Toupa' tempul apanin kumpipa a pii uh a, vengmite kongpi kichi-a lutin, kumpi innpi sung a lutpih uhi. Kumpipa'n kumpitutphah a luah a,

11:5 1 Khang 9:25; 1 Kum 14:27.
11:10 2 Sam 8:7.
11:12 Pem 25:16; 1 Sam 9:16; 1 Kum 1:39; Phat 47:1; Is 55:12; 1 Sam 10:24.
11:14 1 Kum 7:15; 1:39; Pian 37:29.
11:15 1 Kum 2:30.
11:16 Ne 3:38; Jer 31:40; Pian 9:14.
11:17 Pem 24:8; 2 Sam 5:3; 2 Khang 15:12; Ezr 10:3; Jer 34:4.
11:18 1 Kum 16:32; Danp 12:3; 1 Kum 18:40.

*11:12 Kawpi— agelh kibang khat.

[20]mipite a lungnuam mahmah uhi. Athalia, kumpi innpi-a namsaua thah ahih manin, khawpi sung a dai sipsip hi.

[21]Joash in vai hawm pat laiin kum sagih-a upa ahi.

Tempul Puahphatna

2 Khang 24:1-14;24:23-27

12 JEHU' vaihawm kum, a kum sagihna ah Joash, kumpipa hong hi a, Jerusalem ah kum 40 sung vai a hawm hi. A nu' min Zibia ahi a, Beersheba mi ahi. [2]Siampi Jehoiada in amah a thuhilh sung teng, Joash in Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thil dik a hih hi. [3]Ahihhangin, munsangte hihsiat ahi kei a, mite'n tua ah kithoihnate laanin, gimnamtuite a hal uhi.

[4]Joash in siampite kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa' tempula thillat siangthoua hong kitawi sumte lakhawm un. Tua sumte bel kisimpina-a kidongte, mimal kichiamna apan kimute leh utthu-a tempula kitawi sumte ahi. [5]Siampi chih in tua sumte lakhawm henla, tempul siatna peuhmah puahnain kizang hen, a chi hi.

[6]Ahihhangin, Kumpipa Joash' vaihawm kum, a kum 23-na ah, siampite'n tempul a puahpha nai kei lai uhi. [7]Tua bang ahih manin, Kumpipa Joash in siampi Jehoiada leh siampi dangte a sam a: Tempul hihsiatnate banghanga puahpha lou na hi ua? Na sumkemte uapan sum la nawn kei unla, na laksate uh tempul puahphat nadingin pekhia un, a chi hi. [8]Tua siampite'n mipite apan sum don nawn louh ding leh amau mah in tempul puahphat louh dingin a thukim uhi.

[9]Siampi Jehoiada in singkuang khat a la a, a sin a vutvang hi. Tua singkuang pen, Tangtawn Toupa' tempul lut chianga taklam panga maitam kiang ah a koih hi. Tua tempul lutna kong ngak siampite'n, Tangtawn Toupa' tempula hong kitawi sumte tua singkuang sung ah a koih uhi. [10]Tua singkuang sung ah sum tam a omta chih a theih chiangun, kumpipa laigelhpa leh siampilian hong pai uh a, Tangtawn Toupa' tempula sum hong kitawite a sim uh a, ipte ah a thunkhe zel uhi. [11]Sum phazah a kichiamteh khit chiangin, tempul puahphatna nasep enkai dinga seh mite khut ah a pe zel uhi. Tua sumte apanin Tangtawn Toupa' tempul puaha nasemte thaman a pia uhi. Amaute bel singsiamte leh innlam siamte, [12]suanglep siamte leh suangsek siamte ahi uhi. Amaute'n Tangtawn Toupa' tempul puah nading sing leh suangseksate a lei uh a, tempul puahphatna-a seente khempeuh a pia uhi.

[13]Tempula sum hong kitawite bel Tangtawn Toupa' tempula zat ding ngun kuangdaite, meiek siaknate, tuithehna belkuangte, pengkulte, ahih kei leh kham leh nguna kibawl thilte bawlnain a kizang kei hi. [14]Nasemte a kipia a, amaute'n tempul puahphatnain a zang uhi. [15]Nasemte' thaman pe dinga sum piaknate apanin a gelhthawh sum chiamtehna a kingiat kei hi. Ahang bel, amaute genbaang mahmah loua diktat sipsip ahi ua ahi. [16]Mawhna thillatte leh khelhna thillatte apan sumte bel Tangtawn Toupa' tempul ah a kilalut kei hi. Siampite tan ahi.

[17]Tua hun lai khawngin, Aram kumpipa Hazael a kuantou a, Gath a sim a, a la hi. Tua khitin, Jerusalem

11:20 Pau 11:10.
12:2 Danp 12:25; 2 Sam 8:15.
12:3 1 Kum 3:3.
12:4 Kis 18:19; Pem 30:12; 25:2.
12:9 Jer 35:4; Mk 12:41; Lk 21:1.
12:10 2 Sam 8:17.
12:13 1 Kum 7:51.
12:15 2 Kor 4:2.
12:16 Siam 5:14-19; 4:1-35;7:7.

sim dingin a kihei a, [18]ahihhangin, Judah kumpipa Joash in a pu a pa Judah kumpipate, Jehoshafat, Jehoram leh Ahazia' latsa thil zek siangthoute khempeuh leh ama' latsa thawnpiak zek siangthoute leh Tangtawn Toupa' tempul sum koihna-a khamte khempeuh a la a, Aram kumpipa Hazael kiang ah a khak a, Hazael bel Jerusalem apan a nungkikta hi.

[19]Joash' vaihawm sunga thiltung dangte, a thilhihte khempeuh ahih leh, Judah kumpite' tungthu gelhna laibu sunga kigelh hi lou hia? [20]A uliante'n amah thah a simsawm uh a, Sila zotna lampi ah, Beth Milo mun ah a that petmah uhi. [21]Amah that uliante bel Shimeath' tapa Jozabad leh Shomer' tapa Jehozabad ahi uhi. Joash a sita a, David Khawpi ah, a pu a pate kiangah a kivui hi. A tapa Amazia in a mun a luah a, kumpipain hong pang hi.

Israel Kumpipa Jehoahaz

13 JUDAH kumpipa Ahazia' tapa Joash' vaihawm kum, a kum 23-na ah, Jehu' tapa Jehoahaz, Samaria ah Israel kumpipain hong pang a, kum sawmlesagih sung vai a hawm hi. [2]Nebat' tapa Jeroboam' khelhnate, tua khelhnatea Israel a khelhsaknate zuiin, Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thil gilou a hih a, tua khelhnate a tawpsan kei hi. [3]Tuachi-in, Israel tunga Tangtawn Toupa' hehna a kuang a, Ama'n hun sawtpi sung Aram kumpipa Hazael leh a tapa Ben Hadad khut nuai ah amah a koih hi.

[4]Tua khitin, Jehoahaz in Tangtawn Toupa' deihsakna a zong a, Aram kumpipa'n Israel a nuaisiahna nasia a muh manin, Tangtawn Toupa'n a ngetna a ngaikhia a, [5]Israel adingin hukhepa khat a pia a, Aram' vangletna apan a suakta uhi. Tuachi-in, Israelte, hun paisa-a bangin amau inn tek ah a teeng uhi. [6]Ahihhangin, Jeroboam' innkawte khelhnate, tuatea Israel a khelhsaknate a kiheisan kei uhi. Tua tham louin, Samaria ah Ashera song a ding lai hi.

[7]Jehoahaz' sepaihhon lak ah, sakoltungtuang 50 leh kangtalai sawm khat leh khe sepaih 10,000 loungal, a dang bangmah a om nawn kei hi. Ahang bel, Aram kumpipa'n a dang teng hihsiatsak a, buhchil laia buhvaite banga bawl hiven.

[8]Jehoahaz' vaihawm sunga thiltung dangte, a thilhihte leh a sepkhiakte ahih leh, Israel kumpite' tungthu kigelhna laibu sunga kigelh hilou hia? [9]Jehoahaz, a pu a pate kiang ah a khawlta a, Samaria ah a kivui hi. A tapa Jehoash in a mun a luah a, kumpipain hong pang hi.

Israel Kumpipa Jehoash

[10]Judah kumpipa Joash' vaihawm kum, a kum 37-na ah, Jehoahaz' tapa Jehoash, Samaria ah Israel kumpipain hong pang a, kum sawmleguk sung vai a hawm hi. [11]Ama'n Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thil gilou a hih a, Nebat' tapa Jeroboam khelhnate, tuatea Israel a khelhsaknate a kiheisan kei a, tuate a hih lailai hi.

[12]Jehoash' vaihawm sunga thiltung dangte, a thilhihte khempeuh leh a sepkhiakte a hih leh, Judah kumpipa Amazia tunga a galbawl thu khawng tawh, Israel kumpite' tungthu kigelhna laibu sunga kigelh hi lou hia? [13]Tuachi-in Jehoash, a

12:18 1 Kum 15:18; 2 Khang 1:16,17; 1 Kum 15:21.
12:20 Vai 9:6.
12:21 1 Kum 12:26-33.
13:2 1 Kum 12:26-33.
13:3 Danp 31:17; 1 Kum 19:17.
13:4 Danp 4:19; 26:7; Kis 10:9; 2 Sam 7:10.
13:5 Pian 45:7; Danp 28:29; Vai 2:18.
13:6 1 Kum 12:30; 16:33.
13:7 2 Sam 22:43.
13:12 1 Kum 15:31.
13:13 Hos 1:1.

pu a pate kiang ah a khawlta a, Jeroboam in a kumpitutphah a luah hi. Jehoash, Samaria ah, a pu a pate kiang ah a kivui hi.

[14]Elisha a chi a na a, tua chinatna a sihpih hi. Israel kumpipa Jehoash amah veh dingin a kuansuk a, a va kah a: Ka pa aw! Ka pa aw! Israel kangtalaite leh sakoltung-tuangte aw! chi-in a kap hi.

[15]Elisha in: Thalphel khat leh thaltang bangzah hiam hon la in, a chi a, ama'n hon la hi. [16]Elisha in Israel kumpipa kiang ah: Thalphel na khut in leen in, a chi a, tuachi-in, kumpipa'n a len a, Elisha in kumpipa khutte tung ah a khut a koih hi.

[17]Tua khitin, Elisha in: Suahlam tawhlet hong in, a chi a, kumpipa'n a hong hi. Tua takin, Elisha in: Thaltang kap in! a chi a, ama'n a kapkhia hi. Elisha in: Tangtawn Toupa' vualzawhna thaltang, Aram tunga vualzawhna! chi-in a phuang hi. Ama'n: Afek ah Aramte na hihmangthang sipsip ding, a chi lai hi.

[18]Tua khitin, ama'n: Thaltang tawm in, a chi a, kumpipa'n a tawm hi. Elisha in, a kiang ah: Leilak sat in, a chi hi. Ama'n thumvei a sat a, a tawp hi. [19]Pathian' mipa a tung ah a heh a: Leilak ngavei hiam, gukvei hiam na sat ding hi a, tua hi leh, Aram kumpipa zou ding chin a, hihmangthang sipsip ding hi chin a. Tun lah, thumvei kia zou ding na hita ve, a chi hi.

[20]Elisha a sita a, a kivui hi.

Hichi ahi a, Moab galsim pawlte, khawkhal hun tengin tua gam sung ah a lut naak uhi. [21]Khatvei Israelte'n misi khat a vui laiun, thakhatin, galsim pawl khat a mu uhi. Tuachi-in, misipa luang, Elisha' hankhuk ah a pailut uhi. Tua siluang in Elisha' guhte a sukkhak takin, tua mi hong hingkik a, a khein hong dingtou hi.

13:15 1 Sam 20:20.
13:17 Jos 8:18; 1 Kum 20:26.
13:21 Mt 27:52.

[22]Aram kumpipa Hazael in Jehoahaz' vaihawm sung teng Israel a nuaisiah hi. [23]Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa bel, Abraham, Isak leh Jakob tawh kala a thukhun hangin, Israelte tung ah hehpih a siam a, amaute a lainat a, amaute awlmawhna a lak hi. Tuni dongin amaute hihsiat ding, ahih kei leh, a ompihna apan sawlmang ding a ut kei hi.

[24]Aram kumpipa Hazael hong si a, a tapa Ben Hadad in a mun a luah a, kumpipain hong pang hi. [25]Tua khitin, Jehoahaz' tapa Jehoash in Hazael' tapa Ben Hadad khut apanin, kidouna-a a pa Jehoahaz khut apan Ben Hadad in a laksak khawpite a sutkik hi. Jehoash in Ben Hadad thumvei a zou a, Israel khawpite a sutkik hi.

Judah Kumpipa Amazia

2 Khang 25:1-4,11,12,17-26:2

14 ISRAEL kumpipa, Jehoahaz' tapa Jehoash' vaihawm kum, a kum nihna ah, Judah kumpipa Joash' tapa Amazia in vai a hawm pan hi. [2]Kumpipa a hong hihin kum 25-a upa ahi a, Jerusalem ah kum 29 sung vai a hawm hi. Anu' min Jehoadin ahi a, Jerusalem apan ahi. [3]Amazia in Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thil dik a hih a, ahihhangin, a pa David hih bangin a hih kei hi. Bangkim ah a pa Joash a zui hi. [4]Ahihhangin, munsangte a kipaikhe kei a, mipite'n tua ah kithoihnate leh gimnamtui halte a hih lailai uhi.

[5]Ama'n kumpigam kiptaka a let nungin, a pa kumpipa that tua uliante a that hi. [6]Hinapi-in, tua

13:22 1 Kum 19:12.
13:23 Pem 2:24; Danp 29:20; Pem 33:15.
14:6 Danp 28:61; Kis 26:11; Job 21:20; Jer 31:30; Ez 18:4,20.

tualthatte' tapate bel, Mosi' Dan Laibu sunga kigelh bangin a that kei hi. Tua Mosi' Dan Laibu sunga bel Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak hibanga kigelh ahi: Pate, a tate uh hanga thah ding ahi kei a, tate zong, a pate uh hanga thah ding ahi kei, mi ama' khelhna hanga si ding ahi, chi-in.

7 Amah ahi, Chi Phaizanga Edomte 10,000 zou a, kidouna-a Sela la a, Joktheel chi-a minlawhpa. Tuni dongin tua minin a kisam hi.

8 Tua khitin, Amazia in Israel kumpipa Jehoahaz' tapa Jehoash kiang ah thu a khak hi. Jehoahaz bel Jehu' tapa ahi. Tua thu a khakna ah: Hong pai inla kimaituah ni, chi-in a tawng hi.

9 Ahihhangin Israel kumpipa Jehoash in Judah kumpipa Amazia a dawng a: Lebanona loulingnei in Lebanona sidar singkung kiang ah thu a khak a: Ka tapa' zi dingin na tanu hon pia in, a chi hi. Tua khitin, Lebanona gamsa khat hong pai a, a khe in tua loulingnei a chilgawpta hi! **10** Nang Edom na zou ngeitak a, tu'n nong kiuangsak ahi. Na vualzawhna sial inla, ahihhangin inn ah ki om suk in! Banghanga buaina zong a, nangma' pukna ding leh Judah pukna ding zong zenzen ding na hia? a chi hi.

11 Ahihhangin, Amazia in a ngaikhe nuam kei a, Israel kumpipa Jehoash in amah a douta hi. Amah leh Judah kumpipa Amazia, Judah gama Beth Shemesh ah a kimaituah uhi. **12** Judah bel Israel' zawhthal gawpin a om a, michih a inn zuanin a taaita hi. **13** Israel kumpipa Jehoash in Judah kumpipa Amazia Beth Shemesh ah a man hi. Amazia bel Joash' tapa ahi a, Joash lah Ahazia' tapa ahi. Tua khitin, Jehoash, Jerusalem ah a paitou a, Jerusalem kulhbang, Efraim Kongpi apan Akiu Kongpi dong, tong 400 khawnga sau, a laichim hi. **14** Tangtawn Toupa' tempul leh kumpi innpi-a gou koihkhawmna-a om ngun leh kham leh, thildangte khempeuh a la vek hi. Galmatte zong a la a, Samaria ah a chiahkikta hi.

15 Jehoash' vaihawm sunga thiltung dangte, a thilhihte leh a sepkhiakte, Judah kumpipa Amazia tunga a galbawl thu tawh, Israel kumpite' tungthu kigelhna laibu sunga kigelh hilou hia? **16** Tuachi-in, Jehoash, a pu a pate kiang ah a khawlta a, Samaria ah, Israel kumpite' kiang ah a kivui hi. A tapa Jerobaom in a mun a luah a, kumpipain hong pang hi.

17 Judah kumpipa, Joash' tapa Amazia bel Israel kumpipa Jehoaz' tapa Jehoash sih nung kum sawmlenga a dam lai hi. **18** Amazia' vaihawm sunga thiltung dangte ahih leh, Judah kumpite' tungthu kigelhna laibu sunga kigelh hi lou hia?

19 Mi'n Jerusalem ah amah a sawm uh a, Lakhish ah a taai hi. Ahihhangin, Lakhish ah mi a delhsak uh a, tua ah a that uhi. **20** Sakolin amah hon pawkik uh a, David Khawpi Jerualem ah, a pu a pate kiang ah a kivui hi.

21 Tua khitin, Judah gam mite khempeuh in Azaria a pii uh a, a pa Amazia mun ah kumpipain a bawl uhi. Amah kum sawmleguka upa ahi. **22** Amah ahi, Amazia a pu a pate kianga a khawl nunga, Elath lamthak a, Judah gam adinga pekikpa.

Israel Kumpipa Jeroboam Nihna

23 Judah kumpipa Joash' tapa Amazia' vaihawm kum, a kum sawmlengana ah, Israel kumpipa

14:7 2 Sam 8:13; Vai 1:36.
14:9 Vai 9:8-15.
14:10 2 Khang 26:16.
14:11 Jos 15:10.
14:12 1 Kum 22:36.
14:13 1 Kum 3:1; 2 Khang 33:14; Jer 39:2; Ne 8:16; 2 Khang 26:9; Jer 31:38; Zek 14:10.
14:19 Jos 10:3
14:21 2 Khang 26:23; Is 1:1; Hos 1:1; Am 1:1.
14:22 1 Kum 9:26.
14:23 1 Khang 5:17; Am 1:1.

Jehoash' tapa Jeroboam, Samaria ah kumpipain hong pang a, kum 40 sung vai a hawm hi. [24]Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thil gilou a hih a, Nebat' tapa Jeroboam' khelhnate, tuatea Israel a khelhsaknate khat beek a kiheisan kei hi. [25]Amah ahi, Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian in Amitai' tapa, a sila Jona tungtawna a thugen bangbanga, Israel gamgi, Lebo Hamath apan Araba Tuipi dong puahphapa. Jona bel, Gath Hefer mi, kamsang ahi.

[26]Tangtawn Toupa'n Israela michih, suaklesal hi-in noplen hita leh, a thuak dan uh a mu hi. Amaute panpih ding lah kuamah a om kei hi. [27]Tua baan ah, Tangtawn Toupa'n vaanni nuai apan Israel min nulmang ding na chi lou ahih manin, Jehoash' tapa Jeroboam khut tungtawnin amaute a hukhia hi.

[28]Jeroboam' vaihawm sunga thiltung dangte, a thilhih khempeuh leh galthu-a a sepkhiakte, Israel adinga Damaska leh Hamath a lakkik thu tawh, Israel kumpite' tungthu kigelhna laibu sunga kigelh hilou hia? Hamath bel *Uaudi-a na hita ahi. [29]Jeroboam bel Israel kumpite a pu a pate kiang ah a khawlta a, a tapa Zekharia in a mun a luah a, kumpipain hong pang hi.

Judah Kumpipa Azaria

2 Khang 26:3-4,21-23

15 ISRAEL kumpipa Jeroboam' vaihawm kum, a kum 27-na ah, Judah kumpipa Amazia' tapa Azaria* in vai a hawm pan hi. [2]Amah kumpipa-a hong pang a, Jerusalema vai hon hawm pat laiin, kum sawmlehguka upa ahi. [3]A pa Amazia hih bangin, Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thildik a hih a, [4]ahihhangin, mun sangte a beisak kei a, mipite'n tua ah kithoihnate laanin gimnamtuite a hal uhi.

[5]Tangtawn Toupa'n kumpipa a sih ni dong phaaknain a gimsak a, inn tuam khat ah a teeng hi. Kumpipa' tapa Jotham in kumpi innpi tung ah thu a nei a, a gam mite a uk hi.

[6]Azaria' vaihawm sunga thiltungte, a thilhihte khempeuh, Judah kumpite tungthu kigelhna laibu sunga kigelh hi lou hia? [7]Azaria bel a pu a pate kiang ah a khawlta a, David Khawpi ah, amaute kiang ah a kivui hi. A tapa Jotham in a mun a luah a, kumpipain hong pang hi.

Israel Kumpipa Zekharia

[8]Judah kumpipa Azaria' vaihawm kum, a kum 38-na ah, Jeroboam' tapa Zekharia, Samaria ah, Israel kumpipain hong pang a, kha guk sung vai a hawm hi. [9]Ama'n a pu a pate bangin, Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thil gilou a hih a, Nebat' tapa Jeroboam khelhnate, tuatea Israel a khelhsaknate a kiheisan kei hi.

[10]Jabesh' tapa Shalum in Zekharia thah a sawm a, mite' mai ah a sual a, a that a, a mun a luah a, kumpipain hong pang hi. [11]Zekharia' vaihawm sunga thiltung dangte, Israel kumpite' tungthu kigelhna laibu sunga kigelh hi lou hia? [12]Tuachi-in, Tangtawn Toupa'n Jehu' khanga a thugen a tangtung hi. Ama'n: Na suante khang li dong Israel kumpitutphah tung ah a tu ding uh, a na chi hi.

Israel Kumpipa Shalum

[13]Judah kumpipa Uzia vaihawm kum, a kum 39-na ah, Jabesh' tapa

14:24 1 Kum 15:30.
14:25 Kis 13:21; Danp 3:17; Jon 1:1; Mt 12:39.
14:26 Danp 32:36; Phat 18:41; 107:12; Is 63:5; Kah 1:7.
14:27 Danp 29:20; Vai 6:14.
14:28 2 Sam 8:5,9; 1 Kum 15:31.
15:3 1 Kum 14:8.
15:5 Pian 12:17; Siam 18:46; 2 Khang 27:1; Mik 1:1; Pian 41:40.
15:7 Is 6:1.
15:9 1 Kum 15:26.
15:11 1 Kum 15:31.
15:13 1 Kum 13:32.

*14:28 Uaudi — ahihkeh kei leh Judah.
*15:1 Azaria — Uzia tawh mi kibang. Tang 13 leh 32.

Shalum kumpipain hong pang a, Samaria ah kha khat sung vai a hawm hi. [14]Tua khitin, Gadi' tapa Menahem, Tirza apan Samaria ah a kuantou a, Samaria ah, Jabesh' tapa Shalum a sual a, a that a, a mun a luah a, kumpipain hong pang hi.

[15]Shalum' vaihawm sunga thiltung dangte, thil simsawma a makaihna thu tawh, Israel kumpite' tungthu kigelhna laibu sung ah a kigelh hi.

[16]Tua hun laiin, Menahem in, Tirza akipanin, Tifsa leh khawpi sunga om kuapeuh leh a kiang naia omte a dou hi. Tua bel, amaute'n a kongpite uh a na hon nop louh man uh ahi. Tifsa a buluh a, numei gailaite khempeuh a pikkham vek hi.

Israel Kumpipa Menahem

[17]Judah kumpipa Azaria' vaihawm kum, a kum 39-na ah, Gadi' tapa Menahem, Israel kumpipain hong pang a, Samaria ah kum sawm sung vai a hawm hi. [18]Ama'n Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thil gilou a hih a, a vaihawm sungteng khempeuh, Nebat' tapa Jeroboam khelhnate, tuatea Israel a khelhsaknate a kiheisan kei hi.

[19]Tua khitin, Asuria kumpipa Pul in tua gam a dou a, Menahem in ama' huhna a ngah a, kumpigam a ukna hatsak dingin, ngun talen 1,000 a na pia hi. [20]Menahem in hiai sum Israel apan a lak teitei ahi. Asuria kumpipa kianga piak dingin gam sunga a haute'n ngun shekel 50 tek a piak uh a kul hi. Tuachi-in, Asuria kumpipa a nungkik a, tua gam sung ah a taam nawn kei hi.

[21]Menahem' vaihawm sunga thiltung dangte leh a thilhih khempeuh ahih leh, Israel kumpite' tungthu kigelhna laibu sunga kigelh hi lou hia? [22]Tuachi-in, Menahem, a pu a pate kiang ah a khawlta a, a tapa Pekahia in a mun a luah a, kumpipain hong pang hi.

Israel Kumpipa Pekahia

[23]Judah kumpipa Azaria' vaihawm kum, a kum 50-na ah, Menahem' tapa Pekahia, Samaria ah, Israel kumpipain hong pang a, kum nih sung vai a hawm hi. [24]Pekahia in Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thilgilou a hih hi. Nebat' tapa Jeroboam' khelhnate, tuatea Israel a khelhsaknate a kiheisan kei hi. [25]A nuaia ulianpente khat, Remalia' tapa Peka in amah thah a sawm hi. Gilead mi 50 a tonpih a, Samaria-a kumpi innpi kulh sung ah, Argob leh Arie tawh, Pekahia a thatkhawm uhi. Tuachi-in, Peka in Pekahia a that a, ama' mun a luah a, kumpipain hong pang hi.

[26]Pekahia' vaihawm sunga thiltung dangte leh a thilhihte khempeuh ahih leh, Israel kumpite' tungthu kigelhna laibu sung ah a kigelh hi.

Israel Kumpipa Peka

[27]Judah kumpipa Azaria' vaihawm kum, a kum 52-na ah, Remalia' tapa Peka, Samaria ah, Israel kumpipain hong pang a, kum 20 sung vai a hawm hi. [28]Ama'n Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thilgilou a hih a, Nebat' tapa Jeroboam' khelhnate, tuatea Israel a khelhsaknate a kiheisan kei hi.

[29]Israel kumpipa Peka' vaihawm laiin, Asuria kumpipa Tiglath Pilesar hong kuan a, Ijon, Abel Beth Maaka, Janoa, Kadesh leh Hazor a la hi. Gilead leh Galili, Naftali gam teng uapin zong a la a, a mite Asuria ah a pawmang hi. [30]Tua khitin, Ela' tapa Hoshea in Remalia'

15:14 1 Kum 15:33.
15:15 1 Kum 15:31.
15:16 1 Khang 5:6; Hos 13:16.
15:18 1 Kum 15:26.
15:19 1 Khang 5:6.
15:24 1 Khang 15:26.
15:25 2 Khang 28:6; Is 7:1.
15:27 2 Khag 28:6; Is 7:1,4.
15:29 1 Khang 5:26; 2 Khang 28:20; Jer 50:17; 1 Kum 15:20; 2 Khang 16:4, Is 7:9; 1 Khang 5:22; Is 14:6,17.

tapa Peka thah a sawm hi. Amah a sual a, a that a, tua khitin, ama' mun a luah a, Uzia' tapa Jotham' vaihawm kum, a kum 20-na ah, kumpipain hong pang hi.

[31]Peka' vaihawm sunga thiltung dangte leh a thilhihte khempeuh ahih leh, Israel kumpite' tungthu kigelhna laibu sunga kigelh hi lou hia?

Judah Kumpipa Jotham

2 Khang 27:1-4,7-9

[32]Israel kumpipa Remalia' tapa Peka' vaihawm kum, a kum nihna ah, Judah kumpipa Uzia' tapa Jotham in vai a hawm pan hi. [33]Kumpipa a hong hihin kum 25-a upa ahi a, Jerusalem ah kum sawmlehguk sung vai a hawm hi. Anu' min Jerusha ahi a, Zadok' tanu ahi. [34]Jotham in a pa Uzia hih bangbangin, Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thildik a hih hi. [35]Ahihhangin, munsangte hihbei ahi kei a, mipite'n tua ah kithoihnate laanin, gimnamtuite a hal lailai uhi. Jotham in Tangtawn Toupa' tempula Kongpi Saknung a bawlthak hi.

[36]Jotham' vaihawm sunga thiltung dangte leh a thilhihte khempeuh ahih leh, Judah kumpite' tungthu kigelhna laibu sunga kigelh hi lou hia? [37]Tua hun laiin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Aram kumpipa Rezin leh Remalia' tapa Peka, Judah dou dingin a sawl panta hi. [38]Jotham, a pu a pate kiang ah a khawlta a, David Khawpi, a pa' khawpi ah a kivui hi. A tapa Ahaz in a mun a luah a, kumpipain hong pang hi.

Judah Kumpipa Ahaz

2 Khang 28:1-27

16 REMALIA' vaihawm kum, a kum sawmlesagihna ah, Judah kumpipa Jotham' tapa Ahaz in vai a hawm pan hi. [2]Ahaz, kumpipa hong hihin kum 20-a upa ahi a, Jerusalem ah kum sawmleguk sung vai a hawm hi. A pa David banglou takin, Tangtawn Toupa, a Pathian' mitmuhin thil dik a hih kei hi. [3]Israel kumpipate lampite a tawn a, Israelte' maia Tangtawn Toupa'n a hawlkhiak namte' lampi kihhuaite tawnin a tapa nangawn mei ah a laan hi. [4]Mualtung leh singkung zaipha nuaia munsangte ah kithoihnate a laan a, gimnamtuite a hal hi.

[5]Tua khitin, Aram kumpipa Rezin leh Israel kumpipa, Remalia' tapa Peka Jerusalem sim dingin a kuantou uh a, Ahaz a dou uh a, ahihhangin, a zou kei uhi. [6]Tua hun laiin, Aram kumpipa Rezin in Judah gam mite hawlkhiain, Aram adingin Elath a lakik hi. Tua khitin, Elath ah Edomte a lut uh a, tuni dongin a teeng lai uhi.

[7]Ahaz in Asuria kumpipa Tiglath Pilesar kiang ah thupawte a sawl a: Kei na sila, na nuaia toukai ka hi. Hong kuantou inla, Aram kumpipa leh Israel kumpipa khut apan hong hukhia in, amaute'n kei hon dou uh ahi, a chisak hi. [8]Ahaz in Tangtawn Toupa' tempul leh kumpi' innpi sunga gou koihkhawmna-a om ngun leh kham a la a, Asuria kumpipa kiang ah thawnpiakin a khak hi. [9]Asuria kumpipa'n thumanin, Damaska a dou a, a la hi. A sunga tengte, Kir ah a pawmang a, Rezin zong a that hi.

[10]Tua khitin, Kumpipa Ahaz, Asuria kumpipa Tiglath Pilesar tuak dingin Damaska ah a hawhtou hi. Ama'n Damaska ah maitam khat a mu a, siampi Uria kiang ah maitam limgelh, a dawh dingdan a kip a

15:31 1 Kum 15:31.
15:32 1 Khang 5:17; Is 1:1; Hos 1:1.
15:34 1 Kum 14:8.
15:35 Pian 23:10; 2 Khang 23:20.
15:37 Is 7:1.
16:1 Is 1:1; Hos 1:1; Mik 1:1.
16:2 1 Kum 14:8.
16:3 Siam 18:21; 18:3; Danp 9:4.
16:4 Danp 12:2; Ez 6:13.
16:6 Is 9:12; 1 Kum 9:26.
16:7 Is 2:6; Jer 2:18; Ez 16:28; Hos 10:6.
16:8 1 Kum 15:18.
16:9 Pian 14:15; Is 22:6; Am 1:5; 9:7.
16:10 Is 8:2.

kawia lak khat a khak hi. [11]Tuachi-in, siampi Uria in maitam khat, Kumpipa Ahaz in Damaska apan a limgelhsa a khak maitam geldan khempeuh bangbangin a dawh a, Kumpipa Ahaz hong kik main a zousiang hi. [12]Damaska apan kumpipa hong kik takin, tua maitam a mu a, a va naih a, a tung ah thillatte a laan hi. [13]A haltum thillat leh angah thillat a laan a, a dawn thillat a sungbua a, tua maitam tung ah lemna thillat sisan a theh hi. [14]Tempul mai lama maitam thak leh Tangtawn Toupa' tempul kal apanin, Tangtawn Toupa' maia ding tua sumsan maitam hon la a, tua maitam thak' mallam pang ah a koih hi.

[15]Tua khitin, Kumpipa Ahaz in siampi Uria kiang ah hiai thupiakte a pia hi: Tua maitam thak kongpi tung ah zingsang haltum thillat leh nitak an thillatte leh gamsung mi khempeuhte' haltum thillatte leh a an thillatte uh leh a dawn thillatte uh laan in. Tua maitam tung ah haltum thillatte leh kithoihnate' sisan theh in. Ahihhangin, ke'n zaw makaihna zon nadingin tua sumsan maitam ka zang ding, a chi hi. [16]Siampi Uria in zong Kumpipa Ahaz' thupiak bangbangin a hih hi.

[17]Kumpipa Ahaz in a pang baangthuahte a lakhia a, tuikuang daite zong a tunna apan a lakhia hi. A Tuipi limlang zong, a douna sumsan bawngtalte apan a lakhia a, suang tung ah a tung hi [18]Sabbath ni adinga tempula a tungnei inn kilam zong a lakhia a, Tangtawn Toupa' tempula kumpite lut nadinga kongpi kibawl zong Asuria kumpipa zahtaknain a lakhia hi.

[19]Ahaz' vaihawm sunga thiltung dangte leh a thilhihte ahih leh, Judah kumpite' tungthu kigelhna laibu sunga kigelh hi lou hia? [20]Ahaz zong a pu a pate kiang ah a khawlta a, David Khawpi ah, amaute kiang ah a kivui hi. A tapa Hezekia in a mun a luah a, kumpipain hong pang hi.

16:12 2 Khang 26:16.
16:13 Siam 6:8; Pem 29:40; Siam 7:11-21.
16:14 Pem 20:24; 1 Kum 8:64.
16:15 Pem 29:38-41; 1 Sam 9:9.
16:17 1 Kum 7:27.
16:18 Ez 16:28.
16:20 Is 14:28.
17:2 Danp 4:25.
17:3 Hos 10:14; Vai 3:15.
17:4 Phat 146:3; Is 30:1,7; Jer 2:36; Hos 12:1;
17:5 Hos 13:16.
17:6 Danp 28:64; Hos 13: 7; 1 Khang 5:26.
17:7 Jos 23:15;

Israel Kumpipa Nunung Hoshea

2 Kum 18:9-12

17 JUDAH kumpipa Ahaz' vaihawm kum, a kum sawmlenihna ah, Ela' tapa Hoshea, Israel kumpipain hong pang a, kum kua sung vai a hawm hi. [2]Ama'n Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thilgilou a hih a, ama' ma-a Israel kumpipate hih bangin bel a hih kei hi.

[3]Asuria kumpipa Shalmaneser, Hoshea dou dingin hong kuantou hi. Hoshea bel Shalmaneser nuaia toukaia siah pia ahi. [4]Ahihhangin, Hoshea in Aigupta kumpipa So kiang ah palai a sawl a, kumsima Shalmaneser kianga a piak siah a pe nawn kei a, Shalmaneser lehbawla amah adinga muanhuailou a suak hi. Shalmaneser in hiai thu a theihkhiak taka Hoshea dou ahi. Tuachi-in, Shalmaneser in Hoshea a man a, suangkul ah a khum hi. [5]Asuria kumpipa'n gamsung khempeuh a sim a, Samaria douin kum thum sung a umchip hi. [6]Hoshea' vaihawm sung, a kum kuana ah Asuria kumpipa'n Samaria a la a, Israelte, Asuria ah a pawmang hi. Hala ah bang, Habor Lui geia Gozan ah bang leh Medes gama khawpite ah bang a teengsak hi.

Khelhna Hanga Israel Pukmangna

[7]Hibang teng hong tunna hang bel, Israelte, tua Tangtawn Toupa a Pathian uh, Aigupta kumpipa Faro'

vangletna, Aigupta apan amaute piikhepa tunga a khelh man uh ahi! Tu'n pathian dangte a biaksan uh a, [8]Tangtawn Toupa'n a mai uapan a hawlkhiak namte' gamtatte leh Israel kumpipate'n a laklut uh gamtatte a zui uhi. [9]Israelte'n Tangtawn Toupa, a Pathian uh tung ah a simin thil diklou a hih uhi. Galvil buksang apan khawpi kulhnei dong, a khawpite khempeuh uah munsangte a kilam uhi. [10]Mualsang tung teng leh sing nuai teng ah suang zek siangthoute leh Ashera songte a phut uhi. [11]Tangtawn Toupa'n a mai uapan a hawlkhiak namte' hih bangin, munsang teng ah gimnamtuite a hal uhi. Tangtawn Toupa hehsak thil giloute a hih uh a, [12]Tangtawn Toupa'n: Hiai na hih ding uh ahi kei, na chi mahleh, milimte a bia uhi. [13]Tangtawn Toupa'n kamsangte leh muhkholhna neite khempeuh tungtawnin Israel leh Judah a na vauhilh a: Na gamtat giloute uh kiheisan unla, na pu na pate uh kianga zuih dinga ka piak leh ka sila, tua kamsangte tungtawna noute kon piak Dan bangbangin, ka thupiakte leh dankhun zui un, a chi hi.

[14]Ahihhangin, a ngai nuam kei uh a, Tangtawn Toupa, a Pathian uh muanglou a pu a pate uh bangin, genhakin a om uhi. [15]A dankhunte leh a pu a pate uh tawh kala thukhun a bawl leh amaute a theihpihnate a nolh uhi. Mannabei pathiante zuiin, amau leh amau mannabei a kisuah uhi. Tangtawn Toupa'n a kim a kiang ua namte tawh kisaiin: Amaute' hih bangin hih kei un, chi-in thu na pe mah leh, amaute hih dandan a zui uh a, Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute' hih louh dinga a khamte a hih teitei uhi.

17:8 Pem 34:15; Siam 18:3; Danp 9:4.
17:10 Pem 23:24; Mik 5:14; Danp 12:2.
17:12 Pem 20:4.
17:13 Jer 7:5; Neh 9:29; Nas 7:51.
17:14 Pem 32:9; Nas 7:51.
17:15 Pem 24:7; Hos 11:2; Jer 2:5.
17:16 Pem 32:4; Danp 16:21; Pian 2:1; Is 40:26; Jer 19:13; Vai 2:11.
17:17 Danp 12:31; Ez 16:21; Siam 19:26; 1 Kum 21:20; Rom 7:14.
17:18 Pian 4:14; Pem 33:15; 2 Thes 1:9.
17:19 Jer 3:6-10; Ez 23:13.
17:20 Jer 7:15.
17:21 1 Sam 15:27; 1 Kum 11:11; 12:20,30.
17:23 Ez 39:23,24; Vai 6:8; 1 Kum 9:7.
17:24 Ezr 4:2,10; Is 37:38; Jer 50:17.

[16]Tangtawn Toupa, a Pathian uh' thupiakte khempeuh a kiheisan uh a, amau adinga sunthawh bawngnou lim bia-in a kun uh a, Baal a bia uhi. [17]A tapate uleh a tanute uh mei ah a laan uh a, aisan leh bum a chiing uh a, Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuha thilgilou hih dinga kikhawngkhiain amah a hehsak uhi.

[18]Tuachi-in, Israel tung ah Tangtawn Toupa a heh mahmah a, a ompihna apanin amaute a koihmang hi. Judah nam kia nutsiatin a om a, [19]Judah nangawn in Tangtawn Toupa, a Pathian uh' thupiakte a zui kei uh a, Israel in a na patsa tatdante a zui uhi. [20]Tua bang ahih manin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Israelte khempeuh a nolh a, amaute thuakgimsakin, ama' ompihna apan a koihmang mateng, milokte' khutsung ah amaute a pekhia hi.

[21]Ama'n David innkawsung apanin Israel a laikhia a, Nebat' tapa Jeroboam, a kumpipa dingun a kibawl uhi. Jeroboam in Tangtawn Toupa zuihna apan Israel a zolkhia a, khelhna thupitak a hihsak hi. [22]Israelte'n Jeroboam khelhnate khempeuh kiptakin a zui uh a, tuate a kiheisan kei uhi. [23]Tangtawn Toupa'n a ompihna apan amaute a koihkhiak mateng, tua bangin a nungta uhi. Ama'n a sila kamsangte tungtawna, a vauhilhsa bangbang a hita hi. Tuachi-in, Israel mipite a gam uapan lakmangin a om uh a, Asuria-a puakmangin a om uhi. Tu dongin tua ah a om lai uhi.

Samaria Kiluahkik

[24]Asuria kumpipa'n Babulon khawng, Kutha khawng, Ava khawng, Hamath khawng leh Sefarvaim khawng apan mi hon pii a, Israelte khengkhe dingin Samaria

gam khawpite ah a teengsak hi. Amaute'n Samaria a kilak uh a, a khawpite ah a teeng uhi. [25]Amaute tua-a a teen masak laiun, Tangtawn Toupa a be kei uhi. Tuachi-in, Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute lak ah humpinelkaite a sawllut a, tuate'n mi pawlkhat a that uhi. [26]Asuria kumpipa kiang ah hibangin thu a kitun hi: Mi na piikhiak a, Samaria khawpitea na teensakte'n tua gam pathian in bang ngiat hiam, chih a thei kei uh a, tua hangin, tua gam pathian in amaute lak ah humpinelkaite a sawllut a, amaute a that uhi, chi-in.

[27]Tua khitin, Asuria kumpipa'n hiai thupiak a pia a: Samaria-a salmata na mat uh siampi khat, tua-a teeng ding leh tua gam pathian in a ngiat sinsak dingin piikik un, a chi hi. [28]Tuachi-in, Samaria apan sala piikhiak siampite khat Bethela teeng dingin hong pai a, Tangtawn Toupa bangchi biak ding hiam, chih a sinsak hi.

[29]Ahihhangin, piandana nam tuamtuam in a tenna na uah, amau' pathian a kibawl chiat uh a, Samaria mite'n munsang a bawlte ua, biakna bukte ah a tung uhi. [30]Babulon apan hong paite'n Sukoth Benoth a bawl uh a, Kutha apan hong paite'n Nergal a bawl uh a, Hamath apan hong paite'n Ashima a bawl uh a, [31]Avate'n Nibhaz leh Tartak a bawl uh a, Sefarvaimte'n Sefarvaim pathiante Adramelekh leh Anamelekh maia kithoihnain a tate uh meiin a hal uhi. [32]Amaute'n Tangtawn Toupa a bia uh a, ahihhangin, munsangtea buktatea biakna makaih dingin amau' mi namkim siampi dingin a kibawl uhi. [33]Amaute'n Tangtawn Toupa a bia uh a, ahihhangin, piikhiaka a omna uh namte' tatdan zuiin, amau' pathiante nna zong a sem kawmkawm uhi.

[34]Tuni dongin, a tatdan lui uh a zui teitei uhi. Tangtawn Toupa lah a be taktak kei uh a, Tangtawn Toupa'n Jakob' suante kianga a piak dankhunte, thusehte, leh thupiakte lah a zui kinken kei uhi. Tua Jakob bel Tangtawn Toupa'n Israel chi-a a minvawhpa ahi. [35]Tangtawn Toupa'n Israelte tawh kala thukhun a bawl laiin: Pathian dang be kei unla, amaute' mai ah kun kei unla, a nna uh semin, a mai uah kithoihnate laan kei un. [36]Noute, vangletna thupi leh banzaka, Aigupta apan hon piikhetoupa Tangtawn Toupa ahi na biak ngeingei ding uh. Ama' mai ah na kun ding uh a, kithoihnate na laan ding uh ahi. [37]Noute adinga a gelh tua dante, thusehte, dankhunte leh thupiakte zui dingin na pilvang ding uh ahi. Pathian dangte be kei un. [38]Noute tawh kala thukhun ka bawl mangngilh kei unla, pathian dangte be kei un. [39]Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian uh be zaw un. Amah ahi na melmate khempeuh uh' khut apan hon humbit dingpa, chi-in thu a pia hi.

[40]Ahihhangin, amaute'n a ngaikhe nuam kei uh a, a tatdan luite uh a lenkip teitei uhi. [41]Hiai mite'n Tangtawn Toupa a biak lai nangawnun, a milimte uh' nna a sem kawmkawm uhi. Tuni dongin, a tate uleh a tute un a pu a pate uh hih mah a hih lailai uhi.

17:29 Jer 2:28; Siam 26:30; 1 Kum 12:31; Mik 4:5.
17:32 1 Kum 12:31.
17:34 Pian 17:5; 1 Kum 18:31.
17:35 Pem 20:5; 20:3.
17:36 Pem 3:20; Phat 136:12.
17:37 Danp 5:32; Siam 19:37.
17:38 Danp 6:12.
17:41 1 Kum 18:21; Ezr 4:2; Mt 6:24.

Judah Kumpipa Hezekia

2 Khang 29:1-2;31:1,20,21; 2 Kum 17:3-7

18 ISRAEL kumpipa, Ela' tapa Hoshea' vaihawm kum, a kum thumna ah, Judah

kumpipa, Ahaz' tapa Hezekia in vai a hawm pan hi. [2]Amah kumpipa hong hih chilin, kum 25-a upa ahi a, Jerusalem ah kum 29 sung vai a hawm hi. A nu' min Abija* ahi a, Zekharia' tanu ahi. [3]Hezekia in a pu David hih bangin, Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thil dik ahih hi. [4]Munsangte a beisak a, suang zek siangthoute a sattam a, Ashera songte a phukpai hi. Mosi' bawl sumsan gul zong a gawizan hi, ahang bel, tua hun donga Israelte'n a maia gimnamtui hal lai uh hiven. Tua sumsan gul bel Nehushtan* chi-in a minvawh uhi.

[5]Hezekia in Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian a muang hi. Judah kumpite lak ah, ama' ma hi-in, ama' nung hita leh, amah bang a om kei hi. [6]Ama'n Tangtawn Toupa a lenkip tinten a, amah zuih a tawp kei hi. Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi a piak thupiakte a zui hi. [7]Tua bang ahih manin, Tangtawn Toupa'n amah a ompih a, amah zong a sep peuhmah ah a mavang hi. Amah Asuria kumpipa tung ah a hel a, tua kumpipa' nna a sem kei hi. [8]Galvilbuk sang apan kulhnei khawpi dong, Filistiate a zou a, Gaza leh a gam chiang dong a zou hi.

[9]Kumpipa Hezekia' vaihawm kum, a kum lina ah, Asuria kumpipa Shalmaneser in Samaria douin a kuan a, a umchip hi. Tua bel Israel kumpipa, Ela' tapa Hoshea' vaihawm kum, a kum sagihna ahi. [10]Kum thum bei takin, Asuria in Samaria a la hi. Tuachi-in, Hezekia' vaihawm kum, a kum gukna, Israel kumpipa Hoshea' vaihawm kum, a kum kuana ah Samaria zawhin a om a, [11]Asuria kumpipa'n Israelte Asuria ah a pawmang a, Hala ah bang, Habor Lui geia Gozan ah bang leh Medes gam khawpite ah bang a teengsak hi. [12]Hibang teng hong tunna hang bel, amaute'n Tangtawn Toupa, a Pathian uh thu a ngaihkhiak louh ua, a thukhun a manlouh man uh ahi. Tua bel, Tangtawn Toupa' sila Mosi' thupiakte mah ahi. Tua thupiakte a ngaikhe kei uh a, zuih zong a zui kei uhi.

[13]Kumpipa Hezekia' vaihawm kum, a kum sawmlelina ah, Asuria kumpipa Senakherib in Judah khawpi kulhneite khempeuh a dou a, a la hi. [14]Tuachi-in, Judah kumpipa Hezekia in Lakhish ah Asuria kumpipa kiang ah thu a khak a: Ka na khialta. Kei apan nungkikta inla, non ngiat bangbang kon pe ding, a chi hi. Asuria kumpipa'n Judah kumpipa piak ding ngun talen 300 leh kham talen 30 a bikhiah hi. [15]Tuachi-in, Hezekia in Tangtawn Toupa' tempul sunga om leh kumpi innpi-a gou koihkhawmna-a om ngun leh kham khempeuh Asuria kumpipa a pevekta hi.

[16]Hiai hunin, Judah kumpipa Hezekia in Tangtawn Toupa' tempul kongkhakte leh kongkhak biangte tuamna khamte a khokkhia a, Asuria kumpipa a pevek hi.

Senakherib in Jerusalem Vau

Is 36:1-22;2 Khang 32:9-19

[17]Asuria kumpipa a sepaih makai lianpen leh a uliante leh gamkuan sepaih makai, sepaihhon tampi tawh Lakhish apan Jerusalema kumpipa Hezekia kiang ah a sawl hi. Jerusalem ah hong hawhtou uh a, Dil Saknung tuilakna ah, Puan-

18:3 1 Kum 14;8; Is 38:5.
18:4 2 Khang 31:1; Is 36:7; Pem 23:24; Kis 21:9.
18:5 1 Sam 7:3; Phat 21:7; Pau 3:26.
18:6 Danp 6:18.
18:7 Pian 39:3; Job 22:25; Ezr 4:19; Is 36:5.
18:9 Is 1:1.
18:11 Is 37:12; Ez 16:39.
18:12 Danp 9:6,10; 1 Kum 9:6.
18:13 Is 1:7; Mik 1:9.
18:14 Is 24:5.
18:15 1 Kum 15:18; Is 39:2.
18:16 2 Khang 29:3.
18:17 Is 20:1; 2 Khang 32:4,30; Ne 2:14; Is 22:9.

*18:2 Abija — Hebru ah Abi, mi kikhat.
*18:4 Nehushtan — Hebru ah sumsan leh gul thilsianglou.

sawpte Gam zotna lampi ah a khawl uhi. [18]Kumpipa a samsak uh a, kumpi innpi ukpa Hilkia' tapa Eliakim tawh, laigelhpa Shebna tawh, laibu-a thil chiamtehpa, Asaf' tapa Joa tawh, amaute tuak dingin hong kuankhia uhi.

[19]Gamkuan sepaih makaipa'n amaute kiang ah: Hibangin Hezekia hilh un:

> Hiai kumpipa thupi Asuria kumpipa' thugen ahi. Ama'n: Na kimuanna koia na ngak ahia? [20]Thuhilhna leh kidou dan gelsiamna nei na kichi a, ahihhangin a hawmpi gen na hi. Ka tunga na hel, kua muang na hia? [21]Tu'n ngai in, Aigupta muang na hi a, amah pumpeng chiangkhun kitamsa, mi tua ah kingai leh a khut sun ding a, liamsak ding ahi! Amah muangte khempeuh adinga Aigupta kumpipa Faro tua bang hi ahi. [22]Ka kianga: Tangtawn Toupa ka Pathian uh muang ka hi uh, chi na hih leh, Hezekia in Judah leh Jerusalem kianga: Hiai maitam maia na biak ngeingei ding uh ahi, chi-a, a munsangte leh a maitamte a hihbeisakpa amah hilou maw?
>
> [23]Tu'n hong pai inla, ka pu, Asuria kumpipa kiang ah thuum in. A tungtuang ding na neih leh, sakol 2,000 hon pia ning. [24]Kangtalaite leh sakoltungtuangte hon pe dinga Aigupta muang na hih leh, ka pu' uliante laka neupen khat zong bangchi nawhkik zou ding na hia? [25]Tua baan ah, Tangtawn Toupa' thu zaloupi-a hiai mun dou a, hihgawp dinga hong kuan non sa a hia? Tangtawn Toupa mahmah in hiai gam dou a, hihgawp dinga kei hon hilh ahi, chi ahi, a chi hi.
>
> [26]Tua khitin, Hilkia' tapa Eliakim leh Shebna leh Joa in tua gamkuan sepaih makaipa kiang ah: Hehpihtakin na silate Aram pauin hon houpih in, theina hi-ung. Kulhbaang tunga omte zakin Hebru pauin hon houpih dah in, a chi uhi.
>
> [27]Ahihhangin, tua sepaih makaipa'n a dawng a: Ka pu'n na pu uleh noute' kiang kia-a hiai thilte gen dinga hon sawl a, hiai kulhbaang tunga tu noute banga a ek uh ne a, a zun uh dawn dingte kianga hon sawl lou hia? a chi hi.
>
> [28]Tua khitin, tua sepaih hon makaipa a ding a, Hebru pauin ngaihtakin thu a gena: Kumpipa thupi, Asuria kumpipa thu na ngai un! [29]Kumpipa' thugen hiai ahi. Ama'n: Hezekia kikhemzousak kei un. Ama'n ka khut apan noute hon humbit zoulou ding ahi. [30]Hezekia in: Tangtawn Toupa'n eite hon humbit ngeingei ding ahi. Hiai khawpi, Asuria kumpipa' khuta piakkhiak hi lou ding ahi, a chih chiangin, Tangtawn Toupa muang dingin kithuzawhsak kei un.
>
> [31]Hezekia thugen ngaikhe kei un. Asuria kumpipa' thugen hiai ahi. Ama'n: Kei hon kilempih unla, ka kiang ah hong paikhia un. Tua hi leh, noute tekin noumau' grepgui leh theipi kung apan na ne chiat ding uh a, noumau' tuikhuk apan tui na dawn chiat ding uh. [32]Kei hong paia, noumau' gam bangbang gam khat, buh tamna leh grepzu tamna, an leh grephuan tamna, oliv kung leh khuaizu tamna kon tut mateng tua bangin na om ding uh. Hinna teel unla, sihna teel kei un.

18:18 Is 22:20; Is 22:15.
18:19 Job 4:6.
18:21 Is 20:5; Ez 29:6; Is 20:16; Jer 25:19.
18:24 Is 10:8.
18:25 2 Khang 35:21.
18:26 Ezr 4:7.
18:31 Kis 18:23; 1 Kum 4:25; Jer 14:3; Kah 4:4.
18:32 Danp 30:19.

Hezekia in: Tangtawn Toupa'n eite hon humbit ding ahi, a chih chiangin kipikhialsak kei un. [33]Nam khat kuapeuh' pathian in Asuria kumpipa' khut sung apan ama gam a humbit ngeita ahia? [34]Hamath leh Arpadte' pathiante koia om ahi ua? Sefarvaim, Hena leh Ivate' pathiante koia om ahi ua? Ka khut sung apan Samaria a humbit ngeita ua hia? [35]Hiai gamte' pathiante a kua pen in ahia, ka khutsung apan a gam a hutkhiak ngeitak? Tangtawn Toupa'n ka khut sung apan Jerusalem bangchi humbit mahmah ding hiam?

[36]Ahihhangin, kumpipa Hezekia in: Amah dawng kei un, chikhin ahih manin, mipite a dai sipsip uh a, dawnna bangmah a gen kei uhi.

[37]Tua khitin, Hilkia' tapa Eliakim, tua kumpi' innpi ukpa leh laigelhpa Shebna leh Asaf' tapa Joa, laibu-a thil chiamtehpa, a puansilhte uh botkeksain Hezekia kiang ah a va hawh uh a, tua gamkuan sepaih makaipa' thugen a va hilh uhi.

Jerusalem Hutkhiakna Genkholhna

Is. 37:1-13

19 KUMPIPA Hezekia in hiai thu a zak takin, a puansilhte a botkek a, saiippuan a silh a, Tangtawn Toupa' tempul ah a lut hi. [2]Kumpi innpi ukpa Eliakim leh laigelhpa Shebna leh siampi makaite, saiippuan silhin, Amoz' tapa kamsang Isai kiang ah a sawl hi. [3]Amaute'n: Hiai Hezekia' thugen ahi. Ama'n: Hiai naungekte a pian dektaka nau dom ding omlou, nau neikhe dinga thahaatna lah omlouh ni bangin, mangbat ni, taihilh ni leh zahlak ni ahi. [4]Asuria kumpipa'n Pathian hing gense dinga a gamkuan sepaih makaipa' thugente, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian in na zain, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian in tua a zakte hangin amah a taihilh ding ahi mawh ding hia? Tua bang ahih manin, a siloua khawsuaksunte adingin thuumsak in, chi ahi, a chi uhi.

[5]Kumpipa Hezekia' uliante Isai kiang hong tun takun, [6]Isai in amaute kiang ah: Na pu uh hilh un. Hiai Tangtawn Toupa' thugen ahi. Ama'n: Na zak thute, tua Asuria kumpipa' nuaia lutte'n kei hon gensiatna thu a gente uh lau ken. [7]Ngai in! Ama' sungah kha chi khat ka koih ding a, thuthang khat a zak chiangin, ama' gama kik ding a, tua muna namsaua amah vatpai ding ka hi, chi ahi, a chi hi.

[8]Asuria kumpipa'n Lakhish a nuseta, chih tua gamkuan sepaih makaipa'n a zak takin, a nungkik a, kumpipa, Libna douin a mu hi.

[9]Aigupta kumpipa Kush mi Tirhaka, amah dou dingin hong kuan, chih thu Senakherib in a za hi. Tuachi-in, Hezekia kiang ah thupawte hiai thu tawh a sawl nawn a: [10]Judah kumpipa Hezekia kiang ah hiai thu gen un: Na kingakna pathian in: Asuria kumpipa khuta Jerusalem piak-khiak hi lou ding ahi, a chih chiangin, amah kikhemzousak ken. [11]Namte khempeuh tunga Asuria kumpipate'n a hih dan uleh a hihsiat dimdem dan uh na za thamta vele. Nang zong humbitin na om tuan dia hia? [12]Ka pu ka pate'n a hihmanthatsa namte' tua Gozante, Harante, Rezefte leh Tel Asar-a om Eden mite' pathiante'n amaute a humbit ua hia le?

18:34 Jer 49:23; Is 10:9.
18:35 Phat 2:1,2.
18:37 Is 33:7.
19:1 Pian 37:34; Kis 14:6.
19:2 Jer 19:1; Pian 37:34; Is 1:1.
19:3 Hos 13:13.
19:4 1 Sam 17:26; 2 Sam 16:12; Pian 45:7; Jer 37:3. .
19:6 Danp 3:2; Jos 1:9
19:7 Pem 14:24; Jer 51:46; 2 Khang 32:21; Is 10:12.
19:8 Kis 33:20.
19:12 2 Khang 32:17; Pian 11:31.

[13]Hamath kumpipa, Arpad kumpipa, Sefarvaim khawpi kumpipa, Hena kumpipa leh Iva kumpipa koi ah a omta ua eita? chi-un, a chisak hi.

Hezekia' Thuumna

Is 37:14-20

[14]Hezekia in thupawte apan laikhak a sang a, a sim hi. Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa' tempul ah a paitou a, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a va phalh hi. [15]Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah Hezekia a thuum a: Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian, cherubte kala kumpitutphaha tupa aw, nang kia, leitung kumpigam khempeuh tunga Pathian na hi. Lei leh vaan bawlpa na hi. [16]Tangtawn Toupa aw, na bil hon dawh inla za in. Na mit hak inla en in. Pathian hing simmawha selphou dinga Senakherib in thu hon khakte ngai in.

[17]Tangtawn Toupa aw, Asuria kumpipate'n hiai namte leh a gamte uh a hihse vek uh, chih a dik mah ahi. [18]A pathiante uh Pathian hilou a, mihingte' khuta bawltawm sing peuh, suang peuh ahih manun, meikhuk ah a khul uhi. [19]Tangtawn Toupa, koute' Pathian aw, leitung kumpigam khempeuh in, Tangtawn Toupa aw, nang kia Pathian na hi chih hon theih nadingun, tu'n a khut apan koute hon hukhia in, a chi hi.

Senakherib' Pukna Genkholhna

Is 37:21-38; 2 Khang 32:20,21

[20]Tua khitin, Amoz' tapa Isai in Hezekia kiang ah thu a khak a. Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian' thugen hiai ahi. Ama'n: Asuria kumpipa Senakherib tawh kisaia na thuumna ka zata. [21]Tangtawn Toupa'n amah doua a thugen hiai ahi:

Zion' Tanu Nungak Siangthou in
nang hon simmawhin
hon nuihsan hi.
Jerusalem' Tanu in
na taisiat muin,
lu hon sinkhum hi.
[22]Kua simmawha gensia kisa na hia?
Kua dema na aw sangsak na hia?
Kua tunga kisatheia
mit tunghah na hia?
Israel Misiangthoupa
dem hilou maw!
[23]Na thupawte zangin
Toupa tung ah simmawhna thu
na sungvumta:
Ka kangtalai tampi tawh
mualsangte
tung ah, ahi, Lebanon
mualsangpente
tung ah ka kaltou.
A sidar sing sangpente,
a meilah sing hoihpente ka
phuk.
A mualtung gamlapente leh,
a gammang hoihpente
ka tawnsuak vek.
[24]Gamdang ahte tuilehte ka tou,
tua ah tuite ka dawn.
Ka khenuai ah Aigupta
tuite ka sikkangvek,
na chi maw!
[25]Nang za nai lou maw?
Tanglai peka ka sehsa,
tanglai peka ka gensa,
tu-a ka tangtunsak:
Nang kulh muanhuaite
suangtum lak
suahsak na hi ve.
[26]A mite' un vangletna nei nawnlou
uh a,
mangbanga zahlakta uh a,
gamlak loupate bangta uh a,
loupanou pou bang lel
hita uh a,

19:13 Is 10:9-11; Jer 19:23.
19:15 Pian 3:24; Pem 25:22; Pian 1:1; Jos 2:11.
19:16 Phat 31:2; 1 Kum 8:29; Pem 3:16.
19:18 Is 44:9-11; Jer 10:3-10; Danp 4:28; Nas 17:29.
19:19 1 Sam 12:10; Job 6:23; 1 Kum 8:43; 1 Khang 16:8; Jos 4:24; 1 Sam 17:46.
19:20 1 Kum 9:3.
19:21 Is 10:5; 47:1; Jer 14:17; Kah 2:13; Am 5:2; Pau 1:26; Job 16:4; Phat 44:14; Jer 18:16.
19:22 Siam 19:2; Job 6:10; Phat 16:0; Is 1:4; Hos 11:9.
19:23 Is 10:18; Jer 21:14; Ez 20:47; Phat 20:7; Jer 50:37: Is 10:34; Ez 31:3.
19:25 Is 40:21, 28' 22:11; Mi 1:6.
19:26 Is 13:7; Ez 3:16; Phat 6:10; Jer 23:5; Job 8:12; Phat 37:2.

inntung vuma loupapou tuung
nisa haikeu pah bangta uhi.
[27]Ahihhanga ke'n lah na omna mun
thei,
nong kuan lam leh na chiah
lam thei,
ka tunga na hehdan
zong thei hi'ng.
[28]Ka tunga na heh mahmah man leh
na zummawhna ka bil tungta
ahih mana
ke'n na naka ka ngakuai
baat ding ing a,
na kama ka kamkaihna
bulh ding ing a,
nong kuanna lama
hon kiksak ding hi'ng,
chi ahi, a chi hi.

[29]Hezekia aw, nang adinga chiamtehna
hiai hi ding hi:
Tukum amaha pou
ne ding chin a,
a kum nihna ah,
tua apan pousawn
ne lai ding na hi.
A kum thumna ah bel tuh ding
chin a,
at ding chin a,
grephuan bawl ding chin a,
a gah ne ding na hi.
[30]Judah innkawte laka khawsuaksunte'n
nuailama zungkha lai ding,
tunglama gahsuah lai
ding hi.
[31]Ahang bel, Jerusalem apan
khawsuak
omsun khat hong pawt ding a,
Zion Mual apan
khawsuaksun
pawlkhat hong pawt ding hi.

Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen' phatuamngaihna in hiai tangtungsak ding hiven.

19:27 Phat 139:1-4.
19:28 2 Khang 33:11; Ez 19:9; Pem 4:2; Is 30:28.
19:29 Pem 7:8; Danp 13:2; Lk 2:12; Siam 25:5; Phat 107:37; Is 65:21; Am 9:14.
19:30 Pian 45:7; Is 5:24; Ez 17:22; Am 2:9.
19:31 Pian 45:7; Is 66:19; Zef 2:9; Zek 14:16; Is 9:7.

19:34 2 Sam 7:15.
19:35 Pian 19:13; Pem 12:23; Job 24:24; Is 17:14; Na 3:3.
19:36 Pian 10:11.
19:37 Pian 8:4.

[32]Tua bang ahih manin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Asuria kumpipa tawh kisaia a thugen hiai ahi:

Amah hiai khawpi ah
lut lou ding a,
hiai ah thal zong khah
lou ding hi.
A mai ah lum tawh
hong kilang lou ding a,
a kimkot ah panmun
lei sepsang sam lou ding hi.
[33]Amah hong kuanna lam maha
kik ding a,
hiai khawpi sung lut
lou himhim ding hi, chi-in,
Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi.
[34]Keima' vang leh ka sila
David vanga,
hiai khawpi hu ding ing a,
humbit ding hi'ng! chi ahi,
a chi hi.

[35]Tua zanin, Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak a kuankhia a, Asuria giahphual ah mi 185,000 a that hi. A zingsanga mite a thawhkhiak takun, siluang ngenta a na om hi! [36]Tuachi-in, Asuria kumpipa Senakherib in giahphual a nusia a, a nungkikta hi. Ninevi khawpi ah a kik a, tua ah a om kinkenta hi.

[37]Ni khat bel, Nisrokh' tempula a pathian a biak laiin, a tapate Adramelekh leh Sharezer in namsau in amah a satlum uh a, Ararat gama taiin a suakta uhi. Senakherib' tapa Esarhadon in a mun a luah a, kumpipain hong pang hi.

Hezekia Chinatna

2 Khang 32:24-26;Is 38:1-8

20 TUA hun laiin, Hezekia hong china a, a si dektak hi. Amoz' tapa kamsang Isai a kiang ah a va hawh a: Tangtawn Toupa' thu gen hiai ahi. Ama'n: Na

innsung om dingdan geel fel in, damkhe zou loua, si ding na hi, chi ahi, a chi hi.

[2]Hezekia baanglam ngain a kihei a, Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah a thuum a: [3]Tangtawn Toupa aw, na maia thutak leh lungtang teng khempeuh tawh muanhuaiin ka nuntak dan leh na mitmuha thilhoih ka hih dan thei gige in, a chi a, khasetakin a kap hi.

[4]Isai in tua huangsung inntual zong a kaan main, Tangtawn Toupa' thu a kiang ah hong tung a, [5]Ama'n: Kilehkik inla, ka mite' makaipa Hezekia kiang ah: Hiai Tangtawn Toupa, na pa David' Pathian' thugen ahi. Ama'n: Na thuumna ka zata a, na khituite ka muta. Kon damsak ding. Tu apan ni thum ni-in Tangtawn Toupa' tempul ah na hawhtou zouta ding. [6]Na damsung kum, kum sawmlengain kon behlapsak ding hi. Asuria kumpipa khut apan nang leh hiai khawpi kon humbit ding. Keima' hang leh ka sila David vangin, hiai khawpi vengbita hu ding, ka hi, chi ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

[7]Tua khitin, Isai in: Theipi gah beu khat bawl in, a chi hi. Tua bangin a bawl uh a, tua meimatum ah a belh uh a, a damta hi.

[8]Hezekia in Isai kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa'n hon damsak ding, chih chiamtehna bang hi ding a, tu apan ni thum ni-a Tangtawn Toupa' tempula hawhtou zou ding ka hi, chih chiamtehna bang hi ding hiam? chi-in a dong hi.

[9]Isai in a dawng a: Tangtawn Toupa'n a chiamsa a hih ding, chih nang adinga Tangtawn Toupa' chiamtehna hiai hi hen: Liimliap kalbi sawmkhat mailam ah a pai ahi diam, ahih kei leh kalbi sawmkhat a nungkik ahi zaw diam? a chi hi.

[10]Hezekia in: Liimliap kalbi sawmkhat mai lama a pai thil baihlam ahi a, kalbi sawmkhat nungkiksak zaw in, a chi hi.

[11]Tua khitin, kamsang Isai in Tangtawn Toupa a sam a, Tangtawn Toupa'n Ahaz' kalbi ah liimliap kalbi sawmkhat paisuksa a nungkiksak hi.

Babulon apan Palaite

1 Sam 39:1-2; 2 Khang 32:32,33

[12]Tua hun laiin Babulon kumpipa Baladan' tapa Merodakh Baladan in Hezekia chinat thu a zak manin, Hezekia kiang ah laikhakte leh thawnpiak khat a khak hi. [13]Hezekia in thupawte kipaktakin a na muak a, a van koihkhawmna-a van omte khempeuh a na ensak hi. Tua vante ngun leh kham leh nektheih namtuite, sathau manphate, a galvante leh a gou khempeuh ahi. Ama' kumpi innpi leh a kumpigam sunga om peuhmah amaute a lah louh himhim khatbek a nei kei hi.

[14]Tua khitin, kamsang Isai kumpipa Hezekia kiang ah a va hawh a: Tua mite'n bang hong gen a, koi apana hong hawh uh ahia? chi-in a dong hi.

Hezekia in a dawng a: Amaute gam gamlapi, Babulon apan hong pai ahi uh, a chi hi.

[15]Kamsangpa'n: Amaute'n na innpi sung ah bang a mu ua? chi-in a dong hi.

Hezekia in: Ka innpi sunga bangkim a mu uh. Ka goute lak apan om amaute ka lah louh bangmah himhim a om kei, a chi hi.

[16]Tua khitin, Isai in Hezekia kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa' thu na ngai in: [17]Na innpi sunga bangkim

20:3 Pian 8:1; Ne 1:8; Pian 5:22; 1 Kum 2:4; 2 Khang 31:20.
20:5 1 Kum 9:3; Phat 6:6,8.
20:6 1 Khang 17:19.
20:7 Pem 9:9.
20:9 Danp 13:2; Jer 44:29.
20:11 Jos 10:13; 2 Khang 32:31
20:17 2 Khang 36:10; Jer 20:5.

leh tuni donga na pu na pate'n a na kholkhawm teng khempeuh uh, Babulona a kipuakmang vek hun hong tung ngeingei ding ahi. Bangmah kisiit lou ding ahi, Tangtawn Toupa'n chi ahi. [18]Tua baan ah, na suante pawlkhat, na sa leh si mahmah, nang apana piang dingte nangawn kikaimang ding a, Babulon kumpipa' innpi sunga michilgehte suak ding uh ahi, a chi hi.

[19]Hezekia in: Tangtawn Toupa' thu na gen a hoih hi, chi-in a dawng hi. Ahang bel, ama'n: Kei damsungin lemna leh bitna om na lou ding hia? chi-a a ngaihtuah man ahi.

[20]Hezekia' vaihawm sunga thiltung dangte, a sepkhiak khempeuh, tuikul a bawldan tawh, khawpi-a tui a laklutna lei vuta tuilam a bawldan khawng ahih leh, Judah kumpite' tungthu kigelhna laibu sunga kigelh hi lou hia? [21]Tuachi-in, Hezekia, a pu a pate kiang ah a khawlta a, a tapa Manase in a mun a luah a, kumpipain hong pang hi.

Judah Kumpipa Manase

2 Khang 33:1-10,18-20

21 MANASE, kumpipa-a hong pan chilin, kum sawmleniha upa ahi a, Jerusalem ah kum 55 sung vai a hawm hi. A nu' min Hefziba ahi. [2]Israelte' maia Tangtawn Toupa'n a hawlkhiak namte' thilhih kihhuaite. Manase in a zui a, Tangtawn Toupa mitmuhin thilgilou a hih hi. [3]A pa Hezekia' hihgawpsa munsangte a lamthak a, Israel' kumpipa Ahab hih bangin, Baal maitamte a dawh a, Ashera song zong a phut hi. Vaan aksihonte khempeuh mai ah a kuun a, amaute a bia hi. [4]Tangtawn Toupa'n: Jerusalem ah ka min ka koih ding, a chih, tua Tangtawn Toupa' tempul ah ahi Manase in maitamte a dawh. [5]Tangtawn Toupa' tempul huangsung inntual nih ah, aksihonte khempeuh ading maitamte a dawh hi. [6]Ama' tapa mahmah mei ah a laan a, bum leh aisan a hih a, dawizawlte leh kha na peuh zawlte thu a dong zel hi. Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thilgilou lua a hih a, Tangtawn Toupa a hehsak hi.

[7]Ashera song kikhuak giala a bawl a la a, tempul sung ah a koih hi. Tua tempul lah, Tangtawn Toupa'n David leh a tapa Solomon kianga: Hiai tempul ah leh, Israel namte khempeuh apan ka telkhiak Jerusalem ah ka Min ka koihden ding, a chih ahi. [8]Tua baan ah, Israelte kianga ka thupiak peuhmah zui dinga a pilvan ua, Mosi in a maute a piak Dan a vekpi-a a zuih peuhmah uleh, a pu a pate uh kianga ka piak gam apan amaute ka vakmangsak nawn kei ding, a chihsa hinapi-in, [9]amaute'n a ngaikhe kei uhi. Manase in amaute a lampialsak a, Israelte' maia Tangtawn Toupa'n a hawlkhiak namte sangin a tatsia zaw tham uhi.

[10]Tangtawn Toupa'n a sila tua kamsangte tungtawnin: [11]Judah kumpipa Manase in hiai khelhna kihhuaite a hihta. Ama'n ama' maia om Amorte sangin thilgilouzaw a hih a, a milimtein Judahte khelhna ah a piilut hi. [12]Tua bang ahih manin, hiai Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian' thugen ahi. Aman: Jerusalem tung ah leh Judah tung ah siatna nasia ka tun ding a, a za peuhmahte' bil a khawng ding. [13]Samaria tunga kizang tehna khau leh Ahab innkawte tunga kizang ulum, Jerusalem tung ah ka zang ding.

20:18 Dan 1:3; Mik 4:10.
20:20 2 Sam 5:8.
21:1 Is 62:4.
21:2 Danp 4:25; Jer 15:4; Danp 9:4; 1 Kum 14:24.
21:3 1 Kum 3:3; Vai 6:28; Danp 16:21; Pian 2:1; Danp 17:3; Jer 19:13.
21:4 Is 66:4; Jer 4:1; Ez 23:39; Pem 20:24; 2 Sam 7:13.
21:5 1 Kum 7:12.
21:6 Siam 18:21; Danp 18:10; 14; Siam 19:31.
21:7 Danp 16:21; Siam 15:31; Pem 20:24; 2 Sam 7:13.
21:8 2 Sam 7:10.
21:9 1 Kum 14;9; Ez 5:7; Danp 9:4.
21:11 1 Kum 14:9; Pian 15:16; Ez 18:12.
21:12 Jer 5:4; Ez 7:5; 1 Sam 3:11.
21:13 Is 28:17; Kah 2:8; Am 7:7-9.

Mi'n kuang a nul bangin, Jerusalem ka nulmang ding a, ka lumlet ding. [14]Ka goutan laka khawsuaksun ka taisan ding a, a melmate uh khut ah ka pelut ding. A galte uh' sim leh lawhin a om ding uh. [15]Ka mitmuha thilgilou hih a, a pu a pate uh Aigupta apan hong paikhiak ni ua pan, tuni dong hon totheh man uh ahi ding, chi ahi, a chi hi.

[16]Tua baan ah, Manase in mawhneilou sisan tam a suah lua a, Judah a khelhsakna khelhna baan ah, tuatein Jerusalem mong khat apan mong langkhat a dimsak a, amaute'n Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thilgilou a hihta uhi.

[17]Manase vaihawm sunga thiltung dangte leh a thilhih khempeuh leh khelhna ahih khawng tawh, Judah kumpite' tungthu kigelhna laibu sunga kigelh hilou hia? [18]Tuachi-in Manase, a pu a pate kiang ah a khawlta a, a innpi huan sung, tua Uzia' huan sung ah a kivui hi. A tapa Amon in a mun a luah a, kumpipain hong pang hi.

Judah Kumpipa Amon

2 Khang 33:21-25

[19]Amon, kumpipa-a hong pan chilin kum 22-a upa ahi a, Jerusalem ah kum nih sung vai a hawm hi. A nu' min Meshulemeth ahi a, Haruz' tanu ahi. Amah Jotba apan ahi. [20]Amon in, a pa Manase hih bangin, Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thil gilou a hih hi. [21]A pa lampi teng khempeuh a tawn a, a pa' biak milimte a bia a, amaute' mai ah a kuun hi. [22]Tangtawn Toupa a pu a pate' Pathian a taisan a, Tangtawn Toupa' lampi a tawn kei hi.

[23]Amon' uliante'n amah a sawm uh a, kumpipa, a innpi sung ah a that uhi. [24]Tua khitin, tua gam mite'n kumpipa Amon thah sawm pawlte khempeuh a that uh a, a tapa Josia, a mun ah kumpipain a bawl uhi.

[25]Amon' vaihawm sunga thiltungte leh a thilhihte ahih leh, Judah kumpite' tungthu kigelhna laibu sunga kigelh hilou hia? [26]Amah, Uzia huan sunga ama' hankhuk ah a kivui hi. A tapa Josia in a mun a luah a, kumpipa-in hong pang hi.

21:14 Phat 78:60; Jer 12:;2; Ezr 9:8; Ne 6:2; Is 1:9; Jer 6:9; Mik 2:12.
21:15 Pem 32:22; Jer 25:7.
21;16 Job 22:14; Phat 10:11; Is 29:15; Jer 2:34; Kah 4:3; Ez 7:23; Hos 4:2; Zef 1:12.
21:18 Es 1:5; 7:7.
21:20 1 Kum 15:26.
21:22 1 Sam 8:8; 1 Kum 11:33.
21:24 2 Khang 33:21; Zef 1:1.
22:1 Jer 1:2; Jos 15:39.
22:2 Danp 17:19; 1 Kum 14:8; Danp 5:32
22:3 2 Khang 34:20; Jer 39:14.
22:4 Ezr 7:1.

Dan Laibu Kimukhia

2 Khang 34:1,2,8-28

22 JOSIA, kumpipa-a hong pan chilin, kum giata upa ahi a, Jerusalem ah kum 31 sung vai a hawm hi. A nu' min Jedida ahi a, Bozkath khawmi, Adaia' tanu ahi. [2]Josia in Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thil dik a hih a, a pa David' lampi khempeuh a tawn a, veilam hiam taklam hiam ah a pialsan kei hi.

[3]A vaihawm kum, a kum sawmlegiatna ah, kumpipa Josia in a laigelhpa, Azalia' tapa Shafan, Tangtawn Toupa' tempul ah a sawl hi. Azalia bel Meshulam' tapa ahi. [4]Kumpipa'n Safan kiang ah: Siampilian Hilkia kiang ah vahawh inla, tempul kongkhak ngakte'n mipite apan a don uh sum, tua Tangtawn Toupa' tempul sunga hong kilalutte mansain koihsak inla, [5]tua sumte, tempul puahphat enkai dinga sehte kiang ah kemsak inla, Tangtawn Toupa' tempul puahpha-a nasemte' thaman pesak in. [6]Tua sing siamte, innlam siamte, suangsek siamte' thaman pesak in. Tua baan ah, tempul puahphat nading singtum leh suangseksa amaute leisak in. [7]Ahihhangin,

amaute kep dinga sum piakte zatna a gelhthawh uh a kul kei ding hi. Ahang bel, amaute genbaang mahmah loua muanhuai hi uhi, a chi hi.

[8]Siampi Hilkia in laigelhpa Shafan kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa' tempul sung ah Dan Laibu ka mukheta, a chi hi. Ama'n Shafan khut ah a pia a, Shafan in a sim hi. [9]Tua khitin, laigelhpa Shafan, kumpipa kiang ah a va hawh a, thu a vatun a: Na uliante'n Tangtawn Toupa' tempula sum omte a pekhia uh a, tempula nasemte leh amaute enkaite a kemsakta uh, a chi hi. [10]Tua khitin, laigelhpa'n kumpipa kiang ah: Siampi Hilkia in laibu khat hon pia, a chi a, kumpipa' mai ah tua laibu a sim hi.

[11]Kumpipa'n tua Dan Laibu-a thute a zak takin, a kumpipuante a botkek hi. [12]Siampi Hilkia leh Shafan' tapa Ahikam leh Mikaia' tapa Akbor leh kumpipa' sawltawl Asaia kiang ah hiai thupiakte a pia hi: [13]Kuan unla, kei adingin leh mipite ading leh Judahte khempeuh adingin, hiai laibu kimukhia-a kigelh thu Tangtawn Toupa hon dotsak un. Hiai laibu-a thute i pu i pate'n a zuih louh manun, i tunga Tangtawn Toupa' hehna kuangkhia a thupi lua hi. Eite tawh kisaia tua-a kigelh khempeuh bangin, amaute a gamta kei uhi, a chi hi.

[14]Siampi Hilkia, Ahikam, Akbor, Shafan leh Asaia bel kamsangnu Hulda houpih dingin a kuan uhi. Hulda bel Shalum' zi ahi a, Shalum bel Tikva' tapa ahi a, Tikva bel Harhas' tapa ahi. Harhas lah puankoihna kempa ahi. Hulda bel Jerusalema bial sehkhen nihna-a teeng ahi.

22:8 Danp 28:61; Gal 3:10.
22:10 Jer 36:21.
22:12 Jer 26:24; 1 Sam 8:14.
22:13 Danp 29:24-28; Is 5:25; Am 2:4.
22:14 Pem 15:20.
22:16 Danp 31:29; Jos 23:15; Jer 6:19; Dan 9:11
22:17 1 Kum 9:9.
22:18 Jer 21:2.
22:19 Pem 10:3; Is 57:15; Mik 6:8; Jer 24:9; Siam 26:31.
22:20 Is 47:11; Jer 18:11; 1 Kum 21:29.
23:2 Danp 31:11; Pem 24:7.

[15]Ama'n amaute kiang ah: Hiai Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian' thugen ahi. Noute ka kianga hon sawlpa kiang ah hilh un, [16]hiai Tangtawn Toupa' thugen ahi. Ama'n: Judah kumpipa'n a sim laibu sunga kigelh peuhmah bangin, hiai mun leh a mite tunga siatna tun ding ka hi. [17]Amaute'n kei hon taisan a, pathian dangte' maia gimnamtui hal a, a khutsuak uh milimte zanga kei a hon hehsak manun, hiai mun tunga ka hehna a kuang ding a, a kiphelhmit zou kei ding, chi ahi. [18]Tangtawn Toupa thu dong dinga noute hon sawlpa, Judah kumpipa hilh un. Hiai Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian' thugen ahi: [19]Hiai mun leh a mite doua ka thugen, amaute hamsethuak leh hihhsiat ahi ding ka chih na zak laia na ngaihkhiak a, Tangtawn Toupa' maia na kingaihniam man leh, na puanakpi botkek a, ka maia na kah manin, ka ngaikheta, Tangtawn Toupa'n a chi. [20]Tua bang ahih manin, na pu na pate kiang ah kon la ding a, khamuangtaka vuiin na om ding. Hiai mun tunga siatna ka tut ding na mitin a mu kei ding, chi ahi, a chi hi.

Tuachi-in, kamsangnu' dawnna, kumpipa kiang a tunkik uhi.

Josia in Thukhun Thaksak

2 Khang 34:29-33;35:1-36:1

23 TUA khitin, kumpipa'n Judah leh Jerusalem upate khempeuh a samkhawm hi. [2]Amah Judah mite, Jerusalem mite, siampite leh kamsangte — mi khempeuh a neupen apan a lianpen dong tawh Tangtawn Toupa' tempul ah a hawhtou hi. Tangtawn Toupa' tempula kimukhia tua Thukhun

Laibu amaute zakin a sim hi. [3]Kumpipa bel khuampi kiang ah a ding a, Tangtawn Toupa zui ding, a theihpihnate, a dankhunte leh thusehte a lungtang teng khempeuh leh a hinna tawh zui ding, chi-a, hiai laibu sunga kigelh thute tua banga kipsakin, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah tua thukhun a thaksak hi. Tua khitin, mipite, tua thukhun ah a kichiam uhi.

[4]Kumpipa'n siampilian Hilkia, a nuaia lianzom siampite leh kongkhak ngakte kiang ah, Baal leh Ashera leh aksihonpi khempeuh adinga kibawl vante khempeuh Tangtawn Toupa' tempul sung apan paikhe dingin thu a pia hi. Jerusalem pua-a Kidron Phaizang ah tuate a hal a, a vute Bethel a tun hi. [5]Judah khawpite leh Jerusalem kim leh kianga munsangte-a gimnamtui hal dinga Judah kumpipate'n milim bia siampi a sehte uh, tua Baal biakna, tua ni leh kha biakna leh aksi lomomte leh aksi honpite khempeuh biakna-a gimnamtui halte ngei, a beisak vek hi. [6]Tangtawn Toupa' tempul apanin Ashera song a la a, Jerusalem pua-a Kidron Phaizang a tun a, tua ah a hal hi. A gawivui lai a, a vuite, mi nautangte' hante tung ah a theh hi. [7]Tangtawn Toupa' tempula pasal kizuakte' innte leh numeite'n Ashera ading puan a gatna munte uh zong a phelgawp hi.

[8]Josia in Judah khawpite apan siampite a hon pii a, siampite'n gimnamtui a halna uh munsangte, Geba apan Beersheba dong a hihnin vek hi. Khawpi kongpi veilam panga om, tua khawpi ukpipa Joshua Kongpi-a om, kongpitea biakna bukte zong a phelgawp hi. [9]Tua munsangtea siampite'n Jerusalema Tangtawn Toupa' maitam ah nna sem kei mah le uh, a siampi hihpihte utawh silngou sawhlouh tanghou a nekhawm uhi.

[10]Ama'n Ben Hinom Phaizanga om Tofeth a hihnitsak a, tuachi-in kuama'n Molekh' maia kunin a tapa hiam, a tanu hiam meia lat nadingin a zang thei kei hi. [11]Ama'n Judah kumpipate'n ni pathian kianga a lat uh sakolte, Tangtawn Toupa' tempul lutna apan a lakhia hi. Tuate bel ulian khat Nathan Melekh kichi' inndan kianga kongtuala om ahi uhi. Tua khitin Josia in ni pathian kianga latsa kangtalaite a haltum hi.

[12]Judah kumpipate'n Ahaz' inndan tungnung kianga inntunga a dawh uh, maitamte leh Manase in Tangtawn Toupa' tempul huangsung nihte-a a dawh maitamte zong ama'n a phelkhia hi. Tua apan tuate a lakhia a, a hihtamgawp a, Kidron Phaizang ah a suangte a pailut hi. [13]Kumpipa'n Tatsiatna Mual simlam, Jerusalem suahlama om munsangte zong a hihnitsak hi. Tuate bel, Israel kumpipa Solomon in Sidonte' pathian kihhuai Ashtoreth* ading bang, Moabte' pathian kihhuai Khemosh ading bang leh Amonte' pathian kihhuai Molekh ading banga a na lamsak ahi. [14]Josia in suang zek siangthoute a hihtam a, Ashera songte a phuk a, tua munte mihing guhtein a khuh hi.

[15]Israelte khialsakpa, Nebat' tapa Jeroboam in munsang a bawl, Bethela maitam nangawn, tua maitam leh munsang nangawn a phelgawp hi. Tua munsang meiin a hal a, a gawivui a, Ashera song zong a haltum hi. [16]Tua khitin, Josia

23:3 1 Kum 7:15; Danp 13:4.
23:4 Jer 35:4.
23:5 Jer 8:2; 43:13.
23:6 Jer 31:40; Pem 32:20; Kis 19:16; Jer 26:23.
23:7 Pian 38:21; 1 Kum 14:24; Ez 16:16.
23:8 Jos 18:24; 1 Kum 15:22.
23:9 Ez 44:10-14.
23:10 Is 30:33; Jer 7:31; Jos 5:8; Siam 18:21; Danp 18:10
23:11 Ne 9:34; Jer 44:9; Danp 4;19.
23:12 2 Khang 33:15; Jer 19:13; Zef 1:5; 2 Sam 15:23.
23:13 1 Kum 11:7; Danp 27:15; Jer 11:13.
23:14 Pem 23:24; Kis 19:16; Phat 53:5.
23:15 Jos 7:2; 1 Kum 13:-3; 12:33.
23:16 1 Kum 13:2,32.

*__23:13__ Ashtoreth — Sidonte' numei pathian' min.

a dak kimvel a, tua mual panga hanmunte a muh takin, a sunga guhte a lakhesak a, hiai thilte genkholpa tua Pathian' mipa'n a phuansa Tangtawn Toupa' thu bangin, tua maitam hihnit nadingin a tung ah tua guhte a hal hi.

17 Kumpipa'n: Tua hansuang ka muh bang ahi? a chi hi.

Tua khawpi mite'n: Judah apan hong pai a, tua na thilhihte na hihna Bethel maitam demna thu genpa, tua Pathian' mipa' han mun chiamtehna ahi ve, a chi uhi.

18 Ama'n: Omsak maimai unla, a guhte kuamah khoihtaangsak kei un, a chi hi. Tuachi-in, a guhte leh Samaria apan hong pai kamsangpa' guhte khoihtat louhin a koih uhi.

19 Josia in Bethela a hih bang-bangin, Israel kumpipate'n Samaria khawpitea munsangtea biakna bukte bawl a, Tangtawn Toupa a hehsakna uh, tua biakna bukte a phiatmang a, a hihnitsak vek hi. 20 Josia in tua munsang maitamte tung ah tua siampite khempeuh a that a, tua maitamte tung ah mihing guhte a hal hi. Tua khitin, Jerusalem ah a kik hi.

21 Kumpipa'n mipite khempeuh kiang ah hiai thupiak a pia a: Thukhun Laibu-a kigelh bangbangin Paikan zang un, a chi hi. 22 Israelte' makai vaihawmte hun leh Israel kumpipate leh Judah kumpipate' hun sung teng tua Paikan kitang-in kizang ngei nawnlou hi. 23 Ahih-hangin, Kumpipa Josia' vaihawm kum, a kumsawmlegiatna ah, Jerusalem ah Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah Paikan a kizang hi.

24 Tua thamlouin, Josia in aisansiamte, dawizawlte, innsungtuam pathiante, milimte leh Judah gam sung leh Jerusalema thil kihhuai kimute a paimang vek hi. Hiai a hih bel, siampi Hilkia in Tangtawn Toupa' tempula a muhkhiak Dan laibu in a ngiatte a hihkim nadinga a hih ahi. 25 Josia' malam hi-in, a nunglam hita leh, amah banga Tangtawn Toupa lama kihei kumpipa dang a om kei hi. Amah bel, Mosi' Dan khempeuh banga lungtang khempeuh, a hinna khem-peuh, a thahatna khempeuh tawh Tangtawn Toupa lam nga mi ahi.

26 Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa, a hehna sousang apan a kihei kei hi. Manase in amah hehsak thei a thilhih khempeuh hanga Judah tunga a hehna sousang hiven. 27 Tua bang ahih mana, Tangtawn Toupa'n: Israel ka kiheisan banga Judah kiheisan ding ing a, ka teelsa khawpi Jerusalem leh hiai ka Min om nading ka chih tempul nolh ding hi'ng, chi ahi.

28 Josia' vaihawm sunga thil tung dangte leh a thilhihte khempeuh ahih leh, Judah kumpite' tungthu kigelhna laibu sunga kigelh hilou hia?

29 Josia, kumpipa a hih sungin, Aigupta kumpipa Faro Neko, Asuria kumpipa huh dingin Iufratis Luipi ah a kuantou hi. Kumpipa Josia zong amah tuak a, kidou dingin a kuankhia a, ahihhangin, Neko in amah na tuakin, Megido ah a that hi. 30 Josia' silate'n Megido apan Jerusalem ah kangtalaiin a luang a pua uh a, ama' hankhuk ah a vui uhi. A gam mite'n Josia' tapa Jehoahaz a tonpih uh a, thau a nilh uh a, a pa' mun ah kumpipain a bawl uhi.

Judah Kumpipa Jehoahaz

2 Khang 36:2-4

31 Jehoahaz, kumpipa-a hong panin, kum 23-a upa ahi a, Jerusalem ah

23:18 1 Kum 13:31,29.
23:20 Pem 22:20; 1 Kum 13:2.
23:21 Pem 12:11; Danp 16:1-8; Pem 24:7.
23:23 Pem 12:11; Kis 28:16.
23:24 Siam 19:31; Danp 18:11; Pin 31:19; Danp 7:26.
23:25 1 Sam 7:3; Jer 22:15.
23:26 Jer 46:1.
23:31 1 Khang 3:15; Jer 22:11.

kha thum vai a hawm hi. A nu' min Hamutal ahi a, Jeremia' tanu ahi. Hamutal bel Libna khawmi ahi. [32]Jehoahaz in a pu a pate' hih bangin, Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thilgilou a hih hi. [33]Jerusalema vai a hawm louh nadingin Faro Neko in Hamath gama Ribla ah khainiang a bunsak a, Judah tung ah, ngun talen 100 leh kham talen khat siah a kai hi. [34]Faro Neko in Josia' tapa Eliakim, Josia' mun ah kumpipain a tusak a, Eliakim' min zong Jehoiakim in a laihsak hi. Ahihhangin, Jehoahaz bel Aigupta ah a pawmang a, tua ah a si hi. [35]Jehoiakim in Faro Neko kiang ah, a ngiat ngun leh kham siahin a pia hi. Tua banga a piak theih nadingin, gambuppi siah a liausak a, amaute sehdan bangin, ngun leh kham a laksak hi.

Judah Kumpipa Jehoiakim

2 Khang 36:5-8

[36]Jehoiakim kumpipa hong hihin, kum 25-a upa ahi a, Jerusalem ah kum sawmlekhat sung vai a hawm hi. A nu' min Zebida ahi a, Pedaia' tanu ahi. Zebida bel Ruma khawmi ahi. [37]Ama'n a pu a pate hih bangin, Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thilgilou a hih hi.

24 JEHOIAKIM' vaihawm sungin Babulon kumpipa Nebukhadnezar in tua gam a sim a, Jehoiakim zong ama' nuai ah kum thum sung toukaiin a om hi. Ahihhangin, a lungsim a kheng a, Nebukhadnezar tung ah a hel hi. [2]Tangtawn Toupa'n galsim pawlpawl Babulonte, Aramte, Moabte leh Amonte amah dou dingin a sawl hi. Tangtawn Toupa'n a sila kamsangte tungtawna a phuansa bangbang Judah gam hihse dinga a sawl ahi. [3]Manase' khelhnate leh a thilhih khempeuh hanga Tangtawn Toupa'n a ompihna apan a paihkhiak nadinga, Tangtawn Toupa' thupiak banga hiai thilte Judah tunga tung ahi mahmah hi. [4]Manase' thilhihte bel mawhneilou sisan a suahte khawng zong ahi. Ahang bel, ama'n mawhneilou sisana Jerusalem dimsak a, Tangtawn Toupa'n ngaidam nuam lou hi.

[5]Jehoiakim' vaihawm sunga thiltungdangte leh a thilhih khempeuh, Judah kumpite' tungthu kigelhna laibu sunga kigelh hilou hia? [6]Tuachi-in Jehoiakim, a pu a pate' kiang ah a khawlta a, a tapa Jehoiakhin in a mun a luah a, kumpipain hong pang hi.

[7]Babulon kumpipa'n Aigupta gam khempeuh, Aigupta Luita apan Iufratis Luipi dong a laksak manin, Aigupta kumpipa a gam apan hong kuankhe nawn kei hi.

Judah Kumpipa Jehoiakhin

2 Khang 36:9,10

[8]Jehoiakhin, kumpipa-a hong pan chilin, kum sawmlegiata upa ahi a, Jerusalem ah kha thum sung vai a hawm hi. A nu' min Nehushta ahi a, Elnathan' tanu ahi. Nehushta bel Jerusalem khawmi ahi. [9]Jehoiakhin in a pa' hih bangin, Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thilgilou a hih hi.

[10]Tua hun laiin, Babulon kumpipa Nebukhadnezar, Jerusalem ah hong kuan a, hong umchip hi. [11]Amah mah zong Jerusalem hong tung a, a uliante'n a dou uhi. [12]Judah kumpipa Jehoiakhin, a nu, a sawltawlte, a miliante leh a uliante Nebukhadnezar khut ah a kipe vek uhi.

Babulon kumpipa in a vaihawm kum, a kum giatna ah Jehoiakhin suangkul ah a khum hi. [13]Tangtawn

23:32 1 Kum 15:26.
23:33 Kis 34:11; 1 Kum 8:65.
23:34 1 Khang 3:15; 2 Khang 36:5-8; Jer 1:3; 22:12.
23:35 Jer 2:16.
23:36 Jer 26:1.
23:37 1 Kum 15:26.
24:1 Ezr 5:12; Jer 4:7; Ez 32:3; Dan 1:1; Jer 35:11.
24:2 Jer 5:15; Hab 1:6; Jer 35:11; Is 28:8,19' Jer 12:7-9; Ez 23:23; Dan 1:2.
24:3 1 Kum 14:9; Jer 15:4
24:4 Jer 22:3; Pem 23:21; Kah 3:42.
24:5 Jer 22:18,19.
24:6 Jer 22:24.
24:7 Pian 15:18; Jer 46:25; 1:14.
24:8 1 Khang 3:16; Jer 22:24; 13:18.
24:9 1 Kum 15:26.
24:12 Jer 13:18.
24:13 Is 39:6; Jer 15:13; 1 Kum 7:51.

Toupa'n a phuansa bangin, Israel kumpipa Solomon in Tangtawn Toupa' tempul adinga a bawl, khama kibawl goute khempeuh Nebukadnezar in Tangtawn Toupa' tempul leh kumpi innpi apan a la vek hi. [14]Jerualema teengte khempeuh, uliante leh galdoutheite khempeuh, khutsiamte leh siamna neite khempeuh, a vekun 10,000 salin a kai vek hi. Gamsunga a zawngpente kia nutsiatin a om uhi.

[15]Nebukhadnezar in Jehoiakhin, Babulon ah salin a kai a, kumpipa' nu, a zite, a uliante leh gamsunga makaite zong Jerusalem apan Babulon ah a kai hi. [16]Babulon kumpipa'n galdoutheia hat, mi 7,000 leh khutsiammi leh siamnanei mi 1,000 zong Babulon ah a tuah vek hi. [17]Ama'n Jehoiakhin' pangak Matania, ama' mun ah kumpipain a koih a, a min zong Zedekia chi-in a laihsak hi.

Judah Kumpipa Zedekia

2 Khang 36:11-16;Jer 52:1-3

[18]Zedekia, kumpipa-a hong pan laiin, kum 21-a upa ahi a, Jerusalem ah kum sawmlekhat sung vai a hawm hi. A nu' min Hamutal ahi a, Jeremia' tanu ahi. Hamutal bel Libna khawmi ahi. [19]Zedekia in, Jehoiakim hih bangin, Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thilgilou a hih hi. [20]Tangtawn Toupa' thangpaihna hang ahi Jerusalem leh Judah tunga hibang teng a tun. A tawpin ama'n a ompihna apanin amaute a lawnkhia hi.

Jerusalem Pukna

Jer 39:1-10;40:7-9;41:1-3,16-18; 52:4-27; 2 Khang 36:17-20

25 ZEDEKIA, Babulon kumpipa tung ah hong hel hi. Tuachi-in, Zedekia' vaihawm kum, a kum kuana, a kha sawmna, a ni sawm ni-in, Babulon kumpipa Nebukhadnezar, a sepaih honpi tawh, Jerusalem douin hong kuan hi. Khawpi pua ah giahphual a sat a, a kimkot ah panmun a khawh hi. [2]Kumpipa Zedekia vaihawm kum, a kum sawm leh khatna dong Jerusalem khawpi, kidouna nuai ah a om hi. [3]A kha lina, a ni kua-ni in, tua khawpi sungah kial a nase mahmah a, mite' nek ding bangmah a om kei hi. [4]Tua lai mahin, khawpi kulhbaang a kiphuvang a, Babulonte'n khawpi umchip himah leh, zankalin, kumpipa' huan kianga kulhbaang nihte kikal kongpi ah sepaihhonte, a vekpiun a taaikhia uhi. Araba lam ah a tai uh a, [5]ahihhangin, Babulonte'n kumpipa a delh uh a, Jerikho phaizang ah a delhpha uhi. A sepaihte khempeuh amah apan a tuam omkha uh a, a kithehzak uh a, [6]kumpipa matin a om hi. Ribla ah Babulon kumpipa kiang ah a pii uh a, tua ah ama' tunga gawtna ding thukhenna a bawl uhi. [7]Zedekia' muhtangpi-in a tapate a that uh a, ama' mit zong a khekkhiaksak uhi. Sumsan kol a bunsak uh a, Babulon a tun uhi.

[8]Babulon kumpipa' Nebukanezer vaihawm kum, a kum sawmlekuana, a kha ngana, a ni sagih ni-in, kumpipa vengpawl makai Nebuzaradan, Babulon ulian Jerusalem ah hong kuan a, [9]Tangtawn Toupa' tempul, kumpi' innpi leh Jerusalema innte khempeuh meiin a hal hi. [10]Babulon sepaihhonte'n tua kumpipa vengpawl makaipa makaihin Jerusalem kimkota kulhbaang a hihchim uhi. [11]Tua vengpawl makai Nebuzaradan in

24:14 Jer 24:1; 2 Kum 25:12.
24:15 1 Kum 2:19;
24:16 Ezr 2:1; Jer 24:1.
24:17 1 Khang 3:15; Jer 1:3; Ez 17:13.
24:18 1 Khang 3:16; Jer 39:1.
24:19 1 Kum 15:26; Jer 37:2.
24:20 Danp 4:26; Pem 33:15.
25:1 Jer 32:1; 21:2; Is 23:13; Jer 4:16,17; Ez 21:22.
25:3 Siam 26:26; Is 22:2; Jer 14:18; Kah 2:20.
25:4 Job 30:14; Jer 50:15; Ez 33:1; Jer 4;17.
25:5 Siam 26:36; Ez 12:14.
25:6 Is 22:3; Jer 38:23; Kis 34:11.
25:7 Danp 28:36; Jer 21:7; Ez 12:11.
25:9 Ne 1:3; Phat 74:3-8; Jer 2:15; Kah 4:11; Am 2:5; Mik 3:12.
25:10 Ne 1:3; Jer 50:15.
25:11 Siam 26:44; Danp 28:36.

tua khawpi-a omlaite, khawsung mipi dangte leh Babulon kumpipa lama toukaite tawh, salin a kaimang hi. [12]Ahihhangin, gamsunga a zawngpente, grephuante leh loute keem dingin a nusia hi.

[13]Babulonte'n Tangtawn Toupa' tempula sumsan khuampite, tuahtheih a tunnate leh sumsan limlang Tuipi a hihtam uh a, a sumsante Babulon a tun uhi. [14]Belte, suahdulte, meiek siaknate, kuangte leh tempula kizang sumsan vante zong a pawmang uhi. [15]Tua kumpipa vengpawl makai in ngun leh khama kibawl gimnamtui halna belkuangte leh tuithehna belkuang khempeuh a pawmang hi.

[16]Solomon in Tangtawn Toupa' tempul adinga a bawl tua khuampi nihte, tua Tuipi leh tuahtheih a van khainate akizang sumsante bel buuk seeng ahi kei hi. [17] Tua khuampite tong sawmlegiata sang tuak ahi. Khuampi khat tunga khuamlukhu tong khat leh a langa sang ahi a, a kimvela sumsana bawl mimthei gah kiphan thawha kituam ahi. Khuampi dang khat pen zong tua bangmaha kiphan thawha tuam ahi.

[18]Vengpawl makai in siam-pimakai Seraia leh a ama' zoma siampi Zefania leh kongkhak veng thumte salin a kai hi. [19]Khawpi sunga omlaite lak ah, galdou pawl sepaihte uk ulian leh kumpipa panpih mi nga zong a piimang hi. Gamsunga sepaih lakna lama mawhpua ulian, laigelhpa leh a mite 60, tua khawpi sunga kimute zong a piimang hi. [20]Makaipa Nebuzaradan in amaute khempeuh a kai a, Ribla ah Babulon kumpipa kiang a tun hi. [21]Hamath gama tua Ribla ah kumpipa'n amaute a thatsak vek hi.

Tuachi-in, Judah bel a gam apan sala piimang ahita hi.

[22]Babulon kumpipa Nebukhadnezar in Ahikam' tapa Gedalia, Judah gama a nutsiatte tunga ukpipain a koih hi. Ahikam bel Shafan' tapa ahi. [23]Babulon kumpipa'n Gedalia, ukpipain a koih chih thu sepaih makaite leh a sepaihte un a zak takun, Mizpa ah Gedalia kiang ah hong hawh uhi. Amaute bel, Nethania' tapa Ishmael, Karea' tapa Johanan, Netofath mi Tanhumeth' tapa Seraia, Maakath mi' tapa Jaazania leh a mite ahi uhi. [24]Gedalia in amaute khamuan dingin kichiamna a bawl a: Babulon uliante lau kei un. Gamsung ah teeng unla, Babulon kumpipa' nna sem un, noute adinga hoih ding ahi, a chi hi.

[25]Ahihhangin, a kha sagihna ah, kumpi khangguia mi khat, Nethania' tapa Ishmael, mi sawm khat tawh hong kuan a, Gedalia leh ama' kianga Mizpa-a om Judah mite leh Babulonte hong that hi. Nethania bel Elishama' tapa ahi. [26]Hibang hong hih takin, mite khempeuh a neupen apan a lianpen dong, sepaih makaite tawh, Babulonte lauh manin, Aigupta gam ah a taai uhi.

Jehoihakhin Khahkhiakna

Jer 52:31-34

[27]Judah kumpipa Jehoiakhin piimangna, a kum 37-na ah, Evil Merodakh*, Babulon kumpipa-a hong pan kumin, ama'n a kha sawm leh nihna, a ni 27 ni-in, suangkul apanin Jehoiakhin a khahkhia hi. [28]Ama'n kam nemtakin Jehoiakhin

25:13 1 Kum 7:50.
25:14 Kis 7:14; Ezr 1:7.
25:15 Jer 15:13.
25:17 1 Kum 7:15-22.
25:18 1 Khang 6:4; Ezr 7:1; Ne 11:11; Jer 21:1.
25:21 Kis 34:11; Jer 34:21; 1 Kum 8:46; Pian 12:7; Jos 23:13.
25:22 Jer 39;14.
25:25 Zek 7:5.
25:26 Is 30:2; Jer 43:7.
25:28 1 Kum 8:50; Ezr 5:5; 7:6,28; Ne 2:1; Danp 2:48.

*__25:27__ Evil Merodakh – Amel Marduk zong kichi.

a houpih a, Babulona om kumpipa dangte sangin amah pahtawina kumpi tutphah sangzaw a pia hi. **29**Tuachi-in, Jehoiakhin in a suangkul tanna puansilhte a suahkhia a, a damsung hun om lai teng, kumpipa' dawhkan ah an a ne gige hi. **30**Kumpipa'n Jehoiakhin' damsung teng a nisim zat ding tantuan a pe gige hi.

25:29 2 Sam 9:7.

25:30 Pian 43:34; Es 2:9; Jer 28:4.

1 KHANGTANGTHUBUTE

Agelh – Kitheilou *Agelh hun – B.C. Kum Zabi 5na*
Thupi: Israel' Khangthu

Hebru Laisiangthou ah Khangtangthubu khatna leh nihna laibu khata kisim ahi a kichi. Khangtangthubu khatna: Israel' khangthu suikikna: Khangguia minte; Saul kumpipa dinga sehna; David' vaihawmna: Buaina, haksatna leh lawhchinnate; tempul lam dinga kisakkholhna.

Adam apan Noa' Tate

1 ADAM, Seth, Enosh, [2]Kenan, Mahalalel, Jared, [3]Enokh, Methusela, Lamekh, Noa.
[4]Noa' tapate:
Shem, Ham, Jafeth.

Jafeth' Suante

Pian 10:2-5

[5]Jafeth' tapate:
Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshekh leh Tiras.
[6]Gomer' tapate:
Ashkenaz, Rifath leh Togarma.
[7]Javan' tapate:
Elisha, Tarshish*, Kitim leh Rodanim.

Ham' Suante

Pian 10:6-20

[8]Ham' tapate:
Kush, Mizraim, Put leh Kanan.
[9]Kush' tapate:
Seba, Havila, Sabta, Raama leh Sabteka. Raama' tapate:
Sheba leh Dedan.
[10]Kush in tapa Nimrod' a nei hi. Nimrod bel leitunga galhat khawkheng hong hi ahi.
[11]Mizraim bel Ludte, Anamte, Lehabte, Naftute, [12]Pathruste, Kaslute leh Kaftorte' pubul ahi. Kaslute apan Filistiate hong piang ahi.
[13]Kanan' tapa upapen Sidon ahi. Tua baan ah, Kanan bel, Hitte,
[14]Jebuste, Amorte, Girgashte,
[15]Hivte, Arkate, Sinte,
[16]Arvadte, Zemarte leh Hamathte' pa ahi.

1:1 Pian 5:1-32; Lk 3:36-38.
1:2 Pian 5:9,12,15.
1:3 Pian 5:;18; Juda 1:4; Pian 5:21,25,29.
1:4 Pian 6:10; 5:32.
1:24 Pian 10:21-25; Lk 3:34-36

Shem' Suante

Pian 10:21-31; 11:10-27

[17]Shem' tapate:
Elam, Ashur, Arfaksad, Lud leh Aram.
Aram' tapate:
Uz, Hul, Gether leh Meshekh.
[18]Arfaksad bel Shela' pa hi a, Shela lah Eber' pa ahi.
[19]Eber in tapa nih a nei a, khat min Peleg* ahi a, ama' huna leitung gam kikhen ahih mana, tua min kisa ahi. Peleg' sanggampa' min Joktan ahi.
[20]Joktan bel Almodad, Shelef, Hazarmaveth, Jera, [21]Hadoram, Uzal, Dikla, [22]Obal, Abimael, Sheba, [23]Ofir, Havila leh Jobab' pa ahi. Hiaite khempeuh Joktan' tapate ahi.
[24]Shem, Arfaksad, Shea,
[25]Eber, Peleg, Reu,
[26]Serug, Nahor, Tera,
[27]Abram, tua bel, Abraham ahi.

Abraham Innkuan

[28]Abraham' tapate:
Isak leh Ishmael.

*1:7 Tarshish — Hebru ah Tarshishah zong a kichi.

*1:19 Peleg — a pawla kikhenna chihna.

Hagar' Suante

Pian 25:12-16

29Hiaite a suante uh ahi:
Ishmael ta masa Nebaioth
tua baan ah Kedar, Adbeel,
Mibsam, **30**Mishma, Duma,
Masa, Hadad, Tema, **31**Jetur,
Nafish leh Kedema. Hiaite
Ishmael' suante ahi.

Ketura' Suante

Pian 25:1-4

32Abraham' mei Ketura' sunga
piangte:
Zimran, Jokshan, Medan,
Midian, Ishbak leh Shua.
Jokshan' tapate:
Sheba leh Dedan.
33Midian' tapate:
Efa, Efer, Hanokh, Abida leh
Eldaa. Hiaite Ketura' suante ahi.

Sara' Suante

Pian 36:10-14

34Abraham bel Isak' pa ahi.
Isak' tapate:
Esau leh Israel.

Esau' Suante

35Esau' tapate:
Elifaz, Reuel, Jeush, Jalam
leh Kora.
36Elifaz' tapate:
Teman, Omar, Zefo*, Gatam
leh Kenaz; Timna apan piang
Amalek.
37Reuel' tapate:
Nahath, Zera, Shama leh
Miza.

Edom Gama Seir' Mite

Pian 36:20-28

38Seir' tapate:
Lotan, Shobal, Zibeon, Ana,
Dishon, Ezer leh Dishan.
39Lotan' tapate:
Hori leh Homam. Lotan'
sanggamnu Timna ahi.
40Shobal' tapate:
Alvan, Manahath, Ebal, Shefi*
leh Onam.
Zibeon' tapate:
Aia leh Ana.
41Ana' tapa: Dishon.
Dishon' tapate:
Hamran*, Eshban, Ithran
leh Keran.
42Ezer' tapate:
Bilhan, Zaavan leh Akan.
Dishan' tapate:
Uz leh Aran.

Edom Vaihawmte

Pian 36:31-43

43Israel kumpipa kuamah in vai a
hawm ma-a Edom gama
vaihawm kumpipate hiaite ahi:
Beor' tapa Bela, khawpi
Dinhaba a kichi hi.
44Bela a sih takin, Bozra
khawmi, Zera' tapa Jobab in
a mun a luah a, kumpipain a
pang hi.
45Jobab a sih takin, Teman gam
mi Husham in a kumpi hihna
a luah hi.
46Husham a sih takin, Bedad'
tapa Hadad in a mun a luah
a, kumpipain a pang hi. Ama'n
Moab gama Midian a zou hi.
Ama' khawpi Avith a kichi hi.
47Hadad a sih takin, Masreka mi,
Samla in a mun a luah a,
kumpipain a pang hi.
48Samla a sih takin, luipi gei
Rehoboth khawmi Shaul in a

1:30 Pian 22:24; 10:7.
1:34 Lk 3:34; Mt 1:2; Nas 7:8; Pian 17:5.
1:35 Pian 36:19; 36:4.
1:36 Pem 17:14.
1:37 Pian 36:17.
1:40 Pian 36:2.
1:45 Pian 36:11.

*1:36 Zefo — Hebru ah Zefi.

*1:40 Shefi — Pian 36:23 ah Shefo.
*1:41 Hamran — Pian 36:27 ah Hemdan.

mun a luah a, kumpipain a pang hi.
49 Shaul sih takin, Akbor' tapa Baal Hanan in a mun a luaha kumpipain a pang hi.
50 Baal Hanan a sih takin, Hadad in a mun a luah a, kumpipain a pang hi. A khawpi Pau a kichi a, a zi' min bel Mehetabel ahi. Mehetabel bel Matred tanu ahi a, Matred lah Mezahab'tanu ahi.
51 Hadad zong hong si hi.
Edom makaite hiaite ahi:
Timna, Alia*, Jetheth,
52 Oholibama, Ela, Pinon,
53 Kenaz, Teman, Mibzar,
54 Magdiel leh Iram. Hiaite Edom makaite ahi.

Israel' Tapate

Pian 35:23-36

2 HIAITE Israel' tapate ahi:
Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Judah, Isakhar, Zebulun, 2 Dan, Josef, Benjamin, Naftali, Gad leh Asher.

Judah' Suante, Hezron' tapa chiang

Ru 4:18-22; Mt 1:3-6

3 Judah' tapate:
Er, Onan leh Shela. Hiai thumte Shua' tanu, Kanan numei tawh kala a neih ahi. Judah' tamasa Er bel Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin a tatsia a, Tangtawn Toupa'n a that hi.
4 Judah' mou Tamar in Judah adingin Perez leh Zera a neihsak hi. Judah in a vekin tapa nga a nei hi.
5 Perez' tapate:
Hezron leh Hamul.
6 Zera' tapate:
Zimri, Ethan, Heman, Kalkol leh Darda, a vekun nga.
7 Karmi' tapa:
Akhar,* ama'n thilkhamte tunga muanhuai loua omin, tuate lain Israel tunga buaina a tun hi.
8 Ethan' tapa:
Azaria.
9 Hezron' suan tapate:
Jerameel, Ram leh Kaleb.*

Ram apan Kakhete

10 Ram bel, Aminadab' pa ahi.
Aminadab bel Nashon' pa ahi. Nashon, Judah-te makai ahi. 11 Nashon bel Salmon' pa ahi a, Salmon lah Boaz' pa ahi. 12 Boaz lah Obed' pa ahi a, Obed lah Jese' pa ahi.
13 Jese bel Eliab' pa ahi a, Eliab lah a tamasa ahi. A nihna Abinadab, a thumna Shimea,
14 a lina Nethanel, a ngana Radai, 15 a gukna Ozem leh a sagihna David. 16 A sanggamnute uh Zeruia leh Abigail ahi.
Zeruia' tapa thumte Abishai, Joab leh Asahel ahi. 17 Abigail bel Amasa' nu ahi a, Amasa' pa bel Ishmael mi Jether ahi.

Kaleb apan Kakhete

18 Hezron' tapa Kaleb in a zi Azuba leh Jerioth tawh kal ah tate a nei a, tua tapate hiaite ahi: Jesher, Shobab leh Ardon.
19 Azuba a sih takin, Kaleb in Efrath a nei a, tua in amah adingin Hur a neihsak hi.
20 Hur bel Uri' pa hong hi a, Uri lah Bazalel' pa hong hi hi.

2:3 Pian 29:35; 38:5; 38:2; Kis 26:19.
2:4 Pian 38:11-30; 11:31; 38:29.
2:5 Pian 46;12; Kis 26:21.
2:7 Jos 7:1; 6:18.
2:9 Kis 26:21.
2:10 Lk 3:32-33; Pem 6:23; Kis 1:7.
2:12 Ru 2:1; 4:17.
2:13 Ru 4:17; 1 Sam 16:6.
2:16 1 Sam 26:6; 2 Sam 2:18; 2:13.
2:17 2 Sam 17:25.
2:20 Pem 31:2.

*1:51 Alia — Pian 36:40 ah Alva.

*2:7 Akhar — Joshua laibu ah Akhan zong a kichi hi. Buaina chihna.
*2:9 Kaleb — Hebru ah Kelubai a kichi hi. Jefune' tapa Kaleb zong om (Jos 15:16).

[21]Tua nunglamin, Hezron in
Makir' tanu a luppih hi.
Hezron kum 60-a upa ahih
laia zi-a a na neih ahita.
Makir bel Gilead' pa ahi.
Hezron adingin Segub a
neihsak hi. [22]Segub bel Jair'
pa hong hi a, Jair in Gilead
gam khawpi 23 a uk hi.
[23]Ahihhangin, Geshur leh
Aram in Havoth Jair leh
Kenath a laksak uh a, a kim
leh kianga khuate 60 tawh a
la uhi. Hiaite khempeuh
Gilead' pa Makir' suante ahi.

[24]Kaleb Efratha-a Hezron a sih
nungin, Hezron' zi Abija in
Ashur a neihsak hi. Ashur
bel Tekoa' pa ahi.

Jerameel apan Kakhete

[25]Hezron tamasa Jerameel' tapate:
A tamasa Ram ahi. Abaan ah
Buna, Orem, Ozem leh Ahija
ahi. [26]Jerameel in zi dang a
nei a, a min Atara ahi. Amah
Onam' nu hong hi ahi.
[27]Jerameel' tamasa Ram tapate:
Maaz, Jamin leh Eker.
[28]Onam' tapate:
Shamai leh Jada.
Shamai' tapate:
Nadab leh Abishur.
[29]Abishur' zi min Abihail ahi a,
ama'n Abishur adingin Aban
leh Molid a neihsak hi.
[30]Nadab' tapate:
Seled leh Apaim ahi. Seled
bel tabeiin a si hi.
[31]Apaim' tapa:
Ishi ahi a, amah Sheshan' pa
hong hi a, Sheshan lah Alai'
pa hong hi ahi.
[32]Shemai' sanggampa Jada' tapate:
Jether leh Jonathan ahi.

2:21
Kis 27:1.

2:33
Kis 2:41;
Danp 3:4;
Kis 32:42.
2:45
Jos
15:55,58.

Jether bel tabeiin a si hi.
[33]Jonathan' tapate:
Peleth leh Zaza. Hiaite
Jerameel suante ahi.
[34]Sheshan in tapa a nei kei a,
tanute kia a nei hi. Ama'n
Aigupta mi sila khat, Jarha
kichi a nei hi. [35]Sheshan in a
silapa Jarha' zi dingin a tanu
a pia a, tua sila in amah
adingin Atai a neihsak hi.
[36]Atai bel Nathan' pa hong hi a,
Nathan lah Zabad' pa hong
hi ahi. [37]Zabad bel Eflal' pa
hong hi a, Eflal lah Obed'
pa hong hi ahi. [38]Obed bel
Jehu' pa hong hi a, Jehu lah
Azaria' pa hong hi ahi.
[39]Azaria bel Helez' pa hong
hi a, Helez lah Eleasa' pa
hong hi ahi. [40] Eleasa bel
Sismai' pa hong hi a, Sismai
lah Shalum' pa hong hi ahi.
[41]Shalum bel Jekamia' pa
hong hi a, Jekamia lah
Elishama' pa hong hi ahi.

Kaleb' Behte

[42]Jerameel' sanggampa Kaleb'
tapate:
A tamasa Misha ahi a, amah
Zif' pa hong hi hi. A nihna
Maresha ahi a, amah Hebron'
pa hong hi ahi.
[43]Hebron' tapate:
Kora, Tapua, Rekem leh
Shema. [44]Shema bel Raham'
pa hong hi a, Raham lah
Jorkeam' pa hong hi hi.
Rekem bel Shamai' pa hong
hi ahi.
[45]Shamai' tapa Maon ahi a, Maon
lah Beth Zur' pa hong hi ahi.
[46]Kaleb' mei Efa bel Haran, Moza
leh Gazez nu hong hi a, Haran
lah Gazez' pa hong hi ahi.

47 Jadai' tapate:
Regem, Jotham, Geshan,
Pelet, Efa leh Shaaf. 48 Kaleb'
mei Maaka bel Sheber leh
Tirhana nu hong hi ahi.
49 Maaka in Madmana' pa Saf
leh Sheva zong a nei hi.
Sheva bel Makbena' leh Gibea'
pa hong hi ahi. Kaleb' tanu
Aksa ahi. 50 Hiaite Kaleb' suante
ahi uhi.
Efratha' tamasa Hur' tapate:
Kiriath Jearim' pa Shobal leh
51 Bethlehem pa' Salma leh
Beth Gader' pa Haref.
52 Kiriath Jearim' pa Shobal' suante:
Haroe leh Manahathte kimkhat
leh 53 Kiriath Jearim behte
Ithrate, Puthte, Shumathte leh
Mishrate. Hiaite apanin Zorathte
leh Eshtaolte hong piangkhia
uhi.
54 Salma' suante:
Bethlehem, Netofathte,
Atroth Beth Joab,
Manahathte kimkhat,
Zorate leh 55 Jabez-a teng
laigelhte behte Tirathte,
Shimeathte leh Sukathte ahi.
Hiaite Rekab innkawte pa
Hamath pana hong pai Kente
ahi uhi.

David' Tapate

2 Sam 3:2-5; 5:14-16; 1 Khang 14:4-7

3 HIAITE Hebrona piang David' tapate ahi:
A tamasa Amnon ahi a,
Jezreel mi Ahinoam a nu ahi.
A nihna Daniel* ahi a, a nu
Karmel mi Abigail ahi.
2 A thumna Absolom ahi a, a nu
Geshur kumpipa Talmai' tanu
Maaka ahi. A lina Adonija ahi
a, a nu Hagith ahi.
3 A ngana Sefatia ahi a,
a nu Abital ahi.
A gukna Ithream ahi a, a nu,
David' zi Egla ahi.
4 Hiai gukte David in Hebrona kum
sagih leh kha guk vai a hawm
sunga piang ahi uhi.

David in Jerusalem ah kum 33 sung vai a hawm a, 5 tua muna a tate hiaite ahi:
Shamua, Shobab, Nathan leh
Solomon. Hiai lite bel Amiel'
tanu Bathsheba tawh kala a
neih ahi. 6 Tuate baan ah, Ibhar,
Elishua, Alifelet, 7 Noga, Nefeg,
Jafia, 8 Elishama, Eliada, Elifelet
— a vekun kua. 9 Hiaite
khempeuh, a meite tawh kala
a neihte baana a tapate ahi.
Amaute' sanggamnu Tamar ahi.

Judah Kumpipate

10 Solomon' tapa Rehoboam,
Rehoboam' tapa Abija,
Abija' tapa Asa, Asa'
tapa Jehoshafat,
11 Jehoshafat' tapa Jehoram,
Jehoram' tapa Ahazia,
12 Ahazia' tapa Amazia,
Amazia' tapa Azaria,
Azaria' tapa Jotham,
13 Jotham' tapa Ahaz,
Ahaz' tapa Hezekia,
Hezekia' tapa Manase,
14 Manase' tapa Amon,
Amon' tapa Josia.
15 Josia' tapate:
A tamasa Johanan,
a nihna Jehoiakim,
a thumna Zedekia,
a lina Shalum.
16 Jehoiakim' mun luahte:
Ama' tapa Jehoiakhin leh
Jehoiakhin' tapa Zedekia.

2:49 Jos 15:31; 15:16.
2:53 2 Sam 23:38
2:54 Ezr 2:22; Ne 7:26.
2:55 Pian 15:19; Jos 19:35; 2 Kum 10:15,23; Jer 35:2-19.
3:1 1 Sam 25:43; Jos 15:56; 1 Sam 25:42.
3:2 1 Kum 2:22.
3:4 2 Sam 5:4,5.
3:5 2 Sam 11:3.
3:9 2 Sam 13:1.
3:10 1 Kum 11:43; 15:1-8; 22:50; 2 Kum 8:24; 11:21; Mt 1:7-10.
3:13 Is 1:1; Jer 26:19; Mik 1:1; 2 Kum 21:1-18; 2 Khang 33:1.
3:14 2 Kum 21:19-26; 2 Kum 22:1; 2 Khang 33:21; 34:1.
3:15 2 Kum 33:34; Jer 37:1; 2 Kum 23:31.
3:16 2 Kum 24:6,8,18.

* **3:1** Daniel — 2 Sam 3:3 ah Kileab.

Saltan nunga Kumpi Khanggui

17 Saltaang Jehoiakhin suante:
A tapa Shealtiel, 18 Malkiram,
Pedaia, Shenazar, Jekamia,
Hoshama leh Nedabia.
19 Pedaia' tapate:
Zerubabel leh Shimei.
Zerubabel' tapate:
Meshulam leh Hanania. A
sanggamnu uh Shelomith ahi.
20 Adang nga zong a om a,
amaute:
Hashuba, Ohel, Berekia,
Hasadia leh Jushab Hesed.
21 Hanania' suante:
Pelatia leh Jeshaia. Tuate
baan ah, Refaia, Arnan,
Obadia leh Shekania' tapate.
22 Shekania' suante:
Shemaia leh a tapate:
Hatush, Igal, Baria, Nearia leh
Shafat, a vekun guk.
23 Nearia' tapate:
Elioenai, Hizkia leh Azrikan,
a vekun thum.
24 Elioenai' tapate:
Hodavia, Eliashib, Pelaia, Akub,
Johanan, Delaia leh Anani, a
vekun sagih.

Judah Beh Dangte

4 JUDAH' suante:
Perez, Hezron, Karmi,
Hur leh Shobal.
2 Shobal' tapa Reaia, Jahath' pa
hong hi a, Jahath lah Ahumai
leh Lahad' pa hong hi ahi.
Hiaite Zorath behte hong
hi ahi.
3 Hiaite Etam' tapate ahi:
Jezreel, Ishma leh Idbash.
Amaute' sanggamnu
Hazelelponi ahi. 4 Penuel bel
Gedor' pa hong hi a, Ezer lah
Husha' pa hong hi ahi.
Hiaite Efratha' tamasa Hur
suante ahi:
Hur bel Bethlehem' pa hong
hi ahi.
5 Tekoa' pa Ashur in zi nih a nei a,
amaute Hela leh Naara ahi.
6 Naara in Ashur adingin Ahuzam,
Hefer, Temeni leh Haahashtari
a neihsak hi. Hiaite Naara'
suante ahi.
7 Hela' tapate:
Zireth, Zohar, Ethnan leh 8 Koz.
Koz bel Anub leh Hazobeba
leh Harum' tapa Aharhel behte'
pa hong hi ahi.

9 Jebez bel a sanggamte sangin a
lunglian zaw hi. A nu'n: Nathuakin
amah ka neikheta, chi-a a min dinga
Jabez a phuah ahi. 10 Jabez in Israel
Pathian a sam a: Hon vualzawl
lechinla, ka gam liansak lechin aw!
Na khut in hon ompih henla, natna
ka thuak louh nadingin siatna apan
hon veng lechin, a chi hi. Tua
bangin, Pathian in a ngetna a
lawhchingsak hi.

11 Shuha' sanggampa Kelub bel
Mehir' pa hong hi a, Mehir lah
Eshton' pa hong hi ahi.
12 Eshton bel Beth Rafa,
Pasea leh Tehina' pa hong hi a,
Tehina lah Ir Nahash' pa hong
hi ahi. Hiaite Reka mite ahi.
13 Kenaz' tapate:
Othniel leh Seraia.
Othniel' tapate:
Hathath leh Meonothai.
14 Meonothai bel Ofra' pa hong
hi ahi.
Seraia bel Joab' pa hong hi a,
Joab lah Ge Harashim' pa hong
hi ahi. Ge Harashim' mite
khutsiam mi a hih man ua
hibang min phuah ahi.

3:17 Ezr 3:2.
3:18 Ezr 1:8; Jer 22:30.
3:19 Ezr 2:2; Ne 7:7; Hag 1:1; Zek 4:6.
3:22 Ezr 8:2,3.
4:1 Pian 29:35; Kis 26:21.
4:4 Ru 1:19.
4:13 Jos 15:17.

15 Jefune' tapa Kaleb' tapate:
Iru, Ela leh Naam.
Ela' tapa:
Kenaz.
16 Jahalelel' tapate:
Zif, Zifa, Tiria leh Asarel.
17 Ezra' tapate:
Jether, Mered, Efer leh Jalon.
Mered' zite khat in tate Miriam tawh Shamai tawh Ishba tawh a nei hi. Ishba bel Eshtemoa' pa hong hi ahi. 18 Mered' zi Judah mi in tapate — Gedor' pa Jered tawh, Soko' pa Heber tawh, Zenoa' pa Jekuthiel tawh a nei hi. Hiai amasate, Mered in zi-a a neih Faro' tanu' Bithia' tate ahi.
19 Hodia' zi, Naham' sanggamnu' tate:
Garmi mi Keila' pa leh
Maakath mi Eshtemoa.
20 Shimon' tapate:
Amnon,Rina, Ben Hanan leh Tilon.
Ishi' suante:
Zoheth leh Ben Zoheth.
21 Judah' tapa Shela' tapate:
Leka' pa Er, Meresha' pa Laada leh Beth Ashbea-a khau zangngat gante beh, 22 Kozeba mi Jokim leh Joash leh Saraf. Saraf bel Moab leh Jashubi Lehem ukpa ahi. Hiai khangthu bu taanglai apan kigelh ahi.
23 Amaute belvelmi ahi uh a, Netaim leh Gedera-a teeng ahi uhi. Tua muntea teengin kumpipa adingin a seem uhi.

Simeon

Jos 19:2-10

24 Simeon' suante:
Nemuel, Jamin, Jerib, Zera leh Shaul.
25 Shaul' tapa Shalum ahi a,
Shalum' tapa Mibsam ahi a,
Mibsam' tapa Mishma ahi.
26 Mishma' suante:
A tapa Hamuel, Hamuel' tapa Zakur, Zakur' tapa Shimei.
27 Shimei in tapa sawmleguk leh tanu guk a nei a, ahihhangin, a sanggampate'n ta tampi a nei kei uh. Tua bang ahih manin, a behte uh Judah mite zahin a tam kei uhi. 28 Amaute, Beersheba, Molada, Hazar Shual, 29 Bilha, Ezem, Tolad, 30 Bethuel, Horma, Ziklag, 31 Beth Markaboth, Hazar Susim*, Beth Biri leh Shaaraim khawng ah a teng uhi. Hiaite, David' vaihawm ma-a a tenna munte uh ahi. 32 A kim a kiang ua khuate Etam, Ain, Rimon, Token leh Ashan, khaw nga leh 33 hiai khuate kim leh kianga Baalath donga khawtate khempeuh ah zong a teeng uhi. Amaute'n a khangthu uh gelhin a kem uhi.

34 Meshobab, Jamlekh, Amazia' tapa Josha, 35 Joel, Joshibia' tapa Jehu. Joshibia bel Seraia' tapa ahi a, Serai lah Asiel' tapa ahi. 36 Tuate baan ah, Elioenai, Jaakoba, Jeshohaia, Asaia, Adiel, Jesimiel, Benaia leh 37 Shifi' tapa Ziza. Shifi bel Alon' tapa ahi a, Alon bel Jedaia' tapa ahi a, Jedaia bel Shimri' tapa ahi a, Shimri lah Shemaia' tapa ahi.

38 Hiai a tunga min kigelhte amau' beh tuamtuamte' makaite ahi uhi. Amau' innkuante hong pung mahmah uh a, 39 gantat nading zongin, phaizang suahlam ah Gedor khua kim leh kiang ah a kuan uhi. 40 Gan tat nading loupa

4:17 Pem 15:20.
4:18 Jos 15:34.
4:19 Jos 15:44; Danp 3:14.
4:21 Pian 38:5.
4:24 Pian 29:33; Kis 26:12.
4:28 Pian 21:14; Jos 15:26.
4:29 Jos 15:29.
4:30 Kis 14:45; Jos 15:31.
4:31 Jos 15:36.
4:32 Kis 34:11; Jos 15:42.
4:39 Jos 15;58
4:40 Vai 18:7-10.

* **4:31** Susim — Jos 19:5 ah Susa.

mun hoih leh taanzau, galmuang leh dai zikzik mun a mu uhi. Tua ah Hamte pawlkhat a na teeng ngeita uhi.

41 Hiaia min kigelhte bel Judah kumpipa Hezekia dam laia hong tung ahi uhi. Hamte tenna hong sim uh a, tua-a na om Meunate zong a sim uh a, amaute a zougawp uh, chih tuni-in a kitelna muh theih ahi. Tuate' mun ganvulhna hoih ahih manin, hong teengkip uhi. 42 Hiai Simeon mite laka 500, Ishi' tapate Pelatia, Nearia, Refaia leh Uziel in a makaih uh a, Seir tanggam a sim uhi. 43 A na suakta sun, Amalek omlaite a that uh a, tuni dongin tua ah a teengta uhi.

Reuben

5 ISRAEL' tamasa Reuben' tapate hiaite ahi. Reuben bel tamasa himahleh, a pa' lupnapi a hihbuah manin, ta upa hihna hamphatna, Israel' tapa Josef' tapate kianga piak ahi. Tua bang ahih manin, ta upa a hihna bangin khanggui gelhna ah ta upain Reuben a kikhum thei kei hi. 2 Judah zong a sanggamte laka hatpen leh ama' suan apan uk mi hong pawt hita mahleh, ta upa hihna hamphatna Josef in a tang hi. 3 Israel' tamasa Reuben' tapate:

Hanokh, Palu, Hezron leh Karmi.

4 Joel' suante:

A tapa Shemaia, Shemaia' tapa Gog, Gog' tapa Shimei, 5 Shimei' tapa Mika, Mika' tapa Resia, Resia' tapa Baal, 6 Baal' tapa Beera. Hiai Beera ahi Asuria kumpipa Tiglath Pileser* in sala a piimang. Beera mah ahi Reubente makai.

7 Khanggui gelhna-a kikhum, a tanaute uh, a beh a behin hiaite ahi: Makaipen Jeiel ahi. Midang Zekharia, 8 Azaz' tapa Bela. Azaz bel Shema' tapa, Shema bel Joel' tapa ahi. Amaute Aroer apan Nebo leh Baal Meon dong gam ah a teeng uhi. 9 Amaute' ganhonte a pun mahmah manin, suahlam pang ah, Iufratis Luipi suntou gamdai-gamkeu mong dong in gam a luah uhi.

10 Saul vaihawm sungin, amaute'n Hagrate a dou uh a, a zou uhi. Gilead suahlam panga Hagrate teenna khempeuh a luah uhi.

Gad

11 Reubente zomin, Bashan gam ah, Saleka dong Gadte a teeng uhi:

12 Makaipen Joel ahi. Anihna Shafam, tua khitin, Bashan ah Janai leh Shafat ahi.

13 Amaute' tanaute, a innkuan kuanin:

Mikhael, Meshulam, Sheba, Jorai, Jakan, Zia leh Eber, a vekun sagih. 14 Hiaite Abihail' tapate ahi. Abihail bel Huri' tapa ahi a, Huri bel Jaroa' tapa ahi a, Jaroa bel Gilead' tapa ahi a, Gilead bel Mikhael' tapa ahi a, Mikhael bel Jeshishai' tapa ahi a, Jeshishai bel Jado' tapa ahi a, Jado lah Buz' tapa ahi. 15 Ahi bel Abdiel' tapa ahi a, Abdiel lah Guni' tapa ahi a, a innkuan lutang uh ahi.

16 Gadte bel Bashan gama Gilead

4:41 2 Khang 20:1.
4:42 Pian 14:6.
4:43 Pian 14:7; Ez 3:1; 9:16.
5:1 Pian 29:32;35:22; 48:16; 48:5.
5:2 1 Sam 9:16; 2 Sam 6:21; 2 Khang 7:18; Mt 2:6; Pian 25:31.
5:3 Pian 29:32; Pem 6:14; Kis 26:5-11.
5:6 2 Kum 15:19; 2 Khang 28:20.
5:7 Jos 13:15-23.
5:8 Kis 32:34; Vai 11:26; Kis 32:3; Jos 13:17.
5:9 Pian 2:14; Kis 32:26.
5:11 Pian 30:11; Kis 1:25; Jos 13:24-28; Danp 3:10.

*5:6 Tiglath Pileser — Hebru ah Tilgath Pileser.

ah leh a kim a kianga khawtate ah leh gantatna Sharon gam khempeuh ah a teeng uh a, a kiphalh theih tantan uah a kiphalh uhi.

[17]Hiaite khempeuh Judah kumpipa Jotham leh Israel kumpipa Jeroboam vaihawm sunga khanggui gelhna sunga kikhum ahi uhi.

[18]Reubente, Gadte leh Manase nam kimkhatte'n galdouthei mansa pasal 44,760 a nei uhi. Amaute pianpha, lum leh namsau tawi thei, leh thal tawi thei, kidou dinga chilsiamsa ahi uhi. [19]Amaute'n Hagrate, Jestur, Nafish leh Nadab tung ah gal a bawl uhi. [20]Amaute'n kidou sunga Pathian a kouh manun, kidou laiin huhna a ngah uh a, Pathian in amaute khut ah Hagrate leh amaute tawh pangkhawmte a pia hi. Amaute'n Pathian muang uh ahih manin, Pathian in a thuumna uh a dawng hi. [21]Amaute'n Hagrate' ganta a laksak uh sangawngsau 50,000, belam 250,000 leh sabiltung 2,000 a pha hi. A salmat uh mi 100,000 ahi a, [22]kidouna, Pathian-a ahih manin, midang tampi thahin a om uhi. Tuachi-in, sala kaihmanga a om mateng uh tua gam a luah uhi.

Manase Nam Kimkhat

[23]Manase nam kimkhatte a tam mahmah uhi. Amaute Bashan leh Baal Hermon kal gam ah a teeng uhi. Tua bel, Senir dong ahi. Senir bel Hermon Mual ahi.

[24]Hiaite amaute innkuan lutangte ahi uhi: Efer, Ishi, Eliel, Azriel, Jeremia, Hedavia leh Jadiel. Amaute galhang, mi minthang, amau' innkuante adinga lutang ahi uhi. [25]Ahihhangin, amaute' pu leh pate Pathian tung ah a muanhuai kei uh a, Pathian in amaute' maia tua gama a hawlkhiak namte' pathiante kiang ah a kizuak uhi. [26]Tuachi-in, Israel Pathian in Asuria kumpipa Pul' lungtang a tokthou a, ama'n Reubente, Gadte leh Manase nam kimkhatte salin a kaimang hi. Pul bel Asuria kumpipa Tiglath Pilesar kichipa mah ahi. Ama'n amaute Hala, Habor, Hara leh Gozan luipi khawng a tun a, tua munte ah tuni dongin a om uhi.

5:17 2 Kum 15:32; 14:23.
5:18 Kis 1:3.
5:19 Pian 25:15.
5:20 Phat 37:40; 1 Kum 8:44; 2 Khang 6:34; Is 26:3; Dan 6:23.
5:22 Danp 20:4; 2 Khang 32:8; 2 Kum 15:29.
5:23 Danp 3:8,9; La 4:8.
5:25 Danp 32:15-18; 2 Khang 12:2; Pem 34:1;5; Siam 18:3.
5:26 Is 37:7; 2 Kum 15:19,29; 17:6.
6:1 Pian 29:34; Kis 3:17.
6:2 Pem 6:18.
6:3 Pem 15:20; Siam 10:1,6; Pem 6:23.
6:4 Ezr 7:5.
6:8 2 Sam 8:17; Ezr 7:2.
6:10 1 Kum 4:2
6:13 2 Kum 22:1-20; 2 Khang 34:9.

Levi

6 LEVI' tapate:
Gershon, Kohath leh Merari.
[2]Kohath' tapate:
Amram, Izhar, Hebron leh Uziel.
[3]Amram' tate:
Aron, Mosi leh Miriam.
Aron' tapate:
Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar leh Ithamar.
[4]Eleazar bel Fineha' pa ahi a,
Fineha bel Abishua' pa ahi a,
[5]Abishua bel Buki' pa ahi a,
Buki bel Uzi' pa ahi a,
[6]Uzi bel Zerahia' pa ahi a,
Zerahia bel Meraioth' pa ahi a,
[7]Meraioth bel Amaria' pa ahi a, Amaria bel Ahitub' pa ahi a,
[8]Ahitub bel Zadok' pa ahi a,
Zadok bel Ahimaaz' pa ahi a,
[9]Ahimaaz bel Azaria' pa ahi a, Azaria bel Johanan' pa ahi a,
[10]Johanan bel Azaria' pa ahi.
Azaria ahi Jerusalema Solomon' tempul lam sunga siampi nasem.
[11]Azaria bel Amaria' pa ahi a,
Amaria bel Ahitub' pa ahi a,
[12]Ahitub bel Zadok' pa ahi a,
Zadok bel Shalum' pa ahi a,
[13]Shalum bel Hilkia' pa ahi a,

Hilkia bel Azaria' pa ahi a,
[14]Azaria bel Seraia' pa ahi a,
Seraia lah Jehozadak' pa ahi.
[15]Tangtawn Toupa'n Judah leh
Jerusalem, Nebukhadnezar khut
zanga sala a khakmang laiin
Jehozadak zong kaih-
mangin a om hi.
[16]Levi' tapate:
Gershon, Kohath leh Merari.
[17]Hiaite Geshon' tapate' min ahi:
Libni leh Shimei.
[18]Kohath' tapate:
Amram, Izhar, Hebron leh Uziel.
[19]Merari' tapate:
Mali leh Mushi.
Hiai Levite behte, a pu a
pate uh gelh banga kimu ahi.
[20]Gershon' tapate:
A tapa Libni, Libni' tapa
Jehath, Jehath' tapa Zima,
[21]Zima' tapa Joa, Joa' tapa Ido,
Ido' tapa Zera, Zera' tapa
Jeatherai.
[22]Kohath' suante:
A tapa Aminadab, Aminadab'
tapa Kora, Kora' tapa Asir,
[23]Asir' tapa Elkana, Elkana'
tapa Ebiasaf, Ebiasaf' tapa Asir,
[24]Asir' tapa Tahath, Tahath'
tapa Uriel, Uriel' tapa Uzia,
Uzia' tapa Shaul.
[25]Elkana' suante:
Amasai leh Ahimoth.
[26]Ahimoth' tapa Elkana,
Elkana' tapa Zofai, Zofai' tapa
Nahath, [27]Nahath' tap Eliab,
Eliab' tapa Jehoram, Jehoram'
tapa Elkana leh Elkana' tapa
Samuel.
[28]Samuel' tapate:
A tamasa Joel, a nihna Abija.
[29]Merari' suante:
Mali, Mali' tapa Libni,
Libni' tapa Shimei, Shimei' tapa
Uza, [30]Uza' tapa Shimea,
Shimea' tapa Hagia leh
Hagia' tapa Asaia.

6:14 2 Kum 25:18; Ezr 2:2.
6:15 Ne 12:1; Hag 1:1; Zek 6:11.
6:16 Pian 29:34; Kis 3:17-20; 26:57.
6:17 Pem 6:17.
6:18 Pem 6:18.
6:19 Pian 46:11; Pem 6:19.
6:22 Pem 6:24.
6:27 1 Sam 1:1,20.
6:28 1 Sam 8:2.
6:31 2 Khang 29:25,26; Ne 12:45; Ezr 3:10; Phat 68:25.
6:33 1 Kum 4:31.
6:34 1 Sam 1:1.
6:37 Pem 6:24.
6:38 Pem 6:21.
6:39 1 Khang 29:13; Ne 11:17.

Tempula Tumging Tumte

Jos 21:4-39

[31]Tangtawn Toupa' inna Pathian singkuang hong khawl nunga, tua-a tumging lam mawhpua David' in a koih mite hiaite ahi: [32]Solomon in Jerusalema Tangtawn Toupa' tempul a lam mateng, amaute tua biakbuka tumging tumin a pang uhi. Amau adinga dan kikhung bangbangin a nasepte uh a sem uhi.

[33]Tua banga nasemte, a tapate utawh hiaite ahi:

Kohath' suante apan:
Tumging siam Heman. Amah
Joel' tapa ahi a, Joel bel
Samuel' tapa ahi. [34]Samuel bel
Elkana' tapa ahi a, Elkana bel
Jehoram' tapa ahi a, Jehoram bel
Eliel' tapa ahi a, Eliel lah Toa'
tapa ahi. [35]Toa bel Zuf' tapa ahi
a, Zuf bel Elkana' tapa ahi a,
Elkana bel Mahath' tapa ahi a,
Mahath lah Amasai' tapa ahi.
[36]Amasai bel Elkana' tapa ahi
a, Elkana bel Joel' tapa ahi a,
Joel bel Azaria' tapa ahi a,
Azaria lah Zefania' tapa ahi.
[37]Zefania bel Tahath' tapa ahi
a, Tahath bel Azir' tapa ahi a,
Azir bel Eliasaf' tapa ahi a,
Eliasaf lah Kora' tapa ahi.
[38]Kora bel Izhar' tapa ahi a,
Izhar bel Kohath' tapa ahi a,
Kohath bel Levi' tapa ahi a,
Levi lah Israel' tapa ahi.
[39]Tua baan ah, Heman' seppih Asaf
ahi a, a taklama pang gige ahi:
Berekia' tapa Asaf ahi.
Berekia lah Shimea' tapa ahi.
[40]Shimea bel Mikhael' tapa ahi
a, Mikhael bel Baaseia' tapa
ahi a, Baaseia bel Malkija' tapa

ahi a, [41]Malkija bel Ethni' tapa ahi a, Ethni bel Zera' tapa ahi a, Zera lah Adaia' tapa ahi. [42]Adaia bel Ethan' tapa ahi a, Ethan bel Zima' tapa ahi a, Zima bel Shimei' tapa ahi a, [43]Shimei bel Jahath' tapa ahi a, Jahath bel Gershon' tapa ahi a, Gershon lah Levi' tapa ahi.
[44]Amaute' seppihte Merarite, a veilama pang gige ahi uhi. Kishi' tapa Ethan ahi. Kishi bel Abdi' tapa ahi a, Abdi bel Malukh' tapa ahi a, [45]Malukh bel Hashabia' tapa ahi a, Hashabia bel Amazia' tapa ahi a, Amazia lah Hilkia' tapa ahi. [46]Hilkia bel Amzi' tapa ahi a, Amzi bel Bani' tapa ahi a, Bani bel Shemer' tapa ahi a, [47]Shemer bel Mali' tapa ahi a, Mali bel Mushi' tapa ahi a, Mushi bel Merari' tapa ahi a, Merari lah Levi' tapa ahi.

[48]A Levi hihpihte uh biakbuk, tua Pathian inn-a sep ding dang got ahi uhi. [49]Ahihhangin, Aron leh a suante ahi haltum thillatna maitam leh gimnamtui halna maitama thil laante. Tua bel Pathian' sila Mosi' thupiak bangbanga Israel adinga khelhna khuhna bawl a, Mun Siangthoupena thilhih khempeuh tawh kisai ahi.

[50]Hiaite Aron suante ahi:
A tapa Eleazar, Eleazar' tapa Fineha, Fineha' tapa Abishua, [51]Abishua' tapa Buki, Buki' tapa Uzi, Uzi' tapa Zerahia ahi. [52]Zerahia' tapa Meraioth, Meraioth' tapa Amaria, Amaria' tapa Ahitub, [53]Ahitub' tapa Zadok, Zadok' tapa Ahimaaz ahi.

6:49 Pem 27:1-8; 30:7; 2 Khang 26:18.
6:53 2 Sam 8:17.

[54]Amaute' gam dinga seh, a tenna munte uh hiaite ahi: Aisaana piak masak amaute ahih manun, Aron' suan, Kohath behte teng kianga hiaite piak ahi.

[55]Judah gama Hebron leh a kim a kianga gantatna gam teng piak ahi uhi. [56]Ahihhangin, khawpi kiima loute leh khawtate bel Jefune' tapa Kaleb kiang ah a kipia hi.

[57]Tua bangin, Aron suante kiang ah tua bukna khawpi Hebron, Libna, Jatir, Eshtemoa, [58]Hilen, Debir, [59]Ashan, Juta leh Beth Shemesh, a gantatna gam teng utawh a kipia hi. [60]Benjamin nam lak ah Gibeon, Geba, Alemeth leh Ana-thoth, a gantatna gam teng utawh amaute piak ahi.
Kohath' behte kianga khawpi kihawm teng avekin sawmlethum ahi.
[61]Kohath suan dangteng kiangah, Manase beh kimkhatte lak apan khawpi sawmkhat a kipia hi.
[62]Gershon' suante, a beh a beh adinga, Isakharte, Asherte, leh Naftalite laka kipia khawpi sawmlethum ahi. Tuate lak ah Manase gam a tel a, tua bel Bashan ahi.
[63]Merari' suante, a beh a beh adinga Reubente, Gadte leh Zebulunte laka kipia khawpi sawmlenih ahi.
[64]Tuachi-in, Israelte'n Levite adingin hiai khawpite leh a gantatna gamte uh a pia uhi. [65]Judah, Simeon leh Benjamin namte leh behte apan in ama-a kigensa khawpite aisaanin a kipia hi.
[66]Kohath behte laka pawlkhatte' gamsung khawpi dingin Efraim

6:54 Kis 31:10.
6:56 Jos 14:13.
6:57 Kis 33:20; Jos 15:48.
6:58 Jos 10:3.
6:59 Jos 15:42.
6:60 Jer 1:1.
6:64 Kis 35:1-8.

nam apan piak ahi.
[67]Efraim tanggam ah bukna khawpi Shekhem piak ahi uh a, tua baan ah Gezer, [68]Jokmeam, Beth Horon, [69]Aijalon leh Gath Rimon, a gantatna gam teng utawh, piak ahi uhi.
[70]Manase nam kimkhat apanin Israelte'n Aner leh Bileam, a gantatna gam teng utawh, Kohath beh omlaite kiang ah a pia uhi.

[71]Gershonte'n hiai anuaiate a tang uhi:
Manase' nam kimkhat apanin Bashan gama Golan, tua baan ah, Ashtaroth, a gantatna gam teng utawh a tang uhi.
[72]Isakhar nam apanin, Kadesh, Daberath, [73]Ramoth leh Anem, a gantatna gam teng utawh a tang uhi.
[74]Asher' nam apanin, Mashal, Abdon, [75]Hukok leh Rehob, a gantatna gam teng utawh a tang uhi.
[76]Tua baan ah, Naftali' nam apanin Galili gama Kadesh, Hamon leh Kiriathaim, a gantatna gam teng utawh a tang uhi.
[77]Merarite, tua Levi omlaite'n anuaiate a tang uhi:
Zebulunte apanin Jokneam, Karta, Rimono leh Tabor, a gantatna gam teng utawh a tang uhi.
[78]Reuben nam apanin Jordan gal, Jerikho suahlam, gamdai-gamkeua Bezer, Jaza,
[79]Kedemoth leh Mafaath, a gantatna gam teng utawh a tang uhi.
[80]Tua baan ah, Gad nam apanin Gilead gama Ramoth, Mahanaim, [81]Heshbon leh Jazer, a gantatna gam teng utawh a tang uhi.

6:67 Jos 10:33.
6:68 1 Kum 4:12; Jos 10:10.
6:69 Jos 10:12; 19:45.
6:71 Jos 20:8.
6:72 Jos 19:12.
6:74 Jos 19:34; Kis 13:21.
6:76 Jos 19:28; Kis 32:37.
6:78 Jos 20:8.
6:79 Danp 2:26.
6:80 Jos 20:8; Pian 32:2.
6:81 Kis 21:32; 2 Khang 11:14.

Isakhar

7 ISAKHAR' tapate:
Tola, Pua, Jashub leh Shimron a vekun li.
[2]Tola tapate:
Uzi, Refaia, Jeriel, Jamai, Ibsam leh Samuel— a innkuan lutangte uh ahi. David' vaihawm sungin, Tola suante, amau' khangguia galdou theia minkhum teng 22,600 ahi uhi.
[3]Uzi' tapa:
Izrahia.
Izrahia' tapate:
Mikhael, Obadia, Joel leh Ishia.
[4]Amau' innkuan khangguia galdou thei minkhum teng 36,000 ahi uhi. Amaute'n zi-le-ta tampi a nei ua ahi.
[5]Isakhar behte' tanaute khangguia galdou theia minkhum 87,000 ahi uhi.

Benjamin

[6]Benjamin' tapa thumte:
Bela, Beker leh Jediel.
[7]Bela' tapate:
Ezbon, Uzi, Uziel, Jerimoth, leh Iri, innkuan lutang ngen nga ahi uhi. Amaute khangguia galdou theia minkhum 22,034 ahi uhi.
[8]Beker' tapate:
Zemira, Joash, Eliezer, Elioenai, Omri, Jeremoth, Abija, Anathoth leh Alemeth, avekun Beker' tapate ahi uh. [9]Amaute' suante' khangguia galdou theia minkhum 20,200 ahi uhi.
[10]Jediael' tapa:
Bilhan.
Bilhan' tapate:
Jeush, Benjamin, Ehud, Kenaana,

7:1 Pian 30:18; 46:13.
7:6 Kis 26:38.

Zethan, Tarshish leh Ahishahar.
[11]Hiai Jediael tapate, innkuan
lutang ngen ahi uhi. Galdou
dinga mansa 17,200 ahi uhi.
[12]Shufte leh Hufte, Ir' suante
ahi uh a, Hushte bel Aher'
suante ahi uhi.

Naftali

[13]Naftali' tapate:
Jaziel, Guni, Jezer leh Shalum.
Amaute Bilha' suante ahi.

Manase

[14]Manase' suante:
Asriel bel a mei Aram mi
apan a suan ahi. Tua a meinu'n
Gilead' pa Makir a neih ahi.
[15]Makir in Hupte leh Shupte
laka mi' khat zi-in a nei hi.
Makir sanggamnu' min
Maaka ahi.
A suan dang khat Zelofehad
ahi a, ama'n tanu ngen a nei hi.
[16]Makir' zi Maaka in tapa
khat a nei a, a min Peresh ahi.
A sanggampa' min Sheresh
ahi a, a tapate Ulam leh
Rakem ahi.
[17]Ulam' tapa:
Bedan.
Hiaite Gilead' tapate ahi. Gilead
bel Makir' tapa ahi.
Makir lah Manase' tapa ahi.
[18]Makir' sanggamnu' Hamoleketh
in tapa Ishbod, Abiezer leh
Mala a nei hi.
[19]Shemida' tapate:
Ahian, Shekhem, Likhi leh
Aniam.

Efraim

[20]Efraim' suante:
Shuthela, Shuthela' tapa Bered,
Bered' tapa Tahath, Tahath'
tapa Eleada, Eleada' tapa
Tahath, [21]Tahath' tapa Zabad
leh Zabad' tapa Shuthela.
Ezer leh Elead bel Gath-a
teeng masate' gantate laksak
dinga a kuan laiun, a na that
uhi. [22]A pa uh Efraim in ni
tampi sung amaute a suun a, a
sanggamte amaute nem dingin
hong hawh uhi. [23] Tua nungin
ama'n a zi a luppih kik a, hong
gai a, tapa khat a nei hi. Efraim
innsunga vangsiatna a om
manin, tua a tapa min dingin
Beria a sa hi. [24]A tanu' min
Sheera ahi a, Sheera in Beth
Horon Khangnung leh Saknung,
tua baan ah, Uzen Sheera a
lam hi.
[25]Beria' tapa Refa, Refa' tapa
Reshef, Reshef' tapa Tela, Tela' tapa
Tahan, [26]Tahan' tapa Ladan,
Ladan' tapa Amihud, Amihud' tapa
Elishama, [27]Elishama' tapa Nun,
Nun' tapa Joshua ahi.
[28]A gamte uleh a tenna munte uh
Bethel leh a kiim a kianga
khawtate, tua baan ah, suahlam ah
Naaran, tumlam ah Gezer leh a kiim
a kianga khawtate, tua ban ah,
Shekhem leh Ava donga a khawtate
leh a khawta dangte ahi. [29]Manase
gamgi zulzul ah Beth Shan,
Taanakh, Megido leh Dor, a
khawtate tawh ahi. Israel' tapa
Josef' suante hiai khawpite ah a
teeng uhi.

Asher

[30]Asher' tapate:
Imna, Ishva, Ishvi leh Beria.
Amaute' sanggamnu Sera ahi.
[31]Beria' tapate:
Heber leh Malkiel. Malkiel
bel Birzaith' pa hong hi ahi.
[32]Heber bel Jaflet, Shomer leh
Hotham leh a sanggamnu

7:13 Pian 30:8.
7:14 Pian 41:51; Jos 17:1; Kis 26:30.
7:15 Kis 26:33.
7:17 Kis 26:30.
7:18 Jos 17:2.
7:19 Jos 17:2.
7:20 Pian 41:52; Kis 1:33.
7:24 Jos 10:10.
7:28 Jos 10:33.
7:29 Jos 17:11; 11:2.
7:30 Kis 1:40.

Shua' pa hong hi ahi.
[33]Jaflet' tapate:
Pasakh, Bimhal leh Ashvath.
Hiaite Jaflet' tapate ahi.
[34]Shomer' tapate:
Ahi, Roga, Huba leh Aram.
[35]A sanggampa Helem' tapate:
Zofa, Imna, Shelesh leh Amal.
[36]Zofa' tapate:
Sua, Harnefer, Shual, Beri,
Imra, [37]Bezer, Hod, Shama,
Shilsha, Ithran leh Beera.
[38]Jether' tapate:
Jefune, Pispa leh Ara.
[39]Ula' tapate':
Ara, Haniel leh Rizia.
[40]Hiaite khempeuh Asher suante ahi uh a, innkuan lutang ngen, mi suanhuai ngen, mi hangsan leh makai tallang ngen ahi uhi. Khangguia gelhna-a minkhum, galdou thei 26,000 ahi uhi.

Benjamin Khanggui

1 Khang 9:34-44

8 BENJAMIN bel Bela' pa hong hi a, Bela a ta masa ahi. A nihna Ashbel, a thumna Ahara,
[2]a lina Noha, a ngana Rafa ahi.
[3]Bela' tapate:
Adar, Gera, Abihud, [4]Abishua,
Naaman, Ahoa, [5]Gera,
Shefufan leh Huram.
[6]Hiaite Ehud' tapate, Geba-a teeng innkuan lutangte ahi uh a, Manahath-a khakmanga omte ahi uhi:
[7]Naaman, Ahija leh Gera.
Gera in amaute a khamang a, tua nungin Gera bel Uza leh Ahihud'pa hong hi ahi.
[8]Shaharaim in a zite Hushim leh Baara a maak nungin Moab gam ah tapate a nei hi. [9]A zi Hodesh tawh kal ah tapate Jobab, Zibia, Mesha, Malkam,
[10]Jeuz, Sakia leh Mirma a nei hi. Hiai a tapate innkuan lutang ngen ahi uh. [11]A zi Hushim tawh kal ah Ahitub leh Elpaal a nei hi.

[12]Elpaal' tapate:
Eber, Misham leh Shemed.
Shemed in Ono leh Lod leh a kiim a kianga khawtate a lam hi.
[13]Tuate baan ah Beria leh Shema.
Amaute bel, Aijalon-a teengte' innkuan lutangte ahi uh a, Gath-a teengte hawlkhete zong ahi uhi.
[14]Ahio, Shashak, Jeremoth,
[15]Zebadia, Arad, Eder, [16]Mikhael,
Ishpa leh Joha bel Beria' tapate ahi.
[17]Zebadia, Meshulam, Hizki, Heber,
[18]Ishmerai, Izlia leh Jobab bel Elpaal' tapate ahi.
[19]Jakim, Zikri, Zabdi, [20]Elienai,
Zilethai, Eliel, [21]Adaia, Beraia leh Shimrath bel Shimei' tapate ahi.
[22]Ishpan, Eber, Eliel, [23]Abdon, Zikri,
Hanan, [24]Hanania, Elam,
Anthothija, [25]Ifdeia leh Penuel,
Shashak' tapate ahi.
[26]Shamsherai, Sheharia, Athalia,
[27]Jaareshia, Elija leh Zikri bel Jeroham' tapate ahi.

[28]Hiaite khempeuh innkuan lutangte, khanggui gelhna-a makaia minkhumte ahi uh a, Jerusalema teengte ahi uhi.

[29]Gibeon' pa Jeiel Gibeona teeng ahi. A zi' min Maaka ahi a,
[30]a tamasa pasal Abdon ahi a,
a zom Zur, Kish, Baal, Nadab,
[31]Gedor, Ahio, Zeker leh
[32]Mikloth ahi a, Mikloth bel

8:1 Pian 46:21.
8:3 Pian 46:21.
8:4 2 Sam 23:9.
8:6 Vai 3:12-30.
8:12 Ezr 2:33; Ne 6:2.
8:13 Jos 10:12; 11:22.
8:29 Jos 9:3

Shimea' pa hong hi ahi.
Amaute, Jerusalem ah a
tanaute uh kiang ah a teeng uhi.
33 Ner bel Kish' pa hong hi a,
Kish bel Saul' pa hong hi a,
Saul bel Jonathan, Malki Shua,
Abinadab leh Esh Baal'* pa
hong hi ahi.
34 Jonathan' tapa: Merib Baal.*
Merib Baal bel Mika pa
hong hi ahi.
35 Mika' tapate:
Pithon, Melekh, Tarea leh Ahaz.
36 Ahaz bel Jehoada' pa hong
hi a, Jehoada bel Alemeth,
Azmaveth, leh Zimri' pa
hong hi a, Zimri bel Moza' pa
hong hi a, 37 Moza bel Binea'
pa hong hi ahi. Binea' tapa
Rafa. Rafa' tapa Eleasa,
Eleasa' tapa Azel ahi.
38 Azel in tapa guk a neia, a min
uh: Azrikam, Bokeru, Ishmael,
Shearia, Obadia leh Hanan
ahi. Hiaite Azel' tapate ahi uhi.
39 A sanggampa Eshek' tapate:
A tamasa Ulam, a nihna
Jeush, a thumna Elifelet.
40 Ulam' tapate galhat hangsan,
thalphel zang siam ahi uhi.
Amaute'n tapate leh tupate
tampi a nei uh a, avekun 150
a pha uhi.
Hiaite khempeuh Benjamin'
suante ahi uhi.

9 ISRAEL khempeuh, khanggui suina, Israel kumpipate' laibu sunga minkhum ahi uhi.

Jerusalema Teengte

Neh 11:3-19

Judah mite bel, a muanhuai louh manun, Babulona sala kaihmangin a om uhi. 2 Amau' gam leh amau' khawpi luahkik masate lah Israel mite, siampite leh Levite leh tempul nasemte bangzah hiam ahi lel uhi.

3 Judah apan, Benjamin apan, Efraim leh Manase apana Jerusalema teengte hiaite ahi:

4 Amihud' tapa Uthai, Omri tapa
Amihud, Imri' tapa Omri,
Omri' tapa Bani. Bani bel
Perez' suan ahi a, Perez lah
Judah' tapa ahi.
5 Shilonte laka mite:
A tamasa Asaia leh Asaia
tapate.
6 Zerate laka mi:
Jeuel.
Judah mite laka mi 690.
7 Benjaminte laka mite:
Meshulum' tapa Salu,
Hodavia' tapa Meshulam,
Hasenua' tapa Hodavia.
8 Jeroham' tapa Ibneia, Uzi'
tapa Ela, Mikri' tapa Uzi leh
Shefatia' tapa Mesulam,
Reuel' tapa Shefatia, Ibnija'
tapa Reuel. 9 Benjaminte laka
mi, khanggui gelhna-a
minkhumte 956 ahi. Hiai mite
khempeuh innkuan lutang ngen
ahi uhi.
10 Siampite laka mite:
Jedaia, Jehoiarib, Jakin.
11 Hilkia' tapa Azaria, Meshulam'
tapa Hilkia, Zadok' tapa
Meshulam, Meraioth' tapa
Zadok, Ahitub' tapa Meraioth.
Ahitub bel Pathian' inn-a
mawhpua ulian ahi.
12 Jeroham' tapa Adaia, Pashur'
tapa Jeroham, Malkija' tapa
Pashur. Adiel' tapa Maasai,
Jazera' tapa Adiel, Meshulam'
tapa Jazera, Meshilemith' tapa
Meshulam, Imer' tapa

8:33 1 Sam 28:19; 9:1; 14:49; 2 Sam 2:8.
8:34 2 Sam 9:12; 4:4.
8:40 Kis 26:38.
9:1 2 Khang 1:2; 29:24; Danp 21:10.
9:2 Jos 9:27; Ezr 2:70; 2:43,58; Ne 7:60.
9:4 Pian 38:29.
9:12 Ezr 2:38; Ne 10:3; Jer 21:1

*8:33 Esh Baal – IBI sh Bosheth zong kichi.
*8:34 Merid Baal — Mefiboseth zong kichi.

Meshilemith.
[13]Innkuan lutang siampite 1,760 ahi. Amaute mi kizen, Pathian inn-a nasep mawhpua ahi uhi.
[14]Levite laka mite:
Hashub' tapa Shemaia, Azrikam' tapa Hashub, Merari mi Hashabia' tapa Azrikam.
[15]Bakbakar, Heresh, Galal leh Mika' tapa Matania, Zikri' tapa Mika, Asaf' tapa Zikri,
[16]Shemaia' tapa Obadia, Galal' tapa Shemaia, Jeduthun' tapa Galal. Asa' tapa Berekia, Elkana' tapa Asa. Elkana bel Netofathte' khuate khata teeng ahi.
[17]Kongpi veengte:
Shelum, Akub, Talmon, Ahiman leh a sanggamte uh. Shalum bel amaute' makai ahi a, [18]suahlam panga Kumpipa' Kongpi-a tuni donga kikoih ahi. Hiaite Levi pawl apan kongpi veengte ahi uhi. [19]Kore' tapa Shalum, Ebiashaf' tapa Kore, Kora' tapa Ebiashaf leh Kora innkuan apan kongpi veenpihte bel, a pu a pate uh, Tangtawn Toupa' tenna lutna veenga mawhpua ahih bangun, Puanbuk innlim veenga mawhpua ahi uhi. [20]Hun paisa ah, Eleazar' tapa Fineha bel kongpi veengte makai ahi a, Tangtawn Toupa'n amah a ompih hi. [21]Meshelemia' tapa Zekharia, Kihoupihna Puanbuk lutna kongpi veengpa ahi.
[22]Innlima kongpi veeng dinga teelkhiakte avekpi-un 212 ahi. Amaute khuate-a khanggui gelhna-a minkhum ahi uhi. Tua kongpi veengte bel David leh mailam muthei Samuel in muanga amau' mun ding chiat a sehsak ahi. [23]Amaute leh a suante uh Tangtawn Toupa' inn, tua Puanbuk kichi ah kongpi veengin a pang uhi. [24]Tua kongpi veengte pang li ah, Suahlam, Tumlam, Mallam leh Simlam pang ah a om uhi. [25]Khatvei vei amaute' khuate-a om a sanggamte uh zong, ni sagih sung khawng kongpite veenpih dingin hong kuan uhi. [26]Ahihhangin, kongpi veeng makai, Levite bel Pathian' inn-a inndante leh gou koihkhawmnate zong mawhpuaksak ahi uhi. [27]A veen ngeingei ding uh ahih manin, Pathian' inn kim ah zankhuain a om uh a, zing tenga kong hon ding a mawhpuak uh ahi.
[28]A lak ua pawlkhatte, tempula biakna vanzatte keemin a pang uh a, tua vanzatte laklut ahih teng leh, lakkhiak ahih tengin a sim zel uhi. [29]Munsiangthoua vanzat dangte leh biakna vanzatte khempeuh kepna siampi dangte kianga piak ahi. Tuate bel anvui nel, grepzu, sathau, halthawh gimnamtuite leh mehlaka khak gimnamtuite zong ahi khawm vek hi. [30]Ahihhangin, siampite pawlkhat gimnamtuite helkhawm lam ah mawhpuain a pang uhi. [31]Levi mi khat, Kora beh laka mi Shalum tamasa, Matithia kichi bel tanghou em lama mawhpuakna got ahi. [32]A Kohath sanggamte pawlkhat bel Sabbath tenga dawhkan tunga a vuala koih ding tanghoute bawl ding mawhpuakna got ahi uhi.
[33]Levi innkuan lutang hi a, tumging tumte bel tempula inndante ah a giak uh a, sun leh zana mawhpuakna neite ahih manun, mawhpuakna dang apan awlsak ahi uhi.
[34]Hiaite khempeuh Levi innkuante-a lutangte, khanggui gelhna-a makai

9:15 2 Khang 20:14; Ne 11:22.
9:16 Ne 12:28.
9:17 2 Khang 8:14; Ezr 2:42; Ne 7:45.
9:18 Ez 43:1.
9:19 Jer 35:4.
9:20 Kis 25:11.
9:22 1 Sam 9:9.
9:25 2 Kum 1:5.
9:27 Kis 3:38; Is 22:22.
9:29 Kis 3:28.
9:30 Pem 30:25.
9:32 Siam 24:5-8; 2 Khang 13:11.
9:33 2 Khang 5:12; Phat 134:1

hihna neia minkhumte ahi uh a, Jerusalem ah a teeng uhi.

Saul' Khanggui

[35]Gibeon' pa Jeiel bel Gibeon-ah a teeng hi. A zi' min Maaka ahi a, [36]a tamasa pasal Abdon ahi. Azomin Zur, Kish, Baa, Ner, Nadab, [37]Gedor, Ahio, Zekharia leh Mikloth ahi. [38]Mikloth bel Shimeam' pa ahi. Amaute zong Jerusalem ah a tanaute uh kiang ah a teeng uhi.

[39]Ner bel Kish' pa ahi a, Kish bel Saul' pa ahi a, Saul lah Jonathan, Malki Shua, Abinadab leh Esh Baal' pa ahi.

[40]Jonathan' tapa:
Merib Baal. Amah Mika' pa ahi.

[41]Mika' tapate:
Pithon, Melakh, Tarea leh Ahaz. [42]Ahaz bel Jada' pa ahi. Jada bel Alemeth leh Azmaveth leh Zimri' pa ahi a, Zimri lah Moza' pa ahi.

[43]Moza lah Binea' pa ahi. Binea' tapa Refaia, Refaia' tapa Eleasa, Eleasa' tapa Azel ahi.

[44]Azel in tapa guk a nei a, a min uh:
Azrikam, Bokeru, Ishmael, Shearia, Obadia leh Hanan ahi. Hiaite Azel' tapate ahi.

Saul Amah Kithat

1 Sam 31:1-13; 2 Sam 1:4-12

10 FILISTIATE'N Israel a dou laiun, Filistiate' mai ah Israelte a taikek uh a, Gilboa Mual tung ah tampi a si uhi. [2]Filistiate'n Saul leh a tapate a phanawh mahmah uh a, a tapate Jonathan, Abinadab leh Malki Shua a that uhi. [3]Saul kiim leh kiang ah kidouna a uang mahmah a, thaltawite'n amah a phak takun, a liamsak uhi.

[4]Saul in a galvan tawipa kiang ah: Na namsau phawi inla, hon dawt pailet in, hiai zeksumlouhte hong ding ua hon engbawl kha ding uh, a chi hi.

9:39 1 Sam 9:1; 13:22; 2 Sam 2:8.
9:40 2 Sam 4:4.

Ahihhangin, a galvan tawipa a mulkim a, a hih nuam kei hi. Tuachi-in, Saul in ama' namsau a phawi a, tua a bawh hi. [5]Saul a si chih a galvan tawipa'n a muh takin, ama'n zong a namsau a bawh a, a si teita hi. [6]Tua bangin, Saul leh a tapa thumte a si uh a, a innkuan ua sikhawm ahi mai uhi.

[7]Tua phaizanga om Israelte khempeuh in, sepaihhonte a taikek uh chih leh, Saul leh a tapate a si uh chih a theih takun, a khawpite uh nusiain a taaikek uhi. Tuachi-in, Filistiate hong pai uh a, hong luah uhi.

[8]A zing chiangin, misite' vante la dingin Filistiate hong kuan uh a, Gilboa Muala Saul leh a tapate si-in a mu uhi. [9]Saul' vante a la uh a, a lutang tanin a la uh a, a galvan zong a la uh a, tua thu Filistia gam sung tenga mipite laka than dingin khualtaite a sawl uhi. [10]Saul' galvan a lak uh, a milim pathiante uh' tempul ah a koih uh a, Saul lutang zong Dagon' tempul sung ah a suang uhi.

[11]Jabesh Gileada teengte khempeuh in Saul tunga Filistiate thilhih khempeuh thu a zak takun, [12]a mi hangsante khempeuh uh a kuan uh a, Saul leh a tapate luang a va la uh a, Jabesh ah hon pua uhi. Tua khitin, Jabesh-a tawsaw sing lianpi nuai ah a guhte uh a vui uh a, ni sagih sung an a ngawl uhi.

10:10 Vai 16:23.
10:11 Vai 21:8.
10:13 2 Sam 1:1; 1 Sam 13:13; Siam 19:31; Danp 18:9-14.

[13]Saul bel Tangtawn Toupa tunga a muanhuai louh mana si ahi. Tangtawn Toupa' thu a mang kei a, dawi aisaansiam nangawn a makaihna deihin thu a dong a,

14 Tangtawn Toupa a dong zaw kei hi. Tua hangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n amah a sisak a, Jese' tapa David kiang ah kumpigam a pekhia hi.

Israel Kumpipa David

2 Sam 5:1-3

11 ISRAEL gamsung mi khempeuh Hebron ah David kiang ah hong hawh uh a: Koute na si leh sa hi ung. 2 Tuma siah in, Saul kumpipa a hih lai nangawnin, Israel galdounate khempeuha amaute makaihpa nang na hi. Ahi a, Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian in na kianga: Ka mi Israelte ching in, ka mite ukpa hong hi ding na hi, hon chi hiven, a chi uhi.

3 Israel upate khempeuh Hebrona Kumpipa David kianga hong hawh khitun, ama'n Hebron ah amaute tawh Tangtawn Toupa' maia kithukimna khat a bawlpih a, Tangtawn Toupa'n Samuel tungtawna a chiamsa bangin, amaute'n Israel tunga kumpipa hi dingin David thau a nilh uhi.

David in Jerusalem Lazou

2 Sam 4:6-10

4 David leh Israelte khempeuh Jerusalem ah a kuan uhi. Tua Jerusalem bel Jebus na kichi ahi. Tua muna teeng Jebuste'n 5 David kiang ah: Hiah nong lut kei ding, a na chi uhi. Ahihhangin, David in Zion kulhpi, tua David khawpi, a la hi.

6 David in: Jebuste that masa penpen, sepaih makailian-a bawl ahi ding, a na chikhin hi. Zeruia' tapa Joab a kuan masapen a, tuachi-in sepaih makailianin a pang hi.

7 David, tua kulhpi ah a teeng a, tua hangin, David Khawpi a kichi hi. 8 A kimkot ah a thuaha chial sehsawnte leh kulhbaang kal ah khawpi a lamtou hi. Joab in khawpi mun tuamtuam a puahpha hi. 9 Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen in amah a ompih manin, David bel hong lianin hong vanglian semsem hi.

10:14 1 Sam 13:14.
11:1 Pian 13:18.
11:2 1 Sam 18:5,16; Phat 78:71; Mt 2:6.
11:3 1 Sam 16:1-13.
11:4 Pian 10:16; Jos 3:10.
11:6 2 Sam 2:13.
11:8 2 Sam 5:9; 2 Khang 32:5.
11:9 Es 9:4.
11:11 2 Sam 17:10.
11:14 Pem 14:30; 1 Sam 11:13.
11:15 Is 17:5.
11:16 2 Sam 5:17.

David' Mihatte

2 Sam 23:8-39

10 Tangtawn Toupa' chiamsa banga David kumpi hihna in Israel gamsung teng a uap nadingin a mihat makaite leh Israelte khempeuh in a kumpi hihna nakpitakin a gum uhi. 11 Tua David' mihatte minte hiaite ahi:

Hakmon mi Jashobeam* bel sepaih laka makaipen ahi. Ama'n kidouna khat ah a teipi in mi 300 a that hi.

12 Amah zomin, Ahoha mi Dodai' tapa Eleazar ahi a, amah mihat thumte laka pang ahi. 13 Filistiate galdou dinga Pas Damim-a a kikhop laiun, David kiang ah Eleazar a om hi. Barli buh tawh kidim lou khat ah, Filistiate apanin sepaihhon a taikek uhi. 14 Ahihhangin, tua lou laizang ah a pang thak uh a, tua lou a hu uh a, Filistiate a satpai uh a, Tangtawn Toupa'n hotdamna thupitak a pia hi.

15 Mihat makai 30-te laka thum Adulam kawlbuka suangpi ah David kiang ah hong hawh uhi. Tua bel, Filistiate, Refaim Phaizanga giahphuala a om laitak uh ahi. 16 Tua hun lai mahin David a muanhuai mun ah a om a, Filistia sepaihhon khat Bethlehem ah a om uhi. 17 David in tui a lunggulh a: Bethlehem kongpi bula tuileh-a tui hon va laksak ding mi om leh aw!

* **11:1** Jashobeam — 2 Sam. 23:8 ah Joshed Basnebeth a kichi.

a chi hi. [18]Tuachi-in, tua mi Thumte'n Filistiate' panmun a phupaisuak uh a, Bethlehem kongpi kianga tuileh apan tui a va tawi uh a, David kiang ah hon pua uhi. Ahihhangin, David in a dawn nuam kei a, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a sungbaw zaw hi. [19]Ama'n: Hibang hih peuhmah kei ning! A hinna uh mansuah ding lauhuaipi-a vakuante' sisan ka dawn dia hia? a chi hi. Amaute'n a hinna uh mansuah ding lauhuaipi-a tui hon tawi ahih manun, David in a dawn nuam kei hi.

Tua mihat Thumte' hansanna hibang ahi.

[20]Tua mi Thumte' makai, Joab sanggampa Abishai ahi. Ama'n mi 300 dou-in a teipi a liika a that a, tua mi Thumte sangin a min a thangzaw hi. [21]Tua mi Thumte laka nihte sangin pahtawina sangzaw a ngah a, amaute laka pang hi kei mahleh, amaute' makaiin a pang hi.

[22]Jehoiada' tapa Benaia, Kabzeel mi galhang ahi. Ama'n hansanna thupitaktak a hih hi. Ama'n Moab mi suanpen nih a satlum hi. Vukkiakni khatin kawkhuk khat ah a kuansuk a, humpinelkai khat a that hi. [23]Tua lou zong, Aigupta mi tong nga-a sang a satlum hi. Tua Aiguptapa'n siamgante kolpi chia teipi tawi mahleh Benaia in khetbuk tawh a sual a a teipi tawi a sut a, tua a teipi mahin amah a that hi. [24]Jehoiada' tapa Benaia hansanna nasep tua bang ahi a, amah zong mihat Thumte bangin a minthang hi. [25]Mihat Thumte laka simtel hi kei mahleh, tua mi 30-te a kuapeuh sanga pahtawina sangzaw tang ahi. David in amah veengte laka makaiin amah a koih hi.

11:18 Danp 12:16.
11:20 1 Sam 26:6.
11:22 Jos 15:21; 1 Sam 17:36.
11:23 1 Sam 17:7.
11:26 2 Sam 2:18.
11:29 2 Sam 21:18.
11:31 Vai 12:13.
11:41 2 Sam 11:6.
11:44 Danp 1:4.

[26]Tua mihatte:
Joab' sanggampa Asahel,
Bethlehem mi Dodo'
tapa Elhanan,
[27]Harora mi Shamoth,
Pelon mi Helez,
[28]Tekoa mi Ikesh' tapa Ira,
Anathoth mi Abiezer,
[29]Hushath mi Sibekai,
Aho mi Itlai,
[30]Netofat mi Maharai,
Netofath mi Baana' tapa
Heled,
[31]Benjamin gama Gibea mi Ribai'
tapa Ithai,
Pirathon mi Benaia,
[32] Gaash kuama mi Hurai,
Arbath mi Abiel,
[33]Aharum mi Armaveth,
Shaalbon mi Eliaba,
[34]Gizon mi Hashem' tapate,
Harara mi Shagee' tapa
Jonathan,
[35]Harara mi Sakar' tapa Ahiam,
Ur' tapa Elifal,
[36]Makerath mi Hefer,
Pelon mi Ahija,
[37]Karmel mi Hezro,
Ezai' tapa Naarai,
[38]Nathan' sanggampa Joel,
Hagri' tapa Mibhar,
[39]Amon mi Zelek,
Joab' galvan tawipa, Baroth
mi Naharai.
Joab bel Zeruia' tapa ahi.
[40]Ithra mi Ira,
Ithra mi Gareb,
[41]Hit mi Uria,
Alai' tapa Zabad,
[42]Reuben mi Shiza' tapa Adina.
Amah Reubente makai ahi a,
Sawmthumte laka pang ahi.
[43]Maaka' tapa Hanan,
Mithna mi Joshafat,
[44]Aterath mi Uzia,
Aroer mi Hotham'

tapate Shama leh Jeiel.
45 Shimri' tapa Jediael,
a sanggampa Tizi mi Joha.
46 Mahava mi Eliel,
Elnaam' tapate
Jeribai leh Joshavia,
Moab mi Ithma,
47 Eliel, Obed leh Mezoba mi
Jaasiel.

Galhatte'n David Zuan

12 KISH' tapa Saul apan David hawlmanga a om laiin, Ziklag ah hiai mite a kiang ah hong pai uhi. Amaute bel galdouna-a David lama pangte ahi uh a, 2 thala kigalvan, thalkap siam, khut veilam taklam zanga suanglot khau zangsiam ahi uhi. Benjamin nam, Saul behte ahi uhi. Amaute:

3 Amaute' makai Ahiezer leh Joash. Amaute bel Gibea mi Shemaa' tapate ahi uhi. Tua ban ah, Azmaveth' tapate Jeziel leh Pelet. Baraka, Anathoth mi Jeshu, 4 Gibeon mi, tua 30-te laka mihat leh makai Ishmaia. Jeremia, Jahaziel, Johanan, Gederath mi Jozbad, 5 Eluzai, Jerimoth, Bealia, Shemaria leh Haruf mi Shefatia. 6 Kora beh Elkana, Ishia, Azarel, Joezer leh Kora beh Jeshobeam. 7 Tua baan ah, Gedor mi Jehoram' tapate Joela leh Zabadia.

8 Gamdai-gamkeua bukna muanhuaia David a om laiin, Gadte pawlkhat a kiang ah a va tai uhi. Amaute galhat, galdou dinga mansa gige, lum leh tei zangsiam ahi uhi. Amaute' maitang humpinelkai maitang a bang a, mualtunga sazate bangin tai a hat uhi.

12:1 Jos 15:31.
12:2 Vai 3:15; 2 Sam 3:19.
12:4 Jos 15:36.
12:7 Jos 15:58.
12:8 Pian 30:1; 2 Sam 17:10; 2:18.

12:14 Siam 26:8; Danp 32:30.
12:15 Jos 3:15.
12:16 2 Sam 3:19.
12:18 Vai 3:10; 2 Khang 15:1; 2 Sam 17:25; 1 Sam 25:5,6.

9 Amaute' makai Ezer ahi.
a nihna Obadia hi a,
a thumna Eliab ahi.
10 A lina Mishmana, a ngana
Jeremia,
11 a gukna Atai, a sagihna Eliel,
12 a giatna Johanan, a kuana
Elizabad,
13 a sawmna Jeremia, a sawm leh
khatna Makbanai.
14 Hiai Gadte sepaih makaite ahi uh a, a neupen zong mi 100 tawh kikim ahi a, a lianpen lah mi 1,000 tawh kikim ahi. 15 Amaute ahi, kha khatna a, Jordan lui khanga luipanga a let zuazua laitaka kaante. Tua lui suahlam leh tumlama teengte khempeuh laua taisakte ahi uhi.

16 Benjamin dangte leh Judah apan pawlkhat zong tua mun muanhuai ah David kiang ah hong tai uhi. 17 Amaute tuak dingin David hong kuankhia a, amaute kiang ah: Lemna thu tawh hong pai a, hong huh dinga hong pai na hih uleh, kei tawh pang dinga hon sang dinga mansa ka hi. Ahihhangin, khutlum zatna om louh laitaka, ka melmate khut sunga hon khotkhiak sawm na hih uleh bel, i pu i pate Pathian in mu henla, na tung uah thu khen hen, a chi hi.

18 Tua khitin, 30-te makai Amasai tung ah Kha hong tung a, ama'n:

David aw, nanga hi ung!
Jese' tapa aw, nang tawh
pangkhawm hi ung!
Lawhching in, lawhching inla,
nang hon huhte lawhching
uhen,
na Pathian in hon huh
ding hiven,
a chi hi.

Tuachi-in, David in amaute a saang a, amaute, a galsim pawlpawlte makaite-in a bawl hi.

12:19 1 Sam 29:2-11.

[19]Saul dou dinga Filistiate tawh David a kuan laiin, Manasete pawlkhat David kiang ah a va lehtaai uhi. Amaute' makaite tawh thu a kikup nungun, tua makaite'n amah a sawlkik manun, amah leh a mite'n Filistiate a huhta kei uhi. Amaute'n: A pu Saul kiang ah hon kilepsan khaleh, lutawng bansuma om lel ding hi hang, a chi uhi. [20]David, Ziklag-a a om laia, amah kianga hong lehtaai Manasete hiaite ahi: Adna, Jozabad, Jediael, Mikhael, Jozabad, Elihu leh Zilethai. Amaute Manasete 1,000 pawl makaite ahi uhi. [21]Amaute galhat ngen a hih manun, galsim pawlte douin David a huh uh a, David' sepaihhon makaite ahi uhi. [22]David in sepaihhon thupitak, Pathian' sepaihhon bang, a neih matan a nisimin amah huh mi hong kibehlaplap mai uhi.

Hebrona David lama Pangte

12:20 1 Sam 27:6.

[23]Tangtawn Toupa' gensa banga, Saul' kumpigam David kianga pe ding, David huh ding, kigalvansa-a Hebrona amah kianga hong pai mite hiaite ahi:

12:23 2 Sam 2:3,4; 1 Sam 16:1.

[24]Judah mi, lum leh tei tawi,
galdou dinga kigalvan, 6,800.
[25]Simeon mi, kidou dinga mansa
galhat 7,100,
[26]Levi mi, 4,600. [27]Tuate lak ah
Aron innkuan makai Jehoiada
leh mi 3,700 leh, [28]tangval
galhat hangsan Zadok ama'
innkuan mi ulian 22 tawh a
pang uhi.
[29]Benjamin mi, Saul behte 3,000,
a lak ua tamzaw tua ni donga
Saul lama muanhuai lai hi.

12:29 2 Sam 3:19; 2:8,9.

[30]Efraim mi, galhat hangsan, a beh
lak ua minthang 20,800.
[31]Manase nam kimkhatte, David
kumpipa-a thaunilh dinga
minlawha hong pai 18,000.
[32]Isakhar mi, hunte leh Israel
thilhih tuak theisiam makai
200, amaute nuaia om a
tanaute uh.
[33]Zebulun mi, kidou siamsa,
kidou dinga mansa, galvan
chikim tawi, David huh dinga
muanhuai taka lungtang teng
pia 50,000.
[34]Naftali mi, ulian 1,000 leh lum
leh tei tawi 37,000.
[35]Dan mi, kidou dinga mansa
28,600.
[36]Asher mi, kidou dinga mansa
leh siamsa 40,000.
[37]Jordan suahlam Reuben leh
Gad leh Manase nam`kimkhat
apan mi galvan chikima
kivan 120,000.

12:32 Es 1:13.

[38]Hiaite khempeuh, galdou mi, galdouna-a pang dinga amau hong kipia ahi uhi. Amaute bel, Israel gam khempeuh tunga kumpipa dinga David bawl tum tintena Hebrona hong pai ahi uhi. Israel midangte zong David, kumpipa-a bawl dingin lungtang pumkhatin a om uhi. [39]Amaute ni thum sung David kianga nea dawnin a om uhi. Amau' innkuante'n amaute adingin nek ding taak ding a pia uhi. [40]Isakhar, Zebulun leh Naftali dongin, a innvengte un zong, sabiltungte, sangawngsaute, sakolneute leh bawngtalte-a an hon pua in hong pai uhi. Nek ding taak ding, annel vuite, theipi keu beute, grepkeu beute, grepzute, sathaute, bawngte leh belamte kiching mahmah hi. Ahang bel, Israela lungnopna thupi hiven.

12:39 2 Sam 3:20; Is 25:6-8.

12:40 2 Sam 16:1; 1 Sam 25:18.

Pathian' Singkuang Lakkikna

2 Sam 6:1-11

13 DAVID in a uliante, a sepaih sangkhat khat makaite, sepaih 100 pawlpawl makaite tek thu a kum hi. [2]Tua khitin, Israel kikhawmte khempeuh kiang ah: Hoih na sak lam uh ahih a, Tangtawn Toupa i Pathian' deihlam ahih leh, Israel gam sung tenga i sanggamte kiang ah leh amaute kianga a khawpite uh leh gantatna gama om siampite leh Levite kiang ah, hong kuan a, hong huh nadingun thu khak ni. [3]Saul vaihawm sunga, i Pathian' singkuang zanga thu dong lou i hih chiangin, tua singkuang lata ni, a chi hi. [4]Mite khempeuh ngaiha hoih ahih manin, kikhawmte khempeuh in tua thu lem a sakpih uhi.

[5]Tuachi-in, David in Israel khempeuh, Aigupta gama Shihor lui apan Lebo Hamath dongin a kaikhawm a, Kiriath Jearim apan Pathian' singkuang paw dingin a chi hi. [6]David leh a ompih Israelte khempeuh, Judah gama Baala, tua bel Kiriath jearim hiven, tua ah Tangtawn Toupa Pathian' singkuang paw dingin a kuan uhi. Tua Tangtawn Toupa Pathian bel cherubte kala kumpitutphaha tupa ahi a, tua Mina tua singkuang kiminlawh ahi.

[7]Abinadab' inn apanin, kangtalai thak khatin tua Pathian' singkuang a pua uh a, Uza leh Ahio in tua kangtalai a kai uhi. [8]David leh Israelte khempeuh in, Pathian' mai ah tua singkuang, theihtawpin a kipahpih uh a, late sain, tumgingte, kaihgingte, khuangtate, dakkhutbette leh pengkulte tawh thuah in a kipahpih uhi.

[9]Kidron[*]' buhphual hong tun takun, kangtalai kai bawngtalte a kisuih manun, Uza in tua singkuang lenkip dingin khutin a sawk hi. [10]Uza tung ah Tangtawn Toupa' hehna a kuang a, khuta tua singkuang a khoih manin, a tung ah khut a kha hi. Tuachi-in, tua ah Pathian' mai ah a sita mai hi.

[11]Tangtawn Toupa' thangpaihna Uza tunga a puahzak manin, David a heh a, tuni dongin tua mun Perez Uza[*] a kichi den hi.

[12]Tua ni-in David in Pathian a lau a: Bangchi-a Pathian singkuang ka kiang tun thei ngei ding ka hia? a chi hi. [13]Ama'n ama' kianga om dingin, tua singkuang, David khawpi a tun ngam kei a, Git mi Obed Edom' inn a tun zawta hi. [14]Tua Pathian' singkuang Obed Edom inn ah, a innkuante kiang ah kha thum sung a om a, Tangtawn Toupa'n a innkuan leh a neih khempeuh a vualzawl hi.

David' Inn leh a Innkuan Sung

2 Sam 5:11-16; 1 Khang 3:5-8

14 TURA kumpipa Hiram in David kiang ah, ama' adia kumpi innpi khat lamsak dingin, sidar singtumte, suangsekmite leh singnasemte tawh, thupawte a sawl hi. [2]David in, Tangtawn Toupa'n Israel tunga kumpipain amah a koihkip a, a mi Israelte khualna-a a kumpigam nakpitaka tawisang ahita chih a thei hi.

[3]David in Jerusalem ah zi tamsem a nei a, tapa tamsem leh tanu tamsemte' pa hong hi hi. [4]Jerusalema piang a tate hiaite ahi: Shamua, Shabab, Nathan, Solomon,

13:3 1 Sam 7:1,2; 2 Khang 1:5.
13:5 Jos 13:3; Kis 13:21; 1 Sam 7:2.
13:6 Jos 15:9; Pem 25:22; 2 Kum 19:15.
13:7 1 Sam 7:1.
13:8 2 Khang 5:12; Phat 92:3.
13:10 Siam 10:2.
13:11 Phat 7:11.
13:14 2 Sam 6:11.
14:1 1 Kum 5:6; 2 Khang 2:3; Ezr 3:7; Hag 1:8.
14:2 Kis 24:7; Danp 26:19

[*]**13:9** Kidron — 2 Sam 6:6 ah Nakon.
[*]**13:11** Perez Uza — Uz tunga hehna puahzakna chihna.

5Ibhar, Elishua, Elpelet, 6Noga, Nefeg, Jafia, 7Elishma, Beeliada leh Elifelet.

David in Filistiate Zou

2 Sam 5:17-25

8Israel gam khempeuh tunga kumpipa hi dingin David thau a kinilh chih Filistiate'n a zak takun, sepaih bukim tawh amah zong dingin a kuantou uhi. Ahihhangin, David in a na za a, amaute tuak dingin a kuan hi. 9Filisiate bel hong kuankhin uh a, Refaim Phaizang a luahkhin uhi. 10Tuachi-in, David in Pathian a dong a: Kuanin Filistiate ka dou diam? Amaute ka khut ah non pe diam? a chi hi.

Tangtawn Toupa'n a dawng a: Kuan in, amaute na khut sung ah kon pe ding, a chi hi.

11Tuachi-in, David leh a mite, Baal Perazim ah a kuantou uh a, tua ah amaute a zou hi. David in: Tuite a luanzak bangin Pathian in ka khut zangin ka galte a thehzakta, a chi hi. Tuachi-in, tua mun Baal Perizim* a kichi hi. 12Filistiate'n tua ah a pathiante uh a taisaan uh a, David in tuate meia haltum dingin thu a pia hi.

13Filistiate'n tua phaizang khatvei a luh kik uh a, 14tuachi-in David in Pathian a dong kik a, Pathian in a dawng a: Tangtakin kuantou ken la, amaute kimvel inla, balsam singkungte zawn ah amaute dou in. 15Balsam singkungte dawna paiging na zak chiangin, kidou dingin naih in, ahang bel, Filistia sepaihte dou dingin Pathian a na kuankhe masata chihna hi ding hiven, a chi hi. 16Tuachi-in, David in Pathian' thupiak bangin a hih a, Gibeon apan Gezer dongin Filistia sepaihte a phukpai uhi.

17Tuachi-in, gam teng ah David' minthanna a dim a, Tangtawn Toupa'n namte khempeuh amah a lausakta hi.

14:9 Jos 15:18.
14:11 Phat 94:16; Is 28:21.
14:12 Pem 32:20; Jos 7:15.
14:16 Jos 9:3; 10:33.
14:17 Jos 6:27; Pem 15:14-16; Danp 2:25; Phat 2:1-22.
15:1 Phat 132:1-18; 2 Sam 6:17.
15:2 Kis 3:6; Danp 10:8; 2 Khang 5:5; Danp 31:9; 2 Khang 29:11; Phat 134:1.
15:4 Kis 3:17-20.
15:8 Pem 6:22.
15:9 Pem 6:18.
15:11 1 Sam 22:20.
15:12 Pem 29:1; Siam 11:44.

Jerusalem ah Singkuang Kitun

2 Sam 6:12-19

15 DAVID in David' khawpi-a ama' ading innte a lam khitin, Pathian singkuang ading mun khat a bawl a, tua dingin puanbuk a kai hi. 2Tua khitin, David in: Levite loungal kuama'n Pathian' singkuang a paw thei kei ding, ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa' singkuang paw ding leh ama' maia nasem den dinga Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute teel hiven, a chi hi.

3David in Tangtawn Toupa Singkuang adinga mun a bawlna muna tua singkuang hon latou dingin, Jerusalem ah Israelte khempeuh a kaikhawm hi. 4Ama'n Aron' suante leh Levite a samkhawm hi.

5Kohath' suante lak apan
makai Uriel leh tanau 120;
6Merari' suante lak apan
makai Asaia leh tanau 220;
7Gershon' suante lak apan
makai Joel leh tanau 130;
8Elizafan' suante lak apan
makai Shemaia leh tanau 200;
9Hebron' suante lak apan
makai Eliel leh tanau 80;
10Uziel' suante lak apan
makai Aminadab leh tanau 112.

11Tua khitin, David in siampite Zadok leh Abiathar leh Levite Uriel, Asaia, Joel, Shemaia, Eliel leh Aminadab a sam a, 12amaute kiang ah: Noute Levi innkuante lutangte na hi uh a, nou leh na

*14:11 Baal Perizim — a thehzak Toupa chihna.

Levipihte uh na kisiansuah ding uh a, Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian' singkuang adinga mun bawlna-a singkuang na tuttouh ding uh ahi. [13]Nou Levite'n a chila na puaktouh louh man uh ahi, Tangtawn Toupa, i Pathian eite tunga heh-a a puahzak. Hih ding dan sehsa banga bangchi hih ding hiam chih amah i dong kei ua ahi, a chi hi. [14]Tuachi-in, siampite leh Levite, Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian' singkuang pawtou dingin a kisiansuah uhi. [15]Tua bangin, Levite'n, Tangtawn Toupa' thu bangbanga Mosi' thupiak bangin, Pathian' singkuang, a zawlte liangzanga ngain a pua uhi.

[16]David in, Levi makaite kiang ah, a sanggamte uh lungnopna la sa a, tumgingte, tua pekgingte, kaihgingte leh dakkhutbette tawh thuah dingte sep dingin a hilh hi.

[17]Tuachi-in, Levite'n Joel' tapa Heman a sep uh a, a sanggamte' lak apan Berekia' tapa Asaf leh amaute' sanggam Merarite lak apan Kushaia' tapa Ethan, [18]tua ban ah, amaute tawh kitonin, amaute zoma dinmun nei, kongpi veeng, a sanggamte uh Zekharia, Ben Jaaziel, Shemiramoth, Jehiel, Uni, Eliab, Benaia, Maaseia, Matithia, Elifelehu, Mikneia, Obed Edom leh Jeiel a sep uhi.

[19]Tumging tumte Heman, Asaf leh Ethan in sumsan dakkhutbet a gingsak ding uh ahi. [20]Zekharia, Aziel, Shemiramoth, Jehiel, Uni, Eliab, Maaseia leh Benaia, *alamoth*[*] kaiha pekging tum dingte ahi uhi. [21]Matitha, Elifelehu, Mikneia, Obed Edom, Jeiel leh Azazia, *sheminith*[*] kaiha kaihging tum dingte ahi uhi. [22]Levi makai Kenania bel lapu ahi, amah la siam ahih manin tua mah ama' mawhpuak ahi.

[23]Berekia leh Elkana bel Pathian' singkuang adinga kongkhak veeng ahi uhi. [24]Siampite, Shebania, Joshafat, Nethanel, Amasai, Zekharia, Benaia leh Eliezer bel Pathian' singkuang maia pengkul mut dingte ahi uhi. Obed Edom leh Jehia zong Pathian' singkuang adinga kongkhak veeng ahi uhi.

[25]Tuachi-in, David leh Israel upate leh sepaih 1,000 pawlpawl makaite, Obed Edom' inn-a Tangtawn Toupa' thukhun singkuang pawtou dingin kipaktakin a kuan uhi. [26]Pathian in, Tangtawn Toupa' thukhun singkuang pua siampite a huh manin bawngtal sagih leh belamtal sagih a laan uhi. [27]Singkuang pua Levite leh lasate leh lapawl makai Kenania kivat bangin David in puan malngat tual a silh a, siampi puanak puan malngat zong a silh hi. [28]Tuachi-in, Israelte khempeuh in kipahna kikou aw tawh, belamtal' ki leh pengkulte mut tawh, dakkhutbet tawh, kaihgingte leh pekgingte tumging tawh thuahin Tangtawn Toupa' thukhun singkuang a latouta uhi.

[29]Tua Tangtawn Toupa' thukhun singkuang, David Khawpi a lut takin, Saul' tanu Mikhal in tawhlet apan a na en hi. Kumpipa David lam leh kipaka om a mu a, Mikhal in a lungsung ah a simmawh hi.

16 AMAUTE'N Pathian' singkuang hon la uh a, David in tua dinga puanbuk a kaih sung ah

15:13 1 Kum 8:4; Siam 5:10.
15:15 Pem 25:14; 2 Sam 6:7.
15:16 2 Khang 7:6; Ezr :41; Ne 11:23; Phat 68:25; 2 Khang 29:26; Ne 12:27; Job 21:12; Phat 150:5; Am 6:5.
15:18 2 Sam 6:10.
15:24 2 Khang 5:12.
15:25 2 Khang 1:4; Jer 3:16.
15:26 Kis 23:1-4,29.
15:27 1 Sam 2:18.
15:28 1 Kum 1:39; Zek 4:7; Pem 19:13.

[*]**15:20** *alamoth* — la kaih khat, suprano, alto, tenor, bass chihte bang.

[*]**15:21** s*heminith* — la kaih chi khat.

a tung uh a, Pathian' mai ah haltum
thillatte leh lemna thillatte a laan
uhi. [2]David in, tua haltum thillatte
leh lemna thillatte a lat khitin,
Tangtawn Toupa' minin mipite a
vualzawl hi. [3]Tua khitin, tanghou
beu khat, nisuh-keu beu khat leh
grep-keu beu khat chiat Israel
numeite leh pasalte a pia hi.
[4]Tangtawn Toupa' singkuang
maia nasem ding, thilnget thumnate
nei ding, kipahthu gen ding leh
Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian
phat dingin David in Levite
pawlkhat a sep a, tuate: [5]Makaipen
Asaf, a nihna Zekharia, tua baan ah
Jeiel, Shemiramoth, Jehiel, Matithia,
Eliab, Benaia, Obed Edom leh Jeiel
ahi. Amaute, Pathian' thukhun
singkuang maia kaihgingte leh
pekgingte tum ding, Asaf in
dakkhutbet gingsak ding, [6]siampite
Benaia leh Jahaziel in pengkulte
mut gige ding ahi uhi.

David' Kipahthu-genna Phatnala

Phat 105:1-15;96:1-13; 106:1,47,48

[7]Tua ni-in, David in Asaf leh a
seppihte kiang ah, Tangtawn Toupa
tunga kipahthu genna, hiai phatnala
a pia a:

[8]Tangtawn Toupa tung ah,
kipahthu gen unla,
a min sialin sam unla.
A thilhihsa namte lak ah
theisak un.
[9]Ama' mai ah la sa unla,
Amah phatla sa un.
A thilhih lamdangte khempeuh
gen un.
[10]Ama' min siangthou sial unla,
Tangtawn Toupa zongte
khempeuh
lungtang nuam hen.
[11]Tangtawn Toupa leh a thahatna
mitsuan unla,
a maitang zong gige un.
[12]A thilhih lamdangte thei
gige unla,
a chiamtehna thillamdangte leh
thukhenna a genkhiakte
thei gige un.
[13]A sila Israel suante aw,
a teelte, Jakob tapate aw,
[14]Amah Tangtawn Toupa,
i Pathian hi a,
a thukhennatein
leitung teng dim hi.
[15]Nang a thukhun thei gige a,
thu a piaksa khang
1,000 donga theigige na hi.
[16]Tua thukhun Abraham
tawh kala a khun,
Isak kianga kichiama
a kipsak theigige hi.
[17]Jakob kiang ah tua thuseh
kipsak kik a,
Israelte kianga tangtawn
thukhunin kipsak kik a:
[18]Kanaan gam goutana na
tantuan dinga
hon pe ding hi'ng, chi hi.
[19]Noute na tawm lai ua,
tawm taktak uchin a,
tua gama mikhuala om na hi uh.
[20]Nam khat apan nam dang kianga
pem uh a,
kumpigam khat apan
kumpigam dang tung uhi.
[21]Hinapi-a ama'n amaute nuaisiah
dinga kuamah phallou a,
amaute guma kumpipate
taihilh zaw a:
[22]Ka thaunilhte khoih kei un,
ka kamsangte hihna kei un,
chi hi.
[23]Leitung bup in Tangtawn Toupa
phatla sa unla,
nisimin a hotdamna phuang un.
[24]Namte lak ah a thupina
phuang unla,
mi khempeuh lak ah a thilhih

16:2 Pem 39:43; Kis 6:23-27.
16:3 Is 16:7.
16:7 Phat 47:7.
16:8 Phat 107:1; 136:1; 2 Kum 19:19.
16:9 Pem 15:1; Phat 7:17.
16:10 Phat 8:1; 66:2.
16:11 2 Khang 7:14; Phat 24:6; Pau 8:17.
16:12 Phat 77:11; Danp 4:34; Phat 78:43.
16:14 Is 4:4.
16:15 Pian 8:1; Phat 98:3.
16:16 Pian 12:7.
16:17 Pian 35:9-12.
16:18 Pian 13:14-17.
16:19 Danp 7:7.
16:20 Pian 20:13.
16:21 Pian 12:17; Pem 7:15-18; Phat 9:5.
16:22 Pian 20:7.
16:24 Is 42:12.

lamdangte phuang un.
[25]Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa lian a,
phattaak penpen a,
amah pathian dangte teng sanga
lau zawk ding hiven.
[26]Namte' pathiante khempeuh
milim mannabei hi lel a,
Tangtawn Toupa bel vaante
bawlpa hiven.
[27]Ama' mai ah thupina leh
letna om a,
a tenna muna thahatna leh
lungnopna om hi.
[28]Namte' laka innkuante aw,
Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah:
Nang na thupi, nang na hat,
chi-in thupina pia un.
[29]Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah
a min tawh kikhom
thupina pia un.
Thillat hon tawiin a mai ah
hong pai unla,
a thupina kilawmna leh
siangthouna bangin Tangtawn
Toupa bia un.
[30]Leitung teng a mai ah
ling un!
Leitung phutkippa,
amah hi-a, liinglou ding hi.
[31]Vaante nuam uhenla,
leitung kipak hen.
Nam teng lak ah: Tangtawn
Toupa'n
vaihawm hi! chi uhen.
[32]Tuipi leh a sunga omte
khempeuh in mualthawn
bangin thawnsak hen.
Gamte leh a sunga omte
kipak uhen!
[33]Tua chiangin, gammang singkungte
khempeuh in nuama
Tangtawn Toupa'
mai a la sa ding uhi.
Leitung thukhen dinga
amah hong pai dek hiven.
[34]Tangtawn Toupa tung ah
kipahthu gen un,
amah hoih hi, a zahngaihna
tangtawn daih hi.
[35]Na min siangthou tunga kipahthu
ka gen theih nadingin,
nang phatna-a nuam dingin
Pathian, koute' Hondampa aw,
hon humbit in,
hon kaikhawm inla, namte
lak apan hon hukhia in,
chi-in kikou un.
[36]Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian in
tangtawn tangtawnin phatna
tang hen,
a chi hi. Tua khitin, mipite khempeuh
in: Amen, Tangtawn Toupa phat un,
a chi uhi.

[37]David in Asaf leh a seppihte, nisima a kul banga nasem gige dingin, Tangtawn Toupa' thukhun singkuang mai ah a nusia hi. [38]Tua baan ah, Obed Edom leh a seppih mi 68-te, amaute tawh sem dingin zong a nusia hi. Jeduthun' tapa Obed Edom leh Hosa bel kongpi veengte ahi uhi.

[39]David in siampi Zadok leh a siampi hihpihte, Gibeon-a munsanga Tangtawn Toupa' biakbuk mai ah a nusia hi. [40]Tua bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n Israel kianga a thupiak Dan laibu-a kigelh khempeuh bangbanga, haltum thillatte zinglam leh nitaklama, tua haltum thillatna maitam tunga laan gige ding, chihna ahi. [41]Heman leh Jeduthun leh, Tangtawn Toupa kianga kipahthu gen dinga a min min ua teel leh seh dangte zong amaute kiang ah a om uhi. Kipahthu gen nading san bel, ama' zahngaihna tangtawn daih ahih man ahi. [42]Heman leh Jeduthun bel pengkulte, dakkhutbette leh la zek siangthou tawh thuah tumgingte-a mawhpua ahi uhi.

16:25 Phat 18:3; 89:7.
16:26 Phat 8:3.
16:28 Phat 29:1,2.
16:29 Phat 29:2.
16:30 Phat 2:11; 93:1.
16:31 Is 44:23; Phat 9:7; Is 52:7;
16:32 Pem 20:1; Is 42:10.
16:33 Is 14:8; 1 Sam 2:10; Phat 7:8; 110:6; Is 2:4.
16:34 Phat 106:1; 25:7:35:3; Phat 136:1; Jer 33:11.
16:35 Danp 32:15; Phat 18:46; Mik 7:7.
16:36 1 Kum 8:15; Phat 72:18,19.
16:37 2 Khang 8:14.
16:39 1 Sam 2:35; 2 Sam 8:17; Jos 9:3; 2 Khang 1:3.
16:40 Pem 29:38; Kis 28:1-8.
16:42 2 Khang 7:6.

Jeduthun' tapate ahih leh kongpi-a koih ahi uhi.

43 Tua khitin, midangte khempeuh a inn tek uah a chiahta uh a, David zong a innkuante vualzawl dingin inn ah a chiahta hi.

David kianga Pathian Thuchiam

2 Sam 7:1-17

17 DAVID, ama' innpi-a a teenkip nungin, kamsang Nathan kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa' thukhun singkuang puanbuk peuha a om laiin, kei hiai sidar singa kilam innpi ah ka teeng mawk a! a chi hi.

2 Nathan in David a dawng a: Lungsima na vei peuhmah hih mai in, Pathian in hon ompih ahi, a chi hi.

3 Tua zanin Pathian' thu Nathan kiang ah hong tung a:

4 Pai inla, ka sila David kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa' thugen hiai ahi. Ama'n: Ka tenna ding inn lam ding nang na hi kei. 5 Aigupta apan Israel ka pikhiak apan tuni dong inn ah ka teeng nai kei. Puanbuk mun khat apan mun dang ah, tenna mun khat apan tenna mun dang ah, ka kituah kawi kawi hi. 6 Israelte khempeuh tawh tona ka paina peuha, ka mite ching dinga thu ka piakna, a makaite uh khat peuh kiang ah: Bang hanga sidar singa inn hon lamsak lou na hi ua? ka chi ngei-a hia? chi ahi, chi in.

7 Tu'n ka sila David kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen' thugen hiai ahi. Ama'n: Ka mi Isrelte tunga ukpa hi dingin gantatna mun leh belamhon chinna apanin, kon la hi. 8 Na paina peuha hon ompih ing a, na melma khempeuh na mai apan satkhia ka hi ing a, tu'n leitunga mi lianpente' min banga na min thupisak ding ka hi. 9 Tua ban ah, ka mi Israelte adinga mun khat pe ding ing a, amau' inn mahmah neita ding uh a, lou neiin khaichi pawita ding uh a, hihbuai hi nawn lou ding uhi. A chila a hih bangun, migiloute'n nuaisiah nawn lou ding uh a, 10 ka mi Israelte tunga vaihawm makaite ka seh ni apan a hih bang ua zong hih nawn lou ding uhi. Na melmate khempeuh zong ke'n hon zawhsak ding ka hi.

Tangtawn Toupa'n nang ading inn hon lamsak ding chih ka phuang hi: 11 Na nite a bei chianga, na pu na pate kianga na pai chiangin, na mun luah ding na suan, na tapate laka khat tengkhe ding ing a, ama' kumpigam tungkhe ding ka hi. 12 Amah ahi, kei adinga inn hon lamsak ding. Ama' kumpitutphah kipsak ding ka hi. 13 Ama adinga Pa hi ding ing a, amah ka tapa hi ding hi. Nang ma-a ukpa apan ka zahngaihna ka lakkik banga, na tapa apan ka zahngaihna lakik ngei lou ding ka hi. 14 Amah zaw ka inn tung ah leh ka kumpigam tung ah koihden ding ing a, a kumpitutphah kipden ding ahi, chi ahi, chi in, a chi hi.

15 Nathan in hiai kilakna thute avekpi-in, David kiang ah a gen sawn hi.

David' Thuumna

2 Sam 7:18-29

16 Tua khitin, David a lut a, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a tu a:

17:2 2 Khang 6:7.
17:7 2 Sam 6:2.
17:10 Vai 2:16.
17:12 2 Khang 7:18.
17:13 2 Kor 6:18; Lk 1:32; Heb 1:5.
17:14 1 Kum 2:12; 2 Khang 9:8; Phat 132:11; Jer 33:17.

Tangtawn Toupa Pathian aw, kei kua hi a, ka innkawte zong bang hi uh ahia, hitan tan non pii? [17]Pathian aw, na mitmuh a, hiai zong kiching lou bangin, na sila' innkuan khawnung thu ding bang na gen lai a, mihing laka pahtawipen hileng kilawm hialin non en a, Tangtawn Toupa ka Pathian aw!

[18]Na sila hon pahtawita china, David in na kianga bang gen nalai ding ahia? [19]Tangtawn Toupa aw, nang na sila hon theitel hi vechin. Na sila hang leh na deihlam banga hiai thil thupi hih chin a, hiai thuchiam thupi luate khempeuh hon theisak hi vechin.

[20]Tangtawn Toupa aw, nang bang kuamah om lou hi. Koute'n bila ka zaktak bangun, nang lou ngal Pathian om lou hi. [21]Tua baan ah, na mi Israelte bang kua a om a? Leitunga nam khat, amaute' Pathian kuankhia a, ama'-a tuam ding, ama' min paw dinga a tatkhiakte bang kua om ahia? Nang Aigupta apan amaute tankhia chin a, amaute' maia namte hawlkhia a, thillamdang pipi, thupi taktak hih na hi. [22]Nang na mi Israelte nanga hiden dinga bawl chin a, Tangtawn Toupa aw, nang amaute' Pathian hong hi na hi.

[23]Tu'n, Tangtawn Toupa, na silapa leh a innkawte tawh kisaia na thuchiam tangtunin kipsakden in. Na chiamsa bangbangin hih in, [24]tuachi-in, hihkipin om ding a, na min lianden ding hi. Tua hun chiangin mite'n Tangtawn Toupa Vanglianpen, Israel tunga Pathian mah Israel Pathian ahi! chi ding uhi. Tuachi-in, na mai ah na silapa David innkawte hihkipin a om ding hi.

[25]Nang ka Pathian in na silapa adingin inn na lamsak ding chih amah kiang ah na hilh a, tua hangin, na silapa'n na kianga thuum dingin hangsanna a ngahta hi. [26]Tangtawn Toupa aw, nang mahmah Pathian na hi! Nang hiai thuchiam hoihte na silapa kiang ah na chiamta. [27]Tuin, na silapa' innkawte na mitmuha omden dinga vualzawl ding na kipahlam ahi. Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa aw, nang na vualzawlta a, vualzawlin a omdenta ding hi, a chi hi.

17:19 2 Sam 7:16,17; 2 Sam 7:25.
17:20 Pem 8:10; Is 44:6.
17:21 Pem 6:6.
17:22 Pem 9:5,6.
17:23 1 Kum 8:25.
17:27 Phat 16:11.
18:2 Kis 21:29.
18:3 Pian 2:14.
18:4 Pian 49:6.
18:5 2 Kum 16:9.

David' Vualzawhnate

1 Sam 8:1-14

18 HUN hong paipai a, David in Filistiate a zou a, a nuaisiahta a, amaute' ukna nuaia om Gath* leh a kiim a kianga khawtate a laksak hi.

[2]David in Moabte zong a zou a, amah nuaia toukaiin, siah a pia uhi.

[3]Tua baan ah, Iufratis lui dung tawna a ukna hihkip dinga a kuan laiin, Hamath dong Zoba kumpipa Hadadezer a dou hi. [4]David in a kangtalai 1,000 leh kangtalai hawl 7,000 leh khe sepaih 20,000 a matsak hi. Kangtalai kai sakolte zagui a sattansak a, sakol 100 kia a hawi hi.

[5]Damaska-a om Aramte, Zoba kumpipa Hadadezer huh dinga hong kuan takun, David in Aramte 22,000 a na that hi. [6]David in Aram kumpigam Damaska ah sepaih hon khat a koih a, Aramte

*__18:1__ Gath — 2 Sam 8:1 ah Metheg Ama.

ama' nuai ah a toukai uh a, siah a pia uhi. David a kuanna peuh ah, Tangtawn Toupa'n vualzawhna a pia hi.

[7]David in, Hadadezer' uliante' puak, khama kibawl lumte a la a, Jerusalem hon tun hi. [8]David in Hadadezer' khawpi Teba* leh Kun apanin sumsan tampi a la a, Solomon in tuate zangin sumsan Tuikuangpi leh khuampite leh sumsan van tuamtuamte a bawl hi.

[9]David in Zoba kumpipa Hadadezer' sepaihhon khempeuh a zou, chih thu, Hamath kumpipa Tou in a zak takin, [10]Kumpipa David in kidouna-a Hadadezer a zawh mana, David muak a, va chibai ding leh va kipahpih dingin, a tapa Hadoram a sawl hi. Hadadezer leh Tou bel na kidou dou khinta uh ahi. Hadoram in kham leh ngun leh sumsana bawl van tampi hon puak hi.

[11]Kumpipa David in namte, Edom leh Moab, Amonte leh Filistiate leh Amalekte apan a lak ngun leh khamte a lat bangin, hiai a van lakte zong Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah a laan hi.

[12]Zeruia' tapa Abishai in, Chi Phaizang ah Edomte 18,000 a vatpai hi. [13]Edom ah sepaihhon pawlkhat a koih a, Edomte khempeuh David nuai ah a toukai uhi. David a kuanna peuh ah Tangtawn Toupa'n vualzawhna a pia hi.

David' Uliante

2 Sam 8:15-18

[14]David in Israel gam khempeuh ah vai a hawm a, a mite adinga hoih leh dik in thu a khen zel hi. [15]Zeruia' tapa Joab, sepaihhon makailian ahi a, Ahilud' tapa Jehoshafat, laibu-a thil gelhlutpa ahi a, [16]Ahitub' tapa Zadok leh Abiathar' tapa Ahimelekh, siampi ahi uh a, Shavsha* bel laigelhpa ahi. [17]Jehoiada' tapa Benaia bel Kerethte leh Pelethte tunga toupa ahi. David' tapate, kumpipa kianga ulian makaite ahi uhi.

18:8 1 Kum 7:23; 2 Khang 4:2-5.
18:11 Kis 24:18,20.
18:12 1 Kum 11:15.
18:15 2 Sam 5:6-8.
18:17 1 Sam 30:14; 2 Sam 15:18.
19:1 Pian 19:38; Vai 10:17-11:33; 2 Khang 20:1,2; Zef 2:8-11.
19:3 Kis 21:32.

**18:8* Teba — Hebru ah Tibhath. Kun — 2 Sam 8:7 ah Berothai.

Amonte Douna

2 Sam 10:1-19

19 HUN hong pai pai a, Amon kumpipa Nahash hong si a, a tapa in a mun a luah a, kumpipain hong pang hi. [2]David in: Nahash' tapa Hanun tung ah chitna siamna ka suah ding, a pa'n ka tunga chitna siamna na suah hiven, chi-in a ngaihtuah hi. Tuachi-in, David in Hanun kiang ah, a pa Nahash sihna tunga thuakpihna thu tun dingin palai a sawl hi.

Hanun thuakpihna thu tun dinga Amon gama David' mite hong tun takun, [3]Amon miliante'n Hanun kiang ah: David in thuakpihna thu tun dinga mi hon sawl na pa pahtawi hi-in na gingta maw? Gam hong vel a, hong enkhia a, hong lumlet dinga hiai mite hong pai ahi zaw kei umaw? a chi uhi. [4]Tuachi-in, Hanun in David' mite a man a, a mul uh a metmaisak a, a puansilhte uh, a tawbou san uah, a laizang ah a bawhtansak a, a sawlkik hi.

[5]Mi kuahiam khat hong pai a, tua mite' tungthu David hong hilh hi. Amaute zahlaka maizum lua ahih manun, David in amaute tuak dingin khualtaite a sawl hi. Kumpipa'n: Na khamul uh hong khan nawn mateng Jerikho ah hong taam tadih unla, tua khit

**18: 16* Shavsha — 2 Sam 8:17 ah Seraia.

chiangin hong pai un, a chisak hi.

[6]Amonte'n David nakvanga namsia hong suakta uh ahi, chih a theih takun, Hanun leh Amonte'n, Aram Naharaim, Aram Maaka leh Zoba apan kangtalaite leh kangtalai hawlte goih nadingin ngun talen 1,000 a khak uhi. [7]Kangtalai leh a hawl 32,000 tawh, Maaka kumpipa leh a sepaihte tawh a guai uh a, amaute hong kuanin Medeba kiang ah giahphual a sat uhi. Amonte zong a khawpite uapan a kikaikhawm uh a, kidou dingin hong kuankhia uhi.

[8]Hiai thu za-in, David in Joab, galdou thei sepaihhon khempeuh tawh a sawlkhia hi. [9]Amonte hong kuankhia uh a, amaute' khawpi lutna tak ah kidou dingin a kivual uhi. Amaute huh dinga hong kuan khempeuh bel gamlak munawng ah amaute kiain a omtuam uhi.

[10]Joab in a mailam ah leh a nunglam ah galdou dinga kivuala kisa a om chih a mu a, Israel sepaih hoih hoih pawlkhat a teelkhia a, Aramte dou dingin panmun a khawhsak hi. [11]Midangte khempeuh, a sanggampa Abishai makaihna nuai ah a koih a, Amonte dou dingin panmun a khawhsak hi. [12]Joab in: Aramte kei adinga a hat luat uleh, nong hutkhiak ding ahi. Amonte nang adinga a hat luat uleh kong hunkhe ding. [13]Thahat suah inla, i mite leh Pathian' khawpite adingin hangsantakin dou ni. Tangtawn Toupa'n a mitmuha hoih a sak bangbang a hih ding, a chi hi.

[14]Tua khitin, Joab, sepaihte tawh, Aramte dou dingin a kuan uh a, a mai ah Aramte a taikek uhi. [15]Aramte a taikek uh chih Amonte'n a muh takun, Joab' sanggampa Abishai mai ah a taikek samta uh a, khawpi sung ah a tailut uhi. Tuachi-in, Joab Jerusalem ah a kilehkikta hi.

[16]Israelte'n amaute a zougawp uh chih Aramte'n a muh takun, thangkoute a sawl uh a, Luipi gala Aramte, Hadadezer' sepaihhon makai Shofakh in amaute makaihin, a samkhesak uhi.

[17]Hiai thu David a hilh takun, Israelte khempeuh a kaikhawm a, Jordan lui a kaan a, amaute dou dingin mailam a nawt a, amaute' mazawn ah kidou dingin panmun a khawh hi. David in tua bangin Aramte dou dingin panmun a khawh a, amaute'n David hon douta uhi. [18]Ahihhangin, Israelte' mai ah Aramte a taikek uh a, David in Aram kangtalai hawlte 7,000* leh khe sepaih 40,000 a that hi. A sepaihhon makai uh Shofakh zong a that hi.

[19]Hadadezer' nuaia omte'n Israelte' zawhin a omta uh chih a kimuh takun, David tawh kal ah lemna a bawl uh a, a nuai ah a toukaita uhi.

Tuachi-in, Aramte'n Amonte a huh nuam nawn kei uhi.

Raba Laakna

2 Sam 11:1;12:29-31

20 PHALBI beia, nipi kipat chil, kumpipate galdou dinga a kuankuan lai un, Joab in galvan tawite a piikhia hi. Amonte gam a hihsiatsak a, Raba ah a kuan a, a uum a, ahihhangin, David bel Jerusalem ah a om tadih a, Joab in Raba a luh a, zawhsain a nusia hi. [2]David in a kumpipa uh lutang apan kumpilukhu a la hi. Tua kumpilukhu gikdan khamsik talen khat ahi a, suangmanphate-a zep ahi. Tua

19:6 Pian 34:30.
19:7 Kis 21:30.
19:11 1 Sam 26:6.
20:1 Danp 3:11; Am 1:13-15.

*__19:18__ 7,000 — 2 Sam 10:18 ah 700.

kumpilukhu David khuksakin a om hi. David in tua khawpi apan gallak van tampi a la a, [3]tua muna om mite a kaikhia a, singatnate, sik suanggalte leh heipitea nasem dingin a zang hi. David in Amon khawpi mite khempeuh hibangin a zang a, tua khitin, sepaihhonte khempeuh tawh Jerusalem ah a kilehkikta hi.

Filistiate tawh Kidouna

2 Sam 21:15-22

[4]Hun hong paipai a, Gezer* ah, Filistiate tawh kala kidouna hong om hi. Tua hun laiin, Hushath mi Sibekai in Refa* suante khat Sipai a that a, Filistiate bel nuaisiahin hong om uhi.

[5]Filistiate tawh kidouna dang khat ah, Jair' tapa Elhanan in Git mi Goliath' sanggampa Lami a that hi. Lami bel siamganmi' siamkolpi chia teipikung neipa ahi.

[6]Gath-a kidouna dang khat leuleu ah, mi lianpi khat, khut langniha khutzung guk tuak leh, khe langniha khezung guk tuak nei, a om hi. Khutzung leh khezung kigawm 24 a nei hi. Amah zong Rafa' suante khat ahi. [7]Ama'n Israelte a galtot laiin, Shimea' tapa Jonathan in amah a that hi. Shimea bel David' sanggampa ahi.

[8]Hiaite Gath-a Rafa' suante ahi uhi. David leh a mite khut ah a puk vek uhi.

David' Misimna

2 Sam 24:1-25

21 SETAN in Israel a dou a, Israelte sim dingin David a tokthou hi. [2]Tuachi-in, David in Joab leh sepaih makaite kiang ah: Kuan unla, Beersheba apan Dan dong, Israelte hon sim un. Mi bangzah pha hiam, chih ka theih nadingin hong hilh un, a chi hi.

[3]Joab in a dawng a: Tangtawn Toupa'n sepaihte a lehzain pungsak lezong, ka toupa kumpipa aw, ka toupa' khua-le-tui muanhuai hi vek lou umaw? Banghanga ka toupa'n hibang hih nuam na hia? Banghanga Israel tunga mawhna tun ding na hia? a chi hi.

[4]Ahihhangin, kumpipa thu in Joab a thuneihkhum a, tuachi-in, Joab a kuankhia a, Israel gamsung teng a tawnsuak a, tua khitin, Jerusalem ah hong kilehkik nawn hi. [5]Joab in galdouthei phazah David kiang ah a tun hi: Israel gamsung teng ah, namsau tawi thei mi 1,100,000 a om. Tuate lak ah Judah gama 470,000 simtel ahi.

[6]Ahihhangin, Joab in Levi leh Benjamin a simtel kei hi. Ahang bel, ama' ngaihin kumpipa' thupiak haihuai ahi. [7]Hiai thupiak, Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin zong thil gilou ahi. Tuachi-in, ama'n Israel a gawt hi.

[8]Tua khitin, David in Pathian kiang ah: Hiai ka hih, nakpitaka khial ka hi. Tu'n na silapa mawhna lamang in, kon ngen ahi. Thil haihuaipi hih ka hi, a chi hi.

[9]Tangtawn Toupa'n David adia mailam mutheipa Gad kiang ah: [10]Pai inla David kiang ah: Hiai Tangtawn Toupa' thugen ahi. Ama'n: Teel ding thum kon pia. Na tunga ka tunsak dingin khat teel in, chi ahi, chi-in va hilh in, a chi hi.

[11]Tuachi-in, David kiang ah Gad a va hawh a, a kiang ah: Hiai Tangtawn Toupa' thugen ahi. Ama'n: Na deih tel in:

20:3 Danp 29:11.
20:4 Jos 10:33; Pian 14:5.
20:5 1 Sam 17:7.
21:1 2 Khang 18:21; Phat 19:6; 2 Khang 14:8.
21:3 Danp 1:11.
21:9 1 Sam 22:5; 9:9.

*__20:4__ Gezer ah — 2 Sam 21:19 ah Gob ah kichi.
*__20:4__ Refa — Filistiate.

[12]Kumthum kial kiak ding, ahih kei leh, na melmate' maia kha thum sung na taai a, a namsau un hon delhphak ding, ahih kei leh, ni thum sung Tangtawn Toupa' namsau— tua nitea gamsunga hipi leeng a, Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak in Israel gamsung munchih a sukgam ding, chi ahi. Kei hon sawlpa bangchi dawn ding ka hia, thupukna tuin bawl in, a chi hi.

[13]David in Pathian kiang ah: Ka lungzing mahmah hi, Tangtawn Toupa' zahngaihna lian mahmah ahih chiangin, a khutsung ah ka puklut ding, mihing khutsung ah zaw hon puklutsak ken, a chi hi.

[14]Tuachi-in, Tangtawn Toupa'n Israel tung ah hipi a sawl a, Israel mi 70,000 a si uhi. [15]Tua baan ah, Pathian in Jerusalem hihse dingin vansawltak khat a sawl hi. Ahihhangin, tua vansawltak tua banga a gamtat laiin, Tangtawn Toupa'n a mu a, tua siatna thupi hangin a dah a, mipite hihmangthang vansawltak kiang ah: Kichingta! Na khut dokkik in, a chi hi. Tua hun laitakin, tua Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak Jebus mi Arauna* buhphuala ding ahi.

[16]David a daktou a, lei leh van kala tua Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak namsau tawia, Jerusalem tunga a namsau lik lai a mu hi. Tua phetin, David leh upate saiippuan silhin a khupbawh uhi.

[17]David in Pathian kiang ah: Galdouthei mite sim dinga thu pepa kei hilou ka hi maw? Kei ka hi a khial a, thil diklou hihpa. Hiaite belamte hi lel uhi. Amaute'n bang a hih ua eita? Tangtawn Toupa, ka Pathian aw, kei leh ka innkuante tung ah na khut tu henla, hiai hipi na mite tung ah om nawn kei hen, a chi hi.

[18]Tua khitin, tua Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak in, David va kuantou a, Jebus mi Arauna buhphuala maitam dawh dinga va hilh dingin, Gad thu a pia hi. [19]Tuachi-in, Tangtawn Toupa' mina Gad thugen mangin, David a kuantou hi.

[20]Arauna in huitbuh a nachil laitakin, a kihei a, tua vansawltak a mu hi. Ama' ompih a tapa lite bel a na kibu uhi. [21]Tua khitin David in Arauna a va naih a, Arauna a kiheia amah a na muhtakin, buhphual a nusia a, David' mai ah lei si-in a kuun hi.

[22]David in a kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa' maia maitam ka dawh a, mipite tunga hipi a bei nadingin, na buhphual mun hon pia in, a man kimin hon leisak in, a chi hi.

[23]Arauna in David kiang ah: La in! Ka toupa kumpipa'n na deih bangbangin zang in. Ngai in, bawngtalte haltum thillat dingin kon pe ding a, buhkhetna chiangte a sing dingin, huitbuhte an thillat dingin, hiaite khempeuh a man beiin kon pe ding, a chi hi.

[24]Ahihhangin, Kumpipa David in Arauna a dawng a: Hilou e, a man kim kon pe teitei ding. Kei adinga man nei louin, Tangtawn Toupa adingin nanga ka la kei ding a, halmang thillat zong ka laan kei ding, a chi hi.

[25]Tuachi-in, David in tua mun man dingin kham shekel 600-a gik, Arauna a pia hi. [26]David in tua ah Tangtawn Toupa adingin maitam khat a dawh a, haltum thillatte leh

21:12 Danp 32:24; Ez 30:25; Pian 19:13.
21:13 Phat 6:4.
21:15 Pian 32:1; Phat 125:2; Pian 6:6; Pem 32:14; Pian 32:14.
21:16 Kis 14:5; Jos 7:6.
21:17 2 Sam 7:8; Jon 1:12.
21:18 2 Khang 3:1.
21:20 Vai 6:11.
21:26 Pem 19:18; Vai 6:21.

*21:15 Arauna — Hebru ah Ornan, Arauna tawh mi kibang.

lemna thillatte a laan hi. Ama'n Tangtawn Toupa a sam a, Tangtawn Toupa'n van apan tua haltum thillat latna maitam tunga mei kesukin a dawng hi.

[27]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n tua vansawltak a houpih a, tua vansawltak in a namsau a paai ah a thunkikta hi. [28]Tua hun laiin, Tangtawn Toupa'n, tua Jebus mi Arauna' buhphual ah a dawng chih David in a muh takin, tua ah kithoihnate a laan hi. [29]Mosi in gamdai-gamkeua a bawl tua Tangtawn Toupa' biakbuk leh haltum thillatna maitam bel, tua hun laiin, Gibeona munsanga om ahi uhi. [30]Ahihhangin, David bel, Tangtawn Toupa' vansawltak namsau a lau manin, Pathian apan thu dong dingin tua maitam mai ah a hawh thei kei hi.

22 TUA khitin, David in: Tangtawn Toupa Pathian' inn hiai muna a om ding ahi. Tua baan ah, Israel adinga haltum thillat maitam zong hiai muna a om ding ahi, a chi hi.

Tempul Lam dinga Kisakkholhna

[2]Tuachi-in, David in Israela teeng gamdang mite kaihkhawm ding thu a pia a, Pathian inn lam nading suangsek mite, suang sek dingin amaute lak apanin a sep hi. [3]Kongpite-a kongkhakte leh a bulhna ding inkilhnate bawl nading sik tampitak a pia a, sumsan buuk senglouh zong a pia hi. [4]Sidar singtumte zong simsenglouh a pia hi. Tua banga a piak theihna bel Sidonte leh Turate'n tuate tampitak hon puak ua ahi.

[5]David in: Ka tapa Solomon a naupang laia, a taka tuah leh theih a hau nai kei a, Tangtawn Toupa adinga inn lam ding lah namte khempeuh muh-a thupi, etlawm leh minthang hi ding a hih manin, ke'n tua dingin kisakkholhna ka bawl ding, a chi hi. Tuachi-in, David in a sih main kisakkholhna nakpitakin a bawl hi.

[6]Tua khitin, David in a tapa Solomon a samsak a, Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian' inn lam ding mawhpuakna a guan hi. [7]David in Solomon kiang ah: Ka tapa, Tangtawn Toupa, ka Pathian' Min ading inn lam ding ka lungtanga ka vei ahi. [8]Ahihhangin, hiai Tangtawn Toupa' thu ka kiang ah hong tung a, ama'n: Sisan tam na suah a, gal tam na dou a, ka mitmuha leitunga sisan tam na suah manin, nang zaw ka Min adingin inn na lam kei ding. [9]Ahihhangin, ngai in, tapa khat na nei ding a, amah chingkam leh lungnel ahi ding a, ke'n a kiim a kianga galte khempeuh apan galmuanna ka pe ding. Ama' min Solomon ahi ding a, ama' vaihawm sungteng, Israel galmuanna ka pe ding. [10]Amah ahi ka Min ading inn lam ding. Amah ka tapa ahi ding a, kei a pa ka hi ding. Tua baan ah, Israel tunga a kumpitutphah ka kipsakden ding hi, a chi hi.

[11]Tuin, ka tapa aw, Tangtawn Toupa'n nang hon ompih ding a, na mavang ding a, Tangtawn Toupa'n a gensa bangin, Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian adingin inn na lam ding. [12]Tangtawn Toupa'n Israel tunga makaihna hon piak chianga, Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian dan na zuih theih nadingin Tangtawn Toupa'n theihna thu leh theihsiamna hon guan hen aw. [13]Tuachi-in, Tangtawn Toupa'n Israel adinga Mosi kianga dankhunte leh thukhennate a piak zui dinga na

21:29 Jos 9:3.
22:1 Pian 28:17.
22:2 Pem 1:11; Danp 20:11; 2 Khang 8:10; Is 56:6; 1 Kum 5:17,18; Ezr 3:7.
22:3 1 Kum 7:47.
22:4 1 Kum 5:6.
22:5 1 Kum 3:7; 2 Khang 2:5.
22:6 Nas 7:47.
22:7 1 Kum 8:17; Danp 12:5,11.
22:8 1 Kum 5:3.
22:9 Jos 14:15; 1 Kum 5:4; 2 Khang 14:6,7; 2 Sam 12:24; 1 Kum 4:2.
22:10 2 Sam 7:13; 1 Kum 9:5; 2 Sam 7:14; 2 Khang 6:15.
22:11 1 Sam 16:18.
22:12 1 Kum 3:11.
22:13 1 Kum 2:3; Danp 31:6.

pilvan peuhmah leh na lawhching ding hi. Hattak leh hangsantakin om peuhmah phot mai in. Lau kenla, lungke sam ken.

14Nakpitaka kisuuk-in, Tangtawn Toupa' tempul ading kham talen 100,000, ngun talen 1,000,000, sumsan leh sik buuk senglouh tampi, leh sing leh suang ka khol hi. Tuate na behlap thei lai ding. **15**Nasem mi hau a, suanglate, suangsek siamte leh singsiamte, tua ban ah, van chikim bawlsiamte **16**ngun leh kham leh sumsan leh sik simsenglouh nei hi vechin. Tu'n nasep pan inla, Tangtawn Toupa'n hon ompih hen aw, a chi hi.

17Tua khitin, David in, a tapa Solomon huh dingin Israel makaite khempeuh thu a pia hi. **18**Ama'n amaute kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa, noute' Pathian in noute hon ompih hi lou hia? Kim leh kiang apan galmuanna tawlngakna noute hon pia hilou hia? Ahang bel, ama'n gamsunga teengte ka khut sunga hon peta a, a gam lah Tangtawn Toupa leh a mite nuaia omta hiven. **19**Tuin, Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian uh lungsim zong dingin na lungtang uleh hinna teng utawh kipia un. Tangtawn Toupa thukhun singkuang leh Pathian thilzek siangthoute khempeuh, Tangtawn Toupa' Min adinga kilam ding tua tempul sunga na laklut theih nadingun, Tangtawn Toupa, Pathian' munsiangthou lam panta un, a chi hi.

Levite

23 DAVID hong kum tama hong teek takin, Israel tung ah, a tapa Solomon kumpipain a koih hi.

2Ama'n Israel makaite khempeuh leh siampite leh Levite zong a kaikhawm hi. **3**Levite, kum 30 leh a tunglama upate a kisim a, 38,000 a pha hi. **4**David in: Hiaite laka mi 24,000 Tangtawn Toupa' tempul kilamna nna enkaiin a pang ding uh a, mi 6,000 bel uliante leh thukhentein a pang ding uh ahi. **5**Mi 4,000 kongpi veengin a pang ding uh a, mi 4,000 dangte bel tumgingte zanga Tangtawn Toupa phatin a pang ding uh ahi. Tua dinga tumgingte ka piaksa ahi, a chi hi.

6David in Levi' tapate' min Gershon, Kohath leh Merari zuiin Levite a pawlpawlin a khen hi.

Gershonte

7Gershonte laka pangte:
Ladan leh Shimei.
8Ladan' tapate:
Tapa masapen Jehiel, tua chiangin Zetham leh Joel, avekun thum.
9Shimei' tapate:
Shelomoth, Haziel leh Haran, a vekun thum. Hiaite Ladan' pate inkuana ahi uhi.
10Tua ban ah, Shimei' tapate:
Jahath, Ziza, Jeush leh Beria. Hiai Shimei' tapate, avekun li.
11Jahath a khatna, Ziza a nihna: ahihhangin, Jeush leh Beria in tapa tam a nei kei uh. Tua hangin amaute innkuan khat banga sim ahi uh a, nna khat piakkhawm ahi uhi.

Kohath-te

12Kohath' tapate:
Amram, Izhar, Hebron leh Uziel, avekun li.
13Amram' tapate:
Aron leh Mosi. Aron bel a suante tawh a dendena thil

22:15 Ezr 3:7.
22:16 2 Khang 2:7.
22:18 2 Sam 7:1.
22:19 2 Khang 7:14.
23:1 2 Khang 1:8; 1 Kum 29:28.
23:3 Kis 8:24; 4:30-49.
23:4 Ezr 3:8; 2 Khang 34:13; Ne 4:1; 2 Khang 19:8; Ez 44:24.
23:5 Phat 92:3; Ne 12:45.
23:6 2 Khang 8:14; Kis 3:17
23:12 Pian 46:11; Pem 6:18.
23:13 Pem 6:20; 30:7-10; Kis 6:23.

zek siangthoupente septuampa ding, Tangtawn Toupa' maia kithoihnate laan ding leh a maia nasem ding leh a mina vualzawlnate gen dinga sehtuam ahi uhi. [14]Pathian' mi Mosi' tapate bel Levi nam laka pang banga sim ahi.

[15]Mosi' tapate:
Gershom leh Eliezer.

[16]Gershom' suante:
Tapa masapen Shubael ahi.

[17]Eliezer' suante:
Tapa masapen Rehabia. Eliezer in tapa dang a nei kei a, ahihhangin, Rehabia' tapate bel a tam mahmah uhi.

[18]Izhar' tapate:
Tapa masapen Shelomith ahi.

[19]Hebron' tapate:
Tapa masapen Jeria. A nihna Amaria, a thumna Jahaziel, a lina Jekameam.

[20]Uziel' tapate:
Tapa masapen Mika, a nihna Ishia.

Merarite

[21]Merari' tapate:
Mali leh Mushi.

Mali' tapate:
Eleazar leh Kish. [22]Eleazar bel tapabeiin a si a, tanu ngen a nei hi. A sanggamte uh Kish' tapate'n amaute zi-in a nei uhi.

[23]Mushi' tapate:
Mali, Eder leh Jerimoth, avekun thum.

[24]Hiaite Levi' suante, a behbeh-in ahi uh a, amaute behtulpite' ahi uh a, a suante uh hiai behtuulpite mina minkhum, a mal mala sim ahi uhi. Tua bel, kum 20 leh a tunglama upate, Tangtawn Toupa' tempula nasemte ahi uh chihna ahi. [25]Ahang bel, David in: Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian in a mite tawlngakna peta a, amah Jerusalema teengden dinga hong paita ahih manin, [26]Levite'n biakbuk hiam, ahih kei leh, nasep nadinga vanzat khat peuh a puak puak uh kul nawn lou hi, a na chita-a ahi. [27]David' thuhilhna nanungpen bangbangin, Levite, kum 20 leh a tunglama upate kisim ahi.

[28]Levite' nasep bel, Tangtawn Toupa' tempula nasepna-a Aron' suante huh ahi. Tua bel, huangsung inntual, a panga inndante, thil zeka siangthoute hih siangthou leh Pathian' inn-a nna dangdang sepna-a mawhpuakna amaute'-a ahi, chihna ahi. [29]Dawhkan tunga tanghou beute a vuala koih, an thillat ding anvui nel, silngou sawhlouh tanghou neem, tanghou em, a helkhawm, a tamdan teh, chih khawng amaute' mawhpuak ahi. [30]Zingsang tenga Tangtawn Toupa tunga kipahthu gen leh phata a din ding uh ahi. Nitaklam tenga zong tua bangmah a hih ding uh, [31]Sabbath nite leh Kha Thak nite leh sehsa ankuanglui nite-a Tangtawn Toupa' maia haltum thillat a kilat tenga tua bang maha hih ding uh ahi. Amaute'n a mi phazah ding sehsa bang geih leh sep ding dan piaksa bangbanga, Tangtawn Toupa' maia a sep gige ding uh ahi.

[32]Tua bangin, Levite'n Kihoupihna Puanbuk hita leh, Mun Siangthou hita leh, a sanggamte uh Aron' suante huh a, Tangtawn Toupa' tempula nasep ding a mawhpuakte uh a sem uhi.

Siampite a Pawlpawla Kikhenna

24 ARON' tapate a pawlpawla kikhendan hibang ahi: Aron' tapate Nadab, Abihu, Eleazer leh Ithamar ahi.

23:14 Danp 33:1.
23:15 Pem 18:4.
23:21 Pem 6:19.
23:22 Kis 36:8.
23:24 Kis 4:3.
23:26 Kis 4:5; Danp 10:8.
23:28 2 Khang 29:15; Ne 13:9; Mal 3:3.
23:29 Pem 25:30; Siam 2:4-7; 19:35,36.
23:30 Phat 134:1.
23:31 2 Kum 4:23; Kis 28:9-29:39; Is 1:13,14; Kol 2:16.
23:32 Kis 3:6-8, 38; 2 Khang 23:18; Ez 44:14.
24:1 2 Khang 5:11; Ezr 6:18; Kis 3:2-4; Pem 6:23.

[2]Ahihhangin, Nadab leh Abihu bel a pa uh sih main a si uh a, tapate zong a nei kei uhi. Tuachi-in, Eleazer leh Ithamar in siampi nna a sem uhi. [3]Eleazer' suan Zadok leh Ithamar' suan Ahimelekh' huhna tawh, David in nasem pawl om ding dan a sehsa bangin, amaute a pawlpawlin a khen hi. [4]Ithamar' suante lak sangin Eleazer' suante lak ah makai tam a om zaw a, tua tamdan zuiin a kikhen uhi: Eleazer' suante lak ah behtuulpi sawm leh guk a om a, Ithamar' suante lak ah behtuulpi giat a om hi. [5]Eleazer leh Ithamar suante laka mun siangthoua nasem uliante leh Pathian' nasem uliante om tuak ahih manin, khentuam neilou-a aisaanin amaute khen detdet ahi uhi.

[6]Laigelh mi khat, Levi mi Nethanel' tapa Shemaia in kumpipa leh uliante, siampi Zadok, Abiathar' tapa Ahimelekh leh siampi innkuan lutangte leh Levi behtuulpite' mitmuhin Eleazer' beh laka innkuan khat leh Ithamar beh laka innkuan khat teelkhiak, hiai teng a min min ua khumin a gelhlut hi.

[7]Aisaan khatna, Jehoiarib
tung a tu a,
a nihna, Jedaia tung;
[8]a thumna, Harim tung;
a lina, Seorim tung;
[9]a ngana, Malkija tung;
a gukna, Mijamin tung;
[10]a sagihna, Hakoz tung;
a giatna, Abija tung;
[11]a kuana, Jeshua tung;
a sawmna, Shekania tung;
[12]a sawmlekhatna Eliashib tung;
a sawmlenihna, Jakim tung;
[13]a sawmlethumna, Hupa tung;
a sawmlelina, Jeshebeab tung;
[14]a sawmlengana, Bilga tung;
a sawmlegukna, Imer tung;
[15]a sawmlesagihna, Hezir tung;
a sawmlegiatna, Hapizez tung;
[16]a sawmlekuana, Pethahia tung;
a 20-na Jehezkel tung;
[17]a 21-na, Jakin tung;
a 22-na, Gamul tung;
[18]a 23-na, Delaia tung;
a 24-na, Maazia tung a tu hi.

[19]Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian in a pu a pa uh Aron kianga thu a piak banga, amaute adinga seh dante banga, amaute Tangtawn Toupa' tempul a lut chiang ua, nasem dinga a kizom zoma kiseh dan hibang ahita hi.

Levi Dangte

[20]Levi' suan dangte ading ahih leh:
Amram' tapate lak apanin:
Shubael; Shubael'
tapate lak apanin Jedaia.
[21]Rehabia ahih leh, a tapate lak apanin:
Ishia a khatna ahi.
[22]Izhar-te apanin: Shelomoth;
Shelomoth' tapate lak apanin
Jahath.
[23]Hebron' tapate: Khatna Jeria,
nihna Amaria, thumna
Jahaziel, lina, Jekameam.
[24]Uziel' tapa: Mika.
Mika' tapate lak apanin,
Shamir. [25]Mika'
sanggampa: Ishia. Ishia' tapate
lak apanin, Zekharia.
[26]Merari' tapate: Mali leh Mushi.
Jaazia' tapa: Beno.
[27]Merari' tapate: Jaazia apan Beno,
Shoham, Zakir leh Ibri.
[28]Mali apanin: Eleazar. Amah
tapabei ahi.
[29]Kish apanin: Kish' tapa: Jerameel.
[30]Mushi' tapate: Mali, Eder leh
Jerimoth.

24:2 Siam 10:1,2. **24:3** 2 Sam 8:17. **24:7** Ezr 2:36; Ne 12:6. **24:8** Ezr 2:39; Ne 10:5. **24:10** Ne 12:4,17; Lk 1:5. **24:14** Ezr 2:37; Jer 20:1. **24:15** Ne 10:20.

Hiaite a beh a beh-a gen Levite ahi uhi. [31]Amaute'n zong a sanggamte uh, Aron suante' hih bangin, ai a san uhi. Tua zong, kumpipa David, Zadok, Ahimelekh leh siampite leh Levite laka behtuulpite mitmuhin a hih uhi. Sanggam upapen' behte zong sanggam naupangpen' behte tawh kibanga et ahi uhi.

Lasate

25 DAVID in, sepaihhon makaite tawh kithuahin, kaihgingte, pekgingte leh dakkhutbette tawh thuaha la samkhiaka sa dingin Asaf' tapate laka pawlkhat leh Heman leh Jeduthun a sep hi. Hiai nasep semte hiaite ahi:

[2]Asaf' tapate lak apan:
Zakur, Josef, Nethania leh
Asarela. Asaf' tapate bel Asaf
etkaina nuai ah a om uh a,
kumpipa thu nuai ah Pathian
apan thutungte a gen uhi.
[3]Jeduthun ahih leh, a tapate lak
apan:
Gedalia, Zeri, Jeshaia, Shimei,
Hashabia leh Matithia, avekun
guk. Amaute'n a pa uh
Jeduthun' etkaina nuai ah,
Pathian apan thutungte genin,
kaihgingte zangin, Tangtawn
Toupa tunga kipahthu genna
leh phatna a pia uhi.
[4]Heman ahih leh, a tapate lak apan:
Bukia, Matania, Uziel,
Shubael leh Jerimoth,
Hanania, Hanani, Eliatha,
Gidalti leh Romamti Ezer.
Joshbekasha, Malothi, Hothir
leh Mahazioth. [5]A vekun
kumpipa-a tuam mailam
muthei Heman' tapate ahi uhi.
Pathian in amah tawisang
dinga, thuchiam tungtawna
Heman a piakte ahi uhi.
Pathian in Heman kiang ah
tapa sawmleh li leh tanu
thum a pia hi.

25:1 Ne 11:17; 2 Kum 3:15; 2 Khang 5:12; Ezr 3:10.
25:3 Pian 4:21; Phat 33:2.

[6]Hiai mite khempeuh, a pate uh thunuaia, Tangtawn Toupa' tempula tumgingte, dakkhutbette, kaihgingte leh pekgingte saia, Pathian' inn-a nasemte ahi uhi. Asaf leh Jeduthun leh Heman bel kumpipa thunuai ah a om uhi. [7]Tangtawn Toupa adinga tumging kisinsiam leh kichilsiam, a tanaute uh tawh mi 288 a pha uhi. [8]A teek a khang, sinsakmi leh a sinmi kibangin hiai mawhpuakna adingin ai a saan uhi.

[9]Aisaan masa Asaf ading aisaan
a tukna
Josef, a tapate leh tanaute
tawh avekun 12.
A nihna, Gedalia ading
aisaan a tukna amah
leh a tapate leh tanaute tawh
avekun 12.
[10]A thumna, Zakur ading aisaan
a tukna amah leh
a tapate leh tanaute tawh
avekun 12.
[11]A lina, Izri ading aisaan a
tukna amah leh
a tapate leh tanaute tawh
avekun 12.
[12]A ngana, Nethania ading aisaan
a tukna amah
leh a tapate leh tanaute tawh
avekun 12.
[13]A gukna, Bukia ading aisaan a
tukna amah
leh a tapate leh tanaute tawh
avekun 12.
[14]A sagihna, Jesarela ading aisaan
a tukna amah
leh a tapate leh tanaute tawh

25:6 2 Khang 23:18.

avekun 12
15 A giatna, Jeshaia ading aisaan a tukna amah
leh a tapate leh tanaute tawh avekun 12.
16 A kuana, Matania ading aisaan a tukna amah
leh a tapate leh tanaute tawh avekun 12.
17 A sawmna, Shimei ading aisaan a tukna amah
leh a tapate leh tanaute tawh avekun 12.
18 A sawmlekhatna, Azarel ading aisaan a tukna
amah leh a tapate leh tanaute tawh avekun 12.
19 A sawmlenihna, Hashabia ading aisaan a tukna
amah leh a tapate leh tanaute tawh avekun 12.
20 A sawmlethumna, Shubael ading aisaan a tukna
amah leh a tapate leh tanaute tawh avekun 12.
21 A sawmlelina, Matithia ading aisaan a tukna
amah leh a tapate leh tanaute tawh avekun 12.
22 A sawmlengana, Jerimoth ading aisaan a tukna
amah leh a tapate leh tanaute tawh avekun 12.
23 A sawmlegukna, Hanania ading aisaan a tukna
amah leh a tapate leh tanaute tawh avekun 12.
24 A sawmlesagihna, Joshbakasha ading aisaan
a tukna amah leh a tapate leh tanaute tawh avekun 12.
25 A sawmlegiatna, Hanani ading aisaan a tukna
amah leh a tapate leh tanaute tawh avekun 12.
26 A sawmlekuana, Malothi ading aisaan a tukna
amah leh a tapate leh tanaute tawh avekun 12.
27 A 20-na, Eliatha ading aisaan a tukna amah
leh a tapate leh tanaute tawh avekun 12.
28 A 21-na, Hothir ading aisaan a tukna amah
leh a tapate leh tanaute tawh avekun 12.
29 A 22-na, Gidalti ading aisaan a tukna amah leh a tapate leh
tanaute tawh avekun 12.
30 A 23-na, Mahazioth ading aisaan a tukna amah
leh a tapate leh tanaute tawh avekun 12.
31 A 24-na, Romamti Ezer ading aisaan a tukna
amah leh a tapate leh tanaute tawh avekun 12.

Kongpi Veengte

26 KONGPI veengte pawl kikhen dan:

Kora-te apanin: Kore tapa Meshalemia.
Kore bel, Asaf' tapate laka khat ahi.
2 Meshelamia in tapate a nei:
A tamasa, Zekharia;
a nihna, Jediael;
a thumna, Zebadia;
a lina, Jathniel;
3 a ngana, Elam;
a gukna, Jehohanan leh
a sagihna, Eliehoenai.
4 Obed Edom in zong tapate a nei:
A tamasa, Shemaia;
a nihna, Jehozabad;
a thumna, Joa;
a lina Sakar;
a ngana Nethanel;

[5]a gukna, Amiel;
a sagihna, Isakhar leh
a giatna, Peullethai.
Pathian in Obed Edom a
vualzawla ahi.
[6]A tapa Shemaia in zong
tapate a nei: Amaute
sepaih hangsan a hih
manun, a pa uh
innkawte' makaite-in a
pang uhi. [7]Shemaia'
tapate: Othni, Rafael,
Obed leh Elzabad. A
tanaute Elihu leh
Semakia zong tapa
kizente ahi uhi. [8]Hiaite
khempeuh Obed Edom'
suante ahi. Amaute leh
a tapate uh leh a
tanaute uh, nasem
dinga hatna nei mi
hatte ahi uh. Obed
Edom' suante a vekun
62 ahi.
[9]Meshelemia in a hat ngen
tapate leh tanaute a nei
a, a vekun sawmlegiat
ahi uhi.
[10]Merari mi Hosa in tapate a
nei: A khatna Shimri.
A piang masa hi
keimah leh, a pa'n a
masain a sep hi. [11]A nih
na, Hilkia, a thumna
Tabalia, a lina
Zekharia. Hosa' tapate
leh tanaute a vekun
sawmlethum ahi uh.
[12]Hiai kongpi veeng pawlpawlte'n a makaite uh tungtawnin, a unaute uh neih bangin, Tangtawn Toupa' tempula sep ding mawhpuakna a nei uhi. [13]Kongpi teng adingin, amau inkuan beh dungzui-a teek a khang kibangin, ai a san uhi.
[14]Suahlam Kongpi veen ding Shelemia tung ah aisaan a tu hi. Tua khitin, a tapa Zekharia adingin ai a san uh a, Mallam Kongpi veen ding a tu hi. Amah bel mi thuhilha makaih siam ahi. [15]Simlam Kongpi veen ding Obed Edom tung a tu a, van koihna innte veen ding a tapate tung a tu hi. [16]Tumlam Kongpi leh lampi saknunga Shaleketh Kongpi veen ding Shupim leh Hosa tung a tu hi. Veeng mi leh veeng mi kimaituah in a om uhi.
[17]Suahlam pang ah ni khatin Levite guk, Mallam pang ah ni khat in li, van koihna inn ah hun khatin nih a om uhi. [18]Tumlam panga huangsung inntual ading ahih leh, lampi lai ah nih, a huangsung tak ah nih a om uhi.
[19]Hiaite Kora leh Merari suan kongpi veeng pawl pawla kibawlte ahi.

Sumkemte leh Ulian Dangte

[20]Levite ahih leh, Pathian inn-a sum koihnate leh thil siangthoua latte koihnate kepna mawhpuakna Ahija in a tang hi.
[21]Ladan' suante, Ladan tungtawna Gershon mi hong hi uh a, tua Gershon mi Ladan beh tuulpite bel Jehieli, [22]Jehieli' tapate, Zetham leh a sanggampa Joel ahi. Amaute Tangtawn Toupa' tempula sum koihnate kem mawhpua ahi uhi.
[23]Amramte, Izharte, Hebronte leh Uzielte lak apanin:
[24]Mosi' tapa Gershon' suan Shubael, sumkoihnate keem ulian ahi. [25]Eliezer tungtawna a tanaute: A tapa Rehabia. Rehabia' tapa Jeshaia, Jeshaia' tapa Joram, Joram' tapa Zikri leh Zikri' tapa Shelomith. [26]Shelomith leh a tanaute, sumkoihnate khempeuh leh Kumpipa David leh sepaih

26:5 2 Sam 6:10.
26:10 Danp 21:16.
26:15 2 Khang 25:24.
26:19 2 Khang 35:15; Ne 7:1; Ez 44:11.
26:20 2 Sam 24:5.
26:23 Kis 3:27.
26:26 2 Sam 8:11.

1,000 pawlpawl, 100 pawlpawl tunga makaite leh makai dangte'n a lat uh thil zeka siangthoute kema mawhpua ahi uhi. [27]Kidouna apan a gallak thilte uh pawlkhat, Tangtawn Toupa' tempul puahphat nadingin a laan uhi. [28]Mailam muthei Samuel leh Kish' tapa Saul leh, Ner' tapa Abner leh Zeruia' tapa Joabte' lat leh thillat zeka siangthoute khempeuh Shelomith leh a tanaute'n a keem uhi.

[29]Ezhar suante apanin:
Kenania leh a tapate bel tempul pawlam ah mawhpuakna piak ahi uh a, Israel tunga uliante leh thukhentein a pang uhi.

[30]Hebron suante apanin:
Hashabia leh a tanaute, a vekun mihat 1,700. Amaute Tangtawn Toupa' nasep ah leh kumpipa' nasep ah, Jordan lui tumlam siaha Israel ah mawh a pua ahi uhi. [31]Hebronte lak ah, a beh a beh, a innkuan a innkuan beha khanggui-a min kikhum dan bangin Jeria, a makai uh ahi. David' vaihawm kum, a kum 40-na ah, minkhumna bute sung a kizong a, Hebronte laka mi hatte, Gilead gama Jazer mun ah a kimukhia hi. [32]Jeria in tanau hangsan 2,700 a nei a, amaute beh tulpite ahi uh a, Kumpipa David in, Pathian lam leh kumpi lam tawh kisai thilte peuhmah ah Reubente, Gadte, leh Manase nam kimkhatte tunga mawhpuain amaute a koih hi.

Sepaihhon a Pawlpawla Kikhen dan

27 HIAI Israelte' min khumdan ahi. Inkuan lutangte, 1,000 pawl pawl tunga makaite leh 100 pawlpawl tunga makaite leh a uliante uh, a pawl pawla kikhen sepaihhonte nasepna lam tawh kisaia kumpipa' nna sem ahi uhi. Kumkhat sung zel, a kha khain mawhpuakna a hawm uhi. Tua sepaihhon pawlkhat ah mi 24,000 zel a om hi.

[2]A kha khatna adinga seh sepaih pawlkhat tunga mawhpua bel Zadiel' tapa Jashobeam ahi. Ama' pawl ah mi 24,000 a om hi. [3]Amah Perez' suan ahi a, a kha khatna adinga seh sepaihpawla uliante khempeuh laka makai ahi.

[4]A kha nihna adinga seh sepaihpawl tunga mawhpua Ahoha mi Dodai ahi. Ama' pawla makai Mikloth ahi. Ama' pawl ah mi 24,000 a om hi.

[5]A kha thumna adinga seh sepaihpawl thumna makai siampi Jehoiada' tapa Benaia ahi. Ama' makaihna nuai ah mi 24,000 a om hi. [6]Amah mihat 30-te laka mihat leh 30-te laka makai ahi. A tapa Amzabad, tua sepaihpawlte laka khat ahi.

[7]A kha lina adinga seh makai lina, Joab sanggampa Asahel ahi. A tapa Zebadia ama' mun luah ahi. Ama' pawl ah mi 24,000 a om hi.

[8]A kha ngana adinga seh, makai ngana Izra mi Shamhuth ahi. Ama' pawl ah mi 24,000 a om hi.

[9]A kha gukna adinga seh, a gukna Teko mi Ikesh' tapa Ira ahi. Ama' pawl ah mi 24,000 a om hi.

[10]A kha sagihna adinga seh, sagihna Efraim apan Pelon mi Helez ahi. Ama' pawl ah

26:28 1 Sam 9:9.
26:29 Danp 17:8-13.
26:31 2 Sam 5:4.
27:2 2 Sam 23:8.
27:4 2 Sam 23:9.
27:5 2 Sam 23:20.
27:7 2 Sam 2:18.
27:9 2 Sam 23:26.
27:10 2 Sam 23:26.

mi 24,000 a om hi.
11 A kha giatna adinga seh, a giatna Zera apan Hushath mi Sibekai ahi. Ama' pawl ah mi 24,000 a om hi.
12 A kha kuana adinga seh, a kuana Benjamin apan Anathoth mi Abiezer ahi. Ama' pawl ah mi 24,000 a om hi.
13 A kha sawmna adinga seh, a sawmna Zera apan Netofat mi Maharai ahi. Ama' pawl ah mi 24,000 a om hi.
14 A kha sawmlekhatna adinga seh, a sawmlehkhatna Efraim pan Pirathon mi Benaia ahi. Ama' pawl ah mi 24,000 a om hi.
15 A kha sawmlenihna adinga seh, sawmlehnihna, Othniel innkuan apan Netofat mi Heldai ahi. Ama' pawl ah mi 24,000 a om hi.

Israel Namte' Uliante

16 Israel namte' tunga uliante:
Reubente tung ah: Zikri tapa Eliezer.
Simeonte tung ah: Maaka' tapa Shefatia.
17 Levi tung ah: Kemuel' tapa Hashabia.
Aron tung ah: Zadok.
18 Judah tung ah: David sanggampa Elihu.
Isakhar tung ah: Mikhael' tapa Omri.
19 Zebulun tung ah: Obadia' tapa Eshmaia.
Naftali tung ah: Azriel' tapa Jerimoth.
20 Efraim tung ah: Azazia' tapa Hoshea.
Manase nam kimkhat tung ah: Pedaia' tapa Joel.
21 Gilead gama Manase nam kimkhat tung ah: Zekharia' tapa Ido.
Benjamin tung ah: Abner' tapa Jaasiel.
22 Dan tung ah: Jeroham' tapa Azarel.
Hiaite Israel namte' tunga uliante ahi.

23 Tangtawn Toupa'n Israel, vaana aksi zaha tamsak ding chih thu chiamkhinta ahih manin, David in kum 20 leh a nuailama upate a sim kei hi. 24 Zeruia' tapa Joab in a sim pana, ahihhangin a simkhin kei hi. Hiai kisimna hangin Israel tung ah hehna hong tung a, tua bangin Kumpipa David' tungthu kigelhna bu ah a phazah a kigelhlutta kei hi.

Kumpipa' Van Kema Enkaite

25 Adiel' tapa Azmaveth, kumpi vankoihna enkaia mawhpuain a pang hi.
Uzia' tapa Jonathan, a pawlam gam sehkhente leh khawpite leh khawtate leh galvil innsangtea van koihnate enkaia mawhpuain a pang hi.
26 Kelub' tapa Ezri, loukhoua loua nasemte enkaia mawhpuain a pang hi.
27 Ramath mi Shimei, grephuante enkaia mawhpuain a pang hi.
Shifma Zabdi, grep sukna adinga grephuan gahsuahte enkaia mawhpuain a pang hi.
28 Geder mi Baal Hanan tumlam mual bulte-a Oliv leh theipikungte enkaia mawhpuain a pang hi.
Joash, oliv thau piakna lama mawhpuain a pang hi.
29 Sharon mi Shitrai, Sharon gama gamta ganhonte enkaia mawhpuain a pang hi.
Adlai' tapa Shafat, phaizanga gamta ganhonte enkaia mawhpuain a pang hi.
30 Ishmael mi Obil, sangawngsaute enkaia mawhpuain a pang hi.
Meronoth mi Jedeia, sabiltungte enkaia mawhpuain a pang hi.

27:11 2 Sam 21:18.
27:12 2 Sam 23:27.
27:13 2 Sam 23:28.
27:15 2 Sam 23:29; Jos 15:17.
27:17 2 Sam 8:17.
27:23 2 Sam 24:1; Pian 12:2.
27:24 2 Sam 24:15
27:28 1 Kum 10:27.
27:29 La 2:1; Is 33:9.

[31]Hoara mi Jaziz, belamhonte enkaia mawhpuain a pang hi.

Hiaite khempeuh Kumpipa David neihsate tunga mawhpua uliante ahi uhi.

[32]David' paneu Jonathan, mi thuhilha makaih siam, thil theisiam leh laigelhmi ahi. Hakmoni' tapa Jehiel in kumpipa' tapate a don a, a keem hi.

[33]Ahithofel, kumpipa thuhilhpa ahi. Arka mi Hushai, kumpipa' lawm ahi. [34]Ahithofel' mun Benaia' tapa Jehoiada in a luah a, tua khitin Abiathar in a luah hi.

Joab bel kumpi sepaihhon makaipi ahi.

Tempul adinga David Thilgelte

28 DAVID in Israel uliante khempeuh Jerusalema paikhawm dingin a samkhawm hi. Israel namte tunga uliante, kumpipa nasem pawlpawl tunga makaite, 1,000 pawlpawl tunga makaite, 100 pawlpawl tunga makaite, vante khempeuh enkaia mawhpawte, kumpipa leh a tapate' gantate kema mawhpawte, kumpi innpi sunga uliante, mihatte leh galhangte khempeuh a kaikhawm hi.

[2]Kumpipa David a dingkhia a: Ka sanggamte, ka mite aw, ka thu na ngai un. Tangtawn Toupa' thukhun singkuang tawlngak nading, i Pathian' khengak nading lungsung ah ka vei a, tua lam dingdan thilgelte ka bawlta hi. [3]Ahihhangin, Pathian in ka kiang ah: Nang galdou mi na hi a, sisan na suahta a, ka Min ading inn lam ding nang na hi kei, hon chi hi.

[4]Hinapi-in, Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian in Israel tunga kumpipa hiden dingin, ka behte khempeuh lak ah kei hon teel hi. Makai dingin Judah a teel a, Judah innkuan lak ah kei innkuan a teel a, ka pa' tapate lak apanin, Israel khempeuh tunga kumpipa-a kei hon bawl ding a kipahlam ahi. [5]Tangtawn Toupa'n tapa tampi hon pia hiven, tua ka tapate khempeuh lak apan ka tapa Solomon, Israel tunga Tangtawn Toupa' kumpigam tutphah tunga tu dingin a teel hi. [6]Ama'n ka kiang ah: Na tapa Solomon ahi ka inn leh ka huangsung inntual lam ding. Amah ka tapa hi dinga teel ing a, kei a pa hi ding ka hi. [7]Tu huna a kihih banga, ka thupiakte leh thukhennate pialsan lou a, a letkip peuhmah leh, a kumpigam kipsak den ding ka hi, chi ahi.

[8]Tua bang ahih manin, tu'n Israelte khempeuh leh Tangtawn Toupa' mipi omkhawmte' mitmuh leh i Pathian zakin mawhpuakna noute kon guan hi: Hiai gam hoih na tan theih nading uleh, na suante uh' goutan hiden dinga na piaksawn theih nadingun Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh' thupiakte khempeuh zui dingin pilvang un.

[9]Tua baan ah, nang ka tapa Solomon, na pa' Pathian a hihna sang inla, na lungtang khempeuha kipiakna tawh, lungsima kilawpna tawh a nna sem in. Tangtawn Toupa'n lungtang peuhmah phekleka zonga, ngaihtuahna khempeuh a san a hang theivek hiven. Amah na zon aleh, na mu ding. Amah na nutsiat leh bel, ama'n hon nolhden ding hi. [10]Tu'n ngaihtuah in, Tangtawn Toupa'n munsiangthou hi ding tempul lam dinga nang hon teel ahi. Thahat suah inla, tua nna sem in, a chi hi.

[11]Tua khitin, David in a tapa Solomon kiang ah tempul innliim, a

27:33 2 Sam 15:12,37.
27:34 1 Sam 22:20; 2 Sam 2:13.
28:2 1 Sam 10:7; 2 Khang 6:41; Phat 99:5; Is 60:13; Phat 132:1-5.
28:3 1 Kum 5:3.
28:4 2 Khang 6:6; 1 Sam 16:1-13; Pian 49:10; Kis 24:17-19.
28:5 2 Sam 12:24.
28:6 1 Kum 8:20; 2 Sam 7:13.
28:8 Danp 6:1; 4:1.
28:9 1 Sam 2:3; 2 Khang 6:30; Phat 7:9; 40:16; Danp 4:31; Jos 24:20; 2 Khang 7:19; 1 Kum 9:7; Phat 44:23.
28:11 Pem 25:9; Nas 7:44; Heb 8:5.

innte, a vankoihnate, a tunglamte, a inndan sungnungte leh khelhna khuhna mun gelnate a pia hi. [12]Tangtawn Toupa' tempul huangsung inntualte leh Pathian tempula thillat siangthoute koih nading a kimkota indante geelna Kha in a theihsak khempeuh zong a pia hi. [13]Siampite leh Levite a pawlpawla khen ding dan leh Tangtawn Toupa' tempula biakna nna sepding dan leh tua nasepna-a vanzat ding khempeuh tawh kisai hilhna zong a pia hi. [14]Biakna nasepna-a zat ding khama kibawl vante khempeuh bawl nading khamte gikdan a bikhiah detdet a, nguna kibawl vanzatte bawl nading leh meivakte, [15]meivak mung leh a meivak chiat ading kham gikdan hita leh, ngun meivak mungte leh a meivakte, meivak mung leh a meivak chiat ading ngun gikdan hita leh, [16]tanghou lat siangthoua zekte koih nading kham dawhkante bawl nading kham gikdan hita leh, ngun dawhkante bawl nading ngun gikdan hita leh a bikhiah detdet hi. [17]Tua baan ah, sikkhutte-a zat ding, tuithehna belkuangte leh noutung gonggekte bawl nading kham siang gikdan hita leh a bikhiah detdet hi. [18]Tua baan ah, gimnamtui halna maitam bawl nading kham siang gikdan zong a bikhiah detdet hi. Tua ban ah, kangtalai bawl ding dan, tua bel, Tangtawn Toupa' thukhun singkuang kha-a zakkhum ding tua cherubte khama bawl ding dan geelsa zong a pia hi.

[19]David in: Hiaite khempeuh, ka tunga Toupa' khut apan ka muhte gelhin ka nei a, tua thil bawl ding dan gelhnate theihsiamna zong hon pia hi, a chi hi.

28:15 Pem 25:31.
28:16 Pem 25:23.
28:17 Pem 27:3.
28:18 Pem 30:1-10; 25:22; 25:20.
28:19 1 Kum 6:38; Pem 25:9.
28:20 Danp 31:6; 2 Khang 19:11; Hag 2:4; Danp 4:31; Jo 24:20; 1 Kum 6:14; 2 Khang 7:11.
28:21 Pem 35:25-36:5.
29:1 1 Kum 3:7; 2 Khang 13:7.
29:2 Ezr 1:4; Hag 2:8; Is 54:11.
29:3 2 Khang 24:10.

[20]David in a tapa Solomon kiang ah: Thahat leh hangsan suah inla, tua nna sem in. Lau kenla, lungke sam ken. Tangtawn Toupa Pathian, ka Pathian in hon ompih ahi. Ama'n hon zuausan lou ding a, Tangtawn Toupa' tempula biakna nasep nading bawl a kizawh masiah hon taisaan sam lou ding hi. [21]Siampite leh Levite a pawlpawla kikhente khempeuh tua Pathian' tempul lamna nna khempeuh sem dingin mansain a om a, lunglawpna neia silbawl khatpeuha khutsiamna pilna neite peuhmah in nasepna khempeuha hon huh ding uh ahi. Uliante leh mite khempeuh in na thupiak peuhmah mang ding uh ahi, a chi lai hi.

Tempul Lam nading Thawnpiakte

29 TUA khitin, Kumpipa David in mi kikhawmte khempeuh kiang ah: Pathian in a teelpa, a tapa Solomon a naupang laia, thiltuah leh theih a hau nai kei. Hiai innpi lam ding lah mihing ading hi lou a, Tangtawn Toupa Pathian ading ahih manin, tua lama nasep ding nna lian leh thupi ahi. [2]Ka Pathian' tempul lam nadingin, ka khop theih khempeuh ka khawm khin a, ka pekhinta. Khama bawl ding vante ading kham, nguna bawl ding vante ading ngun, sumsana bawl ding vante ading sumsan, sika bawl ding vante ading sik, singa bawl ding vante ading sing, a bulhsawn ding onik suangmanpha, torkuis suangmanpha, suang ze tuamtuam, suang hoih chikim leh suangpakte — hiaite khempeuh tampipi ka peta. [3]Tuate baan ah, ka Pathian' tempul adinga ka kipiakzawhna bang-bangin, kei mimal gou neihsa kham

leh ngun, ka Pathian' tempul lam nadingin tu'n ka pia hi. Tempul siangthou lam nadinga ka na khopsate bana ka piak ahi. [4]Tuate, Ofir gama kham, talen 3,000, ngun siang talen 7,000, inn baang tuam nading, [5]khama bawl leh nguna bawl vante ading, khutsiamte bawl ding vante ading ahi. Tu'n Tangtawn Toupa adinga tuni-a sehtuam siangthou kipe nuam kua ahia? a chi hi.

[6]Tua khitin, behtulpite, Israel nam inkuante, 1,000 pawlpawl tunga makaite, 100 pawlpawl tunga makaite, kumpipa nasepna-a mawhpua nam innkuante'n phaltakin thawnpiakte a pia uhi. [7]Pathian' tempul lam nadinga a piak uh kham talen 5,000 leh darik* 10,000, ngun talen 10,000, sumsan talen 18,000 leh sik talen 100,000 ahi. [8]Suangmanpha neite peuhmah in Tangtawn Toupa' tempul gou koihkhawmna ah, Gershon mi Jehiel kep dingin a pia uhi. [9]Mipite zong a makaite uh kipiak zawhna ah lungnuamin a kipak mahmah uhi. Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa kianga phaltak leh lungtang taka pia ahi ua ahi. Kumpipa David zong nakpitakin a nuam hi.

David' Thuumna

[10]David in kikhawmte khempeuh mai ah Tangtawn Toupa a phat a:

Tangtawn Toupa aw, phatna
nang tang in.
Ka pa uh Israel' Pathian aw,
tangtawn tangtawnin
phatin om in.
[11]Tangtawn Toupa aw, letna
leh vangletna
Thupina, kumpithupina leh
etlawm thupina tawh,
nanga ahi.
Lei leh vaana thilte khempeuh
nanga hiven.
Tangtawn Toupa aw, kumpigam
nanga ahi.
Bangkim tunga tawisang na hi.
[12]Hauhna leh pahtawina
nang apan hong tung ahi,
thil bangkim ukpa na hi.
Mi khempeuh pahtawi
dingin,
thahatna pe dingin,
na khut ah thahatna leh
vangletna om hi.
[13]Koute' Pathian, tu'n na tung ah
kipahthu gen ung,
na min thupi hon phat ung.

[14]Ahihhangin, kei kua ahia ka hih a, ka mite zong kua ahia ahih uh, hibang lawmlawma thilphaltaka ka piak theih uh? Bangkim nang akipan hi a, na khut apan hong tungte mah hon pia hi lel ung. [15]Koute zaw ka pu ka pate khempeuh uh banga, na mitmuha melmakmite leh gamdang mite hi ung. Leitunga ka damsung nite uh limliap banga mangpah thei hi. [16]Tangtawn Toupa koute' Pathian aw, na Min Siangthou adinga tempul lam nading hi zahzah kon piak uh nang khut akipan ahi a, nang-a mawng ahi. [17]Ka Pathian aw, lungtang na enchian a, takna na kipahpih chih ka thei. Hiaite khempeuh kiphaltak leh lungtang diktak neia kon piak ahi. Hiaia om na mite'n zong kiphaltakin nang hon pia uh chih tuin ka muta. [18]Tangtawn Toupa, ka pu ka pate uh Abraham, Isak leh Israel' Pathian aw, na mite' lungsung ah hiai

29:4 Pian 10:29.
29:6 Pem 25:1-8; 2 Khang 24:10; Ezr 7:15.
29:7 Pem 25:2; Ne 7:70,71.
29:8 Pem 35:27.
29:9 1 Kum 8:61.
29:11 Phat 24:8; 89:11; Kil 5:12,13.
29:12 2 Khang 1:12; Ezr 7:27; Sin 5:19; 2 Khang 20:6
29:14 Phat 8:4.
29:15 Pian 7:8; Phat 39:12; Heb 11:13; Job 7:6; Phat 102:11; Sin 6:12.
29:17 Phat139:23 Pau 15:11; Jer 1:20; Phat 15:1-5; Pau 11:20.

*29:7 Darik — darik khat kilogram 84.

deihna lunggulhna omsakden inla, a lungtangte uh nang lam ah muanhuaisak in. [19]Na thupiakte, na theihpihnate leh dankhunte a lungtang khempeuh utawh zui ding leh, hiai innpi lam nadinga bangkim hih dinga lungtang kipiakzawhna, ka tapa Solomon neisak in. Hiai lam nading ken ka topsa ahita, a chi hi.

[20]Tua khitin, David in kikhawmte khempeuh kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh phat un, a chi a, tuachi-in, Tangtawn Toupa, a pu a pate uh' Pathian a phat uh a, Tangtawn Toupa' mai leh kumpipa' mai ah a kuun uh a, a bia uhi.

Solomon, Kumpipa-a Kisang

1 Kum 1:28-31

[21]A zingchiangin Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah kithoihnate a laan uh a, a mai ah haltum thillatte a pia uhi: Tuate, bawngtal 1,000, belamtal 1,000, belamnoupa 1,000, dawn thillatte leh a kiching mahmah thillat dangte tawh Israelte khempeuh adinga a lat uh ahi. [22]Tua ni-in, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah lungnopna thupitak tawh, nein a dawn uhi.

Tua khitin, David' tapa Solomon, a nihvei nadingin, kumpipain a sang uh a, amah ukpa hi dingin leh Zadok siampi hi dingin Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah thau a nilh uhi. [23]Tuachi-in, Solomon, a pa mun ah kumpipain Tangtawn Toupa' kumpitutphah tung ah a tu hi. Amah a mavang a, Israelte khempeuh in a thu a mang uhi. [24]Uliante leh mihatte khempeuh in kumpipa David' tapate khempeuh tawh, Kumpipa Solomon nuaia toukai ding thu a chiam uhi.

[25]Tangtawn Toupa'n Israel khempeuh mitmuhin, sangpitakin Solomon a tawisang a, Israel tunga`kumpipa kuamah in a neih ngei louh uh, kumpithupina a khusak hi.

David Sihna

1 Kum 2:10-12

[26]Jese' tapa David, Israel khempeuh tung ah kumpipain a na pang hi. [27]Israel tung ah kum 40 sung vai a hawm a, Hebron ah kum sagih, Jerusalem ah kum 33. [28]Damsawtna leh hauhna leh pahtawina tangin, putekpi-in a sita hi. A tapa Solomon in a kumpipa hihna a luah hi.

[29]Kumpipa David' vaihawm sunga thiltungte a bul apan a tawp dong, mailam muthei Samuel laibute, kamsang Nathan' laibute leh, mailam muthei Gad laibute sung ah a kigelh hi. [30]Ama' vaihawm lai leh a vanglet lai hita leh, amah leh Israel hita leh, a kiim a kianga gamdang khempeuh kumpigamte tawh kisai thu peuhmah a kip a kawiin a kigelh hi.

29:19 1 Kum 8:61; Is 38:3; Phat 72:1.
29:21 1 Kum 8:62.
29:22 1 Sam 2:35.
29:23 Danp 17:18; 1 Kum 2:12.
29:24 1 Kum 1:9.
29:25 Jos 3:7; 1 Kum 10:7; 2 Khang 1:1,12; Sin 2:9.
29:27 Pian 23:19; 2 Sam 5:4,5.
29:28 Pian 15:15; Nas 13:36.
29:29 1 Sam 9:9; 2 Sam 7:2; 1 Sam 22:5.

2 KHANGTANGTHUBUTE

Agelh – Kitheilou *Agelh hun - B.C. Kum Zabi 5na*
Thupi – Judah Thupina

Kumpipa' Solomon Vaihawmna: tempul lamna leh latna; Judah kumpipate Zedekia nuaia Jerusalem siatna leh saltanna.

Solomon in Pilna Ngen

1 Kum 3:4-15; 10:26-29; 2 Khang 9:25-28

1 DAVID' tapa Solomon a kumpigam tung ah a kiphutkip a, Tangtawn Toupa a Pathian in a ompih manin, nakpitaka thupi-in a tungkhia hi.

[2]Tua khitin, Solomon in Israelte khempeuh, 1,000 pawlpawl leh 100 pawlpawl tunga makaite, vaihawm thukhente leh Israela makaite khempeuh leh behtuulpite kiang ah thu a gen a, [3]tua khitin, Solomon leh mikikhawmte khempeuh, Gibeon-a munsang ah a paitou uhi. Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa' sila Mosi in gamdai-gamkeua a bawl Kihoupihna Puanbuk tua muna om hiven. [4]David in Jerusalem-a Pathian' singkuang koih nading Mun a bawl puanbuk ah tua Pathian' singkuang, Keriath Jearim apan a latou khin hi. [5]Ahihhangin, Ner' tapa Uri' tapa Bezalel in a bawl sumsan maitam bel Gibeon ah Tangtawn Toupa' biakbuk mai ah a om hi. Tuachi-in, Solomon leh kikhawmte'n tua ah amah apan thu a dong zel uhi. [6]Tua Kihoupihna Puanbuk sunga Tangtawn Toupa maia sumsan maitam ah Solomon a hawhtou a, tua maitam tung ah haltum thillatte 1,000 a laan hi.

[7]Tua zanin, Solomon kiang ah Pathian hong kilak a, a kiang ah: Na deih peuhmah hon pe dingin hon ngen in, a chi hi.

[8]Solomon in Pathian a dawng a: Ka pa David tung ah zahngaihna thupitak na lakta a, ama' mun ah kei kumpipa-in non bawlta. [9]Tangtawn Toupa Pathian aw, tuin ka pa David kianga na thuchiam hihkipin om hen. Ahang bel, nang leia leivui zaha tam nam khat tunga kumpipa-a hon bawlta hi vechin. [10]Hiai nam ka pii theih nadingin tuin pilna leh theihna hon pia in. Na mite hiaizahta kua'n uk thei ding ahia? a chi hi.

[11]Pathian in Solomon kiang ah: Hiai na lungtang' lunggulh hi a, hauhna, sum leh pai leh pahtawina, ahih kei leh, na melmate' sihna ngen lou a, ahih kei leh, damsawtna zong ngen lou a, ka mite, a tung ua kumpipa-a kon bawlnate uk nading pilna leh theihna na nget zawk manin, [12]pilna leh theihna piak na hi ding. Hauhna, sum leh pai leh pahtawina, nang ma-a kumpipa kuamah in a neih ngei louh leh na nunga zong kuama'n a neih ngei louh ding zah zong kon pe ding, a chi hi.

[13]Tua khitin, Gibeona munsang apan leh Kihoupihna Puanbuk mai apanin Jerusalem ah Solomon a pai a, Israel tung ah vai a hawm hi.

[14]Solomon in kangtalaite leh sakolte a kholkhawm a, kidouna kangtalai 1,400 leh sakol 12,000 a nei a, tuate kangtalai koihna khawpite ah a koih a, Jerusalema amah kiang ah zong a koih hi. [15]Kumpipa'n Jerusalem ah suangtumte bang maia tamin ngunsik leh khamsik a kaikhawm a, theipikungte bang maia tamin sidar

1:1 1 Kum 2:12; Pem 21:22; Kis 14:43; 1 Khang 29:25.
1:2 1 Khang 9:1.
1:3 Jos 9:3; Siam 17:4; Pem 40:18.
1:4 1 Khang 15:25; 2 Sam 6:17.
1:5 Pem 38:2; 31:2; 1 Khang 13:3.
1:8 1 Khang 23:1.
1:9 2 Sam 7:25; 1 Kum 8:25; Pian 12:2.
1:10 Kis 27:7; 2 Sam 5:2; Pau 8:15, 16.
1:11 Danp 17:17.
1:12 1 Khang 29:21,5; 2 Khang 9:22; Ne 13:26.
1:14 1 Sam 8:11; 1 Kum 9:19.
1:15 1 Kum 9:28; Is 60:5.

sing a kaikhawm hi. [16]Solomon' sakolte bel Aigupta gam leh Kue* gam apan laklut, Kue apan kumpi sumsinte' lei ahi. [17]Aigupta apan laklut kangtalaite khata ngun shekel 600, sakol khata shekel 150-a a lei ahi. Hit leh Aram kumpipate kiang ah zong a khakkhesawn uhi.

Tempul Lam dinga Kisakna

2 SOLOMON in Tangtawn Toupa' Min ading tempul lam ding leh ama' innpi lam dingin thu a pia hi. [2]Ama'n van paw ding mi 70,000, mual khawnga suang toukhe ding mi 80,000 leh amaute tunga nasem makai ding mi 3,600 a sep hi.

[3]Solomon in Tura kumpipa Hiram kiang ah hibangin thu a khak hi:

> Ka pa David adinga teen nading innpi lam nading sidar singte na khak bangin, sidar singtumte hon khak in. [4]Tangtawn Toupa ka Pathian' Min ading tempul ka lam dek a, a maia gimnamtui hal nadinga lat ding leh tanghou lat siangthou koih gige nading, zingsang teng leh nitaklam teng leh Sabbath ni teng leh Khathak ni teng leh Tangtawn Toupa, koute Pathian' ankuanglui tenga haltum thillatte lat nadingin tua tempul ka lam dek hi. Hiai Israelte adinga thuseh omden ding ahi.
>
> [5]Koute' Pathian, pathian dangte khempeuh sanga thupi zaw a hih manin, tua tempul ka lam dek a thupi ding ahi. [6]Ahihhangin, vaante, ahi, vaan sangpente nangawnin amah tasak zoulou ahih chiangin, amah ading tempul kua'n lam thei ding ahia? Ama' maia kithoihnate hal nading mun a hih kei ngal leh, amah adinga tempul lam ding kei kua ahia ka hih?
>
> [7]Tua bang ahih manin, kham leh ngun, sumsan leh sik, khau sandup leh sanau leh dum zanga nasem pil leh siam, tua baan ah khuakthawh lama siamna nei, ka pa David hon piaksa kei' khutsiamte tawh Judah leh Jerusalema semkhawm ding mi khat hon sawl in.
>
> [8]Lebanon apanin sidar singtumte, meilah singtumte leh algum* singtumte zong hon khak in. Na mite Lebanon ah singtum suih a siam uh chih ka thei hi. Ka mite'n na mite tawh semkhawmin, [9]sing tampi hon pe le uh, ahang bel, Tempul ka lam ding pen lah lian mahmah, thupi mahmaha, hih teitei kul hi a! [10]Ke'n na nasem tua singtum bawl sing saite, huit buh vui nel kor* 20,000, barlibuh vui nel kor 20,000, grepzu bath* 20,000 leh oliv thau bath 20,000 ka pe ding, a chi hi.
>
> [11]Tura kumpipa Hiram in laikhakin hibangin Solomon a dawng hi:
>
> Tangtawn Toupa'n a mite a it mana, nang amaute' kumpipa-a hon bawl ahi, a chi hi.
>
> [12]Tua baan ah, hibangin a chi lai hi:

1:17 La 1:9.
2:1 Danp 12:5; Sin 2:4.
2:3 2 Sam 5:11; 1 Khang 14:1.
2:4 Danp 12:5.
2:4 Pem 30:7; 25:30; 29:42; Siam 23:38; Kis 28:14.
2:5 1 Khang 22:5; Pem 12:12; 1 Khang 16:25.
2:6 1 Kum 18:27; Jer 23:24; Pem 3:11.
2:7 Pem 35:31; 1 Khang 22:16.
2:10 Ezr 3:7.
2:11 1 Kum 10:9.
2:12 Ne 9:6; Phat 8:3; 146:6.

*1:16 Kue — Silisia gama Mazur gam genna hi maithei.

*2:8 Algum sing — Almug sing tawh kibang, junipar sing hi maithei.
*2:10 Kor — Homer tawh kibang. Kor khat litar 220 tawh kikim.
*2:10 Bath — Bath khat litar 22 tawh kikim.

Lei leh vaan bawlpa, Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian phatin om hen! Ama'n Kumpipa David kiang ah tapa pil, theihtheihna leh thil theihsiamna nei a pia a, ama'n Tangtawn Toupa' ading tempul leh ama' ten nading innpi lam ding ahi.

[13]Khutsiam a pil mahmah leh theisiam Huram Abi na kiang ah kon sawl ding. [14]Ama' nu Dan apan ahi a, a pa bel Tura mi ahi. Amah zaw kham leh ngun, sumsan leh sik, suang leh sing, khau sandup leh dum leh sanau leh ziza khau zangngata thil bawl kisinsiamsa ahi. A khuakthawh chituam tuam lam zong a siamsa ahi a, a lim a mel ding piak bangbanga bawl thei dinga pilna leh theihna nei mi ahi. Nang' mi, khutsiamte leh na pa, ka toupa David-ate tawh a semkhawm ding hi.

[15]Tu'n ka toupa'n na silapa kiang ah, na chiamsa huit buhte, barli buhte, oliv thaute, grepzute honkhak in, [16]koute'n na kul zahzah sing, Lebanon apan ka na sat ding uh a, Jopa dong Tuipi tung ah pumin kon tolhsuk ding uhi. Nang Jerusalem ah na pawtou ding hi, a chi hi.

[17]Solomon in, a pa David in misimna a bawl khit nunga Israel gama gamdangmi hong om thakte khempeuh a sim a, 153,600 a pha hi. [18]Tuate laka 70,000 van paw ding, 80,000 muala suangte toukhe dingin a sep a, amaute' nasepna-a makai ding 3,600 a sep lai hi.

2:13 1 Kum 7:13.
2:14 Pem 31:6; 35:31,35.
2:15 Ezr 3:7.
2:16 Jos 19:46; Jon 1:3.
2:17 1 Khang 22:2; 2 Sam 24:2.
2:18 1 Khang 22:2.

Solomon in Tempul Lam

1 Kum 6:1-20

3 TUA khitin, Solomon in Jerusalema Moria Mual tung ah Tangtawn Toupa' tempul a lampanta hi. Tua mual bel a pa David kianga Tangtawn Toupa hong kilakna mun ahi. Tua lah, Jebus mi Arauna' buhphual, David in a piakna mun ahi. [2]Solomon in a vaihawm kum, a kum lina, a kha nihna, a ni nih ni-in inn lam a pan hi.

[3]Solomon in Pathian' tempul lam nadinga suangphum a phum, tong 60-a sau, tong 20-a za ahi. Tua bel, tehna lui ngeina zanga a teh ani. [4]Tempul mailama innlim bel innpi vailam a dunglama neiin tong 20-a sau, tong 20-a sang ahi.

A sunglam teng kham siangin a tuam hi. [5]Inn sungpi taktak baangte ahih leh, meilahsingin a thuah a bawl a, tua tung ah kham siang hoih in a tuam a, tua tung ah tumsing leh khainiang limtein a zem hi. [6]Tua tempul suang manphatein a zem a, tua inna khamsik a zatte bel Parvaim khamsik ahi se hi. [7]A tung dala inkamte, kongbiangte, baangte leh kongkhakte khamsikin a tuam a, baangte ah cherub limte khuakin a koih hi.

[8]A Mun Siangthoupen a lam a, tempul vailam a dunglama neiin tong 20-a sau, tong 20-a za ahi. A sunglam teng khamsik hoih talen 600 in a tuam hi. [9]Khamsik inkilhnate shekel 50-a gik ahi. A tunglam teng zong khamsikin a tuam hi.

[10]Tua Mun Siangthoupen ah a suihthawha bawl cherub nih, khamsika tuam, a koih hi. [11]Cherubte khate saudan kigawm tong 20 ahi. Cherub khatna kha langkhat tong nga ahi a,

3:1 Nas 7:47; Pian 28:17; 2 Sam 4:18.
3:2 Ezr 5:11.
3:3 Ez 411:2.
3:5 Ez 40:16.
3:7 Pian 3:24; Ez 41:18.
3:8 Pem 26:33.
3:9 Pem 26:32.
3:10 Pem 25:18.

tempul baang khat sunphain a om a, a langkhat dang tong nga mah in cherub dang khamong a sunkha hi. [12]Tua mah bangin, cherub nihna kha langkhat tong nga ahi a, tempul baang langkhat a sunkha hi. [13]Hiai cherubte khate tong 20 in a kizak a, innsung lam ngain khein a ding uhi.

[14]Khau dum, sandup leh sanau leh ziza khau zangngat puanzak a bawl a, tua puanzak ah cherub limte a khui hi.

[15]Tempul mailam ah khuampi nih a bawl a, a kigawma sau dan tong **35** ahi. Tua khuampite tuakin khuamlukhu a nei tuak a, tong nga tuaka sau ahi. [16]Tua khuamlukhute, khainiang kiphante-in a tuam hi. Mimthei gah 100 zong a bawl a, tua khainiang kiphante ah a bulh hi. [17]Tempul mailam ah tua khuampite, khat simlam pang ah, khat mallam pang ah a dingsak hi. Tua simlam panga ding pen Jakin chi-in a minvawh a, mallam panga ding pen Boaz chi-in a minvawh hi.

Tempul Vanzatte

1 Kum 7:23-26, 38-51

4 AMA'N sumsan maitam khat, tong 20-a sau, tong 20-a za, tong sawma sang a bawl hi. [2]Ama'n sik sunthawh in Tuikuangpi a beemin a bawl a, a gei leh gei kal tong sawm a pha a, tua Tuikuangpi tong nga-a sang ahi. A gei kimvela tehin tong 30 a pha hi. [3]A gei nuai chiang ah bawngtal lim ngen in a dou kimvel a, tong khat sung ah sawmkhat zel a om hi. Tua bawngtal limte, vual nih in, Tuikuangpi tawh sunkhawm ahi.

[4]Tua Tuikuangpi, bawngtal sawmlenih tung ah a kinga a, thum in mallam a nga a, thum in tumlam, thum in simlam, thum in suahlam a nga hi. Tuate tung ah Tuikuangpi a kinga a, a nunglam uh a laizang lam ngatin a om hi. [5]Tua Tuikuangpi, khutpek chiain a sah a, a gei ahih leh nou gei bang, lilipak pakpalh bang ahi. Tua Tuikuangpi ah tui bath 3,000 a ta hi.

[6]Tua khitin bangpeuh sil nading kuangdai sawm khat a bawl a, simlam pang ah nga, mallam pang ah nga a koih hi. Tuate, haltum thillat dingte silsiangnain a kizang hi. Ahihhangin, tua Tuikuangpi bel siampite' kisilna-a zat ding ahi.

[7]Ama'n kham meivakmung sawmkhat, a bawl ding dan gelsa bangbangin a bawl a, tempul sung ah, simlam pang ah nga, mallam pang ah nga a koih hi.

[8]Ama'n dawhkan sawmkhat a bawl a, tempul sung ah, simlam pang ah nga, mallam pang ah nga a koih hi. Ama'n tui thehna kham belkuang 100 zong a bawl hi.

[9]Ama'n siampite huangsung inntual a bawl a, huangsung lian leh a kongkhakte a bawl a, tua kongkhakte sumsanin a tuam hi. [10]Tuikuangpi pen huangsung simlam pang, simsuah kiu ah a koih hi.

[11]Ama'n belte, suahdulte leh tuithehna belkuangte zong a bawl hi.

Tua bangin Huram Abi in Kumpipa Solomon adinga Pathian' tempul sung vante a bawlkhinta hi. Tuate:

[12]Khuampi nihte: tua khuampite tunga khuamlukhu belkuang melpu nihte; khuampi tunga khuamlukhute tunga belkuang melpu nih zepna khainiang phan nihte;
[13]tua khainiang phan kopnihte adinga mimthei 400-te, tua khuampite' tunga belkuang melpu khuamlukhute zepna

3:13 Pem 25:18.
3:14 Pem 26:31, 33; Pian 3:24.
3:15 1 Kum 7i:15; Kil 3:12; 1 Kum 7:22.
3:16 1 Kum 7:17,20.
4:1 Pem 20:24; 1 Kum 8:64.
4:2 Kil 4:6.
4:4 Kis 2:3-25; Ez 48:30-34; Kil 21:13.
4:6 Pem 30:18; Ne 3:5,9; Ez 40:38.
4:7 Pem 25:31, 40.
4:8 Pem 25:23; Kis 4:14.
4:9 1 Kum 6:36.
4:11 1 Kum 7:14.

khainiang phante chiata
mimthei vual nihnih- a kikoih
hiven,
14 a tunnate leh a kuangdaite;
15 tuikuangpi leh a nuaia
bawngtal sawmlenihte;
16 belte, suahdulte, salepna
sikkhutte, leh a kisaipih van
dangte khempeuh ahi.

Tangtawn Toupa' tempul sung adinga Solomon adinga Huram Abi in van a bawlte khempeuh sumsan nawttet ahi vek hi. 17 Kumpipa'n Sukoth leh Zarethan* kal Jordan phaizanga, a sun nading belleia bawlsate-a tuate a sunsak ahi. 18 Solomon in a bawl hiai vante khempeuh a tam a, sumsan gikdan a kibuk se kei hi.

19 Solomon in Pathian' tempul sunga vanzatte khempeuh zong a bawl hi, tuate:

Khamsik maitam; Ompihna
tanghou koihna dawhkan;
20 sehsa banga munsiangthou
sungnung maia det ding,
khamsik sianga bawl
meivak
mungte leh a meivakte;
21 khamsika kibawl paklim leh
meivakte leh taiteh, tuate
khamsik tang hiven;
22 khamsik sianga bawl meiek
siaknate, tuithehna belkuangte
leh gimnamtui halnate,
khamsika tuam Pathian'
tempul kongkhakte, Mun
Siangthoupen kongkhak
sungnungte leh innsungpi-a
kongkhakte.

*4:17 Zerethan — Hebru ah Zeredatha. Min kibang.

4:14 1 Kum 7:27-30.
4:16 1 Kum 7:13.
4:17 Pian 33:17.
4:18 1 Kum 7:23.
4:19 Pem 25:23.
4:20 Pem 25:31.
4:22 Kis 7:14; Siam 10:1.

5:1 1 Kum 6:14; 2 Sam 8:11.
5:2 Kis 3:31; 1 Khang 15:25.
5:3 1 Khang 9:1.
5:5 Kis 3:31; 1 Khang 15:2.
5:7 Kil 11:19.
5:8 Pian 3:24.

5 SOLOMON in Tangtawn Toupa' tempul adinga a sep khempeuh a kizawhtakin, a pa David in a latsa thilte hon lalut hi. Tuate, ngun leh kham leh innsung vanzatte khempeuh ahi a, Pathian' tempula gou koihkhawmna ah a koihlut hi.

Tempula Singkuang Laklutna

1 Kum 8:1-21

2 Tua khitin, Solomon in Israel upate, nam makaite khempeuh leh Israel behtuulpite, David Khawpi Ziona, Tangtawn Toupa' thukhun singkuang latou dingin Jerualem ah a samkhawm hi. 3 Tuachi-in, kha sagihna ankuanglui hunin, Israel mite khempeuh kumpipa kiang ah hong paikhawm uhi.

4 Israel upate khempeuh hong tun takun, Levite'n singkuang a kisuan uh a, 5 amaute'n singkuang leh Kihoupihna Puanbuk leh Tuikuangpi-a vanzat zeka siangthou khempeuh a pawtou uhi. Siampi lah hi Levi lah hite'n tua vanzatte a pawtou uh a, 6 Kumpipa Solomon leh Israel kikhawm ama' maia hong paikhawmte khempeuh, singkuang mai ah a om uh a, belam leh bawng tam a laan lua ua, sim seng leh chiamteh seng ahi kei hi.

7 Tua khitin, siampite'n Tangtawn Toupa' thukhun singkuang, tua tempul sunga munsiangthou sungnung, Mun Siangthoupen kichi sunga ama' mun, tua cherubte khazak nuai ah a koih uhi. 8 Tua cherubte'n singkuang omna tung ah kha a zak uh a, tua singkuang leh a zawnna zawlte a zakkhum uhi. 9 Hiai zawlte a sau a, tua singkuang apan valkhia, Munsiangthou sungnung mai apan a kimu thei a, Mun Siangthoupen pawlam apan bel a

kimu thei kei hi. Tuni dongin tua ah tua zawlte a om uhi. [10]Tua singkuang sung ah, Mosi in Horeb-a a sunga a koih suangpek nihte loungal bangmah dang a om kei hi. Tua Horeb bel, Israelte Aigupta apan hong paikhiak nung ua, Tangtawn Toupa'n Israelte tawh kala thukhun a bawlna mun ahi.

[11]Tua khitin, siampite, Mun Siangthou apan hong pawtkhia uhi. Tua muna om siampite khempeuh nahawmna ah koi pawl koi pawl na hita le-uh, amau siangthoua kiseptuam ahi uhi. [12]Tumging tum Levite khempeuh, Asaf, Heman, Jeduthun leh a tapate uh leh tanaute uh, ziza puan malngatte silh a, dakkhutbette, kaihgingte leh pekgingte tumin maitam suahlam pang ah a ding uhi. Siampi 120 in zong pengkul mutin amaute a dinpih uhi. [13]Pengkul mutte leh lasate Tangtawn Toupa phat ding leh, ama' tunga kipahthu gen dingin aw khat suahin a pangkhawm uhi. Pengkulte, dakkhutbette leh tumging dangte tawh thuah-in Tangtawn Toupa phatin aw a ngaihsak uh a:

Amah hoih hi,
a zahngaihna in tangtawn
daih hi,
chi-in la a sa uhi.

Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa' tempul meipi-in a dim a, [14]tua meipi hangin, siampite'n a hih ding uh a hih theita kei uhi. Tangtawn Toupa' thupina in Pathian' tempul dimsak hiven.

6 TUA khitin, Solomon in: Tangtawn Toupa'n meipi vom ah ka teng ding na chikhin chin a, [2]ke'n nang ading, na teenden nadinga tempul thupitak hon lamsakta ka hi, a chi hi.

[3]Tua muna Israel mipi kikhawmte a din laiun, kumpipa hong kihei a, amaute a vualzawl hi. [4]Tua khitin, ama'n:

Ka pa David kianga a kam mahmaha thu na chiam a, a khut mahmaha tangtunsak Tangtawn Toupa Israel' Pathian phatin om hen. [5]Ama'n: Aigupta apan ka mite ka pikhiak ni apan ka Min om nading tempul lamsak nading mun Israel nam laka khawpi khat mah ka teel nai kei a, ka mi Israelte tunga makai dingin zong kuamah ka tel nai kei hi. [6]Ahihhangin, tu'n ka Min omna ding in Jerusalem ka teelta a, ka mi Israel uk dingin David ka teelta, chi hiven.

[7]Ka pa David in Tangtawn Toupa, Israel' Pathian' Min ading tempul lam ding lungin a vei hi. [8]Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n ka pa David kiang ah: Ka Min ading tempul khat lam ding lunga na vei, hibanga lunga na neih na hih hoih hi. [9]Hinapi-in, tua tempul lam ding nang na hi kei a, na sa leh sisan mahmah, na tapa ahi zaw, amah ahi ka Min ading tua tempul lam ding, a chi hi.

[10]Tangtawn Toupa'n thuchiam a bawlsa a lenkip a, ke'n ka pa David dinmun ka luah a, tu'n Tangtawn Toupa' thuchiam bangin Israel kumpitutphah ah ka tu a, Tangtawn Toupa, Israel' Pathian' Min ading tempul ka lamta hi. [11]Tua ah Pathian singkuang ka koih a, tua sung ah Tangtawn Toupa'n Israel mite tawh kala thukhun a bawl a om hi, a chi hi.

5:10 Heb 7:4; Pem 16:34; Danp 10:2.
5:11 1 Khang 24:1.
5:12 1 Kum 10:12; 1 Khang 9:33; Phat 68:25; 1 Khang 13:8.
5:13 1 Khang 16:34; Ezr 3:11; Phat 100:5; Jer 33:1; Pem 40:34.
5:14 Pem 40:35; Kil 15:8; Pem 19:16; 29:43.
6:1 Pem 19:9.
6:2 Ezr 6:12; Phat 135:21.
6:6 Danp 12:5; Is 14:1; Pem 20:24; 1 Khang 28:4.
6:7 1 Sam 10:7; 1 Khang 17:2; Nas 7:46.
6:11 Danp 10:2; Phat 25:10.

Solomon' Tempul Latna Thuumna

1 Kum 8:22-53; Phat 132:8-10

12Tua khitin, Israel kikhawmte' mai ah, Tangtawn Toupa' maitam mai ah, Solomon a ding a, a baan a zak hi. **13**Ama'n sumsan dawhkang tong nga-a sau, tong nga-a za, tong thuma sang a na bawlsa, huangsung inntual pawnung laizang tak ah a koih hi. Amah tua dawhkang tung ah a ding a, tua khitin, Israel kikhawmte' mai ah a khukdin a, vanlam ah a khut a zak a, **14**a thuum a:

Tangtawn Toupa, Israel' Pathian aw, vaantung ah leh leitung ah nang bang Pathian om lou hi. Lungtang khempeuh tawh na lampi tawn lailai na silate tawh kala thukhun kem a, zahngaihna langsak nang bang Pathian dang om lou hi. **15**Na sila, ka pa David kianga na thuchiam na lenkip a, na kamin thu na chiam a, tuni-a bang in, na khutin na tangtun hi.

16Tuin, Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian aw, na sila ka pa David kianga: Nang hih banga na tapate ka dan banga, ka maia pai dinga a pilvan peuhmah uleh, Israel kumpitutphah-a tu ding mi na tasam ngei kei ding na chih laia na thuchiam lenkip in. **17**Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian aw, na sila David kianga na thuchiam tu'n tangtungta hen.

18Ahihhangin, Pathian leitunga mite tawh a tengkhawm tel dia hia? Vaante, vaansangpente nangawnin nang hon dawl lou hi a, hiai ka lam tempul in hon dawl kei sem nan chia maw! **19**Hinapi-in, na sila' thuumna leh zahngaihna a nget limsak in. Na maia na sila' kikouna leh thuumna za in. **20**Sun leh zanin hiai tempul, na Min koih nading na chihna mun lam ah na mitte hak hen. Hiai mun lam nga-a na sila' thuumna na za in. **21**Na sila leh mi Israelte hiai mun lam nga-a a thuum chiangun, a thilnget thuumnate uh na za in. Na tenna mun vaantung apan na za inla, na zak chiangin, ngaidam in.

22Mi khatpeuh a innveng tunga a khelh a, kichiamna neihsak a kul a, hiai tempula maitam mai hon zot chiangin, **23**vaantung apan na za inla, gamtang in. Na silate kal ah nang thu khen inla, a mawhpen' thilhih ama' lutung tusakin a mawhna thuk in. Mawhneilou pen mawhneilou a hih phuang inla, a mawhlouhna langsakin kipaksak in.

24Na mi Israelte na tunga a khelh man ua, a melma uh' zawha a om chiangun leh, hong kiheikika na min a gup ua, hiai tempula thuuma nget a neih chiangun, **25**vaantung apan na za inla, na mi Israelte khelhna ngaidam inla, amaute leh a pu a pate uh kianga gam na piak ah piikik nawn in.

26Na mite na tunga a khelh man ua, vaante a kikhakbinga vuah a zuk louh chianga, hiai munlam nga-a thuuma na min a gup chiangun leh, a khelhna ua nang amaute na thuaksak chianga, a khelhna uapan hong kihei chiangun, **27**vaantung apan na za inla, na silate, na mi Israelte' khelhna ngaidam in. Hindan lampi dik amaute zuih ding sinsak inla, gouluah dinga na mite gam na piak ah vuah zusak in.

6:13 Ne 8:4; Phat 95:6.
6:14 Pem 8:10; Danp 7;9.
6:15 1 Khang 22:10.
6:16 2 Sam 7:13,15; Phat 32:12.
6:18 Kil 21:3; Phat 11:4; Is 40:22.
6:20 Pem 3:16; Phat 34:15; Danp 12:11.
6:21 Phat 51:1; Is 33:24; Mik 7:18.
6:22 Pem 22:11.
6:23 Is 3:11; Mt 16:27.
6:24 Siam 26:17.
6:26 Siam 26:19; Danp 11:17; 2 Sam 1:21.

[28]Gam tunga kial hiam, hipi hiam, keuna hiam, apna hiam, khaupete hiam, khaukhupte hiam hong tun chiang hiam, ahih kei leh, a melmate un khawpi koipeuha a umchip chiangun hiam, ahih kei leh, tuahsiatna khatpeuh hiam, natna khatpeuh hong tun a, [29]na mi Israel khatpeuh in a thuaknate leh natnate phawk a, thuumna hiam tauna hiam nei a, hiai tempul lam nga-a khut a zak leh, [30]tua bang hun chiangin, vaantung na tenna apan na za in. Ngaidam inla, michih a thilhihte khempeuh bang zelin sai in. Nang a lungtang thei chin a, nang kia'n mite lungtang thei hi vechin. [31]Tua hi leh, amaute'n nang hon lau ding uh a, ka pu ka pate uh na piak gama a teen sungteng uh na lampite tawn ding uhi.

[32]Na mi Israelte hilou, gamdang mi hinapi-a na min thupi leh baan thahat leh khut hat na zakkhiak hanga gamlapi apan nang hon zuan mi ahih leh, hong pai a, hiai tempul lam nga-a hong thuum chiangin, [33]vaantung na tenna mun apan na za inla, tua gamdang mi in a nget peuhmah pia in. Tua hileh, nangma' mite bangin, leitung mi khempeuh in na min theia lau ding uh a, hiai inn ka lam in na Min pu ahi, chih thei ding uhi.

[34]Nang na mite na sawlna peuha a melmate uh dou dinga a kuan chiangun, na telsa hiai khawpi leh na Min adinga ka lam hiai tempul lam nga-a hong thuum chiangun, [35]a thuumna uleh a tauna uh vaantung apan na za inla, amaute gum in.

6:30 Phat 7:9; Pau 16:2.
6:31 Danp 6:13; Phat 34:7,9; Pau 8:13.
6:32 Pem 3:19, 20.
6:33 Pem 12:43.
6:34 Danp 28:7; 1 Khang 5:20.

6:36 1 Kum 8:46; Job 11:12; Phat 143:2; Sin 7:20; Jer 9:5; Is 58:3; Rom 3:9; Ef 2:3; Siam 6:44.
6:37 1 Kum 8:48; Is 58:3; Jer 24:7.
6:40 1 Kum 8:29,52; Ne 1:6,11; Phat 17:6; Is 37:17.
6:41 Phat 3:7; Is 33:10; 1 Khang 28:2; Phat 132:16; 13:6; 142:7.
6:42 Phat 2:2; 89:24,28.

[36]A khial lou lah kuamah omlou a, amaute zong na tunga a khelh ua, amaute tunga na heh a, melma' khutsunga na piakkhiak a, amaute'n gam gamla ah hi-in a nai ah hita leh, sala a kaihmang chiangun, [37]tua bang huna tua bang saltanna muna lungtang khenga lungheia na kianga a thuum ngutngut ua: Ka na khialta uh, thil diklou ka na hihta uh, Pathian limsaklou takin ka na gamtata uh, a chih uleh, [38]tua kia hilou a, tua piimanga a omna uleh a tanna uh gama lungtang teng tawh na kianga hong kik ua, a pu a pate uh na piak gam leh na telsa hiai khawpi leh na Min adinga ka lam hiai tempul lam nga-a hong thuum uleh, [39]tua bang hunin, nang na tenna vaantung apanin, a thuumna uleh tauna uh na za inla, amaute gum in. Na tunga khial na mite ngaidam in.

[40]Ka Pathian aw, tuin hiai muna thuumnate ah na mitte hak inla, na bilte na dawh in.

[41]Tangtawn Toupa Pathian aw,
tu'n kisa inla, na khawlna
mun ah hong paita in,
na vangletna singkuang tawh.
Tangtawn Toupa Pathian aw,
na siampite, hotdamna
silhsakin om uh henla,
na misiangthoute na
hoihna ah nuam uhen.
[42]Tangtawn Toupa Pathian aw,
na thaunilhpa nolh ken.
Na sila David kianga na
chiamsa
zahngaihna thupi thei
gige in,
a chi hi.

Tempul Latna

1 Kum 8:62-66

7 SOLOMON in thuumna a zawh takin, vaan apanin mei hong kesuk a, haltum thillat leh kithoihnate a kangtum a, tua tempul sung ah Tangtawn Toupa' thupina a dim hi. [2]Tua banga Tangtawn Toupa' thupina a dim manin, Tangtawn Toupa' tempul sung a lut thei kei uhi. [3]Israelte khempeuh in tempul tunga mei hong kesuk leh Tangtawn Toupa' thupina a muh takun, tua inntual ah maia lei si-in a khukdin uh a, Tangtawn Toupa a bia uh a, a tung ah kipahthu a gen uh a:

Amah hoih hi,
a zahngaihna in tangtawn daih hi,

a chi uhi. [4]Tua khitin, kumpipa leh mipite khempeuh in Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah kithoihnate a laan uhi. [5]Kumpipa Solomon in zong kithoihna bawng 22,000 leh belam leh kel 120,000 a laan hi. Tuachi-in, kumpipa leh mipite khempeuh in tua Pathian' tempul a laan uhi. [6]Siampite'n a mun uh a luah uh a, Levite'n zong Tangtawn Toupa' tumgingte tawh a mun uh a luah uhi. Tua tumgingte bel Kumpipa David in Tangtawn Toupa phat nadinga a na bawl ahi. Ama'n tuate zangin Tangtawn Toupa' tung ah kipahthu a na gen a: A zahngaihna in tangtawn daih hi, a nachi hi. Levite' mazawn ah siampite'n pengkul a mut uh a, Israel mipite khempeuh a ding uhi.

[7]Solomon in Tangtawn Toupa' tempul huangsung inntual laizang teng siangthoua sehtuamna a bawl a, tua ah haltum thillatte leh lemna thillat sathaute a laan hi. Ahang bel, ama' bawlsa sumsan maitam in haltum thillatte, an-gah thillate leh a sathaute dawl zoulou hiven.

[8]Tuachi-in, Solomon in tua hunin, ni sagih sung ankuangluina a bawl a, Israelte khempeuh tawh a om uh a, Lebo Hamath apan Aigupta Wadi* donga mi kikaikhawm ahi uh a, a tam mahmah uhi. [9]Ni sagih sung maitam latna lopna neikhinin, a ni giat ni-in khawmpi a nei uh a, ankuangluina ni sagih dang a nei lai uhi. [10]A kha sagihna, a ni 23 ni-in, mipite inn lam ah a paisakta hi. Tangtawn Toupa'n David leh Solomon leh Israel mipite adinga thilhoihte a hihsak mana kipak leh lungnuam mahmahin inlam a zuanta uhi.

Solomon kianga Tangtawn Toupa' Kilakna

1 Kum 9:1-9

[11]Solomon in Tangtawn Toupa' tempul leh kumpi innpi a lam zouta a, Tangtawn Toupa' tempul leh ama' innpi-a sepkhit dinga lungtanga a veite lawhchingtaka a sepkhit takin, [12]Tangtawn Toupa a kiang ah zan-khangin hong kilaak a, a kiang ah:

Na thuumna ka zata a,
kithoihnate latna tempul hi dingin
hiai mun kei adingin ka telta.

[13]Vaante ka khak bing a, vuah a zuk kei hiam, gam nese ding khaupete thu ka piak hiam, ahih kei leh ka mite laka hipi ka tunsak chiang hiama, [14]ka mina kilou ka mite kingainiama a thuum ua, ka maitang a zon ua, a gamtat giloute uh a kiheisan uleh, vaantung apanin ka na za

7:1 Pem 19:18; Siam 9:24; 1 Kum 18:38; Pem 16:10; Phat 26:8.
7:2 1 Kum 8:11; Pem 29:43.
7:3 1 Khang 16:34; Ezr 3:11.
7:6 1 Khang 15:16,4.
7:7 Pem 29:13.
7:8 Ne 8:17; 1 Khang 9:1; Kis 13:21; Pian 15:18.
7:9 Siam 23:36.
7:11 1 Khang 28:20.
7:12 Danp 12:11,15.
7:13 Danp 11:17; Am 4:7.
7:14 Kis 6:7; Pem 10:3; 1 Khang 16:11; 2 Kum 17:13; Is 55:7; Ez 18:32; Zek 1:4; Pem 15:26; Is 30:26; Jer 33:6; Mal 4:2.

*7:8 Wadi — Tui omlouhna luikuam.

ding a, a khelhna uh ka ngaidam ding a, a gam uh ka damsak ding. [15]Tu'n ka mit ka hak ding a, hiai muna thuumnate bil ka dawh ding. [16]Tuin, ka Min a omden nadingin hiai tempul ka telta a, siangthoua sehtuamin ka bawlta. Tua ah ka mit a tu ding a, ka lungtang a om gige ding.

[17]Nang na hih leh, na pa David banga ka maia na pai a, ka thupiak khempeuh zuia, ka dankhunte leh thukhennate na zuih leh, [18]na pa David tawh kala ka thukhun bangin, na kumpitutphah ka kipsak ding. Tua laiin, amah kiang ah: Israel uk ding mi na tasam ngei kei ding, ka na chita hi.

[19]Ahihhangin, na kiheimang a, nang kon piaksa thusehte leh thupiakte taisana pathian dangte' nasem ding leh amaute be dinga na paikhiak leh, [20]ka gam amaute ka piaksa apan Israel ka satkhe ding a, ka Min adinga ka siansuahsa hiai tempul ka nolh ding a, amaute ka mai apan ka paaimang ding a, namte khempeuh laka paunak leh simmawh ka suaksak ding hi. [21]Tuin hiai tempul thupi-in mi deep mah leh, a kianga paite peuhmah in dipvota lamdangsakna a nei ding uh a: Banghanga Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai gam leh hiai tempul hibang lawhta zen ahia? a chi ding uhi. [22]Mite'n a dawng ding uh a: A pu a pate uh Aigupta apan piikhepa, Tangtawn Toupa, a pu a pate uh' Pathian taisana pathian dangte pom a, bia a, amaute' nna a sep man uh ahi ve amaute tunga hibang siatna a tut, a chi ding uhi, a chi hi.

7:15 1 Kum 8:29; Ne 1:6.
7:16 Danp 12:5.
7:17 1 Kum 9:4; Siam 19:37.
7:18 Is 9:7; Jer 33:17, 21; Is 55:4; Mik 5:2; 2 Sam 7:13; 1 Khang 17:12.
7:19 Danp 28:15; 1 Khang 28:9; Jer 9:13.
7:20 Danp 29:28; 1 Kum 14:15; Jer 12:14; Danp 28:37.
7:21 Jer 19:8; Danp 29:24.
7:22 Jer 16:11.

Solomon' Gamtatna dangte

1 Kum 9:10-28

8 SOLOMON in Tangtawn Toupa' tempul leh ama' innpi a lam sung tua kum 20 a bei nungin, [2]Hiram in a piaksa khawtate Solomon in a lamthak a, tuate ah Israelte a teengsak hi. [3]Tua khitin, Solomon a kuan a, Hamath Zeba a la hi. [4]Gamdai-gamkeua Tadmor a lamtou a, Hamath-a a lamsa van koihkhawmna khawpite khempeuh zong a lamtou lai hi. [5]Beth Horon Saknung leh Beth Horon Khangnung zong kulhbaangnei khawpitein a lamthak a, kongpite leh a kalhna zawlpite a neisak hi. [6]Tuate baan ah, Baalath leh vankoihkhawmna khawpite khempeuh leh a kangtalaite leh sakolte koih nading khawpite zong a lam hi. Jerusalem, Lebanon leh a uk gam sung khempeuha a lam nop peuhmah zong a lam hi.

[7]Hitte, Amorte, Perizte, Hivte leh Jebuste lak apan kinusete khempeuh, Israel mi hilou hinapi-in, [8]a suan a khakte uh Israel gam ah a om lai uh a, Israelte'n a hihchimit louh uh ahi. Solomon in sila nasemte hidinga a seh, tuni donga tua banga om ahi uhi. [9]Ahihhangin, Solomon in Israel mite bel a nasem dingin silain a bawl kei hi. A galdou sepaihte, sepaih makaite, a kangtalaite leh kangtalai hawlte tunga makaitein a bawl hi. [10]Israelte mah Solomon' ulianpentein a pang uh a, tua banga nasemte enkaite 250 a pha uhi.

[11]Solomon in Faro' tanu, David Khawpi apanin, ama' innpi dinga a lamsak ah a latou hi. Ahang bel ama'n: Tangtawn Toupa' singkuang lutna peuhpeuh siangthou ahih manin, ka zi zaw Israel kumpipa

8:1 2 Sam 7:2.
8:4 2 Sam 8:9.
8:5 Jos 10:10.
8:6 Jos 19:44.
8:7 Pian 10:16; Ezr 9:1
8:11 1 Kum 3:1.

David' innpi-a a teen ding hi lou ahi, chi hiven.

[12]Tempul innlim maia Tangtawn Toupa' maitam a dawh tung ah, Solomon in Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah haltum thillatte a laan hi. [13]Tua bel, Mosi in, Sabath Ni, Khathak Ni leh kumsim Ankuanglui thumte—Silngou Sawhlouh Tanghou Ankuang, Nipikalte Ankuang leh Bawkta Ankuang adinga thillatte thu a piak tawh kisaia nisima a kulna banga a lat ahi. [14]A pa David' thusehte zuiin, a pawlpawla kikhen siampite sep ding a guan a, Levite lah phatna piakna-a makai ding leh nisim kulna banga siampite huh dingin a sep hi. [15]Kongpi tuamtuam adingin kongpi vengte zong a pawlpawlin a sep hi. Hiai bel, Pathian' mi David' thupiak ahih man ahi. Kumpipa'n siampite ahih kei leh Levite, thil bangpeuh tawh kisai, gou koihkhawmnate tawh kisai ding, thu a na piakte zui louin a pialsan kei hi.

[16]Tangtawn Toupa' tempul suangphum a kiphum ni apan, innlam a kizawh dongin, Solomon' nasep a kisemkhia hi. Tuachi-in, Tangtawn Toupa' tempul a kilamkhia hi.

[17]Tua khitin, Edom gama luipi geia Ezion Geber leh Elath ah Solomon a hawh hi. [18]Hiram in, tuipi lam thei mahmah ama' uliante' makaihin longte Solomon kiang ah a sawl hi. Hiaite Solomon mite tawh tonin Ofir ah a kuan uh a, khamsik talen 450 hon pua uh a, Solomon kiang ah a pekhia uhi.

Sheba Kumpinu' Vehna

1 Kum 10:1-13

9 SHEBA kumpinu in Solomon' minthanna a na zak takin, dotna haksapipite-a amah ze-et dingin Jerusalem ah hong hawh hi. Gimnamtuite, khamsik tampi leh mi tampi leh suangmanphate pua sangawngsau tampi kizui tawh hong tung a, Solomon kiang ah hong hawh a, a lungsima omte khempeuh genin a houlimpih hi. [2]Solomon in a dotnate khempeuh a dawng a, amah kianga a hilhchian theih louh bangmah a om kei hi. [3]Sheba kumpinu'n Solomon' pilna hita leh, a innpi lam hita leh, [4]a dawhkana an hita leh, a uliante kivuala a tut dan uh hita leh, amah don puanaktual silh silate, puanaktual silh zupete leh Tangtawn Toupa' tempula haltum thillatte khawng a muh takin, lamdangsaknain a dim hi.

[5]Ama'n kumpipa kiang ah: Lawhchinga na sepkhiakte leh na pilna thu kigen ka gama ka zakte a dik a na hi. [6]Ahihhangin, hong pai a, ka mit mahmaha kong muh mateng, tua thu a gente uh ka na um kei hi. A taktakin na pilna thupi dan a kim a lang zong hon na hilh lou uh ahi ve! Thu kigensawn ka na zakte na kheng a, na khup vek hi. [7]Na mite nak kipah na maizen un chia! Na maia ding gige a, na pilna za na uliante nak kipah na maizen un chia! [8]Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian adinga vaihawm dinga ama' kumpitutphaha kumpipa-a hon tusakpa Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian pahtawiin om hen. Na Pathian in Israel a it man leh amaute a tunding den nop man a, a dik a tanga thukhen ding leh kem dinga, amaute tunga nang kumpipa-a hon bawl ahi ve maw! a chi hi.

[9]Tua khitin, ama'n khamsik talen 120 tawh anlaka hel gimnamtui tampi tawh, suangmanphate tawh kumpipa a pia hi. Sheba kumpinu'n

8:12 1 Kum 8:64.
8:13 Pem 29:38; Kis 28:9; 10:10; Pem 23:14; 12:7; Kis 28:16-25; Pem 23:16; Kis 29:12-38; Ne 8:17.
8:14 1 Khang 24:1; 25:1; 9:17; Ne 12:24, 36; 1 Khang 23:6; Ne 12:45.
9:1 Pian 10:7; Ez 23:42; Mt 1:42; Lk 11:31.
9:3 1 Kum 5:12.
9:8 1 Kum 2:12; 1 Khang 17:14.

kumpipa Solomon a piak bang gimnamtui a om ngei nai kei hi.

[10]Hiram' mite leh Solomon' mite'n Ofir apan khamsik hon pua uh a, algum sing leh suangmanphate zong hon pua uhi. [11]Kumpipa'n tua algum singte Tangtawn Toupa' tempul siksante, kumpi innpi siksante bawl na-ding leh tumging tumte ading pekgingte leh kaihgingte bawl nadingin a zang hi. Judah gam ah tuate bang himhim a kibawl ngei nai kei hi.

[12]Kumpipa Solomon in Sheba kumpinu kiang ah a lunggulh khempeuh leh a nget khempeuh a pethuk hi. Kumpinu'n amah piak dinga hon puak sanga tamzaw kumpipa'n amah a pia hi. Tua khitin, kumpinu a kipankhia a, a hon tonpih nungzui teng tawh a gam lam a zuanta hi.

Solomon' Thupina

1 Kum 10:14-29; 2 Khang 1:14-17

[13]Solomon in kumsima a muh khamsik gikdan talen 666 ahi. [14]Tua lak ah sumsinte leh dawlbawlte'n siah a piakte uh kisim tellou ahi lai hi. Arabia gam kumpipate leh gam ukpipate'n zong kham leh ngun, Solomon hon puak uhi.

[15]Kumpipa Solomon in khamsik sekthawhin lum lian 200 a bawl a, a lum khat bawlnain khamsik beka* 600 zel a lut hi. [16]Tua baan ah, khamsik sekthawhin lum neu 300 a bawl a, lum khat bawlnain khamsik beka 300 zel a lut hi. Kumpipa'n tuate Lebanon Gammang Innpi kichi ah a koih hi.

[17]Tua khitin, kumpipa'n saiha kiphum leh khama kituam kumpitutphah thupitak a bawl hi.

9:14 Is 21:13; Jer 25:24; Ez 27:21.
9:16 1 Kum 7:2.
9:17 1 Kum 22:39.

[18]Tua kumpitutphah in siksan chial guk leh khama kibawl khengakna khat, tua kumpitutphaha kibulh a bawl hi. Tua tutphah pang tuak ah khutngakna tutphahbante leh a kianga humpinelkai khat tuak ding tawh a om hi. [19]Tua kumpitutphah siksante mong tuak ah, humpinel-kaite a ding a, siksan khat mong tuak ah khat tuak a ding a, avekin humpinelkai sawm leh nih ahi. Kumpigam dang ah a kibatpih a kibawl ngei nai kei hi. [20]Kumpipa Solomon zunoutungte khempeuh khamsika kibawl ahi a, tua Lebanon Gammang Innpi sunga kizang vante khempeuh zong khamsik sianga kibawl ahi. Solomon' hun laiin ngunsik bel manpha lou zaw-a ngaih ahih manin, ngunsikin bangmah a kibawl kei hi. [21]Kumpipa'n sumsinna long Tarshish gam donga pai thei tampi a nei a, tuate Hiram' mite'n a hawl uhi. Kum thum sunga khatvei, tua longte, khamsik leh ngunsik leh saiha, zawng liante leh zawng neute puain hong kilehkik zel uhi.

[22]Kumpipa Solomon bel leitung kumpipa dangte khempeuh sangin hauhna leh pilna ah a thupi zaw hi. [23]Pathian in Solomon lungtanga pilna a koih ngai nuamin, leitung kumpipate khempeuh in amah houpih theihna a zong uhi. [24]A kum a kumin amah kianga hong pai peuhmah in thawnpiak — ngun leh khama kibawl vante, kumpipuante, galvante leh nektheih gimnamtuite, sakolte leh sabiltungte hon puak zel uhi.

[25]Solomon in sakolte leh kangtalaite koih nadingin buk 4,000 a nei a, kangtalai koihna khawpite-a a koih leh ama' kianga Jerusalema a koih sakol 12,000 zong a nei hi. [26]Iufratis Luipi apan Filistiate gam dong leh Aigupta gamgi chiang

9:22 1 Kum 3:13.
9:23 1 Kum 4:34.
9:24 Phat 45:12; Is 18:7.
9:25 1 Sam 8:11.
9:26 1 Kum 4:21; Phat 72:8,9; Pian 15:18-21.

*__9:15__ Beka — Beka khat kilogram 1.7-a gik.

donga kumpipate khempeuh tung ah vai a hawm hi. [27]Kumpipa'n Jerusalem ah ngunsik, suang bang maia neih taangpi-in a bawl a, sidar singte zong mualbul gamte-a theipikungte bang maia neih taangpi-in a bawl hi. [28]Solomon' sakolte Aigupta leh gam dang teng apan laklut ahi.

Solomon' Sihna

1 Kum 11:41-43

[29]Solomon vaihawm sunga thiltung dangte ahih leh, a bul apan a tawp dongin, kamsang Nathan thil chiamtehna laibu leh Shilon mi Ahija genkholhna leh Nebat' tapa Jeroboam tawh kisaia, mailam mutheipa Ido' mengmuhte gelhna ah kigelh hi lou hia? [30]Solomon in Jerusalem ah Israel gam khempeuh tung ah kum 40 sung vai a hawm hi. [31]Tua khitin, a pu a pate kiang ah a khawlta a, a pa David Khawpi ah a kivui hi. A tapa Rehoboam in a mun a luah a, kumpipain a pang hi.

Israelte' Helna

1 Kum 12:1-24

10 REHOBOAM Kumpipa-a bawl dinga Israelte khempeuh Shekhema a hawhtak manun, Rehoboam zong Shekhem ah a hawh hi. [2]Nebat' tapa Jeroboam in hiai a zak takin Aigupta apanin hong kilehkik hi. Jeroboam bel Solomon apan tai a, Aigupta-a tai ahi. [3]Tuachi-in, Jeroboam a samsak uh a, amah leh Israelte khempeuh Rehoboam kiang ah a va hawh uh a, a kiang ah: [4]Na pa'n hakkol gikpi koute hon suan a, nasep haksa hon got leh hakkol gikpi hon got tu'n nang zangsakta in, nang nuaia semin kon zui ding uh, a chi uhi.

[5]Rehoboam in a dawng a: Ni thum nungin hong nawn un, a chi hi. Tuachi-in, mipite a paikhia uhi.

[6]Tua khitin, Kumpipa Rehoboam in a pa Solomon damsunga a nuaia sem upate thu a kum a: Hiai mite dawn ding dan bang thuhilhna non pe thei ua? a chi hi.

[7]Amaute'n a dawng uh a: Hiai mite tunga na siam a, amaute kipaksak a, dawnna hoih na piak leh, na silate hi den ding uh ahi, a chi uhi.

[8]Ahihhangin, Rehoboam in upate' thuhilhna piak a nolh a, a khanvual, a nasem tangvalte thu a kum hi. [9]Ama'n amaute kiang ah: Non thuhilhna uh bang ahia? Na pa'n hakkol gikpi hon sot zangsak in, hon chite bangchi'n i dawng dia? a chi hi.

[10]A khanvual tangvalte'n a dawng uh a: Na kianga: Na pa'n hakkol gikpi koute hon suan a, ka hakkol uh zangsak in, hon chite hilh inla: Ka pa' kawng sangin ka khutme lian zaw hi. [11]Ka pa'n hakkol gikpi noute hon suan a, ke'n ka giksak sem ding. Ka pa'n zepna khauhualin noute hon zep a, ken aikamte in kon zep ding, chi in, a chi uhi.

[12]Kumpipa'n: Ni thum nungin ka kiang ah hong hawh nawn un, a chih bangin Jeroboam leh mipite khempeuh ni thum nungin Rehoboam kiang ah hong hawhkik uhi. [13]Kumpipa'n khauhtakin amaute a dawng hi. Upate' thuhilhna nolh in, [14]tangvalte thuhilhna zuiin, amaute kiang ah: Ka pa'n na hakkol uh a giksak a, ke'n ka giksak sem ding. Ka pa'n khauhualin noute hon zep a, ke'n aikamte in kon zep ding, a chi hi. [15]Tuachi-in, kumpipa'n mipite aw a ngaikhe kei. Ahang bel, hibang hong piangte, Shilon mi Ahija tungtawna Nebat'

9:29 1 Kum 11:29.
9:31 1 Kum 2:10.
10:2 1 Kum 11:40.
10:3 1 Khang 9:1.
10:6 Job 8:8,9.
10:7 Pau 15:1.
10:8 Pau 13:20.
10:15 1 Kum 11:29.

tapa Jeroboam kianga Tangtawn Toupa' thugen tangtun nadinga Pathian akipan hiven.

[16]Kumpipa'n amaute a ngaikhe nuam kei chih Israel khempeuh in a muh takun, kumpipa a dawng uh a:

David ah bang tan nei ka hi ua?
Jese' tapa ah bang tan nei ka hi ua?
Israel aw, na puanbuk tek uah
kik un!
David aw, na innsung kikep aw!

a chi uhi. Tuachi-in, Israelte khempeuh innlam zuanin a paita uhi. [17]Ahihhangin, Judah gam khempeuha teeng Israelte ahih leh, Rehoboam in amaute tung ah vai a hawm lai hi.

[18]Kumpipa Rehoboam in nasema a lak teiteite tunga makai Adoniram a sawlkhia a, ahihhangin, Israelte'n suangin a denglum uhi. Ahihhangin, Kumpipa Rehoboam, a kangtalai ah a lut thei hamham a, Jerusalem tungin a suakta hi. [19]Tuachi-in, Israelte tuni dongin David innkuan tung ah a hel uhi.

11 JERUSALEMA Rehoboam hong tuntakin, Israel dou ding leh Rehoboam adinga kumpigam lakik dingin Judah leh Benjamin innkuante a kaikhawm a, galdouthei mi 180,000 a pha uhi.

[2]Ahihhangin, hiai Tangtawn Toupa' thu, Pathian' mi Shemaia kiang ah hong tung hi. [3]Ama'n: Judah kumpipa Solomon' tapa Rehoboam kiang ah leh, Judah leh Benjamin gama Israel mi omte khempeuh kiang ah hiai gen in: [4]Hiai Tangtawn Toupa' thugen ahi. Na sanggamte uh dou dingin kuantou kei un. Inn ah pai un, na vek un, hiai thil kei hih hiven, chi in, chi ahi, a chi hi. Tuachi-in Tangtawn Toupa' thu a mang uh a, Jeroboam dou dinga kuanlou-in, a kilehkik uhi.

10:16 1 Khang 9:1.
10:18 2 Sam 20:24; 1 Kum 5:14.
11:1 1 Kum 12:21.
11:2 1 Kum 12:22.

Rehoboam in Judah Hatsak

[5]Rehoboam bel Jerusalem ah a teng a, Judah gam hutna dingin khawpite a lam hi. Tuate bel, [6]Bethlehem, Etam, Tekoa, [7]Beth Zur, Soko, Adulam, [8]Gad, Maresha, Zif, [9]Adoraim, Lakhish, Azeka, [10]Zora, Aijalon leh Hebron ahi. Hiaite Judah leh Benjamin gama kulhnei khawpite ahi. [11]Ama'n kihutnate a hatsak a, tuate ah makaite a sep a, an, oliv thau leh grepzu a koihkhol hi. [12]Tua khawpite khempeuh ah lumte leh teipite a koih a, tua khawpite muanhuai takin a koih vek hi. Tuachi-in Judah leh Benjamin amaha ahita hi.

[13]Israel gama gam sehkhen sung khempeuha siampite leh Levite khempeuh Rehoboam lam ah a pang uhi. [14]Tangtawn Toupa' siampite banga sang lou a, nolh uh ahih manin, a gantatna gamte uleh, a gou neihte uh taisanin Judah leh Jerusalem hon zuan uhi. [15]Jeroboam in munsangte ading leh kel leh bawngnou lim a bawlte adingin ama' siampi dingte a kisehtuamsak hi. [16]Israel nam tuamtuamte laka mi, Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian zong nuamte khempeuh in Tangtawn Toupa, a pu a pate uh' Pathian' maia kithoihnate laan dingin, Jerusalem dong tua Levite a zuisuak uhi. [17]Kum thum sung Judah kumpigam a kipsak uh a, Solomon' tapa Rehoboam a gum uhi. Hiai hunin, David leh Solomon lampite a tawn uhi.

11:10 Jos 10:20.
11:14 Kis 35:2-5; 1 Khang 6:81
11:15 1 Kum 13:33; 12:31; Siam 17:7.

Rehoboam Innkawte

[18]Rehoboam in David' tapa Jerimoth leh Abihail' tanu Mahalath

a kitenpih hi. Abihail bel Jese' tapa Eliab' tanu ahi. [19]Ama'n tapate Jeush, Shemaria leh Zaham a neihsak hi. [20]Tua khitin, Absalom' tanu Maaka a kitenpih a, ama'n zong tate Abija, Atai, Ziza leh Shelomith a neihsak hi. [21]Rehoboam in a veka gawmin zi sawmlegiat leh mei 60 a nei a, tapa 28 leh tanu 60 a nei hi.

[22]Rehoboam in Maaka' tapa Abija, kumpipa-a bawl sawmin, a sanggamte laka makaipen in a sep hi. [23]Piltak in a gamta a, a tapate pawlkhat Judah leh Benjamin gam sehkhente leh kulhnei khawpite lak ah a hawmzak hi. Amaute, nek leh tak kichingtakin a pia a, zi tampi a guan hi.

Shishak in Jerusalem Dou

1 Kum 14:21, 2-31

12 REHOBOAM' kumpipa hihna dinmun a kip nungin leh amah hong hattakin, amah leh Israel khempeuh in Tangtawn Toupa' dan a taisan uhi. [2]Tangtawn Toupa' tunga a muanhuai louh manun, Aigupta kumpipa Shishak in Kumpipa Rehoboam vaihawm kum, a kum ngana ah, Jerusalem hong sim hi. [3]Kangtalai 1,200 leh sakoltungtuang mi 60,000 tawh, Aigupta apan hon zui Libiate leh Sukate leh Ethiopiate sepaih simseng louh tawh, [4]Judah gama khawpi kulhnei tampi a la a, Jerusalem dong hong tung hi.

[5]Tua khitin, kamsang Shemaia, Rehoboam kiang ah leh Shisak lau mana Jerusalema paikhawm Judah makaite kiang ah hong hawh a, amaute kiang ah: Hiai Tangtawn Toupa' thugen ahi. Ama'n: Noute'n kei non taisan uh a, tua hanga ke'n tu-a Shishak khuta noute hon taisan ka hi, chi ahi, a chi hi.

[6]Israel makaite leh kumpipa a kiniamkhiak uh a: Tangtawn Toupa a dik ahi, a chi uhi.

[7]Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute a kiniamkhiakta uh, chih a muhtakin, hiai Tangtawn Toupa' thu Shemaia kiang ah hong tung hi. Ama'n: Amaute a kiniamkhiaktak manun, amaute ka hihmangthang kei ding a, hutkhiakna piak tuin ka neipah zaw ding. Ka thangpaihna zong Shishak tungtawnin Jerusalem tung ah a kisungbaw kei ding. [8]Ahihhangin, ama nuai ah a toukai ding uh a, kei nuaia sep leh gamdang kumpipate nuaia sep kibatlouhna a thei ding uhi, a chi hi.

[9]Aigupta kumpipa Shishak in Jerusalem a sim takin, Tangtawn Toupa' tempul leh kumpi innpi gou koihkhawmna-a goute a pawmang hi. Bangkim, Solomon in khama a na bawl lumte tawh a la vek hi. [10]Tuachi-in, Kumpipa Rehoboam in tuate taangin sumsan lumte a bawl a, kumpi innpi lutna kongpi-a vengmi makaite a zangsak hi. [11]Kumpipa, Tangtawn Toupa' tempula a hawh tengin, vengmite'n tua lumte tawiin a zui uh a, tua khit chiangin vengmite omna inndan sung ah a koihkik zel uhi.

[12]Rehoboam a kiniamkhiak manin Tangtawn Toupa' hehna amah akipan lakkhiakin a om a, hihmanthat sipsipin a om kei hi. A taktakin, Judah gam ah a hoih pawlkhat a om hi.

[13]Kumpipa Rehoboam bel Jerusalem ah a kiphutkip a, kumpipa ahi lailai hi. Kumpipa-a hong pan laia kum 41-a upa ahi a, Tangtawn Toupa'n a Min om nadinga, Israel namte khempeuh lak apan a

11:20 1 Kum 15:2.
11:21 Danp 17:17.
11:22 Danp 21:15-17.
12:1 1 Khang 9:1.
12:2 1 Kum 14:22-24; 1 Khang 5:25; 1 Kum 11:40.
12:3 Dan 11:43; Pian 10:6; Is 18:2; Am 9:7; Na 3:9.
12:5 Danp 28:15.
12:6 Siam 26:41; Pem 9:27; Ezr 9:15; Phat 11:7; Dan 9:14.
12:7 Phat 78:38; Danp 9:19; Phat 69:24; Jer 7:20; Ez 5:13.
12:8 Danp 28:48.
12:12 1 Kum 14:13.
12:13 1 Kum 2:12; Pem 20:24; Danp 12:5.

teelkhiak Jerusalem ah kum sawmlesagih sung vai a hawm hi. A nu' Naama ahi a, Amon mi ahi. [14]Rehoboam in Tangtawn Toupa zon ding lungtanga a neih louh manin thil gilou a hih hi.

[15]Rehoboam' vaihawm sunga thiltungte ahih leh, a bul apan a tawp dong, kamsang Shemaia leh mailam muthei' Ido thil chiamtehna sunga khangthute kigelhna bute-a kigelh hi lou hia? Rehoboam leh Jeroboam kal ah a damsung teng uh, kidouna a om zihzeh hi. [16]Rehoboam a pu a pate kiang ah a khawlta a, David Khawpi ah a kivui hi. A tapa Abija in a mun a luah a, kumpipain hong pang hi.

Judah Kumpipa Abija

1 Kum 15:1,2,6-8

13 JEROBOAM' vaihawm kum, a kum sawmlegiatna ah, Abija, Judah kumpipain hong pang a, [2]Jerusalem ah kum thum sung vai a hawm hi. A nu' min Maaka ahi a, Gibea mi Uriel' tanu ahi.

Abija leh Jeroboam kal ah kidouna hong om a, [3]Abija, galdou mi 400,000 tawh kidouna phual ah a kuan a, Jeroboam in kidousiam sepaih 800,000 tawh amah dou dingin panmun a khawh hi.

[4]Abija, Efraim tanggama Zemaraim Mual ah a ding a: Jeroboam leh Israelte khempeuh aw, hon na ngaikhia un! [5]Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian in Israel tunga kumpipa hihna David leh a suante kianga chi-ala thukhun zanga a piak ahi, chih na thei kei ua hia? [6]Hinapi-in, Nebat' tapa Jeroboam a pu tung ah a hel hi. Jeroboam lah David' tapa Solomon nuaia ulian khat hi lel a! [7]Mi lungsimsia, namanlou pawl khat amah nungzuia kikaikhawm uh a, Solomon' tapa Rehoboam langa pang uhi. Rehoboam lah tua laia naupang laia thukhentat siam nai lou a, amaute nang dinga hat zou lou hi.

[8]Tu'n Tangtawn Toupa' kumpigam, David' suante' khuta om, nan na sawm uhi. Sepaih tampitak zaw na hi nguttak uh a, Jeroboam in noute' pathiante hi dinga hon bawlsak kham bawngnoute na nei mah ve ua. [9]Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa' siampite, Aron' tapate leh Levite hawlkhia-a, gamdangte' hih banga siampite kibawltawm na hi kei ua hia? Mi khatpeuh hong pai a, bawngtaltuai khat leh belamtal sagih zanga amah siangthoua hong kisehtawm peuh leh, pathian hiloupite' siampi hong suak mai ahi ve.

[10]Koute ka hih uleh, Tangtawn Toupa ahi ka Pathian uh. Amah taisan lou hi ung. Tua Tangtawn Toupa' nasemte Aron' tapate hi uh a, Levite'n huh uhi. [11]Zingsang teng leh nitaklam tenga amaute'n Tangtawn Toupa' maia haltum thillatte leh gimnamtui manpha mahmahte laan uhi. A siangthoua seh dawhkan tunga tanghou a vuala koih uh a, nitak lam tenga kham meivakmung tunga meivakte de uhi. Tangtawn Toupa, ka Pathian uh ngiat dandan zui hi ung. Noute'n bel amah taisan hi uteh. [12]Ngai un, Pathian in koute hon ompih a, amah ka makai uh hi ahi. Ama' siampite'n noute dou a, kidouna pengkul mut ding uhi. Israel mite aw, Tangtawn Toupa na pu na pate uh' Pathian dou kei un, na lawhching tuan kei ding uhi, a chi hi.

[13]Jeroboam in sepaihte a kuala paisakin nunglam ah a sawl a, amah

12:16 1 Khang 3:10.
13:2 1 Kum 15:6.
13:4 Jos 18:22; 1 Khang 11:1.
13:5 1 Khang 17:12; Siam 2:13.
13:6 1 Kum 11:26.
13:7 Vai 9:4; 1 Khang 29:1.
13:8 1 Sam 4:3; Pem 32:4.
13:9 1 Kum 12:31; Pem 29:35,36; 29:31; Jer 2:11; Gal 4:8.
13:11 Pem 29:39:25:6; 1 Khang 9:32; Pem 25:37.
13:12 Kis 10:8,9; Vai 2:15; Nas 5:39; Job 9:4; Pau 21:30.
13:13 Jos 8:9.

Judah mailama om in, galbukpawl Judah mite nunglam ah a omsak hi. [14]Judah mite a kihei uleh, mailam apan leh nunglam apan hon dou uh, chih a mu uhi. Tua laitakin Tangtawn Toupa a sam uh a, siampite'n a pengkulte uh a mut uh a, [15]Judah mite kidouna kikouin a awng zuazua uhi. Tua kidouna kikou aw a gintakin, Pathian in Jeroboam leh Israelte khempeuh, Abija leh Judah mite' mai ah a zougawp hi. [16]Israelte Judah' mai ah a taikek uh a, Pathian in Judah khut sung ah Israelte a pia hi. [17]Abija leh a mite'n amaute tung ah manna thupitak a tun uh a, Israel galhatte 500,000 a si uhi. [18]Tua hunin, Israelte zawhin a om uh a, Judah mite bel, Tangtawn Toupa, a pu a pate uh' Pathian tunga kinga a hih manun hihhatin a om uhi.

[19]Abija in Jeroboam a delhzui a, amah apanin Bethel leh Jeshana leh Efron, tuate' kim leh kianga khawtate tawh a sut hi. [20]Jeroboam in Abija' damsung in thahatna a nei zou nawn kei hi. Tangtawn Toupa'n a tung ah khut a kha a, a sita hi.

[21]Ahihhangin, Abija bel a hat hiaihiai hi. Zi sawmleli a nei a, tapa 22 leh tanu sawmleguk a nei hi.

[22]Abija' vaihawm sunga thiltung dangte, a thilhih leh a thugente tawh, kamsang Ido' chiamtehna laibu sung ah a kigelh hi.

14 ABIJA, a pu a pate kiang ah a khawlta a, David Khawpi ah a kivui hi. A tapa Asa in a mun a luah a, kumpipain a pang a, ama' vaihawm sungin, tua gam in kum sawm sung galmuanna a mu hi.

13:14 1 Khang 5:20.
13:15 1 Khang 9:1.
13:18 Phat 22:5.

14:3 Vai 2:2; Pem 23:24; 34:13.
14:4 1 Khang 16:11.
14:5 1 Kum 15:14; Is 27:9; Ez 6:4.
14:6 1 Khang 22:9.
14:7 1 Khang 22:9.
14:8 1 Khang 21:1.
14:9 Pian 10:8,9.

Judah Kumpipa Asa

1 Kum 15:11,12

[2]Asa in Tangtawn Toupa, a Pathian' mitmuha a hoih leh a dik a hih hi. [3]Gamdang maitamte leh munsangte a beisak a, a zek suang siangthoute a hihzan a, Ashera songte a phuk hi. [4]Judahte Tangtawn Toupa, a pu a pate uh' Pathian zong ding leh a Dan leh thupiakte zui dingin thu a pia hi. [5]Judah gam khawpite peuhmaha munsangte leh gimnamtui halna maitamte a beisak a, ama' nuai ah kumpigam in galmuanna a nei hi. [6]Gam in galmuanna nei ahih manin, Judah gama kulhnei khawpite a lamthak hi. Tangtawn Toupa'n amah tawlngakna pia ahih manin, tua hun laiin kuamah amah tawh a kidou kei hi.

[7]Judah mite kiang ah: Hiai khawpite lam ni-in, tuate kimkot ah kulhbaangte bawlin, innsangte, kongpite leh a kalhnate bawl ni. Tangtawn Toupa, i Pathian i zon mana, gam eite-a hi lai ahi. Amah i zong a, ama'n kilchiha tawlngakna hon pia ahi, a chi hi. Tuachi-in, a kilamtou uh a, a mavang uhi.

[8]Asa in Judah gam apan sepaihhon 300,000, lum liante leh teipite-a kigalvan, leh Benjamin gam apan 280,000, lum neute leh thalphelte-a kigalvan a nei hi. Hiaite khempeuh galhat hangsan ngen ahi uhi.

[9]Kush* mi Zera, sepaih tampi mahmah leh kangtalai 300 tawh, amaute dou dingin a kuan a, Maresha dong hong pai hi. [10]Asa zong amah tuak dingin a kuankhia a, Maresha kianga Zefatha Phaizang ah panmun a khawh uhi.

*__14:9__ Kush — Ethiopia chihna.

[11]Tua khitin, Asa in Tangtawn Toupa, a Pathian a sam a: Tangtawn Toupa aw, a hatte dou dinga hatnabeite huh ding nang bang kuamah om lou hi. Tangtawn Toupa, koute' Pathian aw, nang tung leh na mina kinga ka hih manun, hon huh in, hiai sepaih tampitak dou dinga hong kuan ka hi uh. Tangtawn Toupa aw, koute' Pathian na hi. Na tung ah mihing vualzousak ken, a chi hi.

[12]Tangtawn Toupa'n Asa leh Judah' mai ah, Kushte tung ah khut a kha a, Kushte a taikek uh a, [13]Asa leh a sepaihte'n Gerar dong a delhzui uhi. Kushte a puk tam lua a, a dingkhe zou nawn kei uhi. Tangtawn Toupa leh a sepaihte' mai ah nehpekin a om uh a, Judah mite'n gallak tampi a pawkhia uhi. [14]Gerar kimkota khawtate khempeuh a hihmangthang uhi. Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa launa mulkimna in amaute manta hiven. Tua khawtate ah gallak sum tam mahmah a, tuate a pawmang vek uhi. [15]Ganchingte' giahphualte zong a buluh uh a, belamhon, kelhon leh sangawngsaute a kaimang uhi. Tua khitin, Jerusalem ah a kilehkikta uhi.

Asa' Thilpuahthakna

1 Kum 15:13-16

15 OBED' tapa Azaria tung ah Pathian' Kha hong tung a, [2]tuachi-in, Azaria, Asa tuak dingin a kuankhia a, a kiang ah: Asa leh Judah leh Benjamin khempeuh in hon na ngaikhia un. Tangtawn Toupa na zon chiangun ama'n hon ompih ahi. Amah na zon uleh, na mu ding uhi. Amah na taisan uleh bel, ama'n zong hon taisan ding hi. [3]Ahang bel, Israel hun sawtpi sung Pathian dik bei, amaute sinsak ding siampi bei leh Dan beia om uhi. [4]Ahihhangin, a mangbat laiun, Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian lam ah a kihei uh a, amah a zong uh a, amaute' muhin a om hi. [5]Tua gama teengte khempeuh pumbuai uh ahih manin, tua hun laiin zin leh vak a bit kei hi. [6]Pathian in amaute, mangbatna chikima buaigawpsak ahih manin, nam khat in nam dang, khawpi khat in khawpi dang nuaisiahin tuanchil hi. [7]Ahihhangin, noute'n bel, thahat suah unla, lungkiain kithadahsak kei un, na nasep uh kithaman na ding hi, a chi hi.

[8]Asa in Obed' tapa kamsang Azaria' thugenkholh hiai thute a zak takin, a kihansuah a, Judah leh Benjamin gam khempeuh leh Efraim tanggama a suhsa khawpite apan in, milim kihhuaite a paimang vek hi. Tangtawn Toupa' tempul innliim maia Tangtawn Toupa' maitam a puahthak hi.

[9]Tua khitin, Judah mi leh Benjamin mi khempeuh leh Efraim, Manase leh Simeon gam apan mite a kaikhawm hi. Efraim leh Manase leh Simeon apan mite bel Judah leh Benjaminte laka teeng ahi uhi. Amaute bel, Tangtawn Toupa, Asa' Pathian in amah a ompih chih a muhtak ua, Israel gam apan amah kiang hong zuante ahi uhi.

[10]Amaute, Asa' vaihawm kum, a kum sawmlengana, a kha thumna ah, Jerusalem ah hong paikhawm uhi. [11]Tua hunin, gallaaka hon puakte ua pan bawng 700 leh belam leh kel 7,000, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a laan uhi. [12]Amaute'n lungtang tak leh lungsim takin Tangtawn Toupa, a pu a pate uh' Pathian tawh kal ah thukhun a bawl uhi. [13]Tangtawn Toupa, Israel'

14:11 1 Kum 8:44; Phat 60:11,12; 1 Sam 17:45; Phat 9:19.
14:12 1 Kum 8:45.
14:13 Pian 10:19; Ne 9:24; Phat 44:2.
14:14 Pian 35:5; Danp 2:25.
15:1 Kis 11:25, 26.
15:2 Jak 4:8; Phat 78:34; Is 45:19; Jer 29:13; Hos 3:5; Danp 31:17; 1 Khang 28:9.
15:4 Danp 4:29.
15:5 Vai 5:6; Zek 8:10.
15:6 Is 19:2; Mt 24:7; Mk 3:8; Lk 21:10.
15:7 Jos 1:7,9; 1 Sam 24:19; Phat 18:20; Pau 14:14; Jer 31:16.
15:8 1 Kum 15:12; 8:64.
15:10 Siam 23:15-21.
15:12 1 Khang 16:11.
15:13 Pem 22:20; Danp 13:9-16.

Pathian zong nuamloute khempeuh, a lian hi-in a neu hita leh, numei hi-in pasal hita leh, thah ding ahi. [14]Ngaihtaka pahtawina tawh kikou aw tawh, pengkul leh kite mutging tawh, Tangtawn Toupa tung ah kichiamna a bawl uhi. [15]Lungtang taka kichiam uh a hih manin, hiai kichiamna tawh kisaiin Judahte khempeuh lungnuamin a kipak uhi. Kilawptakin Pathian a zong uh a, amaute' muhin a om hi. Tuachi-in, Tangtawn Toupa'n kil chih ah galmuanna a pia hi.

[16]Kumpipa Asa in a nu Maaka zong, a kihhuai Ashera song a bawl manin, kumpipa nu' hihna dinmun apanin a kesak hi. Asa in tua song a phuk a, a tumtan vek a, Kidron Phaizang ah meiin a hal hi. [17]Ama'n Israel apanin munsangte phiatmang kei mah leh, a damsung teng Tangtawn Toupa ah a lungtang khempeuh a pia hi. [18]Amah leh a pa'n a na latsa uh ngun leh kham leh thildangte, ama'n Tangtawn Toupa' tempul sung ah a pawlut hi.

[19]Asa' vaihawm kum, a kum 35-na mateng, gal kidouna a om kei hi.

Asa Hun Nunung

1 Kum 15:17-24

16 ASA' vaihawm kum, a kum 36-na ah, Israel kumpipa Baasha in Judah gam hong dou a, Judah kumpipa Asa' gam sunga kuamah lutsak lou ding leh pawtsak lou dingin Rama kulhin a bawl hi.

[2]Tua khitin, Asa in Tangtawn Toupa' tempula gou koihna leh ama' innpi-a gou koihna apanin ngun leh kham a la a, Damaska-a vaihawmpa Aram kumpipa Ben Hadad kiang ah a khak hi. [3]Ama'n Ben Hadad kiang ah: Ka pa leh na pa kala lemna thukhun a na om bangin, kei leh nang kal ah lemna thukhun om hen. En in, ngun leh kham kon khak hi. Israel kumpipa Baasha in kei hon kihepsan theih nadingin, amah tawh kala lemna thukhun na neih uh na tatsakta in, a chi hi.

[4]Ben Hadad in Kumpipa Asa a thukimpih a, Israel khawpite dou dingin a sepaih makaite a sawl hi. Amaute'n Ijion, Dan, Abel Maim, tua Naftali gam van koihna khawpite a zou uhi. [5]Baasha in hiai thu a zaktakin, Rama alamlai a tawpsan a, a nasep a tawpsanta hi. [6]Tua bang hong hih takin, Kumpipa Asa in Judah gam mite khempeuh a tonpih a, Baasha zat lai suangte leh singte Rama apan a pawmang vek hi. Tuate zangin Geba leh Mizpa a lam hi.

[7]Tua hunin, mailam muthei* Hanani, Judah kumpipa Asa kiang ah hong hawh a, a kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian tunga kinga lou a, Aram kumpipa tunga na kingak zawk manin, Aram kumpipa' sepaihte na khut sung apan suaktata uh ahi ve. [8]Kangtalaite leh sakoltungtuang tampi nei, Kushte leh Libiate, sepaihhon hat mahmah hilou uhia? Hinapi-in, Tangtawn Toupa tunga na kingak laiin, ama'n amaute na khut sung ah hon pia hi. [9]Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa' mit, ama' tunga lungtang kipumpiakte hatsak dinga leitung khempeuha vak dundun hiven. Nang bel thil haihuaipi hih na hi ve. Tu apanin galdou na neita ding hi, a chi hi.

[10]Hiai thu hangin, mailam mutheipa tung ah Asa a heh a, a hehluat manin suangkul ah amah

15:15 Danp 4:29; 1 Khang 22:9.
15:16 1 Kum 2:19; Pem 34:13.
16:1 Jer 41:9.
16:4 2 Kum 15:29.
16:6 Jer 41:9.
16:7 1 Kum 16:1.
16:8 Pian 10:6,8,9.
16:9 Job 24:23; Phat 33:13-15; Pau 15:3; Jer 16:17; Zek 3:9; 1 Sam 13:13; 1 Kum 15:6.
16:10 1 Kum 22:27.

*16:7 Mailam muthei — Kamsang chihna dan ahi.

a khum hi. Tua hun lai mahin, mi pawlkhat, hiamgam takin a nuaisiah hi.

[11]Asa' vaihawm sunga thiltungte, a bul apan a tawp dong, Judah leh Israel kumpipate' tungthu gelhna laibu sung ah a kigelh hi. [12]Ama' vaihawm kum, a kum 39-na ah, Asa bel a khe ah natna khat thuak sakin a om hi. Hiai a natna nase mahleh, a chinatna a thuak lai nangawnin Tangtawn Toupa apan huhna a zong kei a, damdawi siamte apan a zong zaw hi. [13]Tua khitin, a vaihawm kum, a kum 41-na ah, Asa a sita a, a pu a pate kiang ah a khawlta hi. [14]David Khawpi-a amah mah-in a khuak hankhuk ah a vui uhi. Laang tung ah amah a sial uh a, gimnamtuite leh gimnamtui hel tuamtuam a buak uh a, amah zahnain meikuang thupitak a bawl uhi.

Judah Kumpipa Jehoshafat

17 A TAPA Jehoshafat in ama' mun a luah a, kumpipa-in hong pang a, Israel dou dingin hong kihihhat hi. [2]Judah gamsunga khawpi kulhneite khempeuh ah sepaihte a koih a, Judah gam leh a pa Asa in Efraim gamsunga khawpi a lakte ah zong sepaihte a koih hi.

[3]Jehoshafat in a chil laia a pa David' lampi tot mah a tot manin, Tangtawn Toupa'n amah a ompih hi. Ama'n Baalte lah thu a dong kei a, [4]a pa' Pathian a zong zaw a, Israelte' gamtat dan sangin Pathian' thupiakte a zui zaw hi. [5]Tangtawn Toupa'n ama' ukna nuai ah kumpigam a kipsak a, Judah gam khempeuh in thawnpiakte Johoshafat kiang ah a puak uh a, hauhna thupitak leh pahtawina a ngah hi. [6]Tangtawn Toupa' lampi tawnin lungtang khempeuh tawh a kipezou hi. Tua baan ah, Judah gam apan munsangte leh Ashera songte a phiatmang hi.

[7]A vaihawm kum, a kum thumna ah, Judah khawpite-a sinsak dingin, a uliante Ben Hail, Obadia, Zekharia, Nethanel leh Mikaia a sawl hi. [8]Amaute' kiang ah Levite pawlkhat Shemaia, Nethania, Debadia, Asahel, Shemiramoth, Jehonathan, Adonija, Tobija leh Tob Adonija leh siampite Elishama leh Jehoram zong a om uhi. [9]Amaute'n Tangtawn Toupa' Dan Laibu a keng uh a, Judah gam sung teng ah a sinsak uh a, Judah khawpite khempeuh a tawn kawikawi uh a, mipite a sinsak uhi.

[10]Judah gam kiim leh kianga kumpigamte khempeuh ah Tangtawn Toupa launa a tung a, Jehoshafat tung ah gal a bawl kei uhi. [11]Filistiate pawlkhat in siah danin thawnpiakte leh ngunte, Jehoshafat hong puak uh a, Arabte'n zong belam leh kelhon hong puak uhi. Tuate belamtal 7,700 leh kel 7,700 a pha hi.

[12]Jehoshafat a vanglian semsem a, Judah gam ah kulhte leh vankoihna khawpite a lam a, [13]Judah khawpite ah nek leh tak tampi a nei hi. Jerusalem ah zong galdou siamsa zong a koih hi. [14]Amaute a beh beha min kikhum dan hibang ahi:

Judah nam apan, 1,000 pawlpawl tunga makaite:
Makai Adna, galdouthei mi 700,000 tawh;
[15]tua zomin, makai Jehohanan, mi 280,000 tawh;
[16]tua zomin, Zikri' tapa Amasia, mi 200,000 tawh, Amasia

16:12 Phat 103:3; Jer 17:5,6.
16:14 Pian 50:5; 50:2; Jer 34:5.
17:1 1 Kum 2:12.
17:3 1 Kum 22:43.
17:5 1 Sam 10:27.
17:6 1 Kum 8:61; 5:14; Pem 34:13
17:7 Siam 10:11; Danp 6:4-9; Ne 8:7; Mal 2:7.
17:8 Ne 8:7,8; Hos 4:6.
17:9 Danp 8:61.
17:10 Pian 35:5; Danp 2:25.
17:16 Vai 5:9.

bel ama' utthu-a Tangtawn
Toupa' nasema kipia ahi.
[17]Benjamin nam apan:
Sepaih hangsan Eliada, thal
leh lumte-a kigalvan mi
200,000 tawh;

[18]tua zomin, Jehozabad, galdou dinga kigalvansa mi 180,000 tawh. [19]Hiaite bel, Judah gamsung tenga khawpi kulhneia kumpipa'n a koihte baana, kumpipa' nasem mite ahi uhi.

Mikaia in Ahab Vau

1 Kum 22:1-28

18 JEHOSHAFAT in hauhna thupitak leh pahtawina a ngah a, zi leh ta kineihna tungtawnin Ahab a kizoppih hi. [2]Kum bangzah hiam nungin, Samaria ah Ahab veh dingin a hawh a, Ahab in amah leh a tonpihte belam leh bawng tampitak a na gawh a, Ramoth Gilead dou dingin a kun hi. [3]Israel kumpipa Ahab in Judah kumpipa Jehoshafat kiang ah: Ramoth Gilead dou dingin non kuanpih diam? chi-in a dong hi.

Jehoshafat in a dawng a: Kei nang bangbang ka hi, ka mite zong na mite bangbang ahi. Galdouna kong doupih ding uh, a chi hi. [4]Ahihhangin, Jehoshafat in Israel kumpipa kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa' thuhilhna zong masa in, a chi lai hi.

[5]Tuachi-in, Israel kumpipa'n kamsangte 400 a samkhawm a, amaute kiang ah: Ramoth Gilead douin ka kuan ding uam, ka kikham zaw diam? chi-in a dong hi.

Amaute'n a dawng uh a: Kuan in, Pathian in kumpipa khutsunga tua gam hon pe ding ahi, a chi uhi.

[6]Ahihhangin, Jehoshafat in: Hiai ah tangtawn Toupa' kamsang i dot theih ding omlou hia? chi-in a dong hi.

17:17 Kis 1:36.

[7]Israel kumpipa'n Jehoshafat a dawng a: Kamsang khat, ama' tungtawna Tangtawn Toupa i dot theih ding om lai mah e, ahihhangin, kei tungthua a hoihlam genkhol ngeilou a, a sia ngen genkhol gige a, amah mudah ka hi. Amah Imla' tapa Mikaia ahi ve, a chi hi.

Jehoshafat in a dawng a: Kumpipa'n tua bang na chih ding hi lou ahi, a chi hi.

[8]Tuachi-in, Israel kumpipa'n a uliante khat a sam a, a kiang ah: Kintakin Imla' tapa Mikaia hon tonpih in, a chi hi.

[9]Israel kumpipa leh Judah kumpipa Jehoshafat bel, a kumpipuan silh utawh, Samaria kongpi lutna kianga buhphual ah a kumpitutphahte uah a tu uhi. Amaute' mai ah tua kamsangte khempeuh zong genkholhna thu genin a om uhi. [10]Kanaana' tapa Zedekia in sik kite a bawl a: Hiai Tangtawn Toupa' thugen ahi. Ama'n: Aramte hihmanthat a hih mateng hiaite-in amaute na sun ekek ding, chi ahi, a chi hi.

[11]Kamsang dangte khempeuh in zong a kibang mah a genkhol uh a: Ramoth Gilead dou inla vualzou in. Tangtawn Toupa'n kumpipa khutsunga tua gam hon pe ding hiven, a chi uhi.

[12]Mikaia sam dinga kuanpa'n amah kiang ah: Ngai dih, kamsang dangte'n mi khat bang maia kumpipa adinga lawhchinna genkhol uh eive. Nang' thugen zong amaute-a tawh kibangsak inla, a hoihlam gen in, a chi hi.

[13]Ahihhangin, Mikaia in: Tangtawn Toupa' hinna sialin ka gen ahi. Ka Pathian' gen teng kia amah ka hilh thei ding, a chi hi.

18:13 Kis 22:18, 20,35.

[14]Amah hong tun takin, kumpipa'n amah a dong a: Mikaia, Ramoth Gilead dou-in ka kuan ding uam, ka kikham zaw diam? a chi hi.

Ama'n a dawng a: Kuan inla, vavualzou in! amaute na khutsunga piak hi ding uhi! a chi hi.

[15]Kumpipa'n amah kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa' mina thutak loungal bangmah hon hilh lou dinga bangzah vei hon kichiamsak ding ka hia? a chi hi.

[16]Tua khitin, Mikaia in a dawng a: A ching ding omlou belamte banga Israelte khempeuh mualtung khawnga kithehzak ka mu a, Tangtawn Toupa'n: Hiai mite'n makai nei lou uh ahi, mi chih a inn uah lungmuangtakin pai chiat uhen, chi ahi, a chi hi.

[17]Israel kumpipa'n Jehoshafat kiang ah: Hiai mipa'n ka tungthu a sia loungal, a hoih himhim genkhol ngeilou ahi, chih kon hilh kei-a hia? a chi hi.

[18]Mikaia in a gen lai a: Tua bang ahih manin Tangtawn Toupa' thu ngai in. Tangtawn Toupa, a kumpitutphah tunga tu a, a vei leh a taka vaan mipi honpi ding ka mu hi. [19]Tua Tangtawn Toupa'n: Ramoth Gilead dou ding leh tua-a vasi dingin Israel kumpipa Ahab kuan zol ding ahia? a chi hi.

Khat in hiai hoih inteh, a chi a, a dang khat in tua hoih inteh, a chi hi. [20]Atawpin kha khat hong pai a, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a ding a: Ken amah ka zol ding, a chi hi.

Tangtawn Toupa'n: Bang zangin na zol dia? chi-in a dong a, [21]ama'n: Ka kuan dinga a kamsangte khempeuh' kam ah kha zuauthei ka va hi ding, a chi hi.

Tangtawn Toupa'n: Amah na zol zou ding. Va kuan inla, tua bangin va hih in, a chi hi.

[22]Tua bangin, tu'n Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai na kamsangte' kam ah kha zuauthei a koihta. Tangtawn Toupa'n nang adingin siatna a sehsa ahita, a chi hi.

[23]Tua khitin, Kanaana' tapa Zedekia in a naihtou a, Mikaia' maitang a beeng a: Tangtawn Toupa apan tua kha, nang hon houpih dinga kei apan a paikhiak laiin koi lam ah a pai a? a chi hi.

[24]Mikaia in a dawng a: Inndan sungnunga bu dinga na tailut ni-in theikhe na ve teh, a chi hi.

[25]Tua khitin, Israel kumpipa'n thu a pia a: Mikaia tonpih unla, khawpi ukpa Amon kiang ah leh kumpipa' tapa Joash kiang ah khakik unla: [26]Hiai kumpipa' thugen ahi. Ama'n: Hiai mipa suangkul ah khum unla, bittaka kong kiknawn masiah, tanghou leh tui loungal bangmah na pe kei un, chi ahi, chi un, a chi hi.

[27]Mikaia in: Bittaka nong kiknawn peuhmah leh Tangtawn Toupa'n kei tungtawnin thu a gen keia hi'n teh, chi-in a phuang hi. Tua khitin: Nou, mipite khempeuh aw, ka thugente chiamteh un! a chi lai hi.

Ahab' Sihna

1 Kum 22:29-36

[28]Tuachi-in, Israel kumpipa leh Judah kumpipa Jehoshafat, Ramoth Gilead ah a kuantou uhi. [29]Israel kumpipa'n Jehoshafat kiang ah: Kei kibawllamdangin kidouna phual sung ah ka lut ding a, nang zaw na kumpipuan mah silh in om in, a chi hi. Tuachi-in, Israel kumpipa a kibawllamdang a, kidouna phual sung ah a lut hi.

18:16 1 Khang 9:1; Kis 27:17.
18:18 Dan 7:9.
18:21 1 Khang 21:1; Job 1:6; Zek 3:1; Jn 8:44.
18:22 Job 12:16; Ez 14:9.
18:23 Nas 2:2.
18:26 Heb 11:36.
18:29 1 Sam 28:8.

[30]Aram kumpipa'n a kangtalai hawl makaite thu a pia a: Aneu hi-in a lian hita leh, Israel kumpipa loungal kuamah, sual kei un, a chi hi. [31]Tua kangtalai hawl makaite'n Jehoshafat a muh takun: Hiai Israel kumpipa hi mahmah e, chi-in a ngaihtuah uhi. Tua chi-in amah sual dingin a kisa uh a, ahihhangin, Jehoshafat a kikoukhia a, Tangtawn Toupa'n amah a huh hi. Pathian in amah apanin amaute a heimang a, [32]tua kangtalai hawl makaite'n amah Israel kumpipa ahi kei, chih a muh takun, amah a delh nawn kei uhi.

[33]Ahihhangin, mi kuahiam khat in ngimtuam neilou-a a thal a khoh leh, Israel kumpipa a galthuam kituahna kal tak ah a kapkha hi. Kumpipa'n kangtalai hawlpa kiang ah: Kilehhei inla, kidouna phual apan hon paikhiakpih in, liamta ka hi, a chi hi.

[34]Sun nitumin kidouna a nase mahmah a, Israel kumpipa lah nitaklam dong, a kangtalai tunga kingaiin Aramte lam ngain a op hi. Ni a tum takin a sita hi.

19 JUDAH kumpipa Jehoshafat, Jerusalema a innpi-a bittaka a kilehkik takin, [2]Hanani' tapa, tua mailam mutheipa Jehu in kumpipa a na tuak a, a kiang ah: Nang midikloute huh a, Tangtawn Toupa mudahte it ding maw? Hiai hangin, Tangtawn Toupa' thangpaihna na tunga om ahi. [3]Ahihhangin, nang ah thil hoih bangzah hiam bel a om. Tua ahih leh, gamsung apanin Ashera songte na paimang a, Pathian zonna lam ah na lungtang na koih hi, a chi hi.

Jehoshafat in Thukhente Sep

[4]Jehoshafat, Jerusalem ah a teeng a, Beersheba apan Efraim tanggam dongin, mipite lak ah a hawh kik a, Tangtawn Toupa, a pu a pate uh' Pathian lam ah amaute a piikik hi. [5]Ama'n gamsung ah, kulhnei Judah khawpite khempeuh ah thukhente a sep chiat hi. [6]Amaute kiang ah: Na thilhih uh pilvangtakin ngaihtuah un, mihing adinga thukhen na hi kei uh a, Tangtawn Toupa noute hon ompihpa adinga thukhen na hi zaw uhi. [7]Tuin, Tangtawn Toupa launa na tung uah om hen. Pilvangtakin thu khen un, ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa i Pathian adinga a dikloua thukhen hita leh, deihsaktuam neihna hita leh, golhgukna hita leh bangmah om lou ahi, a chi hi.

[8]Jerusalem ah zong, Jehoshafat in Levite, siampite leh Israel beh tuulpite laka pawlkhat Tangtawn Toupa' thukhenna zang ding leh thubuaite lem dingin a sep a, tuate Jeusalem ah a teeng uhi. [9]Ama'n amaute kiang ah hiai thupiakte a pia a: Tangtawn Toupa launa tawh muanhuaitak leh lungtang khempeuh in nna sem un. [10]Khawpite-a teeng na gammi hihpihte uapana thubuai, sisan suahna thu hita leh, dan leh thupiakte, dankhunte leh thukhennate tawh kisai khatpeuh, hong kitun peuhmah ah, Tangtawn Toupa tunga khial lou dingin amaute na vau ding uh ahi. Tua banga na hih kei uleh, ama' thangpaihna, noute leh na sanggamte uh tung ah hong tung ding hi. Hiai hih un, hi leh na khial kei ding uhi.

[11]Tangtawn Toupa tawh kisai khatpeuh ah, siampi makai Amaria noute tung ah a om ding a, kumpipa tawh kisai thil khatpeuh ah, Ishmael' tapa Zebadia, Judah nam makai noute tung ah a om ding. Tua baan ah Levite'n ulian hihna tawh

19:2 1 Kum 16:1; Phat 139:21, 22; 7:11.
19:3 1 Kum 14:13.
19:5 Pian 47:6; Pem 18:26.
19:6 Siam 19:15; Danp 16:18-20.
19:7 Pian 18:25; Job 8:3; Pem 18:16; Danp 10:17; Job 13:10.
19:8 1 Khang 23:1; Ez 44:24
19:10 Danp 17:8-13.
19:11 1 Khang 28:20.

noute' mai ah a sem ding uhi. Hangsantakin gamta unla, a sem hoihte, Tangtawn Toupa'n ompihta hen, a chi hi.

Jehoshafat' Vualzawhna

20 HIAI nungin, Moabte leh Amonte, Meunate pawlkhat tawh, Jehoshafat tunga gal bawl dingin hong kuan uhi.

[2]Mi pawlkhat hong pai uh a, Jehoshafat kiang ah: Tuipi gal langkhat apanin, Aram apan nang hong dou dingin sepaihhon tampi mahmah hong kuan uh a, Hazazon Tamar-a omkhin ahi uh, a chi uhi. Hazazon bel En Gedi ahi. [3]Patauin, Jehoshafat in Tangtawn Toupa thu dot a tum tinten a, Judah gamsung teng ah an ngawl ding a phuang hi. [4]Judah gam mite, Tangtawn Toupa apan huhna zong dingin hong paikhawm uh a, ahi, amah zong dingin Judah gam khawchih apan hong pai uhi.

[5]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa' tempul mai ah, tua huangsung inntual thaka Judah leh Jerusalem mi kikhawmte lak ah Jehoshafat a dingtou a:

[6]Tangtawn Toupa, ka pu ka pate uh Pathian aw, nang vaantunga om Pathian hi lou na hi maw? Nang namte' kumpigamte khempeuh na uk a, vangletna leh thahatna na khut ah a om a, kuama'n hon nang zou kei hi. [7]Koute' Pathian aw, na mi Israelte' maia hiai gam luahte hawlkhia, na lawm Abraham' suante kianga a denden dinga pia hi lou na hi-a hia? [8]Amaute hiai gamsunga teeng uh a, na Min adinga a sunga munsiangthou lam uh a: [9]Ka tung ua tuahsiatna, gawtna namsau hi-in, hipi hi-in, kial hita leh hong tun leh na omna, na Min pua hiai tempul mai ah kong ding ding uh a, mangbangin nang kon sam ding uh a, non za ding a, non hondam ding hi, chi uhi.

[10]Ahihhangin, tu'n hiai ah Amon leh Moab leh Seir Mual apan mite om uhi. Israelte Aigupta apan hong pai laiun, a gam uh dou dingin Israelte na phal kei hi. Tuachi-in, amaute apan a kiheimang uh a, a hihmangthang kei uhi. [11]Tu'n hon thuk dan uh en in. Goutan dinga koute non piak gam apan hon hawlkhiak sawma hong kuan uhi. [12]Koute' Pathian aw, amaute gawt lou ding maw? Koute hon dou dinga kisa hiai sepaihhon tampi maituah dinga koute'n vangletna nei lou hi ung. Bang lawhta ding chih thei lou a, nang hon mitsuan hi ung, a chi hi.

[13]Judah gam mite khempeuh tua mun ah, a zi a tate uleh a taneute utawh, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a ding uhi.

[14]Tua hunin, Tangtawn Toupa' Kha Zekharia' tapa Jahaziel tung ah hong tung hi. Zekharia bel Benaia' tapa ahi a, Benaia bel Jeiel' tapa ahi a, Jeiel lah Matania' tapa ahi. Matania bel Levi mi Asaf' suan ahi. Jahaziel, tua kikhawmte laka a din laia Kha hong tung ahi.

[15]Ama'n: Kumpipa Jehoshafat leh Judah gam leh Jerusalema teengte khempeuh aw, na ngai un! Hiai Tangtawn Toupa'n noute kianga a thugen ahi. Ama'n: Hiai sepaihhon tampite hangin lau kei unla, lungke sam kei un. Ahang bel, kidouna noutea hi lou a, Pathiana hi zaw ahi. [16]Zingchiangin, amaute dou dingin kuansuk un. Amaute Ziz

20:1 Phat 83:6; 1 Khang 4:41.
20:2 Pian 14:7; 1 Sam 23:29; La 1:14.
20:3 1 Sam 7:6; Ezr 8:23; Ne 1:4; Es 4:16; Is 58:6; Jo 1:14; Jon 3:5,7.
20:4 Jer 36:6.
20:6 Mt 6;9; Danp 4:39; 1 Khang 29:11,12; Job 25:2; Is 14:27; Jer 32:7.
20:7 Pian 12:7; Is 41:8; Jak 2:23.
20:10 Kis 20:14-21; Danp 2:4-6,9,18,19.
20:11 Phat 83:12.
20:12 Vai 11:27; Phat 25:15; Is 30:15; Mik 7:7.
20:14 1 Khang 12:18; 9:15.
20:15 1 Sam 17:47; Phat 91:8.

taangkanna chiangkota kaltou ahi uh a, Jeruel Gamdai-gamkeua kuam thuk mong ah na tuak ding uhi. [17]Hiai kidouna noute dou a kul kei ding. Panmun khawh unla, kiptakin ding unla, Tangtawn Toupa'n noute hutkhiakna hon piak ding mu un, Judah leh Jerusalem aw, lau kei unla, lungke kei un. Zing chiangin amaute tuak dingin kuankhia un. Tangtawn Toupa'n hon ompih ding ahi, chi ahi, a chi hi.

[18]Jehoshafat lei si-in a kun a, Judah leh Jerusalem mite khempeuh in zong Tangtawn Toupa' maia bokin a bia uhi. [19]Tua khitin, Kohathte leh Korate apan pawlkhat a dingtou uh a, Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian, aw ngaihtakin a phat uhi.

[20]Zingsang beltakin Tekoa Gamdai-gamkeu zuanin a kipankhia uhi. A kipatkhiak takun, Jehoshafat a ding a: Judah leh Jerusalem mite aw, hon ngaikhia un! Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh muang un, hi leh tawisanga om ding na hi uhi. A kamsangte muang un, hi leh, lawhching ding na hi uhi, a chi hi. [21]Mipite thu a kup khitin, Jehoshafat in, sepaihhon' maia pai kawma, Tangtawn Toupa' sianthouna kilawmna hanga a maia la sa ding leh amah phat ding mite a sep a:

A zahngaihna tangtawn daih
ahih manin,
Tangtawn Toupa tung ah
kipahthu gen un,
a chi hi.

[22]Tua banga la sa a, a phat pat takun, Tangtawn Toupa'n Judah gam hong dou Amonte leh Moabte leh Seir Muala teengte buka dou ding a koih a, amaute' zawhin a omta uhi. [23]Amonte leh Moabte, Seir Muala teengte hihmangthang ding leh hihchimit dingin a dingkhia uhi. Seir Muala mite a thah ekek nungun, amau kihih-mangthang tuah dingin a kihuhtuah leuleu uhi.

[24]Judah gam mite, gamdai-gamkeu kimuh sukna mun ah hong pai uh a, tua sepaihhon tampite a gal et uh a, ngai in, leilaka misiluang lum phengphung kia a mu uhi. A suakta kuamah omlou dan ahi. [25]Tuachi-in, Jehoshafat leh a mite, gallak sumte paw dingin a kuan uh a, misi luangte lak ah galvan leh puansilh thil manpha tampi, a puak seng louh uh a mu uhi. Gallak sum a tam lua a, ni thum sung khop a ching hi. [26]A ni lina ah, Beraka Phaizang ah a kikhawm uh a, Tangtawn Toupa a phat uhi. Hiai hang ahi, tua mun, tuni donga Beraka* Phaizang a kichih.

[27]Tua khitin, Jehoshafat' makaih in, Judah gam leh Jerusalem khaw mite khempeuh lungnuama kipaktakin Jerusalem ah a kiik uhi. Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n a melmate uh tunga a thilhih hanga kipah nading neisak hiven. [28]Amaute Jerusalem a lut uh a, kaihging leh tamngai leh pengkul ging tawh Tangtawn Toupa' tempul ah a hawh uhi.

[29]Tangtawn Toupa'n Israel adinga a melmate uh dousak hi tah, chih a zak-takun, gamdang kumpigamte khempeuh tung ah Pathian launa a tung hi. [30]Tuachi-in, a Pathian in amah kilchiha tawlngakna pia ahih manin, Jehoshafat' kumpigam in galmuanna a nei hi.

20:17 Pem 14:13.
20:18 Pian 24:26.
20:20 Is 7:9; Pian 39:3; Pau 16:3.
20:21 1 Khang 16:29; Phat 136:1.
20:23 Pian 19:28; Vai 7:22; 1 Sam 14:20; Ez 38:21.
20:29 Pian 35:5; Danp 2:25; Pem 14:14.
20:30 1 Khang 22:9.

*__20:26__ Beraka — Phatna chihna.

Jehoshafat' Vaihawm Nununglam

1 Kum 22:41-50

[31]Jehoshafat in Judah tung ah vai a hawm a, Judah kumpipa hong hih laiin kum 35-a upa ahi a, Jerusalem ah kum 25 sung vai a hawm hi. A nu' min Azuba ahi a, Shilhi' tanu ahi. [32]Jehoshafat in a pa Asa' lampite a tawn a, tuate a pialsan kei a, Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuha thildik a hih hi. [33]Hinapi-in, munsangte a kiphiat kei a, mipite'n zong a pu a pate uh' Pathian ah lungtang a nga kei uhi.

[34]Jehoshafat' vaihawm sunga thiltung dangte ahih leh, a bul apan a tawp dong, Henani' tapa Jehu tangthu, Israel kumpipate laibu-a kigelh ah a kigelh hi.

[35]A hun nunung lamin, Judah kumpipa Jehoshafat in Israel kumpipa Ahazia tawh pankhawmna a bawl a, gitlouhna-a mawh hong hi ahi. [36]Sumsinna long hon khat bawlkhawm dingin thukimna a bawl a, hiai longte Ezion Geber-a a kibawlkhit nungin, [37]Maresha mi Dodavahu' tapa Eliezer in Jehoshafat vauna thu a genkhol a: Ahazia tawh pankhawmna na bawl manin, Tangtawn Toupa'n na thilbawlsate hihmangthang ding ahi, a chi hi. Tuachi-in, longte a kisia a, sumsin nadingin tui tung ah a pai thei kei uhi.

21 TUA khitin, Jehoshafat, a pu a pate kiang ah a khawlta a, David Khawpi ah amaute kiang ah a kivui hi. A tapa Jehoram in a mun a luah hi. [2]Jehoram sanggamte, Jehoshafat' tapa dangte bel Azaria, Jehiel, Zekharia, Azariahu, Mikhael leh Shefatia ahi. Israel kumpipa Jehoshafat' tapate avekun hiaite ahi uh a, [3]a pa un amaute kiang ah thawnpiak tampi ngun leh kham leh thil manphate leh Judah gama khawpi kulhneite nangawn a pia hi. Ahihhangin, Jehoram bel a ta upa ahih manin, kumpigam a pia ahi.

20:34 1 Kum 16:1.
20:37 1 Kum 9:26.
21:1 1 Khang 3:1.

Judah Kumpipa Jehoram

2 Kum 8:16-24

[4]Jehoram, a pa' kumpigam tunga a kihihkip takin, a sanggamte khempeuh leh Israel kumpi tapate pawl khat namsauin a that khawm hi. [5]Jehoram, kumpipa-a hong pan chilin kum 32-a upa ahi a, Jerusalem ah kum giat sung vai a hawm hi. [6]Ama'n Ahab innkawte bangin, Israel kumpipate' lampite a tawn hi. Ahang bel, Ahab' tanu khat a kitenpih man ahi. Ama'n Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuha thilgilou hih ahi. [7]Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa'n David tawh kala thukhun a na bawlkhit manin, David khanggui a hihmangthang nuam kei hi. Ama'n amah leh a suante adinga meivak khat tunden ding na chiamkhinta hiven.

[8]Jehoram' damlaiin, Judah tung ah Edom a hel a, amah adingin kumpipa tuam a kitunkhiak hi. [9]Tuachi-in, Jehoram, a uliante leh a kangtalaite khempeuh tawh tua ah a va hawh hi. Edomte'n amah leh kangtalaihawl makaite a na umchip uh a, ahihhangin, amah zankhangin a dingkhia a, Edomte a sual hi. [10]Tuni dongin Judah tung ah Edom a hel gige hi.

Tua hun lai mahin, Libna zong Judah tung ah a hel hi. Ahang bel, Jehoram in Tangtawn Toupa, a pu a pate' Pathian a taisan man ahi. [11]Ama'n Judah gam mualtungte-a munsangte lam a, Jerusalem mite kizuaksak a, Judah gam

21:4 1 Kum 2:12; Vai 9:5.
21:6 1 Kum 12:28-30.
21:7 2 Sam 7:13,15; 21:17.
21:10 Kis 33:20.

lampialsak hiven.
12 Jehoram in kamsang Elija apan laikhak khat a mu a, tua in hibangin a gen hi:

Hiai Tangtawn Toupa na pa David' Pathian' thugen ahi. Ama'n: Na pa Jehoshafat hi-in, Judah kumpipa Asa hita leh, amaute' lampite na tawn kei. 13 Israel kumpipate' lampite na tawn zaw a, Judah leh Jerusalem mite, Ahab hih banga amau kizuak dingin na lampialsak hi. Na sanggamte mahmah, na pa inkuan sung mite, nang sanga mi hoihzawte nangawn na that hi. 14 Tu'n Tangtawn Toupa'n na mite, na tapate, na zite leh na neihsa thil peuhmah tunga khut kha ding hita a, gik mahmah ding hi. 15 Nang mahmah in zong sungnatna damtheilou na vei ding a, na ngoi teng a tolhkhiaksak masiah nakpitaka china ding na hi, chi ahi, chi-in.

16 Tangtawn Toupa'n Jehoram dou dingin Filistiate leh Arabte, tua Kushte kianga teengte' lungsim ah melmakna lungsim a tokthou a, 17 Judah gam a dou uh a, a sim uh a, kumpi innpi sunga vante khempeuh, a tapate leh a zite uh nangawn tawh a pawmang uhi. A tapa nautumpen Ahazia lou siah tapa khat lel zong nutsiat a om kei hi.

18 Hiai thilte khempeuh nungin, Tangtawn Toupa'n sunglam natna damtheilou khatin Jehoram a chinasak hi. 19 Hun hong pai zel a, a kum nihna bei takin, tua chinatna hangin a ngoite a tolhkhia a, na sa mahmahin a sita hi. A mite'n a pu a pate a bawl bangun, amah zahbawlna meipi zong a seem kei uhi.

21:13 1 Kum 16:29-33; 2:32.
21:15 Kis 12:10.
21:17 Jo 3:5.

20 Jehoram kumpipa-a hong pan chilin kum 32-a upa ahi a, Jerualem ah kum giat sung vai a hawm hi. Kuamah' phamawhsak louhin a sita a, David Khawpi ah a kivui a, ahihhangin, kumpipate' hankhuk ah a kivui kei hi.

Judah Kumpipa Ahazia

2 Kum 8:25-29; 9:21-29

22 JERUSALEM mite'n Jehoram' tapa tumpen Ahazia, Jehoram mun ah kumpipain a bawl uhi. Ahang bel, galsim pawl, Arabte tawh giahphuala hong lutte'n Jehoram tapa uzawte khempeuh a that vek ua ahi. Tuachi-in, Jehoram tapa Ahazia, Judah kumpipa'n vai a hawm panta hi.

2 Ahazia kumpipa hong hih chilin kum 22-a upa ahi a, Jerusalem ah kum khat sung vai a hawm hi. A nu' min Athalia ahi a, Omri' tanu ahi.

3 Ahazia in zong Ahab innkawte' lampite a tawn hi. Ahang bel, a nu'n thil diklou hih dingin amah a hasuan-a ahi. 4 Ama'n Ahab innkawte bangin, Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuha thil diklou hih ahi, ahang bel, ama'n a pa' sih nungin, a thil diklou hihna ah amaute, amah thuhilhmi hong hi uh ahi. 5 Ama'n zong, Ramoth Gileada Aram kumpipa Hazael dou dinga Israel kumpipa Ahab' tapa Joram tawh a kuan laiin amaute' thuhilhna a zui hi. Tua ah Aramte'n Joram a na liamsak uh a, 6 tuachi-in, Aram kumpipa Hazael a dou laia Ramoth Gilead-a amaute' liamsakna apan kikem dingin Jezreel ah a kilehkik hi.

22:6 1 Kum 19:15; 2 Kum 8:13-15.

Tua khitin, Judah kumpipa Jehoram' tapa Ahazia zong, Ahab' tapa Joram liam ahih manin, amah mu dingin Jezreel ah a hawhsuk hi.

[7]Ahazia in Joram a vehna tungtawnin Pathian in Ahazia' pukna a tun hi. Ahazia hong tuntakin, Nimshi' tapa Jehu tuak dingin Joram tawh a kuankhia uhi. Jehu bel Tangtawn Toupa'n Ahab innkuan hihmangthang dinga a thaunilhpa ahi. [8]Jeshu in Ahab innkuan tunga gawtna a tunsak laiin, Judah gam makaite leh Ahazia' nasem a tanaute a mukhia a, amaute a that hi. [9]Tua khitin, Ahazia zong dingin a kuan a, a mite'n Smaria-a a bukna ah a man uhi. Jehu kiang a tun uh a, thahin a om hi. Amaute'n: Amah zaw, lungtang khempeuh tawh Tangtawn Toupa zongpa Jehoshafat' tapa ahi, chi-in a vui uhi. Tuachi-in, Ahazia' innkuan sung ah kumpigam lenden dinga thanei kuamah a omta kei hi.

Athalia leh Joash

2 Kum 11:1-21

[10]Ahazia' nu Athalia in a tapa a sita chih a muh takin, Judah kumpi inkuan bup hihmangthang dingin a kipan hi. [11]Ahihhangin, kumpipa Jehoram' tanu Jehosheba in Ahazia' tapa Joash a la a, thah dinga om kumpi tapate lak apan a gumang a, lupna inndan sung ah amah leh a donnu a sel hi. Kumpipa Jehoram' tanu leh siampi Jehoiada' zi, tua Jehosheba bel Ahazia' sanggamnu a hih mana, tua naupang Joash thaha a om louh nadinga Athalia apan na seel ahi. [12]Athalia in tua gama kum guk sung vai a hawm sung teng, Pathian' tempul ah amaute tawh Joash selin a om den hi.

23 A KUM sagihna ah, Jehoiada in a thahatna a suah a, 100 pawlpawl tunga makaite tawh kal ah thukhun a bawl hi. Tua makaite bel, Jeroham' tapa' Azaria, Jehohanan' tapa Ishamael tawh, Obed' tapa Azaria tawh, Zikri' tapa Elishafat tawh ahi uhi. [2]Amaute'n Judia gamsung teng a tawnsuak uh a, khawpite khempeuh apanin Levite leh Israel behtuulpite a kaikhawm uh a, [3]tua kikhawmte'n Pathian' tempul ah kumpipa tawh thukhun a bawl uhi.

Jehoiada in amaute kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa'n David' suante tawh kisaia thu a chiam bangin, kumpipa' tapa in vai a hawm ding ahi. [4]Tuin na hih ding uh hiai ahi: Nou siampite leh Levite, Sabbath ni-a nasepna tangte sehthum suah seh khat, kongkhakte ah galvilin pang unla, [5]sehthum suah sehkhat dangte kumpi innpi ah galvilin pang un. Adangte khempeuh bel Tangtawn Toupa' tempul huangsung inntual ah na om ding uh ahi. [6]Nasepna tang siampite leh Levite loungal Tangtawn Toupa' tempul ah a lut ding ahi kei. Amaute bel sehtuam siangthou ahih manun a lut thei ding uh. Ahihhangin, midangte bel Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute' ven dinga a seh a veng ding uh ahi. [7]Levite, kumpipa kimkot ah a kikoih ding uh ahi a, mi chih in a galvan a tawi ding ahi. Tempul sunga lut peuhmah a thah teitei ding uh ahi. Kumpipa a paina peuh ah, a kiang nai ah om un, a chi hi.

[8]Levite leh Judah gam mite khempeuh in siampi Jehoiada' thupiak bang takin a hih uhi. Siampi Jehoiada in a pawlpawla kikhente a koimah awlsak neilou ahih manin, makai chih in ama' mite, tua Sabbath ni-a nagawt neite leh, a nei tadih loute zong a makaih chiat uhi. [9]Tua khitin, 100 khat pawlpawl tunga makaite kiang ah David' neihsa teipite leh lum lian leh neute

22:7 2 Kum 9:16.
22:8 2 Kum 10:13.
22:9 Vai 9:5.
23:2 Kis 35:2-5.
23:3 2 Kum 1:17; 2 Sam 7:12; 1 Kum 2:4.
23:6 Zek 3:7.
23:8 2 Kum 11:9; 1 Khang 24:1.

a pe chiat hi. Tua galvante bel Pathian' tempula kikem ahi. [10]Tua mite khempeuh, kumpipa' kimkot ah, maitam kiang leh tempul kiang ah, amaute' mun dinga sehsa chiat ah, khuta a galvan uh tawi chiatin a koih hi. Tempul simlam pang apan a mallam dongin a om uhi.

[11]Jehoiada leh a tapate'n kumpipa' tapa Joash hon tonkhiakpih uh a, kumpilukhu a khusak uhi. Theihpihna Thukhun kawpi* khat a pia uh a, kumpipain a phuangta uhi. Amah thau a nilh uh a: Kumpipa damsawt hen! chi-in a kikou zuazua uhi.

[12]Athalia in mipite tai duam-duam leh kumpipa kipahpihna husa a zak takin, Tangtawn Toupa' tempula amaute kiang ah a va hawh hi. [13]A en a, tempul lutna-a khuampi kianga kumpipa dingin a om hi. Uliante leh pengkul mutte, kumpipa kiang ah a om uh a, gam mipite khempeuh kipak leh pengkulte mutin a om uh a, lasapawlte'n tumgingte tawh thuahin phatna ma a kai uhi. Athalia in bel a puansilhte a botkek a: lehbawla kikhotkhiakna! Lehbawla kikhotkhiakna! chi-in a kikou hi.

[14]Siampi Jehoiada in sepaih 100 pawlpawl tunga makaite a sawlkhia a, amaute kiang ah: Mipite kikal apan Athalia hon piikhia unla, amah zui peuhmah namsauin that un, a chi hi. Ahang bel, tua siampi mah in: Tangtawn Toupa' tempul ah zaw amah that kei un, a na chikhinta-a ahi. [15]Tuachi-in, Athalia, kumpi kongtuala Sakol Kongpi lutna a tun takin, a man uh a, tua mun mah ah a that uhi.

[16]Tua khitin, Jehoiada in, amah leh mipite leh kumpipa, Tangtawn Toupa' mite hi ding, chi-in thukhun khat a bawl hi. [17]Mipite khempeuh a kuan uh a, Baal' tempul a laichim uh a, maitamte leh milimte a khenzan uh a, tua maitamte' mai ah Baal siampi Matan a that uhi.

[18]Tua khitin, Jehoiada in Tangtawn Toupa' tempul kepna nna, siampite khut ah a koih hi. Tua siampite bel, Levite ahi uh a, David in amaute' khuta tempul nasep, Mosi Dan Laibu-a kigelh bang leh David mah in thu a na piak banga kipaktak leh lasa-a Tangtawn Toupa' haltum thillatte lat ding, a na gotsa ahi. [19]Ama'n bangpeuha sianlouhna a na nei mi peuhmah a lut louh nadingin, Tangtawn Toupa' tempul kongpite ah kongkhak vengmite zong a koih hi.

[20]Ama'n 100 pawlpawl tunga makaite leh miliante, mipite leh gamsung mite khempeuh tunga vaihawmmite a tonpih a, Tangtawn Toupa' tempul apan kumpipa a piikhesuk uhi. Amaute, Kongpi Saknung tawnin, kumpi' innpi sung ah a lut uh a, kumpitutphah tung ah kumpipa a tusak uh a, [21]gamsung mite khempeuh lungnuamin a kipak mahmah uhi. Athalia thah-a a omtak manin, tua khawpi sung a daisip sipta hi.

Tempul Puahphatna

2 Kum 12:1-21

24 JOASH, kumpipa-a hong pan chilin, kum sagiha upa ahi a, Jerusalem ah kum 40 sung vai a hawm hi. A nu' min Zibia ahi a, Beersheba' mi ahi. [2]Siampi Jehoiada' damsung teng, Joash in Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuha thildik a hih hi. [3]Jehoiada in Joash adingin zi nih a teelsak a, tuate tawh kal ah

23:11 Danp 17:18.
23:13 1 Kum 1:41; 17:15.
23:15 Jer 31:40.
23:16 Ne 9:38.
23:17 Danp 13:6-9.
23:18 1 Khang 23:28-32; 23:6.
23:19 1 Khang 9:22.
23:20 2 Kum 15:35.

*__23:11__ Kawpi — Kiteikhia, English ah copy.

tapate leh tanute a nei hi.
[4]Hun bangtan hiam nungin, Joash in Tangtawn Toupa' tempul puahthak ding thupukna a bawl hi. [5]Siampite leh Levite a samkhawm a, amaute kiang ah: Judah gama khawpite ah hawh unla, na Pathian uh' tempul puahthak nadingin, Israel khempeuh in kumsima a piak ding uh siah sumte dongkhawm unla, tu'n hih pah un, a chi hi. Ahihhangin, Levite a gamtang pah kei uhi.
[6]Tua bang ahih manin, kumpipa'n siampi makaipen Jehoiada a samsak a, a kiang ah: Banghanga Tangtawn Toupa' sila Mosi leh Israel kikhawmpite'n Theihpihna Puanbuk adinga siah sum a seh uh, Judah gam leh Jerusalem apan dongkhawm dinga Levite ngiat lou na hia? a chi hi.
[7]Tua numei gilou Athalia' tapate'n Pathian' tempul sung a luh uh a, thilzek siangthoute nangawn Baalte adingin a zang uhi.
[8]Kumpipa' thupiakin, singkuang khat a kibawl a, innpua ah, Tangtawn Toupa' tempul kongpi ah a kikoih hi. [9]Tua khitin, Judah gamsung leh Jerusalem ah thuphuan a kipia a, Pathian' sila Mosi in gamdai-gamkeua Israelte' piak dinga a phut siahsum, Tangtawn Toupa' maia hon tawi ding uh, chih ahi. [10]Uliante khempeuh leh mipite khempeuh in kipaktakin amau' thawh dingte hon tawi uh a, tua singkuang sung ah, a dim mateng, a khia khia uhi. [11]Levite'n kumpipa' uliante kianga tua singkuang hon puaklut peuhpeuh chiangun, leh sum tampi a om chih a muh chiangun, kumpi laigelhpa leh siampi makaipen' ulian hong pai uh a, tua singkuang a suahkhia uh a, a koihna mun ngei ah a koihkik zel uhi. Hibangin nisimin a hih gige uh a, sum tampitak a kaikhawm uhi. [12]Kumpipa leh Jehoiada in, tua Tangtawn Toupa' tempul puahphat kul bang banga nasemte kiang ah a pia uhi. Tangtawn Toupa' tempul lamthak dingin suangseksiamte leh singsiamte a guai uh a, tua tempul puah dingin siika nasemte leh sumsana nasemte zong a guai uhi.
[13]Tua nasepna tunga mawhpawte a thanuam uh a, amaute nuai ah puahphatna a kitelh mahmah hi. Tua Pathian' tempul, lim leh mel gel masakpen bangbangin a lamthak uh a, a kipsak sem lai uhi. [14]Na a zawhsiang khitun, sum val teng kumpipa leh Jehoiada kiang ah hon tawi uh a, tuatein Tangtawn Toupa' tempul vanzatte a bawl uhi. Tuate bel, biakna nasep nading leh haltum thillatte-a zat ding vante ahi a, tuate baan ah, ankuangte leh kham leh nguna bawl vante peuhmah ahi. Jehoiada a dam sung teng, Tangtawn Toupa' tempul ah haltum thillatte a kilaan gige hi.
[15]Jehoiada hong upata a, hong teekta a, kum 130 a phakin a sita hi. [16]Pathian leh a tempul adinga, Israela a nasep hoihte hangin, David Khawpi ah, kumpipate kiang ah a kivui hi.

Joash' Gitlouhna

[17]Jehoiada' sih nungin, Judah gam uliante hong pai uh a, kumpipa kiang ah zahna leh toukaina hong pia uh a, ama'n amaute a na ngaikhia hi. [18]Amaute'n Tangtawn Toupa, a pu a pate uh Pathian' tempul tawpsanin, Ashera songte leh milimte a beta uhi. Amaute' mawhna hangin, Pathian' hehna

24:5 Pem 30:16; Ne 10:32-33; Mt 17:24; 1 Khang 11:1; 26:20.
24:6 Pem 38:21.
24:10 Pem 25:2; 1 Khang 29:3,6,9.
24:18 Jos 24:20; Pem 34:13; Jer 17:2.

Judah gam leh Jerusalem tung ah hong tung hi. [19]Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute piikik dingin, mipite kiang ah kamsangte sawl mahleh, tua kamsangte'n amaute vauin thu gen mahle uh, a ngaikhe nuam kei uhi.

[20]Tuachi-in, Jehoiada' tapa Zekharia tung ah Pathian' Kha hong tung hi. Zekharia, mipite' mai ah a ding a: Hiai Pathian thugen ahi. Ama'n: Banghanga noute'n Tangtawn Toupa' thupiakte mang lou na hi ua? Na mavang kei ding uh. Tangtawn Toupa na tawpsan manun, ama'n zong noute hon tawpsanta ahi, chi ahi, a chi hi.

[21]Ahihhangin, amaute'n amah a sawm uh a, kumpipa thupiakin, Tangtawn Toupa' tempul huangsung inntual ah suangin a denglum uhi. [22]Kumpipa Joash in ama' tunga Zekharia' pa' chitna siamna a theigige kei a, a tapa a that maimah hi. Zekharia si dinga lumlai in: Tangtawn Toupa'n hiai mu henla, na hihna bangbangin thu khen hen, a chi hi.

[23]Kum hong bei kuanin, Aram' sepaihte Joash dou dingin hong kuan uh a, Judah gam leh Jerusalem a sim uh a, mipite' makaite khempeuh a that uhi. Gallak sum khempeuh, a kumpipa uh kiang ah, Damaska ah a tun uhi. [24]Aramte mi tawmchik hong kuan himahle uh, Tangtawn Toupa'n amaute' khutsung ah a tamzaw tham sepaihhonte a pia hi. Ahang bel, Judah in Tangtawn Toupa, a pu a pate uh' Pathian a tawpsan man ua, Joash tunga gawtna tung ahi. [25]Aramte a nungkik takun, Joash zong nakpitaka liamin a nusia uhi. Ama'n siampi Jehoiada' tapa tualthaha a thah manin, ama' uliante'n amah a sawm uh a, a lupna ah a that uhi. Tuachi-in, a sita a, David Khawpi ah a kivui a, ahihhangin, kumpipate' hankhuk ah a kivui kei hi.

[26]Amah sawmte bel, Shimeath' tapa Zabad leh Shimrith' tapa Jehozabad ahi. Shimeath bel Amon numei ahi a, Shimrith lah Moab numei ahi. [27]Joash' tapate tungthu, ama' tungtang genkholhnate, Pathian' tempul a lamthak thute, kumpipate' tungthu gelhna laibu hilhchetnabu sung ah a kigelh hi. A tapa Amazia in a mun a luah a, kumpipain hong pang hi.

24:19 Kis 11:29; Jer 7:25; Zek 1:4.
24:20 Vai 3:10; 1 Khang 12:18; Mt 23:35; Lk 11:51; Kis 14:41; Danp 31:17.
24:21 Jos 7:25; Jer 26:21; 20:2.
24:22 Pian 9:5.
24:23 2 Kum 12:17,18.
24:24 Siam 26:23-25; Danp 28:25.
24:26 2 Kum 12:21; Ru 1:4.

Judah Kumpipa Amazia

25 AMAZIA kumpipa hong hih chilin, kum 25-a upa ahi a, Jerusalem ah kum 29 sung vai a hawm hi. A nu' min Jehoadin ahi a, Jerusalem mi ahi. [2]Ama'n Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuha thildik hih a, ahihhanga, lungtang khempeuh tawh hih lou hi. [3]Kumpigam ama' nuaia kiptaka a uk nungin, a pa kumpipa that uliante a that hi. [4]Ahihhangin, amaute' tapate bel a that kei a, Mosi Laibu-a kigelh Dan bangin a gamta zaw hi. Tua Dan sung ah Tangtawn Toupa'n: Tate hanga pate thah ding ahi kei a, pate hanga tate thah ding zong ahi sam kei. Mi khatpeuh ama' khelhnate hanga thah ding ahi, a na chi hi.

[5]Amazia in Judah gam mite a samkhawm a, amau' beh dungzuiin Judah leh Benjamin khempeuh adingin 1,000 pawlpawl tunga makaite leh 100 khat pawlpawl tunga makaite hi dingin mite a sep hi. Tua khitin, ama'n kum 20 leh a tunglama upate a kaikhawm a, teipi leh lum zang thei, sepaih nasem dinga mansa mi 300,000 a pha chih a mu hi. [6]Galdou thei Israel mi

25:2 1 Kum 8:61.
25:4 Danp 28:61; Kis 26:11.
25:5 2 Sam 24:2; Pem 30:14; 1 Khang 21:1.

100,000 zong ngun talen 100-in a guai hi.

7 Ahihhangin, Pathian' mi khat amah kiang ah hong hawh a: Kumpipa aw, hiai Israel apan sepaihte nang tawh a ton louh ding uh ahi, Tangtawn Toupa'n Israel ompih lou a, Efraim mi khat beek zong ompih lou ahi. 8 Kidouna ah hangsantakin pang mah lechin Pathian in melma' maia hon vuallelsak veve ding ahi. Ahang bel, Pathian in huh nading vangletna hi-in, vuallelhsak nading vangletna hita leh, nei taktak ahi, a chi hi.

9 Amazia in Pathian' mi kiang ah: Ahih leh, Israel sepaihte ka goihna talen 100 ka piak bangchita ding? a chi hi.

Tua Pathian' mi in a dawng a: Tangtawn Toupa'n tua sanga tamzaw hon pethei ahi, a chi hi.

10 Tuachi-in, Amazia in Efraim apan amah kianga hong kuan sepaihte a tawpsak a, inn ah a paisakta hi. Amaute Judah tung ah a heh mahmah uh a, thangpaitakin innlam a zuanta uhi.

11 Tua khitin, Amazia a kithakhauhsaka, a sepaihte Chi Phaizang ah a pii a, tua ah Seir mi 10,000 a that hi. 12 Judah sepaihte'n zong mi 10,000 a hingmat uh a, kawltung khat ah a pii uh a, a sawnkhia uh a, a phiahzak vek uhi.

13 Tua hun sung mahin Amazia in a sawlkik, kidouna-a a pansak noplouhte'n Samaria apan Beth Horon dong Judia gam khawpite a na sim uhi. Mi 3,000 a that uh a, gallak sum tampi a pawmang uhi.

14 Amazia, Edomte that hong kilehkik takin, Seir mite' pathiante hon pua a, ama' pathiante dingin a tung a, amaute biain a kun a, amaute' mai ah gimnamtuite a hal hi. 15 Amazia tung ah Tangtawn Toupa' hehna a kuang a, amah kiang ah kamsang khat a sawl a, ama'n: Na khut apan amau' mite mahmah bawn humbit theiloupi hiai mite' pathiante banghanga thu dong himhim na hia? a chi hi.

16 Tua banga a pau lai mahin, kumpipa'n amah kiang ah: Kumpipa thuhilh dingin nang kon sep ua hia? Tawp in! Banghanga satpaiha om ding na hia? a chi hi.

Tuachi-in, kamsangpa a tawp a, ahihhangin: Hiai na hih manin leh, kon thuhilhna na ngaihkhiak noplouh manin, Pathian in nang hon hihmanthat tum tinten ahi, chih ka thei, a chi hi.

17 Judah kumpipa Amazia in amah thuhilh mite thu a kup nungin, Jehoahaz' tapa Jehoash* kiang ah hiai totna thu a khak a: Hong pai inla, kimaituah ni, a chi hi. Jehoahaz bel, Israel kumpipa Jehu' tapa ahi.

18 Ahihhangin, Israel kumpipa Jehoash in Judah kumpipa Amazia a dawng a: Lebanon-a loulingnei in Lebanon-a sidar singkung kiang ah: Ka tapa' zi dingin na tanu hon pia in, a chi a, tua khitin Lebanon gamsa gilou hong pai a, tua loulingnei a chilgawpta ve! 19 Edom ka zouta, chi-in nang leh nang na kihilh a, tu'n na kiuangsak a, na kisatheita ve. Ahihhangin, inn ah na kiomsuk in! Banghanga buaina zong a, nangma puk nading leh Judah puk nading zong zenzen ding na hia? a chi hi.

20 Ahihhangin, Amazia in a ngaikhe nuam kei hi. Ahang bel, Edom' pathiante a zon man ua, amaute Jehoash khut sunga pe

25:9 Danp 8:18; Pau 10:22.
25:12 Phat 141:6; Ob 1:3.
25:14 Pem 20:3; Is 44:15.
25:15 Is 36:20.
25:18 Vai 9:8-15.

*25:17 Hehoash — Hebru ah Joash. Tang 18, 21, 23, 25.

dinga Pathian in tua banga nna sem hiven. [21]Tuachi-in, Israel kumpipa Jehoash in a douta hi. Amah leh Judah kumpipa Amazia, Judah gama Beth Shemesh ah a kimaituah uhi. [22]Judah bel Israel' zawhthalin a om a, michih ama' inn ah a taita hi. [23]Israel kumpipa Jehoash in Judah kumpipa Amazia, Beth Shemesh ah a man hi. Amazia bel Joash' tapa ahi a, Joash lah Ahazia' tapa ahi. Tua khitin, Jehoash in Jerusalem ah Amazia a tonpih a, Jerusalem kulhbaang, Efraim Kongpi apan Akiu Kongpi dong, tong 400 khawnga sau, a laichim hi. [24]Pathian' tempula Obed Edom' kep kham leh ngun leh van dang kimute khempeuh tawh, kumpipa' goute leh a galmatte zong a pawkhawm a, Samaria ah a kilehkikta hi.

[25]Judah kumpipa Joash' tapa Amazia bel, Israel kumpipa Jehoahaz' tapa' Jehoash' sihnung kum 15 a dam lai hi. [26]Amazia' vaihawm sunga thiltung dangte, ngai in, a bul apan a tawp dong, Judah leh Israel kumpipate tungthu kigelhna laibu sunga kigelh hilou hia? [27]Amazia in Tangtawn Toupa zuih a pialsan hun apanin, amaute'n Jerusalem ah amah aguukin suksiat a sawm uh a, amah bel, Lakhish ah a taai hi. Ahihhangin, Lakhish dong mi a delhsak uh a, tua ah a that uhi. [28]Sakolin amah hon pawkik uh a, Judah Khawpi ah, a pu a pate kiang ah a kivui hi.

Judah Kumpipa Uzia

2 Kum 14:21,22; 15:1-7

26 TUA khitin, Judah gam mite khempeuh in kum sawmleguka upa Uzia* a la uh a, a pa Amazia mun ah kumpipain a bawl uhi. [2]Amah ahi, Amazia, a pu a pate kianga a khawl nunga Elath lamthak a, Judah kianga pekik nawnpa.

[3]Uzia, kumpipa-a hong pan chilin kum sawmleguka upa ahi a, Jerusalem ah kum 52 sung vai a hawm hi. A nu' min Jekolia ahi a, Jerusalem mi ahi. [4]Uzia in a pa Amazia bangin, Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thildik a hih hi. [5]Pathian laudan amah sinsakpa Zekharia damsungin Uzia in Pathian a zong a, Tangtawn Toupa a zon sungteng lah, Pathian in lawhchinna a pia hi.

[6]Filistiate tawh kidouna ah a kuan a, Gath leh Jabne leh Ashdod kulhbaangte a hihchim hi. Tua khitin, Ashdod kiang leh mundang Filistiate laka khawpite a lamthak hi. [7]Pathian in Filistiate, Gur Baal kianga Arabte leh Meunimte douna ah amah a huh hi. [8]Amah hong thuneih zawh mahmah manin, Amonte'n amah kiang ah siah a pia uh a, a minthanna Aigupta gam dong a tung hi.

[9]Uzia in Jerusalem ah, Akiu Kongpi, Phaizang Kongpi leh baang kawina kiu ahte innsangte a lam a, a muanhuaiin a bawlthuah lai hi. [10]Gamdai-gamkeu ah innsangte a lam a, tuikholna tampi a tou hi. Ahang bel, ama'n mualbulte leh phaizang ah ganhon tampi a neia ahi. A loute-a sem ding leh mualtungte leh leihoihna gam khawnga grephuante kem ding mi zong a koih hi. Ahang bel, amah louma lam lunglut mi ahi-a ahi.

[11]Uzia in chilsiamsa sepaihpawlpi,

25:23 2 Kum 14:13; Ne 8:16; Jer 31:38.
25:24 1 Khang 26:15.
25:27 Jos 10:3.
26:1 2 Kum 15:2,3;
26:5 2 Khang 15:2
26:6 Is 2:6; Jer 25:20; Am 1:8.
26:8 Pian 19:38.
26:9 2 Kum 14:13; Ne 2:13.

*__26:1__ Uzia — Azaria zong kichi. (2 Kum 15:6,8 en in).

galdou dinga a pawlpawla kuankhe thei ding mansa a nei hi. Tuate, kumpipa' uliante laka khat Hanania makaihna nuaia laigelhpa Jeiel leh ulian Maaseia' khopkhawm leh tamdan dungzuia a pawlpawla khena a lep detdet uh ahi. [12]Tua galdou pawl tunga makai beh tuulpite 2,600 a pha uhi. [13]Amaute' makaihna nuai ah, kidou dinga chilsiamsa sepaih pawlpi 307,500 a om hi. Amaute kumpipa' melmate doua amah huh ding sepaihpawlpi hat mahmah ahi uhi. [14]Uzia in lumte, teipite, siklukhute, awmphawte, thalphelte leh suanglot khaute, sepaih pawlpi' kim dingin a pia hi. [15]Jerusalem ah khutsiamte' bawl, thalkapkhiak nading leh suangtumte lotkhiak nading khawlte, innsang tung khawng leh kulhbaang tung kiute khawng ah a koih hi. Amah hong hat mateng nakpitaka huhna piak ahih manin, hong hat mahmah a, gamla leh nai ah a min hong thangta hi.

[16]Ahihhangin, Uzia hong hat mahmah takin, hong kisathei a, a kisaktheihna in a pukna a tun hi. Tangtawn Toupa, a Pathian tung ah a muanhuaita kei a, gimnamtui halna maitam tunga gimnamtui hal dingin Tangtawn Toupa' tempul ah a lut hi. [17]Siampi Azaria in Tangtawn Toupa' siampi hangsan dang 80 tawh, amah a zui lut a, [18]amah maituahin a kiang ah: Uzia, Tangtawn Toupa' maia gimnamtui hal, nang adinga thildik hi lou ahi. Hiai zaw, Aron' suan siampite sep ding ahi. Amaute ahi gimnamtui hal thei dinga siansuah leh sehtuamte. Muanhuailou na hita a, munsiangthou nusia in. Tangtawn Toupa Pathian in hon pakta a, hon sang lou ding ahi, a chi hi.

26:14 Jer 46:4.
26:16 2 Kum 14:10; Danp 32:15; 1 Khang 5:25; 2 Kum 16:12.
26:17 1 Kum 4:2.
26:18 Kis 16:39; 19:1-7; Pem 30:7; 1 Khang 6:49.
26:19 Kis 12:10.
26:21 Pem 4:6; Siam 13:46; Kis 5:2.
26:22 2 Kum 15:1; Is 1:1.
22:23 Is 1:1; 2 Kum 14:21; Am 1:1.
27:1 2 Kum 15:5; 1 Khang 3:12.
27:3 Ne 3:26.

[19]Uzia, gimnamtui halna belkuang tawia, hal dinga mansa-a om, a heh hi. Tangtawn Toupa' tempula gimnamtui halna maitam maia siampite muha, amaute tunga heh a, a han laitakin, a taltang hong phaakta hi. [20]Siampi makai Azaria leh siampi dangte'n amah a et uleh, a taltang ah phaakna a vei, chih a mu uhi. Tuachi-in, amah a paikhesak pah uhi. Tangtawn Toupa'n amah thuaksakta ahih manin, amah zong taikhiak pah a ut him ahi.

[21]Kumpipa Uzia in a sih dongin tua phaakna a veita hi. A phaakpi-in inn tuam khat ah a teeng tuam a phaakpi, Tangtawn Toupa' tempul apan pawsiah ahita hi. A tapa Jotham in kumpi innpi a ngak a, gamsung mite a uk hi.

[22]Uzia' vaihawm sunga thiltung dangte, a bul apan a tawp dong, Amoz' tapa kamsang Isai in a gelh hi. [23]Uzia, a pu a pate kiang ah a khawlta a, kumpipate' han mun gam ah, amaute kiang nai ah a kivui hi. Ahang bel, mite'n: Amah zaw phaak ahi, chi uh hiven. A tapa Jotham in a mun a luah a, kumpipain hong pang hi.

Judah Kumpipa Jotham

2 Kum 15:33-38

27 JOTHAM, kumpipa-a hong pan chilin, kum 25-a upa ahi a, Jerusalem ah kum sawmleguk sung vai a hawm hi. A nu' min Jerusha ahi a, Zadok' tanu ahi. [2]Jotham in a pa Uzia hih bangin, Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuha thil dik a hih a, ahihhangin, a pa hih bangin, Tangtawn Toupa' tempul ah a lut kei hi. Ahihhangin, mipite bel gamtatsiain a gamta lailai uhi. [3]Jotham in Tangtawn Toupa' tempul Kongpi Saknung a bawlthak

a, kulhbaang zong Ofel mual ah saupi a puahpha hi. [4]Judah tanggam ah khawpite a lam a, singgam teng ah zong kulhte leh innsangte a lam hi.

[5]Jotham in Amonte tung ah gal a bawl a, amaute a zou hi. Tua kumin Amonte'n amah kiang ah ngun talen 100, huitbuh kor 10,000 leh barlibuh kor 10,000 a pia uhi. A kum nihna leh a kum thumna ah zong tua zah mah a pia uhi.

[6]Jotham, Tangtawn Toupa, a Pathian' maia chitak mahmah a, a gamtat manin, hong thunei zouin, hong hat semsem hi.

[7]Jotham' vaihawm sunga thiltung dangte, a galdouna khempeuh leh a thilhih dangte tawh, Israel leh Judah kumpipate' tungthu kigelhna laibu sung ah a kigelh hi. [8]Amah kumpipa-a hong pan chilin kum 25-a upa ahi a, Jerusalem ah kum sawmleguk sung vai a hawm hi. [9]Jotham, a pu a pate kiang ah a khawlta a, David Khawpi ah a kivui hi. A tapa Ahaz in a mun a luah a, kumpipa-in hong pang hi.

Judah Kumpipa Ahaz

2 Kum 16:1-20

28 AHAZ, kumpipa-a hong pan chilin, kum 20-a upa ahi a, Jerusalem ah kum sawmleguk sung vai a hawm hi. A pa David banglou takin, Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuha thildik a hih kei hi. [2]Israel kumpipate' lampite a tawn a, Baalte biak nadingin sunthawh milimte zong a bawl hi. [3]Ben Hinom Phaizang ah kithoihnate a hal a, Tangtawn Toupa'n Israelte maia a hawlkhiak namte' hihdan kihhuai zuiin, a tapate mei ah a laan hi. [4]Mualtungte-a munsangte leh singkung zaipha nuai teng ah kithoihnate a laan a, gimnamtuite a hal hi.

27:5 Pian 19:38.
28:1 1 Khang 3:13; Is 1:1.
28:2 Pem 34:17.
28:3 Jos 15:8; Siam 18:21; 2 Kum 3:27; Ez 20:26; Danp 18:9.

28:5 Is 7:1.
28:6 2 Kum 15:25,27; Is 9:21
28:8 Danp 28:25-41.
28:10 Siam 25:39-46.

[5]Tuabang ahih manin, Tangtawn Toupa, a Pathian in Aram kumpipa' khutsung ah amah a pekhia hi. Aramte'n amah a zou uh a, a mite tampi salin a kai uh a, Damaska a tun uhi.

Israel kumpipa' khutsung ah zong piakkhiakin a om a, Israelte'n a mite tampi a that uhi. [6]Ni khat sungin, Remalia' tapa Peka in Judah gam ah sepaih 120,000 a that hi. Ahang bel, Judah gam in Tangtawn Toupa, a pu a pate uh Pathian taisan uh hiven. [7]Efraim mi galhat khat Zikri in kumpipa' tapa Maaseia leh kumpi innpi uk ulian Azrikam leh kumpipa' nuaia dinmun nihna len Elkana a that hi. [8]Israelte'n a tanute uh lak apan zite, tapate leh tanute 200,000 tak salin a man uhi. Gallak vante tampi zong a la uh a, Samaria ah a pua uhi.

[9]Ahihhangin, tua ah Tangtawn Toupa' kamsang khat Obed kichi a om a, Samaria-a kilehkik sepaihpawlpi tuak dingin a kuankhia hi. Ama'n amaute' kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa, na pu na pate uh' Pathian, Judah tunga heh ahih manin, amaute na khutsunga hon pekhia ahi. Ahihhangin, nang, thangpaihna vaansun neiin, amaute na that gawpsuk hi. [10]Tu'n Judah leh Jerusalem pasalte leh numeite na sala bawl na sawm hi. Ahihhangin, Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian tunga khiala mawh hi lou na hi maw? [11]Tu'n ka thu ngai in! Tangtawn Toupa' hehna thupi na tunga om a hih manin, sala na kaih tua na gammi hihpihte sawlkik in, a chi hi.

[12]Tua khitin, Efraim makai pawlkhat, Jehohanan' tapa Azaria leh Meshilemoth' tapa Berekia leh Shalum' tapa Jehizkia leh Hadlai' tapa Amasa in galmun apan hong

tungte a na maituah uh a, amaute kiang ah: [13]Tua salmatte hiaia non puaklut louh ding uh ahi. Tuachi louin zaw Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah na mawh ding uhi. I khelhna leh mawhna behlap lai sawm na hi umaw? I mawhna lian mahmah khin a, ama' hehna thupi Israel tunga om ahi vele, a chi uhi.

[14]Tuachi-in, sepaihte'n salmatte leh gallak vante, tua uliante leh kikhawmte' mai ah a nuseta uhi. [15]Minlawha sepding gotte'n tua salmatte a la uh a, gallak vante apan puansilhte lain, savuakte a silhsak uhi. Puansilhte, khedapte, nek ding leh dawn ding, tua baan ah kizutdam nading damdawi a pia uhi. A hatlou leh zawngkhalte khempeuh sakolneute tung ah a tuangsak uhi. Tuachi-in, Jerikho, tua Nisuh Khawpi-a* amau gammite lak ah amaute a kha uh a, Samaria ah a kilehkikta uhi.

[16]Tua hun laiin, Kumpipa Ahaz in Asuria kumpipa kiang ah huhna ngen dingin mi a sawl hi. [17]Edomte hong kuan nawn uh a, Judah gam hon dou uh a, salmatte a pawmang uhi. [18]Tua bel, Filistiate'n mualbul khawng leh Judah gam Negev khawnga khawpite a sim lai mah uh ahi. Filistiate'n Beth Shemesh, Aijalon leh Gederoth, tua baan ah Soko leh Timna leh Gimzo, a kima khawtate tawh a la zou uh a, a luah uhi. [19]Israel* kumpipa Ahaz hangin Tangtawn Toupa'n Judah gam a niamsak hi. Ahang bel, ama'n Judah gama giltlouhna angvan a, Tangtawn Toupa' adinga muanhuai lou lua hiven. [20]Asuria kumpipa Tiglath Pilesar a kiang ah hong hawh a, ahihhangin huhna sangin buaina a pe zaw hi. [21]Ahaz in Tangtawn Toupa' tempul apan leh kumpi innpi apan leh makaite apan bangbang hiam a la a, Asuria kumpipa a pia hi, ahihhangin, amah adingin a phatuam kei hi.

[22]Kumpipa Ahaz a buaia a mangbat chiangin Tangtawn Toupa' tung ah a muanhuai kei semsem hi. [23]Amah nuaisiah Damaskate' pathiante' mai ah kithoihnate a laan hi. Ahang bel, ama'n: Aram kumpipate' pathiante'n amaute huh a hih chiangun, kei zong hon huh theih nadingun, amaute' mai ah kithoihnate ka laan ding, chi-in a ngaihtuah hi. Ahihhangin, ama' pukna leh Israel gam khempeuh pukna a suak hi.

[24]Ahaz in Pathian' tempul apanin vanzatte a lakhawm a, a satgawp hi. Tangtawn Toupa' tempul kongte a khak a, Jerusalem kongzing kiu teng ah maitamte a dawh hi. [25]Judah gama khawpi teng ah, pathian dangte' maia kithoihnate hal nadingin Tangtawn Toupa, a pu a pate' Pathian hehsak dingin, munsang a dawh hi.

[26]Ama' vaihawm sunga thiltung dangte leh gamtatna khempeuh, a bul apan a tawp dong, Judah leh Israel kumpipate' tungthu kigelhna laibu sung ah a kigelh hi. [27]Ahaz, a pu a pate kiang ah a khawlta a, Jerusalem khawpi ah a kivui hi, ahihhangin, Israel kumpipate' hankhuk ah a kisial kei hi. A tapa Hezekia in a mun a luah a, kumpipain hong pang hi.

Tempul Siansakna

2 Kum 18:1-3

29 HEZEKIA, kumpipa-a hong pan chilin kum 25-a upa

28:15 2 Kum 6:22; Pau 25:21, 22; Danp 34:3; Vai 1:16; Lk 10:25-37.
28:16 2 Kum 16:7; Ez 23:12.
28:17 Phat 137:7; Is 34:5; Jer 25:21; Ez 16:57; Am 1:11.
28:18 Is 9:2; Jer 25:20; Ez 16:27, 57; Jos 10:12; 15:41; 1 Sam 17:1; Pian 38:12.
28:19 1 Khang 5:25.
28:20 2 Kum 15:29; 1 Khang 5:6; Is 7:7; 10:20; 2 Kum 16:7.
28:21 Jer 2:36.
28:22 Jer 5:3.
28:23 Is 10:20; Jer 44:17, 18; 1 Khang 11:1; Jer 18:15.
28:24 2 Kum 16:18; Mal 1:10.
28:27 Is 14:28-32.
29:1 1 Khang 3:13.

*28:15 Nisuh Khawpi — ahihkei leh Tumsing Khawpi.
*28:19 Israel — Juda gam zong khatvei vei Israel kichi hi.

ahi a, Jerusalem ah kum 29 sung vai a hawm hi. A nu' min Abija ahi a, Zekharia' tanu ahi. [2]A pa David' hihte khempeuh bangin, Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thildik a hih hi.

[3]A vaihawm kum, a kum khatna, a kha khatna ah, Hezekia in Tangtawn Toupa' tempul kongkhakte a hong a, tuate a puahpha hi. [4]Siampite leh Levite a hon piilut a, suahlam panga mun zang ah a kaikhawm a, [5]amaute kiang ah: Hon ngaikhia un, nou Levite aw! Tu'n kisiansuah unla, Tangtawn Toupa, na pu na pate uh' Pathian' tempul siansuah un. Tua mun siangthou apan a kihihbuahnate khempeuh hihmang un, [6]I pu i pate a na muanhuai kei uh a, Tangtawn Toupa, i Pathian' mitmuha thil diklou a na hih uh a, amah a na taisan uhi. Tangtawn Toupa' tenna mun apan a maitangte uh a lehngatsak uh a, amah a nung-ngatsan uhi. [7]A innliim kongkhakte a khak uh a, meivakte a hihmit uhi. Gim namtuite a hal kei uh a, Israel Pathian' mai ah mun siangthou ah haltum thillatte zong a laan kei uhi. [8]Tua bang ahih manin, Judah gam leh Jerusalem tung ah Tangtawn Toupa' hehna a tuta a, na mit ua na muh bangun, amaute, mite' liinna leh mulkimna leh simmawh thil a suaksakta hi. [9]Hiai hang ahi, i pu i pate, namsaua a puk uh a, i tapate, i tanute leh i zite salmata a om uh. [10]Tu'n Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian' hehna nasia, eite apan a kiheimang nadingin, amah tawh kala thukhun bawl sawm ka hi. [11]Ka tapate aw, tu'n zongzawin om kei un, Tangtawn Toupa'n ama' maia ding a, amah bia a, a maia seem ding leh gimnamtui hal dinga noute hon teel hiven, a chi hi.

29:3 2 Kum 18:16.
29:5 Siam 11:44; Ne 13:9.
29:6 Ezr 9:7; Phat 106:6-47; Jer 2:27; Ez 23:35; 1 Khang 5:25.
29:7 Pem 30:7.
29:8 Danp 28:25; Siam 26:32; Jer 18:16.
29:10 Kis 3:6; 1 Khang 15:2.
29:12 Kis 3:17-20.
29:13 Pem 6:22; 1 Khang 6:39.
29:15 1 Khang 23:28; Is 1:25.
29:16 2 Sam 15:23.

[12]Tua khitin, hiai Levite'n nna a sem panta uhi.
Amaute hiaite ahi uhi:
Kohathte apanin:
Amasai' tapa Mahat leh
Azaria' tapa Joel.
Merarite apanin:
Abdi' tapa Kish leh
Jehalelel' tapa Azaria.
Gershonte apanin:
Zima' tapa Joa leh Joa'
tapa Eden.
[13]Elisafan' suante apanin:
Shimri leh Jeiel.
Asaf' suante apanin:
Zekharia leh Matania.
[14]Heman' suante apanin:
Jehiel leh Shimei.
Jeduthun' suante apanin:
Shemaia leh Uziel.

[15]A sanggamte uh a kaihkhawm khitun leh amaute a kisiansuah khit takun, Tangtawn Toupa' thu zuia kumpipa' thupiak bangin, Tangtawn Toupa' munsiangthou hihsiang dingin a lut uhi. [16]Tangtawn Toupa' mun siangthou hihsiang dingin siampite munsiangthou ah a lut uhi. Tangtawn Toupa' tempul sunga thil sianglou a muh peuhmah uh, Tangtawn Toupa' tempul pua ah a lakhia uhi. Levite'n tuate a la uh a, Kidron Phaizang a tun uhi. [17]A kha khatna, a ni giat ni-in Tangtawn Toupa' innlim dong a siansuah uhi. Ni giat dang sungin, Tangtawn Toupa' tempul mahmah a siansuah uh a, a kha khatna, a ni sawm leh guk ni-in a zousiang uhi.

[18]Tua khitin, kumpipa Hezekia kiang ah a lut uh a, a nasep thu uh a tun uh a: Tangtawn Toupa' tempul a vekpi-in ka siangsakta uh, haltum thillatna maitam leh a tuium belsuante leh, tanghoubeu siansuahsa koihna dawhkan, a vanzat teng tawh

ka siangsakta uh. [19]Kumpipa Ahaz, kumpipa a hih laia, a muanhuai louh mana, a lakkhiak vante khempeuh ka bawl hoih uh a, ka siansuahta uhi. Tu'n Tangtawn Toupa' maitam mai ah a om vek uhi, a chi uhi.

[20]A zingchiang zingsang beltakin Kumpipa Hezekia in khawpi uliante a kaikhawm a, Tangtawn Toupa' tempul ah a paitouhpih hi. [21]Bawngtal sagih, belamtal sagih, belamnoupa sagih, kumpigam ading, munsiangthou ading leh Judah gam adinga lat ding, tua baan ah khelhna thillat ding keltal sagih hon tawi uhi. Kumpipa'n Aron' suan siampite, Tangtawn Toupa' maitam tunga hiaite laan dingin thu a pia hi. [22]Tuachi-in, tua bawngtalte a gou uh a, siampite'n a sisan a la uh a, maitam tung ah a theh uhi. Tua khitin, belamnoute zong a gou uh a, a sisan maitam tung ah a theh uhi. [23]Tua khitin, khelhna thillat ding keltalte, kumpipa leh kikhawmte' mai ah hon la uh a, amaute'n a lutung ah a khutte uh a nga uhi. [24]Tua khitin, siampite'n tuate a gou uh a, Israel gam bup adinga khelhna khuh nadinga khelhna thillat hi dingin a sisan maitam tung ah a pia uhi. Tua bel, kumpipa'n Israel khempeuh adinga haltum thillat leh khelhna thillat lat ding thu a piak man ahi.

[25]Ama'n Tangtawn Toupa' tempul ah, Levite, dakkhutbette, kaihgingte leh pekgingte tawiin a mun chiat uah a koih hi. David leh mailam muthei, kumpipa-a tuam Gad leh kamsang Nathan in ahi dingdan a seh bangbang ua kumpipa'n amaute a koih ahi. Hiai lah Tangtawn Toupa'n a kamsangte tungtawna thu a piak ahi. [26]Tuachi-in, David' tumgingte tawiin Levite mansain a ding uh a, siampite zong a pengkulte uh tawiin a ding uhi.

[27]Hezekia in maitam tunga haltum thillatte laan dingin thu a pia hi. Tua thillat a kilat pat takin, pengkulte leh Israel kumpipa David' tumgingte tawh thuaha Tangtawn Toupa phatna lasak zong a kipan hi. [28]Kikhawmte khempeuh Pathian biain a kun uh a, lasate'n la a sa uh a, pengkul mutte'n pengkulte a mut uhi. Haltum thillatte a kizawh mateng, hibang biakna khempeuh a paitou hi.

[29]Thillatte a kizawh takin, kumpipa leh amah kianga om kuapeuh a khukdin uh a, Pathian a bia uhi. [30]Kumpipa Hezekia leh a uliante'n David leh mailam muthei Asaf' thute zanga Tangtawn Toupa phat dingin Levite thu a pia uhi. Tuachi-in, amaute'n kipaktakin phatnalate a sa uh a, a lu uh kunin Pathian a bia uhi.

[31]Tua khitin, Hezekia in: Noute, tu'n Tangtawn Toupa adingin na kiseptuamta uh. Hong pai unla, kithoihnate leh kipahthugenna thillatte, Tangtawn Toupa' tempul ah hon tawi un, a chi hi. Tuachi-in, kikhawmte'n kithoihnate leh kipahthugenna thillatte hon tawi uh a, lungtanga utna nei peuhmah in haltum thillatte hon tawi uhi.

[32]Kikhawmte'n haltum thillat hon tawite uh bawngtal 70, belamtal 100 leh belamnoupa 200 a pha hi. Hiaite khempeuh Tangtawn Toupa' maia haltum thillat ding ahi. [33]Kithoih nadinga sehtuam siangthou gantate a vekin bawngtal 600, belam leh kel 3,000 a pha hi. [34]Ahihhangin, tua haltum thillat khempeuhte vun hawk dingin

29:21 Ezr 6:17; Siam 4:13,14.
29:22 Siam 4:18; Kis 18:17.
29:23 Siam 16:5; 4:5.
29:24 Pem 29:36; Siam 4:26; 1 Khang 11:1; Ezr 8:35.
29:25 1 Khang 25:6; 1 Sam 22:5.
29:26 1 Khang 15:16,24.
29:27 1 Sam 16:16.
29:31 Heb 13:15, 16; Pem 25:2.
29:32 Siam 1:1-17.
29:34 Ez 44:11.

siampite a tawm lua uh a, a beh a phungte uh Levite'n tua nasep a kizawh masiah leh siampi dangte a kisiansuah masiah, a huh uhi. Ahang bel, kisiansuah thu-a siampite sanga sia leh pha sianga Levite gamta zaw-a na om uhi. [35]Haltum thillatte a tam mahmah a, tuate tawh tonkhawm lemna thillat thaute leh dawn thillatte tawh simin thillat a tam mahmah hi.

Tuachi-in, Tangtawn Toupa' tempula biakna dan a kiphutkip thakta hi. [36]Pathian in a mite adinga tua zaha thakina a thil tunsak pahte hangin Hezekia leh mipite khempeuh a kipak mahmah uhi.

Paikan Lopna

30 HEZEKIA in Israel leh Judah gamsung teng ah thu a khak a, Efraim leh Manase ah zong lai a khak a, Jerusalema Tangtawn Toupa' tempula hong paia, Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian kianga Paikan lopna-a hong kihel dingin chialna a bawl hi. [2]Kumpipa leh a uliante leh Jerusalema kikhawmte khempeuh in kha nihna-a Paikan lopna bawl dingin thupukna a bawl uhi. [3]Kisiansuahsa siampi a kiching a om louh manin, leh mipite'n Jerusalema kikhopkhawmna a neih louh manun, a hun ngeinain lopna a na nei thei kei uhi. [4]Hiai thilsawm, kumpipa leh kikhawmte'n dik a sa uhi. [5]Israel gambup ah, Beersheba apan Dan dong ah, mite Jerusalema hong pai a, Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian' maia Paikan kipahpihna-a hong kihel dinga sapna thuphuan khak dingin thupukna a bawl uhi. A malamin a kigelhsa banga mi tampi-in lopna a kinei nai kei hi.

29:35 Pian 4:4; Pem 29:13; Siam 7:11-21; Pian 35:14.
30:1 1 Khang 9:1; Pian 41:52; Pem 12:; Kis 28:16.
30:2 Kis 9:10.
30:3 Kis 9:6-13.
30:5 Vai 20:1.

30:7 Phat 78:8,57; Jer 11:10; Ez 20:18; 1 Khang 5:25; Danp 28:25.
30:8 Pem 32:9; Kis 25:4.
30:9 Danp 30:2-5; Is 1:16; Jer 25:5; Ez 33:11; Pem 3:1; 1 Kum 8:50; Pem 22:27; Danp 4:31; Mik 7:18.
30:12 Jer 32:39; Ez 11:19.

[6]Kumpipa' thupiakin Israel leh Judah gam tawnsuakin kumpipa leh a uliante apan laikhak pawte a pai uhi. Tua laikhak hibang ahi:

> Israel mipite, Asuria kumpipate khut apan khawsuak sun noute kianga, Tangtawn Toupa, Abraham leh Isak leh Israel' Pathian hong kik theih nadingin, nou amah kiang ah kik un. [7]Na pate uleh na sanggamte uh bang kei un. Amaute zaw Tangtawn Toupa, a pu a pate uh' Pathian tung ah a muanhuai kei uh a, ama'n a muh bangin, mulkimna mite a suak sak hi. [8]Na pate uh bangin genhakin om kei unla, Tangtawn Toupa' nuai ah lut un. Ama'n tangtawna sehtuam siangthou dana a siansuahsa munsiangthou ah hong pai un. Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian uh' nna sem un, Ama'n a hehna thupi noute apan a paimang ding hi. [9]Tangtawn Toupa kianga nong kik uleh, tua chiangin na sanggamte uleh na tate uh tung ah, amau sala mante'n lainatna a nei ding uh a, hiai gam ah hong kik nawn ding uhi. Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh, hehpihna hau leh lainatna hau hiven. Amah kianga na kik uleh, hon kiheisan lou hial ding hi, chi-in.

[10]Lai pawte, Efraim leh Manase gam ah khawpi khat apan khawpi dang ah, Zebulun dongin, a pai uh a, ahihhangin, mite'n a na simmawh uh a, engbawlin a nuihsan uhi. [11]Ahihhangin, Asher leh Manase leh Zebulun mi pawlkhat bel a kiniamkhiak uh a, Jerusalem ah a hawh uhi. [12]Judah gam ah zong

mite tung ah Pathian khut a om a, kumpipa leh a uliante' thupiak zui dingin lungsim munkhat a pusak hi. Tua lah kumpipa leh a uliante'n Tangtawn Toupa' thu a zuihna uh ahi hi.

[13]A kha nihna-a Tanghou Silngou Sawhlouh Ankuang lawm dingin, mipi tampi mahmah Jerusalem ah a paikhawm uhi. [14]Amaute'n Jerusalema maitamte a lakhia uh a, gimnamtui halna maitamte a pawkhia uh a, Kidron Phaizang ah a pai vek uhi.

[15]A kha nihna, a ni sawmleli ni-in, Paikan belamnou a gou uhi. Siampite leh Levite a maizumta uh a, a kisiansuah uh a, Tangtawn Toupa' tempul ah haltum thillatte hon tawi uhi. [16]Tua khitin, Pathian' mi Mosi' Dan in a seh bangin amau mun chiat a luahta uh a, siampite'n, Levite' piak sisante a theh uhi. [17]Mipite laka tampite kisiansuah lou ahih manun, Levite'n a sianga ngaih hiloute leh Tangtawn Toupa' maia a belamnoute uh siansuah theiloute taanga Paikan belamnoute a gawh uh a kul hi. [18]Efraim, Manase, Isakhar leh Zebulun apan hong pai tampite a vek phial ua, kisiansuah lou hi mah le uh, a kigelhsa tawh kikalhin Paikan ankuang a um veve uhi. Ahihhangin, Hezekia in amaute a thuumsak a: A hoih mahmahpa Tangtawn Toupa'n, [19]munsiangthou dana siang hi lou napi-a lungtang teng tawh Pathian, Tangtawn Toupa, a pu a pate' Pathian zong mi peuhmah ngaidam hen, a chi hi. [20]Tangtawn Toupa'n Hezekia' thuumna a za a, mite a damsakta hi.

[21]Tua huna Jerusalema om Israelte'n ni sagih sung, tua Tanghou Silngou Sawhlouh Ankuang kipaktakin a uum uh a, tua sung teng Levite leh siampite'n Tangtawn Toupa' tumgingte tawh thuah in, nisimin Tangtawn Toupa phatin la a sa uhi.

[22]Hezekia in tua Tangtawn Toupa theihna hoih sinsakte Levite kiang ah hanthawnna thute a gen hi. Amaute'n tua ni sagih sunga amau adia an seh a ne uh a, lemna thillatte a laan uh a, Tangtawn Toupa, a pu a pate uh' Pathian a phat uhi.

[23]Tua kikhawmte khempeuh tua Paikan lopna ni sagih dang behlap ding a kithukim uh a, kipaktakin ni sagih dang Paikan a zang lai uhi. [24]Judah kumpipa Hezekia in kikhawmte adingin bawngtal 1,000 leh belam leh kel 7,000 a pia a, uliante'n bawngtal 1,000 leh belam leh kel 10,000 a pia uhi. Tua hun in siampi tampi a kisiansuah uhi. [25]Judah kikhawmpite a vekpiun, siampite leh Levite leh Israel apan hong kikhawmpite tawh a kipak mahmah uhi. Tuate lak ah Israel apan hong paite leh Judah gama teeng, gamdang mite zong hong kihel uhi. [26]Israel kumpipa David' tapa Solomon hun apan, Jerusalema hibang thil tung ngei lou ahih manin, hiai hunin Jerusalem ah kipahna leh lungnopna a lian mahmah hi. [27]Mipite vualzawl dingin siampite leh Levite a ding uh a, a thuumna uh Pathian teenna siangthou vantung tungtou ahih manin, Pathian in amaute a za hi.

31 HIAITE khempeuh hong bei takin, tua laia om Israelte, Judah khawpite ah a hawh uh a, zeksiangthoua seh suangte a khentam gawp uh a, Ashera songte a phuk uhi. Judah leh Benjamin gam leh Efraim leh Manase gam sunga munsangte leh maitamte a

30:13 Kis 28:16.
30:14 2 Sam 15:23.
30:17 Ezr 6:20.
30:18 Pem 12:43-49; Kis 9:6-10.
30:20 Mal 4:2; Jak 5:16.
30:21 Pem 12:15, 17
30:24 1 Kum 8:5; Ezr 6:17.
30:27 Pem 39:43.
31:1 2 Kum 18:4; Is 36:7.

phiatmang uhi. Tuate khempeuh a hihsiat vek nungun, Israelte amau' khawpite leh amau gam ah a kilehkikta uhi.

Biakna ding Thilpiakte

2 Kum 18:5-7

[2]Hezekia in siampite leh Levite a pawlpawla kikhente kiang ah tan a guan a, tua pawl chih amau mawhpuakna nei tek uh hiven, tua a tan uh bel, haltum thillatte leh lemna thillatte lat ding, nasep sem ding, kipahthu genna nei ding leh Tangtawn Toupa' tenna kongpite-a phatna lasak ding ahi. [3]Kumpipa'n ama' neihsa apanin, zingsang leh nitaklama haltum thillat ding leh Sabbath nite leh Khathak nite leh Tangtawn Toupa' Dan Laibu-a kigelh banga ankuanglui sehsate-a haltum thillat ding a thawh hi. [4]Siampite leh Levite, Tangtawn Toupa' Dan tawh kisaia a kipumpiak theih nadingun, a tantuan uh pia un, chi-in kumpipa'n Jerusalema teengte kiang ah thu a pia hi. [5]Tua thupiak a om takin Israelte'n a haigah masate uh, zu thak, sathau thak leh khuaizu leh louma-a piang peuhmah thilpiak khuttawi lian takin a pia uhi. Thil teng apana sawma khat hon pia uh a, a tam mahmah hi. [6]Judah khawpite-a teeng Israel mi leh Judah mite'n zong a ganhonte uleh belam leh kelhonte apan leh, Tangtawn Toupa, a Pathian uh maia lat thilsiangthoute apanin sawma khat a pia uh a, a tawi khawmte uh a vumin a vum maimah hi. [7]A kha thumna-a hiai thilhih a pat uh ahi a, a kha sagihna ah a zou uhi. [8]Hezekia leh uliante hong pai uh a, tua thilpiak kivumte a mu uh a, Tangtawn Toupa a phat uh a, a mi Israelte a vualzawl uhi.

[9]Hezekia in siampite leh Levite kiang ah tua thilpiak kivumte' thu a dong a, [10]Zadok innkuan apan siampi makai Azaria in a dawng a: Mipite'n a thilpiakte uh Tangtawn Toupa' tempula hon tawi nungsiah uh, nek leh tak kiching ka nei uh a, a val zong tampi a om lai. Tangtawn Toupa'n a mite a vualzawl manin, hiai zahzaha tam val lai ahi, a chi hi.

[11]Hezekia in Tangtawn Toupa' tempula vankoihna bawl ding thu a pia a, a kibawl hi. [12]Tua khitin, muanhuaitakin a thilpiakte uh, sawma khatte leh thawnpiak latsate hon pawlut uhi. Levi mi Konania, hiai thilte tunga mawhpua ahi a, a sanggampa Shimei amah zoma a nuaia sem ahi. [13]Kumpipa Hezekia leh Pathian' tempul tawh kisai mawhpua ulian Azaria' sehin, Konania leh a sanggampa Shimei nuai ah, Jehiel, Azazia, Nahath, Asahel, Neremoth, Jozabad, Eliel, Ismakia, Mahath leh Beraiate nasep enkaiin a pang uhi.

[14]Levi mi Imna' tapa Kore, tua Suahlam Kongpi ngakpa bel Pathian kianga ut thillat kipete tunga mawhpua ahi a, Tangtawn Toupa kianga thilpiak kipete leh thawnpiak latsate ama'n a hawm hi. [15]Eden, Miniamin, Jeshua, Shemaia, Amaria leh Shekania in siampite khawpite ah muanhuai-takin Kore huhin, a siampi hihpihte uh kiang ah, a pawlpawla a kikhen dan bangin, a upa a naupang kibangin, tua thilpiakte a hawm uh.

[16]Tua baan ah, khangthu gelhlutna laibute-a min kikhumte, pasal kum thum leh a tunglama upate kiang ah zong a hawm uhi.

31:2 1 Khang 24:1; 15:2; Phat 7:17; 1 Khang 23:28-32.
31:3 1 Khang 29:3; Ez 45:17; Kis 28:1-29.
31:4 Kis 18:8; Danp 18:8; Ne 13;10.
31:5 Kis 18:12, 24; Ne 13:12; Ez 44:30; Danp 12:17.
31:6 Siam 27:30; Ne 13:10-12; Ru 3:7.
31:7 Pem 23:16.
31:8 Phat 144:13-15
31:10 2 Sam 8:17; Pem 36:5; Ez 44:30; Mal 3:10-12.
31:15 Jos 21:9-19.
31:16 1 Khang 23:23.

Tuate khempeuh bel, a pawlpawla kikhenna zuia, a mawhpuaknate uh banga a nisim nna uh sem dinga Tangtawn Toupa' tempula lut gigete ahi uhi. [17]Khangthu gelhlutna-a innkuan kuana minkhum siampite kiang ah a hawm uh a, Levite kum 20 leh a tunglama upate kiang ah zong, a mawhpuakna uleh a pawlpawla a kikhenna bangun, a hawm uhi. [18]Hiai khangthu gelhna laibute-a minkhumte khempeuh laka a neute, a zite, tapate leh tanute uh khempeuh zong a uap vek uhi. Amaute bel amau kisehtuamna-a muanhuaite ahi uhi.

[19]Khawpi pua-a lougama teeng, ahih kei leh khawpi danga teeng Aron suan siampite ahih leh, amaute laka pasalte leh Levite' khangthu gelhna laibu-a min kikhumte laka tan hawm dingin, min mina kilouin mi a kisep hi.

[20]Hezekia in Judah gamsung tenga, Tangtawn Toupa, a Pathian' maia thil hoih leh muanhuai hibang a hihta hi. [21]Pathian' inn-a sep ding a kipiakna peuhmah leh dan leh thupiakte zuihna ah, Hezekia in a Pathian' mai a zong a, lungtang khempeuh tawh a sem hi. Tua bang ahih manin, a mavang hi.

Asuria Kumpipa Senakherib leh Judah Gam

2 Kum 18:17-25;19:35-37; Is 36:2-20;37:36-38

32 HEZEKIA in muanhuaitaka a hihte khempeuh nungin, Asuria kumpipa Senakherib hong kuan a, Judah gam hong dou hi. Khawpi kulhneite amah adinga lak zawh sawmin, khawpite' kimkot ah buluh nading panmun a khawh hi. [2]Senakherib hong kuana, Jerusalem dou a sawm, chih Hezekia in a muh takin, [3]a uliante leh sepaihhonte kiang ah, khawpi pua-a luinakte apan tui khakbing ding thu ah, thu a kum a, amaute'n amah a huh uhi. [4]Mi tampi a paikhawm uh a, gam sunga tuinakte leh luitate a khakbing uhi. Amaute'n: Banghanga Asuria kumpipa hong paia, lui tampi mu ding ahia? a chi uhi. [5]Tua khitin, ama'n kulhbaang siatnate khempeuh a puahpha a, a tung ah innsangte a lam hi. Kulhbaang omsa pua ah kulhbaang dang a lamthuah a, David Khawpi kulhbaang pua-a, baang sehsangte behlapin a muanhuaisak hi. Galvan tampi leh lum tampi zong a bawl hi.

[6]Ama'n mipite uk dingin sepaih makaite a koih a, khawpi kongpi-a mun awng ah, ama' mai ah amaute a kaikhawm a, amaute kianga hanthawnna thute genin: [7]Thahat leh hangsan suah un. Lau kei unla, Asuria kumpipa leh a kianga sepaihhon tampite hangin lungke sam kei un, amah ompih vangletna sangin, eite hon ompih vangletna vanglian zaw hi. [8]Amah ompih zaw mihing banthahatna hi lel a, eite hon ompih bel, hon huh ding leh i kidounate hon dousak ding Tangtawn Toupa i Pathian hiven, a chi hi. Tuachi-in, Judah kumpipa Hezekia' thugen apanin mipite'n kimuanna a ngah uhi.

[9]Tua nungin, Asuria kumpipa Senakherib leh a sepaihhonte khempeuh in Lakhish a luh takun, ama'n Judah kumpipa Hezekia leh Jerusalema om Judah mite khempeuh ading thu puain a uliante a sawl hi. Senakherib' uliante'n:

[10]Hiai Asuria kumpipa Senakherib thugen ahi: Jerusalem

31:19 Kis 35:2-5.
31:20 2 Kum 20:3.
31:21 Danp 29:9.
32:1 Is 36:1.
32:2 Is 22:7; Jer 1:15.
32:4 2 Kum 18:17; Is 22:9,11; Na 3:14.
32:5 Is 22:10; 1 Khang 11;8; Is 22:8.
32:7 Danp 31:6; Kis 14:9; 2 Kum 6:16.
32:8 Job 40:8; Is 552:10; Jer 17:5; Danp 3:22; 1 Sam 17:;45; 1 Khang 5:22; Phat 20:7; Is 28:6.
32:9 Jos 10:3, 31.
32:10 Ez 29:16.

kibuluh laia Jerusalema na om lailai uh, na kimuanna uh koia nga na hi ua? [11]Hezekia in: Asuria kumpipa' khut apan Tangtawn Toupa, i Pathian in hon humbit ding ahi, a chih chiangin, gilkial leh dangtaka hon sisak dinga hon piikawi ahi. [12]Hezekia mahmah in Judah leh Jerusalem kianga: Maitam khat maia na biak ding ua, a tunga kithoihnate na hal ding uh ahi, chi-a hiai pathian' munsangte leh maitamte paikhia hilou hia?

[13]Kei leh ka pu ka pate'n gamdang mite khempeuh tunga ka thilhih uh thei lou maw? Tua namte' pathiante'n ka khut apanin a gam uh a humbit thei ngei ua hia? [14]Ka pu ka pate' hihmanthat namte' pathiante khempeuh laka a koipen ahia kei apan a mite humbit thei ngei? Tua bang ahih nung, na pathian un bangchi-a ka khut apan noute hong hukhethei ding ahia? [15]Tu'n Hezekia kikhemzousak kei unla, hibangin kipikawisak kei un. Koi nam pathian mahin, ahih kei leh, koi kumpigam pathian mahin ka khut apan hi-in, ka pu ka pate' khut apan hita leh, a mite humbit thei lou ahih manin, Hezekia um kei un. Noute' pathian in ka khut apan noute hon humbit lou ding hi! chi ahi, a chi uhi.

[16]Senakherib' uliante'n Tangtawn Toupa Pathian leh a sila Hezekia a demse lai uhi. [17]Kumpipa'n zong Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian enghouin laikhakte a gelh lai a, amah demin hibang a gen hi: Gamdangte' mite' pathiante'n ka khut apan a mite humbit lou hi. Tua banga Hezekia' Pathian in zong a mite humbit thei lou ding hi, a chi hi. [18]Tua khitin, Jerusalem kulhbaang tunga om Jerusalem mite mulkimsak ding leh lausaka, tua khawpi lak sawmin, Hebru pau in a gal sap uhi. [19]Leitunga namdangte' pathiante, mihing' khutsuak lelte tungthu a gen bangun, Jerusalem Pathian tungthu a gen uhi.

[20]Kumpipa Hezekia leh Amoz' tapa, tua kamsang Isai, hiai thu ah vaan Pathian sama thuumin a kikou uhi. [21]Tuachi-in, Tangtawn Toupa'n vaansawltak khat a sawl a, ama'n Asuria kumpipa giahphual ah sepaihte leh makaite leh uliante khempeuh a thatvek sipsip hi. Tuachi-in, amah zahlaktakin a gam lam ah a kilehkikta hi. Ama' pathian' tempula a lut laiin ama' tapate mahmah pawlkhat in namsau in a satlum uhi.

[22]Tuachi-in, Tangtawn Toupa'n Hezekia leh Jerusalem mite, Asuria kumpipa Senakherib khut apan leh midang khempeuhte' khut apan a hukhia hi. Ama'n lam chiteng ah amaute a khawtuah hi. [23]Mi tampite'n Tangtawn Toupa ading thillatte hon tawi uh a, Judah kumpipa Hezekia ading thawnpiakte hon tawi uhi. Tua hun apanin namte khempeuh in amah nakpitaka tungetin a zahtak uhi.

Hezekia' Kisaktheihna, Lawhchinna leh Sihna

2 Kum 20:1-1; Is 37:21-38;38:1-8

[24]Tua hun laiin Hezekia hong china a, hong si dektak hi. Tangtawn Toupa kiang ah a thuum a, ama'n a dawng a, chiamtehna lamdang khat a pia hi. [25]Ahihhangin, Hezekia' lungtang a kisathei a, ama' tunga chitna kilak a limsak kei hi. Tua

32:11 Is 37:10.
32:15 Is 37:10; Dan 3:15; Pian 5:2.
32:17 Is 37:14; Phat 74:22; Is 37:4,17; 2 Kum 19:12.
32:19 Phat 115:4; Is 2:8; Jer 1:16.
32:20 Is 1:15.
32:21 Pian 19:13; 2 Kum 19:7; Is 37:7; Jer 41:2.
32:23 1 Sam 10:27; Phat 68:18, 29; Is 16:1; Zef 30; Zek 14:16, 17.
32:25 2 Kum 14:10.

bang ahih manin, Tangtawn Toupa' thangpaihna ama' tung ah leh Judah gam leh Jerusalem tung ah a tung hi. [26]Tua phetin, Hezakia a lungtang kisaktheihna apan a lunghei a, Jerusalem mite zong a lunghei uhi. Tua bang ahih manin, Tangtawn Toupa' thangpaihna, Hezekia dam sungin amaute tung ah a tungta kei hi.

[27]Hezekia in hauhna thupitak leh pahtawina thupitak a tang a, a ngun leh a khamte leh suang manphate, gim namtuite, lumte leh thil manpha namkim koih nading goukholnate a bawl hi. [28]An gahte, zu thakte leh sathau koih nading innte zong a lam a, bawng chituam tuamte ading bukte, belam leh kelhonte ading huangte zong a bawl hi. [29]Khawtate a lam a, belam leh kelhon tampi, ganhon tampi a nei hi. Ahang bel, Pathian in hauhna thupi mahmah a pia-a ahi.

[30]Hezekia ahi Gihon tuinak pawtna saknung hubing a, David Khawpi tumlam panga leinuaia tui zawllutpa. A sep peuhmah ah a lawhching a, [31]ahihhangin, gamsunga chimatehna lamdang hong om thu amah dong dinga Babulon vaihawmte'n palaite a sawltakun, Pathian in amah ze-et ding leh a lungtanga om peuhmah thei dingin amah a nusia hi.

[32]Hezekia' vaihawm sunga thiltung dangte leh a kipiakzawhna thilhihte, Amoz' tapa, Kamsang Isai' mengmuh kigelhna, Judah leh Israel kumpipate' laibu sung ah a kigelh hi. [33]Hezekia, a pu a pate kiang ah a khawlta a, David' suante hante omna mual ah a kivui hi. Amah a sihtakin, Judah mite khempeuh leh Jerusalem mite'n amah a pahtawi uhi. A tapa Manase in a mun a luah a, kumpipa-in hong pang hi.

32:26 Jer 26:18, 19; Is 39:8.
32:27 1 Khang 29:12.
32:29 Is 39:2.
32:30 2 Kum 18:17; 1 Kum 1:33; 2 Sam 5:8.
32:31 Is 13:1; 38:7; Pian 22:1; Danp 8:16.

Judah Kumpipa Manase

2 Kum 21:1-10;21:17,18

33 MANASE, kumpipa-a hong pan chilin, kum sawmleniha upa ahi a, Jerusalem ah kum 55 sung vai a hawm hi. [2]Tangtawn Toupa'n Israelte' maia a hawlkhiak namte' gamtat kihhuaite Manase in a zui a, Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thil gilou a hih hi. [3]A pa Hezekia' phelgawpsa munsangte a lam thak a, Baalte' maitamte zong a dawh a, Ashera songte zong a phut hi. Vaan aksihonte khempeuh mai ah a kun a, a bia hi. [4]Tangtawn Toupa'n: Jerusalem ah ka Min a om den ding, a chih tua Tangtawn Toupa' tempul ah maitamte a dawh hi. [5]Tangtawn Toupa' tempul huangsung inntual tegel ah vaan aksihonte khempeuh ading maitamte a dawh hi. [6]Ben Hinom Phaizang ah, mei ah a tapate a laan a, bum leh aisan leh dawi-aisan a hih a, dawizawlte leh kha napeuh zawlte thu a dong hi. Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuha thil gilou lua a hih a, amah a hehsak hi.

[7]Ama' bawlsa khuakthawh milimte a la a, Pathian' tempul sung ah a koih hi. Tua tempul lah Pathian in David leh a tapa Solomon kianga: Hiai tempul ah leh Israel namte khempeuh apan ka telkhiak Jerusalem ah ka Min ka koihden ding, a chih ahi. [8]Mosi tungtawna ka piak Dan khempeuh leh dankhunte, leh thusehte khempeuh tawh kisai ka thupiak zui dinga Israelte a pilvan uleh, na pu na pate uh kianga ka piak hiai gam a khete uh ka nusesak ngei nawn kei ding, chi-a a na gensa lah hi tawk a!

33:1 1 Khang 3:13.
33:2 Jer 15:4; Danp 18:5.
33:3 Danp 16:21, 22; 17:3.
33:6 Siam 18:21; Danp 18:10; Pem 22:18; Siam 19:31; 1 Sam 28:13.
33:8 2 Sam 7:10.

[9]Ahihhangin, Manase in Judah gam mite leh Jerusalem mite a piimang a, Tangtawn Toupa'n Israelte' maia a hihmanthat namte sang mahin a tatse zaw uhi.

[10]Tangtawn Toupa'n Manase leh a mite kiang ah thu a gen a, ahihhangin, amaute'n a limsak kei uhi. [11]Tuachi-in, Tangtawn Toupa'n Asuria sepaih makaite amaute dou dingin hon pii a, amaute'n Manase manin a koltangsak uh a, a nak ah ngakuai a bulh uh a, sumsan sikkol in a hen uh a, Babulon gam a tun uhi. [12]Mangbang lungzingin Tangtawn Toupa, a Pathian' deihsakna a zong a, a pu a pate' Pathian mai ah nakpitakin a kiniamkhiak hi. [13]Amah kianga a thuum takin, a thuum a mauna in Tangtawn Toupa' lung a khoih a, a nget ngutngutna a ngaikhia a, Jerusalem leh a kumpigam ah amah a tunkik hi. Tua bang hong hih takin, Manase in Tangtawn Toupa a hoih, chih a theita hi.

[14]Tua nunglamin, luiphaia Gihon tuinak tumlama David Khawpi kulhbaang pawnung zaw, Ngasa Kongpi leh Ofel mun umkualna dong, a puahpha a, a sangzaw thamin a bawl hi. Judah gam sunga khawpi kulhneite khempeuh ah sepaih makaite a koih hi.

[15]Gamdang pathiante a paimang vek a, Tangtawn Toupa' tempula milim a paikhia a, tempul mual tung leh Jerusalema maitam a dawhte khempeuh zong a paikhia a, khawpi pawlam ah a lawnkhia hi. [16]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa' maitam a dawh thak a, a tung ah lemna thillatte leh kipahna thillatte a laan a, Tangtawn Toupa, Israel' Pathian nna sema be dingin Judah mite a hilh hi. [17]Ahihhangin, mipite'n munsangte ah kithoihna a laan lailai uh a, ahihhangin, tuate Tangtawn Toupa, a Pathian uh mai kia-a a lat uh ahita hi.

[18]Manase' vaihawm sunga thiltung dangte, a Pathian kianga a thuumna leh mailam mute'n Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian' mina amah kianga a thugente utawh, Israel kumpite tungthu kigelhna ah a kigelh hi. [19]A thuumna leh a thuum a mauna in Pathian' lung a khoih dan, a kiniamkhiak ma-a a khelhnate leh a muanhuailouhnate leh munsang a bawlna munte leh Ashera song leh milim a tunkhiakna munte tawh kisai thute tawh, avekpi-in Hozai'* laibute ah a kigelh hi. [20]Manase, a pu a pate kiang ah a khawlta a, ama' innpi ah a kivui hi. A tapa Amon in a mun a luah a, kumpipain hong pang hi.

Judah Kumpipa Amon

2 Kum 21:19-24

[21]Amon, kumpipa-a hong pan chilin, kum 22-a upa ahi a, Jerusalem ah kum nih sung vai a hawm hi. [22]A pa Manase bangin, Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thil gilou a hih hi. Amon in Manase' bawlsa milimte khempeuh a bia a, tuate mai' ah kithoihnate a laan hi. [23]Ahihhangin, Amon bel a pa Manase banglou takin, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a kiniamkhiak kei a, a mawhna a tamsak semsem hi.

[24]Amon' uliante'n amah a sawm uh a, a kumpi innpi sung ah a that uhi. [25]Tua khitin, tua gamsung mite khempeuh in kumpipa Amon thah sawmte khempeuh a that uh a, ama' mun ah a tapa Josia kumpipain a bawl uhi.

33:9 Jer 15:4; Ez 5:7.
33:11 Danp 28:36; 2 Kum 9:28; Is 37:29; Ez 29:4; Am 4:2.
33:11 Phat 149:8.
33:14 1 Kum 1:33; Ne 3:3; Zef 1:10; Ne 3:26.
33:15 2 Kum 23:12.
33:16 Siam 7:18.
33:19 2 Kum 21:17.
33:20 2 Kum 21:18.
33:21 1 Khang 3:14.
33:23 Pem 10:3; Phat 18:27; Pau 3:34.

*__33:19__ Hozai — NIV ah mailam kichi mutheite(*seers*).

Josia' Puahphatte

2 Kum 22:1-7;23:4-20

34 JOSIA, kumpipa-a hong pan chilin kum giata upa ahi a, Jerusalem ah kum 31 sung vai a hawm hi. [2]Ama'n Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thildik a hih a, a pa David' lampite khempeuh a tawn a, veilam hiam taklam hiam ah zong a pialsan kei hi.

[3]A vaihawm kum, a kum giatna ah, tuailai a hih laiin, a pa David' Pathian a zong pan a, a kum sawm leh nihna ah Judah leh Jerusalem apanin munsangte, Ashera songte, khuakthawh milimte leh sunthawh milimte a paikhia hi. [4]Ama' thuhilhna nuai ah, Baalte' maitamte a kilaichim a, tuate tunga om gimnamtui halna maitamte a satnen a, ama'n Ashera songte, milimte leh limte a satzan hi. Hiaite a satzan a, tua a nente, hiaite' maia kithoihna laante' hantung ah a theh hi. [5]Ama'n siampite' guhte, amau' maitamte tung ah a hal a, tua bangin Judah leh Jerusalem a hahsiang hi. [6]Manase, Efraim leh Simeon khawpite ah, Naftali dongin leh tuate' kim leh kianga khawpi sesate-a [7]maitamte leh Ashera songte a laipai a, milimte a gawivui a, Israel gam sung tenga gimnamtui halna maitamte a satzan vek hi. Tua khitin Jerusalem ah a kilehkikta hi.

[8]Josia' vaihawm kum, a kum sawmlegiatna ah, gam sung leh tempul hihsiang dingin Azalia' tapa Shafan leh khawpi ukpa Maaseia a sawl a, amaute tawh kitonin Tangtawn Toupa, a Pathian' tempul puahpha dingin Joahaz' tapa Joa, laibu-a thil chiamtehpa, a sawl hi.

[9]Amaute, siampilian Hilkia kiang ah a hawh uh a, Pathian' tempula hong kitawilut sumte a pia uhi. Tua sumte bel kongkhak venga pang Levite'n Manasete, Efraimte leh Israel mi khawsuak sunte leh Judah leh Benjamin mite khempeuh leh Jerusalema teengte apan a donkhiak uh ahi. Hiai mite'n tempul puahpha-a bawlthak nasemte a pia uhi. [10]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa' tempul puahpha-a nasep enkai dinga seh mite khut ah tua a kemsak uhi. [11]Amaute'n sing nasemte leh innlamte kiang ah zong suangseksa leh singzawlte a lian a neu lei nading sum a pia uhi. Tua van leite bel, Judah kumpipate'n a siat ding a na phal uh, tua innte lamthak nading ahi.

[12]Mipite'n muanhuaitakin nna a sem uh a, amaute uk a, makaih dingin Merari' suan Levite Johath leh Obadia, tua chiangin, Kohath' suan Levite Zekharia leh Meshulam a pang uhi. Tumging lam siam chiat Levite bel, [13]khut nasemte tunga mawhpua in a pang uh a, nna tuamtuam semte ukin a enkai uhi. Levite pawlkhat leuleu lah, laigelh mi, dan sinsakmi leh kongkhak veengin a pang uhi.

Dan Laibu Kimukhia

2 Kum 2:8-20;23:1-3

[14]Tangtawn Toupa' tempula kikoihlut sumte a lakkhiak laiun, siampi Hilkia in Tangtawn Toupa' Dan Laibu, Mosi tungtawna kipia, a mukhia hi. [15]Hilkia in laigelhpa Shafan kiang ah: Tangtawn Toupa' tempul sung ah Dan Laibu ka mukheta, a chi a, a kiang ah a pia hi.

[16]Tuachi-in, Shafan in tua laibu kumpipa kiang ah a va tawi a, a kiang ah: Na uliante'n amau sep dinga kipete peuhmah a sem uhi. [17]Tangtawn Toupa' tempula om sumte a pekhia uh a, nasemte

34:1 1 Khang 3:14; Zef 1:1.
34:3 1 Khang 16:11.
34:4 Pem 34:13; 32:20; Siam 26:30; 2 Kum 23:11; Mik 1:5.
34:5 1 Kum 13:2.
34:7 Pem 32:20.
34:9 1 Khang 6:13.
34:12 2 Kum 12:15; 1 Khang 25:1.
34:13 1 Khang 23:4.
34:15 2 Kum 22:8; Ezr 7:6; Ne 8:1.

tunga mawhpawte leh nasemte a kemsak uhi, a chi hi. [18]Tua khitin, laigelhpa Shafan in kumpipa kiang ah: Siampi Hilkia in laibu khat kei hon pia, chi-in, a hilh a, kumpipa' mai ah tua laibu apan a sim hi.

[19]Kumpipa'n tua Dan thute a zak takin, a puansilhte a botkek hi. [20]Kumpipa'n Hilkia, Shafan' tapa Ahikam, Mika' tapa Abdon*, laigelhpa Shafan leh kumpipa' sawltawl Asaia thu a pia a: [21]Kuan unla, kei adingin leh Israel leh Judah khawsuaksunte adingin, hiai laibu kimukhia sunga kigelh tawh kisai, Tangtawn Toupa hon dotsak un. I pu i pate'n Tangtawn Toupa' thu a man louh man ua, Tangtawn Toupa' hehna eite tunga kisungbua thupi lua hi. Amaute, hiai laibu sunga kigelh banga na gamta lou uh hi, chi-in thu a pia hi.

[22]Hilkia leh amah tawh tona kumpipa' sawlte kamsangnu Hulda houpih dingin a kuan uhi. Hulda bel Shalum' zi ahi a, Shalum bel Tokhat'* tapa ahi a, Tokhath lah Hasra' tapa ahi. Hasra bel puankoihna kempa ahi. Hulda ahih leh, Jerusalema Bial* sehkhen Nihna-a teeng ahi.

[23]Hulda in amaute kiang ah: Hiai Tangtawn Toupa, Israel' Pathian' thugen ahi. Noute ka kianga hon sawlpa kiang ah hilh un, [24]hiai Tangtawn Toupa thugen ahi. Ama'n: Hiai mun leh a mite tunga siatna tun ding ka hi. Judah kumpipa' maia kisim laibu sunga kigelh hamsiate khempeuh tun ding ka hi. [25]Kei hon taisan a, pathian dangte' maia gimnamtui hal a, amau' khuta a bawlte khempeuh uh zanga hon hehsak manun, ka hehna hiai muna sunbuaka om ding a kiphelh mit zoukei ding hi, chi ahi. [26]Tangtawn Toupa thu dong dinga noute hon sawlpa, Judah kumpipa hilh un. Hiai Tangtawn Toupa, Israel' Pathian in na thuzakte uh tawh kisaia a thugen ahi. [27]Ama'n: Na lungtang in thu ngaikhe nuam a, hiai mun leh a mite doua a thugen na zak laia, Pathian' maia na kingaihniam manin, leh ka maia kingainiama na puanakpi na bawhkek a, ka maia na kah manin, kon zata hi, chi-in Tangtawn Toupa'n phuang hi. [28]Tua bang ahih manin, na pu na pate kiang ah kon la ding a, khamuangtaka vui in na om ding. Hiai mun leh hiaia teengte tunga ka tunsak ding siatna na mit in a mu kei ding, chi ahi, a chi hi.

Tuachi-in, Hulda' dawnna, kumpipa kiang ah a tunkikta uhi.

[29]Tua khitin, kumpipa'n Judah leh Jerusalem upate khempeuh a samkhawm hi. [30]Amah, Judah mite, Jerusalem mite, siampite leh Levite mi khempeuh a neupen apan a thupipen dong tawh, Tangtawn Toupa' tempul ah a hawhtou hi. Tangtawn Toupa' tempula kimukhia Thukhun Laibu-a thute khempeuh amaute' zakin a sim hi. [31]Kumpipa bel ama' mun ah a ding a, Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah tua Thukhun a thaksak a, a lungtang khempeuh leh a hinna khempeuh tawh Tangtawn Toupa zui ding, a thupiakte, dante leh danthusehte zui ding leh hiai laibu-a kigelh thukhun thute mang dingin thukhun a thaksak hi.

[32]Tua khitin, Jerusalem leh Benjamin gama mi peuhmah hiai thukhun zui dingin a kichiamsak a, Jerusalem mite'n Pathian, a pu a

34:19 Danp 28:3-68; Is 36:22.
34:20 2 Kum 22:3.
34:21 Kah 2:4; Ez 36:18.
34:22 Pem 15:20; Ne 6:14.
34:24 Pau 16:4; Is 3:9; Jer 40:2; Danp 28:15-68.
34:25 Jer 22:9 .
34:27 Pem 10:3.
34:30 2 Kum 23:2.
34:31 1 Kum 7:15; 2 Kum 11:17; Danp 13:4.

*34:20 Abdon — Akbor zong kichi hi.
*34:22 Tokhat — Tikva zong kichi.
*34:22 Bial — District.

pate uh' Pathian' thukhun bangin hiai a hihta uhi.

[33]Josia in Israelte' neih gam khempeuh apan milim kihhuaite khempeuh a paimang a, Israel gama omte khempeuh, Tangtawn Toupa, a Pathian uh' nna a semsakta hi. Josia a dam sung teng, amaute'n Tangtawn Toupa, a pu a pate uh' Pathian a zui khial kei uhi.

Josia' Paikan Ankuang

2 Kum 23:21-23

35 JOSIA in Jerusalem ah Paikan Ankuang kipahpihna Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah a bawl a, a kha khatna, a ni sawmlenih ni-in Paikan belamnou a gou hi. [2]Siampite amaute sep ding mawhpuakna a guan chiat a, Tangtawn Toupa' tempula biakna nna sem dingin a hanthawn hi. [3]Ama'n Israelte khempeuh sinsak leh Tangtawn Toupa' adinga kisiansuah tua Levite kiang ah: Israel kumpipa David' tapa Solomon in a lam tempul ah tua singkuang siangthou koih un. Tua singkuang bel na liangzang ua puak ding ahi kei hi. Tu'n Tangtawn Toupa, na Pathian uleh a mite' nna sem un. [4]A pawlpawla kikhenin innkuan kuanin kisakhol un, Israel kumpipa David leh a tapa Solomon' thuhilhna bangin om un.

[5]Mi vantang, na gammi hihpihte uh a pawlpawla kikhente adinga seh Levite pawlkhat chiat tawh munsiangthou ah dingkhawm un. [6]Tuachi-in, Paikan belamnoute gou unla, noute kisiansuah unla, Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi tungtawna thu a piak bangin, na gammi hihpihte uh adingin tua belamnoute' sa bawl un, a chi hi.

[7]Josia in tua-a om mi vantangte adingin Paikan thillata zat ding belam leh kel 30,000 tak a tuak a, bawng 3,000 zong a tuak hi. Tuate khempeuh, kumpipa' neihsa mawng ahi.

[8]Josia' uliante'n zong amau' utthuin mipite leh siampite leh Levite ading a tuak uhi. Pathian' tempul vaisai Hilkia leh Zekharia leh Jehiel in siampite kiang ah Paikan thillat belam leh kel 2,600 leh bawng 300 a pia uhi. [9]Konania in zong a sanggamte Shemaia leh Nethanel tawh Levi makaite Hashabia, Jeiel leh Jozabad tawh Paikan thillatte belam leh kel 5,000 leh bawng 500 Levite adingin a tuak uhi.

[10]Kumpipa' thupiak bangin, tua biakna nasep a kiguang dimdiam a, siampite amau mun chiat ah, amau tan pawla Levite tawh a dingkhawm uhi. [11]Paikan belamnoute a kigou a, siampite'n amau kianga kipia tua sisan a theh uh a, a vunte bel Levite'n a hawk uhi. [12]Mipite innkuan kuana pawl kikhensawnte'n, Mosi' Dan Laibu-a kigelh banga Tangtawn Toupa' maia a lat dingun, haltum thillatte bel, tua innkuan kuana kikhente piak dingin a koihtuam uhi. Tua bang mahin bawngte zong a sai uhi. [13]Paikan gante ahih dingdan thuseh bangin mei tung ah a haimin uh a, thillat siangthoute ahih leh, belte leh belpite leh beldaitein a huan uh a, mite khempeuh kiang ah kintakin a lui pah hi. [14]Hiai nungin, amaute leh siampite adingin nek ding a bawl uhi. Aron' suan siampite bel haltum thillatte leh a sathaute khawmial ma-a a lat ding ahih man ahi. Tuachi-in, Levite'n amau

34:33 Danp 18:9.
35:1 Pem 12:1-30; Kis 28:16.
35:4 1 Khang 24:1; Ezr 6:18.
35:6 Siam 11:44.
35:8 1 Khang 29:31; 6:13.
35:13 Pem 12:2-11.
35:14 Pem 29:13

ading leh Aron suan siampite adingin nek ding a bawl uhi.

35:15 1 Khang 25:1; Ne 12:46; Phat 68:25.

[15]Tumging tum Asaf' suante leh Asaf leh Heman leh kumpipa-a tuam mailam muthei Jeduthun bel David in a seh bangin amau' mun chiat ah a om uhi. Kongpite-a kongpi vengte'n bel, a Levipihte un amau adinga nek ding bawlsak uh ahih manun, a mun uh a nutsiat uh a kul kei hi.

35:20 Is 10:9; Jer 46:2; Pian 2:14.

[16]Tua bangin, Kumpipa Josia' thupiak bangin, Paikan zatna hita leh, Tangtawn Toupa' maitam tunga haltum thillatte adinga Tangtawn Toupa' nasep hita leh, avekpi-in tua ni mahin a kizouta hi. [17]Tua muna om Israelte'n tua hun mahin Pathian a zong uh a, Paikan leh Tanghou Silngousawhlouh Ankuanglui ni sagih sung a zang uhi. [18]Kamsang Samuel hun nungsiah, Israel gam sung ah hibanga Paikan zatna a om kei a, Israel kumpipate kuamah in Josia hih bangin, siampite leh Levite leh tua muna Jerusalem mite tawh omkhawm, Judah leh Israel gam mite tawh, Paikan a zang kei hi. [19]Hiai Paikan, Josia' vaihawm kum, a kum sawmlegiatna ah a zang uhi.

35:21 1 Kum 13:;18; 2 Kum 18:25.

Josia Sihna

2 Kum 23:28,30.

[20]Hiaite khempeuh nungin, Josia in tempul puahpha-a a kephoih khit takin, Aigupta kumpipa Neko, Iufratis luipi geia Karkhemish sim dingin a kuantou a, Josia zong amah tuak dingin a kuankhia hi. [21]Ahihhangin, Neko in amah kiang ah thupua a sawl a: Nang leh kei kala bang kinakna om ahia, Judah kumpipa aw? Tutunga ka dou zaw nang hilou na hi, ka kidoupihsa innkuan ahi zaw ka dou. Pathian in kintat dinga hon sawl ahi, kei hon ompihpa Pathian nang ken, tuachilouin zaw nang hon hihmangthang ding ahi, a chi hi.

35:22 1 Sam 28:8.

35:23 1 Kum 22:34.

35:25 Pian 50:10; Jer 22:10, 15,16.

[22]Ahihhangin, Josia in amah a kiheisan nuam kei a, kibawl lamdangin a kidoupihta hi. Pathian' thupiaka Neko' thugen a ngaikhe nuam kei a, Megido phaizang ah amah dou dingin a kuan hi.

[23]Thaltawite'n kumpipa Josia a kapkha uh a, ama'n a uliante kiang ah: Kei hon lakhia un, nakpitaka liam ka hi, a chi hi. [24]Tuachi-in, amaute'n a kangtalai apan amah a lakhia uh a, kangtalai dang a neih ah a koih uh a, Jerusalem hon tun uh a, tua ah a sita hi. A pu a pate' hankhuk ah a kivui a, Judah leh Jerusalem mite' khempeuh in amah a suun uhi.

[25]Jeremia in Josia suunna late a phuak a, tua late sain numei leh pasal lasapawlte'n Josia phawka sunna tuni dongin a nei zel uhi. Hibanga hih Israel gam ah ngeina hong suak a, Kahlate sung ah hiai late a kigelhlut hi.

[26]Josia' vaihawm sunga thiltungte, Tangtawn Toupa' Dan Laibu sunga kigelh banga a hoihna thilhihte, [27]tua thiltungte khempeuh a bul apan a tawp dong, Israel leh Judah kumpipate' laibu sung ah a kigelh hi.

36 TUA gam mite'n Josia' tapa Jehoahaz a la uh a, Jerusalem ah a pa mun ah kumpipain a bawl uhi.

Judah Kumpipa Jehoahaz

2 Kum 23:31-34

[2]Jehoahaz kumpipa-a hong pan chilin, kum 23-a upa ahi a,

Jerusalem ah kha thum sung vai a hawm hi. [3]Aigupta kumpipa'n Jerusalem ah, amah kumpi hihna apan a laikhia a, Judah gam apan ngun talen 100 leh kham talen khat siah a kai hi. [4]Aigupta kumpipa'n Jehoahaz' sanggampa Eliakim, Judah leh Jerusalem tunga kumpipain a tusak a, a min Jehoiakim chi-in a kheeksak hi. Eliakim' sanggampa Jehoahaz bel Aigupta ah a pawmang hi.

Judah Kumpipa Jehoiakim

2 Kum 23:36-24:6

[5]Jehoiakim, kumpipa-a hong pan chilin, kum 25-a upa ahi a, Jerusalem ah kum sawmlekhat sung vai a hawm hi. Ama'n Tangtawn Toupa, a Pathian' mitmuhin thil gilou a hih hi. [6]Babulon kumpipa Nebukhadnezar in amah a dou a, sumsan kol a bulh a, Babulon ah a pua hi. [7]Nebukhadnezar in Tangtawn Toupa' tempul apanin vante a la a, Babulona ama' tempul ah a koih hi.

[8]Jehoiakim' vaihawm sunga thiltung dangte, thil kihhuai a hihte leh amah demna lam khempeuh, Israel leh Judah kumpipate' laibu sung ah a kigelh hi. A tapa Jehoiakhin in a mun a luah a, kumpipain hong pang hi.

Judah Kumpipa Jehoiakhin

2 Kum 24:8-17

[9]Jehoiakhin, kumpipa-a hong pan chilin kum sawmlegiata upa ahi a, Jerusalem ah kha thum leh ni sawm sung vai a hawm hi. Ama'n Tangtawn Toupa' mitmuhin thil gilou a hih hi. [10]Nipi hun kipat laiin Kumpipa Nebukhadnezar in amah a samsak a, Tangtawn Toupa' tempula van manphate tawh Babulon a tun a, Jehoiakhin' pangak* Zedekia, Juda leh Jerusalem kumpipain a tungkhia hi.

36:4 Jer 22:10-12; Ez 19:4.
36:5 Jer 22:18.
36:6 Jer 25:9; Ez 29:18; 19:9; Dan 1:1.
36:7 Ezr 1:7; Jer 27:6; Dan 1:3.
36:9 Jer 22:24-28.
36:10 2 Kum 20:17; Ezr 1:7; Is 52:11; Jer 14:18; Ez 17:2; Danp 5:2.
36:11 2 Kum 24:17; Jer 27:1.
36:12 Jer 37:-39; Danp 8:3; Jer 44:10.
36:13 Ez 17:13; Pem 32:9; Danp 9:27.
36:14 1 Khang 5:25.
36:15 Jer 7:13,25.
35:16 2 Khang 30:10; Ezr 5:12;; Jer 5:13; Pau 1:24;
36:17 2 Kum 25:1-7; Ez 9:6.

Judah Kumpipa Zedekia

2 Kum 24:18-20;Jer 52:1-3

[11]Zedekia, kumpipa-a hong pan chilin kum 21-a upa ahi a, Jerusalem ah kum sawmlekhat sung vai a hawm hi. [12]Ama'n Tangtawn Toupa, a Pathian' mitmuhin thilgilou a hih a, Tangtawn Toupa' thugenpa kamsang Jeremia' mai ah a kingainiam kei hi. [13]Pathian' mina kichiamsakpa, Kumpipa Nebukhadnezar tung ah zong a hel a, genhakin a lungtang a khauhsak a, Tangtawn Toupa, Israel' Pathian lam ah a kihei nuam kei hi. [14]Tua teng baan ah siampi makaite khempeuh leh mipite, namte' gamtatna kihhuaite zuiin hong muanhuai kei semsem uh a, Jerusalema siansuahsa Tangtawn Toupa' tempul a hihbuah uhi.

Jerusalem Pukna

2 Kum 25:1-21;Jer 52:4-27; Ezra 1:1-3

[15]Tangtawn Toupa, a pu a pate uh' Pathian in a mite leh a tenna mun lainat a hih manin, amaute kiang ah a thupawte tungtawnin thu a khak thakthak hi. [16]Ahihhangin, hihdamna himhim om lou khopa Tangtawn Toupa a mite tunga a hehsak mateng uh, Pathian' thupawte a engbawl uh a, a thute a simmawh uh a, a kamsangte um louin a nuihsan uhi. [17]Ama'n amaute dou dingin Babulonte' kumpipa a piitou a, ama'n munsiangthou ah, a tangvalte uh a that a, tangval hi-in nungak hita leh, a teekte hita leh

*__36:10__ Pangak — Hebru ah sanggampa a kichi. Sappau-a *uncle* kichi a uzaw hia, a nauzaw kithei lou a hih manin, pangak chih mai ding ahi.

namsauin a that hi. [18]Ama'n Pathian' tempula vante khempeuh, a lian hi-in a neu hita leh, Tangtawn Toupa' tempula goute leh kumpipa leh uliante' goute Babulon ah a pawmang vek hi. [19]Pathian' tempul meiin a hal uh a, Jerusalem kulhbaang a laichim uh a, kumpi' innpite khempeuh a hal uh a, tua-a van manpha peuhmah a hihmang-thang uhi.

[20]Ama'n a khawsuaksun, namsau apan suaktate, Babulon ah a pimang a, Persia kumipigam hong let masiah amah leh a tapate' sal a suak uhi. [21]Tangtawn Toupa' thu Jeremia in a gen tangtunna-a kum 70 a bei mateng, tua gam in Sabbath khawlnate a nei a, tua banga loih a hih sung khawlna a nei hi.

36:18 Jer 27:20.
36:19 Jer 52:13; 2 Kum 25:9; Kah 2:6; Phat 79:1-3.
36:20 2 Kum 24:14; Ezr 2:1; Ne 7:6; Jer 27:7.
36:21 Siam 25:4; Jer 1:1; 29:10; Dan 9:2; Zek 1:12.
36:22 Is 44:28; Dan 1:21.
36:23 Vai 4:10.

[22]Persia kumpipa Kura' vaihawm kum, a kum khatna ah, Jeremia in Tangtawn Toupa' thu a gen a tangtun nadingin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Persia kumpipa Kura lungtang a khoih a, ama'n a gamsung teng ah thuphuan a bawl a, gelhin a koihsak hi.

[23]Hiai Persia kumpipa Kura thugen ahi. Ama'n:

> Tangtawn Toupa, vaan Pathian in leitung kumpigamte khempeuh kei hon pia a, Judah gama Jerusalem ah ama' ading tempul lam dingin hon septa. Noute laka ama' mi peuhmah Tangtawn Toupa, a Pathian in ompih henla, kuantou heh, a chi, chi-in a phuangsak a, a gelhsak hi.

EZRA

Agelh – Ezra *Agelh hun – B.C. Kum Zabi 5na*
Thupi – Saltanna apan Kikna leh Tempul Lamthakna

Persia kumpipa Kura phalna-a saltanna apan Israelte kikna leh Ezra nuaia tempul lamthakna: Saltanna apan Zerubabel anuaia kikna masa; tempul lamthakna leh latna; Persia kumpipa Daria phalna-a Ezra nuaia kikna leh Ezra' nasep: Pathian lama halhthakna thupi.

Kura' Thuseh

Ezr 1:1-3; 2 Khang 36:22,23

1 PERSIA kumpipa Kura' vaihawm kum, a kum khatna ah, Jeremia' kama Tangtawn Toupa' thugen a tangtun nadingin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Persia kumpipa Kura' lungtang a tokthou a, a kumpigam sung khempeuh ah thuphuan bawl ding leh a gelha zong koih dingin thu a pia hi.

1:1 Jer 25:11,12; Zek 1:12-16; Ezr 6:22.

1:2 Vai 4:10; Phat 72:11; Is 41:2,25; Hag 1:2.

1:4 Is 10:20-22; Pem 3:22; Phat 50:14; 72:8-11; Kil 21:24.

1:5 2 Khang 11:1,3; Ne 11:4; Pem 35:20-22; Hag 1:14; Fil 2:13; Phat 127:1.

1:6 Pem 3:22.

1:7 2 Kum 24:13; 2 Khang 36:7,10; Jer 52:17-19.

1:8 1 Khang 3:18.

2:1 2 Khang 36:20; 2 Kum 24:16; 1 Khang 9:2; Ne 7:73.

[2]Persia kumpipa Kura in hibangin thu a gen a:

> Tangtawn Toupa vaan Pathian in leitung kumpigam khempeuh kei hon pia hi. Ama'n Judah gama om Jerusalem khua-a ama' ading inn lamsak dingin thu hon pia hi. [3]Nou a mite khempeuh laka khatpeuh lungtang tawhthawh a om leh, tua bang mi a Pathian in ompih henla, Judah gama Jerusalem khua ah kuan tou henla, Tangtawn Toupa Israel Pathian' tempul lam hen. Amah zaw Pathian ahi a, Jerusalema om ahi. [4]A khualtamna ua a khaw-suaksun peuhmahte'n, Jerusalema Pathian' tempul adingin ngun leh kham, van leh gantate tawh, ut thillatte tawh, tua bang mi pia hen, a chi hi.

Israel leh Kura' Thilpiakte

[5]Tuachi-in, Judah leh Benjamin inkawte laka beh tuulpite leh siampite leh Levite, Pathian in a lungtang uh a tawhthawh khempeuhte Jerusalem khua-a Tangtawn Toupa' tempul lam dingin a kisa uhi. [6]Amaute' innvengte khempeuh in ngun leh khama kibawl vante, vandang himhimte, gantate, thawnpiak manphapipite leh ut thillattein amaute a huh uhi.

[7]Kumpipa Kura in zong tua Jerusalem apan Tangtawn Toupa' tempula Nebukhadnezar in a puakkhiak tempul vante, ama' pathian' tempula a koihte a lakhia hi. [8]Persia kumpipa Kura in a sumkempa Mithredath a pawsak a, Judah makai Sheshbazar khuta piain a simsak hi. [9]A phazah hibang ahi:

> Kham kuang 30;
> ngun kuang 1,000;
> ngun kuangdai 29;
> [10]kham belkuang 30;
> a kibatpih ngun belkuang 410;
> vandang dang 1,000.

[11]Avekin kham leh nguna kibawl van 5,400 ahi. Sheshbazar in Babulon saltanna apan Jerusalema hong paitouh laiun hiaite khempeuh hon pua hi.

Saltanna apan Hong Kikte

Ezr 2:1-70; Neh 7:6-73

2 NEBUKHADNEZAR in Babulona sala a kaihmang tua saltanna apan hong kik Judah gam sehkhena mi hiaite ahi. Amaute

Jerusalem leh Judah gam ah, amau' khawpi tek ah hong kik uhi. [2]Amaute tawh hong ton Zerubabel, Jeshua, Nehemia, Seraia, Reelaia, Mordekai, Bilshan, Mispar, Bigvai, Rehum leh Baana ahi.

Israel mite laka pasal pha zah hiai ahi:

[3]Parosh suante 2,172;
[4]Shefatia suante 372;
[5]Ara suante 775;
[6]Jeshua leh Joab khanggui tawna Pahath-Moab suante 2,812;
[7]Elam suante 1,254;
[8]Zatu suante 945;
[9]Zakai suante 760;
[10]Bani suante 642;
[11]Bebai suante 623;
[12]Azgad suante 1,222;
[13]Adonikam suante 666;
[14]Bigvai suante 2,056;
[15]Adin suante 454;
[16]Hezekia khanggui tawna Ater suante 98;
[17]Bezai suante 323;
[18]Jora suante 112;
[19]Hashum suante 223;
[20]Gibar suante 95.

[21]Bethlehem mite 123;
[22]Netofa mite 56;
[23]Anathoth mite 128;
[24]Azmaveth mite 42;
[25]Kiriath Jearim, Kefira leh Beeroth mite 743;
[26]Rama leh Geba mite 621;
[27]Mikmash mite 122;
[28]Bethel leh Ai mite 223;
[29]Nebo mite 52;
[30]Magbish mite 156;
[31]Elam dang khat mite 1,254;
[32]Harim mite 320;
[33]Lod, Hadid leh Ono mite 725;
[34]Jerikho mite 345;
[35]Senaa mite 3,630.

[36]Siampite:
Jeshua innkuan tawna Jedaia suante 973;
[37]Imer suante 1,052;
[38]Pashur suante 1,247;
[39]Harim suante 1,017.

[40]Levite:
Hodavia khanggui tawna Jeshua leh Kadmiel
Suante 74.

[41]Lasate:
Asaf suante 128.

[42]Kongpi ngakte:
Shallum, Ater, Talmon, Akub, Hatita leh
Shobai suante 139.

[43]Tempul sawltawlte:
Ziha, Hasufa, Tabaoth,
[44]Keros, Siaha, Padon,
[45]Labana, Hagaba, Akub,
[46]Hagab, Shalmai, Hanan,
[47]Gidel, Gahar, Reaia,
[48]Rezin, Nekoda, Gazam,
[49]Uza, Pasea, Besai,
[50]Asna, Meunim, Nefusim,
[51]Bakbuk, Hakufa, Harhur,
[52]Bazluth, Mehida, Harsha,
[53]Barkos, Sisera, Tema,
[54]Nezia leh Hatifa suante.

[55]Solomon' silate' suante:
Sotai, Hasofereth, Peruda,
[56]Jaala, Darkon, Gidel,
[57]Shefatia, Hatil, Pokereth Hazebaim
leh Ami suante.

2:2 1 Khang 3:19; Mt 1:12; Lk 3:27; Ne 2:1,8; Hag 1:1,12; Zek 3:1-10; 1 Khang 6:14; Ne 10:2.
2:3 Ezr 8:3; Ne 3:25.
2:13 Ezr 8:13.
2:21 Mik 5:2.
2:26 Jos 18:25.
2:28 Pian 12;8.
2:34 1 Kum 16:34; 2 Khang 28:15.
2:36 1 Khang 24:7.
2:37 1 Khang 24:14.
2:38 1 Khang 9:12.
2:39 1 Khang 24:8.
2:40 Pian 29:34; Kis 3:9; Danp 18:6,7; Ne 12:24; Ezr 3:9.
2:41 1 Khang 15:16.
2:42 1 Sam 3:15; 1 Khang 9:17.
2:43 1 Khang 9:2; Ne 11:21.

58 Tempul sawltawlte leh Solomon' silate suante 392.

59 Tel Mela, Tel Harsha, Kerub, Adon leh Imer khawpite apan hong paitou, ahihhanga, a inkawte uh Israel suan ahihna uh lak theiloute hiaite ahi uh.
60 Delaia, Tobia leh Nekoda suante 652.

61 Siampite lak apan:
Hobaia, Hakoz leh Barzilai suante, Barzilai bel Gilead mi Barzilai' tanu kitenpih pasal khat tua mina kisam ahi.
62 Hiai mite'n inkuan min-khumna laibu a zong uh a, ahihhangin, a mu kei uhi. Tuabang a hih manin, a sianglou bangin siampi hihna pan pawsiah ahi uhi. 63 Amaute bel, ukpipa'n, Urim leh Thumin zanga nasem thei siampi khat om mateng, an zeka siangthou ne lou dinga thu a piak ahi uhi.

Jerusalem Zuana Chiahkikte

64 Mipite avekpiun 42,360 ahi uh a, 65 tuate laka sila pasal leh sila numei 7,337 simtel louh ahi. Amaute'n lasa mi pasal leh numei 200 zong a nei uhi. 66 Sakol 736, sabiltung 245, leh 67 sangawngsau 435 leh sakolneu 6,720 a nei uhi.

68 Jerusalema Tangtawn Toupa' inn hong tun takun, innkuan beh tulpite pawl khat in Pathian' inn lam nadingin ut thillatte hon tawi uhi. 69 Amau' hih theih khamkhama hiai nasep nadinga sum koihna inna a piak uh kham drakma* 61,000, ngun mina 5,000 leh siampi puansilh 100 ahi.
70 Siampite, Levite, lasate, kongpi ngakte leh tempul sawltawlte, midang pawl khat tawh, amau' khawpi tek ah a teeng uhi. Israel dangte bel amau' khawpi chiat ah a teeng uhi.

2:58 1 Khang 9:2
2:59 Kis 1:18.
2:61 2 Sam 17:27.
2:62 Kis 3:10; 39,40.
2:63 Siam 2:3,10; Pem 28:30.
2:65 2 Sam 19:35.
2:66 Is 66:20.
2:68 Pem 25:1.
2:70 1 Khang 9:2; Ne 11:3,4.

Khalam Kisakkholhna

3 A KHA sagihna hong tun takin leh Israelte'n amau khawpi chiat a luah takun, mipite mi khat bang maiin Jerusalem ah hong kikhawm uhi. 2 Tua ah, Jehozadak' tapa Jeshua leh a siampi hihpihte leh Shealtiel' tapa Zerubabel leh a sanggamte a kisa uh a, Israel Pathian' maitam a dawh uhi. Tua bel, Pathian' mipa Mosi' dan banga haltum thillat a lat nading uh ahi. 3 A kim a pam ua mite lau mah le uh, maitam a suangphum tung ah a dawh uh a, tua tung ah Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah haltum thillatte, zingsang kithoihna leh nitak lam kithoihnate a laan uhi. 4 Tua baan ah, a kigelh bangbangin, Bawktate Ankuanglui* a bawl uh a, dan in ni khat zel adinga a ngiat zah, nisim haltum thillatte a laan uhi. 5 Tua khitin, haltum thillat ngeinate a laan uh a, Kha Thak thillatte, Tangtawn Toupa adinga seh siangthou ankuanglui thillatte leh Tangtawn Toupa ading ut thillatte a laan uhi. 6 Tangtawn Toupa' tempul suangphum kiphum nai kei mah leh, a kha sagihna, a ni khat ni-in Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah haltum thillatte a laan panta uhi.

3:1 Ne 7:73; Siam 23:24.
3:2 Hag 1:1; Zek 6:11; 1 Khang 3:17; Pem 20:24; Danp 1:5,6.
3:3 Dan 9:25; Pem 29:39; Kis 28:1-8.
3:4 Pem 23:16; Kis 29:12-38; Ne 8:14-18; Zek 14:16-19.
3:5 Kis 28:14; Kol 2:16; Siam 23:1-44; Kis 29:39.

*2:69 Drakma — Kilogram 500 khawnga gik.
*3:4 Bawktate Ankuanglui — Biakbuk Ankuanglui zong kichi.

Tempul Lamthakna

[7]Tua khitin, suangsekte leh singsiamte kiang ah sum a pia uh a, Sidonte leh Turate kiang ah an leh dawn ding leh sathau a pia uhi. Tua bel, amaute'n Lebanon apan Jopa dong, Persia kumpipa' thupiak banga tuipi tunga sidar singtumte hon puak nading uh ahi.

[8]Jerusalema Pathian' inn hong tun nung uh, a kum nihna, a kha nihna ah Shealtiel' tapa Zerubabel, Jozadak' tapa Jeshua leh a sanggam dangte uh, siampite leh Levite, saltanna apan Jerusalema hong kikte'n nasep a pan uh a, Levite kum 20 apan a tunglamte Tangtawn Toupa' inn lam nasep enkai dingin a sep uhi. [9]Tuachi-in, Jeshua leh a tapate leh sanggamte, Kadmiel leh a tapate tua Hodavia' suante leh Henadad leh a tapate leh sanggamte, a vek ua Levi suante hivek, tuate Pathian' inn lamte enkaiin a pangkhawm uhi.

[10]Inn lamte'n Tangtawn Toupa' tempul suangphum a phum takun, siampite' siampi puante silha, pengkulte tawiin, Levite, tua Asaf' tapate, dak khutbette tawiin, Israel kumpipa David' seh bangin, Tangtawn Toupa phat dingin amau mun chiat ah a om uhi. [11]Phatna leh lungdamthu piain Tangtawn Toupa' mai ah la a sa uh a:

Amah hoih hi,

Israel a itna in tangtawn daih hi,

a chi uhi. Tangtawn Toupa' inn suangphum a kiphum manin, mipite khempeuh Tangtawn Toupa phatin nakpitakin a kikou uhi. [12]Ahihhangin, tempul masa mukha siampite, Levite leh innkuan lutangte bel, hiai tempul suangphum lai mu mi tampite' lungnop laitakin, nakpitakin a kap maimah uhi. [13]Mipite' husa ngaih mahmah ahih manin lungnop aw leh kah aw kuama'n a khenkak thei kei hi.

3:7 1 Khang 22:15; 14:1; Is 35:2; Ezr 1:2-4.
3:8 1 Kum 6:1; Zek 4:9; Kis 4:3.
3:9 Ezr 2:40.
3:10 Ezr 5:16; Hag 2:15; Kis 10:2; 2 Sam 6:5; 1 Khang 5:13; 2 Khang 5:13; Ne 12:35; 1 Khang 25:1; 6:31; Zek 6:12.
3:11 1 Khang 16:24,41; 2 Khang 7:3; Phat 30:5; Jos 6:5,10; Hag 2:18; Zek 4:9.
3:12 Hag 2:3,9; Jer 31:9.
3:13 Job 8:21; Phat 27:6; Is 16:9; Jer 48:33.
4:1 Ne 2:20.
4:2 2 Kum 17:24; 17:41.
4:6 Es 1:1; Dan 9:1; Es 3:13.

Tempul Lamthak Dalna

4 SALTANGA pimanga omte'n Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian' tempul a lam uh chih Judah leh Benjamin' melmate'n a zak takun, [2]Zerubabel kiang leh tua innkuan lutangte kiang ah hong pai uh a: Hiai san hon tun Asuria kumpipa Esarhadon hun laia pan noute' Pathian zong a, a maia kithoihnate lan sam ka hih manun, koute'n zong inn hon lampih n'ung, a chi uhi.

[3]Ahihhangin, Zerubabel, Jeshua leh Israel inkuan lutangte'n a dawng uh a: Koute' Pathian ading tempul lam dingin koute lak ah tan na nei kei uhi. Kumpipa Kura, tua Persia kumpipa'n koute thu hon piak bangin, Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian adingin koute kiain tempul ka lam ding uhi, a chi uhi.

[4]Tua khitin, a kim a kiang ua mite'n Judah mite lungkiaksak sawmin a kipan uh a, inn lam zom ding a lausak uhi. [5]Persia kumpipa Kura' vaihawm sung teng leh Persia kumpipa Daria' vaihawm dong tua mite'n amaute' thil sawm dou a, lawhsamsak dingin thuhilh mite a guai uhi.

Ahasuera' Vaihawm laia Douna

[6]Ahasuera* vaihawm kum a kipat chil laiin Judah gama teengte leh Jerusalema teengte hekna lai amah kiang ah a gelh uhi.

*4:6 Ahasuera — Sersa tawh mi kibang a hih tuak hi.

Arteksersa' Vaihawm laia Douna

[7]Persia kumpipa Arteksersa' vaihawm laiin zong Bishlam, Mithredath, Tabeel leh a seppih dangte khempeuh in Arteksersa kiang ah hekna lai a gelh uhi. Tua lai bel Aram pauin Aram laimalin a kigelh hi.

[8]Sepaih makai Rehum leh laigelhpa Shimshai in kumpipa Arteksersa kiang ah Jerusalem hekna lai a gelh uh a:

[9]Amaute bel, sepaih makai Rehum leh laigelhpa Shimshai leh a seppihte uh— Tripolis, Persia, Erek leh Babulon leh Susa khawpi-a Elamte [10]leh mi thupi leh zahtakhuai Ashurbanipal in a hawlkhiak Samaria khawpi leh Luipi gal gam khawnga teengte tunga vaihawm-mite leh unliante ahi uh.

[11]Arteksersa kianga a laigelh uh kawpi hiai ahi: Kumpipa Arteksersa kiang ah kou na silate, Luipi gal gama teengte'n lai kon gelh uhi.

[12]Nang apan hong paitou Judate Jerusalem ah a paitou uh a, tua khawpi gilou leh helhat a lamthak uh, chih na thei lechin ka chi uhi. Kulhbaangte a lam thak uh a, a suangphumte a puahpha uhi.

[13]Tua baan ah, hiai khawpi a kilamthak a, kulhbaangte a kilamkhit leh, leimante, siahte, zuaksum mante, a pe kei ding uh a, kumpipa' summuhna a kiam ding chih na thei in. [14]Koute'n kumpi' innpi apan huhna ngah ka hih manun, kumpipa'n zahlakna a tuah ka muh ding uh koute adingin kilawm lou hi. Tua banga mi hon sawl a, hiai thu hon theisak hi ung. [15]Na pu na pate' thillui koihkhawmna-a Laibute apan kizong leh hiai khawpi helhat hi a, tanglai apan kumpite leh gam sehkhente adinga buaihuai leh helna kipatna mun a hih lam kimu ding hi. Tua hang maha hiai khawpi hihsiat na hita ahi. [16]Hiai khawpi kilam thakin a kulhbaangte kipuahpha thak peuhmah leh, Luipi gal gam peuhmah ah thu na nei zou kei ding chih kon hilh uhi, a chi uhi.

[17]Kumpipa'n hiai dawnna a khak hi:

Sepaih makai lian Rehum, laigelhpa Shimshai leh a seppih dangte uh, Samaria leh Luipi gala teengte khempeuh kiang ah lai kon gelh hi.

Chibai!

[18]Noute'n non laikhak uh ka mai ah a kisim a, kei pauin a kilet khia a, ka za hi. [19]Thupiak ka pia a, a kizon zon leh, tuma lamin kumpipate' douin hiai khawpi a pang a, helna leh kituamhuina kipatna ahi chih a kimu hi. [20]Jerusalem in kumpi hattakte a nanei a, Luipi gal gam khempeuh a na uk uh a, leimante, siahte leh zuaksum mante a na dong uhi. [21]Tuin, hiai mite nasep tawp dingin thu pia un. Thu ka piak masiah hiai khawpi kilam kei hen. [22]Hiai thu limsak louha koihlou dingin pilvang un. Kumpi' makhua siatsak ding lauhuaina banghanga tung semsem ding ahia? a chi hi.

[23]Kumpipa Arteksersa' laikhak kawpi pen Rehum leh laigelhpa Shimshai leh a seppihte kianga a kisim takin, Judate dal ding leh thagum zanga nasep tawpsak dingin Jerusalem ah a kuantou pah uhi.

[24]Tua bangin Persia kumpipa Daria' vaihawm kum, a kum nihna chiang dong Jerusalema Pathian' inn lam a khawl dideta mai hi.

4:7 Ne 2:1; 2 Kum 18:26; Is 36:11; Dan 1:4.
4:9 Pian 10:10; Ne 1:1; Es 1:82; Dan 8:2.
4:10 2 Kum 17:24; Ne 4:2.
4:13 Ne 5:4.
4:15 Ezr 5:17; Es 3:8.
4:19 2 Kum 18:7.
4:20 Pian 15:18-21; Pem 23:31; Jos 1:4; 1 Kum 4:21; 1 Khang 18:3; Phat 72:8-11.
4:22 Dan 6:2.
4:24 Ne 2:1-8; Dan 9:25; Hag 1:1,15; Zek 1:1.

Tempul lam Patkikna

Hag 1:1; Zek 1:1

5 TUA laiin kamsang Hagai leh Ido' suan kamsang Zekharia in Judah gam leh Jerusalema om Judate kiang ah, amaute tunga om Israel' Pathian' minin thu a gen uhi. [2]Tua khitin, Shealtiel' tapa Zerubabel leh Jozadak' tapa Jeshua a kisa uh a, Jerusalem ah Pathian inn lamkik dingin a kipan uh a, Pathian' kamsangte'n amaute a huh uhi.

[3]Tua laiin Luipi gal gama ukpipa Tatenai leh Shethar Bozenai leh a seppihte uh, amaute kiang ah hong pai uh a: Hiai tempul lamkik ding leh a kulhbaangte lam dinga kua'n noute thuneihna hon pia ahia? hong chi uhi. [4]Tua baan ah: Hiai inn lam mite' min bangbang ahia chi-in a dong uhi. [5]Ahihhangin, amaute' Pathian' mit in Juda upate a veng a, Daria kianga a thu a kitut a, a dawnna a gelha a kimuh mateng amaute nasep khawlsak ahi kei hi.

[6]Luipi gal gam ukpipa Tatenai leh Shethar Bozenai leh a seppihte uh tua Luipi gala uliante'n Kumpipa Daria kiang ah laikhak a gelh uhi. [7]Tua laikhak ah hibangin a kigelh hi:

Kumpipa Daria kiang ah lai kon gelh uhi.
Lungtang tak apan chibai!

[8]Judah gam ah leh Pathian' tempul ah ka vahawh uh, chih kumpipa'n na thei lechin ka chi uhi. Tua mite'n suang lianpipi-in tua tempul a lam uh a, a kulhbaang khawng ah singzawl lianpipi a khung uhi. Taimatakin nna a sem uh a, nasep a telh mahmah uhi.

5:1 Hag 1:1, 3,12; Zek 1:1; Hag 1:14-2:9.
5:2 1 Khang 3:19; Hag 1:14; Zek 4:6-10; Hag 2:-5.
5:3 Ezr 6:6; 4:12.
5:5 2 Kum 5:28; Ne 2:8,18; Phat 33:18; Is 66:14.
5:11 1 Kum 6:1; 2 Khang 3:1,2.
5:12 2 Khang 36:16; Danp 21:10; 2 Kum 24:1; Jer 1:3.
5:14 Ezr 1:7; 1 Khang 3:18.
5:16 Ezr 3:10.

[9]Tua upate thu ka dong uh a: Hiai tempul lam ding leh a kulhbaangte lamkhin dinga kuan thuneihna hon pia ahia? ka chi uhi. [10]Amaute laka makaite' min na kianga hon gelh theih nadingin a minte uh zong ka dong uhi.

[11]Dawnna hon piak uh hibang ahi:

Lei leh vaan Pathian' silate ka hi uh a, tang laia Israel kumpipa' thupitak khat in hiai tempul a lamkhiak a, a zawhsiang a hi a, tuin koute'n ka lamthak uh ahi. [12]Ahihhangin, ka pu ka pate un vaan Pathian a na hih thangpaih manun, ama'n Babulon kumpipa Nebukhadnezar, tua Kaldai mi khut ah amaute a na-pekhia hi. Tua kumpipa'n hiai tempul a hihsia a, amaute Babulon ah a pawmang hi.

[13]Ahihhangin, Babulon kumpipa Kura' vaihawm kum, a kum khatna ah, Kumpipa Kura in Pathian' inn lamthak nading thuseh khat a bawl hi. [14]Nebukhadnezar in, Pathian' inn-a om kham leh nguna kibawl tuium belsuante, Jerusalem tempul apan a puakkhiak laka Babulon tempula a puaklutte nangawn Kumpipa Kura in tua Babulon tempul apan a lakhesak a, Sheshbazar khut ah a pesak hi. Sheshbazar bel ukpipa hi dinga bawl ahi. [15]Kumpipa Kura in amah kiang ah: Hiai tuium belsuante la inla, Jerusalema tempul ah koih inla, tua Pathian' inn a mun ngei ah kilamthak hen, a na-chi hi. [16]Tuachi-in hiai Sheshbazar hong kuan a, Jerusalem ah Pathian' inn suangphumte hong phum hi. Tua hun apan tu dongin a

kilamtou zel a, ahihhangin, a kizousiang nai kei hi, a chi uhi.

17 Tuin, kumpipa' deihlam ahih leh, Babulona kumpi thillui koihkhawmna lak kipheklekin kizong hen. Kumpipa Kura in Jerusalema Pathian' inn lamthak nading thuseh na bawl taktak hiam chih kithei hen. Tua khit chiangin, hiai thu kumpipa'n a thupukna hon khak hen, chi-in a gelh uhi

Kumpipa Daria' Thuseh

6 TUA khitin, Kumpipa Daria in thupiak a pia a, Babulon kumpi thillui koihkhawmna lak phekleka zon ding, a chi hi. 2 Media gam uk ah, Ekbatana muna kumpi innpi ah laibu zial khat a kimukhia a, tua ah hibangin a na kigelh hi:

Theih dinga koih.

3 Kumpipa Kura' vaihawm kum, a kum khatna ah, Kumpipa Kura in Jerualema Pathian' inn tawh kisai thuseh khat a bawl a: Kithoihnate latna mun hi dingin hiai tempul kilam thak henla, a suangphumte kiptakin kiphum hen. A sanlam tong 60, a zat lam tong 60-in kilam hen. 4 Suang lianpipi zing thum leh singzawl thak zing khat in kilam hen. Sumsen pen kumpipa' sum kizang hen. 5 Tua baan ah, Nebukhadnezar in Jerusalem tempul apan Pathian' inn tuium belsuan kham leh nguna kibawl a lak a, Babulona a puakte kipekik henla, Jerusalema tempul ah amau' mun mun ah, Pathian' inn sung ah kikoihkik hen, chi-in.

6 Tua bang ahih manin, Luipi gal gama ukpipa Tatenai leh Sethar Bozenai leh nou a seppih, Luipi gala uliante aw, tua mun apan kikangkoih un. 7 Hiai Pathian' inn lamna ah kuamah kikum kei un. Judate ukpipa leh Juda upate'n hiai Pathian' inn a mun ngei mah ah lam uhen.

8 Tua baan ah, hiai Pathian' inn lamna ah Juda makaite adinga na hih dingun hiai thuseh ka bawl ahi:

Hiai nna a khawl louh nadingin sumsen khempeuh kumpipa' sum, Luipi gal gam apan siah sum kimute apan piak ahi ding ahi. 9 Vaan Pathian' maia haltum thillat dinga kisam bawngtal tuaite, belamtalte, belampate, leh Jerusalema siampite' nget bangin huit buh, chi, grepzu leh sathau, nisima pelloua piak ding ahi. 10 Tuachi-in, vaan Pathian lungkim nadinga thillatte a lat theih nading uh, kumpipa leh a tapate' hoih nadinga a thuum theih nading uh ahi ding ahi.

11 Tua baan ah, mi khatpeuh in hiai dante a khek leh, a inn apan inkam kaihkhiaka, phuhkipa, a tunga amah khailup ding ahi. A inn zong hiai banga hihsiat dimdem ding ahi, chi-in thuseh ka bawl ahi. 12 Hiai thuseh khek lamdang ding hiam, hiai Jerusalema Pathian' inn hihse ding hiama khut lik kumpi kuapeuh, ahih kei leh mi kuapeuh tua muna a min tengsakpa Pathian in hihmangthang hen. Kei Daria in hiai thuseh ka bawl a, ngenteltakin kizui suak hen, a chi hi.

5:17 Ezr 4:15.
6:3 Hag 2:3.
6:4 1 Kum 6:36.
6:5 1 Khang 29:2.
6:6 Ezr 5:3.
6:8 1 Sam 9:20.
6:9 Siam 1:3, 10.
6:10 1 Tim 2:1,2.
6:11 Danp 21:22,23; Es 2:23; Dan 2:5.
6:12 Pem 20:24; Danp 12:5; 2 Khang 6:2.

Tempul Zawhsiangna

[13]Tua khitin, Luipi gal gama ukpipa Tatenai leh Shethar Bozenai leh a seppihte'n Kumpipa Daria' thuseh a khak ngenteltakin a zui uhi. [14]Tuachi-in, kamsang Hagai leh Ido suan Zekharia thugenna nuai ah Juda upate'n inn a lamtou zel uh a, a lawhching uhi. Amaute'n Israel Pathian' thupiak bangin leh Persia kumpipate Kura, Daria leh Arteksersa' thusehte bangin, tempul lam a zousiangta uhi. [15]Adar kha, a ni thum ni-in hiai tempul a zousiang uhi. Tua bel, Kumpipa Daria' vaihawm kum, a kum gukna ahi.

[16]Israel suan siampite, Levite leh saltangte'n lungnuamtakin hiai Pathian' inn latna a lawm uhi. [17]Hiai Pathian' inn latna adingin, bawngtal 100, belamtal 200, belamnoupa 400 a lan uh a, Israelte khempeuh adinga khelhna thillat dingin, Israel namte zahzah keltal sawmlenih zong a lan uhi. [18]Tua khitin, Jerualema Pathian' nasem dingin siampite a pawlpawlin, Levite zong amau pawlpawlin Mosi Laibu sunga kigelh bangin, a sep uhi.

Paikan Ankuang

[19]A kha khatna, a ni sawm-le-li ni-in saltangte'n Paikanankuang luina a bawl uhi. [20]Siampite leh Levite kisiansuah khin ahih manun, daan banga siang ahi vekta uhi. Tua khitin, saltangte khempeuh a sanggamte uh tua siampite leh amaute adingin Paikan belamnou a gou uhi. [21]Saltanna apan hong kik Israel suante leh Tangtawn Toupa Israel Pathian' mai zong dinga a innvengte uh tua Zentelte' gamtat siangthouloute apan kituamkoihte khempeuh in tua Paikanankuang a umkhawm uhi. [22]Ni sagih sung Silngou sawhlouh Tanghou Ankuanglui lungnuamtaka lopna a nei uhi. Ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa'n Asuria kumpipa' ngaihdan kheksak a, ama'n Pathian, Israel Pathian' inn lamna nasep huh hiven.

6:14 Ne 2:1.
6:16 1 Kum 8:63.
6:17 2 Sam 6:13; 2 Khang 29:21.
6:18 2 Khang 35:4; Lk 1:5; 1 Khang 24:1; Kis 3:6-9.
6:19 Pem 12:11; Kis 28:16.
6:20 2 Khang 30:17.
6:21 Ne 9:2; Danp 18:9; Ez 36:25; 1 Khang 22:19; Phat 14:2.
6:22 Pem 12:17.
7:1 2 Kum 25:18; 22:4.
7:2 1 Kum 1:8; 1 Khang 6:8; Ez 40:46; Ne 11:11.
7:5 1 Khang 6:4.
7:6 Ne 12:36; 2 Kum 25:28; Is 41:20

Jerusalema Ezra

7 HIAITE nungin, Persia Kumpipa Arteksersa' vaihawm laiin, Seraia' tapa Ezra kichi a om hi. Seraia bel Azaria' tapa ahi a, Azaria bel Hilkia' tapa ahi a, [2]Hilkia bel Shalum' tapa ahi a, Shalum bel Zadok' tapa ahi a, Zadok bel Ahitub' tapa ahi a, [3]Ahitub bel Amaria' tapa ahi a, Amaria bel Azaria' tapa ahi a, Azaria bel Meraioth' tapa ahi a, [4]Meraioth bel Buki' tapa ahi a, [5]Buki bel Abishua' tapa ahi a, Abishua bel Fineha' tapa ahi a, Fineha bel Eleazar' tapa ahi a, Eleasar lah siampi makai Aron' tapa ahi. [6]Hiai Ezra bel Babulon apan hong pai ahi. Amah, Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian' piak Mosi' Dan thei mahmaha sinsakpa ahi. Tangtawn Toupa, a Pathian' khut in amah a ompih manin, a nget peuhmah kumpipa'n a pia hi. [7]Israelte pawlkhat zong siampite, Levite, Lasate, Kongpi ngakte leh Tempul sawltawlte telin, Jerusalem ah hong paitou uhi. Tua bel, Kumpipa Arteksersa' vaihawm kum, a kum sagihna ah ahi.

[8]Kumpipa' vaihawm kum, a kum sagihna, a kha ngana ah Ezra, Jerusalem hong tung hi. [9]Tua kum a kha khatna, a ni khat ni-in Babulon apan hong kipankhia a, a Pathian' hehpihna khut in amah ompih ahih

manin, a kha ngana, a ni khat ni-in Jerusalem hong tung hi. [10]Ezra bel, Tangtawn Toupa' Dan suuta, zang a, Israela tua dan thusehte leh dante sinsakna-a kipumpiak a hih mana a Pathian in ompih ahi.

Kumpipa Arteksersa' Laikhak

[11]Ezra kianga Kumpipa Arteksersa' laikhak kawpi hiai ahi: Ezra bel siampi lah hi, sinsakpa lah hi ahi. Amah zaw Tangtawn Toupa'n Israel adinga a thupiakte leh thusehte tawh kisaia siam mahmah ahi.

[12]Arteksersa, kumpipate' kumpipa'n van Pathian' Dan sinsakpa, siampi Ezra kiang ah lai kon gelh hi.

Chibai!

[13]Ka thuseh hiai ahi. Ka kumpigam sunga Isaelte, siampite leh Levite zong nang tawh tona Jerusalema pai nuam peuhmah a pai thei ding uh. [14]Na khuta om Pathian' Dan tawh kisai Judah gam leh Jerusalem thu kan dingin kumpipa leh a thuhilhmi sagihte'n nang hon sawl hi. [15]Tua baan ah, Jerusalema teengpa Israel Pathian adinga kumpipa leh amah thuhilhmite'n manbeia a piak uh ngun leh khamte zong na puak ding ahi. [16]Babulon gam apan na ngah ngun leh khamte khempeuh tawh, Jerusalema om a Pathian uh inn adinga mipite leh a siampite' ut thilpiakte tawh zong na pawkhawm ding ahi. [17]Hiai sumtein bawngtalte, belamtalte leh belamnoupate, an thillatte leh dawn thillatte lei ngeingei inla, Jerusalema na Pathian tempula maitam tung ah laan in.

[18]Nang leh na sanggam Judate'n na Pathian uh deihna bangbangin, pha na sak bangun tua kham leh ngun zatbangte zang un. [19]Na Pathian un' tempula biak nadinga na khuta tui-um belsuan hong kipete khempeuh Jerusalema Pathian' mai ah a kim sipsipin pia in. [20]Thil dang, na Pathian uh' tempul adinga kisam na puak ding kul om leh kumpipa sum koihna apan na pe thei ding hi.

[21]Kei Kumpipa Arteksersa in Luipi gal gama sumkemte khempeuh thu kon pia hi. Siampi Ezra, tua vaan Pathian' Dan sinsakpa' hon nget peuhmah kim sipsipin na pia un. [22]Ngun talen 100 chiang dong, huitbuh kor* 100, zu bath* 100, oliv thau bath 100 leh chi bikhiah zah omlouin pia un. [23]Vaan Pathian in a seh dandan, vaan Pathian' tempul adingin kihih kim sipsip hen. Banghanga kumpipa' gam leh a tapate tunga thangpaihna tung ding ahia? [24]Hiai zong na theih ding uh ahi: Siampite, Levite, Lasate, Kongpi ngakte, tempul sawltawlte, ahih kei leh, hiai Pathian' inna nasem dang kuamah tung ah leiman, siah leh zuaksum tunga siah lak theihna thuneihna na nei kei uhi.

[25]Nang Ezra in zong, na Pathian' pilna na neih bangbangin na Pathian' dante thei tua Luipi gala om mite khempeuh tunga thudika vaihawm ding thukhen mite leh thubuai sai ding mite

7:10 Danp 33:10.
7:12 Ez 26:7; Dan 2:37.
7:14 Es 1:14.
7:15 1 Khang 29:6; Danp 12:5; 2 Khang 6:2.
7:16 Pem 3:22; Zek 6:10.
7:17 2 Kum 3:4; Kis 5:5-12; Danp 2:5-11.
7:19 Jer 27:22.
7:24 Ezr 8:36.
7:25 Pem 18:21,26; Siam 10:11

*7:22 Kor — Kor khat litar 220 (Aha lam tehna).
*7:22 Bath — Bath khat litar 22 (Atui lam tehna).

sep in. Tua Pathian' dan theiloute zong sinsak in. [26]Na Pathian' dan leh kumpipa' danthuseh zui lou peuhmah, gawtna hiam, sawl-mangna hiam, a neih a lam suhsakna hiam, ahih kei leh, suangkula khumna hiam thuaksak teitei ding ahi, chi-in.

[27]I pu i pate' Pathian Tangtawn Toupa phatin om hen. Ama'n hibanga Jeusalema Tangtawn Toupa' inn-a pahtawina tut ding lungsim kumpipa lungtanga koihpa, [28]kumpipa leh a thuhilh mite leh a uliante' maia hibang deihsakna kei hon pepa amah ahi. Tangtawn Toupa ka Pathian' khut ka tunga om ahih manin, ka kihangsansak a, kei tawh tontou dingin Israelte laka makaite ka kaikhawm hi.

Ezra tawh Ton Inkuan Lutangte

8 KUMPIPA Arteksersa' vaihawm chila Babulon apan kei hon zuite laka min kikhum inkuan lutangte hiaite ahi.

[2]Fineha' suante lak apan Gershom;
Ithamar' suante lak apan Daniel;
David' suante lak apan Hatush,
[3]amah Shekania' tapate laka khat ahi;

Parosh suante lak apan, Zekharia.
Amah tawh minkhum khawm mi 150 ahi.

[4]Pahath Moab' suante lak apan Eliehoenai. Eliehoenai bel Zerahia' tapa ahi. Amah tawh minkhum khawm mi 200 ahi.

[5]Zatu' suante lak apan Shekania. Shekania bel Jahaziel' tapa ahi. Amah tawh minkhum khawm mi 300 ahi.

[6]Adin' suante lak apan Ebed. Ebed bel Jonathan' tapa ahi. Amah tawh minkhum khawm mi 50 ahi.

[7]Elam' suante lak apan Jeshaia. Jeshaia bel Athalia' tapa ahi. Amah tawh minkhum khawm mi 70 ahi.

[8]Shefatia' suante lak apan Zebadia. Zebadia bel Mikhael' tapa ahi. Amah tawh minkhum mi 80 ahi.

[9]Joab' suante lak apan Obadia. Obadia bel Jehiel' tapa ahi. Amah tawh minkhum khawm mi 218 ahi.

[10]Bani' suante lak apan Shelomith. Shelomith bel Josifia' tapa ahi. Amah tawh minkhum khawm mi 160 ahi.

[11]Bebai' suante lak apan Zekharia. Zekharia bel Bebai' tapa ahi. Amah tawh minkhum khawm mi 28 ahi.

[12]Azgad' suante lak apan Johanan. Johanan bel Hakatan' tapa ahi. Amah tawh minkhum khawm mi 110 ahi.

[13]Adonikam' suante' lak apan, a nanungpente' min Elifelet, Jeuel leh Shemaia. Amau tawh minkhum khawm mi 60 ahi.

[14]Bigvai' suante lak apan Uthai leh Zakur. Amaute tawh minkhum khawm mi 70 ahi.

Jerusalema Kikna

[15]Ke'n amaute, Ahava lama luang Tuilam ah ka kaikhawm a, tua mun ah ni thum sung giahphual ah ka giak uhi. Amaute leh siampite lak ka et leh Levite kuamah ka mu kei hi. [16]Tuachi-in, Eliezer, Ariel, Shemaia, Elnathan, Jarib, Elnathan, Nathan, Zekharia leh Meshulam ka samsak hi. Amaute makaite ahi uhi. Hiaite baan ah, laisiam Joiarib leh Elnathan zong ka samsak hi. [17]Amaute, Kasifia khua-a makai Ido kiang ah ka sawl a, Ido leh a behte tua Kasifia-a tempul sawltawlte

7:26 Ezr 6:11.
7:27 1 Khang 29:12.
7:28 2 Kum 25:28.
8:1 Ezr 7:7.
8:3 1 Khang 3:22.
8:6 Ezr 2:15; Ne 7:20.
8:15 Ezr 2:40.

tawh kianga gen ding ka hilh hi. Tua bel, i Pathian' inn-a hong sem ding mi hon sawl theih nading uh ahi. [18]I Pathian' hehpihna khut koute tunga om a hih manin, amaute'n hiai mite hon pia uhi. Israel' tapa Levi' tapa Mali' suante lak apan mi kizentak Sherebia leh Shenabia' tapate leh sanggampate a vek-un pasal sawmlegiat hon tonpih uhi. [19]Tua baan ah, Merari suante lak apan Jeshaia tawh Hashabia leh a sanggamte leh tupate a vekun mi 20 zong hon tonpih uhi. [20]Tua baan ah, tempul sawltawl mi 220 hon tonpih uhi. Amaute bel Levite huh dinga David leh a uliante'n a na sehte ahi uhi. Amaute a min minun minkhumna ah minkhum ahi uhi.

[21]I Pathian' maia ka ki-ngaihniam theih nading uleh, ka tu ka tate utawh ka neih ka lam khempeuh utawh bittaka ka zinsuak theih nading ua ka thuum theih nadingin, tua Ahava Tuilam kiang ah anngolh ding ka phuang hi. [22]Lampi-a melmate apan hon veng ding kumpipa kianga sepaihte leh sakoltungtuangte nget ding ka zum hi. Ahang bel, koute'n kumpipa kianga ka Pathian uh' mai zong peuhmahte tunga a hehpihna khut om a, amah taisante tunga bel a hehna om hi, ka na chihkhit man uh ahi. [23]Tuachi-in, an ka ngawl uh a, hiai thu tawh kisaiin ka Pathian uh kiang ah ngetna ka bawl uh a, ama'n ka thuumna uh hon dawng hi.

[24]Tua khitin siampi makaite lak apan sawmlehnih, Sherebia, Hashabia leh a sanggamte uh sawm khat tawh, ka sepkhia a, [25]i Pathian' inn adinga kumpipa, amah thuhilh mite, a uliante leh tua laia om Israelte khempeuh in a piak uh kham leh ngun leh thildangte, tua ka mi sehkhiakte puak dingin ka buukkhia hi. [26]Ka buukkhiak ngun sik talen 650, ngun sika bawl vante talen 100-a gik, khamsik talen 100, [27]khama bawl belkuang 20, darik* 1,000 man, sumsan nawtteta kibawl kham banga manpha tuium belsuan nih ahi.

[28]Amaute kiang ah: Noute leh hiai tuium belsuante Tangtawn Toupa' adinga sehtuam siangthou na hi uh ahi. Ngunte leh khamte, Tangtawn Toupa, i pu i pate' Pathian' maia ut thillat ahi. [29]Jerusalema Tangtawn Toupa inn-a inndante sunga siampi makaite leh Levite leh Israel inkuana lutangte' maia na buukkhiak mateng uh pilvangtakin hiaite kembit un, ka chi hi. [30]Tua khitin, siampite leh Levite'n Jerusalema Pathian' inn adinga ngun leh kham leh tuium belsuan siangthou kibuukkhete a sang uhi.

[31]A kha khatna, a ni sawmlenih ni-in, Jerusalem zuan dingin Ahava Tuilam apan ka kipankhia uhi. I Pathian' khut ka tung uah a om a, lampi ah, melmate leh gutate khut apan ama'n hon humbit hi. [32]Tua-chi-in, Jerusalem ka tung uh a, tua ah ni thum sung ka tawlnga uhi.

[33]A ni li ni-in i Pathian' inn sung ah ngun leh kham leh tuium belsuan siangthoute, siampi Uria' tapa Meremoth khut ah ka pia uhi. Amah kiang ah Fineha' tapa Eleazar a om a, Levite, Jeshua' tapa Jozabad leh Binui' tapa Noadia zong a om uhi. [34]Bangkim a tam dan leh a gik dan a kisim sipsip a, a gikdan tua hun

8:20 1 Khang 9:2.
8:21 Phat 5:8.
8:22 Ne 2:9; Jer 41:16; Danp 31:17.
8:23 2 Khang 20:3; Nas 14:23.
8:28 Siam 21:6.
8:32 Pian 40:13.
8:33 Ne 3:4,21; 11:16; 3:24

*8:6 Darik — Daria maan laia sum tang, khamsik, gram 130-a gik.

mahin laibu ah a kichiamteh hi.

[35]Tua khitin, saltanna apan hong kik tua saltangte'n Israel Pathian' mai ah haltum thillatte a laan uhi. Israel mi khempeuh adinga bawngtal sawmlenih, khelhna thoihna thillat dingin belamtal 96, belamnoupa 77 leh keltal sawmlenih a kilaan a, a vekin Tangtawn Toupa' maia haltum thillat ahi.

[36]Tua khitin, kumpipa' gam ukte leh Luipi gala ukpipate' khut ah kumpipa' thupiakte a pekhia uhi. Amaute'n Pathian' mite leh Pathian' inn lam a huh uhi.

Kitentuahna

9 HIAI thilte a kihihkhitin, makaite ka kiang ah hong pai uh a: Israel mipite, siampite leh Levite hiai gam mite apan a kikoihtuam kei uh. Kanante, Hitte, Perizte, Jebuste, Amonte, Moabte, Aiguptate leh Amorte' kihhuai gamtatte apan a kikoihtuam kei uh. [2]Amau ading leh a tapate uh zi dingin hiai mite' tanute a pi uh a, a kim a kiang ua mite tawh nam siangthou a helkhawm uhi. Hiai tatlekna ah makaite leh vaihawmte a masain a pang uhi, hong chi uhi.

Ezra' Mangbatna

[3]Ke'n hiai thu ka zak takin, ka puansilh ka botkek a, ka luzanga sam ka phaikhia a, mangbangin ka tu hi. [4]Tua phetin, sala kaihmangte' tatlekna hangin, Israel' Pathian' thu laua lingte khempeuh ka kiang ah hong kikhawm uh a, nitaklam kithoih hun dong mangbangin ka tu hi.

Pathian' Muanhuaina

[5]Nitaklam kithoih hunin ka an ngolhna apan ka dingkhia a, ka puansilh leh ka puanakpi bohkeksain ka khukdin a, Tangtawn Toupa ka Pathian lama ka khutte zakin ka thuum a:

[6]Ka Pathian aw, Nang ka Pathian lam hon entou dingin ka maizum lua a, ka zahlak lua hi. Ka khelhnate un ka lutung uh a khup a, ka mawhna un vaan a sunta hi. [7]Ka pu ka pate uh damlai apan tu dong ka mawh mahmah uhi. Ka khelhnate uh hangin koute, ka kumpipate uh leh ka siampite uh gamdang kumpipate' khut sunga piakkhiak ahita uh a, tuni banga namsaua thah ding, lawhgawp ding, zahlaksak dinga piak ka hi uhi.

[8]Ahi a, tu'n Tangtawn Toupa ka Pathian un a sibang suakta ding hon hawisak ding leh a mun siangthoua mun kip hon pe dingin hun tomkha hehpihna hon langsak a, tua lah ka Pathian un ka mitte uh hon vaksak nading leh ka saltanna uapan hutkhiakna neukha hun hon piak nop man ahi hi. [9]Saltang himah le ung ka Pathian un hon taisan kei hi. Ama'n Persia kumpipate' mitmuh in a itsiamna hon langsak a, ka Pathian uh inn lamkhiak ding leh a siatnate puahthak dingin hinna thak hon pia hi.

[10]Ahihhangin, tuin, ka Pathian uh aw, hiai teng nungin bang ka genta ding ua le? [11]Na thupiakte lah mang lou ung a, na sila na kamsangte tungtawnin thu non pia a: Luah dinga na lut dekna uh gam zaw a mite' tatsiatna hanga gam niin ahi. Amaute' gamtatna kihhuaitein gam mong khat apan a mong langkhat dong nitnain a dimsak uh. [12]Tua bang ahih manin, na tanute uh a tapate uh

8:35 Siam 1:3; 2 Khang 29:24,21.
8:36 Ne 2:7; Es 9:3.
9:1 Pem 23:23 Siam 18:3; Danp 12:3; Pian 10:16;
9:2 Danp 14:2 Ezr 10:2.
9:3 Kis 14:6; Pem 32:19.
9:4 Ezr 10:3; Dan 10:2.
9:5 Pem 29:41; Ne 8:6;
9:6 Jer 31:19; 2 Khang 28:9; Is 59:12; Jer 3:25; Kil 18:5.
9:7 2 Khang 29:6; Ez 21:1-32.
9:8 Is 33:2; Pian 45:7; Sin 12:11; Is 22:23; Phat 13:3.
9:9 Ne 9:36; 2 Kum 25:28; Is 43:1; Jer 32:44; Zek 1:16.
9:10 Danp 11:8; Is :19,20
9:11 Danp 4:5; Siam 18:25-28; 1 Kum 14:24.
9:12 Pem 34:15; Danp 1:8; Pian 45:18; Ez 37:25; Jo 3:20.

zi dingin pe kei unla, a tanute uh na tapate uh zi dingin zong pii kei un. Na hat ua gam gah hoihte na nek ua, na tate uh goutan hiden dinga na nutsiat theih nadingun, chiklai mah-in amaute tawh kilawmbawlin thu khung kei un, na chita hi.

13Ka tung ua thil tung zaw, ka gamtat giloute uh leh ka mawhna uh lianpi gah ahi. Hinapi-in, nang ka Pathian un ka khelhnate un a thalawh sanga nem zawin non gawt a, hibangin a sibang non hawi lai hi. **14**Na thupiakte palsatin tuabang gamtat kihhuaia gamtate tawh ka kitengtuah nawn ding ua hia? A sibang khat beek hon hawi lou leh a suakta omsak lou dingin non hehsan kei dia hia? **15**Tangtawn Toupa, Israel Pathian aw, nang na diktat a, tuni-in a sibang koute non hawi ahi! Ka mawhna uh hanga na maia ding taak hi kei mah le ung, na mai ah ka mawhna utawh hiai ah ka om uhi, ka chi hi.

Israelte Khelhna Kiphuanna

10 EZRA thuuma khelhna phuanga, kapa, Pathian' Inn maia a kun laiin, Israel mipite numei pasal leh naupangte a kimkot ah hong kikhawm uh a, amaute zong nakpitakin a kap uhi. **2**Tua khitin, Elam suante laka mi khat, Jehiel' tapa Shekania in Ezra kiang ah: Ka kim ka kiang ua hiai gam mi awilou numeite zi-a neiin, Pathian tung ah ka na talekta uhi. Hinapi-in, hizahta a hih nung nangawnin Israel adingin lametna a om lai hi. **3**Tuni'n ka toupa thuhilhna banga hiai numeite leh a tate uh sawlmang dingin Pathian thupiakte lau khempeuhte'n i Pathian mai ah thukhun khat bawl ni. Dan bangbangin kihih hen. **4**Kisa in. Hiai thil nang khuta om ahi. Kon gum ding uhi. Hangsantakin om inla, hih in, a chi hi.

5Tuachi-in, Ezra a kisa a, thilsawm banga hih dingin siampi makaite leh Levite leh Isaelte khempeuh a kichiamsak a, amaute tua bangin a kichiam uhi. **6**Tua khitin, Ezra, Pathian' inn apan a paikhia a, Eliashib' tapa Jehohanan' inndan ah a lut hi. Saltanna apan hong paite' tatlekna hanga lungkhama tua-a a om sung teng an lah a ne kei a, tui lah a dawn kei hi.

7Tua laitakin saltang kiknawnte khempeuh Jerusalema paikhawm dingin Juda gamte leh Jerusalem ah thuphuan a kibawl hi. **8**Ni thum sunga kilang lou peuhmah in, uliante leh upate thuphuan bangbanga neih leh lam taan dinga, saltangte lak apan hawlkhiak hi ding, chih ahi.

9Ni thum sungin, Judah mite leh Benjaminte, Jerusalem ah a paikhawm uhi. A kha kuana, a ni 20 ni-in mi khempeuh Pathian' inn maia kongtual ah a tu uh a, hiai thu hang leh vuahpi hangin a mangbang mahmah uhi. **10**Tua khitin, siampi Ezra a dingtou a, amaute kiang ah: Noute na muanhuai kei uh a, gamdang numeite na kitenpih uh a, Israel mawhna na behlap uhi. **11**Tuin Tangtawn Toupa, na pu na pate uh' Pathian' mai ah khelhna phuang unla, a deihlam hih un. Na kim na kiang ua mite leh na gamdang zite uapan kihemkhiain kikoihtuam un, a chi hi.

12Kikhawmte khempeuh in aw ngaihtakin a dawng uh a: Na gen a

9:13 Pem 32:22; Job 11:6; Phat 103:10.
9:14 Ne 13:27; Danp 9:8,14.
9:15 Pian 18:25; 2 Khang 12:6; Ne 9:8; Phat 51:4; Is 24:16; Jer 12:1; 23:6; Kah 1:18; Dan 9:7; Zef 3:5; Phat 76:7; Mal 3:2; 1 Kum 8:47.
10:1 2 Khang 20:9; Dan 9:20; Kis 25:6.
10:2 Ezr 9:2; Danp 30:8-10.
10:3 2 Kum 11:17; Pem 34:16.
10:5 Ne 5:12.
10:6 Pem 34:28; Danp 9:18; Phat 102:4; Jon 3:7.
10:10 2 Khang 28:13.
10:11 Danp 24:1; Ne 9:2; Mal 2:10-16.
10:12 Jos 6:5.

dik ahi! Na gen bangbangin ka hih teitei ding uhi. [13]Ahihhangin, hiai ah mi tampi kipaikhawm a, vuah zuk hun lah hi a, innpua-a kiding theilou a, hiai thil ni khat ni nih sunga ki hihkhin theilou ding hi. Hiai thila khial lah tam mahmah ung a. [14]Hehpihtakin ka uliante uh mipi taangin ding uhen. Hiai thila Pathian' hehna thupi koute apan a kithaimang mateng koute' khuatea gamdang numei zi-a nei khempeuh, khawchiha upate leh thukhente tawh hun seh khat ah hong pai uhen, a chi uhi. [15]Asahel' tapa Jonathan leh Tikva' tapa Jazeia kia in hiai thu a sel uhi. Meshulam leh Shabethai in zong amaute a gum uhi.

[16]Tuachi-in, saltangte' suante'n tua thusawm bangin a hih uhi. Siampi Ezra in innkuan lutangte, inkuan khata khat zel, a telkhia a, a min minun a minlawh hi. A kha sawmna, a ni khat ni-in, amaute thu kanchian dingin a tu uhi. [17]A kha khatna, a ni khat ni-in gamdang numei kitenpihte a kanchian khinta uhi.

Gamdang Numei Kitenpihte

[18]Siampite' tapate, gamdang numei kitenpihte hiaite ahi hi:

Jozadak' tapa Jeshua' suante leh
a sanggamte lak ah:Maaseia,
Eliezer, Jarib leh Gedalia.
[19]Amaute'n avekun, a zite uh
koihkhiak ding thuchiam a
bawl uh a, mawh uh ahih
manin, mawhna thillat dingin
belamhon lak apan belamtal
khat chiat a pia uhi.
[20]Imer' suante lak ah:
Hanani leh Zebadia.
[21]Harim' suante lak ah:
Maaseia, Elija, Shemaia,
Jehiel leh Uzia.
[22]Pashur' suante lak ah:
Elioenai, Maaseia, Ishmael,
Nathanel, Jozabad leh Elasa.

[23]Levite lak ah:
Jozabad, Shimei, Kelaia,
Pethahia, Judah leh Eliezer.
Kelaia bel Kelita ahi.
[24]Lasate lak ah:
Eliashib.
Kongpi ngakte lak ah:
Shalum, Telem leh Uri.

[25]Israel dangte laka, Parosh'
suante lak ah:
Ramia, Izia, Malkija, Mijamin,
Eleazar, Malkija leh Benaia.
[26]Elam' suante lak ah:
Matania, Zekharia, Jehiel,
Abdi, Jeremoth leh Elija.
[27]Zatu' suante lak ah:
Elioenai, Eliashib, Matania,
Jeremoth, Zabad leh Aziza.
[28]Bebai' suante lak ah:
Jehohanan, Hanania, Zabai
leh Athlai.
[29]Bani' suante lak ah:
Meshulam, Maluk, Adaia,
Jashub, Sheal leh Jeremoth.
[30]Pahath Moab' suante lak ah:
Adna, Kelal, Benaia, Maaseia,
Matania, Bezalel, Binui leh
Manase.
[31]Harim' suante lak ah:
Eliezer, Ishija, Malkija,
Shemaia, Shimeon, [32]Benjamin,
Maluk leh Shemaria.
[33]Hashum' suante lak ah:
Matenai, Matata, Zabad,
Elifelet, Jeremai, Manase leh
Shimei.
[34]Bani' suante lak ah:
Maadai, Amram, Uel, [35]Benaia,
Bedeia, Keluhi, [36]Vania,

10:14 Danp 16:18; Kis 25:4; 2 Khang 29:10.
10:15 Ne 11:6.
10:18 Vai 3:6.
10:19 2 Kum 10:15; Siam 5:15.
10:20 1 Khang 24:14.
10:21 1 Khang 24:8.
10:22 1 Khang 9:12.
10:23 Ne 8:7.
10:24 Ne 3:1; 3:7,28.
10:25 Ezr 2:3.

Meremoth, Eliashib, [37]Matania,
Matenai leh Jaasu.
[38]Binui' suante lak ah:
Shimei, [39]Shelemia, Nathan,
Adaia, [40]Maknadebai, Shashai,
Sharai, [41]Azarel, Shelemia,
Shemaria, [42]Shalum, Amaria
leh Josef.

10:44
Ezr 10:3.

[43]Nebo' suante lak ah:
Jeiel, Matithia, Zabad, Zebina,
Jadai, Joel leh Benaia.

[44]Hiaite khempeuh, gamdang numei kitenpihte ahi uh a, a lak ua pawlkhatte'n a zite uapan tate zong a nei uhi.

NEHEMIA

Agelh – Nehemia *Agelh hun – B.C. Kum Zabi 5na*
Thupi – Jerusalem Kulhbaang Lamthakna

Tempul kilamthak mah leh Jerusalem kulhbaang kisia a om lai; Nehemia nuai a kilam thak: Nehemia nuaia Jerusalem kikna; Jerusalem kulhbaang lamthakna; Halthakna, Dan kisim, thukhun thaksakna; saltang kiknawnte omdan leh Nehemia nasep.

Kulhbaang Kisia Muhna

1 HAKALIA' tapa Nehemia' thugente hiaite ahi:

Kum 20-na, Khisleu* khain, Susa innpi-a ka om laiin, hichi hong hi a, [2]ka sanggamte laka khat Hanani, mi dang pawl khat tawh Judah gam apan hong pai uhi. Ke'n amaute kiang ah sala kaih louha nutsiat, a khawsuak sun Judate tungtang thu leh Jerusalem tungtang thu ka na dong hi.

[3]Amaute'n ka kiang ah: Sala kaih louha nutsiat a khawsuaksun, tua gama omlaite nakpitaka lungkham leh zahlakin a om uh. Jerusalem kulhbaang lah a kisia a, a kongpite lah mei in a kangtum hi, a chi uhi.

Nehemia Thilnget Thuumna

[4]Hiai thute ka zak takin, ka tu a, ka kap hi. Ni bangzah hiam sung khasiain an ka ngawl a, van Pathian' mai ah ka thum a:

[5]Tangtawn Toupa vaan Pathian, Pathian thupi leh lauhhuai, nang hon it a, na thupiakte zuite tawh kala itna thukhun pen kema muanhuaipa aw, [6]na sila in na sila Israel suante adinga tu huna a sun a zan na maia ka thumna za dingin, hehpihtakin na bil hon dawh inla, na mit hak in. Israel suante'n na tunga ka khelhnate uh ka phuang hi. Kei leh ka pa' innkawte ka na khialta uh. [7]Na tung ah giloutakin ka na gamta uh a, na sila Mosi kianga na thupiakte, na thusehte, na dante ka zui kei uhi.

[8]Na sila Mosi kianga thu pia a: Na muanhuai kei uleh, namte lak ah kon thehthang ding. [9]Ahihhangin, ka kianga nong kik uh a, ka thupiakte na zuih uleh bel, na mi saltangte kawlmong dong apan nangawnin kon kaikhawm ding a, ka min om nadinga ka teel mun kon tun ding, na chih thei gige dingin kon ngen hi.

[10]Hiaite na silate ahi uh a, na vangletna lianpi leh na ban thahat-a tatsa na mite ahi uhi. [11]Toupa aw, kon ngen ahi. Hehpihtakin, na sila ka thuumna leh na min lau ding lunggulh na silate' thuumna bil dawh inla, tuni'n hiai mipa' mitmuhin, na sila deihsakna hon pia inla, hon lawhchingsak in, ka chi hi.

Kei bel kumpipa' zupepa ka hi.

1:1 Zek 7:1; Ezr 4:9; Es 2:8.
1:2 Ne 7:2; 2 Kum 21:14; Jer 52:28.
1:3 Is 22:9; Jer 39:8; Kah 2:9.
1:4 2 Khang 20:3; Ezr 9:4; Dan 9:3.
1:5 Ne 4:14; Danp 7:9; Dan 9:4.
1:6 1 Kum 8:29; 2 Khang 7:15;
1:7 Phat 106:6.
1:8 Pian 8:1; 2 Kum 20:3; Ne 13:22; Siam 26:33.
1:9 Danp 30:4; Phat 106:47; Is 11:12 ; Ez 11:17; 1 Kum 8:18; Jer 29:14; Ez 11:17; Mik 2:12.
1:10 Pem 32:11; Is 51:9-11
1:11 2 Khang 6:40; Pem 3:1; Pian 40:1.

*1:1 Khisleu — Judate kha kuana, November leh December kawmtuah ahi.

Arteksersa kianga Ngetna

2 KUMPIPA Arteksersa' vaihawm kum, a kum 20-na, Nisan* khain, amah adinga zu hong kitawi ka la a, kumpipa ka pia hi. Tua malamin a mai ah ka dahmel ngei kei hi. [2]Tua bang ahih manin, kumpipa'n hon dong a: China lah hi lou chin a, banghanga hibanga dahmel na hia le? Hiai zaw lungtanga dahna ahi lou thei kei, a chi hi.

Kei bel ka lau mahmah a, [3]ahihhangin, kumpipa kiang ah: Kumpipa dam sawt hen! Ka pu ka pate kivuina khawpi segawp a, a kongpite mei in kangtum a, banghanga dahmel lou thei ding ka hia? ka chi hi.

[4]Kumpipa'n ka kiang ah: Bang na deih ale? hon chi hi.

Tuachi-in, vaan Pathian kiang ah ka thuum a, [5]kumpipa kiang ah: Kumpipa'n pha na sak a, na sila in na mitmuha deihsakna ka tan leh, Judah gam ah, ka pu ka pate' kivuina khawpi ka lamthak theih nadingin hon sawl dingin kon ngen hi, ka chi hi.

[6]Tua khitin, kumpipa'n a kianga kumpinu a tut laiin, ka kiang ah: Na zin sung bangtana sawt ding ahia, chik chianga hong kilehkik ding na hia? chi-in hon dong hi. Kumpipa'n hon sawl ding pha sa ahih manin, hun bikhiah ka hilh hi.

[7]Tua baan ah, amah kiang ah: Kumpipa'n pha na sak leh, Luipi gal Judah gam ka tun masiah bita ka paisuak theih nadingin Luipi gal gama ukpipate' ading lai hon tawisak ve aw. [8]Tua baan ah, kumpipa' gammang ngakpa Asaf in tempul omna kulh kongpite ading, khawpi kulhbaang ading leh ka luah ding inn ading singtumte hon piak theih nadingin zong ama' lai ding hon tawisak ve aw, ka chi hi. Ka Pathian' hehpihna khut ka tunga om ahih manin, kumpipa'n ka ngette hon phalsak hi.

[9]Tuachi-in, Luipi galgama ukpipate kiang ah ka hawh a, kumpipa' laite ka pia hi. Kumpipa'n sepaih makaite leh sakoltungtuang sepaihte zong kei hon zuisak hi.

[10]Horon mi Sanbalat leh Amonte' ulian Tobia in hiai thu a zak takun, Israel suante' makhua khual ding mi khat hong kuan ahih manin a patau mahmah uhi.

Jerusalem Tunna leh Kulhbaang Velna

[11]Tuachi-in, Jerusalem kong tung a, ni thum ka taam hi. [12]Zan laiin ka thoukhia a, mi tawmkha tawh ka kuankhia a, Jerusalema ka hih ding ka Pathian in ka lungtanga a koih bel kuamah ka hilh kei hi. Kei' tuanna loungal sakol dang zong ka keng kei hi.

[13]Zan laiin, Luiphai Kongpi tawna paiin, Gulpi Tuileh leh Ek Kongpi ka tung a, Jerusalem kulhbaang kisiate leh mei katgawp Kongpite ka en hi. [14]Tua khitin, Tuikhuk Kongpi leh Kumpipa' Dil manawhin ka pai a, ahihhangin, ka sakol paisuak nading a thawlna a om kei hi. [15]Tuachi-in, zanin luiphai zuiin ka paitou a, baangte ka vel hi. Atawpin ka nungkik a, Luiphai Kongpi ah ka lut kik hi. [16]Judate kiang hita leh, siampite leh dinmun liante, uliante leh midang hiai nasem dingte kiang hita leh kuamah ka hilh nai louh manin, kumpi

2:1 Ezr 4:7.
2:3 1 Kum 1:31; Dan 2:4; Phat 137:6.
2:6 Ne 5:14.
2:7 Ezr 8:36.
2:8 Ne 7:2; Ezr 5:5.
2:9 Ezr 8:22.
2:10 Ne 6:1,2, 5,12,14; Es 10:3.
2:11 Pian 40:13.
2:13 2 Khang 26:9; Ne 3:13.
2:14 2 Kum 18:17.

*2:1 Nisan — Judate kha khatna, March leh April kawmtuah ahi. Abib chih tawh kibang. Saltan ma-a Abib kichi. Saltan nunga Nisan kichi.

nasem uliante'n koia hawh a, bang hih ka hi hiam, chih a thei kei uhi.

Nehemia' Hanthawnna

17Tua khitin, amaute kiang ah: I dinmun siat dan na mu uhi. Jerusalem segawpin a om a, a Kongpite mei in a kangtum hi. Kisa ni-in, Jerusalem kulhbaang lamkik ni-in, zahlakin om nawn kei ni, ka chi hi. **18**Tua baan ah, ka tunga ka Pathian' hehpihna khut a om dan leh kumpipa'n ka kianga a thugen zong amaute ka hilh hi.

Amaute'n hon dawng uh a: Kisa ni-in, kulhbaang lam ni, a chi uhi. Tuachi-in, hiai nahoih sem dingin a khutte uh a hatsak uhi.

Melmate' Dawnna

19Ahihhangin, Horon mi Sanbalat leh Amonte' ulian Tobia leh Arab mi Geshem in hiai thu a zak takun, koute hon enghou in hon nuihsan uh a, hon simmawhbawl uh a: Bang hih na mai ua? Kumpipa tunga hel dek na hi umaw? hon chi uhi.

20Ke'n amaute ka dawng a: Vaan Pathian in koute hon lawhchingsak ding ahi. Ama' sila koute kipanta ding a, kulhbaang lam thakta ding ka hi uh, noute'n bel Jerusalem ah tan na nei kei uh, noua na chih theih uh zong na nei kei uh, hamphatna phut theih zong na nei kei uh, ka chi hi.

Kulhbaang Lamte

3 SIAMPILIAN Eliashib leh a siampi hihpih a sanggamte a kipan uh a, Belam Kongpi a lam thak uhi. A latna a bawl uh a, a kongkhakte a bulh uhi. Hamea* Innsang kichi dong a lam uh a, a latna a bawl uh a, tua khitin, Hananel Innsang dong a lam uhi. **2**Eliashib baan zomin Jerikhote'n kulhbaang a lam uh a, amaute baan ah Imri' tapa Zakur in a lam hi.

3Hasenaa' tate'n Ngasa Kongpi a lam uhi. A zawlpite a khung uh a, a kongkhakte a bawl uh a, tholhthawh kong kalhnate leh a kalhna zawlsaute a bulh uhi. **4**Uria' tapa Meremoth in a baan a puahpha hi. Uria bel Hakoz' tapa ahi. Tua zomin Berekia' tapa Meshulam in a puahpha hi. Berekia bel Meshezabel' tapa ahi. Tua zomin Baana' tapa Zadok in a puahpha hi. **5**A baan ah, Tekoate'n a puahpha uh a, ahihhangin, a dinmun lian neite un amaute' enkaite nuai ah a sem nuam kei uhi.

6Pasea' tapa Joiada leh Besodeia' tapa Meshulam in Kongpi Lui* a puahpha uh a, a zawlpite khungin, a kongkhakte a bawl uh a, tholhthawh a kalhnate leh a kalhna zawlsaute a bulh uhi. **7**Amaute baan ah Gibeon leh Mizpa apan mite'n a puahpha uhi. Amaute bel Gibeon mi Melatia leh Meronoth mi Jadon ahi uhi. A puahphatna uh bel, Luipi gal gam ukpipa' thuneihna nuaia kikoihna munte ahi. **8**Harhaia' tapa Uziel, khamsiksekte laka khat in a baan a puahpha hi. Gimnamtui bawl mi khat Hanania in tua baan a puahpha hi. Amaute'n Kulhbaang Zapi dongin Jerusalem a tung ding thakta uhi. **9**Hur' tapa Refaia, Jerusalem sehkhen khat ukpa in a baan a puahpha hi. **10**Hiai tawh kizomin, Harumaf' tapa Jedaia in a inn baang zawn a puahpha a, Hashabneia' tapa

2:17 Phat 102:6; Is 30:13; Ez 5:14.
2:18 Ezr 5:5.
2:19 Phat 44:13-16.
2:20 Ezr 4:1,3; Nas 8:21
3:1 Ezr 10:24; Is 58:12; Ne 12:39; Jn 5:2; Phat 48:12; Jer 31:38; Zek 14:10.
3:2 Ne 7:36.
3:3 2 Khang 33:14.
3:4 Ezr 8:33.
3:5 2 Sam 14:2.
3:7 Jos 9:3.
3:8 Ne 12:38

*3:1 Hamea — Zakhatte chihna.

*3:6 Kongpi Lui — Jaahania Kongpi.

Hatush in tua baan a puahpha hi. [11]Harim' tapa Malkhija leh Pahath Moab' tapa Hashub in mun dang leh Thukkhuk Innsang a puahpha uhi. [12]Halohesh' tapa Shalum, Jerusalem sehkhen kim khat ukpa in a baan a puahpha a, a tanute'n a huh uhi.

[13]Hanun leh Zanoa khua-a teengte'n Luiphai Kongpi a puahpha uhi. A lamthak uh a, a kongkhakte a bawl uh a, tholhthawh a kalhnate leh a kalhna zawlte a bulh uhi. Ek Kongpi dong, kulhbaang tong 1,000 dong a puahpha uhi.

[14]Rekab' tapa Malkhija, Beth Hakerem gam sehkhen ukpa in Ek Kongpi a puahpha a, a lam a, a kongkhakte a bawl a, tholhthawh a kalhnate leh a kalhna zawlte a bulh hi.

[15]Kol Hoze' tapa Shalum, Mizpa gam sehkhen khat ukpa in Tuikhuk Kongpi a puahpha a, a lam a, a kongkhakte a bawl a, tholhthawh a kalhnate leh a kalhna zawlte a bulh hi. Ama'n Kumpipa' Huan geia Shilo Dil kulhbaang zong a puahpha a, David Khawpi apan chialdawh paisuk dong a puahpha hi. [16]Amah baan ah, Azbuk' tapa Nehemia, Beth Zur gam sehkhen kimkhat ukpa in David' hante zawn dong leh bawltawm dil leh Mihatkhawkhengte Inn tan dong a puahpha hi.

[17]Amah baan ah, Bani' tapa Rehum makaihin Levite'n kulhbaang a puahpha uhi. Amah baan ah, Keila' gam sehkhen ukpa Hashabia in ama' gam sehkhen sung a puahpha hi. [18]Amah baan ah, Henadad' tapa Bavai, Keila gam sehkhen kimkhat dang ukpa makaihin a tanaute un kulhbaang a puahpha uhi. [19]Amah baan ah, Jeshua' tapa Ezer, Mizpa ukpa in galvan koihna paitouhna zawn apan a kiu dong a puahpha hi. [20]Zabai' tapa Baruk in phatuamngaitakin tua kiu apan siampilian Eliashib' inn kongkhak dong, kulhbaang sehkhen dang khat a puahpha hi. [21]Amah baan ah, Uria' tapa Meremoth in sehkhen dang, Eliashib inn kongkhak apan tua inn tawp dong a puahpha hi. Uria bel Hakoz' tapa ahi.

[22]Tua baan ah, tua kim gama siampite'n a puahpha uhi. [23]Amaute baan ah, Benjamin leh Hashub in amau' inn zawn a puahpha uh a, amaute baan ah, Maasaia' tapa Azaria in ama' inn kiang a puahpha hi. Maasaia bel Anania' tapa ahi. [24]Amah baan ah, Henadad' tapa Binui in Azaria inn apan a kawipatna kiu dong, sehkhen khat a puahpha a, [25]tua chiangin, Uzai' tapa Palal in tua baang kiu leh Galvilmite' inntual kianga innpi saknunga innsang dawkkhia zawn apan a sem hi. Amah baan ah, Parosh' tapa Pedaia leh [26]tempul sawltawlte, tua Ofel muala teengte'n suahlama Tui Kongpi leh innsang dawkkhia zawn apan a puahpha uhi. [27]Amaute baan ah, Tekoa khua mite'n innsang dawkkhia thupi apan Ofel baang dong, sehkhen khat a puahpha uhi.

[28]Siampite'n Sakol Kongpi tung apan, amau' inn zawn tek a puahpha uhi. [29]Amaute baan ah, Imer' tapa Zadok in ama' inn zawn a puahpha hi. Ama baan ah, Suahlam Kongpi ngakpa, Shekonia' tapa Shemaia in a puahpha hi. [30]Ama baan ah, Shelemia' tapa

3:13 2 Khang 26:9; Jos 15:34.
3:14 Jer 6:1.
3:15 Is 8:6; Jn 9:7.
3:16 Jos 15:58; Nas 2:29.
3:17 Jos 15:44.
3:21 Ezr 8:33.
3:24 Ezr 8:33.
3:25 Jer 32:2; 2:3.
3:26 Ne 7:46; 2 Khang 33:14; Ne 8:1,3, 16.
3:27 Phat 48:12.
3:28 2 Kum 11:16

Hanania leh Zalaf' tapa gukna Hanun in sehkhen khat a puahpha uhi. Amaute baan ah, Berekia' tapa Meshulam in ama' tapa' inn dan zawn a puahpha hi. [31]Ama baan ah, khamsiksekte laka khat tapa Malkhija in tempul sawltawlte leh sumsinmite' inn zawn Mipkad Kongpi* dong leh a kiu a inndan tungnung chiang dong a puahpha hi. [32]Tua a kiua inndan tungnung leh Belam Kongpi kikal bel khamsiksekte leh sumsinmite'n a puahpha uhi.

Simmawhbawlna zanga Dal Tupna

4 AHIHHANGIN, hichi hong hi a, kulhbaang a kilamthak chih Sanbalat in a theih takin, a heh a, a lung a sou hi. Judate a simmawhbawl a, [2]a seppihte khempeuh' mai ah leh Samaria sepaihhonte mai' ah: Hiai Juda zawngkhalte'n bang ahia a hih uh? A kulhbaang uh kia lamthak ding uhia? Kithoihnate laan ding uhia? Ni khat sunga lamkhin ding uhia? Hiaia baang gawpsa, a kanggawpsa suang kivumte apan suangte thaksak thei ding uhia? a chi hi.

[3]Ama' kianga ding tua Amon mi Tobia in: A lamsate uah, sihal nangawn va kaltou leh a suangbaangte uh a sikchimta ke! a chi hi.

[4]Tuachi-in Pathian kiang ah ka toukou a: Ka Pathian uh aw, hon za in, simmawha om hi ung. Hon mawkbawlna uh amaute lutung tusak in. Saltanna gama gallak sumte bangin amaute pekhia in. [5]A mawhna uh khuh kenla, na mitmuhin a khelhnate uh nulmang ken, ahang bel, kulhbaang lamte' mitmuha nang hon tawngheh uh ahi, ka chi hi.

[6]Kulhbaang lamte'n lungtang khempeuh tawh nna sem ahih manun, kulhbaang khempeuh a saanna kim chiang tan ka tun uhi.

Thaguma Dal Tupna

[7]Hichi hong hi a, Sanbalat, Tobia, Arabte, Amonte leh Ashdodte'n Jerusalem kulhbaangte a kilamthak a, a vangte a kihubit panta, chih a zak takun, a heh mahmah uhi. [8]Hong kuan a, Jerusalem hong dou a, buaina tunsak ding a sawm uhi. [9]Ahihhangin, ka Pathian uh mai ah ka thuum uh a, amaute hangin, amaute nang dingin galvilmite a sun a zanin ka dingsak uhi.

Lungkiaksakna Zanga Dal Tupna

[10]Tua sungin Judah gama mite'n: Vanse nawnte' hatna lah bahta, vansesate lah tam lua a, kulhbaang lam thei lou hi ung, a chi uhi.

[11]Ka melmate un zong: A phawk maun, eite hon muh maun, amaute lak i tung ding a, amaute i that ding a, hiai nasep i tawpsak ding, a chi uhi.

[12]Amaute kima teeng Judate hong pai uh a, sawmvei tak tuate mah hon hilh uh a: Non kiheisanna lamlam uah koute hon dou ding uh ahi, hong chi uhi.

[13]Tua bang ahih manin, ke'n a niamna, a muanhuai louhna mun awngte liah ah innkuan kuanin, namsaute, teipite leh thalte tawiin mi ka koih hi. [14]Tua banga ka et kimvel khitin, ka dingtou a, dinmun liante, uliante leh midangte kiang ah: Amaute lau peuhmah kei un. A

3:32 Jn 5:2.
4:1 Ne 2:10.
4:2 Ezr 4:9,10; Phat 79:1; Jer 26:18.
4:3 Job 13:12.
4:4 Phat 44:13; Jer 33:24.
4:5 Is 2:9; Kah 1:22; 2 Kum 14:27; Phat 57:1; Jer 18:23.
4:8 Phat 2:2.
4:10 1 Khang 23:4.
4:14 Pian 28:15; Danp 1:29; 2 Sam 10:12.

*3:31 Mipkad Kongpi — Etdikna Kongpi chihna.

thupi leh a lauhhuai mahmahpa Toupa thei gige unla, na sanggamte uh, na tapate uh leh na tanute uh, na zite uh leh na innte uh huin gal dou un, ka chi hi.

15Ka melmate un a thil sawm uh ka phawk uh, chih leh Pathian in a thil sawm uh a lawhsamsak, chih a zak takun, ka vekun kulhbaang ah kong kik uh a, michih in a nna a sem kik uhi.

16Tua ni apanin ka mite a kimkhat in nna a sem uh a, a kimkhat bel teipite, lumte, thalte leh ganvantein a kivan uhi. Uliante bel kulhbaang lam Judah mite khempeuh nung ah a ding uhi. **17**Vanzat ding pua khempeuh in khut langkhata galvan tawiin khut langkhatin nna a sem uh a, **18**kulhbaang lamte khempeuh in a pang uah a namsau uh a kuah chiat uhi. Pengkul mutpa bel ka kiang ah a om gige hi.

19Tua khitin, dinmun liante, uliante leh midangte khempeuh kiang ah: Ma a za a, nna a kizalh a, eite kulhbaang tung ah gamlapipi-in i kihal uhi. **20**Pengkul ging na zak peuhpeuh chiangun, pengkul ginna koute kiang hon naihkhawm un. I Pathian in ei adinga hon dousak ding ahi, ka chi hi.

21Tua bangin, mi a kimkhatte'n teipi tawi kawmin zing phalvak apan aksi suah dong tua nna ka sem uhi. **22**Tua lai mahin, mite kiang ah: Zan chiangin, pasal kuapeuh, amah huhpa tawh, Jerusalem khaw sung ah om hen, zan kala koute hon veng ding leh sun chianga nasem ding ahi ding uh, chi-in zong ka gen hi. **23**Kei hita leng, ka mite hita leh, ka kianga vengmite hita leh, kuama'n puansilh ka suah kei uh a, michih in galvan ka tawi chiat uh a, tuikhuka hawh nangawn in galvan a tawi uhi.

4:15 2 Sam 17:14; Job 5:12.
4:17 Phat 149:6.
4:18 Kis 10:2.
4:20 Ez 33:3; Pem 14:14; Danp 20:4; Jos 10:14.
5:3 Phat 109:11; Pian 47:23.
5:4 Ezr 4:13.
5:5 Pian 29:14; Siam 25:39-43; 2 Kum 4:1; Is 50:1; Danp 15:7-11; 2 Kum 4:1.
5:7 Pem 22:25-27; Siam 5:35-37; Danp 3:19,20.
5:8 Siam 25:47; Jer 34:8.

Laksuhna zanga Dal Tupna

5 TUA laiin, mipite leh a zite uh, a Juda-pihte uh tung ah nakpitakin hong phun uhi. **2**Pawl khat in: Koute leh ka tapate uh leh ka tanute uh tampi ka pha uh a, ne-a ka hin theih nading un buh-le-bal ka ngah ding uh ahi, a chi uhi.

3Midangte'n lah: Kial sunga puktawk nadinga ka loute uh, ka grephuante uh leh ka innte uh na banda* khinta ka hi uh, a chi uhi.

4Midang pawlkhatte leuleu in lah: Ka loute uh leh ka grephuante uh tunga leiman kumpipa ka piak theih nading ua sum na leitawi ka hi uh. **5**Gam sung mite tawh chi khat sa khat hinapi, ka tapate uh zong amaute' tapate bangbang hinapi, tu-a koute ka tapate uleh ka tanute uh suak leh sal banga ka omsak teitei uh kul se a, ka tanute uh pawl khat bang sala tangkhin taktak uhi, a chi uhi. Midangte'n: Ka loute uh leh ka grephuante uh midangtea suakkhin a hih chianga, ka tanute uh tatkhiak nading hih theihna neilou hi ung, a chi uhi.

6A kihouna uh leh a ngawhna thute uh ka zak takin, ka heh mahmah hi. **7**Lungsung ah ka ngaihtuah tuah a, dinmun liante leh uliante ka taai a, amaute kiang ah: Na chi na sate uh tunga a kaan a vala sumpung ne tek na hi uh! ka chi hi. Amaute ngawhna thu ngaihtuah dingin kikhopna lianpi ka sam a, amaute kiang ah: **8**Namte laka khotkhiaksa i Juda-pihte, ahi thei tan a, piikik hang a, tu-a na sanggamte uh eite

*__5:3__ Banda - Van hiam banghiam thil neihsa tatkik dinga a man zah sanga tawmzaw-a pia chihna.

kianga hon zuak kik nading ua noute'n zuakkhe ding maw! ka chi hi. Amaute gen ding thei louin a dai dide uhi.

[9]Amaute kiang ah: Na thil hih uh dik lou ahi. Namdang i melmate' simmawhna i pelh nadinga Pathian lau kawma na gamtat ding uh hilou maw? [10]Kei leh ka sanggamte leh ka mite'n zong mite kianga sumtang leh buh-leh-bal leitawisak sam ka kei ua. Ahihhangin, hiai a kaan a vala sumpung nek beisak mahmah ve ni aw! [11]A loute uh, a grephuante uh, a oliv kungte uh leh a innte uh leh a kaan a val sumpung na lakte uh tuni-in, tuin, tuni mahmahin pekik pah un. Sumtang, buh, zuthak leh sathau na laksakte uh tung ah seh zakhata khen seh khat zel behlapin pia un, ka chi lai hi.

[12]Amaute'n: Ka pe kik ding uh. Amaute apan bangmah ka ngiat nawn kei ding uh. Na gen bangin ka hih ding uh, a chi uhi.

Nehemia' Thilhih Hoih

Tua khitin, ke'n siampite ka sam a, dinmun liante leh uliante a thuchiam uh tangtun dingin siampite' mai ah ka kichiamsak hi. [13]Tua baan ah, ka puanakpi khepte ka singsiang a: A thuchiam tangtunlou mi peuhmah Pathian in hibangin kungsin henla, a inn a lou, a neih a lam khuahsiang vek hen. Ahi, tua bang mi kungsinin om henla, vuaksuak hen! ka chi hi.

Tua kikhawmte'n: Amen! a chi uh a, Tangtawn Toupa a phat uhi. Tuachi-in mipite'n a thuchiam bangun a hihta uhi.

[14]Tua baan ah, Kumpipa Arteksersa' vaihawm kum, a kum 20-na ah, Judah gama ukpipa hi dinga seha ka om lai apan hiai a kum 32-na dong, kum sawm leh nih sung, kei leh ka sanggamte kuamah in ukpipa tan dinga seh an ka ne kei uhi. [15]Ahihhangin, ukpipa masa, kei ma-a om masate'n mipite tung ah puakgik a na guan uh a, tua baan ah, amaute apanin an leh zu baan ah, sum shekel 40 zel a la uhi. A silate uh zong mipite tung ah a na kiliansak mahmah uhi. Ke'n zaw Pathian zahtakin tua bangin ka hih kei hi. [16]Tua naksangin, hiai kulhbaang lamna ah ka kipumpiak hi. Gam himhim ka lei kei uh a, ka mite khempeuh tua nasepna ah a kikaikhawm zaw uhi.

[17]Tua baan ah, Juda mi 150 leh uliante leh ka kim ka kiang ua namte lak apan koute kianga hong paite'n zong ka ankuang a um uhi. [18]Nisimin bawngtal khat, belam thau guk leh ak bangzah hiam kei adingin a kigou a, ni sawm danin zu nam tuamtuam kichingtakin hong kipia hi. Hitengpi hinapi-in, mipite tunggik a hih manin, ken ukpipa adinga sehsa an ka ngiat ngei kei hi.

[19]Ka Pathian aw, hiai mite adinga ka thil hihte khempeuh hangin, deihsakna tawh kei hon thei gige in.

Kilempihna zanga Dal Tupna

6 TUA hunin, kongpite ah kongkhakte bulh nai kei mah leng, kulhbaang lam ka zouta a, awngvang a om nawn kei, chih thu Sanbalat, Tobia, Arab mi Geshem leh ka melma dang khempeuhte uh kiang a tun takin, [2]Sanbalat leh Geshem in thu hon khak uh a: Hong pai inla, Ono phaizanga khua khat ah kimu ni, a chi uhi.

Ahihhangin, kei hon suksiat

5:9 Is 52:5.
5:10 Pem 22:25.
5:11 Is 58:6.
5:12 Ezr 10:5.
5:13 Mt 10:14; Danp 27:15-26.
5:14 Pian 42:6; Ezr 6:7; Jer 40:7; Hag 1:1.
5:15 Pian 20:
5:16 2 Thes 3:7-10.
5:18 1 Kum 4:23.
5:19 Pian 8:1; 2 Kum 20:3; Ne 1:8.
6:1 Ne 2:10,19.
6:2 1 Khang 8:12

sawm ahi uh a, [3]amaute kiang ah mi ka sawla: Na thupitak sem ka hi a, kong paisuk thei kei. Hiai nna nusia-a noute kianga kong paisuk kala banghanga nasep khawl ding ahia? chi-in thu ka pawsak hi. [4]Livei tak thu kibang hon khak uh a, hon khak teng-un dawnna kibang ka pia hi.

[5]Tua khitin, a ngaveina dingin, Sanbalat in ama' silapa, thu kibang mah pua-in ka kiang ah hon sawl a, a khut ah laikhak honsa hon tawi hi. [6]Tua laikhak ah:

> Namte lak ah thu a thang a, Geshem in a dik ahi, a chi hi. Tua bel, nang leh Judate'n hel na sawm man ua kulhbaang lamlam na hi uh. Tuachi-a amaute' kumpipa-a na pan theih nading ahi. [7]Judah gam ah kumpipa khat a om, chi-a Jerusalema nangmah tungtang thu phuang ding kamsangte nangawn septa na hi. Tua bang ahih manin, hong pai inla, thu kikum ve ni,
> chi-in a kigelh hi.

[8]Ke'n hiai dawnna ka khak a: Na gen bang thu bangmah om lou ahi. Na lungsunga na phuahtawm thu hi lel ahi, ka chi hi.

[9]Ahang bel, amaute khempeuh in koute hon suklau sawma hibanga hih ahi uh a: Nasem dingin a khutte uh hong zawngkhal ding a, kulhbaang a kilamkhin kei ding, chi-a ngaihtuah ahi uhi.

Ahihhangin, ka thuum a: Pathian aw, tu'n ka khutte hatsak in, ka chi hi.

[10]Ni khat, Delaia' tapa Shemaia' inn ah ka vahawh hi. Delaia bel Mehetabel' tapa ahi. Shemaia bel kong kikhakkhum in a om a: Pathian' inn ah, tempul sung ah kimu ni. Ahang bel, nang that ding mi hong kuan ding ahi uh. Nang that dinga zana hong kuan ding uh ahih manin tempul kongkhakte kikhakkhum ni, a chi hi.

[11]Ahihhangin, ke'n: Kei bang mi, lauin a taai dia hia? Ka hinna humbit dinga tempul sunga bu ding kua ka hia? Kong pai peuhmah kei ding! ka chi hi. [12]Ngai dih uh, amah Pathian sawl hi louin, Tobia leh Sanbalat in a guai ua, ka siat nadinga thu genkhol ahi zaw, chih ka phawk hi. [13]Hon lausak a, hiai thil hiha ka khelh theih nading leh hon hihminsiat ua, hon simmawh theih nading ua goiha om a na hi hi.

[14]Tuachi-in ka thuum a: Ka Pathian aw, a thil hih manun Tobia leh Sanbalat thei gige in. Kei hon lausak sawm kamsangnu Noadia leh kamsang dangte zong thei gige in, ka chi hi.

Kulhbaang Lamkhitna

[15]Tuachi-in, Elul* kha, ni 25 ni-in, kulhbaang a kilamkhin siang hi. Tua bel, ni 52 sunga kizou ahi. [16]Ka melmate un hiai thu a zak takun leh hiai nna ka zouta uh, chih ka kim ka kiang ua namte khempeuh in a muh takun, ka Pathian uh thilhih ahi, chih a thei uh a, amau' kimuanna a mansuahta uhi.

[17]Tua lou zong, tua hun laia Judah gama dinmun liante'n Tobia kianga laikhakte na-khak khak uh ahi a, Tobia apan dawnnate amau kiang tungtung mai ahi. [18]Ahang bel, Tobia lah Ara' tupa Shekania adingin makpapa ahi a, tua baan

6:5 Ne 2:10.
6:6 Ne 2:19.
6:10 Kis 18:7.
6:12 Ezr 13:2,3.
6:13 Jer 20:10.
6:14 Pem 15:20; Ez 13:17-23; Nas 21:9; Kil 2:20; Jer 23:9-40; Zek 13:2,3.

*6:15 Elul — Judate kha gukna, August leh September kawmtuah ahi.

ah, Tobia' tapa Jehohanan in Meshulam' tanu a na kitenpih a, Meshulam lah Berekia' tapa ahi a, Judah gama mi tampite Tobia' maia kichiamna—a kihenkhin a na hi uhi. [19]Tua tham louin, amaute'n Tobia' nasep hoihte ka kiang ah a gengen uh a, kei' thugen zong amah a na hilh zel dan uh ahi. Tua bang maha Tobia in kei hon lausak dinga laikhakte hon khakkhak na hi ahi.

Jerusalem Kipuakdan

7 KULHBAANG a kilamkhit a, kongkhakte a munmuna ka tunkhitin, kongpi ngakte, lasate leh Levite a kisep hi. [2]Jerusalem ukna nna ka sanggampa Hanani ka guan a, amah tawh kitonin Hanania, kulh veeng makaipa zong mi muanhuai leh midang teng sanga Pathian laudansiam a hih manin, ukna nna ka guan hi. [3]Amaute kiang ah: Ni a san mateng Jerusalem kongpite hon louh ding ahi. Kongpi ngakte'n kongpi a ngak lai teng uh kongpite khaksa leh kalhsa-a koih ding ahi. Jerusalema teengte zong galvilmi-in sep unla, pawlkhatte amau' mun dinga sehna ah, pawl khatte amau inn kiang tek ah pang uhen, ka chi hi.

Kaihmanga om Hongkikte

Ezra 2:3-63

[4]Khawpi a lian a, a za hi. Ahihhangin, a sunga teeng a tawm a, innte zong a kilam thak nai kei hi. [5]Tuachi-in, dinmun liante leh mi nautangte innkuan kuana min khum dinga kaihkhawm ding, ka Pathian in ka lungtang ah hon koihsak hi. Saltanna apan hong kik masate' khang suina bu ka mukhia a, tua-a kigelh hibang ahi:

7:1 1 Khang 9:27; Phat 68:25; Ne 8:9.
7:2 Ne 10:23; 1 Kum 18:3.
7:4 Ne 11:1.

7:6 2 Khang 36:20.
7:7 1 Khang 3:19.
7:20 Ezr 8:6.
7:26 2 Sam 23:28; 1 Khang 2:54.
7:27 Jos 21:18.
7:29 Jos 18:25; 18:26.
7:32 Pian 12:8.

[6]Babulon kumpipa Nebukhadnezer in sala a kaihmang, saltanna apan hong kik hiai Judah gam sehkhena om hiaite ahi. Amaute Jerusalem leh Judah gam ah, amau khua tek ah hong kik uhi. [7]Amaute bel, Jerubabel, Jeshua, Nehemia, Azaria, Raamia, Nahamani, Mordekai, Bilshan, Mispereth, Bigvai, Nehum leh Baana tawh hong ton ahi uhi.

Israel pasalte

Ezra 2:3-63

Israel pasalte:

[8]Parosh suante 2,172;
[9]Shefatia suante 372;
[10]Ara suante 652;
[11]Jeshua leh Joab khanggui apan
Pahath Moab suante 2,818;
[12]Elam suante 1,254;
[13]Zatu suante 845;
[14]Zakai suante 760;
[15]Binui suante 648;
[16]Bebai suante 628;
[17]Azgad suante 2,322;
[18]Adonikam suante 667;
[19]Bigvai suante 2,067;
[20]Adin suante 655;
[21]Hezekia khangguia
Ater suante 98;
[22]Hashum suante 328;
[23]Bezai suante 324;
[24]Harif suante 112;
[25]Gibeon suante 95.

[26]Bethlehem leh Netofa mite 188;
[27]Anathot mite 128;
[28]Beth Azmaveth mite 42;
[29]Kiriath Jearim, Kefira
leh Beereth mite 743;
[30]Rama leh Geba mite 621;
[31]Mikma mite 122;
[32]Bethel leh Ai mite 123;
[33]Nebo dang khat mite 52;
[34]Elam dang khat mite 1,254;

[35]Harim mite 320;
[36]Jerikho mite 345;
[37]Lod, Hadid leh Ono mite 721;
[38]Senaa mite 3,930.

Siampite

[39]Siampite :
Jeshua khanggui apan
Jedaia suante 973;
[40]Imer suante 1,052;
[41]Pashur suante 1,247;
[42]Harim suante 1,017.

Levite

[43]Levite :
Kadmiel leh Hodavia khanggui
apan Jeshua suante 74.

Lasate

[44]Lasate :
Asaf suante 148.

Kongpi Ngakte

[45]Kongpi ngakte :
Shalum, Ater, Talmon,
Akub, Hatita
leh Shobai suante 138.

Tempul Sawltawlte

[46]Tempul sawltawlte :
Ziha, Hasufa, Tabaoth suante,
[47]Keros, Sia, Padon suante,
[48]Lebena, Hagaba, Shalmai
suante,
[49]Hanan, Gidel, Gahar suante,
[50]Reaia, Rezin, Nekoda suante,
[51]Gazam, Uzza, Pasea suante,
[52]Besai, Meunim, Nefusim suante,
[53]Bakbuk, Hakufa, Harhur suante,
[54]Bazluth, Mehida, Hasha suante,
[55]Barkos, Sisera, Tema suante,
[56]Nezia leh Hatipa' suante,

[57]Solomon' silate' suante:
Sotai, Sofereth, Perida,
[58]Jaala, Darkon, Gidel,
[59]Shefatia, Hatil, Pokereth
Nazebaim leh Amon suante.

[60]Tempul sawltawlte leh Solomon'
silate suante 392.

[61]Tel Mela, Tel Harsha, Kerub, Adon leh Imer khawpite apan hong paitou, ahihanga amaute Israel suan a hihna uh lak thei lou hiaite ahi:

[62]Delaia, Tobia leh Nekoda
suante 642.

[63]Siampite lak apan in Hobaia,
Hakoz
leh Barzilai suante ahi uh.
Hiai Barzilai bel, mi khat,
Gilead mi Barzilai' tanu
kitenpihpa, tua mina kilou ahi.
[64]Hiai mite'n amau beh khangthu gelhna laibu a zong uh a, ahihhangin, a mu zou kei uhi. Tua hangin, a siang lou banga siampite apan pawsiah ahi uhi. [65]Tua bang ahih manin, ukpipa'n amaute, Urim leh Thumin zanga siampi nasem a hih mateng uh a zek an siangthou ne lou dingin a kham hi.

[66]A vekpiun 42,360 ahi uh a, [67]a sila pasalte uh leh sila numeite uh 7,337 sim louhin ahi lai. Amaute'n pasal leh numei lasate 245 zong a nei uhi. [68]Sakol 736, sabiltung 245, [69]sangawngsau 435 leh sakol neu 6,720 a pha hi.

[70]Beh tuulpite pawl khat in nasep nadinga thawh a nei uhi. Ukpipa'n sumkoihna ah kham drakma* 1,000, belkuang 50 leh siampi puansilh 530 a pia hi. [71]Beh tuulpi pawl khat in nasep nadingin sum koihna ah

7:36 Ne 3:2.
7:37 1 Khang 8:12.
7:44 Ne 11:23.
7:45 1 Khang 9:17.
7:46 Ne 3:26.
7:60 1 Khang 9:2.
7:65 Pem 28:30.
7:71 1 Khang 29:7.

*7:70 Drakma — dangka, Grikte' dangka.

kham drakma 20,000, ngun mina* 2,200 a pia uhi. 72Midangte' piak kigawmkhawm kham drakma 20,000, ngun mina 2,000, leh siampi puansilh 67 a pha hi.

73Siampite, Levite, kongpi ngakte, lasate leh midang pawlkhat leh tempul sawltawlte bel, midang pawl khat tawh Israel dangte tawh, amau' khawpi tek ah a teengta uhi.

Kha sagihna hong hihin, Israelte khempeuh amau' khawpi tek ah a tengkipta uhi.

Dan Simkhiakna

8 TUI Kongpi maia mun awng ah mipite khempeuh mi khat bang maiin a kikhawm uh a, laigelhpa Ezra kiang ah, Tangtawn Toupa'n Israelte adinga a piak Mosi' Dan Laibu hon lakhe dingin a hilh uhi.

2Tuachi-in, kha sagihna, a ni khat ni-in, siampi Ezra in kikhawmte' mai ah Dan Laibu hon tawi hi. Tua kikhawmte bel numei pasal dan theisiam thei dingte ahi uhi. 3Ama'n zingsang phalvak apan sun dong tua Tui Kongpi maia mun awng lam ngain, numeite leh pasalte leh a theisiam theite' mai ah ngaihtakin a simkhia a, mite khempeuh in Dan Laibu lungluttakin bil a dawh uhi.

4Laigelhpa Ezra bel tua hun adinga sing kidawh tau tung ah a ding hi. A taklam ah Matithia, Shema, Anaia, Uria, Hilkia leh Maaseia a ding uh a, a veilam ah Pedaia, Mishael, Malkija, Hashum, Hashbadana, Zekharia leh Meshulam a ding uhi.

5Ezra in tua laibu a phen a, amaute sanga sang zaw-a ding ahih manin, mite khempeuh in amah a mu thei uhi. Ama'n tua laibu a phen takin, mipite khempeuh a dingtou uhi. 6Ezra in Tangtawn Toupa, tua Pathian thupi a phat a, mipite khempeuh in khut liktouin: Amen! Amen! chi-in a dawng uhi. Tua khitin, a kunsuk uh a, maia lei si-in Tangtawn Toupa a bia uhi.

7Jeshua, Bani, Sherebia, Jamin, Akub, Shabethai, Hodia, Maaseia, Kelita, Azaria, Jozabad, Hanan, Pelaia leh Levi dangte'n mipite tua banga a din laiun, Dan a sinsak uhi. 8Amaute'n Pathian' Dan Laibu apan kiteltakin a sim uh a, a gente mipite a theisiamsak uhi.

Dan Theihsiamna Lopna

9Tua khitin, ukpipa Nehemia leh siampi leh laigelhpa Ezra leh mipite sinsaka ding Levite'n mipite khempeuh kiang ah: Tuni Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh adinga ni zek siangthou ahi. Dah kei unla, kap kei un, a chi uhi. Ahang bel, Dan thute a ngaihkhiak laiun mipite khempeuh a kap ua ahi.

10Nehemia in: Pai unla, an limlim ne unla, a khumkhum dawn unla, a huanloute zong khol un. Tuni i Toupa adinga ni zek siangthou ahi. Khase kei un, ahang bel, Tangtawn Toupa' lungnopna mah noute' thahatna hiven, a chi hi.

11Levite'n mipite khempeuh a neem uh a: Dai un. Tuni ni zek siangthou ahi. Khase kei un, a chi uh a, a daaisak uhi.

12Tua khitin, mipite khempeuh ne ding leh dawn dingin, kikholtuah ding leh, lungnuamtaka vualnuam dingin a paita uhi. Ahang bel, amaute kianga kitheisak thute a theisiamta ua ahi.

13Tua kha, a ni nih ni-in beh

7:72 Pem 25:2.
7:73 Phat 34:22; 103:21; Ezr 3:1; Ne 11:1.
8:1 Ne 3:26; Danp 28:6; 2 Khang 34:15-18.
8:2 Siam 23:23-15; Kis 29:1-6; Danp 31:11.
8:3 Ne 3:26.
8:4 2 Khang 6:13.
8:5 Vai 3;20.
8:6 Ezr 9:5; 1 Tim 2:8.
8:7 Ezr 10:23; Siam 10:1; 2 Khang 17:7.
8:8 Ne 7:1.
8:9 Danp 12:7,12.
8:10 1 Sam 25:8; 2 Sam 6:19; Es 9:22; Lk 14:12-14; Siam 23:40; Danp 12:18.
8:12 Es 9:22

*7:71 Mina — Shekel 50, kilogram 0.6.

tuulpite khempeuh, siampite leh Levite tawh, laigelhpa Ezra kiim ah Dan thute sinsaka om dingin a paikhawm uhi. [14]A kha sagihna ankuanglui sungin Israelte bawkta ahte a teen ding uh ahi, chi-a Tangtawn Toupa'n Mosi tungtawna a thupiak tua Dan sung ah a kigelh chih a mukhia uhi. [15]Tua baan ah: Tanggam ahte kuan unla, bawkta lam nadingin oliv singhiangte, gamlak oliv hiangte, martil sing hiangte, tum tehte, sawlbawkphate hon pua un, chi-a a khuate uh leh Jerusalem ah thu phuang zak un, chi-a kigelh ahi, chih zong a mukhia uhi.

[16]Tuachi-in, mite a kuankhia uh a, singhiangte hon puain, amau' inntung tek ah, amau huang kongtual tek ah, ahih kei leh Pathian' inn huang kongtual ah leh, Tui Kongpi maia mun awng ah leh Efraim Kongpi kianga mun awng ah bawktate a kilam uhi. [17]Saltanna-a kaihmanga a omna uh pana kikte'n avekpiun bawktate a lam uh a, tua ah a teeng uhi. Nun' tapa Joshua damlai apan tua ni dong, Israelte'n tua bangin, tua ankuanglui a um ngei kei uhi. A lungnopna uh a lian mahmah mai hi.

[18]Nisimin, ni masapen apan a nunung dong, Ezra in Pathian' Dan Laibu apan a sim hi. Amaute'n ni sagih sung tua ankuanglui a um uh a, thupiak bangin, a ni giat ni-in khawmpi khat a om hi.

Khelhna Phuanna

9 TUA kha mah, a ni 24 ni-in, Israelte an-ngawl leh saiip puan silh-in leh luzang leivui kibuakin hong paikhawm uhi. [2]Israel suante gamdang mite khempeuh apan a kikoihtuam uh a, dingin a khelhnate uh leh a pu a pate uh' gitlouhna a phuang uhi. [3]A omna mun tek uah a ding uh a, ni khat sehli suah sehkhat sung Tangtawn Toupa a Pathian uh' Dan Laibu simnain a zang uh a, seh li suah seh khat sung dang Tangtawn Toupa a Pathian uh maia khelhna phuanna leh biaknain a zang uhi. [4]Levite — Jeshua, Bani, Kadmiel, Shebania, Buni, Sherebia, Bani, leh Kenani bel kelleitea dingin aw ngaihtakin Tangtawn Toupa a Pathian uh a sam uhi. [5]Tua baan ah, Levite — Jeshua, Kadmiel, Bani, Hashabneia, Sherebia, Hodia, Shebania leh Pethahia in mipite kiang ah: Dingtou unla, tangtawn apan tangtawn donga Ompa, Tangtawn Toupa na Pathian uh phat unla:

> Na min thupi phatin om hen. Phatna leh pahtawina khempeuh' tunglam pek ah na min thupi phatin om hen. [6]Nang kia Tangtawn Toupa na hi, nang lei leh vaan siam chin a, Vaan sangpen pen siam chin a, aksi honpi zong siam na hi. Leitung leh a sunga omte khempeuh, tuipi leh a sunga omte khempeuh siam na hi. Amaute keem chin a, hawi chin a, vaan thilsiam simseng-louhte'n nang hon bia uhi.
>
> [7]Abram teel a, Kaldaite' Ur apan piikhia a, Abraham chi-a minvawhpa Tangtawn Toupa Pathian na hi. [8]Na maia a lungtang muanhuai sa chin a, Kanante, Hitte, Amorte, Perizte, Jebuste leh Girgashte' gam a suante piak ding chi-a, amah tawh kala thukhun bawl chin a, na thugente tangtun na hi.

8:14 Pem 23:16.
8:16 Ne 3:26; 2 Khang 25:23.
8:17 Hos 12:9; 1 Kum 8:2; 2 Khang 7:8.
8:18 Danp 31:1; 28:61; Siam 23:40; Ezr 3:4; Siam 23:36.
9:1 Siam 26:40-45; Jos 7:6; 2 Khang 7:14-16.
9:2 Ezr 6:2; Ne 10:28; Siam 26:40; Ezr 10:11; Phat 106;6.
9:4 Ezr 10:23.
9:5 Phat 78:4; 2 Sam 7:26.
9:6 Danp 6:4; Pem 8:19; Is 40:6; Pian 1:1; Is 37:6; Phat 95:5; Jon 1:9; Dan 10:14; Nas 4:24; Kil 10:6; Phat 103:20.
9:7 Pian 16:11; 11:28; 17:5.
9:8 Pian 15:18; Jos 21:45

[9]Aigupta gama ka pu ka pate uh' thuakgimna mu chin a, Tuipi San geia a kah husa uh za na hi. [10]Amaute tunga Faro leh a silate leh a gamsung mite kisatheitaka gamta uh ahi, chih na theih mana, amaute dou-a chiamtehnate leh thillamdangte lak chin a, tuni-a banga, tua lai a, na min kitheisak na hi. [11]Amaute' maia tuipi kikhentatsak chin a, tuipi laizanga leikeua paisuak uhi. Tuipi thukpi-a suang paihlut banga, amau nungdelhte bel tuipi thukpi-a pailut na hi. [12]Amaute suna meipi khuama pii chin a, amaute' pai na dinga lampi vaksak dinga, zana meikuang khuama pii na hi.

[13]Sinai Muala zong hong kumsuk chin a, van apana amaute houpih chin a, thukhenna diktatte leh dan dikte, zuih ding thusehte leh thupiakte pia chin a, [14n]a Sabbath siangthou amaute kianga theisak chin a, amaute' zuih ding dan paipite, thukhamte leh dante na sila Mosi tungtawna pia na hi. [15]A gilkial chiang ua vaan apan an pia chin a, a dangtak chiang ua suangpi apan tui pia chin a, amaute piak ding chi-a kichiam zena na chiamsa gam luah dinga amaute hilh na hi.

Israel Khelhna Lianpite

[16]Ahihhanga, amaute leh ka pu ka pate uh kisathei uh a, genhak uh a, na thupiakte thudon lou uhi. [17]Thu man ding nial uh a, amaute laka na thillamdang hihte phawk nuam lou uhi. Ahihhanga, genhak uh a, hela makai khat kibawl a, saltanna-a kik nawn sawm uhi. Ahihhanga, amaute ngaidam dinga mansa Pathian hehpihna hau, zahngai thei, lungnel, hehhak hi chin a, migitna hau hi chin a, amaute taisan lou na hi. [18]Bawngnou lim kibawl uh a, Aigupta apan hon piikhia na pathian uh hiai ahi, chi-a nang hon sukthangpaih ua, nakpitaka Pathian a gensiat lai nangawn ua, taisan lou na hi.

[19]Nang na zahngaihna thuah tampi-a na neih mana amaute gamdai-gamkeua taisan lou na hi. Amaute lampi-a pii dinga suna meipi khuam in nuse lou a, a paina ding ua vaak pe dinga, zana zong meikuang khuam in nusia lou hi. [20]Amaute sinsak dinga na kha hoihtak pia chin a, a kam uapan mana lakik lou chin a, a dangtak lai ua tui pia na hi. [21]Kum 40 sung gamdai-gamkeua amaute vaak chin a, bangmah mah tasam lou uhi. A puansilhte nangawn uh zong se lou a, a khete uh zong bawk lou hi.

[22]Tua baan ah, kumpigamte leh namte amaute' khuta pia chin a, gam kihawm uh a, Heshbon kumpipa Sihon gamte, Bashan kumpipa' Og' gamte luah uhi. [23]A tate uh vaana aksi banga pungsak chin a, a pu a pate' valuah dinga na hilhna gam tun na hi. [24]Tuachi-a a tate uh valut uh a, valuah uhi. Nang amaute' maia tua gama teeng Kanante nuaisiah chin a, Kanante, tua gam mite leh a kumpipate uh a utut ua a bawl ding ua, amaute' khut sunga pia na hi. [25]Khawpi muanhuaite leh leihoih gam la uh a, thil hoiha dim innte, tuikhuk tawhsate, grephuante, oliv-huante

9:9 Pem 2:3;-25; 14:10-30.
9:10 Pem 5:2;
9:11 Pem 14:8; 15:4,5,10;
9:12 Pem 15:3; 13:21.
9:13 Pem 19:11, 19; 20:22.
9:14 Pian 2:3; Pem 20:8-11.
9:15 Pem 16:4; Pem 17:6; Danp 1:8,21.
9:16 Pem 32:9; Jer 7:26; Danp 1:26-33.
9:17 Kis 14:1-4;
9:18 Pem 32:4; 20:23.
9:19 Pem 13:22; 13:21.
9:20 Kis 9:17; Is 63:11;
9:21 Pem 16:35; Danp 2:7; 8:4.
9:22 Kis 21:21,33; Danp 2:26-3:11.
9:23 Pian 12:2; Siam 26:9; Kis 10:36.
9:24 Jos 11:23; Vai 4:23; 2 Khang 14:13.
9:25 Danp 6:10-12; 8:8-11; 11:11; Pem 18:9; Phat 23:6.

leh theikung tampite tang uhi. Tuate nea vah uh a, thau uhi. Na hoihna thupitaka taia nuam mahmah uhi.

[26]Hinapi-a, thu mang lou uh a, na tunga hel uh a, Na Dan nungngatsan uh a, nang lama hong kihei nading ua amaute na vauhilhna thugen na kamsangte that uh a, nakpitaka hon thangpaisak uhi. [27]Tua bang ahih mana nang amaute a melmate uh khuta pekhia chin a, amaute'n na nuaisiah uhi. Tua banga a buai chiang ua, nang hon sam uh a, nang vaan apan ngaikhia na hi. Na zahngaihna thuah tam bangbanga a melmate uh' khut apan hukhe ding mi pia chin a, tuate'n amaute hukhia uhi.

[28]Ahihhanga, a tawldam chiang ua, na maia thil hoih lou hih uh a, kihei kik zel uhi. Tua bang hun chianga a melmate un a thuneihkhum nading ua, a melmate uh khuta amaute koih zel na hi. Hinapi-a, hong kik a, nang hon sap chiang ua, vaan apana za na hi. Nang zahngaihna hanga, tamveipi amaute humbit na hi.

[29]Na Dan lama amaute na piikik theih nadinga amaute taihilh na hi. Hinapi-a, kisatheitaka gamta uh a, na thupiakte zui lou uh a, na thusehte tunga khial uhi. Tuate zui mi lah tuate pansana hing ding hi tawk a. Thusim lou kisa-a hon nungngatsan uh a, a lungtang uh khauhsak uh a, za nuam lou uhi. [30]Hinapi-a, kum tampi sung amaute thuak zou chin a, na kamsangte-a na kha zanga, amaute dema thu gen na hi. Hinapi-a, ngai nuam lou uhi. Tua banga, tua gam mite khuta amaute pekhia na hi. [31]Ahihhanga, na zahngaihna lianpi hanga, amaute kangtum lou chin a, taisan sam lou na hi. Ahang bel, nang Pathian, hehpihsiam leh lainatsiam hi vechin.

9:26 1 Kum 14:9; Jer 44:10; Jos 7:25; Jer 2:30; Mt 1:35,36; Nas 7:52; Vai 2:2,13.
9:27 Kis 25:17; Vai 2:14; Phat 51:; 119:156; Vai 3:9.
9:28 Pem 32:22; Vai 2:17; 2 Sam 24:14; Phat 22:4; 136:24.
9:29 Vai 6:8; Phat 5:5; Is 2:11; Jer 43:2; Danp 30:16; 1 Sam 8:3; Jer 19:15; Zek 7:11.
9:30 2 Kum 17:13;18; 2 Khang 36:16; Jer 16:11; Zek 7:12.
9:32 Pem 18:8.
9:33 Pian 18:25; Jer 44:3; Dan 9:7, 8,14.
9:34 2 Kum 23:11; Jer 44:17.
9:35 Is 63:7; Danp 28:45-48.
9:36 Ezr 9:9.
9:37 Danp 28:33; Kah 5:5.

Thukhun Khunthakna

[32]Tua bang ahih mana, ka Pathian uh Pathian thupi, thahat leh lauhuai, a thukhun leh zahngaihna-a muanhuaipa hi chin a, Asuria kumpipate' vaihawm laia pan, tuni donga, koute, ka kumpipate uh, ka makaite uh, ka siampite uh, ka kamsangte uh, ka pu ka pate uh leh na mite khempeuh tunga hong tung haksatnate khempeuh tuin na mai ah neulua sa ken. [33]Ka tuahte khempeuh ua, nang a dika thu khen chin a, muanhuaitaka hih zel na hi. Hinapi-a, koute zaw giloutaka gamta hi ung. [34]Ka kumpipate uleh ka makaite uh, ka siampite uleh ka pu ka pate un zong na dan zui tuan lou uhi. Na thupiakte leh amaute dema na theihsaknate thudon tuan lou uhi. [35]A kumpigam ua teenga, na hoihna thupi hanga na piaksa gam lianpi leh hoiha na piak thil tampite ne napi, na nna sem lou uh a, a gamtat giloute uh zong nuse tuan lou uhi.

[36]Tuni-in na silate hiah om hi ung! Ngai in, ka pu ka pate un a gahte leh a thilhoihte a nek na ding ua, gam na piak ah, tuni'n koute sila suak ung! [37]Koute khelhnate hanga, ka tung ua kumpipa na koihte adinga, gah tampi suah hi lel uhi. Amaute'n

ka pumpite uh, ka gantate uh tunga, a ut bangbang-ua thu nei uh a, koute mangbang mahmah hi ung.

[38]Hiaite khempeuh hanga, Thukhun kip bawla gelh hi ung, ka makaite uh, ka Levite uh leh ka siampite un namkip uhi, chi un, a chi uhi.

Thukhun Pomte

10 TUA thukhun kigelh namkipte hiaite ahi:
Hakalia' tapa ukpipa Nehemia, Zedekia,
[2]Seraia, Azaria, Jeremia,
[3]Pashur, Amaria, Malkija,
[4]Hatush, Shebania, Malukh,
[5]Harim, Meremoth, Obadia,
[6]Daniel, Ginethon, Barukh,
[7]Meshulam, Abija, Mijamin,
[8]Maazia, Bilgai leh Shemaia.
Hiaite bel siampite ahi uhi.

[9]Levite:
Azaria' tapa Jeshua, Henadad' tapate laka Binui,
tua ban ah Kadmiel.
[10]A seppihte uh: Shebania, Hodia,
Kelita, Pelaia, Hanan,
[11]Mika, Rehob, Hashabia,
[12]Zakur, Sherebia, Shebania,
[13]Hodia, Bani leh Beninu.

[14]Mipite makaite:
Parosh, Pahath Moab,
Elam, Zatu, Bani,
[15]Buni, Azgad, Bebai,
[16]Adonija, Bigvai, Adin,
[17]Ater, Hezekia, Azur,
[18]Hodia, Hashum, Bezai,
[19]Harif, Anathoth, Nebai,
[20]Magpiash, Meshulam, Hezir,
[21]Meshezabel, Zadok, Jadua,
[22]Pelatia, Hanan, Anaia,
[23]Hoshea, Hanania, Hashub,
[24]Halohesh, Pilha, Shobek,
[25]Rehum, Hashabna, Maaseia,
[26]Ahia, Hanan, Anan,
[27]Malukh, Harim leh Baana.

9:38 2 Khang 23:16; Is 44:5.
10:2 Ezr 2:2.
10:3 1 Khang 9:12.
10:5 1 Khang 24:8.
10:8 Ne 12:1.
10:16 Ezr 8:6.
10:20 1 Khang 24:15.
10:23 Ne 7:2.
10:28 Phat 135:1; 2 Khang 6:26; Ne 9:2.
10:29 Kis 5:21; Phat 119:106.
10:30 Pem 34:16; Ne 13:23.
10:31 Ne 13:16, 18; Jer 17:27; Ez 23:38; Am 8:5; Pem 23:11; Siam 25:1-7; Danp 15:1.
10:33 Siam 24:6; Kis 10:10; Phat 81:3; Is 1:14; 2 Khang 24:5.

Thukhun

[28]Midangte — siampite, Levite, kongpi ngakte, lasate, tempul sawltawlte leh tua gamtea teeng mite apan Pathian' Dan adinga kiseptuam khempeuh, a zite uh, a tapate uh leh a tanute uh, theihna leh theihsiamna nei khempeuhte'n [29]a sanggamte uh, dinmunliana tulelte a zui uhi. Pathian' sila Mosi' piak Pathian Dan zui ding leh Tangtawn Toupa i Toupa uh' thupiakte, a thusehte leh zuih ding a piak thusehte zui dingin, hamsia leh kichiamnain a kigak uh a:

[30]Ka kim ka kiang ua mite' kitenpih dingin ka tanute uh ka pe kei ding uh a, a tanute uh zong ka tapate uh adingin ka pii kei ding uhi.

[31]Hiai gam mite'n Sabbath ni-a van hiam, buh hiam hong zuak uleh, Sabbath ni leh ni siangthou khat peuh ah zong ka na leisak kei ding uh. Kum sagihna tengin, lou ah nna ka sem kei ding uh a, leibat khempeuh ka maisak ding uhi.

[32]Ka Pathian uh' inna nasep nading kumsima shekel khat seh thum suah seh khat piak ding thupiakte zui dingin mawhpuakna ka kilak uhi. [33]Dawhkana tanghou koih ding bang, an thillat gige leh haltum thillat gige ading bang, Sabbath ni-a thillat ding bang, Kha Thak ankuangluina leh sehsa ankuangluite ading bang, thillat siangthoute ading bang, Israel adinga khelhna khuhna thillat ading leh ka Pathian uh' inna nasep

khempeuh ading bangin ka pe ding uh.

34 Dan Laibu-a kigelh bangin, Tangtawn Toupa ka Pathian uh' maitama khul ding sing, kumsima a hunsehtea koi innkawte'n ka Pathian uh' inna hon thawh ding hiam, chih theih nadingin siampi koute leh Levite leh mipite'n ai ka saan uhi.

35 Kumsima loua piang gah masate leh sing gah khempeuh, Tangtawn Toupa' inna ka puaklut dingun mawhpuakna zong ka kilak uhi.

36 Dan Laibu-a kigelh bangin, ka tapate uh laka piang masapen leh bawng hon laka piang masapen leh belam leh keel hon laka piang masapente ka Pathian uh' inn ah, tua-a nasem siampite' mai ah kon tawi ding uhi.

37 Tua baan ah, ka Pathian uh' inn a, inndan ah, siampite' mai ah, ka anvui nel masate uh, ka buh thak masate uh, thillatte, ka singkung ua gah masate leh ka zu thak uleh ka sathau thak masate uh kon tawi ding uh. Ka nasepna uh khawpite khempeuha sawma khat lakhawmte Levite ahih manun, lou-a piangte sawma khat Levite' mai ah kon tawi ding uh. 38 Levite'n sawma khat a san chiangun, Aron suan siampi khat in Levite a zui ding uh ahi. Levite'n zong sawma khat laka sawma khat mah, ka Pathian uh' inn ah, sumkoihna-a vankoihna dantante ah a tawitou ding uhi. 39 Israel mipite leh Levite'n zong, buh, zu thak leh sathau thak a thawhte uh, mun siangthoua van koihna ah, tua-a nasem siampite, kongpi ngakte leh lasate' omna ah kon tawi ding uhi.

Ka Pathian uh' inn limsak louhin ka nuse kei ding uh, a chi uhi.

10:34 Siam 16:8; Ne 13:31.
10:35 Pem 22:29; Kis 18:12; Danp 26:1-11.
10:36 Pem 13:2; Kis 18:14-16.
10:37 Kis 18:2; Siam 27:30; Kis 18:21; Danp 14:22-29; Ez 44:30.
10:38 Kis 18:26.
10:39 Ne 13:11, 12.

Jerusalema Teeng Thakte

11 MIPITE' makaite Jerusalem ah a teeng uhi. Midangte'n mi sawm laka khat zel khawpi siangthou Jerusalema teeng ding aisanin a tengkhia uh a, a dang kuate bel amau' khua dangte ah a teeng uhi. 2 Mipite'n Jerusalema teeng dinga amau' deihtelna bawlte a phat uhi.

3 Hiaite bel, gam sehkhena makai, Jerusalema teengte ahi uhi. Israelte pawl khat bel, siampite, Levite, tempul sawltawlte, Solomon' silate' suante Judah gam khuatea teengte ahi uhi. Khaw tuamtuam ah michih ama' mun mawng ah a teeng uhi. 4 Judah leh Benjamin suan midangte bel, Jerusalem ah a teeng uhi.

Judah suante lak pan:

Uzia tapa Athaia. Uzia bel Zekharia' tapa ahi. Zekharia bel Amaria' tapa ahi. Amaria bel Shefatia' tapa ahi. Shefatia bel Mahalalel' tapa ahi. Mahalalel bel Perez' suante laka khat ahi. 5 Tua chiangin, Barukh' tapa Maaseia. Barukh bel Kol Hoze' tapa ahi. Kol Hoze bel Hazaia' tapa ahi. Hazaia bel Adaia' tapa ahi. Adaia bel Joiarib' tapa ahi. Joiarib bel Zekharia' tapa ahi. Zekharia bel Shela' suante laka khat ahi. 6 Perez' suante Jerusalema teengte bel a vekun 468 a pha uhi.

7 Benjamin' suante lak apan:

Meshulam' tapa Salu. Meshulam bel Joed' tapa ahi. Joed bel Pedaia' tapa ahi. Pedaia bel Kolaia' tapa ahi. Kodaia bel Maaseia' tapa ahi. Maaseia bel Ithiel tapa ahi. Ithiel bel Jeshaia'

11:1 Ne 7:4; Is 48:2; Zek 14:20, 21; Ne 7:73.
11:3 Ezr 2:1.
11:4 Ezr 1:5; 2:70.

tapa ahi. [8]Tua chiangin, Salu' nungzuite Gabai leh Salai ahi. A vekun 928 a pha uhi. [9]Zikri tapa Joel a makaipipen uh ahi a, Hasenua' tapa Judah bel tua khawpi sehkhen nihna tunga vaihawm ahi.

[10]Siampite lak apan:

Jedaia, Joiarib, Gakhin, [11]Hilkia' tapa Seraia*. Hilkia bel Meshhulam' tapa ahi. Meshulam bel Zadok' tapa ahi. Zadok bel Meraioth' tapa ahi. Meraioth bel Ahitub' tapa ahi. Ahitub bel Pathian' inn enkaaipa ahi. [12]Tuachiangin, amaute seppih sanggamte tempula nasemte ahi uhi. Avekun 822 a pha uhi. Tua baan ah Jehoram' tapa Adaia ahi. Jehoram leh Pelalia' tapa ahi. Pelalia bel Amzi' tapa ahi. Amzi bel Zekharia' tapa ahi. Zekharia bel Pashur tapa ahi. Pashur bel Malkhija tapa ahi. [13]Adaia' seppihte, beh tulpite tawh a vekun 242 a pha uhi. Tua ban ah, Azarel' tapa Amashsai* ahi. Azarel bel Azai' tapa ahi. Azai bel Meshilemoth' tapa ahi. Meshilemoth bel Imer' tapa ahi. [14]Amashsai' seppih galhat ngenta tawh a vekun 128 a pha uhi. Amaute' makai lianpen Hagedolim' tapa Zabdiel ahi.

[15]Levite lak apan:

Hashuf' tapa Shemaia ahi. Hashuf bel Azrikam' tapa ahi. Azrikam bel Hashabia' tapa ahi. Hashabia bel Buni' tapa ahi. [16]Tua ban ah, Shabethai leh Jozabad ahi uh a, amaute gel Levite' makai ahi uh a, Pathian' inn pawlama nnate tunga mawhpua ahi uhi. [17]Tua ban ah, Mika' tapa Matania ahi. Mika bel Zabdi' tapa ahi. Zabdi bel Asaf' tapa ahi. Asaf bel kipahthu genna leh thumna-a makai ahi. Bakbukia a seppih sanggamte laka nihna ahi. Tua baan ah, Shamua' tapa Abda ahi. Shamua bel Galal' tapa ahi. Galal' bel Jeduthun' tapa ahi. [18]Tua khawpi siangthou-a Levite 284 a pha uhi.

[19]Kongpi ngakte hiaite ahi:

Akub, Talmon leh a seppih sanggamte kongpi ngakte a vekun 172 a pha uhi.

[20]Israel dangte, siampite leh Levite tawh Judah gam khuate khempeuh ah, michih a pu a pate uh neihsa mun ah a om uhi.

[21]Tempul sawltawlte Ofel mual ah a teeng uh a, Ziha leh Gishpa in amaute a uk uhi.

[22]Jerusalema Levite' makai Uzi ahi. Uzi bel Bani tapa ahi. Hashabia' tapa Bani, Matania' tapa Hashabia. Mika' tapa Matania ahi. Uzi bel Asaf' suante laka khat ahi a, tua Asaf' suante bel Pathian' inna mawhpua lasate ahi uhi. [23]Tua lasate bel a nisim nasep uh bawlsak kumpipa' thupiak nuaia om ahi uhi.

[24]Judah' tapa Zera' suante khat Meshezabel' tapa Pethahia bel mipite tawh kisai thu peuhmah-a kumpipa' palai ahi.

Jerusalem Pawlama Tenna

[25]Khawtate leh a loute uh ahih leh, Judah mi pawl khatte' tenna Kiriath Arba leh a kiima khuate, Dibon leh a kiima khuate, Jekabzeel leh a kiima khuate, [26]Jeshua,

11:11 2 Kum 25:18; Ez 2:2; 7:2.
11:16 Ezr 10:15; 8:33.
11:17 1 Khang 9:15; Ne 12:8; 2 Khang 5:12; 1 Khang 25:1.
11:18 Kil 21:2.
11:21 Ezr 2:43; 3:26.
11:22 1 Khang 9:15.
11:23 1 Khang 15:16; Ne 7:44.
11:24 Pian 38:30.
11:25 Pian 35:27; Kis 21:30.
11:26 Jos 5:26; 15:27.

*11:11 Seraia — Azaria kichi, 1 Khang 9:11.
*11:13 Amashsai — Maasai kichi, 1 Khang 9:12.

Molada, Beth Pelet, [27]Hazar Shual, Beersheba leh a kiima khuate, [28]Ziklag, Mekona leh a kiima khuate, [29]En Rimon, Zora, Jarmuth, [30]Zanoa, Adulam leh a kiima khuate, Lakhish leh a loute leh Azeka leh a kiima khuate ahi. Tuachi-in, Beersheba phaizang dong khempeuh ah a teeng uhi.

[31]Geba apan Benjamin suante' tenna Mikmash, Aija, Bethel leh a kiima khuate, [32]Anathoth, Nob leh Anania, [33]Hazor, Rama leh Gitaim [34]Hadid, Zeboim leh Nebalat, [35]Lod leh Ono leh Khutsiamte Phaizang kichi mun ahi.

[36]Judah gam mi Levi pawlte laka pawl khatte Benjamin gam ah a teeng uhi.

Siampite leh Levite Minkhumna

12 SHEALTIEL' tapa Jerubabel leh Jeshua tawh hong kikton siampite leh Levite hiaite ahi: Seraia, Jeremia, Ezra, [2]Amaria, Malukh, Hatush, [3]Shekania, Rehum, Meremoth, [4]Ido, Ginethon, Abija, [5]Mijamin, Moadia, Bilga, [6]Shemaia, Joiarib, Jedaia, [7]Salu, Amok, Hilkia leh Jedaia. Hiaite, Jeshua dam laia siampite leh a seppihte' makaite ahi uhi.

[8]Tua baan ah, Levite bel Jeshua, Binui, Kadmiel, Sherebia, Judah leh Matania ahi. Matania leh a seppihte'n lungdamthu genna leh phatna ah ma a kai uhi. [9]Amaute' mazawn ah Bakbukia leh Uni leh a seppihte uh nasemin a ding uhi.

[10]Joiakim' pa Jeshua ahi a, Eliashib' pa Joiakim ahi a, Joiada' pa Eliashib ahi. [11]Jonathan' pa Joiada ahi a, Jadua' pa Jonathan ahi.

[12]Joiakim dam laiin, siampi beh tulpite hiaite ahi uhi:

11:27 Jos 15:28; Pian 21:14.
11:28 1 Sam 27:6.
11:29 Jos 15:33;
11:30 Jos 15:34, 35; 10:3; 10,15:28.
11:31 Jos 21:17; 1 Sam 13:2; Jos 12:9.
11:32 Jos 21:18; 1 Sam 21:1.
11:33 Jos 11:1; 18:25; 2 Sam 4:3.
11:34 1 Sam 13:18.
11:35 1 Khang 8:12.
12:1 Ne 10:1-9; 1 Khang 3:19; Ezr 3:2; Zek 4:6-10; Ezr 3:2; 2:2.
12:4 Zek 1:1; 1 Khang 24:10; Lk 1:5.
12:6 1 Khang 24:7.
12:8 Ezr 2:2; Ne 11:17.
12:10 Ezr 10:24; Ne 3:20.
12:17 1 Khang 24:10.
12:24 Ezr 2:40; 2 Khang 8:14.

Seraia beh ah Meraia,
Jeremia beh ah Hanania,
[13]Ezra beh ah Meshulam,
Amaria beh ah Jehohanan,
[14]Malukh beh ah Jonathan,
Shekania beh ah Josef,
[15]Harim beh ah Adna,
Meremoth beh ah Helkai,
[16]Ido beh ah Zekharia,
Ginethon beh ah Meshulam,
[17]Abija beh ah Zikri,
Miniamin leh Moadia beh ah Piltai,
[18]Bilga beh ah Shamua,
Shemaia beh ah Jehonathan,
[19]Joiarib beh ah Matenai,
Jedaia beh ah Uzi,
[20]Salu beh ah Kalai,
Amok beh ah Eber,
[21]Hilkia beh ah Hashabia,
Jedaia beh ah Nethanel.

[22]Eliashib, Joiada, Johanan leh Jaduate dam laia Levite lak leh siampite laka beh tulpite, Persia kumpipa Daria' vaihawm lai donga min kikhum ahi. [23]Eliashib' tapa Johanan hun donga Levi suante laka beh tuulpite bel khangthu bu-a min kikhum ahi. [24]Levi makaite Hashabia, Sherebia leh Kadmiel' tapa Jeshua ahi uh a, amaute mazawn ah a sanggamte uh, a pawlpawla kikhela phatna leh lungdamthu gen dinga om ahi uhi. Tua bel, Pathian' mi David in a na-seh banga a hih uh ahi.

[25]Kongpi ngakte, Matania, Bakbukia, Obadia, Meshulam, Talmon, leh Akub ahi uhi. Amaute'n kongpitea vankoihna inndante zong a ngak uhi. [26]Amaute'n Jeshua' tapa Joiakim dam lai leh ukpipa Nehemia leh siampi leh laigelhpa Ezra dam laiin na a sem uhi. Jeshua bel Jozadak' tapa ahi.

Jerusalem Kulhbaang Latna

[27]Jerusalem kulhbaang latna ah, Levite a tenna uapan a kizongkhia a, kipaktaka lungdamthu genna leh lasak tawh dakkhutbette, kaihging guineite leh pekgingte thuaha kipaktaka kulhbaang latna lawm dingin, Jerusalem ah a kipaipih hi. [28]Lasapawlte zong Jerusalem kiim gam Netofathte khuate apan, [29]Beth Gilgal apan leh Geba leh Azmaveth gam apan kikaikhawm uh a, hiai lasapawlte Jerusalem kiim ah teen nading khuate na sat uh ahi. [30]Siampite leh Levite a kisiansuah khitun, mipite, kongpite leh kulhbaang a siansuah uhi.

[31]Ke'n Judah makaite kulhbaang tung ah ka kaltousak a, lasapawl lianpi nih zong phatnala sa dingin ka sep hi. Pawl khat taklam pang ah, kulhbaang tung ah, Ek Kongpi lam nga-a pang dingin a kizui uhi. [32]Hoshaia leh Judah makai kim khat in amaute a zui uh a, [33]Azaria, Ezra, Meshulam, [34]Judah, Bejamin, Shemaia, Jeremia in zong a zui uhi. [35]Pengkul tawi siampi pawl khat leh Jonathan' tapa Zekharia in zong a zui uhi. Jonathan bel Shemaia' tapa ahi a, Shemaia bel Matania' tapa ahi. Matania bel Mikaia' tapa ahi a, Mikaia' bel Zakur' tapa ahi a, Zakur bel Asaf' tapa ahi. [36]Amaute zui a seppihte uh Shemaia, Azarel, Milalai, Gilalai, Maai, Nethanel, Judah leh Hanani ahi uh a, Pathian' mi David in a na seh bangin tumgingte a tawi uhi. Laigelhpa Ezra in tua a hona paite a makaih hi. [37]Tuikhuk Kongpi apanin, David' Khawpi kalbi ah a kaltou uh a, kulhbaang tung ah a kaltou uh a, David' inn tung zawn ah a pai uh a, suahlam panga Tui Kongpi dong a pai uhi.

12:27 Danp 20:5; 2 Sam 6:5; 1 Khang 15:16,28; Phat 92:3.
12:28 1 Khang 2:54.
12:30 Pem 19:10; Job 1:5.
12:31 Ne 2:13.
12:34 Ezr 1:5.
12:35 Ezr 3:10.
12:36 1 Khang 15:16; 2 Khang 8:14; Ezr 7:6.
12:37 Ne 2:14; 3:26.
12:38 Ne 3:11; 3:8.
12:39 2 Kum 14:13; Ne 3:6; 2 Khang 33:14; Ne 3:1.
12:44 Ne 13:4,13; Siam 27:30; Danp 18:8.
12:45 2 Khang 8:14; 1 Khang 6:31.
12:46 2 Khang 35:15; 29:27.

[38]Lasapawl nihna lehlam manawhin a kizui uhi. Ke'n mipi kim khat tawh kulhbaang tung ah amaute ka zuitou hi. Thukkhuk Innsang paikhengin, Kulhbaang Za kichi ah, [39]Efraim Kongpi tung ah, Kongpi Lui tung ah, Ngasa Kongpi tung ah, Hananel Innsang ah, Zakhat Innsang* ah, Belam Kongpi ah ka pai uh a, Galvilmi Kongpi ah ka khawl uhi.

[40]Tua phatna lasapawl nihte, Pathian' inn ah amau' mun tek ah a ding uh a, kei zong uliante kim khat tawh ka ding hi. [41]Siampite Eliakim, Maaseia, Miniamin, Mikaia, Elioenai, Zekharia leh Hanania zong a pengkulte utawh a ding uh a, [42]Maaseia, Shemaia, Eleazer, Uzi, Jehohanan, Malkija, Elam leh Ezer zong tua ah a om uhi. Jezrahia' makaihna nuai ah lasapawlte'n la a sa uhi. [43]Tua ni-in, kithoihna tampitak a lan uh a, Pathian in lungnopna lianpi pia ahih manin, a lungnuam mahmah uhi. Numeite leh naupangte zong a lungnuam uhi. Jerusalema tua lungnopna husa gamlapi ah zong a kiza hi.

[44]Tua laiin, thawhlawmte, gah masate leh sawma khatte koihkhawmna inndante ngak dingin mite a kisep hi. Siampite leh Levite adinga Dan in a ngiat zah khawkim leh kianga loute apan a koihkhawmna inndante ah hon pawlut ding uh ahi. Ahang bel, tua-a nasem siampite leh Levite tunga Judah lungdam mahmah hiven. [45]Amaute'n a Pathian uh nasepna, siansuahna nnate, David leh a tapa Solomon' thupiak bangin, a sem uhi. Lasate leh kongpi ngakte'n zong tua bangin a sem uhi. [46]Ahang

*__12:39__ Zakhat Innsang — Hamea Innsang (3:1).

bel, tanglaia David leh Asaf dam laiin, lasate adinga makai, Pathian' maia phatna late leh kipahthu genna adinga makaite na omkhin ahi. [47]Tua bangin, Zerubabel leh Nehemia hun laiin, Israel mi khempeuh in lasate leh kongpi ngakte adingin, nisim tan ding a pia uh a, Levi dangte ading zong tan a koihkhia uhi. Levite'n zong Aron' suante adingin tan a koihkhia uhi.

Kipuahthakna

13 MIPITE laka Mosi' Laibu a kisimkhiak ni-in, Amonte, Moabte kuamah Pathian' mite kikhopna-a kihelsak ngei louh ding, chih a kimukhia hi. [2]Ahang bel, amaute'n Israelte an leh tui in a na dawn kei uh a, amaute hamsiat dingin Balaam a na guai zawsop uhi. Ahihhangin, i Pathian in tua hamsia pen vualzawlna a suaksak zaw hi. [3]Mipite'n hiai dan a zak takun, gamdang mite' suante peuhmah Israelte apan a pawsiah uhi.

[4]Hiai ma lamin, i Pathian uh' inna vankoihna inndantante ngak dingin siampi Eliashib a na kisepkhin hi. Amah bel, Tobia tawh kizom a na hi mawk hi. [5]Ama'n nidanga vankoihna-a kizang dantan Tobia luah dingin lianpi-in a bawlsak hi. Tua dantan bel, Levite, lasate, kongpi ngakte leh siampite adinga seh buh thillatte, gimnamtuite, tempul tuium belsuante, buh sawma khatte, zu thakte leh sathaute koihkhawmna-a kizang ahi.

[6]Hibanga thil a om laitakin, kei bel Jerusalem ah ka om kei hi. Ahang bel, Babulon kumpipa Arteksersa' vaihawm kum, a kum 32-na ah kumpipa kiang ah ka kileh kik hi. Tua nung lamin, ama' phalna ka ngen a, [7]Jerusalem ah kong kik hi. Hiai ah Eliashib' thilhih gilou, Pathian' inn huang sunga inndantan Tobia a piak thu ka thei hi. [8]Ka lung a na lua a, Tobia' innsung vante khempeuh tua dantan apan ka lawnkhia hi. [9]Tua dantante siansuah dingin thu ka pia a, tua khitin, Pathian' inn vanzatte leh buh thillatte leh gimnamtuite ka koih kik hi.

[10]Tua lai mahin, Levite adinga tan gotte amaute a kipe kei a, Levite leh lasate khempeuh lah a sep ding ua mawhpuakna nusiain amau' lou nnate sem dingin a taikhia uh, chih zong ka thei hi. [11]Tuachi-in, uliante ka taaihilh a, amaute kiang ah: Banghanga Pathian' inn thudonlouha kitaisan ahia? ka chi hi. Tua khitin, amaute ka samkhawm a, amau' mun tek ah ka koih hi.

[12]Judah gam khempeuh in buh sawma khat, zu thak leh sathaute koihkhawmna inndantan ah hon pawlut uhi. [13]Ke'n siampi Shelemia, laigelhpa Zadok leh Levi mi khat Pedaia kichi, vankoihna dantante tunga thuneiin ka koih a, Zakur' tapa Hanan a huhpain ka koih hi. Hiaite mi muanhuaia ngaih ahi uhi. Zakur bel Matania' tapa ahi. Hiai misehte, a sanggamte uh kianga nek leh taak hawm dinga mawhpua ahi uhi.

[14]Tua lai mahin: Ka Pathian aw, hiai hangin kei hon thei gige inla, ka Pathian' inn leh a nasepnate adinga muanhuaitaka ka hihte nulmang ken, chi-in ka thum hi.

[15]Tua hun laiin Judah gam ah Sabbath ni-a grep chil a, buhte pua a, zute, grepte, theipite, van dang namkim tawh, sakolneute suan lai ka mu hi. Amaute'n hiaite khempeuh Jerusalem ah Sabbath ni-in hon

12:47 Danp 18:8.
13:1 Danp 23:3.
13:2 Kis 22:3-11;
13:3 Ne 9:2.
13:4 Ne 12:44.
13:5 Siam 27:30; Kis 18:21.
13:6 Ne 2:6.
13:7 Ezr 10:24; Ne 2:10.
13:8 Mt 21:12, 13; Mk 11:15-17; Lk 19:45, 46; Jn 2:13-16.
13:9 1 Khang 23:28; Siam 2:1.
13:10 Danp 12:19; 2 Khang 31:4.
13:11 Ne 10:37-39; Hag 1:1-9; Mal 3:8,9.
13:12 2 Sam 31:6; Danp 18:8; 2 Khang 31:5; Mal 3:10.
13:13 Ne 12:44; Nas 6:1-5.
13:14 Pian 8:1; 2 Kum 20:3.
13:15 Pem 20:8-11; Danp 5:12-15.

pawlut uhi. Tua bang ahih manin, tua ni-a zuak lou dingin amaute ka vau hi. [16]Jerusalema teeng, Tura-a hong kipante'n ngasa leh van tuamtuam hon pawlutin Jerusalem ah Judah mite lak ah Sabbath ni-in a zuak uh a, [17]ke'n Judah gama dinmun liante ka taaihilh a: Hiai thil gilou na hih uh bang ahia, Sabbath ni na buahsak uh? [18]Na pu na pate un hibang mah a hih uh a, i Pathian in eite tung leh hiai khawpi tung ah hiai thil hoihloute khempeuh hon tun hi lou maw? Tu'n Sabbath ni buahsakin Israel tunga thangpaihna tamsem tokthou na hi ve ua, ka chi hi.

[19]Sabbath ni ma-a nitaklam limliapte'n Jerusalem kongpite a phak taka, kongkhakte khak ding leh Sabbath bei mateng hong lou dingin thu ka pia hi. Sabbath ni-a van hong kipuaklut louh nadingin, ka mite pawl khat kongpite ka ngaksak hi. [20]Sumsinte leh van nam tuamtuam zuakte, khatvei hiam nihvei hiam Jerusalem pua ah a giak uhi. [21]Ahihhangin, amaute ka vau a: Banghanga kulhbaang pua-a giak na hi ua? Hibanga na giah nawn uleh, na tung uah khut ka kha ding, ka chi hi. Tua apanin Sabbath ni-in hong kuan nawn kei uhi. [22]Tua khitin, Sabbath ni siangthoutaka a kitan nadingin, Levite kihhih-siangthou a, kongpite ngak dingin thu ka pia hi.

Tuachi-in ke'n: Ka Pathian aw, hiai hangin zong kei hon thei gige inla, na itsiamna bangbangin deihsakna hon ngahsak in, chi-in ka thuum hi.

[23]Tua baan ah, tua laiin, Ashdod, Amon leh Moab numeite kitenpih Judah gam mite ka mu hi. [24]A tate uh kim khat Ashdod pau-in leh namdangte khatpeuh pauin a pau uh a, Judah pauin a pau thei kei uhi. [25]Amaute ka taai a, amaute tung ah hamsia ka sam hi. Pasal pawl khat ka vua a, ka humsamlai hi. Pathian' min louin ka kichiamsak a: Namdangte' tapate adingin, na tanute uh na pe ding uh ahi kei. Na tapate uh ading leh noute adingin zong a tanute uh na pii ding uh ahi kei. [26]Hibanga kitentuahna hangin ahi kei ahia Israel kumpipa Solomon a na khelhtak? Nam tampite lak ah amah bang kumpipa a om kei. Amah Pathian' it ahi a, Pathian in Israelte khempeuh tunga kumpipain a bawl a, ahihhangin, amah nangawn gamdang numeite'n khelhna ah a kailut uhi. [27]Noute'n zong tua banga gam dang numeite kitenpihin hiai gitlouhna mulkimhuai leh i Pathian tunga muanhuailouhna na hih uh, chih tu'n ka za ding ua hia? ka chi hi.

[28]Siampilian Eliashib' tapa Joiada ahi. Joiada' tapate laka khat bel Horon mi Sanbalat' makpapa a na hi a, amah ka muh phak louh ah ka hawlmang hi.

[29]Tuachi-in, ke'n: Ka Pathian aw, siampi nasep leh siampite leh Levite tawh kala thukhun a buahsak manun, amaute thei gige in, chi-in ka thuum hi.

[30]Tuachi-in, gamdang thil himhim apan siampite leh Levite ka siansuah a, mi chih amau sep ding tek ka guan hi. [31]Tua baan ah, a hun sehte-a sing a thawh ding dan uleh gahmasate a piak ding dan uh ka bawl hi.

Tuachi-in, ke'n: Ka Pathian aw, deihsakna tawh kei hon thei gige in, chi-in ka thuum hi.

13:16 Ne 10:31.
13:18 Jer 44:23.
13:19 Siam 23:32.
13:22 Pian 8:1; Ne 1:8.
13:23 Ezr 9:1,2; Mal 2:11; Pem 34:16; Ru 1:4; Ne 10:30.
13:24 Es 1:22.
13:25 Ezr 10:5; Pem 34:16.
13:26 1 Kum 3:13; 2 Khang 1:12; 2 Sam 12:25; Pem 34:16; 1 Kum 11:3.
13:27 Ezr 9:14.
13:28 Ezr 10:24; Ne 2:10.
13:29 Ne 1:8.
13:30 Ne 9:2.
13:31 Ne 10:36; Pian 8:1; Ne 1:8.

ESTHER

Agelh – Kitheilou *Agelh hun – B.C. Kum Zabi 5na*
Thupi – Pathian in a Mite a Kepna

Judate Saltanna sunga Juda nungak Esther, Susa khawp-a kumpinu-a hong pang; Judate thah chimih ding thu Haman thusawm; Haman khailupna leh melmate tunga phulakna.

Ahasuera' Ankuangluina

1 AHASUERA* dam laia thil tung hibang ahi. Hiaia Ahasuera bel India apan Ethiopia donga gam sehkhen 127 tunga vaihawmpa ahi. [2]Tua laia Kumpipa Ahasuera, tua Susa kulhpi sunga a innpi-a, a gam kumpitutphah tunga a tut laiin, [3]a vaihawm kum, a kum thumna ah a miliante leh a uliante ading in ankuang a lui hi. Amaute Persia leh Media gam thuneite, makaite leh gam sehkhente-a miliante ahi uh a, a mai ah a om uhi.

[4]Ni 180 sung mahmah a kumpigam hauhnate leh ama' letna thupina leh zahtakhuaina khempeuh a lak hi. [5]Hiai nite hong bei takin, kumpipa'n a innpi huan sung ah, Susa innpi-a om mi khempeuh a neupen apan a lianpen dong ading ni sagih sung ankuang a lui hi! [6]Tua huan ah, puanduang puan malngat ngou leh duma kibawlte a kikhai hi. A khaina khaute ziza khau zangngat ngou leh khau sandupa kibawl ahi a, suangpak khuampitea ngunsik biltea kikhih ahi. Tutna nem kham leh nguna kizemte a om a, tua tutnate a kitunna sualte porfiri suangpak, tuikep suang leh suangmanpha nam tuamtuama giala kibawl ahi. [7]Kham nou gonggek, a kibanglou ngentain zu a kihawm a, kumpipa' thilphalna tawh kituakin zu a tam mahmah hi. [8]Kumpipa' thupiakin, zute khempeuh ama' ut dandana a dawn uh phal ahi. Ahang bel, kumpipa'n zu saite kianga thuhilh a, michih ama' duh dandan zu piak ding, chi hiven.

Kumpinu Vasti' Nialna

[9]Kumpinu Vasti in zong kumpipa Ahasuera' innpi sunga om numeite adingin ankuang a lui teei hi.

[10]A ni sagih ni-in, zu in kumpipa Ahasuera a kipahsak laitakin, a nasem michilgeh sagihte, Mehuman, Biztha, Harbona, Bigtha, Abagtha, Zethar leh Karka thu a pia a, [11]Kumpinu Vasti a kumpilukhu khuin non tonpih ding uh, mi omkhawmte leh miliante' mai ah a melhoihna a hong lak ding, a chi hi. Vasti bel, eta mittunhuai mahmah ahi. [12]Ahihhangin, Kumpinu Vasti in tua michilgehte hong gen kumpipa' thupiak nialin hong pai nuam kei hi. Kumpipa a thangpai mahmah a, a sung ah a hehna a kuang hi.

Kumpipa Ahasuera Kithuhilhna

[13]Dan thu leh thudika thukhenna tawh kisaia siamte kumpipa'n a dot ngeina hiven, kumpipa'n tua mipil, tua hunte theisiamte a houpih hi. [14]Kumpipa tawh kinaipente bel Karshena, Shethar, Admatha, Tarshish, Meres, Marsena leh

1:1 Ezr 4:6; Es 9:30; Dan 3:2; Es 8:9.
1:2 Ezr 4:9;
1:3 1 Kum 3:15.
1:5 Vai 14:17; 2 Kum 21:18.
1:6 Es 7:8; Ez 3:41; Am 3:12.
1:7 Es 2:18; Dan 5:2.
1: 9 1 Kum 3:15.
1:10 Vai 16:25; Ru 3:7; Pian 14:18; Es 3:15; Pau 31:4-7; Dan 5:1-4; Es 7:9.
1:11 La 2:4; Phat 45:11; Ez 16:14.
1:12 Pian 39:19; Es 2:21; Pau 19:12.
1:13 1 Khang 12:3.
1:14 Ezr 7:4.

*1:1 Ahasuera — Sersa tawh mi kibang. Sersa nunga vaihawm Arteksersa(Ezra 4:7).

Memukan ahi. Tuate bel Persia leh Media milian sagih, kumpipa kianga hawh theihna tuam nei leh tua kumpigama dinmun sangpente nei ahi uhi.

[15]Kumpipa'n: Dan tawh kituakin Kumpinu Vasti bang kilawh ding ahia? Ama'n lah Kumpipa Ahasuera' thupiak, tua michilgehte va gen manglou hita a? chi-in a dong hi.

[16]Memukan in kumpipa leh miliante zakin a dawng a: Kumpinu Vasti in thil diklou a hih ahi. Kumpipa' tung kia-a diklou hih ahi kei a, Kumpipa Ahasuera' gam sehkhen sunga milian khempeuh leh pasalte khempeuh tunga diklou hih ahi. [17]Ahang bel, kumpinu' gamtat dan numei khempeuh in a thei ding ua, a pasalte uh simmawhin: Kumpipa Ahasuera in Kumpinu Vasti a maia tonpih ding thu a pia a, hinapi-in hong pai nuam kei, a chi ding uh. [18]Tuni mahmah in, Persia leh Media numei milian, tua kumpinu' gamtat dan zate'n tua bang mahin kumpipa' miliante a dawng ding uh. Kizahtak louhna leh kihoutheih louhna in tawp leh bei a nei kei ding.

Kumpipa' Thupiak

[19]Tua bang ahih manin, kumpipa'n pha a sak leh, kumpipa'n thuseh khat suah henla, tua pen a kikheng theilou dingin Persia leh Media dan ah kigelh henla, Kumpipa Ahasuera' maia Vasti a lut ngei nawnlouh ding, kichi hen. Tua baan ah, kumpipa'n Vasti sanga melhoih zaw mi dang kiang ah tua a kumpi dinmun pia hen. [20]Tua kumpi' thuseh a gam lianpi sung tenga a kiphuankhit chiangin numeite khempeuh in a neupen apan a lianpen dongin a pasalte uh a zahtak ding uh, a chi hi.

[21]Kumpipa leh a miliante'n hiai thuhilhna pha a sa uh a, tuachi-in kumpipa'n Memukan' sawm bangin a hihta a, [22]pasal peuhmah ama' innsung vaihawm thuneipen a hih ding ahi, chi-in a kumpigam sung leh gam sehkhena mite pau leh laigelh dan kima gelhin thu a khaksuak vek hi.

1:18 Pau 19:13.
1:19 Sin 8:4; Es 8:8; Dan 6:8,12.

Vasti' Mun Luah ding Zonna

2 TUA nungin, Kumpipa Ahasuera' hehna a dam takin, Vasti, a thilhih tawh, ama' tungtanga a thuseh tawh a phawk gige hi. [2]Kumpipa keema a nasemte'n amah kiang ah: Kumpipa adingin nungak siangthou melhoihte kizong hen. [3]Kumpipa'n a gam sunga gam sehkhen teng ah mi sep henla, amaute'n gam sunga nungak melhoih khempeuh hon tonpihin, Susa innpi-a numei inn ah hon koih uhen. Tua nungakte bel numeite kempa, kumpipa' michilgeh Hegai kepna nuai ah kikoih henla, melhoihna ding damdawite kinuhin kipia hen. [4]Tua khit chiangin, kumpipa lungkimna nungak pen Vasti' mun ah kumpinuin pang hen aw, a chi uhi. Hiai thuhilhna in kumpipa a kipaksak a, tua bangin a hihta hi.

1:22 Ne 13:24.
2:1 Es 7:10.

Esther' Kisakkholhna

[5]Tua laiin Susa khawpi ah Judami Benjamin beh Mordekai kichi Jair' tapa a om hi. Jair bel Shimei' tapa ahi a, Shimei lah Kish' tapa ahi. [6]Mordekai bel Babulon kumpipa Nebukhadnezar in Jerusalem apan a puakmang, Judah kumpipa Jehoaikhin tawh

2:5 1 Sam 9:1.
2:6 2 Kum 24:5; Dan 1:1-5.

saltangkhawm ahi. [7]Mordekai in a pangak' tanu' sanggam numei khat Hadasa kichi a nei a, ama' kep piching ahi. Tua nu'n nu leh pa a nei nawn keia ahi. Hiai nungak, Esther zong kichi, a piandan leh mel ah a hoih mahmah hi. A nu leh a pa a sihkhit nungun, Mordekai in ama' tanu bangin a la hi.

[8]Kumpipa' thupiak leh thuphuan a kizak takin, nungak tampi tua Susa khawpi ah a kipaipih a, Hegai' kepna nuai ah a kikoih hi. Esther zong kumpipa innpi ah a kipaipih a, Hegai a kikemsak hi. Hegai bel numeite koihna kempa ahi. [9]Tua nungak in amah a lungkimsak a, a deihsakna a ngah hi. Ama'n melhoih nading nuh leh zut ding leh an hoih tuam a pia hi. Tua baan ah, kumpipa' innpi sunga sawltawl numei telkhiak sagih a kemsak a, nungaknu leh a kem numeite, numeite koihna inn-a mun hoih pen a pia hi.

[10]Mordekai in a khaam bikbek manin, tua nungak in a minam hihna leh a beh a phung a genkhe kei hi. [11]Mordekai bel tua numeite koihna huangsung intual kiang ah a kilehleh sek a, Esther bang a chi hiam, bang thu bang la om hiam, chih theih a sawm hi.

[12]Kumpipa Ahasuera' maia tua nungak kilat hun a tun main, kha sawmlenih bang melhoih nadinga kibawl ding numeite adinga seh, a zawh a kul hi. Kha guk sung mura thaua kizut ding, kha guk sung gimnamtui leh nuhtheih dangte kinuh ding ahi. [13]Kumpipa' maia a vakilat ding dan hibang ahi: Numeite koihna inn apan kumpipa' innpi-a a ken ding a deihdeih piak hi ding ahi. [14]Nitaklamin tua ah a vahawh ding a, a zingsang chiangin numeite omna inn sung mun tuam ah, kumpipa' michilgeh Shaashgaz' kep dingin a paikik ding ahi. Shaashgaz bel kumpipa' meite kempa ahi. Kumpipa amaha a lungkima a min a sap sak kei ngalleh, kumpipa kianga kik nawn lou ding ahi.

2:7 Pian 41:45; 39:6.
2:8 Ne 1:1; Dan 8:2.
2:9 Pian 39:1; 37:3; 1 Sam 9:22-24; 2 Kum 25:30; Es 9:19; Ez 16:9-13; Dan 1:5.
2:12 Pau 7:9; La 1:3; Is 3:24.
2:14 1 Kum 11:3; La 6:8; Dan 5:2; Es 4:11.
2:15 Es 9:29; Phat 45:14; Pian 18:3; Es 5:8.
2:17 Ez 16:9-13.
2:18 1 Kum 3:15; Pian 40:20; Es 1:7.
2:19 Es 4:2.

Esther Teelna

[15]Kumpipa' maia Esther a lut hun a tun takin, kumpipa' michilgeh Hegai, tua numeite kempa' gen louh ngal bangmah dang a ngen kei hi. Esther bel Mordekai in a pangak Abihail' tanu, ama' tanu dinga a lak ahi. Esther in amah mu peuhmahte' deihsak a lawh hi. [16]Kumpipa Ahasuera' vaihawm kum, a kum sagihna, a kha sawmna, Tebeth* kha-in, Esther, kumpipa' tenna ah tonpihin a om hi.

[17]Kumpipa'n numei dang kuamah sangin, Esther a deih zaw a, nungak siangthou dangte sangin Esther in kumpipa' deihsakna leh lungtunna a ngah hi. Tuachi-in, kumpipa'n Esther' lutung ah kumpilukhu a khusak a, Vasti' mun ah kumpinu-in a tusakta hi. [18]Kumpipa'n a miliante leh uliante adingin Esther ankuang thupitak a lui a, a gam sehkhen khempeuh ah khawlni a phuang a, kumpi' thilphalna bangbangin thawnpiakte a hawm hi.

Mordekai in Kumpipa a Kisawmna Genkhia

[19]Nungak siangthoute a nihvei nadinga hong paikhawm laiun, Mordekai bel, kumpipa' kongpi ah a tu hi. [20]Ahihhangin, Mordekai'

*2:16 Tebeth — Hebrute kha 10-na, December leh January kawmtuah.

hilh bangin Esther in ama' hong kipatna innkuan leh a minam hihna a iim hi. Esther in Mordekai' thuhilhnate, ama' inn sunga a khoi piching laia mah bangin a zui hi.

21 Kumpipa' kongpi-a Mordekai a tut laiin, kumpipa' ulian nihte, Bigthana* leh Teresh kongkhak ngaka omte a hel uh a, Kumpipa Ahasuera thah a sawm uhi. **22** Mordekai in hiai a sima thusawm a phawkkhia a, Kumpinu Esther a hilh a, Esther in Mordekai minin kumpipa a hilhsak hi. **23** Hiai thu a kikantel leh a dik ahi, chih a kimukhia a, tua ulian nihte khailupin a om uhi. Hiai thute kumpipa' maia khangtangthu gelhna bu ah a kigelh hi.

Haman' Kaisangna

3 HIAI thilte nungin, Kumpipa Ahasuera in Agag mi Hamedatha' tapa Haman pahtawina a pia a, a kaisangsak a, milian dangte khempeuh sanga zahtakna sangzaw tutna a pia hi. **2** Kumpipa' uliante khempeuh in kumpipa' kongpi ah khukdin-in Haman zahna a pia uhi. Kumpipa'n tua bang dinga thu a piak ahi. Ahihhangin, Mordekai bel a khukdin nuam kei a, zahna zong Haman a pe nuam kei hi.

3 Kumpipa' kongpi-a uliante'n Mordekai kiang ah: Banghanga nang kumpipa' thupiak mang lou? a chi uhi. **4** Nisimin tua bangin a hilh uh a, ahihhangin, ama'n a mang tuan kei hi. Tua bang ahih nungin, amaute'n, Mordekai' gamtat dan Haman in thuakzou nading hiam, chi-in Haman a hilh uhi. Ahang bel, ama'n Juda mi a hihlam amaute hilh hiven.

5 Mordekai in khukdinin amah zahna a pe nuam kei chih Haman in a theih takin a heh mahmah hi. **6** Haman in Mordekai' mite kuate hi uhiam chih thei ahih manin, Mordekai kia thah ding a hawmthawh a, Mordekai' mite Ahasuera gam sung tenga Judate khempeuh thah chimih dingdan lampi a zong hi.

Haman' Thusawm

7 Kumpipa Ahasuera' vaihawm kum, a kum sawmlenihna, a kha khatna Nisan* khain, a ni leh kha teel nadingin Haman' mai ah Pur kichi aisanna a bawl uh a, tua aisan pen a kha sawmlenihna, Adar* kha ah a kia hi.

8 Haman in Kumpipa Ahasuera kiang ah: Na kumpigam sehkhen khempeuh-a kithehdalh minam khat a om a, amaute' ngeina leh tawndan pen midangte' ngeina leh tawndan tawh a kibang kei a, kumpipa' dan zong a zui kei uhi. Amaute hibanga omsaksak pen kumpipa adinga hoih lou ding ahi. **9** Na deihdan ahih leh, amaute sukchimih nading thuseh khat kiphuang hen, hiai nna semkhete adingin ke'n ngun talen* 10,000 kumpi sumkoihna ah pia ning, a chi hi.

Thuseh Phuanna

10 Tuachi-in, kumpipa'n a khut apan a suainamna zungbuh a lakhia a, Hamedatha' tapa Agag mi Haman, Judate' melmapa a pia hi. **11** Kumpipa'n Haman kiang ah: Na

2:21 Pian 40:2; Es 7:7.
2:23 Pian 40:19; Danp 21:2,3; Pau 7:14-16; 26:27; Sin 10:8; Es 6:1,2.
3:1 Pem 17:8-16; Kis 24:7; Danp 25:17-19; 1 Sam 14:48.
3:3 Es 5:9; Dan 3:12.
3:14 Pian 39:10.
3:5 Es 2:21.
3:6 Pau 16:25; Phat 74:8; Es 9:24.
3:7 Es 9:24,26; Siam 16:8; 1 Sam 10:21; Es 3:19.
3:8 Nas 16:20, 21; Jer 29:7; Dan 6:13; Ezr 4:15.
3:9 Es 7:4.
3:10 Pian 41:42

*2:21 Bigthana — Hebru ah Bigthan. Mi kibang.

*3:7 Nisan — Hebru kha khatna, March leh April kawmtuah.
*3:7 Adar — Hebru kha 12-na, February leh March kawmtuah.
*3:9 Talen — Gikdan bukna, talen khat kilogram 34-a gik.

sum kineek inla, tua mite na ut ut lawhta in, a chi hi.

12 Tua khitin, kha khatna a ni sawmlethum ni-in, kumpipa' laigelhmite a kisam a, amaute'n gam sehkhente-a laigelh dan leh pau chih-in, gam sehkhena kumpipa' palaite, ukpipate leh minam tuamtuamte' miliante kiangah Haman' thupiak a gelh uhi. Hiaite bel kumpipa Ahasuera' mina kigelh leh a suainamna zungbuha suai kinam ahi. 13 Kumpipa' gam sehkhen khempeuh ah laitaite a kisawl a, thu a kikhak a, kha sawmlenihna Adar kha, a ni sawmlethum ni-a Judami khempeuh, a tek a khang, numeite leh naupang neute, nikhat thu-a sukchimih sipsip ding, a neih a lamte uh gallak suma laksak ding, chih ahi. 14 Tua thupuan kawpi khat, gam sehkhen khempeuha dana gelhlut ding, tua ni adinga kisakhol dinga minam chih theihsak ding thupiak ahi.

15 Kumpipa' thupiakin laitaite kintakin a kuankhia uh a, tua thuphuan Susa khawpi ah a phuang uhi. Kumpipa leh Haman bel zu dawnkhawmin a tu uh a, ahihhangin, Susa khawpi a mangbang hi.

Judate' Dahna

4 THIL kihihte khempeuh Mordekai in a theih takin, a puansilhte a botkek a, saiippuan silhin leivui a kibuak a, khawpi sung ah a lut a, ngaihtak leh khasetakin a kap tuaituai hi. 2 Ahihhangin, kumpipa' kongpi tan lel a pai hi. Ahang bel, saiippuan silh kuamah kumpipa' kongpi sunga lut theilou hiven. 3 Kumpipa' thupiak leh thuphuan a tunna gam sehkhen peuhmaha Judate lak ah dahna a tung a, an ngolhna, kahna, kikou tuaituaina a tung a, tampite saiippuan silhin leivui a kibuak uhi.

3:12 Ne 13:24; Pian 38:18.
3:13 1 Sam 5:3; Ezr 4:6; Es 8:11.
3:14 Es 8:8.
3:15 Es 8:14,15.
4:1 Kis 14:6; 2 Sam 13:19; Ez 27: 30:31; Pem 11:6; Phat 30:11.
4:2 Es 2:19.
4:7 Es 7:4.
4:11 Es 2:14; Dan 2:9; Es 5:2; Phat 125:3.

Mordekai' Thilgel

4 Esther' numei sawltawlte leh michilgehte hong pai uh a, Mordekai' thu Esther kianga hong hilh takun, Esther nakpitakin a mangbang hi. A saiippuan suah a, a silh ding puante Esther in a pesak a, ahihhangin Mordekai in a sang nuam kei hi. 5 Esther in amah kem dinga seh kumpipa' michilgeh laka khat Hathakh a samsak a, Mordekai' dahna bang hi a, bang hang hi hiam, chih thei dingin a sawl hi.

6 Tuachi-in, kumpipa' kongpi maia mun awng ah, Mordekai kiang ah Hathakh a vahawh hi. 7 Mordekai in a tunga thil tung ana hilh a, Judate sukchimih nadinga Haman in kumpipa' sumkoihna-a koih dinga a chiam zah zong a hilh hi. 8 Susa khawpi-a kiphuang amaute sukchimih nading thupuak kigelh kawpi zong a na pia a, Esther kianga lak a, hilhchian dingin a ngen hi. Tua baan ah, kumpipa' maia va lut a, a mite adinga hehpihna va ngen ngutngut dinga Esther kun dingin zong a hilh hi.

9 Hathakh hong kilehkik a, Mordekai' gente Esther kiang ah a gen hi. 10 Tua khitin, Esther in amah a thuhilh a, Mordekai kiang ah: 11 Pasal hi-in numei hita leh sap louha kumpipa' thukhenna inndan sungnunga lut peuhmah adingin kumpipa'n dan khat a nei chih kumpipa' uliante leh kumpigam sehkhena mite khempeuh in a theih uh ahi. Tua bang mi thah ding, chih ahi. Hiai pelh theihna omsun bel,

tua banga va lut mi' lama kumpipa'n khama kibawl kumpichiang a na liik leh hinghawi ding, chih ahi. Ahihhangin kumpipa' maia pai dinga sapa ka om nung ni 30 beita hi, vachi-in, a chi hi.

[12]Mordekai kianga Esther' thugente a va kihilh takin, [13]ama'n thu a khak kik a: Kumpipa' inn sunga om na hih man lela nang kia suakta dingin kium ken. [14]Hiai huna na daih dide leh huhna leh hutkhiakna mun dang apan hong piang ding a, nang leh na pa' innkawte na mangthang ding uh. Hibang hun adinga kumpi hihna dinmun hong tung na hih mel kua'n a theia eita? a chi hi.

Kumpinu' Esther' Thuchiam

[15]Tua khitin, Esther in Mordekai kiang ah thu a khak a: [16]Kisa inla, Susa khawpi-a Judate khempeuh kaikhawm inla, kei adingin an nangawl un. Ni thum sung a sun a zanin nek lah ne kei unla, dawn lah dawn kei un. Noute bangin kei leh ka sawltawl numeite'n zong an ka ngawl ding uh. Tua khit chiangin dan kalh himah leh, kumpipa' mai ah ka va pai ding. Ka manthat leh mangthang ka hi mai ding, a chi hi.

[17]Tuachi-in, Mordekai a paikhia-a, Esther' thuhilhte khempeuh a hih vek hi.

Kumpipa' maia Esther

5 A NI thum ni-in, Esther in a kumpipuan a silh a, kumpipa' inndan lian maia thukhenna inndan sungnung ah a vading hi. Kumpipa bel tua inndan lian sung ah a kumpitutphah tung ah, kongkhak lam ngain a na tu hi. [2]Kumpipa'n Kumpinu Esther thukhenna inndan sunga ding a muhtakin, ana kipahpih a, a khuta kumpichiang khama kibawl amah lam ah a na liik hi. Tuachi-in, Esther in a vanaih a, tua kumpichiang mong a valawng hi.

[3]Tua khitin, kumpipa'n: Kumpinu Esther, bang deih na hia? Bang ngen nuam na hia? Ka kumpigam kimkhat nangawn zong kon pe nuam, a chi hi.

[4]Esther in a dawng a: Kumpipa'n pha na sak leh, tuni-in kumpipa adinga ankuang ka lui, Haman tawh hong um un aw, a chi hi.

[5]Kumpipa'n: Esther' nget banga ka hih theih nadingun Haman hon tonpih zok un, a chi hi.

Tuachi-in, kumpipa leh Haman bel Esther' ankuanglui um dingin a hawh uhi. [6]Zu a dawn laiun, kumpipa'n Kumpinu Esther a dong kik a: Bang ahia le na thuumna? Kon pe ding. Bang ahia na nget? Kumpigam kimkhat nangawn phal ahi, a chi hi.

[7]Esther in a dawng a: Ka thuumna leh ka nget hiai ahi: [8]Kumpipa'n non deihsak a, ka thuumna phalsak ding kumpipa'n pha na sak leh, zingchianga kumpipa leh Haman adinga ankuang ka lui ding hong um un aw. Tua khit chiangin, kumpipa' dotna ka dawng ding, a chi hi.

Mordekai tunga Haman Thilsawm

[9]Tua ni-in, Haman bel kipak leh lunglawptakin a paikhia hi. Ahihhangin, kumpipa' kongpi bul ah Mordekai a mu a, din lah a na ding kei a, a mai ah lauhna mel zong a nei kei a, Mordekai tung ah a heh mahmah hi. [10]Hinapi-in, Haman a kidaam teitei a, inn ah a pai hi.

4:14 Job 34:29; Phat 28:1; Sin 3;7; Is 42:14; Am 5:13; Es 9:16,22; Pian 45:7; Danp 28:29; Pian 50:20.
4:6 2 Khang 20:3; Es 9:31; Pian 43:14.
5:1 Ez 16:13; Pau 21:1.
5:2 Es 4:11.
5:3 Es 7:2; Dan 5:16; Mk 6:23.
5:6 Dan 5:16; Mk 6:23; Es 9:12.
5:8 Es :15; 1 Kum 3:15.
5:9 Es 2:21; Pau 14:17; Es 3:3.
5:10 Es 6:13.

A lawmte leh a zi Zeresh a samkhawm a, [11]amaute kiang ah a hauhnate, a tapa tampite leh kumpipa'n amah lam tampi-a a pahtawinate leh milian leh ulian dangte tunga a koihsang dan sialin a kiotpih hi. [12]Haman in: Tua teng kia zong hilou lai, Kumpinu Esther in a ankuangluina-a kumpipa zui dinga a chial kei kia ka hi. Zingchiang adinga zong kumpipa tawh hon chialkhawm ahi. [13]Ahihhangin, hiaite khempeuh in zong kumpipa' kongpi bula Mordekai ka muh lai teng lungkimna hon pe kei, a chi hi.

[14]A zi Zeresh leh a lawmte khempeuh in amah kiang ah: Kikhailupna khuam tong 50-a sang phutsak inla, zingsang chiangin Mordekai khailup dingin kumpipa ngen in. Tua khit chiangin, kumpipa tawh ankuang um dingin kuan inla kipak in, a chi uhi. Hiai thusawm in Haman a kipaksak a, kikhailupna khuam a phutsak hi.

Mordekai Pahtawi Sawmna

6 TUA zanin, kumpipa a ihmu thei kei hi. Tuachi-in, a vaihawm sung tangthu gelhna laibu la ding leh a maia sim dingin thu a pia hi. [2]Tuachi-in, kongkhak ngakte'n Kumpipa Ahasuera tunga khut khak a sawm thu uh Mordekai in kumpipa' a hilh a, kumpipa' michilgeh nihte Bigthana leh Teresh tunga a thilhih thu tua laibu-a kigelh a kimu hi.

[3]Kumpipa'n: Hiai hangin Mordekai in bang pahtawina a ngahta hiam? chi-in a dong hi. Kumpipa kem a nasemte'n: Ama' adingin bangmah kihihsak lou ahi, a chi uhi.

5:11 Pau 13:16; Es 7:10,13.
5:12 Job 22:29; Pau 16:18.
5:13 Es 2:19.
5:14 Es 7:9; Ezr 6:11.
6:1 Dan 2:1; 6:18; Es 2:23.
6:2 Es 2:21-23.
6:3 Sin 9:13-16.
6:8 Pian 41:42; Is 52:1; 1 Kum 1:33.
6:9 Pian 41:43.

Haman amah Kipahtawi Sawm

[4]Kumpipa'n: Thukhenna dantan ah kua a om? a chi hi. Tua lai takin, Haman kumpipa' thukhenna dantan pawnung hong lut hi. Amah bel Mordekai adinga khailupna khuam a phuha khailup ding thu kumpipa hilh dinga hong pai ahi.

[5]Kumpipa' silate'n: Thukhenna dantan ah Haman a ding, a chi uhi.

Kumpipa'n thu a pia a: Amah hon piilut un, a chi hi.

[6]Haman hong lut takin, kumpipa'n: Kumpipa'n a pahtawi nop mi adingin bang kihihsak peuhmah ding ahia le? chi-in amah a dong hi.

Haman in bel: Keimah lou buang kumpipa'n a pahtawi nop kua dang om ding ahia? chi-in a ngaihtuah hi. [7]Tuachi-in, ama'n kumpipa a dawng a: Kumpipa'n a pahtawi nop mi adingin, [8]kumpipa' silh ngei kumpipuan leh kumpipa' tuanna ngei sakol, a lutunga kumpilukhu kikoih kilasak henla, [9]tuate kumpipa' milian zahtakhuaite laka khat khut ah kipia hen. Kumpipa'n a pahtawi nop mi, tua kumpipuan kisilhsak henla, tua sakol tung ah kituangsak henla, khawpi kongzingte tawnin kipii henla, a mai ah: Kumpipa'n a pahtawi nop mi hibanga kihih ahi! chi-in kiphuang malam zel hen, a chi hi.

Kumpipa' Thu Zanga Mordekai Kipahtawi

[10]Kumpipa'n Haman thu a pia a: Pai pah inla, kumpipuan leh sakol la inla, tua na gen bangbangin kumpipa' kongpi-a tu tua Juda mi Mordekai adingin va hihta in. Hih dinga na deihdan tu-a na gen bang hih louh peuhmah nei ken, a chi hi.

[11]Tuachi-in, Haman in kumpipuan leh sakol a la a, kumpipuan Mordekai a silhsak a, sakol tunga tuangsakin khawpi kongzingte ah a kai a: Kumpipa'n a pahtawi nop mi hibanga kihih ahi! chi-in a phuang malam zel hi.

[12]Tua nungin, Mordekai bel kumpipa' kongpi ah a kik hi. Ahihhangin, Haman bel inn ah a tai pah vingveng a, dah lungkhamin a lu a kikhuh hi. [13]Ama'n thil omdan khempeuh a zi Zeresh leh a lawmte a hilh hi.

Amah thuhilh a mipilte leh a zi in amah kiang ah: A maia na puk kipatnapa Judami a hih leh zaw amah douin na ding zou kei ding. A mai ah na pukgawp ding, a chi uhi. [14]Tua banga a kikup lai mahmah un, kumpipa' michilgehte hong tung uh a, Esther' ankuanglui um dingin a tonpih pah uhi.

Esther' Ankuanglui Nihveina

7 TUACHI-IN, kumpipa leh Haman bel Kumpinu Esther' tawh ankuang umkhawm dingin a kuan uhi. [2]A nih ua zu a dawn laiun, kumpipa'n Kumpinu Esther kiang ah: Kumpinu Esther, bang ahia na thuumna? Piak na hi ding. Bang ahia na nget? Kumpigam kimkhat nangawn phal ahi, a chi hi.

[3]Tua khitin, Kumpinu Esther in a dawng a: Na mitmuha deihsakna hon ngahsak na hih a, kumpipa aw, na deihlam a hih leh, ka hinna hon hawisak in, hiai ka thuumna ahi. Tua baan ah, ka mite zong hinghawi in, hiai ka nget ahi. [4]Ahang bel, kei leh ka mite hihmanthat ding, thah ding leh hihchimih dinga khotkhiak ka hita uhi. Sila pasalte leh sila numeite hi dinga khotkhiak hi le ung zaw, kumpipa buaisak nadinga tua bang lungdonna simtham hilou ding hi a, dai maimai ding hi'ng, a chi hi.

6:11 Pian 41:42.
6:12 2 Sam 15:30; Es 7::8; Jer 4:3,4; Mik 3:7.
6:13 Es 5:10; Phat 57:6; Pau 26:27; Es 7:7.
6:14 1 Kum 3:15.
7:1 Pian 40:20-22; Mt 22:1-14.
7:2 Es :10; 5:3; 9:12.
7:3 Es 2:115.
7:4 Es 3:9.
7:7 Pian 34:7; Pau 19:12; 20:1,2; 2 Kum 21:18; Es 6:13.
7:8 Es 1:6; Pian 39:14; Jn 13:23; Pian 34:7; Es 6:12.
7:9 Es 5:14; Danp 21:22, 23; Phat 7:14-16; Pau 11:5,6; Mt 7:2.
7:10 Pian 40:22; Pau 10:28; Es 9:25; Dan 6:4; Es 2:1.

Haman' Mawhna Kiman

[5]Kumpipa Ahasuera in Kumpinu Esther a dong a: Tua bang hih kua ahia? Tua bang thil hih ngampa koia om ahia? a chi hi.

[6]Esther in: Langpangpa leh melmapa hiai tatsepa Haman ahi ve, a chi hi.

Tuachi-in, kumpipa leh kumpinu' mai ah Haman a lau mahmah hi. [7]Kumpipa hehin a dingtou a, a zu dawn nusiain innpi huan ah a paikhia hi. Ahihhangin, Haman in bel kumpipa'n amah bang a lawh dia chih thu a khentat khinta chih a phawk a, Kumpinu Esther' maia dingin, a hinna hawisak dingin a ngen hi.

[8]Kumpipa' huan apan ankuang-luina dantan sunga kumpipa hong kik nawn takin, Esther' kingaia a omna tutphah nem tunga Haman bok a mu hi.

Kumpipa a kikoukhia a: Inn sunga kei tawh omkhawm lai kumpinu sual sawm ahi lai tazen maw? a chi hi.

Haman Khailupna

Kumpipa' kama thu a pawt tawh kitonin, Haman a maituam pah uhi. [9]Kumpipa keem michilgehte laka khat Harbona in: Khailupna khuam tong 50-a sang khat Haman' inn kiang ah a kiphut. Kumpipa' hoih nading genkhepa Mordekai khailup nadinga Haman in a phuhsak ahi, a chi hi.

Kumpipa'n: Tua ah amah khailum un! a chi hi. [10]Tuachi-in, Mordekai khailup nadinga a bawlkholh kikhailupna mahmah ah

Haman a khailum uhi. Tua khitin, kumpipa thangpaihna sou a daita hi.

Haman' Inn Mordekai Kipia

8 TUA ni mahin Kumpipa Ahasuera in Kumpinu Esther kiang ah Judate' melmapa Haman' inn a pia hi. Esther in Mordekai tawh a kitanau dan uh gen ahih manin, kumpipa' mai ah Mordekai hong pai hi. [2]Kumpipa'n a suainamna zungbuh Haman khut apan a lakkik a suahkhia a, Mordekai' khut ah a pia hi. Tua baan ah, Esther in Haman' inn tunga thu nei ding-in Mordekai a sep hi.

[3]Tua baan ah, Esther in kumpipa' khebula boka, kapin, hehpihna ngetna a bawl a, tua Agag mi Haman' thilsawm gilou Judate siatna ding thil gel tawpsak dingin a ngen ngut ngut hi. [4]Tua laiin, kumpipa'n a kham chiang Esther lam ah a na-liik a, Esther hong thou a, a mai ah a ding hi.

[5]Ama'n: Kumpipa'n pha a sak a, deihsakna hon ngahsak a, thil dik hi-a a theih a, kei a lungkimna ka hih leh, kumpipa' gam sehkhen khempeuha Judate siat nadinga tua Agag mi Hamedatha' tapa Haman in a gel, a gelh kikhak phel nadingin thupiak khat bawl hen. [6]Ka mite tunga siatna tung bangchi-a ke'n thuak zou mahmah ding? Ka innkawte hihmanthatna bangchi-a ke'n en ngam mahmah ding ka hia?

Kumpipa Ahasuera Thuseh dang

[7]Kumpipa Ahasuera in Kumpinu Esther leh tua Juda mi Mordekai a dawng a: Haman in Judate tunga khut a khak manin, ke'n a inn Esther ka peta a, amah zong kikhailupna khuam ah a khailumta uh. [8]Tuin hoih na sak dandanun kumpipa' minin Judate adingin gelh unla, kumpipa' suainamna zungbuh in nam un. Kumpipa' min leh kumpipa' suainamna zungbuh kinamna laigelh peuhmah kuamah phel theihlouh ahi, a chi hi.

[9]Kumpipa' laigelh mite a kisam pah a, tua kha thumna Sivan* kha, a ni 23 ni-in India apan Ethiopia donga gam sehkhen 127-a om Judate, ukpi neute, ukpipate leh miliante ading Mordekai' thupiakte khempeuh a gelh uhi. Hiai thupiakte bel gam sehkhente-a laigelh dan leh pau chiha kigelh ahi a, Judate' lai leh pauin zong a kigelh hi. [10]Mordekai in Kumpipa Ahasuera' minin lai a gelh a, kumpipa suainamna zungbuhin a nam a, laitai sakoltungtuangte khut ah a khakkhia hi. Tua laitaite bel kumpipa adinga kikhoi tuam sakol hatte-a tuang ahi uhi.

[11]Tua kumpipa' thuseh in khawpi tenga om Juda omkhawmte amau kihut theihna thuneihna a pia hi. Tua baan ah, tua thuseh in kua minam hi-in koi gam mi hita leh amaute'n a numeite uleh, tate leh dou dinga kigalvan mi peuhmah hihmanthat theih, thah theih, hihchimih theihna leh a melmate uh neihsa laksak theihna thuneihna a pia hi. [12]Kumpipa Ahasuera' gam sehkhen khempeuha hibang hih nadinga Judate ading ni seh, kha sawmlenihna, Adar kha, a ni sawmlethum ni ahi. [13]Hiai thuseh kawpi, gam sehkhen khempeuh-a dan hi dinga gelhlut hi ding ahi. Minam kua peuh kianga theihsak ding ahi. Tua ni-a Judate'n a

8:1 Pau 22:22, 23.
8:2 Pian 24:22; 41:41; Pau 13:22; Dan 2:48.
8:3 Pem 17:8-16.
8:4 Es 4:11.
8:5 Es 2:15.
8:6 Pian 44:34.
8:7 Danp 21:22,23.
8:8 Es 3:12-14; Pian 38:18; 41:42; Es 11:9; Dan 6:15.
8:9 Ne 13:24.
8:11 Pian 14:;3; Es 3:13.
8:13 Es 3:14.

*8:9 Sivan — Hebru kha 3-na, May leh June kawmtuah.

melmate uh thuk dinga a kisakkholh theih nading uh ahi.

14 Kumpipa' thupiak kinawh ahih manin, kumpi sakolte-a tuangin laitaite a taikhia uhi. Tua thuseh bel Susa kulhpi ah zong a kisuah hi.

Mi tampi Judami suak

15 Mordekai bel kumpipuan dum leh ngoua kizemin, khama kibawl kumpilukhu lianpi khuin leh puan malngat sandup silhin, kumpipa' omna apan a paikhia hi. Tua Susa khawpi ah kipaktaka omna leh lopna a om hi. 16 Ahang bel, Judate adinga lungdam ni leh lungnop ni, kipah ni leh pahtawina ni hiven. 17 Kumpipa' thuseh tunna gam sehkhen teng ah leh khawpi teng ah, Judate lak ah lungnopna leh kipahna a om a, ankuangluina leh lopna a om hi. Tua baan ah, Judate launa in mite man ahih manin, minam dang tampite Judami hong suak uhi.

Nikhatni-a Vualzawhnate

9 KHA sawmlenihna, Adar kha, a ni sawmlethum ni-in, kumpipa' thupiak thuseh sepkhiak ding ahi. Hiai ni-in Judate' melmate'n amaute zawh a kinem uhi. Ahihhangin, thil hong kilumlet a, amau mudahte tung ah Judate a vualzou uhi. 2 Kumpipa Ahasuera' gam sehkhen khempeuh ah Judate amau omna khawpi teng ah a kikaikhawm uh a, amaute hihmanthat sawmte dou dingin a kisa uhi. Minam dangte khempeuh in amaute lau uh ahih manin amaute kuama'n a nang zou kei hi. 3 Gam sehkhena miliante, ukpi liante, ukpi neute leh kumpipa' vaihawmte'n Mordekai lauta uh ahih manin, Judate a huh uhi. 4 Mordekai lah kumpi innpi ah a tallang mahmah a, gam sehkhente ah a min a thang a, hong thupai semsem hi.

5 Judate'n namsauin a melmate uh a sat uh a, a that uh a, a hihmangthang uhi. Amau mudahte tung ah utut a hih uhi. 6 Susa khawpi ah Judate'n mi 500 a hihmangthang uhi. 7 Parshandatha, Dalfon, Aspatha, 8 Poratha, Adalia, Aridatha, 9 Parmashta, Arisai, Aridai leh Vaizatha, 10 tua Judate' melmapa Haman' tapa sawmte zong a that uhi. Haman bel Hamedatha' tapa ahi. Ahihhangin, gallak sum bangmah a la kei uhi.

11 Tua ni-in Susa khawpi-a thahte a pha zah kumpipa kiang ah a hilh pah uhi.

Ni Nihni-a Vualzawhnate

12 Kumpipa'n Kumpinu Esther kiang ah: Judate'n Susa khawpi ah pasal 500 leh Haman' tapa sawm a that uh a, a hihmangthangta uh. Kumpipa' gam sehkhen dangte ah bang a hihta ua chih na kiang ah hon kihilh ding. Tu'n bang ahia na nget? Piak na hi ding. Bang na deih a? Tua zong phal ahi ding, a chi hi.

13 Esther in a dawng a: Nang pha nasak leh, Susa-a om Judate'n tua thuseh zingchiangin zong a zat uh phalna pe lechin khailupna ah Haman' tapa sawmte kikhai leh, a chi hi.

14 Tuachi-in, kumpipa'n hiai hih dingin thu a pia hi. Susa ah thuseh khat a kisuah a, khailupna ah Haman' tapate a khai uhi. 15 Adar kha, a ni sawmleli ni-in, Susa-a Judate hong paikhawm uh a, Susa ah mi 300 a that uh a, ahihhangin, gallak sum bangmah a la kei uhi.

16 Tua sung tengin, kumpipa gam sehkhente-a om Juda om laite zong

8:14 Es 3:15.
8:15 Es 9:4; 2 Sam 12:30; Pian 41:42; Es 3:15.
8:16 Es 4:1-3; Phat 112:4; Jer 29:4-7.
8:17 Phat 35:27; Pau 11:10; Pem 15:14, 16; Danp 11:25; Dan 6:26; Es 9:3.
9:1 Es 8:12; Jer 29:4-7; Es 3:12-14; Pau 22:22, 23.
9:2 Pian 22:17; Phat 35:26.
9:3 Ezr 8:36; Es 8:17.
9:4 Es 8:15; Pem 1:3; 2 Sam 3:1; 1 Khang 11:9.
9:5 Danp 25:17-19; Ezr 4:6.
9:10 Es 5:11; Phat 17:3-5; Pian 14:23; 1 Sam 14:32; Es 3:13.
9:12 Es 5:6.
9:13 Es 5:11; Danp 21:22,23.
9:14 Ezr 6:11.
9:15 Pian 14:23; Es 8:11.
9:16 Es 4:14; Danp 25:19; 1 Khang 4:43; Es 8:11.

amaute kihu ding leh a melmate ua pan tungzanna mu dingin a kikai-khawm uhi. Amaute'n mi 75,000 a that uh a, ahihhangin, gallak sum bangmah a la kei uhi. [17]Hiai bel, Adar kha, a ni sawmlethum ni-a thil tung ahi a, a ni sawmleli ni-in a tawlnga uh a, ankuanglui ni leh lungnop ni-in a zang uhi.

Purim Ankuangluina

[18]Ahihhangin, Susa-a Judate bel, ni sawmlethum ni leh ni sawmleli ni-in a kikhawm uh a, a ni sawmlenga ni a tawlnga uh a, ankuanglui ni leh lungnopna ni-in a zang uhi.

[19]Tua hang ahi, khawpi pawlama Juda omte, khawta-a teengte'n Adar kha ni sawmleli ni pen lungnop ni leh ankuanglui ni, tua baan ah, thawnpiakte kipiaktuah ni-a a zat uh.

[20]Mordekai in tua thil tungte laiin a gelh a, kumpipa Ahasuera' gam sehkhen khempeuh-a Judate, a gamla a nai zong a khakkim vek a, [21]kum sima Adar kha ni sawmleli ni leh ni sawmlenga ni tan ding, [22]Judate a melmate uapan a tawldamna hun, a dahnate uh lungnopna a suah kha, a sisuunna uh thil kipahhuai lopna a suahna kha ahi ding hi, a chi hi. Tua nite ankuangluina leh lungnopna leh an kikholhtuahna, gentheite kianga thawnpiakte piakna nite-a zat dingin amaute kiang ah a gelh hi.

[23]Tuachi-in, Mordekai in amaute kianga a gelh zuia a na-patsa uh lopna bawl zom ding a thukim uhi. [24]Ahang bel, Hamedatha' tapa Agag mi Haman, Judate khempeuh' melmapa'n Judate hihmanthat ding a simsawm a, amaute' siat nading leh manthat nadingin Pur na bawl hiven. Pur bel aisan chihna ahi. [25]Ahihhangin, tua thil simsawm thu pen kumpipa'n a theih takin, Haman' thil sawm leh Judate dou dingdan a gel thilgilou ama' lutung a tuk nading leh, amah leh a tapate, khailupna-a khai nadingin thupiak a suah hi. [26]Tua bang ahih manin, hiai nite Purim a kichi hi. Tua bel, Pur thumal apan kila ahi. Hiai laikhaka kigelh khempeuh hangin, [27]Judate'n amaute leh a khangsawn sawnte' tan ding dan leh a hun seh bangbanga kumsima tan louh theihlouha ngaihna neih ding, chi-in thu a kiphialkhum uhi. [28]A khangsawn sawna innkuan kuana, gam sehkhen khempeuh leh khawpi khempeuha hiai nite theihgige-a tan kim ding ahi. Judate'n hiai Purim nite lop tawpsan ngeilouh ding, a suan sawnte uh laka zong hiai theihgigena a bei louh ding ahi.

[29]Tuachi-in, Purim tawh kisai hiai laikhak nihna hihkip nadingin, Abihail' tanu Kumpinu Esther in tua Judami Mordekai tawh lai a gelh uhi. [30]Tua baan ah, Mordekai in Kumpipa Ahasuera' gam sehkhen 127 sunga om Judate khempeuh kiang ah deihsakna leh khamuanna laikhakte a khak hi. [31]Tua bel, tua Judami Mordekai leh Kumpinu Esther in amaute adinga a seh bang uleh anngawl hun leh dah hun tawh kisaia amaute leh a suansawnte uh adinga a kiseh bang ua Purim nite hihkip nadingin ahi. [32]Esther' thuseh in Purim tawh kisai dante a hihkip a, tua thuseh bel thil chiamtehna laibute ah a kigelh hi.

9:17 1 Kum 3:15.
9:19 Es 3:7; 2:9; Kil 11:10.
9:22 Es 4:14; Ne 8:2; Phat 30:11, 12; 2 Kum 25:30; Ne 8:10.
9:24 Pem 17:8-16; Es 3:7; Siam 16:8; Es 3:6.
9:25 Phat 7:16; Danp 21:22,23; Es 7:10.
9:26 Es 3:7.
9:29 Es 2:15.
9:31 Es 4:16; 4:1-3.

Mordekai' Minthanna

10 KUMPIPA Ahasuera in kumpigam khempeuh ah leh tuikulh gamte ah siahkaih a bawl hi. [2]A vangletna leh thahatna thilhihte, kumpipa'n Mordekai a koihsangna thupi a kigennate, Media leh Persia kumpipate' khangtangthubu ah kigelh hilou hia? [3]Tua Juda mi Mordekai bel, Kumpipa Ahasuera zoma lian, Judate laka tungtuang, a Judapihte'n a zahtak uleh tunget uh ahi. Banghang hiam chih leh, ama'n a mite hoih nadinga nna sem a, Judate khempeuh angvana thu genkhia hiven.

10:1 Phat 72:10.
10: 2 Es 8:5; Pian 41:44.
10:2 Es 2:23.
10:3 Pian 41:43; Dan 6:2.

JOB

Agelh – Kitheilou *Agelh hun – Kitheilou*
Thupi – Theihsiam Haksa Mihing Thuakna

Thukhunluia pilna laibute Job, Paunakte leh Sinsakpa' kichite ahi. Job laibu, mihing theihsiam haksa mahmah mihing' thuakna thu ahi. Job tunga hong tung thuaknate; Job leh a lawmte; Job' phuunna; a lawmte tawh kiselna – khatna, nihna, thumna, pilna phatna; Job thugen nanung; Elihu thugen; Tangtawn Toupa' dawnna; Job kiphuanna; Job vualzawlna tanna.

1 UZ gam ah mi khat a min Job kichi a teeng hi. Hiai mi genbaanglou mi tang ahi a, Pathian a lau a, thil gilou a lehngatsan hi. **2**Ama'n tapa sagih leh tanu thum a nei a, **3**belam 7,000, sangawngsau 3,000, bawngtal nasem 500 leh sakolneu 500 leh sila tampi zong a nei hi. Amah suahlam mite khempeuh laka mi thupipen ahi.

4A tapate'n aban bana kikhain a inn chiat uah ankuangluina a nei uh a, amaute tawh nekhawm dawnkhawm dingin a sanggamnute uh a chial sek uhi. **5**Tua bangin ankuanglui a neih laiun, Job in amaute samin amaute hihsiangna a bawl hi. Ama'n: Ka tate na khialin lungsung ah Pathian a na hamsiat kha ding uh, chi-in, zingsang beltakin amaute ading haltum kithoihna a latsak chiat hi. Hibanga hih bel Job' hih dan ngeina ahi.

Job Ze-etna Khatna

6Ni khat, Tangtawn Toupa' maia kilak dingin Pathian' tapate hong pai uh a, Setan zong amaute tawh tonin hong pai hi. **7**Tangtawn Toupa'n Setan kiang ah: Koi apan hong pai na hia? a chi hi.

Setan in Tangtawn Toupa a dawng a: Leitunga vak kawikawi a, thil enkhia-a a suk a tunga ka vakna apan hong pai ka hi, a chi hi.

8Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Setan kiang ah: Ka sila Job na ngaihtuah ngeita hia? Leitung ah amah bang kuamah omlou ahi. Amah zaw genbaangloua tang, Pathian lau leh thilgilou kiheisan mi ahi, a chi hi.

9Setan in a dawng a: Job in a san a hang beipi-a Pathian lau ahi-a hia? **10**Nang amah leh a innsung mite leh a neih peuhmah kiim ah umna dai na kaia ahi kei maw? Nang a khut nasepte na vualzawl a, a belam leh kelhonte leh bawnghonte gamsung teng dim ahi ve. **11**Ahihhangin, na khut zankhia inla, a neih peuhmah tung ah khut kha dih, ama'n na maitanga hon hamsiat ngeingei ding ahi, a chi hi.

12Tangtawn Toupa'n Setan kiang ah: Tua bang ahih leh hoih e. A neih peuhmah na khuta om ahi, ahihhangin, amah tung ah bel na khut kha ken, a chi hi.

Tua khitin, Setan, Tangtawn Toupa' omna apan a paikhia hi.

13Ni khat, Job' tapate leh tanute, a sanggampa uh upapen' inn sunga nekhawm dawnkhawma a om laitakun, **14**Job kiang ah thangkou khat hong tung a: Bawngtalte'n lou kai a, sakolneute a kiang nai ah gamtain om a, **15**tua laitakin Sabeate'n hong sim uh a, a pawmang vek uhi. Silate zong namsauin a that uh a, hiai thu nang hon hilh dinga a suakta sun kei ka hi! a chi hi.

16Tua banga a pau laitakin,

1:1 Pian 6:9; 10:23; 22:12; Ez 18:21; Job 28:28; Jak 5:11.
1:2 Job 42:13.
1:3 Pian 13:2; 12:16; 25:6; Phat 103:10.
1:5 Job 8:4; 42:8..
1:6 1 Kum 22:19; Job 28:28; 1 Khang 21:1; Phat 89:6;
1:7 Pian 3:1; 1 Pet 5:8.
1:8 Jos 1:7; Phat 25:12; Pem 20:20.
1:9 1 Tim 6:5.
1:10 Phat 34:7; Job 29:6.
1:11 Job 2:5.
1:14 Pian 6:34.
1:15 Pian 10:7.
1:16 1 Kum 18:38; 2 Kum 1:12; Pian 18:17; Siam 10:2; Kis 11:1-3.

thangkou dang khat hong tung a: Van apan Pathian' mei hong kia a, belamte leh silate a kangtum a, hiai thu nang hon hilh dinga a suakta sun kei ka hi! a chi hi.

17 Tua banga thu a gen laitakin, thangkou dang khat hong tung a: Kaldai misim pawl thumte'n na sangawngsaute hong um uh a, a pawmang vek uhi. Silate zong namsau in a that uh a, hiai thu nang hon hilh dinga suakta sun kei ka hi! a chi hi.

18 Amah a pau laitakin, thangkou dang khat hong tung a: Na tapate leh tanute a sanggampa uh upapen inn-a nekhawm dawnkhawma a om laitakun 19 gamdai gamkeu apan huihpi in inn a kiu li apan hon muut a, amaute tung ah inn a chim a, amaute a si uhi. Hiai thu nang hon hilh dinga suakta sun kei ka hi! a chi hi.

20 Hiai a zaktakin, Job a dingkhia a, a puansilh a botkek a, a sam a metmai hi. Tua khitin leilak ah Pathian biain a bok a:

21 Ka nu' suul apan vuaktanga
hong piang ing a,
vuaktang maha kik ding hi'ng.
Tangtawn Toupa'n pia a,
Tangtawn Toupa'n lamangta hi,
Tangtawn Toupa' min phatin
om hen,
a chi hi.

22 Hiaite khempeuh ah, Pathian thildiklou hih a ngawh in, Job a khial kei hi.

Job Ze-etna Nihna

2 NI dang khat, Pathian' tapate, Tangtawn Toupa' maia kilak dingin hong pai uh a, Setan zong a maia kilak dingin amaute tawh tonin hong pai hi. 2 Tangtawn Toupa'n Setan kiang ah: Koi apan hong pai na hia? a chi hi.

Setan in Tangtawn Toupa a dawng a: Leitunga vak kawikawi a, thil enkhia-a a suk a tunga ka vakna apan hong pai ka hi, a chi hi.

3 Tua takin, Tangtawn Toupa'n Setan kiang ah: Ka sila Job na ngaihtuah ngeita hia? Leitung ah amah bang kuamah om lou ahi. Amah zaw genbaangloua tang, Pathian lau leh thilgilou kiheisan mi ahi. Nang a san ahang beipi-in amah hihse dingin hon gamtaangsak mah lechin, ama'n a mitakna nei lailai ahi, a chi hi.

4 Setan in a dawng a: Vun sikin vun! Mihing in ama' hin nadingin a neih khempeuh pe mah ding hi. 5 Ahihhangin, na khut zankhia inla, a sa leh a guhte tung ah na khut kha lechin, ama'n na maitanga hon hamsiat ngeingei lou ding hia? a chi hi.

6 Tangtawn Toupa'n Setan kiang ah: Tua bang ahih leh hoih e. Amah na khuta om ahi, ahihhangin, a hinna na hawi ngeingei ding ahi, a chi hi.

7 Tuachi-in, Setan, Tangtawn Toupa' omna apan a paikhia a, Job, a khenuai apan a luzang dong chithak meima nasetak mai a thuaksak hi. 8 Tuachi-in, Job in belpei khat a la a, vut laka tu-in a kikhuat khuat hi.

9 A zi in a kiang ah: Na mitakna len lailai na hi maw? Pathian hamsiat inla sisuk mai ve! a chi hi.

10 Job in a dawng a: Numei hai bangin na pau ka chi. Pathian apan a hoih zong, a hoihlou zong i saang kei dia hia? a chi hi.

Hiaite khempeuh ah, Job a thugen ah a khial kei hi.

1:17 Pian 11:28.
1:19 Phat 11:6; Is 5:28; Jer 4:11; Ez 17:10; Hos 13:15; Mt 7:25; Job 16:7; Ez 24:26.
1:20 Pian 37:29; Mk 14:63; Is 3:24; Jer 7:29; Ez 27:31; Mik 1:16; 1 Pet 5:6.
1:21 Ru 1:21; 1 Sam 2:7; Vai 10:15; Sin 7:14; Jer 40:2; Ef 5:20; 1 Thes 5:18; Jak 5:22.
1:22 Phat 39:1; Pau 10:19; Is 53:7; Rom 9:20.
2:1 Pian 6:2.
2:2 Pian 3:1
2:3 Pem 20:20; Phat 44:17.
2:5 Phat 102:5; Kah 4:8; Pem 20:7.
2:6 2 Kor 12:7.
2:7 Danp 28:35; Job 16:16.
2:8 Jer 6:26; Kah 3:29; Ez 6:16; Jon 3:5-8; Mt 11:21.
2:9 1 Thes 5:8; Pem 20:7; 2 Kum 6:33.
2:10 Sin 2:24; Kah 3:38; Jak 1:12.

Job Lawm Thumte

[11]Job' lawm thumte, Teman mi Elifaz leh Shua mi Bildad leh Naamath mi Zofar in Job tunga lungkham buaina hong tung thu a zak takun, a innte uapan hong kuankhia uh a, kithukimna nei in, hong pai uh a, amah khasiat ding leh khamuan dingin a kituakkhawm uhi. [12]Amaute'n a gal et uleh a muh takun, amah a meltheih kei phial uhi. A kap uh a, a puansilhte uh a botkek uh a, a luzang uah leivui a kibuak uhi. [13]Tua khitin, leivui lak ah amah tawh ni sagih leh zan sagih sung a tukhawm uhi. Thuakna a natluat dan muin kuama'n a kiang ah thu kam khat zong a gen kei uhi.

Job' Thugen

3 HIAI nungin, Job a kamka a, a pian ni a hamsiat a, [2]ama'n:

[3]Ka pianni na om kei henla,
Pasal naupang a piang, a kichih zan zong na om kei leh maw!
[4]Tua ni mial suak henla,
tung Pathian in limsak kei henla,
a tung ah vak taang kei leh aw!
[5]Mialna leh sihna limliap sahpi in khatvei tang nawn henla,
meipi in khuh meuhmouh henla,
a vakna zong mialin khuh zou leh.
[6]Tua zan, mial sah in man henla,
kum khat sung nite lak ah kisim kei henla,
khate lak ah zong kihel kei leh.
[7]Tua zan bangmah piang theilou a chiing hi henla,
a sung ah lungnop kikou aw kiza kei leh.
[8]Nite a hamsiat mite'n tua ni hamsiat henla,
Leviathan phawng dinga mansa-a omte mah in hamsiat leh.
[9]A zingsol aksite mial suak henla,
sun khawvak a ngak amawkna suak henla,
phalvak mu kei leh.
[10]Ahang bel, tua in kei adinga sul kong khak lou a,
ka mit apan lungkham buaina selmang lou hiven.

[11]Banghanga sul apan sisa-a piang mai lou ka hia,
banghanga gilsung apan ka pawtkhiaka si pah mai lou ka hia?
[12]Banghanga kei hon na dom dinga khukte na om ahia,
banghanga ka tep ding nawite na om ahia?
[13]Ahang bel, kei tua khamuanga lum ding ing a,
daidide a ihmu-a tawlngata ding hi'ng a.
[14]Tu-a a sekhinta munte,
amau adinga a nalam kumpipate leh thuhilhmite tawh,
[15]khamsik nei, innsung dima ngunsik nei vaihawmte tawh,
ihmu-a tawlngata ding hi'ng.
[16]Ahih kei leh, banghanga sisa-a piang naungek banga,
nivak mu manlou naungek banga
lei nuaia phum manga na om mai lou ka hia?
[17]Tua-a migiloute' buaina beia a tawlte zong tawlngata hi a.
[18]Salmatte'n zong nuamsata a,
amau vialhawlte' aw za nawn se lou uhi.
[19]Tua-a a lian a neu kibanga om uh a,
sila zong a pu apan suaktata hi.

2:11 Pian 36:1; 25:2; 37:35; Jn 11:19.
2:12 Is 52:14; Pian 37:29; Mk 14:63; Jos 7:6;
2:13 Kah 2:10; Ez 3:15.
3:1 Jer 15:10; 20:14.
3:3 Jer 20:14-18; Mt 26:24
3:5 Phat 23:4; Jer 2:6.
3:6 30:26.
3:7 Phat 20:5; Is 26:19; Jer 51:48.
3:8 Jer 20:14; Pian 1:21; Phat 74:14.
3:9 Hab 3:4.
3:12 Pian 48:3; Is 66:12.
3:13 Job 17:13; Is 8:22.
3:14 Is 14:9; Jer 51:37; Na 3:7.
3:15 Is 45:1; Phat 49:16,17; Pau 13:22; Sin 2:26; Is 2:7; Zef 1:11.
3:16 Phat 58:8; Sin 4:3; 6:3.
3:17 Sin 4:2; Is 14:3.
3:18 Is 51:14; Pian 15:13.
3:19 Sin 12:5.

[20]Banghanga gimthuakte
vak kipia a,
banghanga lungkham
mangbangte hinna kipia a,
[21]sihna hong tung loupi lunggulh a,
gou kisel sanga sihna
zongzawte,
[22]hankhuk tun chianga
kipahna tawh kidim a
lungnuamte
banghanga vak kipia ahia?
[23]Banghanga Pathian in daia a
um mi
a lampi kisel mi kianga
hinna kipia ahia?
[24]Kei adinga zaw an sanga
khawisatna hong tung a,
ka thuum ka mauna tui
sunbuak bang hiven.
[25]Ka laulau ka tunga hong tung a,
ka kihtaak tak ka tunga
hong tung hiven.
[26]Lungmuanna nei lou ing a,
daih dide leh tawldamna
nei lou ing a,
buaisiatna kia nei hi vengin,
a chi hi.

Elifaz' Thugen

4 TUA khitin, Teman mi Elifaz in a dawng a:
[2]Khat teiin na kiang ah thu
khat gen ngam leh,
dawhzou louin na om diam?
Ahihhanga lah kua ahia
pau lou thei ding?
[3]Mi tampi na thuhilhtak dan
ngaihtuah inla,
khuk zawte na hatsak dan
ngaihtuah in.
[4]Na thugente'n a kipalpaite
phong a,
khuk zawa vuangte
na hatsakta ve le.
[5]Ahihhanga, tu-a nang tunga
buaina hong tun leh
lungkia chin a,
buaina in nang hon nuai leh
patau na hi.
[6]Na Pathian launa na kimuana
a hih ding hi lou maw,
gensiatbeia na gamtatna
na lametna a hih ding
hi lou maw?
[7]Tuin theigige in: Mawhneilou
kua mangthang ngei eita?
Mitangte koia hihsiat hi
ngei eita?
[8]Ke'n ka muhtak bangin,
gitlouhna leilette'n,
buaina pawite'n tuate
mah at uhi.
[9]Pathian' hu-a mangthang uh a,
a hehna phitkhiaka
mangthang uhi.
[10]Humpinelkai in humhamin
mi ngikta leh zong,
humpinelkai thupite'
hate kitan hi.
[11]Humpinelkai samat neilou
mangthang a,
humpinelkaite' noute
kithehzak uhi.

[12]Ka kiang ah thu khat
a simin hong kitun a,
ka bilte'n tua
thu a huau-a za uhi.
[13]Mite' tunga ihmut lim
a tun laia,
kei bel ka zan ihmut mang
nuamloute laka
[14]launa leh liinna in hon patausak a,
ka guh ka tang khempeuh
kiliingsakin hon
lausak hi.
[15]Ka mai ah kha khat in hon
kheng zual a,
ka mulsi thou hi.
[16]Hong khawl a,
ahihhanga bang hi hiam,

3:20 Ez 27:30,31.
3:21 Kil 9:6; Pau 2:4.
3:22 Sin 4:3; Jer 8:3.
3:23 Job 19:6.
3:24 Job 6:7.
3:25 Job 9:28.
4:1 Pian 36:11.
4:2 Jer 4:19.
4:3 Job 29:21; Heb 12:12.
4:4 Is 1:17; Is 35:3; Jer 31:8; Heb 12:12.
4:5 Jos 1:9; Ru 1:13; Is 53:4; Pau 24:10.
4:6 2 Kum 18:19; Phat 27:3; Pau 3:26; Pian 6:9.
4:7 Job 8:2; Phat 37:25;
4:8 Pau 22:8; Gal 6:7,8.
4:9 Job 15:30; 2 Thes 2:8;
4:10 Phat 22:13; 17:12; Pau 28:15.
4:11 Danp 28:41; Phat 34:10; Pau 30:14.
4:12 Jer 9:23.
4:14 Hab 3:16.
4:15 Dan 5:6; Mt 14:26.
4:16 1 Kum 19:12.

gen thei lou hi'ng.
Ka mitmuha pumpi neia ding a,
aw khat ahuau siausiaua pau
za ing a:
17 Pathian sanga a si thei mi
diktat zaw thei ding hiam?
A Siampa sanga a siamsa
mihing siang zaw thei ding
hiam?
18 Pathian in a silate a muan kei a,
a vansawltakte dikloua
a ngawh leh,
19 belleia bawl innte-a tengte,
tua inn suangphumte leivui
hi maimahte,
lungnou sanga nehtap baihlam
zawte
muanglouin mawhsa sem
lou ding hiam!
20 Zing phalvak leh khawmui kala
hihtapa om uh a,
kuamah' phawk louha
mangden uhi.
21 A puan inn kaihna khaute uh
kizialkhia a,
pilnabeia si hi lou umaw?
chi hi.

5 NA ut leh tu'n sam le chin,
ahihhanga, kua'n hon
dawng ding?
Misiangthoute a kua pen
kianga taai ding na hia?
2 Hehna in mihat that a,
thikthusiatna in mimawl that hi.
3 Keimah in zong mihai khat
zungkai mu ing a,
ahihhanga a inn hamsiata
om guih hi.
4 A tate bitna pana gamla uh a,
a humbit ding omlou a,
khawpi kongpi* -a nehtapa
om uhi.

4:17 Pian 18:25; Job 9:2; Mal 2:10; Nas 12:24.
4:18 Heb 1:14.
4:19 Rom 9:21; 2 Kor 4:7; Pian 2:7;
4:20 Phat 89:47; Jak 4:14.
4:21 Job 8:22.
5:1 Hab 1:2; Phat 89:5,7.
5:2 Pau 12:16; Gal 5:26.
5:3 Job 24:18.
5:4 Am 5:12;
5:5 Job 18:8; Vai 2:15; Mik 6:1.
5:7 Pian 3:17; Pau 22:8.
5:8 Phat 35:23; Jer 12:1; 1 Kor 4:4.
5:9 Job 9:10; Rom 1:33.
5:10 Mt 5:45; Siam 26:4; Jer 14:2.
5:11 Rom 12:15; Mt 23:12; Jak 4:10.
5:12 Ne 4:15; Phat 78:59.
5:13 1 Kor 3:19; Pau 21:30; Jer 8:9.
5:14 Is 8:22; Jn 12:35;
5:15 Pem 22:23.
5:16 Pau 17:5; Rom 3:19.

5 A gilkialte'n tua mi' buhlaksa,
linglak apan a kaihkhawm
nangawn nekgaihsak uh a,
a dangtak mi a neihsa
lunggulha nak
hawphawp hi.
6 Ahang bel, haksatna leilak apan
poutou hi lou a,
lungkham buaina zong
leilak apan dawnkhia
hilou hiven.
7 Hinapi-a, mihing bel lungkham
buaina
nei dinga piang hi a,
meiek, tunglama a lentouh
teitei bang hi mawk hi.
8 Kei ka hih leh, Pathian kianga
ka ngetna tun ding ing a,
a maia ka thu tun ding
hi'ng.
9 Ama'n teh vuallouh
thillamdangte hih a,
sim senglouh thillamdangte
hih hi.
10 Ama'n leitung ading vuahtui pia a,
gam ading tui pia hi.
11 A niamte sangsak a,
a dah-a suunte bitna
muna domtou hi.
12 Pil lepchiahte' thilsawm dal a,
a khutte un lawhchinna
mu lou hi.
13 A pilte a pillepchiahna ua man a,
lemtheite' thilsawmte
phiatmanga om hi.
14 Sun tanglaia mialna a tung ua
tung a,
sun tanglaia miallaka pai
banga kimai mai uhi.
15 Ama'n a tasamte, a kamsung ua
namsau apan hukhia a,
a vangliante' khut apan
hukhia hi.
16 Tuachi-a mizawngte'n lametna
nei uh a,
dikloua vaihawmna daidide hi.

*5:4 Khawpi Kongpi — Vaihawm thukhenna mun.

17 Pathian in taihilha
a bawlhoihte mi nunnuam hi uhi.
Tua bang ahih manin,
Vanglianpen'
thununna simmawh ken.
18 Ahang bel, ama'n liamsak a,
amah mah in liamna mekbing a,
ama'n hihna a, amah khut mah in damsak hiven.
19 Ama'n tuahsiatna guk apan nang hon humbit ding a,
sagih apan zong siatna in hon pha lou ding hi.
20 Ama'n kial laiin, sihna apan hon tankhe ding a,
kidouna phual ah zong, namsau apan hon tankhe ding hi.
21 Kamsunga lei zeepna satna apan huma om ding chin a,
siatna hong tun chianga zong lau lou ding hi teh.
22 Siatna leh kial nuihsan ding chin a,
leitung gamsate na lau kul lou ding hi.
23 Ahang bel, gamlak suangtumte tawh kala thukhun nei ding chin a,
gamsa giloute'n hon kilempih ding hiven.
24 Na puanbuk a bit chih thei ding chin a,
na van neihsate sim ding chin a,kuamah natunga khiallou ding hi.
25 Na tate tam ding a,
na suan na khakte leitung loupakungte bang ding hi.
26 Thahat laipi-a hankhuk tung ding chin a,
a hun taka buhphal khopkhawmte bang ding hi teh.
27 Koute'n hiai entelta ung a,
a dik mah hi ahi.

5:17 Phat 94:12; Pau 3:1; Heb 12:5-11.
5:18 Is 57:15; Hos 6:1; Danp 32:39.
5:19 Dan 3:17; Phat 34:19.
5:20 Phat 33:19; Jer 39:18.
5:21 Phat 12:2-4; 23:4.
5:22 Is 28:5; Hos 2:18; Mik 1:13.
5:23 Is 28:15; Hos 2:8; 2 Kum 3:19,25; Mt 13:8; Is 11:6-9; Ez 34:25.
5:25 Danp 28:4; Phat 112:2; Is 44:3,4.
5:26 Pian 15:15; Danp 11:21; Sin 8:13; Pau 3:21-26.

6:2 Pau 11;1; Dan 5:27.
6:3 1 Kum 4:29; Pau 27:3.
6:4 Phat 38:2; Job 16:13.
6:5 Pian 16:12; Is 30:24.
6:6 Phat 107:18.
6:9 Kis 11:15; Phat 31:22.
6:10 Phat 94:19; Mk 8:38; Siam 11:44; Is 31:1.

Tuabang ahih manin, hiai ngaikhia inla,
nang adingin zang in,
a chi hi.

Job' Thugen

6 TUA khitin, Job in a dawng a:
2 Ka lungzinna kibuuk thei mahmah henla,
ka thuakgimate selphalain* kikhai thei leh aw!
3 Tuipi piaua sehnel sanga gik zaw thamtham ding hi.
Ka thugente a huham lamdang hilou hi.
4 Vanglianpen' thaltangte kei ah taang a,
ka kha in a gu uh dawn a,
Pathian' mulkimhuaina ka tunga tung hi.
5 Gamlak sakolneu nek ding loupa mu a ham ngei-a hia?
Bawngtal gan an mu zong a ham ngei-a hia?
6 Gim neilou an, chi beiin a kine-a hia?
Aktuida in zong limna a nei-a hia?
7 Ke'n tua bang khoih nuam lou,
tua bang an in ka chi nasak hi.
8 Ka nget mu thei lengla,
Pathian in ka lamet hon pe leh aw.
9 Pathian in hon gawizan nuam henla,
a khut khain hon satkhe mai leh aw!
10 Hi leh, hiai ka kikhamuanna hi ding hi:
Natna kiamtheiloua zong lungnopna nei ding hi'ng.
Tua bel, a siangthoupa' thu ka nial kei, chih kikhamuanna hi ding hi.

*6:2 Selphala — Gikdan bukna phala.

[11]Lamet nei lai dinga bang
thahatna nei ka hia?
Ngakzoutaka om dinga,
mailam lamet bang nei
ka hia?
[12]Suang' hatna bang hatna
ka nei-a hia?
Ka sa zong sumsan ahi-a hia?
[13]Kei leh kei kihuh dingin
vangletna ka nei-a hia,
tu'n kingakna ding kei apan
hawlmanga omta hilou
maw?

[14]Mi chimawh in Vanglianpen
launa kiheisan taleh zong,
a lawmte' khawtuahna a ngah
ding hi tawk a!
[15]Ahihhanga ka sanggamte lah
luita kang thepthup bang uh a,
kingak theihna hi lou uhi,
luita khanga leet zual bang
hi uhi.
[16]Tua luitate vuk tuisuak in
ninsak a,
vuktui in khangsak hi lel hi.
[17]Ahihhanga khawkeu laia luang
nawn lou uh a,
khawlum laia a luannate
lah keuta hi.
[18]Ganta vanpua-a kizuite
a lampi uapan lampial uh a,
gamsia-a paitou uh a,
mangthang uhi.
[19]Tema-a* ganta kizuite'n
tui zong uh a,
Sheba sumsin khualzinte'n
lamena zong uhi.
[20]Kimuanna a na neih man ua,
lungkia-a mangbangta uhi.
Maizum ding lela tua mun
tung uhi.

*6:19 Tema — Ishmael' suante khat min. Mun min, khaw min hongsuak.

6:14 1 Sam 20:42; Phat 38:11; 1 Jn 3:17; Pian 17:1.
6:15 Phat 22:1; Jer 15:18.
6:16 Phat 147:8.
6:19 Pian 25:15; 10:7,28.
6:20 Jer 14:3; Jo 1:11.
6:21 Phat 38:11.
6:22 Kis 35:31; Phat 49:7; Jer 15:10.
6:23 2 Kum 19:19.
6:24 Phat 39:1; Sin 5:2.
6:25 Sin 12:11; Is 22:23.
6:26 Pian 41:6; Jer 5:13.
6:27 Ez 24:6; Jo 3:3; Ob 1:11; Na 3:10; Pem 22:22,24; Is 10:2.
6:29 Is 40:27; Phat 66:10; Zek 13:9.
7:1 Is 40:2; Siam 25:50.

[21]Tu'n noute zong tuate bang
uchin a,
huh dinga phatuamlou na
hi uh chih kilangsak na hi uhi.
Ka tan mulkimhuai mu
uchin a,
lau hi ve uchin.
[22]Ke'n: Kei ading golhgukna
banghiam pia un,
na hauhna uh pansanin
hon tankhia un.
[23]Melma khut apan hon
hukhia un,
dop neiloute' khut apan
hon tankhia un, kon chi
ngei-a hia?

[24]Hon sinsak un, ka dai
dide ding.
Ka diklouhna hon lak un.
[25]A siang sianga kigen thute
na namaizen e!
Ahihhangin, na pansante uh
bang pansan ahia?
[26]Ka thugensa hihdik sawm maw,
mi chimawh' thugensa huih
bang lela ngai ding maw?
[27]Pabeite tung ah ai na san
nuam ding uh a,
na lawm nangawn van khekna'n
na zang nuam ding uh.

[28]Ahihhangin, kei hon en dingin
siamna suah un.
Na mai uah zuau ka gen dia hia?
[29]Kisikin lunghei un,
diktat lou kei un.
Ngaihtuah thak un, ka dikna
a man ding lauhuai hi.
[30]Ka muk ah gitlouhna a om-a hia?
Asia kideihsakna ka kam in
thei thei lou hia?

7 MIHING in leitunga semgim lou hia?
A nite kithalawh mi'

nite bang hi lou hia?
[2]Sila in nitaklam limliap a
ngaklah banga,
kithalawh mi in a thamante
ngaklah hi.
[3]Tua banga kei adinga mannabei
nilekhate piak hi a,
kei adinga gimna zante
piak hi ahi.
[4]Ka lupsuk chianga kingaihtuah ing a,
ka thawhtouh ma bangtana
sawt ding ahia?
Zankhua sawt a, phalvak
mateng kilep lep hi'ng.
[5]Ka pumpi thante leh
leivui khalte'n tuam a,
ka vun khangkham a,
tuisuak hi.

[6]Ka nite siamgan mi' khawhthei
sanga kinzaw-a bei a,
lametna beia hong bei hi.
[7]Pathian aw, thei gige in:
Ka hinna khatvei naksuk hi
lel hi.
Ka mitte'n kipahna mu
nawn lou ding hi.
[8]Tu-a hon mu mit in
hon mu nawn lou ding a,
hon zong ding chin a,
om nawn lou ding hi'ng.
[9]Meipi lengmang a, a bei
sipsip banga
hankhuka paisuk mi
hong kik nawn lou hi.
[10]A inn-a hong paikik ngei
nawn lou ding a,
ama' mun in amah meltheih
nawn lou ding hi.

[11]Tua bang ahih mana kamsim
maimai thei lou hi'ng.
Ka kha lungkhamna apan
paukhe ding hi'ng.
Ka lungkham mangbatna apan
lungkimlouhna gen ding
hi'ng.
[12]Kei, tuipi ka hi-a hia,
tuipi-a ganhing lauhuai
ka hi-a hia,
hibanga venvena non koih?
[13]Ka lupna in hon khamuan inteh,
ka tutna in ka lungkimlouhna
phadawmsak inteh
ka chih chianga,
[14]tua chiang nangawna, ihmut
mangtea
hon lausak chin a,
mengmuhtea hon mulkimsak
hi teh.
[15]Tua hanga hiai ka pumpi sanga
ngawnghekna leh sihna tel
zaw hi'ng.
[16]Ka hinna simmawh hi'ng,
nungta den nuamlou hi'ng.
Hong kikum louin, hon omsak
maimai in.
Ka damsung nite'n gen
neilou hi.
[17]Mihing bang atel a, hibanga
na thupibawl a,
hizahta-a na ngaihsak a,
[18]zingsang tenga na ettel a,
mitphiatkal* tenga na etchet?
[19]Kei apan lehlam nga ngeilou
ding maw,
mitphiatkal khat beek
hon nuse lou ding maw?
[20]A nakhialta ka hih leh,
na tunga bang hih ka hia
mihing vengpa aw?
Banghanga ngimpipena hon nei
na hia oi?
Nang adingin puakgik kong
suakta ahia?
[21]Banghanga ka tatleknate maisak a,
ka tatsiatnate
ngaidam lou?
Ahang bel, leivuia lum pahta

7:2 Sin 2:23; Siam 19:13.
7:3 Is 16:9; Jer 9:1; Kah 1:2,26.
7:4 Danp 28:67.
7:5 Is 14:11; Danp 28:35.
7:6 Phat 39:5; Is 38:12; Phat 37:4.
7:7 Job 7:16.
7:8 Phat 37:36; Is 41:12; Jn 16:16; Nas 20:25.
7:9 Am 9:2; 2 Sam 12:23.
7:10 Phat 58:9; Jer 18:17; Phat 37:10.
7:11 Phat 22:2.
7:12 Pian 1:21; Is 1:14.
7:14 Pian 41:8.
7:15 1 Kum 19:4; Jon 4:3; Kil 9:6.
7:16 1 Kum 19:4; Phat 39:13.
7:17 Phat 8:4; Heb 2:6.
7:18 Phat 73:14; 139:23 ; 17:3; 139:1-6.
7:19 Phat 139:7.
7:20 Jer 7:19.
7:21 Job 10:9.

*7:18 Mitphiatkal — Hebru paukam zatdan ah, Chilvalh sung" kichi.

ding ing a,
hon zong ding chin a, om
nawn lou ding hi'ng, a
chi hi.

Bildad' Thugen

8 TUA khitin, Shua mi Bildad
in a dawng a:
[2]Tua bang thilte bangtan
gen ding na hia?
Na thugente mi dulhsakthei
huih hiveh!
[3]Pathian in a dika thukhenna
kaikawi hia?
Vanglianpen in a dik
kaikawi hia?
[4]Na tate ama' tunga a khelh
chiang ua,
tatlekna gawtna thuak dinga
amaute pekhia hi.
[5]Ahihhanga, lamena Pathian na
etnop a,
Vanglianpen kianga na thum
nop leh,
[6]a siang leh a tang na hih nak leh,
tumah maha zong nang
adinga amah hong
kiphawng ding a,
na mun maha hon
tungding thak ding hi.
[7]Na kipat chilna niamin kilang
mahleh,
na tunung lawhching ding hi.

[8]Khang masate dong inla,
a pu apate un a na sinsate
uh mukhia in.
[9]Ahang bel, eite zan zeka piang
bangmah theilou hi hang a,
leitunga i damsung nite
liimliap lel hiven.
[10]Amaute'n nang hon thuhilh a,
hon hilh lou ding uhia?

A theihsiamna uapan thu
hon sekhe lou ding uhia?

8:1 Pian 25:2.
8:2 2 Khang 36:16.
8:3 Rom3:5; Pian 18:25; Jer 12:1.
8:6 Is 58:9.
8:7 Phat 25:13; Jer 29:11.
8:8 Danp 32:7; Phat 71:18.
8:9 Pian 47:9; Phat 39:6.
8:10 Pau 1:8; 2:1,2.
8:11 Pem 2:3; Is 9:6.
8:12 1 Kum 19:26; Is 34:4.
8:13 Phat 37:38; 8:17; Pau 10:28; Jer 15:9.
8:14 Is 59:5.
8:15 Phat 49:11; Mt 7:26,27.
8:16 Phat 80:11; Is 16:8; Phat 37:35; Jer 11:16.
8:18 Phat 103:16.
8:19 Phat 119:90; Sin 1:4.
8:20 Pian 18:25.
8:21 Ezr 3:3; Phat 47:5; Is 35:6.
8:22 Ez 7:27; 1 Sam 8:3; Phat 52:5; Pau 14:11

[11]Chiknawng omlouhna-a tahum
khangsang thei hia?
Tui omlou-a pumpeng khanpha
thei hia?
[12]A khan lai ua, sattan hiloupi-a
loupa sanga vuai baih zaw uhi.
[13]Pathian mangngilhte' tawpna
tua bang hi a,
Pathian beia omte' lametna
tua bang hi ahi.
[14]A muan thil tou loua sebaih a,
a kingakna maimomlen
hi lel hi.
[15]A maimomlena kingai a,
kitatpah hi,
tua-a luai a, amah khouh
lou hi.
[16]Amah, nisa nuaia tuikham
haichi kung bang hi a,
a hiangte huan sung tenga
kizalhsak hi.
[17]A zungte suangpite vialin zam a,
suang laka mun a zong
hi.
[18]Ahihhanga, a kibawhkhiak
chianga,
tua mun in amah nolh a,
Nang hon mu ngei ke'ng,
chi hi.
[19]A damsung nopsakna
tua bang lel hi a,
a pouna leilaka sing leh
lou pou hi.

[20]Pathian in genbaanglou mi zaw
nolh lou taktak a,
thilgilou hihte khut hatsak
lou hi.
[21]Ama'n na kam, nuihna-a
dimsak lai ding a,
na mukte lungnuama
kikousak ding hi.
[22]Na melmate'n maizumna
silh ding uh a,
migiloute' puanbuk om nawn
lou ding hi, a chi hi.

Job' Thugen

9 TUA khitin, Job in a dawng a:

[2]Hiai a dik chih ka thei taktak hi.
Ahihhangin, a sithei mi Pathian'
maia bangchi-a diktat ding?
[3]Mi khatpeuh in amah kiselpih nuamta leh zong,
sang khat vei laka khatvei zong
amah dawng theilou ding hi.
[4]Ama' pilna thuk a, a vangletna za hi.
Kua'n amah nang a, thuak lou-a suakta thei ding?
[5]Ama'n amaute' theih louh-a mualte khinkhia a,
thangpai a, amaute lumlet hi.
[6]Ama'n leitung a omna apan kungsin a,
a khuampite kiliingsak hi.
[7]Ama'n ni kianga thu pia a,
taangkhe nawnlou a,
aksi vakte zong khuhmang hi.
[8]Amah kia in vaante zalh a,
tuipi tuihualte tung sikin pai hi.
[9]Amah ahi aksihon Zangkhua leh
Zuheisuktun leh Siguk leh
Simlam aksihonte Bawlpa.
[10]Ama'n teh vuallouha thuk a lamdangte hih a,
sim senglouh thillamdangte hih hi.
[11]Ama'n kei hon pelh lai a,
amah mu theilou ing a,
amah ka kianga a pai laia,
amah phawk thei lou hi'ng.
[12]Ama'n a kaihkhiak leh, kua'n khou ding ahia?
Kua'n amah kianga: Bang hih na maia? chi thei ding ahia?
[13]Pathian a hehna kidaam lou a,
Rahab* kaih zatamte
nangawn
a khebula kuun hi.

[14]Tua bang hi a, bangchi-a ken amah kiselpih thei ding?
Ke'n amah seel nading thute bangchi-a mu ding?
[15]Mawhneilou hita mahleng amah dawng theilou hi'ng.
Ka langpa kianga zahngaihna ngetthawh thei lel hi'ng.
[16]Amah sapthawh lengla, hon ngaikhia hita le zong,
thu hon gensak dinga um lou hi'ng.
[17]Ama'n huihpi-in hon nuaigawp ding a,
a san beipi-in ka liammate tamsak sem ding hi.
[18]Ka nakna hon neisak kik nuam lou ding a,
gimnain hon khuhzou zaw ding hi.

[19]Hatna thu ahih leh, amah thahat lua hi!
Dika thukhenna ahih leh, kua'n amah sapthawh thei ding?
[20]Mawhneilou hita leng zong, ka kam in mawh hon tangsak ding a,
genbaanglou hita leng zong, ka kam in mawh hon chi ding hi.

[21]Genbaanglou hi mah leng, kei kiawlmawh keng,
keimah mah hinna simmawh ing.
[22]A kibang sap hi a, tua hanga ken:
Ama'n genbaangloute leh giloute kibanga hihmangthang hi, chita mai hi'ng.
[23]Zeepna khauhual in thakhata sihna a tut chianga,

9:2 Rom 3:20.
9:3 Phat 44:21; Is 14:24.
9:4 Phat 51:6; Pau 2:6; Sin 2:6;
9:5 Job 26:6.
9:6 Is 2:21; Hab 3:4.
9:7 Is 34:4; Jer 4:28; Job 38:12;
9:8 Pian 1:1,8; Is 48:13; Phat 77:19;
9:9 Pian 1:16.
9:10 Danp 6:22; Phat 72:18; Jer 32:20.
9:12 Job 10:7; Dan 2:21; Rom 9:20.
9:13 Kis 14:18; Phat 78:38; Phat 87:4; Is 30:7.

9:15 Pian 18:25; 1 Sam 24:12; Phat 50:6.
9:16 Rom 9:20,21.
9:17 Phat 10:10; Is 38:13; Phat 83:15; Jon 1:4.
9:18 Ne 9:32; Jer 49:19.
9:21 Pian 6:9; Kis 11:15.
9:22 Sin 9:2,3; Ez 21:3.
9:23 Heb 11:36; Phat 64:4; Hab 1:3; 1 Pet 1:7.

*9:13 Rahab — Tuipi tuihual kitok vonvon genna hi mai thei. 26:1 zong.

mawhneiloute' manphatna
nuihsan hi.
[24]Migiloute' khutsunga gam a
puklut chianga,
ama'n a thukhente maituam hi.
Amah ahih kei leh,
kua ahi-a eita?

[25]Kitaiteh mi sanga ka damsung
nite thakin zaw a,
lungnopna mu lou a,
lengmang pah uhi.
[26]Tahum longte banga paimang uh a,
muvanlai a samat bawhsuk
banga thakin uhi.
[27]Ke'n: Ka phunna mangngilhta ning,
ka melput khengin nuihmai ning,
chi leng,
[28]ka thuakna khempeuh lau
lailai hi'ng.
Ahang bel, nang mawhneilou
hon hisak tuan lou
hi ve chin.
[29]Mawhneia muhsa ka hih nung,
banghanga a mawkna-a
kitung tung ding ka hia?
[30]Sahbonin kisil leng zong,
tangalin ka khutte sil leng zong,

[31]Nang sunu* khuka hon pawsuk
veve ding chin a,
ka puansilhlai nangawn in
kei hon kih ding hi.
[32]Amah ka dawn theih ding,
kei banga mihing lah hilou a,
thukhenna muna ka
kikhinpih theih lah hilou hi.
[33]Koute kal hon gensak ding
mi om hi mai leh zaw,
ka nih ua tunga a khut
kha ding mi om
hi mai leh zaw,
[34]kei apan Pathian' chiang
lamang ding om
hi mai leh zaw,
Ama' mulkimhuaina in
hon lausak nawn lou
ding hiven.
[35]Tua bang hi leh, amau lau lou-a
pau ding hi'ng a,
tu-a thil omdan bel,
tua banga pau theiou hi'ng.

10 KA hinna, mahmah kih ing a,
tua bang ahihmana
ka phunna
gen ziahziah ding ing a,
ka hinna khatak maia
thu genkhe ding hi'ng.
[2]Pathian kianga: Hon mawhsa kenla,
non ngawhna hon hilh in.
[3]Migiloute' thilgel deihsak kawma
na et lai a,
kei hon nuaisiah ding,
na khutsuak non pampaih ding,
na kipahlam ahi-a hia?
[4]Nang sa leh sisan neite' mit
na nei-a hia?
A sitheite' et bangin na en-a hia?
[5]Na nite, a sitheite' nite
bang ahi-a hia?
Na kumte, mihing' kumte
bang ahi-a hia?
[6]Ka diklouhnate na zon a,
ka khelhna na pheklek lek ding,
[7]mawhlou ka hi chih thei
mah lechin,
kuama'n lah na khut apan
hon humbit thei lou dia?

[8]Na khutte-a kei hon sek,
hon bawl chin a,
nang tu-a kihei a, hon
hihmangthang ding maw?
[9]Bellei banga non velsa hi ve'ng,
chih thei gige in.
Tua leivui hon suaksakkik
ding na hi-a hia?
[10]Nawitui banga hon sungkheta a,
bawngnawidat banga

9:24 Job 12:6; Dan 4:17.
9:28 Pem 34:7.
9:29 Phat 37:33.
9:30 Mal 3:2; Is 1:15,18; Jer 2:22; Hos 13:12.
9:31 Na 3:6; Mal 2:3; Phat 73:13.
9:32 Kis 23:19; Rom 9:20; Phat 143:2;
9:33 1 Sam 2:25.
9:34 Phat 39:10; 32:4.

10:1 Kis 11:15; 1 Kum 19:4;
10:2 Hos 4:1; Mik 6:2; Rom 8:33.
10:3 Pian 1:26; 8:6; Is 60:21.
10:4 1 Sam 16:7; Phat 11:4; Pau 5:1; Jer 11:20-23.
10:5 Phat 39:5; 2 Pet 3:8.
10:7 Danp 32:39.
10:8 Pian 2:7; 2 Sam 14:14.
10:9 Is 29:16; Pian 2:7.
10:10 Phat 139:13,15.

*9:31 Sunu — Lungngou, chihna.

hon tokta a,
[11]vun leh sa-a hon tuamta a,
guh leh thaguia hon
phankhawmta
hi lou na hi maw?
[12]Hinna hon pia chin a, chitna
hon lak chin a,
non khawtuahna-a ka kha
kem na hi.

[13]Ahihhanga na lungsunga hiai
seel chin a,
na lungsim sunga om ahi,
chih thei hi'ng.
[14]Ka khelh aleh, nang hon
ching ding chin a,
mawhtansak louha hon
koih lou ding na hi.
[15]Ka mawh aleh ka tung gik hi,
mawhneilou na hita leng zong,
maizumna tawh kidim a,
thuakna in hon tuum ahih mana,
ka lutang phong ngamlou hi'ng.
[16]Ka lutang ka sang puak aleh,
nang humpinelkai sagep banga
hon gem chin a,
na vangletna mulkimhuai
kei doua kilangsak na hi.
[17]Ka langpang ding theihpihmi thak
hon tonpih chin a,
ka tunga na hehna khangsak
na hi.
Non dounate ka tunga abanbana
tung zihzeh hi.

[18]Ahihleh banghanga suul apan
hon lakhe himhim na hia?
Kuamah' muh main na sikhin
hi leng ka ut.
[19]A piangkhe ngeilou hi mai leng,
sul apan hankhuk puaktung pah
hi mai leng!
[20]Ka damsung ni tawmchik
bei phial hilou hia?
Lungnop tomchik beek ka
neih theih nadingin,

10:12 Pian 2:7; 24:12; 45:5; 1 Pet 2:25.
10:13 Phat 115:3.
10:14 Pem 34:7.
10:15 Phat 25:16.
10:16 1 Sam 17:34; Phat 7:2; Is 38:13; Jer 5:6; Kah 3:10; Hos 5:14; Is 28:21.
10:17 1 Kum 21:10; Ru 1:21.
10:18 Phat 22:9.
10:18 Sin 4:2; 7:1.
10:19 Jer 5:10.
10:20 Sin 6:12.

10:21 2 Sam 12:23; Phat 39:13; Sin 12:5.
10:22 1 Sam 2:9.
11:2 Pian 41:6.
11:3 Ef 4:29; Phat 1:1.
11:5 Pem 20:19.
11:4 1 Kor 2:10; Ezr 9:13.
11:7 Sin 3:11.

hon kiheimangsan ve.
[21]Kik nawnlouhna mun ka tun main,
mialna sahpi leh sihna
limliap sahpi gam
ka tun main,
[22]zanmial sahna gam
ka tun main,
sihna limliap sahpi omna,
buai vengvungna,
khawvak nangawn khawmial
a batna mun ka tun main,
hon kiheisan mai in, chi
ka hi,
a chi hi.

Zofar' Thugen

11 TUA khitin, Naamath mi Zofar in a dawng a:
[2]Hiai thu kigente khempeuh dawn
louha om ding hia?
Hiai kamhatpa diksaka
om ding hia?
[3]Hibang thugen mawkmawk mi
diktansaka om ding hia?
Simmawhna thu na gen chianga
kuama'n hon taihilh
lou ding hia?
[4]Nang, Pathian kianga: Ka upte
a diklou omlou,
na mitmuha siang hi'ng
chi vial chin a.
[5]Pathian in thu gen leh
chi namah ing e aw,
nang dema kamka ding a,
[6]pilna thusimte na kianga
hon lak ding hi-a.
Ahang bel, pilna dik in pang
langnih nei hiven.
Hiai thei in: Pathian in
na khel gamtatna
pawlkhat nangawn
mangngilhta hi.*

[7]Pathian' thusim-kiseelte na

*11:6 cf Ezra 9:19.

zongkhe vek thei-a hia?
Vanglianpen' phaktawp na
zongkhe thei-a hia?
[8]Tuate vante sanga sangzaw a,
—eite'n bang hih thei ding?
Hankhuk* thukte sanga thuk
zaw a,
— nang bang thei thei
ding?
[9]Teh dinga leitung sanga sangzaw a,
tuipi sanga zazaw hi.

[10]Amah hong paiin suangkul ah
nang hon khum henla,
vaihawm-thukhenna
sam leh,
kua'n amah sel thei ding?
[11]Mannabeite ama'n meltheih
mah mah a,
ama'n gitlouhna a muh chianga
theikhintham hi.
[12]Ahihhanga, sabiltung nou
mihinga a pian theihlouh banga,
a pilloumi zaw hong pil
thei tuan lou ding hi.
[13]Hinapi-a na lungtang amah
na piak a,
na khut amah na khak a,
[14]na khuta khelhna om
na koihmang a,
na puanbuk sunga khelhna
na tensak phal kei leh,
[15]tua chianga maizum loua
dakkhe ngam ding chin a,
lau loua dingkip ding na hi.
[16]Na lungkham buaina mangngilh
ngeingei ding chin a,
a luangmangsa tui bang lela
phawk ding hi teh.
[17]Hinna suntang lai sangin
tangpha zaw ding a,
khawmial zong zingkhawvak
bang ding hi.
[18]Lametna om a hih mana
bit ding chin a,
na kim na kiang en ding chin a,
bita tawldam ding hi teh.
[19]Kuamah nang hon lausak ding
om loua lumsuk ding chin a,
mi tampite'n na deihsakna
zong ding uhi.
[20]Ahihhanga migiloute' mit
vai ding a,
suahtakna in amaute
khem ding a,
a lametna uh zong laitat
kuan hulak bang ding hi,
a chi hi.

Job' Thugen

12 TUA khitin, Job in a dawng a:
[2]Uplahhuai loutakin, noute na hi
ve ua
pilna tawh sikhawm dingte!
[3]Ahihhanga, ke'n noute banga
lungsim nei sam hi'ng.
Noute sanga niam zaw
tuanlou hi'ng.
Kua'n hiai thilte khempeuh
thei mawh ahia?

[4]Ke'n Pathian samin ama'n
hon dawng mahleh,
kei zaw ka lawmte adinga
nuihzatna suakta hi'ng.
Diktatin genbaanglou hi mah
leng,
nuihzabuk suakta hi'ng.
[5]Nuamtaka khawsate'n, Vangsiatna
kichi
khe kitaalte' tan dinga seh hi,
chi a, simmawh uhi.
[6]Hihsemite' puanbukte lawhching a,
Pathian tawnghehte,
tua a khut ua a pathian uh
tawithawhte ngei bit uhi.

[7]Ahihhanga ganhingte dong lechin,
hon sinsak ding uhi.

11:8 Ef 3:18; Pian 15:5; Phat 57:10; Is 55:9; Phat 139:8.
11:9 Ef 3:19,20; Is 40:26.
11:10 Kil 3:7.
11:11 Phat 10:14.
11:12 Phat 16:12; 2 Khang 6:36.
11:13 1 Sam 7:3; Phat 78:8; Pem 9:29.
11:14 Jos 24:14; Phat 101:4.
11:15 1 Sam 2:9; Phat 20:8; Ef 6:14; Pian 4:7; Phat 3:6.
11:16 Is 26:16; Jos 7:5; Phat 58:7; Ez 21:7.
11:17 Is 58:8,10; Phat 18:28; Is 5:20; Jn 8:12.
11:18 Sin 5:12; Siam 26:6; Pau 3:24; Is 11:10; Zek 3:10.
11:19 Siam 26:6; Is 45:14.
11:20 Danp 28:65; Jer 11:11; Am 2:14.
12:4 Pian 38:23; Phat 91:15; Pian 6:9.
12:5 Phat 123:4; 17:5.
12:7 Mt 6:26; Rom 1:20.

*11:8 Hankhuk — Sheol.

Huikhua-a vasate dong lechin,
hon hilh ding uhi.
[8]Leitang houpih lechin zong
hon sinsak ding a, ahih
kei leh,
tuipi' ngasate'n phuangkhiain
hon hilh hen.
[9]Hiaite laka a koipen in ahia,
Tangtawn Toupa' khut in hiai
hih ahi chih theilou?
[10]Ama' khuta thilsiam peuhmahte'
hinna om a,
mihing khempeuhte' naakna
zong ama' khuta om hi.
[11]Lei in an a chep banga,
bil in thute entel lou hia?
[12]A teekte laka pilna kimu lou hia?
Damsawtna in theihsiamna
tun lou hia?

[13]Pilna leh vangletna zaw
Pathian-a hi a,
thuhilhna leh theihsiamna
amaha hi ahi.
[14]Ama'n a phelgawpsa kilamthak
theilou a,
ama'n a koltaansaksa
kikhahkhe thei lou hi.
[15]Ama'n tuite a lettang leh
khawkeu om a,
ama'n tuite a khah leh
lui khanglian om hi.
[16]Thahatna leh vualzawhna
amaha hi a,
khempa leh khemzawhpa zong
amah-a hi ahi.
[17]Ama'n thuhilh mite gallaaka
lamang a,
thukhente a hai suaksak hi.
[18]Kumpipate' butsak kolte
ama'n suut a,
a kawng uah puan teengsak hi.
[19]Ama'n siampite gallaaka
lamang a,
sawtpi-a kitungdingsate
lumlet hi.

12:9
Is 1:3.
12:10
Dan 5:23;
Pian 2:7;
Kis 16:22;
Nas 17:28.
12:12
1 Kum 4:2.
12:13
Pau 21:30;
Dan :17.
12:14
Job 19:10.
12:15
Is 40:12;
Danp 28:22;
Pem 7:24.
12:16
2 Khang
18:22;
Rom 2:11.
12:17
Is 20:4;
1 Kor 1:20.
12:18
Na 1:13;
Is 5:27.
12:19
Job 34:24.
Lk 1:52.

12:20
Dan 4:33,
34.
12:21
Is 34:12.
12:22
1 Kor 4:5;
Dan 2:22.
12:23
Is 9:3
Zek 10:8.
12:24
Phat
107:40.
12:25
Danp
28:29;
Is 24:20.
13:4
Phat
119:69;
Is 9:15;
Jer 23:32;
8:22.
13:5
Vai 18:19;
Pau 17:28.
13:8
Siam 19:15.

[20]Muan mahmah thuhilhmite'
kamte chihsak a,
upate' theihkakna lamang hi.
[21]Miliante tung ah simmmawhna
bungkhia a,
galhatte' kawnggak kolsak hi.
[22]Ama'n miala thilkisel thuukte
lakkhia a,
limliap sahte khawvaka
lakkhia hi.
[23]Ama'n namte thupisak a,
hihmangthang a,
namte liansak a, thehdalh hi.
[24]Leitung makaite' lungpilna
suhsak a,
lampibei gamdaia amaute
taamvaksak hi.
[25]Meivak beia miallaka
amaute kimai kimaisak a,
zukhamte banga hoisak
duangduang hi.

13 KA mitte'n hiaite khempeuh
muta a,
ka bilte'n zata a, theisiamta hi.
[2]Noute' theih bang ken zong
thei ing a,
noute sanga niamzaw
tuanlou hi'ng.
[3]Ahihhanga, Vanglianpenpa houpih
nuam ing a,
Pathian kiselpih nuam hi'ng.
[4]Ahihhanga noute'n zuauthu
hon nuh uchin a,
mannabei daktor na hi ve ua,
na vekpi un!
[5]Na vek-un dai maimai le uchin aw!
Nou adinga tua mah pilna
hi mah ding hiven.
[6]Tu'n ka pansan na ngai un,
ka muk apan ngetna
ngaikhia un.
[7]Nou, Pathian taanga giloutaka
pau ding maw?
Amah adinga zuautheitaka
thu gen ding maw?
[8]Deihsaktuam nei ding maw?

Pathian adia panga selsel
ding maw?
9Ama'n noute hon entel leh,
a hoiha hong kilang ding
hia?
Mihing na khemzawh bang
ua amah khem zou
ding maw?
10Asim athama deihsaktuam
na neih peuhmah uleh,
ama'n hon taihilh teitei ding hi.
11A thupina hatna in hon
mulkimsak
lou ding hia?
Amah launa in hon
man lou ding hia?
12Na thupilte uh vutbang lela
mannabei paunakte ahi ve,
na kihutnate uh zong
belleia kihutna lel ahi ve.

13Ka mai ah daaisuk unla,
ken thu gen ning,
tua chiangin a tung
nuamnuam tung tave.
14Banghanga kei-le-kei kisuse
ding ka hia?
Banghanga ka hinna ka khuta
tawi ka hia?
15Ama'n kei hon that hial le zong,
ke'n amaha lametna
nga lailai ding ing a,
a maitanga ka gamtatna
gum lai ding hi'ng.
16Hiai mah ka suahtakna
hong hi ding hi,
pathian neilou mihing ka
maia hong pai thei lou
ding hiven.
17Ka thute pilvangtakin ngai un,
ka thugen na bil-un za hen.
18Ngai un, ka pansan gelkhitsa
diama nei ka hih chianga,
diktansaka om ding ka hi,
chih thei hi'ng.
19A khiala kei hon ngawh
thei ding kua om ahia?
A oma leh daai maimaiin
si ta ve'ng.

20Pathian aw, hiai thil nih
hon phalsak tapeuh in,*
hi leh, nang apan kisel
lou ding hi'ng.
21Kei apan gamlapi ah
na khut lakik inla,
na mulkimhuaina-a non lausak
tawpta in.
22Tua khit chiangin hon sam lechin,
hon dawng ding hi'ng.
Ahih kei leh, thu hon gensak
inla,
hon dawng in.
23Ke'n khel gamtatna
leh khelhna bangzah hih ka hia?
Ka tatlekna leh khelhna
hon lak in.
24Banghanga nang na mai sel a,
na melma banga hon ngai na hia?
25Nahpa huihmutleng na gawt
beh lai dia hia?
Buhsi keu na nungdelh dia hia?
26Nang kei dema thil khatak tak
gelhkhia chin a,
gou banga ka tuailai khelhna
hon luahsak hi vechin.
27Ka khete kol bunsak chin a,
ka lampite limtaka ching a,
ka khenuaia phaktawp
gi khung hi vechin.

28Tuachi-a thilmuat banga
mihing muatmang a,
ngetnek puansilh bang hita hi.

14 NUMEI' suan mihing
Damsung nite
tawm mahmah na-inchin,
lungkham buaina tawh

13:9 Gal 6:7.
13:10 Siam 19:15; 2 Khang 19:7.
13:11 Pem 3:6.
13:12 Ne 4:2,3.
13:14 Vai 9:17.
13:15 Phat 23:4; Pau 14:32; Is 12:2; Dan 3:28.
13:16 Phat 30:5; Is 12:1; Hos 14:4; Fil 1:19; Pian 3:8.
13:19 Is 50:8; Rom 8:23.
13:21 Pem 9:3; Heb 10:31.
13:23 1 Sam 26:18.
13:24 Danp 32:20; Phat 88:14,15; Jer 30:14; Kah 2:5.
13:25 Siam 26:36; Phat 1:4; Is 17:13; Hos 13:3.
13:26 Phat 25:7.
13:27 Pian 40:15; Jer 20:2; Nas 16:24.
13:28 Phat 39:11; Is 50:9; Hos 5:12; Jak 5:2.
14:1 Mt 11:11; Pian 3:17.

*13:20 'Hon phalsak tapeuh in' — Hebru ah, 'hon phalsak ken,' a kichi. Hiai in tang 21-a kigen kawk ahih leh, a gen theih haksa hi.

kidim hi.
[2]Amah pak banga hong
khangkhia inchin,
vuaia mangthang pah hi!
Limliap pai zulzul banga,
sawt daih lou hi.
[3]Tua bang mi na en gimgem
ngei hia?
Thukhenkhum dingin na
mai ah amah non pi diam?
[4]Hibang ngetna kua'n
hon ngaihsak ding!
Kua'n a sianglou apan a siang
hon la thei dia?
Kuama'n la thei lou!
[5]Mihing' nite sehsa hi a,
a khate phazah ding na
sehsa hi ahi.
Ama' kaan theih louh ding
phaktawp gi na khunsa ahi.
[6]Tua bang ahih manin, kithalawh
mi banga a hun a piakkhit
mateng,
amah kiheisan inla,
omsak maimai in.

[7]Singkung ading beekin lametna
om hi.
Kiphukpaita mah leh
selkik ding a,
a selthakte om teitei ding hi.
[8]Leisung ah a guite upa mahleh,
a bulsum zong leilak ah si
mahleh,
[9]tuigim a zak chianga dawnkhe
ding a,
sing leh lou banga selnoute
suang ding hi.
[10]Ahihhanga, mihing bel si a,
niamchika siala om a,
a naktawpna tung a,
amah om nawn lou hi.
[11]Tuipi apan tui a hu-a lengmang
banga,
ahih kei leh, tui luanna keu a,
a hul banga,

14:2 Phat 103:5; Jak 1:10; Is 40:6-8; Sin 6:12; Phat 49:12
14:3 Phat 8:4.
14:4 Phat 51:10; Ef 2:1-3; Jn 3:6; Rom 5:12.
14:5 Phat 31:15; 39:4; Nas 17:26.
14:6 Phat 39:13; Is 16:14.
14:7 Phat 52:5; Is 11:1; 6:13.
14:8 Is 6:13.
14:9 Phat 1:3; Jer 17:8; Ez 31:7; Siam 26:4; Zek 10:1.
14:11 2 Sam 14:14. Nas 3:21.

14:12 Phat 102:26; Kil 20:11;
14:13 Phat 30:5; Is 26:20; Pian 8:1.
14:14 2 Kum 6:33.
14:16 Phat 139:1-3; Pau 5:21; Jer 16:17; 1 Kor 13:5.
14:17 Jer 32:10; Danp 32:34.
14:18 Ez 38:20.
14:19 Ez 13:13; Pian 7:23.
14:20 Jak 1:10.

[12]mihing lumsuk a, thou nawnlou a,
vaante a om nawnlouh mateng,
mihingte khanglou
lou ding a,
ahih kei leh, a ihmutna ua pan
kiphawng lou ding hi.

[13]Hibang ngetna kua'n hon
ngaihkhiaksak ding!
Na vaansawltak in hon
paikheng masiah,
hankhuka hon selin hon selmang
tapeuh lechin maw!
Hun khat hon sehsakin,
tua hunin hon thei gige
tapeuh lechin maw!
[14]Mi si leh hing nawn ding hia?
Ka sepgim nite khempeuh
apan thaksaka ka om hun
hong tung
ding ngak ding hi'ng.
[15]Nang hon sam ding chin a,
ken hon dawng ding hi'ng.
Nang na khutsuak thilsiamte
lunggulh ding hi vechin.
[16]Tua chianga nang ka kalsuante
sim teitei ding chin a,
ka khelhna zuizui lou ding
hi vechin.
[17]Ka tatleknate ip sunga
kikhumbilh ding a,
ka tatsiatnate
khuikhum ding hi vechin.

[18]Ahihhanga, mualte lei tolha
a chip banga,
suangte a mun uapan
a tukmang banga,
[19]tuiin suangte a taihmang banga,
hawktuiin leitang a
silkhiak banga,
nang mihing lametna
hihmangthang hi vechin.
[20]Nang khatvei thu-a setdet dinga
amah zougawp chin a,
amah mangta hi.

Nang a mai mialsak a,
sawlmang hi vechin.
21 A tapate pahtawia a om uleh,
ama'n lah thei lou a,
hihniama a om uleh zong,
ama'n mu lou hi.
22 Ama' pumpi natna kia phawk a,
amah kikhasiata kisuun hi,
a chi hi.

Elifaz' Thugen

15 TUA khitin, Teman mi Elifaz in a dawng a:
2 Mipil in thu namanlouin
a dawng dia hia?
Ahih kei leh, suahlam huihin
a gilpi a vahsak dia hia?
3 Ama'n thu namanlouin
a sel dia hia?
Manphatnabei thugenin
a sel dia hia?
4 Ahihhanga, nang Pathian lau-a
zahna nangawn bulkalh chin a,
Pathian a kipumpiakna
dal hi vechin.
5 Na mawhna in na kam sinsak a,
pillepchiahte' paukam
teel hi vechin.
6 Na kam in nangmah hon
mawhpaih a,
ke'n hon mawhpaih lou hi'ng.
Na muk nang demin theihpihin
pang hi.

7 Nang mi piang khete laka
a masapen na hi-a hia?
Mualte ma-a piansak
na hi-a hia?
8 Pathian' vaihawmpawl thukikup
na vasimngaiha hia?
Pilna nang-a kia-in
na bawl-a hia?
9 Koute' theihlouh nang bang
na theia eita?
Koute' neihlouh theihsiamna
nang bang na neia eita?
10 Samkangte leh putekte koulama
pang uh a,
tuate na pa sanga upazaw
hi uhi.
11 Pathian' khamuannate, kamnema
thugente na ika nam lou hia?
12 Banghanga na lungtang in nang
hon pawmang a,
banghanga na mitte
phiaphia ahia?
13 Pathian doua hehna na siatkhiak a,
na kama tua bang thu
na buakkhiak khiak?

14 Mihing bang ahia, a sianthou
theih ding?
Ahih kei leh, numei apan
piangkhia
bang ahia, a diktat theih ding?
15 Pathian in a mi siangthoute-a
muanna a koih kei leh,
a mitmuha vaante nangawn
a sianthou kei leh,
16 a gilou leh a tatsia mihing,
gitlouhna tuidawna dawn mi
nak sianthou kei sem
nan chia!
17 Kei hon na ngakhia in,
na kiang ah hon hilhchian ning,
ka thil muhsa hon hilh ning,
18 tua, mipilte' genkhiaksa,
a pu a pate uapana a ngah uh,
bangmah a seel louhte
mah uh.
19 Amaute laka gamdang mi
omlouh laia,
amaute kiang kia-a
gam piak hi a,
20 migilou in a damsung teng
gimna thuak a,
dopneiloute' adinga
kum tampi gimna
kikholsak hi.
21 A mulkimhuaia gingte'n
a bil dimsak a,
muanna om a bat laia,

14:21 Sin 9:15; Is 63:16.
14:22 Phat 38:7; Is 21:3; Jer 4:19.
15:2 Pian 41:6.
15:3 Ne 4:2,3.
15:5 Pau 16:23.
15:6 Phat 10:2; Mt 12:37; Lk 19:22.
15:7 1 Sam 2:8; Phat 90:2; Pau 8:25.
15:8 Is 9:6; Jer 23:18; Rom 11:34; 1 Kor 2:11.
15:10 2 Khang 10:6.
15:11 Pian 37:35; 2 Kor 1:3,4; Zek 1:13; Danp 8:3; Jer 15:16.
15:13 Pau 29:11; Dan 11:30.
15:14 2 Khang 6:36.
15:16 Siam 5:2; Pau 19:28.
15:18 Danp 32:7.
15:19 Pian 12:1.
15:20 Is 8:22; 2:12; Jer 46:10; Ob 1:15; Zef 1:7.
15:21 Job 18:11; Jer 6:25; Is 13:3; Jer 51:25, 53,56; 1 Thes 5:3.

suamhatte'n amah
suam uhi.
22 Mialna pelh ding kinepna
nei lou a,
namsaua thah dinga
bil-atsa hiven.
23 An zong dingin amah
vaak kawikawi a,
mialna ni hong tung dek
chih thei hi.
24 Mangbatna leh lungzinnate'n
amah mulkimsak a,
galdou dinga kisa kumpipa
banga
amah zouthawh uhi.
25 Ahang bel, Pathian' maia
a khuttum liik vouvou a,
Vanglianpen doua kiuangsak
hiven.
26 Ngamthawhtaka amah
pumbawh a,
lum sahpi leh khauhpi-a
amah dou hiven.

27 A maitang thau liahluah mahleh,
a kawng thau leiloi mahleh,
28 ama'n khawpi sesate luah ding a,
mi' loihsa leh a chimsesa
innte luah ding hi.
29 Amah hau nawnlou ding a,
a hauhnain daih nawn
lou ding hi.
A neihsa zong gam sunga
dimsak nawnlou ding hi.
30 Ama'n mialna pel lou ding a,
ama' selnoute mei in kang
ding a,
Pathian' kama hu in amah
mutmang ding hi.
31 Bangmahlou thil peuh muangin,
amah kikhemzou kei hen.
Bangmah mukik lou ding hiven.
32 Ama' hun tun ma nangawna,
a kim sipsipa thuk hi ding a,
a kahiangte khanpha lou
ding hi.

15:22 Job 15:30; Am 5:19.
15:23 Pau 30:17; Ez 39:17; Mt 24:28; Lk 17:37.
15:24 Is 8:22.
15:25 Is 10:32; Phat 2:2,3; Pau 21:30; Is 3:16.
15:26 Jer 44:16.
15:27 Vai 3:17.
15:28 Is 5:9.
15:29 Is 5:8.
15:30 Hos 9:1; Mal 4:1; Pem 15:10; Is 40:23,24.
15:31 Is 44:20; Mik 2:1; Mt 6:19; Pau 15:29; Jer 11:11; Mik 3:4.
15:32 Sin 7:17; Pau 10:27.

15:33 Hab 3:17.
15:34 Heb 10:27; Pem 23:8; 1 Sam 8:3.
15:35 Is 29:20; Gal 6:7; Jak 1:15.
16:2 Phat 69:20.
16:4 2 Kum 19:21; Is 37:22; Jer 48:27; Kah 2:15; Mt 27:39.
16:5 Pian 37:35.
16:7 Vai 8:5.
16:8 Phat 6:7; Kah 5:17.

33 Amah, grepgui, a gah minlou
pulh vek bang ding a,
oliv kung, a paklunte pulhsa
bang ding hi.
34 Ahang bel, pathianbeite tawh
kipawlte huut ding a,
nekguk itmite' puanbuk
mei in kangtum ding hi.
35 Lungkham buaina paai uh a,
gitlouhna neikhia uhi.
Amaute' sulte'n khemna
sutuahin phankhawm uhi,
a chi hi.

16 TUA khitin, Job in a dawng a:
2 Hibang thil tampi zata ing,
khamuanmi mi buaihuaite
hi vek uteh!
3 Thu ginalou na gengente uh
bei thei lou ding hia?
Mi na selsel uh, a bang
thuaklah na hi ua?
4 Kei' muna ding hi le uchin aw,
ke'n zong noute banga thu
genthei sam ding hi'ng.
Noute dema thu kilawmpipi
ka lu hon sinkhum sam
ding hi'ng.
5 Ahihhanga, ke'n zaw ka kama
thute-a
hon hanthawn zaw ding
ing a,
ka muk apan khamuanna in
noute hon kouzangsak
ding hi.
6 Hinapi-a, thu gen leng, kei natna
phadawm tuan lou a,
kidawmta leng zong ka natna
bangchi dam tuan ding
hiam?
7 Pathian aw, hon bahgawpsak
taktak chin a,
ka neih ka lamte segawpsak
vek taktak na hi.
8 Nang kei hon man a, hon

hentom chin a,
tua kei dema theihpihna
hong suak hi.
Gawnggawp huaihuai ing a,
Tua in kei dema hon
zahlaksak hi.
[9]Pathian in a hehnain hon
botzaan a, hon
hagawikhum a, hon
melmabawl a,
ka langpa'n hon ensaal hi.
[10]Kei hon enghou dinga lampi-a
mite kamka uh a,
simmawha hon ngeibet uh a,
kei hon dou dinga
kithutuaka pangkhawm uhi.
[11]Pathian in migiloute' khut sunga
kei hon pia a,
mi tatsete' khutsung hon
denna hi.
[12]Kei muangtaka om hithiat hi'ng a,
ahihhanga, ama'n hon
mektamgawp hi.
Ngimpena hon nei a,
ka gawla hon man a,
hon kungsin hi.
[13]A thaltawite'n hon umchip uh a,
lainatna beia ka kailingte
kappailet uh a,
ka sinkha leilaka bua uhi.
[14]Siatna tunga siatna hon thuapsak a,
galhatpa banga hon delh delh hi.
[15]Ka vun tunga saiippi kikhuhkhum
ing a,
leivui laka ka maitang phual
hi'ng.
[16]Ka kah kahna-a ka mai
sangawpta a,
ka mitvunte dup gawpta hi.
[17]Hinapi-a ka khutte huham lou a,
ka thumnate siangthou hi.

[18]Leitung aw, ka sisan khuh ken aw,
ka kahna tawlnga ngei kei
hen aw!
[19]Tulaitak nangawna hon theihpihpa
vaantunga om a,
hon genpihpa tunglam sangpi-a
om hi.
[20]Ka lawmte hon simmawhte hi.
Ke'n ka Pathian' maia ka khitui
sungbua hi'ng.
[21]Mihing in a lawm adinga
a ngetsak banga,
ama'n mihing adinga Pathian
kianga ngetsak hi.

[22]Kiknawn louhna gam zuana
ka zinkhiak nading
kum tawmchik kia omta hi.

17 KA kha kitamkham a,
ka nite hihtoma om a,
hankhuk in hon ngak hi.
[2]Hon simmawhte'n hon um
pelpul uh a,
ka mitte'n hon muhdahna uh
enen hi.

[3]Pathian aw, na ngiat kichiamna thil
nangmah in hon pia in,
kei adinga kichiamna kipsakpa
hi dinga kua ding diing
ahia?
[4]Theihsiamna lama a lungsim
uh khakbingsak chin a,
amaute vualzousak lou
ding hi vechin.
[5]Mi'n pahtakman delh a, a lawm
lehbawla a khotkhiak leh
a tate' mit lawhsam ding hi.

[6]Pathian in kei zaw mi teng kianga
paunak hon suaksakta a,
maitanga mite' chilphih
gawpgawp
hon hisakta hi.
[7]Dahna hanga ka mitte mialta a,
ka lim ka mel, ka pumpi zong
limliap lel hita hi.
[8]Mitangte'n hiai mu-a lamdangsa
uh a,

16:9 Hos 6:1; Phat 35:16; Kah 2:16; Nas 7:54.
16:10 Phat 22:13; 119:51; Is 50:6; Kah 3:30.; Mik 5:1; Nas 23:2; Phat 27:3; Nas 7:59.
16:12 Kah 3:12.
16:13 Pau 7:23; Kah 3:3.
16:14 Jo 2:7.
16:15 Pian 37:34.
16:16 Phat 6:6; Is 52:14.
16:17 Job 27:4.
16:18 Pian 4:10; Is 26:21; Heb 11:4.
16:19 1 Thes 2:5; Mk 11:12.
16:20 Rom 8:34; Jn 15:15; Kah 2:19.
16:21 1 Kum 8:45.
17:1 Phat 143:4; Is 38:12: Sin 12:1-7.
17:2 Jer 20:7; Kah 3:14.
17:3 Pau 6:1; Is 38:14.
17:5 Pem 22:15.
17:6 1 Kum 9:7; Jer 15:4; Kis 12:14.
17:8 Pem 4:14.

mawhneiloute zong
pathianlimsak loute'
tunga phun dinga kisa uhi.
[9]Tua bang teng hita mahleh,
midiktatte'n
a lampite uh lenkip ding
uh a,
khut siangthou neite hat semsem
ding uhi.

[10]Ahihhangin, noute khempeuh
tu'n hong pai unla,
pangthakve ua le.
Noute laka a pil mu lou hi'ng.
[11]Ka nite beita, ka gelsate
vuaksuakta,
ka lungtang' lunggulhte zong
tua banga muihta hi.
[12]Amaute'n zanmial sun
suaksak uh a,
khawmial' maia: Khawvak
naita,
chi uhi.
[13]Ka lamet inn omsun
hankhuk ahih leh,
misilaka awngphah ka hih leh,
[14]tatsiatna kianga: Ka pa na hi,
chi ka hih a,
lunggam kianga: Ka nu na hi,
hiam, ka sanggamnu na hi,
hiam ka chih leh,
[15]ka lametna koia om hita
ding eita?
Kua'n kei adinga lametna
himhim mu thei ding?
[16]Tua lametna, sihna kongpi-a
lutsuk ding hia?
Leivui laka tumkhawmsuk ding
ka hi ua hia?
a chi hi.

Bildad' Thugen

18 TUA khitin, Shua mi Bildad in a dawng a:
[2]Thugen ding zonzon chik chianga
tawpsan ding na hia?

17:9
Pau 4:18;
2 Sam
22:21;
1 Sam 2:4.
17:11
Is 38:10.
17:12
Is 50:11.
17:13
2 Sam
14:14;
Phat 139:8;
88:18.
17:14
Phat 16:10.
17:15
Kah 3:18;
Ez 37:11.
17:16
Is 38:10;
Jon 2:6;
Pian 2:7.

18:3
Phat 73;22.
18:5
Pau 73;9;
Jer 25:10;
Mt 25:8;
Jn 8:12.
18:7
Phat 18:36;
Pau 4:12.
18:8
Kah 1:13;
Mik 7:2;
Hab 1:15.
18:9
Is 24:18;
Jer 48:44;
Am 5:19;
Pau 5:22.
18:10
Pau 7:22;
Is 51:20;
1 Sam
28:9;
Phat 140:5.
18:11
Phat 55:4;
Is 22:18.
18:12
Is 8:21.
18:13
Kis 12:12;
Zek 14:12.
18:15
Pian 19:24.

A kilawm ngaihtuah ngal ve,
i houlim ke.
[3]Banghanga kou na mitmuha
gamsa banga hon ngai a,
haia seha om ka hi ua?
[4]Heh laia kipumpei a,
mahni kitennenpa aw,
nang hanga leitung kitaisan
ding hia?
Ahih kei leh suangpite
kikhukkhe ding hia?

[5]Migilou' meivak kimutmit a,
a meikuang kuang nawnlou hi.
[6]A puanbuk sunga khawvak
mialta a,
a kianga meivak mitta hi.
[7]A kalsuan thahatna zawngkhalta a,
ama' thilsawm mah in
amah phuk hi.
[8]A khepekte'n amah lenthaang
sung tun a,
len kiphan sunga vialvak hi.
[9]Pial in a khetula man a,
thang antah in amah
mankip hi.
[10]Amah ading thangkual
leilaka kiseel a,
a lampi-a pial om hi.
[11]Mulkimna in kimkota
kiguihsak a,
a khekhapa zui hi.
[12]A hatna gilkialin bah a,
a puk chianga tuahsiatna
amah adinga mansa-a
na om hi.
[13]Tua in a vun munkhat khat
negai a,
sihna' tamasa in a khut
a khe negai hi.
[14]Ama' puanbuk sung
galmuanna apan
amah kaihkhiaka om a,
mulkimna kumpipa' mai delh hi.
[15]Ama' puanbuka amaha chih
ding bangmah omlou,

a tenna tunga kaat
kuang kitheh hi.
16 Nuailam ah a zung keu a,
tunglam ah a hiangte vuai hi.
17 Amah theih gigena leitung
apan bei a,
pawlam ah theihin om nawn
lou hi.
18 Amaute'n vak apan miallaka
amah hawllut uh a,
leitung apan hawlmang uhi.
19 Ama'n ta neilou a, a mite laka
suan leh khak neilou a,
ama' ten ngeina muna
a khawsuak omlou hi.
20 Tumlam mite'n a tunga thiltung
lamdangsa-a dak heuhou
uh a,
suahlam mite zong mulkim uhi.
21 Midiktatlou' teenna tua bang
hi lou theilou a,
Pathian theilou mi' mun
tua bang hi mah hi,
a chi hi.

Job' Thugen

19 TUA khitin, Job in a dawng a:
2 Bangtan thute zanga hon
gimbawl a,
hon gawizan ding na hi ua?
3 Sawmveitak non zahlaksakta uh a,
zumlou hialin non tawngta uh a!
4 Na lampial taktak ka hih leh,
ka hihkhelhna kei kia'
kisai ding mah ahi.
5 Ka tunga nong kipahtawi
nop taktak ua, ka
kingaihniamna ka thuakna
na suahsak nop uleh,
6 Pathian in a mawhloupi
mawh hon tangsak a,
a lenthaanga hon um ahi,
chih thei un.
7 A dikloupi-a mawhtansak hi'ng!
chi-in kikou mah leng,

18:16
Is 5:24; Hos 5:12; Am 2:9; Pian 27:28.
18:17
Danp 32:26; 9:14; Pau 10:7; Is 4:22; Pau 2:22; Is 49:15.
18:19
Phat 37:28; Is 1:4; Jer 22:30; Is 14:22; 2 Kum 10:1; Ez 17:8.
18:20
Is 52:14; Ez 27:35; Jer 46:21; Ez 7:7.
18:21
Is 57:20; 1 Thes 4:5.
19:3
Pian 31:7
19:5
Phat 35:26.
19:7
Phat 22:2; 5:2; Hab 1:2-4.

19:8
Hos 2:6; Sin 6:4; Is 59:9; Jer 8:15; Kah 3:2.
19:9
Pian 43:28' Pem 12:42; Pau 14:31; Kah 5:16.
19:13
Phat 69:8; 31:11.
19:14
2 Sam 15:12; Jer 20:10.
19:15
Pian 14:4; Sin 2:7.
19:17
Phat 38:5.
19:18
2 Kum 2:23.
19:19
Phat 55:12; Jn 13:18.

dawnna bangmah mulou hi'ng.
Huhna ngen mah leng,
dika thukhenna omlou hi.
8 Ama'n ka lampi daal a,
paisuak theilou hi'ng.
Ama'n ka lampite mialsak hi.
9 Ama'n ka zahtakhuaina
hawkkhia a,
ka lutunga kumpilukhu
lakhia hi.
10 Ka bei masiah, kilchih apan
hon heuhkhia khia a,
ka lametna singkung banga
bulkalh hi.
11 Ama' hehna ka tunga kuang a,
a melmate laka hon simtel hi.
12 Ama' sepaihte hattaka
hong kuan uh a,
kei dou dinga ka kimkota
panmun khawh uh a,
ka puanbuk kimkota
giahphual sat uhi.

13 Ama'n ka sanggamte kei apan
gamlasak a,
ka meltheihte khempeuh
kei apan melmakmi
suaksak hi.
14 Ka tanaute paimang uh a,
ka lawmte'n hon
mangngilhta uhi.
15 Ka zinte leh ka sila numeite'n
mikhuala hon bawl uh a,
gamdang mi banga hon en uhi.
16 Ka sila samin, ka kamin
ngetthawh hial leng zong,
ama'n hon dawng lou hi.
17 Ka zi adinga ka kam namsia a,
ka laizomte adinga
kihhuai suak hi'ng.
18 Naupang neute nangawn in
hon simmawh uh a,
kong kilat chianga hon
nuihsan uhi.
19 Ka dotte, thu ka kupte
khempeuh in hon kih uh a,

ka itte nangawn in
hon dou uhi.
[20]Vun leh guh kia hi lel hi'ng a,
ka ha vun* tawh kia
suakta lel hi'ng.

[21]Lawmte aw, hon lainat un,
hon lainat un,
Pathian' khut thuak hi vengin.
[22]Banghanga Pathian' hon delh
banga
hon delh na hi ua?
Ka sa kham ngeilou ding maw?

[23]Ka thute kigelhkhe leh aw,
laibuzial ah kigelh leh,
[24]ngen tung ah sikin kigelh leh,
ahih kei leh suangpek tung ah
omden dingin kikhuak
hi leh aw!
[25]Ka Tanpa a hing chih ka thei,
a tawpin leitung ah hong dingkik
ding, chih thei hi'ng.
[26]Ka vun hihmanthat ahih
khit chianga
ka sa mahmah-a Pathian
mu ding hi'ng.
[27]Keimah mah in ka mit mahmaha
mu ding hi'ng.
Midang hilouin, keimah mahin
mu ding hi'ng.
Ka sunga lungtang in
lunggulh namah e!

[28]Noute'n: Lungkham buaina
bul amaha om hiven,
bangchi'n amah i sawi taphet
de aw, na chih uleh,
[29]noute mahmah in namsau na
lauh ding uh ahi.
Hehna in namsaua gawtna
tun ding a,
tua khit chianga thukhenna
om hitah chih thei ding
hi uteh,
a chi hi.

*19:20 Ha vun — ha in vun neilou, bangmah tawh suakta lou, nungta liailiai chihna hi mai.

19:21 Vai 2:15; Kah 3:1.
19:22 2 Khang 28:9; Phat 14:4; Pau 30:14; Is 53:4.
19:23 Pem 17:14; Phat 40:7; Is 8:1.
19:24 Jer 17:1.
19:25 Pem 6:6; Siam 25:25; Phat 68:5; Pau 23:11; Is 41:4; 1 Sam 14:39.
19:26 Kis 12:8; Mt 5:8; 1 Kor 13:2; 1 Jn 3:2.
19:27 Lk 2:30; Phat 42:1.
19:29 Phat 1:5; Sin 3:17.

20:2 Phat 94:3; 37:35,36.
20:6 Is 16:6; Pian 11:4; Is 14:13, 14; Ob 1:3,4.
20:8 Phat 73:20; Sin 5:3; Phat 90:10; Sin 6:12; 12:7; Phat 90:5; Is 17:14.

Zofar' Thugen

20 TUA khitin, Naamath mi Zofar in a dawng a:
[2]Ka lungbuai mahmah ahih mana,
ka ngaihtuahna buai in hon
dawng dinga honsawl hi.
[3]Kei hon zahlaksak taihilhna
za ing a,
ka theihsiamna lungtang in
hon dawng dinga hon
sawl hi.

[4]Tanglai pek apan, leitunga mihing
a kikoih apan,
hiai na om hita, chih
na thei mahmah ding a,
[5]migiloute' nopsakna in tom daih a,
pathianbeite' lungnopna in
mitphial kal lel daih ahi,
chih na thei mahmah ding hi.
[6]A kisaktheihnain van sun mah leh,
a lutang in meipi sutou mah leh,
[7]amah a ek banga mangthang
den ding a,
amah mute'n: Amah koia om
ahita a? chi ding uhi.
[8]Amah ihmut mang bangin
lengmang a,
zana mengmuh bangin
paimang a,
amah mu nawnlou uhi.
[9]Amah mu ngei mit in
amah mu nawnlou ding a,
a omna mun in amah
en nawnlou ding hi.
[10]Ama' tate'n a zawngte kipahsak
nading zong ding uh a,
ama' khutte mah in a
hauhna pekik ding hi.
[11]A guhte-a dim tuailai thahatna
amah tawh leivui laka
lumkhawm ding hi.

[12]A kam in thilgilou khumsain
a lei nuai ah tua seel mah leh,
[13]khah phal mahmah louin
a kam ah muam muam mah leh,
[14]a an nangawn a gilpi sunga
hong kikheng ding a,
ama' sunga gulgu suak ding hi.
[15]Ama'n a valhsa hauhna
lawkhe kik ding a,
Pathian in tuate a gilpi
lawkhesak ding hi.
[16]Ama'n gulgu tawplut ding a,
gul dekpak hate'n amah
that ding hi.
[17]Ama'n luita tuite lunggulhin
melh melh nawnlou ding hi.
Khuaizu leh
bawngnawidata
luang gam zong lunggulhin
melh melh nawnlou ding
hi.
[18]A sepgim gah neklouha
khahsuah ding a,
a sumsinna apan a mette zong
limtaka zaalzou lou ding hi.
[19]Ahang bel, ama'n a zawngte
nuaisiah a,
tasam lua-a nusia a,
ama' lam louh innte sut hiven.

[20]A ngaihtuahna apan tawlnga
ngeilou ding a,
a gou kholte-a amah kihondam
thei lou ding hi.
[21]A mite' nek ding bangmah
kinutsiat lou a,
a hauhna in daih sawt
lou ding hi.
[22]A hauhlet laitaka mangbatna in
pha ding a,
gimna tawpkhawk hong tung
ding hi.
[23]A gilpi a vahsak laitaka
Pathian in a tunga a hehna
kuangkhesak ding a,

20:12 Phat 10:7.
20:13 Kis 11:18-20.
20:14 Pau 20:17; Jer 2:19; Kil 10:9; Kis 1:6.
20:15 Siam 18:25.
20:16 Danp 32:32; 32:24.
20:17 Phat 36:8; Danp 32:13,14.
20:18 Phat 10:2; 109:16; Danp 15:11; Pau 14:31; Am 8:4; Is 5:28.
20:20 Sin 5:12; Pau 11:4; Zef 1:18; Lk 2:15.
20:22 Vai 2:15; Lk 12:16-20.
20:23 Kis 1:18-20; Kah 4:11; Ez 5:13; Phat 78:30,31.

20:24 Is 24:18; Jer 46:21.
20:25 Phat 88:15, 16.
20:26 Phat 21:9.
20:27 Danp 31:28.
20:28 Danp 28:31; Job 21:30; Jn 3:36; Rom 1:18; Ef 5:6.
20:29 Jer 13:25; Kil 21:8.
21:5 Vai 18:19.

a nek laitak maha a khuttuma
tupna zusuksak ding hi.
[24]Sik galvan apan taai mah leh,
sumsan thaltang luzum in
amah sun hi.
[25]Ama'n a nungzang apan
tua botkhia a,
a sin apan thaltang luzum
teset set
botkhia a,
a tunga mulkimna tung ding hi.
[26]Ama' goute mial bikbek in
ngak a,
mutlouh meikuang in amah
haltum ding a,
a puanbuka kinusete nangawn
negai ding hi.
[27]Vaante'n ama' thulimlouhna
dawksak ding a,
lei in zong amah dou ding hi.
[28]Pathian' thangpaihna ni-a
tuikhanglian in, tui khauh in
a inn taimang ding hi.
[29]Migiloute tan dinga Pathian' seh
tua bang hi a,
Pathian in amau' goutan dinga
a seh tua bang hi ahi,
a chi hi.

Job' Thugen

21 TUA khitin, Job in a dawng a:
[2]Pilvangtakin ka thu na ngai unla,
non thuakpihna uh
hiai hi hen.
[3]Ka thugen laiin hon na thuakzou
teitei unla,
ka genkhit chiangin hon
engbawl na nuteh.

[4]Ka phunna mihing tung ahi-a hia?
Banghanga thuakthei loutaka
om mah lou ding ka hia?
[5]Hon en unla, lamdang sa ve ua,
na khut un na kam uh
hum ve ua,

[6]ke'n hiai ka ngaihtuah kik
chianga mulkim ing a,
ka chi liing hi.
[7]Banghanga migiloute hing lailai a,
hong upa uh a, vanglian
semsem uh ahia?
[8]Amaute'n a tate uh a kiim ua
pichinsaka om mu uh a,
a suante uh a mitmuh ua
kipa om mu uhi.
[9]A innte uh galmuang a,
lau ding om lou a,
Pathian' chiang amaute
tunga ke lou hi.
[10]A bawngtalte un chi suang
lou ngeilou a,
a bawngpite un nou nei uh a,
nousiat chih omlou hi.
[11]A tate uh belamhon bang a,
khahkhia uh a,
a taneute uh laam selsel uhi.
[12]Khuangta leh kaihging tawh
la sa uh a,
tamngai tuma nop bawl uhi.
[13]A kumte uh hauhna tawh
zangtou uh a,
khamuanga hankhuk tung uhi.
[14]Hinapi-a Pathian kianga:
Hon omsan maimai in,
na lampite thei nuam kei ung!
[15]Vanglianpen kua ahia a nna
ka sep ding uh?
Amah kiang ah thum le ung
bang lawhtak ding!
chi uhi.
[16]Ahihhanga, a hauhna uh
amau' khuta om hilou a,
tua hi a, migiloute' thuhilhna
apan kikaangkoih hi'ng.

[17]Hinapi-a, migiloute' meivak
bangzaha
muna kimutmit ahia?
Amaute tunga siatna, Pathian in
a hehna-a amau' tan dia
a seh bangzaha muna
tung ahia?
[18]Bangzah-a muna loupa keu
banga huih mutmang,
buhsi banga huihpi' mutmang
hi uhiam?
[19]Pathian in a tate' thuak dinga
mihing gawtna kholkhawm hi,
kichi hiven,
ama'n a theih nadingin
amah mah in thuk leh ake.
[20]Ama' siatna ama' mit mah in
mu henla,
Vanglianpen' thangpaihna ama'n
tuidawnin dawn hen.
[21]Ahang bel, amah adingin sehsa
khate a bei chiangin
ama'n a nunga a siahsa
innkuan khualna
bang a nei peuhmaha eita?

[22]Pathian in a sangpente nangawn'
tunga thu khen hiven,
kua'n theihna amah sinsak
thei ding eita?
[23]Mi khat a hat laitak, a bit
mahmah lai, a om hiathiat
laitaka si a,
[24]a pumpi a vualzawh laitak,
a guhte guhngeka a
dim laitaka si hi.
[25]Midang khat lah hinna
khataka si a,
thilhoih himhim tang ngeilou hi.
[26]Leivui laka lumkhawm uh a,
thante'n ne tuak uhi.

[27]Non hihsiat nadinga
na ngaihtuah, na thilgel
thei mahmah hi'ng.
[28]Nang: Milian' inn tua kaw
omta a,
migiloute' tenna puanbukte
kaw omta ahia? chi na hi.
[29]Khualzinte kianga thu kan
ngeilou maw?
A gente uh thupi ngaih

21:6 Pian 45:3.
21:7 Phat 37:1; 73:3; Sin 7:15; Hab 1:13; Mal 3:15.
21:8 Phat 17:14; Mal 2:15.
21:10 Pem 23:26.
21:11 Phat 78:52.
21:12 Phat 33;2; Mt 11:17.
21:13 Phat 10:1-12; 49:14; Is 14:15.
21:14 Is 30:11; Danp 32:15; 1 Sam 15:1; Phat 95:10; Pau 1:29; Jer 2:20,31.
21:15 Phat 73:13; Is 48:5; Jer 9:6; 44:17.
21:16 Phat 1:1; 26:5.

21:18 Pian 19:15; Pau 10:25; Pian 7:23.
21:19 Pem 20:5; Jer 31:29; Ez 18:2; Jn 9:2; Jer 25:14.
21:20 2 Kum 14:6; Jer 42:6; Kil 14:10.
21:21 Sin 9:5,6.
21:22 Phat 94:12; Jer 32:33; Rom 11:34.
21:23 Pian 15:15.
21:24 Phat 73:4; Pau 5:8.
21:26 Sin 9:2,3; Is 14:11

ngeilou maw?
[30]Tuahsiat ni-a mi tatsia
hawia om a,
thangpaihna ni-a hutkhiaka
om hi, a chih uh?
[31]Kua'n a maitanga a gamtatna
mawhpaih ahia?
A thil hih kua'n dinkik a hia?
[32]Amah hankhuk tuta om a,
a han tunga vengmi
kikoih lai hi.
[33]Amah adinga luiphai lei
khum a,
mi khempeuh in amah
nungzuih a,
mipi simsenglouh a
maia pai uhi.

[34]Tua bang hi a, noute'n
a mannabei na thugente
ua kei hon bangchi nep ding?
Zuauthu chih louhngal
na dawnnate uh bangmah
om nawnlou pi!
a chi hi.

Elifaz' Thugen

22 TUA khitin, Teman mi Elifaz in a dawng a:
[2]Mi khatpeuh Pathian adinga
phatuam thei ding adiam?
Mipil khat zong ama'
phattuampih
hi thei ding adiam?
[3]Nang midiktat hi lechin,
tua in Vanglianpen kiang ah
bang kipahna a pe dia ahia?
Na lampite genbaanglou
hileh,
ama'n bang a lawhtak dia?

[4]Na pathianmitna hanga
ama'n hon taihilha
ngawhna hon nei ahi maw?
[5]Na gitlouhna lian hi lou hia?
Na lungsimsiatna tawpneilou
hilou hia?
[6]Nang a san beipi-a na
sanggamte apan
bitna ngen chin a,
mite' puansilh hawkkhia chin a,
amaute savuaka nusia
hiteh.
[7]A tawlte kianga tui pe lou chin a,
a gilkialte zong an pe lou chin a,
[8]nang a vanglian, gam nei,
zahtakhuai,
na gama teeng hinapi-a
tui leh an it na hive.
[9]Meigongte khutvuaka
paisak chin a,
pabeite' hatna zawngkhalsak
na hi.
[10]Hiai hang ahi ve, thaang in
nang hon um kimvel a,
lauhuaina in hon mulkimsak
guih a,
[11]a mialluat a, na muh theihlouh a,
tui khanglian in hon tup.

[12]Vaan saanna pentea Pathian om
hilou hia?
Aksi sangpen' sandan en ve!
[13]Hinapi-a nang: Pathian in
bang thei ahia?
Tua bangzaha mial lak ah
thu a khen-a hia?
[14]Vaankuum nuaia a paipai laia,
meipi sah in amah liah a,
eite hon mu thei lou
aka, chi na hi.
[15]Migiloute' tot lampi lui
nang zuiden ding maw?
[16]Amau' hun tun ma-a
puakmanga om uh a,
a kingakna uh suangphumte
tuikhanglian in taimang hi.
[17]Amaute'n Pathian kianga:
Koute tungthu ah hong
kikum dah in!
Vanglianpen in koute bang
hon lawh thei dia eita?

21:30 Is 5:30; Ro 2:5; 2 Pet 2:9.
21:31 Phat 62:12; Pau 24:11; Is 59:18.
21:32 Is 14:18.
22:2 Lk 17:10.
22:3 Is 1:11; Hag 1:8; Phat 143:2; Pau 7:12.
22:4 Phat 143:2; Is 3:4; Ez 20:35.
22:5 Ezr 9:13.

22:6 Pem 22:26; 2 Kum 4:1; Pem 22:27; Danp 24:12,13.
22:7 Mt 10:42; Is 58:7,10; Ez 18:7; Mt 5:42.
22:8 Is 3:3.
22:9 Phat 46:9; Is 10:2; Lkk 1:53; Is 1:17.
22:11 Pian 7:3; Phat 69:1,2; Is 58:10, 11; Kah 3:54.
22:13 Phat 10:11; Is 29:5; Ez 9:9; Zef 1:12; Ef 6:12.
22:14 Phat 97:2; 2 Kum 21:16; Pau 8:27; Jer 22:23,
22:15 Phat 1:1.
22:16 Pian 7:23; Mt 7:26,27.

chi uhi.
18 Hinapi-a, a innte uh thilhoiha
dimsak amah hi a,
tuachi-a migiloute' thuhilhna
apan kikaangkoih hi'ng.

19 Midiktatte'n amaute' siatna
mu in kipak uh a,
mawhneiloute'n amaute
engbawl uh a:
20 I galte uh hihmanthat hi
taktak uh ei,
mei in a hauhna uh kangtumta
ei, chi uhi.
21 Pathian nuai ah lut inla,
amah tawh kilem in.
Hibanga hauhna na tunga
hong tung ding hi.
22 Ama' kam apan thuhilhna
sang inla,
na lungsung ah a thute
kholkhawm in.
23 Vanglianpen kianga na kik
nawn-a leh,
lamkipthak hi ding chin a,
na puanbuk apan gitlouhna
gamlapi-a na koihmang a,
24 na suangmanpha vuite
leivui laka na paih a,
na Ofir kham zong kawlkal
suangpi laka na paih leh,
25 ahi, tua hun chianga Vanglianpen
nang adinga
na kham leh na ngun
hoihpen hi ding hi.
26 Tua hun chianga Vanglianpena
kipahna mu ding chin a,
Pathian' maia daktouta ding
na hi.
27 Amah kianga thum ding chin a,
ama'n hon za ding a,
na thuchiamte tangtun ding
na hi.
28 Na thupuknasa thil kihihta ding a,
na lampitea vaak taang ding hi.
29 Mite laipuka om a, nang:

22:19 Phat 5:11; 53:6.
22:20 Phat 18:39.
22:21 Is 26:3; Rom 5:1; Pem 17:1; Pau 3:10; 1 Pet 5:6.
22:22 Job 6:10.
22:23 Is 31:6; Jer 3:14;
22:24 Phat 19:10; Pin 10:29; Is 2:20; Mt 6:19.
2:25 Phat 49:6; Pau 11:28; 2 Kum 18:7; Is 33:6; Mt 5:20,21.
22:26 Phat 2:8; Is 58:14.
22:27 Phat 86:7; Is 30:19; Kis 30:2.
22:28 Phat 103:11; 97:11; Pau 4:18.
22:29 Es 5:12; Phat 18:27; Mt 23:12.

22:30 Is 1:18; Rom 4:5; 2 Sam 22:2.
23:2 1 Sam 1:10; Phat 6:6; Jer 45:3; Ez 21:7.
23:3 Danp 4:29.
23:7 Pian 3:8.
23:10 Phat 7:9; 19:168; 139:1-3; 2:6; 1 Pet 1:7.

Phongtou un! na chih chianga,
ama'n sikniama omte
hukhe ding hi.
30 Ama'n mawhneilou hi tuanlou mi
nangawn hukhe ding hi,
tuabang mite bel nang' khut
sianna tungtawna hutkhiaka om
ding hi,
a chi hi.

Job' Thugen

23 TUA khitin, Job in a dawng a:
2 Tuni nangawna ka lungkimlouhna
nasia a,
thuumin mau leng zong
ama' khut gik hi.
3 Amah muh nading mun
thei hi tapeuh lengla,
ama' teenna mun ah hawh
thei hi tapeuh leng maw!
4 Ama' maia ka thu tun ding ing a,
ka panna kamdima gen
ding hi'ng.
5 Ama' hon dawn nading
theikhe ding ing a,
a gen ding ngaihtuaha
suut ding hi'ng.
6 Ama'n hattakin hon nang
nuam dia hia?
Nuam lou e, ngawhna hon
nei nuamlou ding hi.
7 Tua muna mitang in ama' maia
a thu tun thei a,
ka thukhenpa apan hutkhiaka
omden ding hi'ng.

8 Ahihhanga, suahlam ah pai leng
amah tua-a om lou a,
tumlam ah pai leng zong
amah mu lou hi'ng.
9 Amah mallama nasema a om
chianga mu lou inga,
simlama a pai chianga zong
galmuh beek lou hi'ng.
10 Ahihhanga, ama'n ka paina

lam thei a,
ama'n kei hon halsiang*
zawh chianga,
kham siang banga hong
pawtkhe
ding hi'ng.
11 Ka khete'n a khekhapte zui
tettet a,
pialsan lou hiala a lampi
tawnta hi'ng.
12 A muka thupiakte pialsan lou ing a,
a kama thute ka nisim an
sanga manpha sa zaw
hi'ng.

13 Ahihhanga, amah amah kia-a
ding a,
kua'n amah nang thei ding ahia?
Ama'n a ut ut hih hiven.
14 Ama'n ka tunga a danthuseh
tangtun a,
thil gelsa tampi koih lai hi.
15 Hiai hang ahi ama' maia
ka mulkim.
Hiai ka ngaaihtuah chianga
amah lau hi'ng.
16 Pathian in ka lungtang
sidangsak a,
Vanglianpen in hon
mulkimsak hi.
17 Hinapi-a mial in hon selmang
lou a,
mial bikbek in zong ka mai
khuh lou hi.

24 BANGHANGA Vanglianpen
in thukhen nading hunte
sep lou ahia?
Banghanga amah theite'n
tua bang nite amawkna-a
zong ding uh ahia?
2 Mite'n gamgi suangte khiin uh a,
a guksa uh belamhonte
gamtasaka an pia uhi.
3 Tagah' neihsun sakolneu
hawlmangsak uh a,
meigong' bawngtal kichiamna
adinga laksak uhi.
4 Tasamte lampi apan sawnkhia uh a,
gamsunga mizawngte
khempeuh kibu lou
theiloua koih uhi.
5 Gamdai-gamkeua sabiltungte banga,
mizawngte'n an zong a,
semgima diangdiang uhi.
Khawhlouh gamsia in a tate uh
an pia hi.
6 Gamlaka gan an kaikhawm uh a,
migiloute' grephuana a sang
zong uhi.
7 Puansilh tasama, vuaktanga
zankhawvaka om uh a,
khawdama kikhuh nading
bangmah neilou uhi.
8 Mualtunga vuah thuaka kawt uh a,
bukna neiloua suangpite
kawi uhi.
9 Pabei nawinelai naungekte,
nawi apan kaikhia uh a,
leiba dit nadinga
a zawngte' naungekte zat sawma
kichiamna-a zang uhi.
10 Puansilh tasama vuaktanga
vaksak uh a,
buhphalte paw napi,
gilkiala om lai uhi.
11 Tangkuang laka oliv thau suk
uh a,
grepsukna-a grep chil napi
dangtaka om lai uhi.
12 A si dingte' mauna khawpi sunga
kiza a, huhna ngena a liamte'
hinna kikou hi.
Ahihhanga, Pathian in thil
hihkhiala kuamah
ngawh lou hi.

13 Vaak doua helte om uh a,
tuate'n a lampite thei lou uh a,

23:11 Phat 17:5; 40:4; Jer 11:20.
23:12 Mt 4:4; Jn 4:32,34.
23:13 Is 55:11.
23:14 1 Thes 3:3; 1 Pet 4:12.
23:15 Pian 45:3; Jos 24:14; Sin 3:14; 2 Kor 5:11.
23:16 Danp 20:3; Pem 3:6; Kil 6:16.
24:1 2 Pet 3:7; Nas 1:7.
24:2 Danp 19:14; Pem 20:15.
24:4 Phat 12:5; Is 11:4; Pau 28:12.
4:5 Pian 16:12; Phat 104:23.
24:6 Ru 2:22; 1 Kum 21:19.
24:7 Pem 22:27.
24:8 Dan 4:25, 33; Kah 4:5; Vai 6:2.
24:9 Pau 30:14; Is 3:14; Ez 18:12,
24:10 Danp 24:12,13; Siam 19:9.
24:11 Is 5:2; Mik 6:15.
24:12 Ez 26:15; Kil 6:10.
24:13 Ef 5:8-14.

*23:10 Halsiang — Hebru ah 'enchian, entel' chih ahi.

a lampite zong zui lou uhi.
14 Sun khawvak a bei chianga
tualthatpa thou a,
mizawngte leh tasamte
that a,
zankhanga guta banga simpai
khualkhual hi.
15 Angkawmpa mit in khawmui
ngak a,
Kuama' mit in hon mu kei, chi-a
ngaihtuah a, a maitang
seel hi.
16 Miallaka mite'n innte luh uh a,
sunlaia bel kibukhum uh a,
vaak tawh kisai nuamlou
uhi.
17 Amaute khempeuh adinga mial
sah bekbuk
a zingsang uh hi mawk a,
zankhang mulkimnate
lawma nei uhi.

18 Hinapi-a tui tunga tuiphuan lel
hi uh a, a gam goutan uh
hamselawhsa hi a,
kuamah tua grephuantea
hawh lou hi.
19 Satna leh khawkeu in vuuk tuisuak
a lakmang banga,
hankhuk in a khialte lamang hi.
20 Suul in amah mangngilh a,
thante, amautea kivak uhi.
Migiloute kuama'n theigige
lou a,
singkung banga kitan uhi.
21 A chiingte leh tabei numeite
nekin nei uh a,
meigong tunga chitna
lak lou uhi.
22 Ahihhanga, Pathian in a vangletna-a
a hatte kaimang a,
phuhkip himah le uh, hing
ding chih
theihtelna neilou uhi.
23 Ama'n amaute bit kisakna neiin
khawlna pe maithei a,
ahihhanga a mit in a
gamtatnate uh en hi.
24 Hun tomkha sung pahtawia
om uh a,
tua khit chianga bei uhi.
Niamsaka om uh a, midangte
banga khopkhiaka om uh a,
buhvui at banga atkhiaka
om uhi.

25 Hibang hilou hileh, kua'n kei
zuauthu hon suaksak theia,
ka thugente bangmahlou suah
thei ding?
a chi hi.

24:14 Is 3:15; Mik 3:3;
24:15 Pau 1:10; 7:8,9; Phat 10:11.
24:18 Juda 3; Is 57:20.
24:20 Phat 31:12; Dan 4:14.
24:22 Danp 28:66; Mt 6:27; Jak 4:14.
24:23 Am 6:1; 2 Khang 16:9.
24:24 2 Kum 19:35; Phat 37:10; Is 5:24; 17:5.
25:2 Phat 47:9; Zek 9:7; Kil 1:6; 2 Khang 20:6.
25:3 Mt 5:45; Jak 1:17.
25:6 Phat 80:17; Ez 2:1

Bildad' Thugen

25 TUA khitin, Shua mi Bildad in a dawng a:
2 Ukna leh zahtakhuaia lauhuaina
Pathian-a hi ahi;
ama'n vansangtea thil
kilemtaka koihkip hi.
3 Ama' sepaihhonte kua'n
simseng ding?
Kua tung ah ahia ama' vaak
a taan louh?
4 Tua bang ahih nung, Pathian'
maia kua ahia diktat
hi thei ding?
Numei' suan kua ahia siangthou
hi thei ding?
5 Khavaak nangawn a taanphat kei a,
a mitmuha aksite a
sian kei leh,
6 than ahi leltak mihing,
lunggam ahi leltak mihing
tapa,
siangthouin taangpha kei
sem nan chia maw!
a chi hi.

Job' Thugen

26 TUA khitin, Job in a dawng a:
2 Vangletnabeite nak huh

na maizen chia!
Bantha hatlou hukhe
na maizen chia!
[3]Pilnabei mi thuhilhna pe
na maizen chia!
Thil thukmuhna tam lak
na maizen chia!
[4]Hiai thute genkhe dinga
nang kua'n hon huh ahia?
Kua kha in na kam apan
thu gen ahia?

[5]Tui nuaia om a, a sunga
teeng tua misite
lungdong mahmah uhi.
[6]Pathian' maia sihna vuaktang hi a,
hihsiatna zong khuhnabei
hi ahi.
[7]Ama'n mallam vaante, awngvang
tung ah phalh a,
leitung zong bangmah omlou
awngvang tunga
kilaamsak hi.
[8]Ama'n a meipitea tuite tuun a,
hinapi-a gikna hanga
meipite kikek tuanlou hi.
[9]Ama'n khaliklai maitang khuh a,
a tunga meipite phalh hi.
[10]Ama'n tuite tunga kawlmong
chiamteh a,
tua lah mial leh vak kikala
gamgi hi ahi.
[11]Ama' taihilhna lauin vaante'
khuampite kivuang hi.
[12]A vangletna-a tuipi tok a,
a pilna-a Rahab semnen hi.
[13]A kha* in vaante kilawmsak a,
a khut in gulpi kitholh
sun hi.
[14]Hiaite khempeuh a nasepte' laka
athem lel hi a,
amah apan i zak a huau-a
thugen
hi siausiau nah e!

*26:13 kha — mun khenkhat ah "huu" kizang hi.

26:4 1 Kum 22:24.
26:5 Phat 88:10; Is 14:9.
26:6 Phat 139:8; Kil 9:1; Phat 139:11,12; Pau 15:11; Heb 4:3.
26:7 Phat 104:5; Pau 3:19, 20; Is 40:22.
26:8 Pau 30:4; Pian 1:2; Phat 147:8.
26:9 2 Sam 22:10.
26:10 Pau 8:27; Is 40:22; Pian 1:4.
26:11 2 Sam 22:8.
26:12 Pem 14:21.
26:13 Is 27:1.
26:14 Hab 3:2; 1 Kor 13:12.

27:2 Is 45:9; 1 Sam 1:10.
27:3 Pian 2:7; Phat 144:4.
27:6 Phat 119:21; Is 59:17; Nas 23:1; Rom 2:15.
27:8 Kis 16:22; Lk 12:20.
27:9 Danp 1:45; 1 Sam 8:18.

Tua bang hi a, a vangletna vaanpi
banga ging kua'n theisiam
thei ding ahia?
a chi hi.

27 JOB in a gen lai a:
[2]Pathian' hinna sialin ka
gen ahi,
Thudika thukhenna kei
adinga phallou amah hi a,
lungkham mangbatna hon
chiamsak Vanglianpen
amah hi a,
[3]ka sunga hinna a om lai teng,
ka nakvangtea Pathian' hu
a om lai teng,
[4]ka mukte'n gitlouhna gen lou
ding a,
ka lei in khemnathu
genkhe lou ding hi.
[5]Nang na dik chi-a saang
ngeilou ding ing a,
ka sih mateng ka takna
kilepsan lou ding hi'ng.
[6]Ka diktatna kem lailai ding ing a,
khah ngeilou ding ing a,
ka damsung teng ka lungtang
in hon tai lou ding hi.

[7]Ka melmate migiloute bang
uh henla,
ka langte diktatloute
bang uhen.
[8]Pathian neilou mi satkhiak
ahih chianga,
Pathian in a hinna a lakmang
chianga,
ama'n bang lametna nei eita?
[9]Ama' tunga lungdonna hong
tun chianga,
Pathian in a kikouna aw
ngaikhia hia?
[10]Ama'n Vanglianpen tunga
kipahna mu ding hia?
Ama'n hun khempeuha
Pathian sam ding hia?

[11]Ke'n Pathian' vangletna hon
sinsak ding ing a,
Vanglianpen tawh kisai thil
peuhmah seel lou
ding hi'ng.
[12]Noute mahmah in theikhinta
uchin a,
tuabang ahih nung, banghanga
a mawkna-a paupau?
[13]Pathian in migiloute' tan
dinga a seh,
dop neilou mi in Vanglianpen
apan goutan a saan
hiai ah om hi.
[14]A tate bangzahtain tam mah leh,
amau tawp nading
nammsau hi a,
a suan in nek ding kiching
nei lou ding hi.
[15]Amah sanga damsawt a tate
hipi in vui ding a,
a meigongte un amaute
kah lou ding uhi.
[16]Ama'n ngunte leivui bangin
vum mahleh,
puansilhte bellei bangin
sekkhawm mahleh,
[17]a kholsate midiktat in
silh ding a,
mawhneiloute'n a ngunte
kihawm ding uhi.
[18]Ama' inn lam lah lungbu
hawm hi a,
vengmi' buuklamte bang
hi ahi.
[19]Hau mahmahin lum a,
ahihhanga tua banga om
nawnlou ding hi.
A mit a hah chianga
tuate na beivek hi.
[20]Mulkimnate'n tuikhanglian banga
amah delhpha a,
zana huihpi in lenmang hi.
[21]Suahlam huih in amah lenmang a,
amah om nawnlou a,
a mun apan mutmang hi.
[22]Zahngaihna beiin huih in
amah deeng okok ding a,
huih thahatna apan kimuktuk
hialin taai ding hi.
[23]Huih in simmawhin a khut
betkhum a,
a mun apan mutmang hi.

28 NGUN, a kitawhna khuk om a,
kham a kihihsiangna mun
zong om hi.
[2]Siik, lei apan kilakhia a,
sumsan, suang tawh kihel apan
kihalkhia hi.
[3]Mihing in mialna beisakin
a thukna gamlapi dong zong hi.
Siik, suang tawh a kihellai,
mun thukna penpena om hiven.
[4]Mihing' teenna apan gamlapi-a
a tawhkhiakna khuk khuaksuk a,
mihing khe in a sik
ngeilouhna mun muna khuak a,
kiveikhesuk gonggong hi.
[5]A hong pianna mun lei,
meia haal banga hong kikheng a,
[6]Safaiar suang manpha, suangpite
apan kilakhia a,
tua suang vuite laka kham
nente om hi.
[7]Sasial ne vasa in tua
a kiseel lampi thei lou a,
mupigial' mit in zong
mu ngeilou hi.
[8]Gamsa kisatheite'n tua
lai sik lou a,
humpinelkai in zong tua laia
nek ding zong lou hi.
[9]Mihing' khut in meisah
suangpite sat a,
mualte zungpite dawksak hi.
[10]Suangpi laizang khuaksuk a,
a mit in suangpi-a
goute mu hi.
[11]Lui nakte zongkhia a,

27:14 Kah 2:22.
27:15 Phat 78:64.
27:16 1 Kum 10:27; Zek 9:3.
27:17 Phat 39:6; Sin 2:26; Pau 13:26; Pem 3:22.
27:18 Is 1:8.
27:21 Jer 13:24.
27:22 Jer 13:14; Ez 5:11; 2 Kum 7:15.
27:23 Kis 24:10; Na 3:19.
28:1 Phat 12:6; Jer 9:7; Dan 11:35; Mal 3:3.
28:2 Danp 8:9.
28:3 Sin 1:13.
28:5 Pian 1:29.
28:6 La 5:14; Is 54:11.
28:8 Is 35:9.
28:9 Danp 8:15; Jon 2:6.
28:10 Pau 2:4.
28:11 Pian 7:11; Is 48:6; Jer 33:3.

thil kiselte vaaka
lakkhia hi.
12 Ahihhanga, pilna koia kimu
thei ding ahia?
Theihsiamna koia om ahia?
13 Mihing in pilna manphatna
theikhe zou lou hi a,
mihing' gama kimu thei lou hi.
14 Tui thukpi in: Kei sung ah
om kei, chi a,
tuipi in: Kei sung ah
om kei, chi hi.
15 Kham hoihpena zong kilei
theilou a,
a man zong nguna kibuk
theilou hi.
16 Ofir khama kilei thei lou a,
Onik suangmanpha hiam,
safaiar suangmanpha
hiama zong kilei theilou hi.
17 Kham tawh ahi zong, krustal
suang
tawh ahi zongin kiteh theilou a,
khamsik manphatea zong
kilei theilou hi.
18 Koral suangmanpha leh zaspar
suangmanpha zong gentaak
hilou a,
pilna manin zaw rubi
suangmanpha' man nangawn
khuup hi.
19 Kush gama topaz tawh kiteh
theilou a,
kham sianga zong kilei
theilou hi.

20 Tua bang ahih leh, pilna
koi apan hong om ahia?
Theihsiamna koia om ahia?
21 Thilhing peuhmah' mit apan
kisel a,
huihkhua-a vasate apan
nangawn kisel hi.
22 Abadon* leh Sihna in: A thu
kigensawnsawn kia i bil uh
tung hi, chi uhi.
23 Pathian in pilna kiang tunna lampi
theisiam a,
amah kia in a tenna
mun thei hi.
24 Ahang bel, ama'n lei
mongte en a,
khua vannuai khempeuh
musuak vek hiven.
25 Ama'n huih' gikna hihkip a,
tuite a teh sipsip laia,
26 vuah adinga danthuseh bawl a,
huihpi vuahpi ading
lampi a bawl laia,
27 ama'n pilna en a, vel sipsip a,
ama'n hihkip a, entel hi.
28 Tua chianga ama'n mihing kianga:
Toupa lau ahi pilna.
Tua baana gilou kiheisan
ahi theihsiamna, chi hi,
a chi hi.

29 JOB in a thugen a genzom lai a:
2 Pathian in hon veen lai nite,
kha beisate hon pekik leh
chi nang e aw!
3 Ama' meivak ka lutunga
a taan lai,
miallaka ama' vaaka ka pai
lai ngai namah ing e!
4 Ka lut lai nitea,
Pathian in hon lawmbawl a,
ka innsung a vualzawl lai,
5 Vanglianpen in hon ompih a,
ka kiima ka tate' om lai,
6 ka lampite bawngnawidata
a dim lai leh kei adinga
suangpi in sathau,
tui luana a luansak
lai nite aw!

7 Khawpi kongpi-a ka hawh a,

28:12 Pau 1:20; Sin 7:24.
28:13 Pau 3:15; Mt 13:44; Is 11:19; Ez 26:20.
28:14 Rom 10:7; Danp 30:13.
28:15 Pau 3:13,14; Nas 8:20.
28:16 Pian 10:29; Pem 24:10.
28:17 Pau 8:10.
28:18 Ez 27:16; Kil 21:11;
28:19 Pem 28:17; Is 11:11; Pau 3:14,15.
28:22 Kil 9:11; Pau 8:32-36.
28:23 Sin 3:11; Pau 8:2-3.
28:24 Phat 83:13; Jos 3:11; Heb 4:13.
28:26 Jer 51:16; Phat 65:12; Is 35:7.
28:27 Pau 3:19; 8:22-3.
28:28 Phat 11:5; Pau 3:7; Pem 20:20.
29:2 Pin 31:30; Jer 1:12; 31:28.
29:4 Phat 25:14; Pau 3:32.
29:5 Phat 127:3-5; Ru 4:1.
29:6 Phat 81:16; Pian 49:20; Danp 32:13.
29:7 Jer 20:2; 38:7.

*28:22 Abadon — Siatna chihna, mihing min dana kigen.

taangpi kikhopna muna
ka tut laia,
[8]tangvalte'n hon mu uh a,
upate zong ding uh a,
[9]makaite lah pau loua om uh a,
khuta a kam uh hum uh a,
[10]miliante' awte dai sipsip a,
a leite uh a dangtung
ua belh hi.
[11]Ka thugen za peuhmah in
hon phat uh a,
hon mu peuhmah in
hon phat uhi.
[12]Ahang bel, huhna ngena kikou
mizawngte leh,
a huh ding neilou pabeite
ka hutkhiak man ahi.
[13]Mi si ding kuanin hon
vualzawl a,
meigong' lungtang kipaka
la sasak ing a,
[14]diktatna puansilha silh ing a,
dika thukhenna ka kumpipuan
leh ka dialkhip hi ahi.
[15]Mittawte adinga mit hi ing a,
khebaite adinga khe hi ka hi.
[16]Tasamte adinga pa hi ing a,
ka theihlouh thu
zongkhia hi'ng.
[17]Midiktatlouhte hapakte khaguh
hihtan ing a,
a thuaksakte uh a ha
uapan dokkhia hi'ng.

[18]Keima' inn-a si ding kisa ing a,
ka nite sehnel banga
pungsak hi'ng.
[19]Ka zung in tui banpha ding a,
zankhawvaka ka hianga
daitui omden ding hi.
[20]Ka thupina kei sunga
thak gige ding a,
ka khuta thalphel
kithaksak gige ding hi, chi-a
ngaihtuah hi'ng.

29:8 1 Tim 5:1; Siam 19:32.
29:9 Vai 18:19; Pau 30:32.
29:10 Phat 37:6.
29:11 Heb 4:4.
29:12 Danp 24:17; Phat 72:12; Pau 21:13.
29:13 Danp 10:18.
29:14 2 Sam 8:15; Ef 4:24.
29:15 Kis 10:31.
29:16 Pem 18:6; Pau 2:22,23.
29:17 Phat 3:7.
29:18 Phat 1:1-3; Pau 3:1,2.
29:19 Kis 24:6; Pian 27:28; Phat 133:3.
29:20 Phat 92:14; 18:34; Is 38:12; Pian 49:24.

29:22 Danp 32:2.
29:24 Kis 6:25; Pau 16:14.
30:1 Phat 119:21; Is 56:10.
30:3 Is 8:21; Jer 17:6.
30:4 1 Kum 19:4.

[21]Mite'n kei hon ngaihtuah uh a,
ka thuhilhna daai dide-a
ngak uhi.
[22]Thu ka genkhit chianga
amaute pau nawnlou uh a,
ka thugente a bil ua
nemtaka lut hi.
[23]Amaute'n vuahtui ngaak taka
kei hon ngaak uh a,
ka thugente vuahtui nunung
dawntaka dawn uhi.
[24]Amaute lama ka nuihmai
chianga,
um ngamlou phial uh a,
ka maitang taang amaute'n
nawlkhin lou uhi.
[25]Amaute adinga lampi teelsak
ing a,
amaute' makaipen banga tu
ing a,
kumpipa a sepaihte laka om
banga
teeng ing a,
sisuunte khamuanpa
bang hi ka hi.

30 AHIHHANGA tu-a zaw
amaute'n
hon engbawl uh a,
amaute lah kei sanga
naupang zaw,
a pate uh ka simmawh theih
ka belamching uite tawh
ka koihkhawm theihte hi uhi.
[2]Amaute' banthahatna kei adinga
a kiman nading bang om eita,
a thahatna un amaute
nuseta hiven.
[3]Taksapna leh gilkialna hanga
gawnggawpa mual uh a,
zanmial nuaia,
gamkeu leh gamsia singzungte
seuh nguatnguat uhi.
[4]Loupa laka loupa al khawm uh a,
munphiah sing zungte a
an uh hi mai hi.

[5]A mihinpihte uapan hawlmanga
om uh a,
gutate banga otkhaia* om uhi.
[6]Tui kanga keusa luikuam
khawnga
teensak teitei hi uh a,
suanglak leh lei kawhawm
khawnga teeng uhi.
[7]Loupataam laka sabiltung' hama
ham uh a,
sing nuai khawnga tukhawm
teektuuk uhi.
[8]Mi niamlua leh minbei' tate
gamsung apan hawlkhiakte
hi uhi.

[9]Tu'n lah tua bangte' tate'
simmawhla suakta ing a,
amaute laka paunak
suakta hi'ng.
[10]Amaute'n hon kih uh a,
kei apan kikaangkoih uh a,
ka maitang chilphih
nangawn kisuanglah
lou uhi.
[11]Tu'n Pathian in a thalin
hon kaap a, hon thuaksak a,
amaute'n lah hon dawm
mahmah lou uhi.
[12]Ka taklama tu nam in hon dou a,
amaute'n ka khe kaitaal uh a,
kei hon dou dinga panmun
khawh uhi.
[13]Ka lampi hihsegawp uh a,
kei hon hihsia-a lawhching uh a,
kuamah' huh zong
hilou uhi.
[14]A awngkala hon naih uh a,
thil sesa laka hong tuklut uhi.
[15]Mulkimnate'n hon umchip a,
ka zahtaakhuaina huihmut
banga hawlmanga om a,
ka bitna zong meipi banga
lengmang hi.

[16]Tu'n zaw ka hinna kiam
hiaihiai a,
gimthuakna nite'n hon
lenkip hi.
[17]Zanin ka natna in ka guhte
sunpailet a,
hon keih nguatnguat
khawl ngeilou hi.
[18]Natna thahatna in puansilh
bangin hon tuam a,
puanak ngawng bangin
hon vial hi.
[19]Ama'n buannawi lak denna-a
hon nei a,
vut leh leivui suak hi'ng.

[20]Pathian aw, huhna ngena hon
sam ing a,
lah hon dawnglou chin a,
dingtou ing a, lah hon en
maimah chin a.
[21]Dawmlou hiala hon sual chin a,
na banthahata hon
vua hi vechin.
[22]Hon dokkhetou chin a,
huih ma-a hon hawl chin a,
huihpi laka lehlam
lehlama hon seep hi vechin.
[23]A hinglaite khempeuh adinga
sehsa sihna mun
hon tunsuk ding na hi,
chih thei hi'ng.

[24]A tongkhong mi in a buaina
adinga
huhna a nget laia
kuama'n a tunga khut kha
ngei loupi!
[25]Lungkhama buaite adingin
ka kap keia hia?
Mizawngte adingin ka lunggim
keia hia?
[26]Hinapi-a, thil hoih ka lamet laia,
thil hoihlou hong tung a,

30:6 Is 2:9; Hos 10:8.
30:8 Vai 9:4.
30:9 Phat 69:1; Kah 3:14,63.
30:10 Danp 25:9; Mt 26:67.
30:11 Pian 12:17; Ru 1:21.
30:12 Phat 109:6; Zek 3:1.
30:13 Is 3:12.
30:14 2 Kum 25:4.
30:15 Pem 3:6; Phat 55:4,5.
30:17 Danp 28:35.
30:19 Phat 40:2; Jer 38:6,22; Pian 3:19.
30:20 1 Kum 8:52; Pau 2:3; Mik 4:9; Kah 3:8.
30:21 Jer 6:23; Is 9:1; Ez 6:14.
30:22 Juda 12.
30:23 2 Sam 14:14
30:24 Phat 145:4; Is 4:3.
30:25 Lk 19:41; Fil 3:18; Rom 12:15.
30:26 Phat 82:5; Jer 4:23.

*30:5 Otkhai — engbawla simmawha kikoukhum.

khawvak ka zon laia,
mial hong tung hi.
27 Ka lungsung kilok pha ngeilou a,
thuakgimna nite'n hon
maituah hi.
28 Hihvomgawpsa-a vialvak ing a,
nisa hai lah hilou hi'ng.
Kikhawmte' laka dingtou a,
huhna ngena kikou hi'ng.
29 Kei zaw sihalte' sanggam
hong suak ing a,
simbute' lawm hita hi'ng.
30 Ka vun lah vomgawpa kilip a,
ka pumpi lah nattuna*
sagawp hi.
31 Ka tongpeleng* in kahla sa a,
ka tamngai in maunala sa hi.

31 KA mitte tawh kala thukhun
bawlkhin ing a,
bangchi-a etlahna tawh
numei melh thei
ding ka hia?
2 Ahang bel, tung Pathian apan
mihing' tan bang hi a,
tunga Vanglianpen apan a
goutan bang hi eita?
3 Midiktatlouhte adinga siatna
hi a,
thilhih diklou hihte adinga
tuahsiatna hilou maw?
4 Ama'n ka lampite mu lou a,
ka kalsuan teng sim lou hia?

5 A mannabeia ka gamtat a,
ahih kei leh, khemna delha
ka kalsuan a kinawh leh,
6 buukna dikin hon buuk henla,
genbaanglou hi'ng chih
Pathian in thei hen aw.
7 Ka kalsuante a lampial a,
ka mitmuh banga ka lungtang
a kihei leh,
ahih kei leh, ka khutte-a,
banghiam thil hoihlou
a belh leh,
8 ka pawisa ka suansa midang in
ne henla,
ka louhaite kibulkalh hen aw.

9 Numei in ka lungtang a zol zawh a,
ahih kei leh, ka inn veng
kongkhaka
ka dak guauguau leh,
10 ka zi in midang' buh hek henla,
midang in amah luppih hen aw.
11 Ahang bel, tua lah zumhuai dinga,
vaihawmte' gawttaak, ahi
loulou-a
gamtatna hi ding hiven.
12 Tua in mei banga Abadon
kangtum dinga,
ka sepgim gah kangtumta
ding hi.

13 Ka sila pasalte leh
sila numeite'n
ka tunga lungkimlouhna
a neih chiang ua,
amaute diklou taka ka
bawl leh,
14 Pathian in hon maituah chianga
bang lawh ding ka hia?
Ka tungthu gen dinga
sapa ka om chianga banga
dawng ding ka hia?
15 Suula kei hon bawlpa'n
amaute zong bawl hilou hia?
Hon bawlpa kibang in
ka nute uh sunga hon bawl
hituak lou ka hi umaw?

16 Mizawngte' lunggulh ka na piak
nop louh a,
ahih kei leh, meigong' mit
ka na gimsak leh,
17 ka tanghou kei kia'n ka ne ut a,
pabeite ka na hop kei leh —
18 ahihhanga, amah lah pa' kep

30:27 Phat 38:8; Kah 2:11.
30:28 Kah 4:8.
30:29 Phat 44:19; Is 34:13; Jer 9:11.
30:30 Kah 3:4; Danp 28:35; Phat 102:3;
30:31 Pian 6:2; Phat 137:2; Is 16:11.
31:1 2 Pet 2:14; Pem 20:14; Danp 5:18; Mt 5:28.
31:2 Kis 26:55; Phat 11:6; Sin 3:22.
31:3 Rom 2:9.
31:4 Job 14:16; Pau 5:21.
31:6 Siam 19:36; Pian 6:9.
31:7 Pian 7:3.

31:8 Jn 4:37; Mik 6:15.
31:9 Danp 11:16; Jak 1:14; Pau 5:3.
31:10 Vai 6:21; Danp 28:30.
3:11 Siam 20:10; Jn 8:4,5.
31:13 Danp 5:14; 24:14,15.
31:14 Phat 10:13,15; Hos 9:7; Mik 7:14; Kol 4:1.
31:15 Pau 22:2; Ef 6:9.
31:16 Siam 25:17; Jak 1:27.
31:18 Is 51:18.

*30:30 Nattun — Khawsik.
*30:31 Tongpeleng — Pekding.

banga ka tuailai apan
ka kep a hih a,
ka pianchil apan tua meigong
ka makaih ahih leh —
19 mi khatpeuh puansilh tasama si,
ahih kei leh, puansilh beia
tasam khat ka muh a,
20 ama' lungtang in hon vualzawl
ding zaha ka belam mula
amah ka na tuamlum
kei leh,
21 thukhenna muna thupaia
kithei napi-a,
pabeite langa panga khut
ka na liik leh,
22 ka liang apan ka baan kia henla,
a lawi apan kekhia hen.
23 Ahang bel, Pathian apan
hihsiatna kei adinga i
mulkimhuahi a,
a thupina launa hanga
tuabang
hih theilou hi vengin.

24 Kham-a muanna ka ngak a,
kham siang kianga:
Nang ka bitna na hi,
ka na chih leh,
25 ka hauhna tampi tung leh
ka khutte' lamkhiak neih-le-lam
tunga ka na lungnop leh,
26 ni a taanphat laitak, ahih kei leh,
khapi thupitaka kihei
ka zahtak a,
27 a sima ka lungtang tuate'
zolzawha a na om a,
amaute tawpa biakna
khut ka na liik leh,
28 hiaite zong mawhtansak ding
lungsimsiatna hi ding hi,
ahang bel, tung Pathian tunga
muanhuai lou hi
ding hi vengin.

29 Ka melma' vangtahna tunga
ka na kipah a,

31:19 Is 58:7.
31:20 Vai 6:37.
31:21 Jak 1:27.
31:22 Kis 15:30; Phat 10:15.
31:23 Pian 20:11.
31:24 Mt 6:24; Lk 12:15.
31:25 Pian 12:16; Phat 49:6; Is 10:14; Ez 28:5; Lk 12:20;
31:26 Pian 1:16.
31:27 Danp 11:16; Jak 1:14; Jer 8:2.
31:28 Pian 38:24; Danp 17:2-7; Kis 11:20; Ez 8:16.
31:29 Kis 14:1; Phat 35:15; Ob 1:12; Mt 5:44; Pau 17:5.

31:30 Rom 12:14.
31:32 Vai 19:20; Mt 25:35; Rom 12:13.
31:33 Phat 32:5; Pau 28:13; Pian 3:8.
31:34 Pem 23:1.
31:35 Phat 32:3.
31:36 Pem 28:12.
31:38 Pian 4:10; Phat 65:10.
31:39 1 Kum 21:19; Siam 19:13; Jak 5:4.

ahih kei leh, a tunga lungkham
buaina hong tung ka na
awi-am khum leh —
30 ama' hinna hamselawha khial
dinga zaw ka kam
phallou hi'ng —
31 ka innsung mite'n: Job' an a
gilvaha ne lou kua om ahia?
chi ngeilou uh a na hileh —
32 ahihhanga, gamdang mi kuamah
konglak khawnga a zantaam
kul lou a, khualzinte
adinga ka kongkhak honsa-a
koih gige hi'ng —
33 Mite' iim banga ka helna
ka na iim a,
ka tatsiatnate
ka na iim leh,
34 tua lah mipite lauh man leh,
behte' simmawh lauh mana
kamsima om a, pawpawt
lou na hita leng —

35 Ka thu za ding kua hiam beek
nei leng aw!
Tu'n ka kihuutna suai kaita
ka hih chiangin,
Vanglianpen in hon dawng henla,
kei hon ngawhpa'n hon
mawhsakna gelh hen.
36 Ke'n ka lianga tua paw ngeingei
ding ing a,
kumpilukhu banga khu
ding hi'ng.
37 Ka kalsuan peuhpeuh tawh
kisai thu a kiang tun
ding ing a,
kumpi' tapa banga amah
zuan ding hi'ng.
38 Ka gam kei hon dema a kikou a,
a leilehna zingte khituia
a kawt leh,
39 aman pelou a, a gamgah ka
nekguk a,
ahih kei leh, a khawhlawhte
lungtang tua banga

ka na liamsak leh,
[40]huitbuh sikin loulingneite
hong pou henla,
barlibuh sikin loupa hong
pou hen, a chi hi.
Job' thugente tua tengin
bei hi.

Elihu' Thugen

32 JOB, ama' mita diktat a hih manin, hiai mi thumte'n a dawng nawn kei uhi. [2]Ahihhangin, Job in Pathian sanga amah a kidiktansak manin, Buz mi Barakel' tapa Elihu, Ram' innsung mi bel, Job tung ah a heh mahmah hi. [3]Tua lawm thumte'n Job sel zawh nading bangmah neiloupi-a a mawhsak teitei manun, amaute tung ah zong Elihu a heh hi. [4]Amaute, amah sanga upazaw ahih manun, Elihu in Job a houpih main a na ngak hi. [5]Ahihhangin, tua lawm thumte'n gen ding dang bangmah a nei nawn kei uh chih a muhtakin a heh a suak hi.

[6]Tuachi-in, Buz mi, Barakel' tapa
Elihu in:
Kum lam ah ka naupang a,
noute na upa uhi.
Hiai hangin ka lauthawng a,
ka theih nangawn kon na hilh
ngam kei hi.
[7]Kum in thu a gen ding hi a,
kum upatna in pilna
a sinsak ding hi a,
chi-in ka ngaihtuah hi.
[8]Ahihhang a, kha om a,
Vanglianpen'
hatkhumna in amaute
theihsiamna pia hi.
[9]A pilte a thupite kia hilou a,
a dik theisiamte zong
a teekte kia hilou hi.

[10]Tua bang ahih mana ke'n:
Hon na ngaikhia un,
ken zong ka theih hon hilh
ding hi'ng, chi hi'ng.
[11]Noute' pau sung teng hon
na ngak ing a,
thugen dingdan na zon sung ua,
na ngaituah dan uh
na ngaikhia ing a,
[12]na ngaikhe kilkel hi'ng.
Ahihhanga noute laka kuama'n
Job a dikloua ngawh
zoulou uchin a,
na lak ua kuama'n a pansante
dawng theilou hi uteh.
[13]Pilna ka muta uh, mihing hilouin
Pathian in amah seldong hen,
chi kei un.
[14]Ahihhanga, Job in kei dem nading
thu zongkhawm lou
hiven,
ke'n noute' selnate zanga
amah sel lou ding hi'ng.

[15]Amaute lungmang uh a,
gen ding nei nawn lou uh a,
gen ding bei uhi.
[16]Amaute kamsimta uh a,
dawnna ding neiloua ding
ahih chiangun,
ke'n ka ngakngak dia hia?
[17]Ke'n zong thu ka gen sam na ke,
ke'n zong ka theih ka gen na ke.
[18]Ahang bel, ke'n thu a dimteeka
nei ing a,
ka sunga kha in hon sawl
teitei hiven.
[19]Thawla kithun dim zu bangin
ka sunglam om a,
savun thawl thak a phut
keek dek bang hi ing.
[20]Ka tungzaan nadingin hon
pausak un,
kamka-a kiselpih ding hi'ng.
[21]Ke'n kuamah deihsaktuam
neilou ding,
kuamah lah maitangphat

31:40
Pian 3:18; Mt 13:7; Zef 2:9; Mt 13:26; Phat 72:20
32:2
Pian 22:21.
32:4
Siam 19:32.
32:7
1 Khang 29:15; 2 Khang 10:6.
32:8
Phat 119:34; Jak 1:5.
32:9
1 Kor 1:26; Phat 119:100; Lk 2:47; 1 Tim 4:12.
32:10
Phat 34:11.
32:13
Sin 9:11.
32:18
Nas 4:20; 1 Kor 9:16; 2 Kor 5:14.
32:19
Jer 20:9; Am 3:8; Mt 9:17.
32:20
Jer 6:11.
32:21
Siam 19:15; 2 Khang 19:7; Mt 22:6; Pau 29:5; 1 Thes 2:5.

lou ding hi'ng.
22 Ahang bel, mi maitangphat
siam hi leng,
kei hon Bawlpa'n hon lamang
pah ding hiven.

33 AHIHHANGIN, Job, tu'n
ka thute na ngai inla,
ka thu gen peuhmah
ngaihsak in.
2 Ke'n ka kam ka ding hi'ng.
Ka thute ka lei dawna om hi.
3 Ka thute lungtang tawng apan hi a,
ka mukte'n ka theihte mah
a siang sianga gen hi.
4 Pathian' Kha in kei hon bawl a,
Vanglianpen' hu in hinna
hon pia hi.
5 Non sel theih leh, hon sel ve leh.
Kisa inla, hon maituah ve.
6 Pathian' mai ah nang bangbang
hi veng.
7 Kei non launa in hon
patausak kei henla,
ka khut zong na tung ah
gik kei hen.

8 Nang ka zaka thu gen chin a,
a ging mahmah za ing a:
9 Kei a siangthou a,
tatleknabei ka hi,
a siang, tatsiatna
neilou ka hi,
10 hinapi-a, Pathian in demna ding
hon zong a,
a melma-in hon ngai a,
11 ka khete kolbulh a,
ka lampi tenga hon enzui
hi, chi na hive.

12 Ahihhanga, hiai thu-a
diklou hi chin a,
hon sel hi'ng.
Ahang bel, mihing sanga
Pathian lianzaw hiven.
13 Ama'n mihing' thute bangmah
dawng lou, chi-a,
banghanga a tunga phun na hia?
14 Pathian in khatvei thu gen khin
tham a,
mihing in a phawk keita zong a,
tu-a lam khata gen a,
hun danga lam danga thu gen
mah hi.
15 Mite ihmut suak lua-a lupna
tunga a ihmut buahbuah
lai khawnga,
ihmut mangte, zana mengmuhte
tungtawn khawnga
16 a bil bul ua thu gen thei a,
vauna-a amaute mulkimsak hi.
17 Tua bel, thil diklou hihna apan
mihing kiheisak nading leh
kisaktheihna apan amah
kep nading hi a,
18 kawkhuk apan hinna huutsak
nading leh
namsaua manthatna apan
a hinna bitsak nading hi ahi.
19 Ahih kei leh, lupna tunga
chinate'n guh natna a vei
gige zong
mihing taihilha a om nading
hi thei hi.
20 Tua bang huna a hinna mahmah in
an duh lou a,
a hinna in an limpen
nangawn kih hi.
21 A sa teemgawp a, bangmahlou
suak a,
satak in a tuam a guhte
tu-a dawk hial hi.
22 A hinna in hankhuk naih a,
a hinna in sihna thangkoute
naih hi.

23 Hinapi-in, amah lama panga
gensak ding, a dik a tang
hilh ding
vansawltakte 1,000 lak ah
khat beek om henla,
24 amah tunga hehpihsiamin:

33:22 Phat 12:2-4. **33:3** 1 Kum 3:6; Phat 7:10. **33:4** Pian 1:2. **33:4** Kis 16: 22. **33:6** Nas 14:15; Jak 5:17. **33:7** 2 Kor 2:4. **33:11** Pau 3:6; Is 30:21. **33:12** Phat 8:4; Sin 7:20; Is 55:8,9. **33:13** Is 45:9. **33:14** Phat 62:11. **33:15** Pian 20:3; Mt 27:19; Nas 16:9; Pian 15:1; Dan 2:19; Pian 2:21 **33:16** Phat 88:15,16. **33:18** Pau 1:12; Is 14:15; Jon 2:6; Zek 9:11; Mt 26:52. **33:19** Pian 17:1; Danp 8:5; 2 Kor 12:7-10; Jak 1:3; Is 38:13. **33:20** Phat 102:4. **33:22** Phat 9:13; 116:3. **33:23** Gal 3:19; Heb 8:6; Mik 6:8.

Amah hankhuk a tun louh
nadingin hawi in,
amah adinga tatna mu ka hi,
chi ding om leh.
25 Ama' chi naungeka banga
thaksaka om ding a,
a tuailaia bang batsak
hi ding hi.
26 Amah Pathian kianga thuum a,
a deihsakna ngah a,
ama'n Pathian' mai mu a,
lungnuama kikou a,
a diktatna din muna Pathian'
dinsak thaka om hi.
27 Tua khita mite kianga amah
hong pai a:
Na khialta ing a, a dik
na kaikawita hi'ng.
Ahihhanga, ka lawhtak dia
kilawm mu lou hi'ng.
28 Ama'n hankhuk tung lou dinga
ka hinna tan a,
ka hinna in vaak mu
ding hi, chi hi.

29 Pathian in mihing tunga
hibangte hih a,
nihvei, thumvei nangawn
hih hi.
30 Tua bel, a hinna hankhuk apan
kaihkik nading leh,
hinna vaak a tunga a taan
nading hi ahi.

31 Job, hon ngaihsak inla, ka thu
ngai inla, dai dide in,
thu gen ding hi'ng.
32 Gen ding na neih leh,
hon dawng in.
Genkhesuk in, hon hahsiang
nuam hi'ng.
33 Ahihhanga, tua banga na hih
kei leh, hon ngaikhia in.
Daai dide inla, ke'n pilna hon
sinsak ning,
a chi hi.

33:25 Phat 103:5; 2 Kum 5:14.
33:26 Pau 8:35; Lk 2:52; Ezr 3:13; 1 Jn 1:9.
33:27 Kis 22:34; Lk 15:21; Ezr 9:13; Phat 22:27; Rom 6:21; Jak 2:13.
33:28 Pem 15:13; Phat 34:22.
33:29 Phat 139:16; Pau 16:9; Jer 10:23; 1 Kor 12:6; Ef 1:11; Fil 2:13.
33:30 Jak 5:19; Phat 49:9; Is 53:11; 60:1; Ef 5:14.
33:31 Jer 23:18.
33:33 Pau 10:8, 10,19.

34:4 Heb 5:14; 1 Thes 5:21.
34:6 Jer 10:19.
34:10 Pian 18:25; Danp 32:4; Phat 92:15; Rom 3:5.
34:11 Mt 16:27; Jer 17:10; Ez 33:20.
34:12 Tit 1:2; Heb 6:18; Phat 9:16; Kol 3:5; 2 Thes 1:6.

34 TUA khitin, Elihu in:
2 Nou mipilte'n ka thute
na ngai un,
nou laisiamna neite'n
hon ngaikhia un.
3 Ahang bel, lei in an a chep
banga bil in thu entel hi.
4 Adik bang hi hiam, chih ei
adingin ki-etchian ni,
a hoih sinkhawm ni.

5 Job in: Mawhneilou hi ing,
ahihhanga Pathian in a dika
thukhenna hon pe lou hi,
6 talek lou himah leng, zuauthei
banga ngaih hi ing,
mawhlou himah leng, ama'
thaltang in liamma
damtheilou hon tun hi, chi hi.
7 Job bang mi, mi bangchi ahia,
kua'n simmawhna tui banga
dawn ahia?
8 Ama'n gitlouhna hihte kikholhpih a,
migiloute tawh kithuah hi.
9 Ahang bel, ama'n: Mihing in
Pathian lungkimsak a tup
chianga amah adinga
phatuam lou hi, chi hiven.

10 Tua bang ahih manin, nou
theihna neite'n hon
ngaikhia un.
Pathian in thilgilou hih
lou hial a,
Vanglianpen in thil diklou
hih lou hial hi.
11 Ama'n, mi a thilhih
banga thuk a,
a gamtat in a lawhkhiak
bangbang pia hiven.
12 Pathian in thil diklou
hih inteh,
chih ngaihtuah theih
hise lou a,
Vanglianpen in dika thukhenna
kaikawi in teh,

chih zong ngaihtuah theih
hise lou hi.
13 Kua'n amah leitunga thuneia
koih a,
kua'n leitung khuavannuai
tunga mawhpua-a koih ahia?
14 Ama' tup na hi henla,
a kha leh a nakna lakik
ding hileh,
15 mi khempeuh mangthangkhawm
khinta ding a, mihing leivuia
kikta ding hi.

16 Theihsiamna nei na hih uleh,
hiai za unla,
ka thugen ngaikhia un.
17 Dika vaihawm zadah mi in,
vai hawm thei ding hia?
A dik leh a Vanglianpa
na mawhpaih ding ua hia?
18 Kumpipate kianga:
A mannabei na hi, chipa leh,
miliante kianga:
Gilou na hi, chipa,
amah hilou hia?
19 Ama'n miliante deihsaktuam
lou a, a zawngte sanga a
haute deihsak zaw tuan lou
hi,
ahang bel, amaute ama'
khutsuak hi vek uh hiven.
20 Amaute zankhanga siguih uh, a
mipite zong liing uh a, mangthang
uhi.
A hatte zong mihing khut
telloua paihkhiaka om uhi.

21 Ama' mitte'n mihingte' lampite
en a, a kalsuan teng
uh mu hi.
22 Thil gilou hihte' buk theih
nading munmial leh limliap
lua om lou hi.
23 Mihingte tunga thu a khen
theih nadinga,
ama' maia hong kilat ua,

34:13
Heb 1:2;
Is 40:14.
34:14
Pian 6:3;
Kis 16:22.
34:15
Pian 3:19;
7:21;
Phat 90:10.
34:17
Job 40:8.
Rom 3:5,6.
34:18
Pem 22:28;
Is 40:24.
34:19
Nas 10:34;
Siam 19:15;
Jak 2:5.
34:20
Pem 11:4.
34:21
Jer 32:19;
Pau 15:3;
Heb 4:13.
34:22
Phat 74:20;
Pian 3:8.
34:23
Phat 11:4.

34:24
Job 12:19.
34:25
Pau 5:21-
23.
34:26
Pian 6:5;
Phat 9:5;
Jer 44:5.
34:27
Phat 14:3;
1 Sam
15:11.
34:28
Pem 22:23.
34:29
Rom 8:34;
Phat 13:1;
83:18.
34:30
Phat 25:15;
Pau 29:2-
12.
34:31
Dan 9:17..
34:32
Pem 33:13;
Phat 15:2;
39:23,24;
Lk 19:8.
34:33
2 Kum
17:13;
Pau 17:23;
Jon 3:8.

ama'n a na-ettel
sawnsawn ding, Pathian adinga
kul lou hi.
24 Ama'n a thu uh kan sese lou a,
mihatte hihzan vek a,
amaute' muna midangte
tungkhia hi.
25 Ama'n amaute' thilhihte a
chiamteh mana,
zankhanga amaute lumlet a,
gawizana om hi uhi.
26 Ama'n amaute a gitlouh man ua,
miteng' muh dinga gawt hi.
27 Tua bel, amah zui lou a,
a lampial man uh, a lampite
khat zong a zahtak louh
man uh hi ahi.
28 Amaute'n mizawngte kapsak uh a,
a kah uh ama' mai hong tung a,
ama'n tasamte' kah za hi.
29 Ahihhangin, amah dai dide leh,
kua'n mawhsa thei ding?
Ama'n a mai seel leh, kua'n
amah mu thei ding?
Hinapi-a amah mimal leh nam
tunga a kibanga om veve a,
30 vaihawm dinga pathianbeite
phal loua,
mite mat nading thang zong
kamsak lou hi.

31 Mi'n Pathian kiang ah: Kei a
mawh hi'ng, khial nawn
kei ning.
32 Ka muh theihlouhte hon
sinsak in.
Thildiklou ka na hihtak leh
hih nawn kei ning,
a chi, chi ni.
33 Nang a kisik nuam
lou hinapi,
nang chih dandana
Pathian in, hon pakta
ding hia?
Kei hi louin, nang na hi ve
a khentat ding.

Tua bang ahih nung na theihte
hon hilh ve le.

[34]Theihsiamna neite'n phuangkhia
uh a, a pilte'n ka thu
za a, ka kianga:
[35]Job in theihnabeipi-a thu
gen a, a thugente-a
muhna thuuk omloupi,
chi uhi.
[36]Job in migilou banga
a dawn manin,
a tawp dongin amah ze-etin
om leh aw!
[37]Ama'n a khelhna-a helna behlap a,
simmawh hattaka eite
laka khut beeng a,
Pathian demna thu gentam
semsem hi,
a chi hi.

35 TUA khitin, Elihu in:
[2]Hiai a dika thukhenna
hi-in na ngaihtuah hia?
Nang: Ka diktatna in
Pathian diktatna
khup hi, na chih!
[3]Hinapi-in nang: Kei adinga tua
bang phatuam hiam,
khial loua ka om ke'n bang
lawhtak ka hia?
na chi a.

[4]Ke'n nang leh na ompih
na lawmte hon dawng
nuam hi'ng.
[5]Vaante entou unla, mu un.
Noute' tunglam peka om
meipite en en un.
[6]Noute na khelh uleh, tua in
amah bang lawh a,
na tatleknate uh a tam leh,
tua in amah bang lawh a?
[7]Noute na diktat uleh, amah
bang na pia ua eita?
Ahih keileh, ama'n
na khut uapan
bang a ngaha eita?
[8]Na gitlouhna un nou bangbang
mihing kia khoihkha a,
na diktatna un mihing tapate
kia khoihkha hi.

[9]Nuaisiahna nuai apan mihingte
kikoukhia a,
a vangliante' bantha apan
tungzanna ngen uhi.
[10]Ahihhanga, kuama'n: Kei hon
Bawlpa Pathian zankhanga
la hon pepa koia om a,
[11]leitung gamsate kiang sanga
eite kianga tam hon
sinsakzawpa, tungleng vasate
sanga eite pilzaw-a hon
bawlpa koia om ahia?
chi lou hi.
[12]Migiloute' kiotsak mana
mihingte a kikoukhiak
chianga zong, ama'n dawng
lou hi.
[13]Amaute' ngetna a hawmpi
Pathian in ngaikhelou taktak a,
Vanglianpen in ngaihsak
lou hi.
[14]Na thu ama' maia om lai
nangawna, amah na ngak
teitei kul ahih leh,
amah mu lou na kichih
chiangin, hon ngaikhe
kei sem nan chia.
[15]Tua baan ah, a hehna in
gawt ngeilou,
ama'n tatlekna a nengthema
zong phawklou, na chih
chiangin, hon ngaikhe kei
sem nan chia.
[16]Tua banga Job in a hawmpi thu
gen gena kamka a,
theihnabeipi-a thu gen tamsem
sem hi,
a chi hi.

35:5 Pian 15:5; Danp 10:4; Phat 19:1-4.
35:7 Rom 11:35; 1 Kor 4:7; Lk 17:10.
35:8 Ez 18:24; 18:5-9; Zek 7:9,10.
35:9 Pem 2:23.
35:10 Phat 42:8; Nas 16:25.
35:11 Lk 12:24.
35:12 1 Sam 8:18; Phat 66:18.
35:13 Danp 1:45; 1 Sam 8:18; Pau 15:8.
35:14 Phat 37:6.
35:15 Phat 10:11; Hos 7:2; Am 8:7.
35:16 Tit 1:10; 1 Kor 4:20; Juda 10

36 ELIHU in a gen lai a:
[2]Hon na thuakzou lai
teitei un,
Pathian' tanga gen ding tampi
om lai ahi, chih hon
lak ning.
[3]Ke'n ka theihna, gamlapi apan
ka ngah hi a,
dika thukhenna kei hon
Bawlpa-a hi ahi, chi-a
amah pe ding hi'ng.
[4]Ka thute a diklou ahi kei,
chih leh,
theihna-a bukim khat noute
kianga om ahi, chih
thei un.

[5]Pathian vanglian a, ahihhanga,
mihingte simmawh lou hi.
Ama' vangletna zaw
theihsiamna
thahatna-a kibulphuh
hiven.
[6]Ama'n migiloute hawi lou a,
a thuakte kianga bel dika
thukhenna pia hi.
[7]Ama'n midiktatte apan a mit
heimang ngeilou a,
kumpipate tawh kumpitutphaha
tukhawmsak a, amaute
pahtawi den hi.
[8]Ahihhanga, mite khainianga
hena a om chiang uleh
gimthuakna-a henchip a hih
chiang ua,
[9]ama'n a thilhihte uh amaute
hilh a,
kiuangsaktakin khialta uh e,
chi-a hilh hi.
[10]Ama'n bawlhoihna ngaikhesak a,
a thilgilou hih uh kisik
dinga thu pia hi.
[11]Amaute'n thu mang a, a nna a
sep uleh, a damsung nite ua
mavang ding uh a,
a damsung kumte uh
lungkimtaka
zangkhin ding uhi.
[12]Ahihhanga, a ngaihkhiak kei ua
leh bel, namsaua mangthang
ding uh a,
theihnabeia laitat ding uhi.

[13]Lungsunga pathianbeite bel
hehsa-a om gige uh a,
amaute kol a buhsak chiang
nangawna, huhna ngena
kikou lou uhi.
[14]A tuailai ua si uh a, milim
biakna biakina kizuak pasalte
laka si uhi.
[15]Ahihhanga, a thuakte bel
a thuakna uapan hukhia a,
nuaisiah-a a om lai ua,
a bil uh vaaksak hi.

[16]Ama'n lungzinna kamsung apan
noute hon zolkhia a,
phalchiang chihse om louhna
mun kiching hon tun
nuam a,
anlim lim omna ankuang hon
tun nuam hi.
[17]Ahihhanga, migiloute' thuak dinga
kilawm gawtna in noute
hon delhkhum a,
gawtna leh thudika thukhenna in
noute hon man ahi.
[18]Kuama'n hauhna zanga hon
zolzawh louh nadingin, pil-
vang un. Golhna tampi
in hon
lampialsak dingin kiphal
kei un.
[19]Na hauhnate un, ahih kei leh,
na haksatna khempeuh
un zong
na lungzin louh nading ua, hon
kembit toutou ding hia?
[20]Mite a inn uapan kaihkhiak
nading zaan hun lunggulh
kei un.

36:5 Phat 5:2; Kis 23:19; Rom 11:29.
36:7 Phat 11:5; Mt 6:18; Is 22:23; 1 Sam 2:7,8.
36:8 2 Sam 3:34; 2 Kum 23:33; Phat 107:10,14; 19:67,7.
36:10 Vai 6:8; 1 Thes 5:2.
36:11 Siam 6:33; Danp 28:1; Is 1:19; Hag 1:12; Danp 30:15; Pem 8:22; Jn 14:21; 1 Tim 4:8.
36:12 Siam 26:38; Ef 4:8.1
36:13 Rom 2:5; Am 4:11.
36:14 Danp 23:17.
36:15 2 Kor 12:10.
36:16 Hos 2:14; 2 Sam 22:20; Phat 18:19; 118:5; 23:5;
36:18 Pem 23:8; Am 5:12.
36:19 Phat 49:6; Jer 9:23.

[21]Gilou lama kihei lou dingin
pilvang un,
tua lah gimthuakna sanga
teelzawka nei na bang
uh a!

[22]Pathian zaw a vangletna-a
tawisanga om ahi.
Amah bang sinsak mi kua ahia?
[23]Amah adinga a lampite geelsak-a
a sehsak kua ahia?
Ahih kei leh, amah kianga:
Na hih dik kei, chi ding
kua ahia?
[24]Mihingte'n la-a na sak uh
a nasep phat ding thei gige un.
[25]Mihing teng in tua muta a,
mite'n gamlapi apan en en uhi.
[26]Pathian na na thupi hi na maizen e!
Theihsiam vual hi kei nah e!
Ama' kumte sutkhiak vual
hi kei nah e!

[27]Ama'n tuipite apan tuimalte
thaalkhetou a,
tuate kikhaihsiangna tuimei
vuah suak a,
[28]meipite'n tuate mah bawkhia a,
mihingte tunga vuah tampi-a
zusuk buabua hi.
[29]Ama'n meipite a phalh dan
kua'n theisiam ding a,
a innsang apan vaanpi ging
kua'n theisiam ding?
[30]Ama'n a kim a kianga, a
khawphiate a thehzak dan,
tui thukpitak a khuh dan
en ve ua.
[31]Ama'n namte a uk dan leh,
a kichinga an a piak dan
hibang hi ahi.
[32]Ama'n khawphia a khutdimin
pham a,
a mun geihgeih khawhsak hi.
[33]A vaanpi ging in huihpi nung
ding genkhol a,

36:21 Phat 66:18; Heb 11:25.
36:22 Rom 11:34.
36:23 Rom 11:33; Pian 18:25.
36:24 Pem 15:1; Kil 15:3.
36:25 Rom 1:20.
36:26 Pian 2:33; Heb 1:12.
36:27 2 Sam 1:21; Is 55:10.
36:28 Jo 2:23; Mt 5:45.
36:29 Jer 10:13; Pau 8:28; Is 40:22.
36:30 Pem 19:16; Hab 3:11.
36:31 Job 37:11; Is 30:23; Nas 14:17.
36:32 Phat 18:14.

37:1 Is 15:5; Jer 4:19; Hab 3:16.
37:2 Phat 18:13.
37:3 Mt 24:7; Lk 17:24.
37:4 1 Sam 2:10; Pem 20:19.
37:5 Jn 12:29.
37:6 Danp 28:12; Pian 7:4.
37:8 Phat 104:22.
37:9 Phat 50:3;
37:10 Phat 147:17.
37:12 Phat 147:16.

gantate nangawn in huihpi'n
hon pha dek chih
thei uhi.

37 HIBANG teng ka zak
chianga,
ka lungtang kisaai a,
phudut dut hi.
[2]Ngai dih uh! Ama' aw ging
loiloi ngai dih uh,
a kam apan ging loiloi
ngai dih uh.
[3]Ama'n vannuai teng ah a
khawphia sawlkhia a,
leimong dong tungsak hi.
[4]Tua khita aw hong ging loiloi a,
amah a vangletna aw-a
kikoukhe loiloi hi.
[5]Pathian' aw lamdangpi-a
ging loiloi a,
eite' theihsiam vuallouha
thil thupi taktak hih hi.
[6]Ama'n vuuk kianga: Leitung ah kia
in, chi a,
vuah kianga: Nakpitakin zu in,
chi hi.
[7]A mi bawlsa khempeuh in a nasep
a theih nadinga,
ama'n michih khut tunga
chiamtehna nam hi.
[8]Gamsate kiseel in bu uh a,
a kawsung ua omden uhi.
[9]Huihpi a inn dantan sung apan
hong pawtkhia a,
huih hattak apan
khawvot hong om hi.
[10]Pathian' hu in tuikhal
omsak a,
tui zapi hong khal hi.
[11]Ama'n meipite tuipaaisak
kiihkeih a,
tuite tungtawna khawphe
zolzol sawlkhia hi.
[12]Ama' thuhilh banga ama'
thupiak semkhe dinga
leitung maikaiha kipei

vutvut uhi.
[13]Ama'n mihingte bawlhoih* dinga
meipite kaaisak a,
ahih kei leh, a leitung tui
buak dinga, a itna
lak dinga kaaisak hi.

[14]Job, hiai ngaikhia inla,
khawl inla, Pathian'
thillamdangte
ngaihtuah in.
[15]Pathian in meipite a thunun a,
a paisak dan,
a khawphiate a phiatsak
pahpah dan na thei hia?
[16]Meipite kal a, akituaka pai diandian a,
tua theihna-a bukimpa'
thillamdangte
na thei hia?
[17]Simlam huih hong nung a,
leitung a daih sipsip laitaka
puandum tawh om nang,
[18]vaante, sumsan limlang banga
taaka zalh dingin
amah tawh kikumin na
pangkhawm
thei ahia?

[19]Amah kianga ka gen ding uh
hon sinsak ve.
Koute'n mialna hanga ka thu
uh gen ding a,
lepkhawm dan thei lou hi ung.
[20]Thu ka gen nuam chi-a
amah hilh kul hia?
Mi kuapeuh in nawmvalha
om ding a ngen dia hia?
[21]Huih in vaante a mutsiang khita
ni a sat vaang laitaka
kuama'n ni en theilou
hilou maw!
[22]Mallam apan a thupina
taang selsol tawh hong pai a,
Pathian' kimkota thupina
mulkimhuai in umkimvel hi.
[23]Vanglianpen eite batphak
vual hi lou a,
amah vanglian tungtuang
hinapi-a,
ama'n dika a thukhenna leh
a diktatna-a mi simmawh-a
nuaisiah lou hi.
[24]Tuabang ahih mana mite'n
amah zahtak hi.
Tua hanga ama'n lungsunga
pilte khempeuh zahna pia
hilou maw?
a chi hi.

Tangtawn Toupa' Thugen

38 TUA khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n huihpi apan Job a dawng a:

[2]Hiai ka thuhilhna, theihnabei
thute peuha mialsak
kua ahia?
[3]Kipasalsak inla, na kawng gak in.
Thu hon dong lel ding hi'ng,
non dawn ding ahi.

[4]Leitung kingakna suangphum
ka phum laiin nang
koi ah na om a?
Theisiam na hih leh
hon dawng in.
[5]A letdan tehkhia kua ahia?
Thei mahmah hilou na hi hia!
Kua'n a tehna khau
a tunga
zan paisuak ahia?
[6]Bang tunga kinga a, ahih kei leh,
kua'n a kiu suangphum
phum ahia?
[7]Zingsol aksite'n la a sakkhawm
lai leh
vansawltakte khempeuh
lungnuama
a kikou lai ua kua phat
ahi ua le?

37:13 Pian 7:4; Pem 9:22; 1 Sam 12:17; 1 Kum 18:45.
37:17 Nas 27:13.
37:18 Rom 8:26.
37:21 Vai 5:31; Nas 22:11.
37:22 Phat 19:5; Pem 24:17.
37:23 Rom 11:33; 1 Tim 6:16.
37:24 Pian 22:12; Sin 12:13; Mik 6:8; Mt 10:28; Ef 5:15.
38:1 Pem 14:21; 1 Sam 2:10; Is 21:1; Ez 1:4.
38:2 1 Kum 2:5; Is 40:13; Mk 10:38; 1 Tim 1:7.
38:3 Mk 11:29.
38:4 Pian 1:1; 1 Sam 2:8; Pau 30:4.
38:5 Pau 8:29; Is 40:12; Jer 31:37, 39; Zek 1:16; 4:9,10.
38:6 Pau 8:9.
38:7 Pian 1:16; 148:2,3; 1 Kum 22:19; Danp 16:15.

*37:13 Bawlhoih — ahih kei leh, gawt ding.

[8]Kua'n kongkhak liaha tuipi
kalhkhum ahia?
Suul apan hong suakkhia banga
hong pawtkhiak laia,
[9]a puansilh dinga meipite ka bawl a,
mial bikbeka ka tuam laiin,
[10]amah adinga phaktawp ding
ka seh a,
a kongkhakte leh a kalhnate
ka bulh laiin leh,
[11]Hiai chiang nong pai thei ding a,
a baan nong pai thei kei ding,
hiai ah na tuihual
kisatheite a khawl ding,
ka chih laiin, kua'n
thunun ahia?

[12]Nang zingsang kiang ah thupiakte
na pe ngei-a hia?
Ahih kei leh, phalvak kiang ah
a mun ding na hilh
ngei-a hia?
[13]Leitung a geia len-in
a sung apan migiloute a
sinkhiak theih nadingin
thu na pia-a hia?

[14]Bellei in a lim a mel namna
bangbanga
lim leh mel hon neih banga,
leitang in zong lim leh mel
hon nei a, khawvak in
puansilh banga tua kilangsak hi.
[15]Migiloute a vaak uh piak
louh hi uh a,
a banliik uh hihtansak hi uhi.

[16]Tuipi nakte ah na vapaita-a hia?
Ahih kei leh, tuipi thuk
kilkawi teng ah na
paita-a hia?
[17]Sihna kongpite nang kianga
hong kiensakta hia?
Sihna limliap kongpite
na mu ngeita-a hia?

38:11 Phat 65:7.
38:12 Phat 57:8; 74:16; Am 5:8.
38:13 Phat 104:35.
38:14 Pem 28:11.
38:15 Danp 28:9; Pian 17:14
38:16 Pian 1:7.
38:17 Mt 16:18; Kil 1:18.

38:18 Is 40:12.
38:19 Pian 1:4; Phat 139:11,12.
39:22 Danp 28:12; Phat 105:32.
38:23 Phat 27:5; Is 28:17; Ez 13:11; Pem 9:26; Jos 10:11; Ez 13:13; Kil 16:21.
38:24 Jer 10:13.
38:26 Phat 84:6; Is 4:18.
38:27 Phat 104:14.
38:28 2 Sam 1:21.
38:29 Phat 47:16,17.

[18]Leitung zatdan na
theikheta-a hia?
Hiaite khempeuh na thei-a
hia, honhilh daw le.
[19]Vaak teenna zotna lampi
koia om ahia?
Mial koia teeng ahia?
[20]Amaute amau' mun ah na
va koih thei-a hia?
Amaute' teenna mun zotna
lampi na baan thei-a hia?
[21]Na thei mah ve, piangkhinta
hi ve chin!

[22]Vuk koihkhawmna inn ah na
lutta-a hia?
Ahih kei leh, gialpi
koihkhawmna
inn na muta-a hia?
[23]Tuate lungkham buaina hunte,
kidouna leh kisualna
nite adinga ka siit ahi ve.
[24]Khawphia a kithehzakna mun
zotna lampi koi ahia le?
Ahih kei leh, suahlam huihte
leitunga a kithehzakna
mun zotna lampi koi ahia le?
[25]Kua'n vuah zuk zuazuana
lampi leh,
huihpi leh vuahpi kithuah
lampi sial a,
[26]mihing' teen louhna gam,
kuamah om louhna gamdai-
gamkeu tuia buakin,
[27]bangmah omlouhna gamsia ah
loupa a pousak-a eita?
[28]Vuah in pa a nei-a hia?
Kua'n daitui malte piangsak
ahia?
[29]Kua' suul apan tuikhal piang eita?
Vaan apan daituikhal
sungkhia kua eita?
[30]Tuite suang banga hong tak
chianga
tuipi tung tham a khalh
chianga

kua piansak eita?

31 Nang, Siguk kilawmtak na
henkhawm thei-a hia?
Zuheisuktun henna khau
na phel thei-a hia?
32 Nang, aksihonte amau hunhunin
na suaksak thei-a hia?
Ahih kei leh, Siguk* a
noute tawh na piikhe
thei-a hia?
33 Nang, vaante kihei dante na
thei-a hia?
Nang, leitung ah a
vaihawmna gam na
tungkhe thei-a hia?

34 Nang, meipite samin, tuiin
na kikhuh thei-a hia?
35 Khawphia-a kekkiate a
lampi ua nang sawl
theih ahi ua hia?
Na kiang ah: Hiah om ung e,
hong chi ua hia?
36 Kua'n meipite pilna pia a,
mei a thuah a thuaha kaite
theihsiamna pia ahia?
37 Kua'n meipite sim theihna
pilna nei ahia?
Kua'n vaante-a tuibelte
sawnpaia,
38 leivuite hong taak a,
leikhalte hong kimat chianga
kua'n tua banga tui
buak eita?

39 Nang, humpinelkaipi ading
sa betsakin,
humpinelkaite' gilkialna
na vahsak thei-a hia?
40 Amaute a kua ua a kual lai ua,
sa mat ding buka loupa
laka a kual lai ua,
nang sa matsak maw?

*38:32 Siguk — Aksi honkhat.

38:31 Am 5:8.
38:32 2 Kum 23:5; Is 13:10; Jer 19:13; Pian :16.
38:33 Phat 148:6; Jer 31:36; Pian 1:16.
38:36 Jak 1:5.
38:37 Jos 3:16.
38:38 Siam 26:9; 1 Kum 18:45.
38:39 Pian 49:9.
38:40 Pian 49:9.
38:41 Pian 1:30; 8:7; Lk 12:24; Phat 147:9; Mt 6:16.
39:1 Danp 14:5; Pian 49:21.
39:2 Pian 31:7-9.
39:5 Pian 16:12.
39:6 Phat 107:34; Jer 2:24; 14:6.
39:8 Is 32:20.
39:9 Kis 23:22; Pem 1:6; Pian 42:27.
39:10 Phat 32:9.

41 Va-ak noute'n Pathian sama,
an duha a vaak vaak lai ua,
va-akte kua'n an pia eita?

39 NANG, sakelte' nou neih
lai na thei-a hia?
Sazukpi in nou a neih
laiin na en-a hia?
2 Nang, a nou a suah mateng uh,
ni leh khate na sim-a hia?
Nang, a nou suah hun uh
na thei-a hia?
3 Amaute boksuk uh a, a noute
uh suaksak uh a,
a nauvei natna uh beita hi.
4 A noute uh gamlak tawh
kingeih uh a,
thahata hong khang uhi.
Amaute piikhia uh a, hong
kiik nawnlou uhi.

5 Kua'n gamlak sakol
khahzan ahia?
Kua'n a khihna khaute
phel ahia?
6 Ke'n a inn ding gamlak
gamsia pia ing a,
a teen nading chi omna mun
zong pia hi'ng.
7 Ama'n khawpi sung buai
vengvung nuihsan a,
kangtalai hawlte kikou
kangkang za lou hi.
8 Ama'n a gamtat nading
mualsangte tawn a,
loupa hingte zong hi.

9 Gam bawngtal in na nna sem
nuam ding hia?
Na gan an piakna kianga
zan-giak nuam ding hia?
10 Nang, hakkol suanin leilehna
kuak ah nna na semsak
thei dia hia?
Na nunga paiin phaizang lei
na letsak thei dia hia?

[11]Nang, ama' hatna thupi na
muang thei dia hia?
Nang, na nna giktak seem
dingin amah na seen
thei dia hia?
[12]Na buh na bal hon nawnlut
dingin amah na seen
thei dia hia?
Na phuala buh hon kaikhawm
dingin amah na seen thei
dia hia?

[13]Gamdai vapi Ostrit in khate
kipaktakin zap mah leh,
vakengsang khavengte*
leh multe
tawh teh theih hiloupi.
[14]Ostrit in lei lak ah
tui tha a, a lumsak
dingin sehnel seen hi.
[15]Kisiktam kha'n teh chih
zong khual se lou a,
gamsa khattou in tuan kha'n
teh chih zong khual
se lou hi.
[16]A noute nangawn amaha hilou
bangtaka huhamtaka kem a,
amaute neia a gimna
amawkna suak kha'n teh
chi se lou hi.
[17]Ahang bel, Pathian in pilna
amah guan lou a,
a kilawm chih theihna zong
guan lou hiven.
[18]Hinapi-a tai dinga a multe
a phalh chianga
sakol leh a tungtuangte
nuihsan lai hi.

[19]Nang, sakol kiang ah hatna
na pia-a hia?
Ahih kei leh, a ngawng
ngawngmul
kai nuapnuapte-a khuhsak
nang na hi-a hia?
[20]Nang, a nakphita mi mulkimsak
dingin, khaukhup bangin
sakol na tawmsak-a hia?
[21]Ama'n a khechina lei khuata
a thahatna kipahpih a,
kigalvante lak phu hi.
[22]Ama'n launa kichi nuihsan a,
bangmah lau lou a,
namsau zong peel lou hi.
[23]A pang ah thalbawm ging
netnet a,
teipi te zolzol leh teizum
sau tawh kiton hi.
[24]Pengkul a gin chianga ding
kinken thei mahmah lou a,
kithalawp lua-a lung
ommawhin taitum
gulgul hi.
[25]Pengkul a gin chianga: Ehe!
chi-in phit a, gamlapi apan
kidou husa za a,
makaaite thupiak kikou leh
galnawhna la zong za hi.

[26]Nang' pilna zanga mupi in
kha zak a, simlam
manawha leng hia?
[27]Nang' thupiaka muvanlai
sangpi-a lengtou a,
sangpi-a bu sep hia?
[28]Amah kawltung khawnga
teeng a, zana giak a,
kawlbaang khawng a
kulhpi hi ahi.
[29]Tua apanin an zong
dingin kuan a,
gamlapi apan a mit
in mu pah hi.
[30]A noute, sisanin kivak uh a,
thahsa omna peuh ah amah
om hi,
a chi hi.

40 TANGTAWN Toupa'n Job kiang ah:

39:11 Phat 147:10.
39:13 Zek 5:9.
39:15 2 Kum 14:9.
39:16 Kah 4:3.
39:20 Jo 2:4,5; Kil 9:7; Jer 8:16.
39:21 Jer 8:6.
39:23 Is 5:28; Jer 5:16; Na 3:3.
39:24 Kis 10:9; Jer 4:5,19; Ez 7:14; Am 3:6.
39:27 Jer 49:16; Ob 1:4; Hab 2:9.
39:29 Jer 49:16; Ob 1:3.
39:30 Mt 24:28; Lk 17:37.

*39:13 Khavengte — vasa' khaguh

[2]Vanglianpen tawh kikhingpa'n
amah bawldik ding hia?
Pathian ngawhpa'n amah
dawng hen!
a chi hi.
[3]Tua khitin Job in Tangtawn
Toupa a dawng a:
[4]Kei, a chihtaaklou ka hi.
Bangchi'n nang kon dawng
thei dia?
Khutin kam ka hum hi.
[5]Khatvei thu genta ing a,
ahihhanga, dawn nading
himhim nei lou hi'ng.
Nihvei thu genta ing a,
ahihhanga, gen nawnlou
ding hi'ng, a chi hi.

[6]Tua khitin, Tangtawn Toupa'n
huihpi lak apanin Job a dawng a:
[7]Kipasalsak inla, na
kawng gak in.
Thu hon dong ding ing a,
non dawn ding ahi.

[8]Dika ka thukhenna
nang mawhsa ding maw?
Na kidiktansak nadinga,
kei hon mawhtangsak
ding maw?
[9]Pathian-a bang baan na
nei-a hia?
Ama' aw bangin na aw
Vaan gingin a ging
thei-a hia?
[10]Ahih leh, thupina leh
let tungtuangnain
kizem ve leh,
pahtawina leh kumpi
thupinain kithuam
ve leh.
[11]Na hehna thangpaihna
sungbua inla, mi
kisathei peuhmah
en inla, niamsak ve.
[12]Mi kisathei peuhmah en inla,
kingainiamsak ve,
migiloute a dinna mun uh
tuanchil ve.
[13]Amaute khempeuh leivui lak ah
phumkhawm ve,
hankhuk ah a mai uh
khuh ve.
[14]Tua hi leh, na khut taklama
kihondam thei na hive, chi-in,
keimah mah in
na kiang ah kon theihpih ke.

[15]Nang tawh kitona ka bawl,
bawngtal banga loupa ne
behemoth* en dih,
[16]ama'n a kawnga bang hatna neia,
a gil sataka bang tha
nei a hita maia!
[17]A mei sidar sing banga
kipei a, a pheipi
thaguite kiphankhawm
mitmet hi.
[18]A guhte sumsan siklawngte
hi mai a,
a khete sikchiangte
hi mai hi.
[19]Pathian' khutsuakte laka
a khatna pawl hi a,
hinapi-a a Siampa in a
namsau tawh amah
naih thei hi.
[20]Mualte'n a thilpiangte uh
a an dinga hon puak uh a,
gamsate khempeuh a kiang
naia mawl uhi.

[21]Amah Lotas* kungte nuaia lum a,
chiknawng pumpengte laka
kiseel hi.
[22]Lotaste'n a limliap lak ua
amah sel uh a,
luigei singteh kaite'n
kimkota um uhi.

40:2 Rom 9:20.
40:4 Vai 18:19.
40:6 Pem 14:21.
40:8 Rom 3:3.
40:9 2 Khang 32:8; Is 6:8; Ez 10:5; Pem 20:19.
40:10 Phat 29:1,2; 145:5.
40:11 Phat 7:11; Is 5:25; Jer 7:20; Na 1:6; Zek 1:18; Is 2:11, 12,17.
40:12 Zef :10; Is 22:5; Dan 5:20; Mik 5:8; Zek 10:5; Mal 4:3.
40:13 Kis 16:31-34.
40:14 Phat 18:35; Is 41:10; 63:5.
40:15 Is 11:7.
40:18 Is 11:4.
40:19 Phat 40:5; Is 27:1; Pian 3:24.
40:20 Phat 104:14,26.
40:21 Pian 41:2; Phat 68:30; Is 35:7.
40:22 Phat :3; Is 44:4.

*40:15 Behemoth — Chiknawng laka ganhing lian, tuisai - hipopotamas hi mai thei.
*40:21 Lotas — tui pak.

[23]Luitui heha a khan chianga,
amah patau lou a,
Jordan lui a kam chiang tumin
phul vonvonta leh,
amah bit hi.
[24]Kuapeuh in a mit humsakin
a man thei dia hia?
Ahih kei leh, thaanga manin
a nakpheh thei dia hia?

41 NANG, ngakuaiin Leviathan*
na kaikhe thei-a hia?
Ahih kei leh, khauzenin a lei
na khih thei-a hia?
[2]Nang, khauhualin amah na
nakpheh thei-a hia?
Ahih kei leh, a khaguh ah
ngakuai na baat thei-a hia?
[3]Ama'n nang apan zahngaihna
a ngen dia hia?
Kam nemin nang hon houpih
dia hia?
[4]Damsung sal dinga
amah na mat manin,
kilemna hon bawlpih dia hia?
[5]Vasa bangin amah na khoizual
thei-a hia?
Ahih kei leh, na nungakte
adingin amah na hen
thei-a hia?
[6]Sumsinpihte'n amah hon
kikhekpih dia hia?
Sumbuuk bawlte lak ah a
hawmzak thei ding
ua hia?
[7]Sik kuaikatein a vun ah na
baat thei dia hia?
Ahih kei leh, ngamatna
teipitein a lutang
na khawh thei dia hia?
[8]Ama' tung ah na khut kha
lechin kitom ven chin,
hiamgam nawn lou
dingin thei gige na
ve teh!
[9]Amah zawh dinga lamet zaw
zuausawsan hi a,
a muha muh lel in zong
hon mulkimsak hi.
[10]Amah tawnghang dinga kuamah'
hansanna lauhuai
tham lou hi.
Hi leh, kei dou dinga kua
ding thei ding?
[11]Ka piak louh theihlouh kua'n
ka tunga ngiat nei ahia?
Vannuaia bangkim keia
vek hiven.

[12]A sa kahiangte' a hatna leh
a lim a mel kilawmna
gen lou thei lou ding hi'ng.
[13]Kua'n a puansilh tungnung
hawkkhiaksak thei ding ahia?
Kua'n kamkaihna tawh
amah naih thei ding ahia?
[14]Kua'n a ha lauhuaia kium
dianduan a kam
kongkhak
hong ngam ding ahia?
[15]A nungzang in phaw a vualvuala
kiptaka kikhilkhawm nei a,
[16]Khat leh khat kinaitaka kimat a,
a kala huih nangawn lut lou hi.
[17]Khat leh khat kiptaka kizom a,
kilentuah tek uh a,
kikaikhen theilou hi.
[18]A nak a phit chianga, khawphia
lengkhia a,
a mitte zing phalvak
zung bang hi ahi.
[19]A kam apan meikuang pawt a,
meiekte lengkhe phungphung hi.
[20]A nakvangte apan meikhu pawt a,
pumpeng kuang tunga belsou
apan pawtkhia bang hi.
[21]A nakna hu in suangmeiholte
amsak a,
a kam apan meikuangte
lengkhia hi.

40:23 Is 8:7; Jos 3:1.
40:24 2 Kum 19:28; Is 37:29.
41:1 Am 4:2.
41:3 1 Kum 20:31.
41:4 Pem 21:6.
41:10 2 Khang 20:6; Is 46:5; Jer 50:44; Kil 6:17.
41:11 Rom 11:35; Jos 3:11; Nas 4:24; 1 Kor 10:26.
41:14 Phat 22:13.
41:19 Dan 10:6.
4:20 Phat 18:8.
41:21 Is 11:4; 40:7; Phat 18:8; Is 10:17; Jer 4:4.

*41:1 Leviathan — Awle hi maithei.

[22]A ngawng ah hatna teeng a,
a mai ah lungdonna pai hi.
[23]A satak kikhepte kinehtakin
kimata, kipa
kikhoihtaang thei lou hi.
[24]A awm lah suangpi banga taak a,
buhhek suang nuainung
bang hi.
[25]Amah a thawhtouh chianga,
mihatte mulkim uh a,
a kipeek zek leh a mai apan
taai uhi.
[26]Namsau in va dawt le-zong,
bangmah lawnglou a,
teipi leh thal leh sikzum in
sun le-zong bangmah
lawnglou hi.
[27]Ama'n sik zong buhpawl bangin
bawl a, sumsan zong,
singmuat bangin bawl hi.
[28]Thaltangte'n amah taaisak loua,
suanglot suangte zong amah
adinga buhsi bang hi ahi.
[29]Khetbuk zong amah adinga
buhpawl zang khat lel
bang a,
teipi sau ging zong nuihsan hi.
[30]A gil vun lah belpei hiamte
hi a,
a paina nung, buhkhetna-a
khet bang hi.
[31]Ama'n tuithukte belpi sunga
tuisou bulhbulh
bangsak a,
tuipi zong gimnamtui thawl
banga sing lumlet hi.
[32]A paina nunglam phuan a,
pak phua phua-a,
mi'n tuithuk in zong samkaang
nei sa uhi.
[33]Leitung ah ama' kimpih
omlou a,
lau neilou ganhing hi ahi.
[34]Ama'n a kisatheia kiuangsak
khempeuh simmawh a,
amah zaw a kisatheite
khempeuh tunga
kumpipa hi ahi,
a chi hi.

41:22 Mt 8:6.
41:26 Jos 8:18.
41:28 Phat 91:5.
41:30 Is 28:27; Am 1:3.
41:31 1 Sam 2:14; Ez 32:2.
41:34 Phat 18:27; Pau 6:17.

Job' Thugen

42 TUA khitin, Job in Tangtawn Toupa a dawng a:
[2]Nang bangkim na hih thei
chih thei hi'ng,
na thilsawm dal theih
hilou hi.
[3]Nang: Ka thuhilhna
theinapi-a sel hiai mi
kua ahia? chi-in
na dong a,
ke'n ka theihsiamlouhpi thilte,
kei adia thil lamdang luate,
gen ka na hi taktak hi.

[4]Nang: Tu'n ngaikhia in, thu
gen ding hi'ng.
Nang hon dong ding ing a,
non dawn ding ahi,
na chi hi.
[5]Ka bilin nang hon zata,
tu'n zaw ka mit in kon muta.
[6]Tua bang ahih manin, ka kikih a,
leivui leh meivu lak ah ka
kisiik hi,
a chi hi.

Thu Nunung

[7]Tangtawn Toupa'n Job kianga hiai thilte a genkhit in, tua Teman mi Elifaz kiang ah: Ka sila Job banga ka tungtang thu a dika na gen louh manun, nang leh na lawm nihte tunga heh ka hi. [8]Tua bang ahih manin, bawngtal sagih leh belamtal sagih la unla, ka sila Job kianga va paiin, noute adingin haltum thillat va laan un. Ka sila Job in noute adingin hon thumsak ding a, ama' thumna ka saang ding a, na khelhna bangun na tung uah ka gamta kei ding. Ka sila Job bangin, ka tungthu na gen kei

42:2 Pian 18:14; Mt 19:26; 2 Khang 20:6; Nas 4:28; Ef 1:11.
42:5 Rom 10:17; Vai 13:22; Is 6:5; Mt 5:8; Lk 2:30; Ef 1:17,18.
42:6 Ez 6:9; Rom 12:3; 10:3; Ezr 9:6.
42:7 Jos 1:7.
42:8 Kis 23:1, 29; 20:7. Ez 45:23; Pian 8:20; Jak 5:15,6; 1 Jn 5:16; Pian 20:7.

uhi, a chi hi. [9]Tuachi-in, tua Teman mi Elifaz leh Shua mi Bildad leh Naamath mi Zofar in Tangtawn Toupa' hilh thil a hih uh a, Tangtawn Toupa'n Job' thuumna a saang hi.

[10]Job in a lawmte adinga a thumsak nungin, Tangtawn Toupa'n amah a phungvuh kik a, a malama a piak lehnih a pia hi. [11]A sanggampate leh a sanggamnute khempeuh leh amah a na thei ngeisate peuhmah hong pai uh a, a inn ah amah tawh an hong ne uhi. Tangtawn Toupa'n ama' tunga lungkham buaina a tut khempeuh tung ah amah a nem uh a, a khamuan uh a, ngun tang khat leh kham zungbuh khat a pe chiat uhi.

42:9 Pian 19:21; Ez 14:14.
42:10 Danp 30:3; Phat 14:7; 85:1-3; Fil 2:8,9; Jak 5:11.
42:11 Pian 37:35.
42:17 Pian 15:15

[12]Tangtawn Toupa'n Job damsung nununglam, a masa lam sangin a vualzawl zaw hi. Belam 14,000, sangawngsau 6,000, hakkol bat theih bawngtal 1,000 leh sakolneu 1,000 a nei hi. [13]Tua baan ah, tapa sagih leh tanu thum zong a nei hi. [14]A tanu masapen' min Jemima a sa a, a nihna Kezia, a thumna Keren Hapukh a sa hi. [15]Amaute' omna gamsung khempeuh koimah ah, Job' tanute sanga melhoihzaw a kimu kei hi. A pa un, a sanggampate uh tawh kitonin goutan a pe chiat hi.

[16]Hiai nungin, Job kum 140 a nungta lai a, ama' tate leh a tate' tate, a khang lina a mu hi. [17]Tuachi-in, amah kum tampi dong a nungta a, upapi, teekkunin a sita hi.